

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

ABSTRACTS A and B, 1938.

An asterisk denotes a previous abstract. Patents are marked (P.).

A.T. 10. See Dihydrotachysterol.
Abattoirs, paints for, B., 298.
Abdomen, prevention of post-operative adhesions in, A., III, 738.
Abies pectinata, narrow annual rings of, B., 1420.
Abietic acid, A., II, 322.
 heat-treated, sulphonation of, A., II, 501.
 hydrogenation of, and its salts, (P.), B., 690.
 reaction of, with palladium, A., II, 332.
Abietic acid, lead salt, conductance of mixtures of, with tributylammonium chloride in toluene, A., I, 624.
 sodium salt, coagulating and peptising properties of, influence of electrolytes on, A., I, 247.
Abietic acid, dodecyl and tetradecyl esters, (P.), B., 39.
Abietic acid, chlorotrihydroxy-, and tetrahydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 287.
 6-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 109.
Abietyl compounds, halogenation of, (P.), B., 86.
 hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 888.
"Abopon," sizing, emulsifying, etc., with, B., 1190.
Abortion, endocrine treatment of, A., III, 196.
 habitual, and its treatment, A., III, 197.
 treatment of, by progesterone, A., III, 661.
 by vitamin-E, A., III, 134.
 incidence of, in relation to sex, A., III, 1011.
 produced by folliculin, A., III, 398.
Abrasion-resistance, test for, (P.), B., 1163.
Abrasives, application of, to continuous webs, (P.), B., 267.
 articles coated with, (P.), B., 1419.
 refractory, analysis of, B., 1298.
 resin coating of, (P.), B., 58.
 powdered, particle size of, B., 375.
Abrasive articles, bonded, production of, (P.), B., 1418.
 ceramic-bonded, production of, (P.), B., 1300.
 flexible, production of, (P.), B., 515.
 production of, (P.), B., 58, 515, 653, 787, 911, 1039, 1163.
 resin-bonded, production of, (P.), B., 58.
Abrasive compositions, production of, (P.), B., 274.
Abrasive wheels, (P.), B., 274.
 production of, (P.), B., 167, 377, 1040.
Abscesses, brain, treatment of, with sulphanilamide, A., III, 685.

Absidia ramosa, growth factors for, A., III, 151.
Absorption apparatus. See Gas absorption apparatus.
Absorption laws, Kramer's, validity of, for hydrogen, A., I, 423, 543.
Absorption spectra. See under Spectra.
Absorption towers, (P.), B., 996.
Abukumalite, A., I, 643.
Abutilon asiaticum, German-grown, oils from, B., 1066.
Acacia, South African, cyanogenetic glucosides in, A., III, 632.
Acacia, therapy with, in nephrosis, A., III, 331.
Acaciaburonic acid, and its methyl ester hepta-acetates, A., II, 392.
Acacipetalin, constitution of and its tetra-acetyl derivative, A., III, 632.
Acanthamaba castellani, aneurin synthesis by, A., III, 763.
Acanthomyops niger, control of, B., 323.
Acanthoscelides oboctus. See Weevils, bean.
Acanthosperma, control of, B., 1474.
Accelerators, vulcanisation. See under Rubber.
Accumulators, electric, (P.), B., 76, 677, 1180.
 alkaline, negative electrode for, (P.), B., 1181.
 nickel electrodes for, (P.), B., 399.
 construction of, A., I, 84.
 electrodes for, (P.), B., 1181.
 hydrometers for, (P.), B., 183.
 lead, charging of, (P.), B., 1064.
 positive electrode reactions in, B., 1179.
 thermodynamics of, A., I, 314.
 Planté, negative plates of, B., 1180.
 plates for, (P.), B., 542.
 separators for, (P.), B., 181, 182, 542.
 rubber, (P.), B., 292.
 sodium-calcium-lead alloys in, B., 1062.
 See also Batteries, storage.
Accumulators, heat, removal of condensates from, (P.), B., 241.
Acetylaldehyde, oxidation and reduction products of, A., II, 411.
 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 495.
Acenaphthene as polyploidising agent, A., III, 858.
 crystals, magnetic anisotropy and molecular orientation in, A., I, 391.
 structure of, A., I, 68.
 mitosis and polyploidy induced in seeds by, A., III, 704.
 production of, from coal tar, B., 252.
Acenaphthene, 3-bromo-2-nitro-, A., II, 15.
 3:4-di- and 3:4:7:8-penta-chloro-, A., II, 18.
 halogeno-derivatives, A., II, 18.

Acenaphthenequinone, dyes from, A., II, 70, 243.
Acenaphthenequinone, mono-, tri-, and tetra-bromo-, and their derivatives, A., II, 20.
 3:4-di-bromo- and -chloro-, A., II, 18.
Acenaphthenone, bromination of, A., II, 20.
 keto-enol tautomerism of, A., II, 327.
1-3'-Acenaphthyl-2:5-dimethylpyrrole, A., II, 244.
 cis- and trans-Acenaphthylene glycols, and their di-l-menthoxyacetates, A., II, 138.
Acer saccharum, sap analysis of, A., III, 695.
d(-)- and *dl*-Acet- β -acetoxy- α -phenylethylamides, A., II, 266.
Acetal, linear polymerisation of, (P.), B., 1076.
Acetals, cyclic, preparation of, A., II, 2.
 uses of, A., II, 308.
 preparation of, A., II, 427.
 production of, (P.), B., 353.
 soap perfuming with, B., 1501.
 stereoisomeric, A., II, 408.
Aetaldazine, spectrum of, Raman, and its electric moment, A., I, 175.
Acetaldehyde, condensation of, with cyclohexanone, A., II, 444.
 with cyclopentanone, A., II, 411.
 determination of, B., 1264.
 colorimetrically, A., II, 36.
 in wines, B., 1216.
 dipole moment of, A., I, 557.
 evaporation and rectification ratios of mixtures of, with ethyl and methyl alcohols, B., 623.
 oxidation by, in apozymase systems, A., III, 237.
 oxidation of, by yeast enzymes, A., II, 171.
 catalysts for, B., 135.
 oxygen interchange between water and, A., I, 251.
 photolysis of, A., I, 366.
 reaction of, with salicylaldehyde, A., II, 302.
 with tryptophan, A., II, 115.
 recovery of, from gases, (P.), B., 886.
 reduction of, at the dropping mercury cathode, A., I, 465.
 thermal decomposition of, A., I, 48.
Acetaldehyde-ammonia, crystal structure of, A., I, 390.
Acetaldehyde di-p-tolyl mercaptal, A., II, 81.
Acetamide, condensation of, with α -keto-acids, A., II, 397.
 f.p. of concentrated aqueous solutions of, A., I, 399.

- Acetamide, hydrolysis of, in heavy water, A., I, 577.
substituted derivatives, physiological action of, A., III, 232.
- Acet-*n*-amylamide, A., II, 175.
- Acetanilide, equilibrium of, with camphoric acid, A., I, 400.
with phenacetin, A., I, 359.
hydrolysis of, by tissues, A., III, 58.
solubility of, A., I, 353.
- Acetanilide, *N*-chloro-, rearrangement of, by heat, in aqueous solutions, A., II, 404.
nitroso-, decomposition of, in solution, A., II, 92.
- Acetanilides, 2:6-disubstituted, restricted rotation in, A., II, 9.
- Acet-*m*-aniside, A., II, 53.
- Acet-*p*-bromoanilide, detection and determination of, in mixtures with propion-*p*-bromoanilide, A., II, 344.
- Acet-1-bromo-2-naphthylamide, hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 357.
- Acet- α -(+)-bromo- α -phenylethylamide, A., II, 266.
- 5-Acetcarbamidophthalaz-1:4-dione, A., II, 31.
- dl*-Acet- β -chloro- α -phenylethylamide, A., II, 266.
- Acetdi-*p*-dimethylaminophenylcarbamide, A., II, 358.
- Acet- α -dimethylbutylamide, A., II, 175.
- Acet- β -diphenylvinylamide, A., II, 111.
- N*-Acet-*N*-dodecylanilide, and *p*-nitro-, (P.), B., 141.
- 1-Acetethylamidoanthraquinone, A., II, 106.
- 1-Acetethylamido-9:10-diacetoxy-3:4-dihydroanthracene, A., II, 106.
- Acet- β -ethylbutylamide, A., II, 175.
- Acet- γ -ethylheptylamide, A., II, 175.
- Acet-*m*-trifluoromethylanilide, oximino-, (P.), B., 42.
- (-)-Acet- Δ^4 - γ -heptenylamide, A., II, 85.
- d*(-)-Acet- α -cyclohexylethylamide, A., II, 266.
- Acetic acid, acidity of mixtures of, with acetic anhydride, A., I, 403.
adsorption of, from mixtures with water, A., I, 134, 190.
analysis of mixtures of sulphuric acid and, B., 367.
anhydrous, binary and ternary nitrate solutions in, A., I, 359.
reaction of, with anhydrous metal chlorides, A., I, 633.
solubility in, of halides, A., I, 613.
crystals, light scattering by, A., I, 555.
detection of, microchemically, A., I, 157.
dispersion in, of supersonic waves, A., I, 184.
electrolysis of, A., I, 30, 205.
esterification of, at high pressures, A., I, 405.
equilibrium of, with ethyl alcohol, influence of salts on, A., I, 197.
exchange of, with deuterium oxide, A., II, 169, 580.
formation from, of citric acid, by yeast, A., II, 428.
glacial, dehydration of, A., II, 169.
ionisation of, influence of salts on, A., I, 30.
molecular association of, A., I, 496.
oxygen exchange between water and, A., I, 635.
production of, and its ethyl ester, from ethyl alcohol, B., 135.
from ethylene, B., 36.
pure, preparation of, A., II, 3.
- Acetic acid, solubility in, of amino-acids, A., I, 613.
spectrum of, infra-red, A., I, 554.
sterilising action of, B., 230.
synthesis of, B., 884.
- Acetic acid, ammonium salt, hydrolysis of, A., I, 34.
beryllium salt, A., I, 356.
calcium salt, distillation of, (P.), B., 1112.
production of, from tar water, B., 613.
chromium salt, interference of, in qualitative analysis, A., I, 213.
lead salt, hepatic and renal lesions from, A., III, 65.
reaction of, with hydrogen sulphide, A., I, 206.
lead salts, pharmaceutical, analysis of, B., 1499.
mercuric salt, reaction of, with cinnamic acid, A., II, 300.
with coumaric and coumarinic acid methyl ethers, A., II, 342.
with diketopiperazines, peptides, and proteins, A., II, 247.
potassium salt, conductivity of, in deuterium oxide, A., I, 33.
transport numbers of, in aqueous solution, A., I, 460.
potassium and rubidium salts, blue sorbates of iodine on, A., I, 76.
salts, analysis of, B., 367.
anhydrous, preparation of, A., II, 390.
hydrolysis of ions of, A., I, 30.
sodium salt, reaction of, with nitrogen peroxide, A., II, 215.
thallium salt, cure of ringworm and tryphophytosis with, A., III, 604.
uranyl manganese sodium salt, determination of sodium with, A., I, 582.
- Acetic acid, alkyl esters, preparation of alkenes from, A., II, 467.
reaction of, with ammonia, A., II, 81.
isoamyl ester, preparation of, catalytically, A., II, 346.
mono-, *di*-, and *tri*-bromonitro-2-methoxyphenyl esters, A., II, 94.
chloroacetamidophenyl esters, A., II, 485.
 α -chloro- Δ^2 -propenyl ester, A., II, 215.
diethoxymethyl and α -ethoxyvinyl esters, A., II, 123.
esters, magnetic birefringence of, A., I, 121.
ethyl ester, condensation of, with formaldehyde, A., II, 216.
determination of, A., II, 386, 390.
in wines, B., 1090.
solubility of, in water in presence of aliphatic alcohols, A., I, 133.
vapour pressures of mixtures of, with benzyl benzoate, A., I, 446.
hexahydroxybenzene ester, A., II, 11.
linalyl ester, production of, B., 251.
menthyl ester, hydrolysis of, B., 1362.
 β -methoxyisobutyl ester, A., II, 346.
methyl ester, dipole moment of, A., I, 231.
4:6-dinitro-2-benzamidophenyl ester, A., II, 229.
isopropyl ester, production of, (P.), B., 254.
2:3-6-trimethylbenzyl ester, A., II, 178.
vinyl ester, polymerisation of, B., 763.
production of, from paraldehyde, B., 482.
- Acetic acid, bromo-, esters, reaction velocity of, with thiosulphates, A., I, 463.
reaction of, with thiosulphates, A., I, 362.
chloro-, hydrolysis of, quantum yield of, A., I, 632.
- Acetic acid, chloro-, reaction of, with Willstätter lignin and wood, A., II, 66.
chloro-derivatives, aluminium and beryllium salts, hydrolysis of, A., I, 262.
mono-, *di*-, and *tri*-chloro-, esters, A., II, 257.
dichloro-, *p*-bromo- and *p*-chloro-phenacyl, and phenacyl esters, A., II, 413.
di- and *tri*-chloro-, methyl esters, hydrolysis of, A., I, 256.
cyano-, esters, condensation of, with ketones, A., II, 5.
iodo-, effect of, on muscle, A., III, 183, 381, 988.
on respiratory metabolism of tissues, A., III, 419.
salts, action of, on dehydrogenases and fermentation, A., III, 71.
sodium salt, effect of, on heart, A., III, 372.
thiocyano-, determination of, A., II, 424.
thiol-, degradation of histidine by, A., II, 30.
reaction of, with Δ^2 -butylene and with styrene, A., II, 347.
 α -thiol, *S*-carboxy- α' -naphthylamide, A., II, 47.
- Acetic anhydride, acidity of mixtures of, with acetic acid, A., I, 403.
equilibria of, with acetone, glycerol, and water, A., I, 509.
with carbon disulphide and water, A., I, 509.
preparation of, from sodium acetate and nitrogen peroxide, A., II, 215.
production of, and its homologues, (P.), B., 254.
reaction of, with α -pinene, in presence of boric acid, A., II, 416.
- Acetic deuteracid, spectrum of, absorption infra-red, A., I, 174, 342, 554.
- Acetmethoxy-2-naphthylamides, hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, A., II, 357.
- Acetmethylamide, cyano-, A., II, 206.
- Acetmethylanilide, equilibrium of, with camphoric acid, A., I, 400.
- Acet- β -naphthylamide, hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 357.
- Acetoacetamide, copper salt, A., II, 491.
- Acetoacetdiphenylamide, syntheses with, A., II, 132.
- Acetoacetic acid, metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- Acetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, acylation of, in presence of magnesium, A., II, 41.
alkylation of, A., II, 170.
condensation of, with glycidic esters, A., II, 124.
with methyl 2:4-dihydroxy-5-ethylbenzoate, A., II, 373.
with methyl β -resorcyate, β -resorcylic acid and resacetophenone, A., II, 152.
with phenolic ketones, A., II, 502.
with β -resorcylic acid and its methyl ester, A., II, 198.
ketals, A., II, 427.
mesomerism of, A., II, 470.
reaction of, with diazomethane, A., II, 391.
with dimethylaminobutanone, A., II, 475.
synthesis of, A., II, 312, 347.
 α -substituted, esters, condensation of, with phenols, A., II, 502.
- Acetoacetic acid, α -hydroxy-, A., II, 306.
in animal tissues, A., III, 683.
 α -iodo-, ethyl ester, dissociation constant of, A., II, 217.
preparation of, A., II, 216.

Acetoacet-(β' -nitroso- α' -phenyl- β' -methylhydrazide), α -oximino-, and its (β -) phenylhydrazone, A., II, 482.

α -Aceto- β -*p*-anisyl- Δ^2 -butenoic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 284.

α -Aceto- β -*p*-anisylglutaconic anhydride, A., II, 284.

α -Aceto- β -arylglutaconic acids, derivatives of, A., II, 284.

Acetobacter peroxydans, dehydrogenating enzymes of, A., III, 843.

Acetobacter suboxydans, chemical action and growth of, on ϵ -inositol, A., III, 345.

glucose oxidation by, A., III, 764.

oxidation of sugar alcohols by, A., III, 698.

Acetobromoglucose, compound of, with nicotinamide, (P.), B., 731.

Acetobromo- α -glucose 6-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 127.

α -Aceto- γ -butyrolactone, α -chloro-, (P.), B., 1266.

Acetocopal, A., II, 332.

Acet- β -octylamide, A., II, 175.

Acetohalogeno-sugars, reaction of, with mercury salts, A., II, 219.

Acetoin, decomposition of, by bacteria, A., III, 618, 698.

formation of, from pyruvic acid fermentation by yeast, A., III, 442.

ketal, A., II, 42.

optically active, racemisation and dimerisation of, A., II, 126.

Acetol, formation of, from glucose, A., II, 172.

θ -Acetomercuri- α -methoxystearic acid, ethyl ester, (P.), B., 209.

Acetometallates, A., I, 154.

α -Aceto- β -2-methoxy-5-methylphenylglutaconic anhydride, and its α -ethyl ester, A., II, 284.

2-Aceto-4-methoxyphenylglucoside tetraacetate, A., II, 220.

Acetone, B., 482.

acoustic resonance of, A., I, 239.

adsorbed, photo-decomposition of, A., I, 632.

condensation of, with acetylene, aniline, and toluidines, A., II, 293.

with phenylpyruvic acid, A., II, 60.

with pyrocatechol, A., II, 183.

with *p*-toluenesulphinic acid and its esters, A., II, 260.

determination of, in presence of *n*-butyl and ethyl alcohols, A., II, 301.

in urine, A., III, 813.

in wine alcohols, B., 1351.

effect of, on respiration, A., III, 560.

effect of exposure to, mixed with methyl alcohol, A., III, 525.

entropy of, A., I, 507.

equilibria of, with acetic anhydride, glycerol, and water, A., I, 509.

formation of, in stomach walls, A., III, 304.

hydrogen-deuterium exchange in, A., I, 466.

hydrogen exchange of, in aqueous sodium hydroxide, A., I, 522.

ignition of, under pressure, A., I, 202.

magnetic birefringence of, A., I, 121.

mixtures of, with cellulose nitrate, physical properties of, A., I, 400.

with water, A., I, 186.

electrokinetic potential at interface of, with glass, A., I, 396, 456.

oxidation of, photochemically, A., I, 39.

photolysis of, in presence of hydrogen, A., I, 318.

Acetone, production of, by fermentation, A., III, 153; (P.), B., 966.

and butyl alcohol, (P.), B., 1352.

reaction of, with aniline, A., II, 336.

with carbon monoxide and steam, A., II, 218.

with saheylaldehyde and vanillin, A., I, 147.

restricted rotation in, A., I, 303.

spectrum of, near ultra-violet, A., I, 10.

vapour, fluorescence and photo-decomposition of, A., I, 494.

Acetone, halogeno- and hydroxy-derivatives, condensation of, with glycerol, A., II, 242.

dihydroxy-, derivatives, A., II, 308.

dimeric, depolymerisation of, acid-base catalysis in, A., I, 88.

Acetoneanil, salts, A., II, 336.

Acetone-chlorohaemin, preparation of, A., III, 887.

Acetonedicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 42.

Acetoneoxalic acid, ethyl ester, condensation of, A., II, 236.

Acetone-*p*-thiocyanophenylhydrazone, A., II, 229.

Acetonitrile, formation of thiocyanate from, effect of phosphorus on, A., III, 203.

hydrolysis of, in heavy water, A., I, 577.

poisoning by. See under Poisoning.

Acetonylacetone, pyrroles derived from, A., II, 244.

reaction of, with hydrazine hydrate, A., II, 472.

α -Acetonyl- γ -acetyl- α -methylpropionic acid, methyl ester, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 79.

5-Acetonylacridine, A., II, 458.

trans-3-Acetonyl-2:2-dimethylcyclobutane-1-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 283.

5-Acetonyl-1-methyltetrazole, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 206.

5-Acetonyltetrazole, and its derivatives, A., II, 205.

Acetophenone, catalytic reduction of, A., I, 406.

preparation from, of 1:3:5-triphenylbenzene, A., II, 476.

reactions of, with aromatic hydrocarbons in sunlight, A., II, 361.

Acetophenone, amino- and nitro-derivatives, condensation of, with formaldehyde and secondary amines, A., II, 234.

α -amino-, reaction of, with benzaldehyde, A., II, 457.

p-amino-, *p*-bromo-, *p*-chloro-, α -hydroxy-, and *p*-iodo-, thiocyanophenylhydrazones, A., II, 229.

p-bromo-, base strength of, A., I, 312.

p-bromo-, and *p*-chloro-, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 211.

ω -bromo-, reaction of, with dimagnesium acetylenyl dibromide, A., II, 64.

5-chloro-2-cyano-, (P.), B., 1270.

cyano-, dimethyl acetal, A., II, 409.

α -cyano-, reaction of, with metals, A., II, 161.

α -, m -, and *p*-hydroxy-, heats of combustion of, A., I, 253.

Acetophenone-*p*-arsinic acid, ω -chloro-, A., II, 36.

Acetophenone- α -carboxylamide, A., II, 161.

p-Acetophenonedichloroarsine, and ω -chloro-, A., II, 36.

Acetophenoneoxime, α -amino-, benzoyl derivative, and its benzoate, A., II, 17.

Acetophenonephenylhydrazone, *wp*-di-nitro-, A., II, 11.

Acetophenone-*p*-thiocyanophenylhydrazone, A., II, 229.

Acetoplumbites, A., I, 154.

α -Acetopropyl alcohol, γ -bromo- and γ -chloro-, (P.), B., 1266.

γ -Acetopropyl alcohol. See δ -Keto-*n*-amyl alcohol.

Acetopyrocatechol *p*-thiocyanophenylhydrazone, A., II, 229.

Acetosyringone, formation of, from lignin-sulphonic acids, A., II, 238.

Acetovanillone, formation of, from lignin-sulphonic acids, A., II, 238.

from waste sulphite pulp liquor, A., II, 238.

Acetovanillone allyl ether, A., II, 143.

Acetoxime, exchange of, with deuterium oxide, A., II, 261.

α -Acetoxybenzoic acid. See Acetylsalicylic acid.

Acetoxy- β -diketones, formation of, from bromo- α -diketones, A., II, 102.

Acet-*m*-phenetide, A., II, 53.

1-Acetypiperidine, 2-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 68.

4-Acet-toluidide, 2-nitro-, A., II, 73.

Acet- β -3:4:5-trimethoxyphenylethylamide, A., II, 340.

Acet- $\alpha\beta$ -triphenylvinylamide, A., II, 111.

d- and *r*-isoAcetustnetic acids, hydroxy-, ethyl esters, A., II, 110.

Acetyl, free, A., II, 390.

Acetyl chloride, chlorination with, in inorganic chemistry, A., I, 209.

dichloro-, formation of, by photochemical oxidation of trichloroethylene, A., I, 39.

cyano-, polymerisation of, A., II, 205.

groups, detection of, in medicinals, by lanthanum-blue reaction, A., II, 385.

determination of, A., II, 76, 210.

in carbohydrates, A., II, 349.

halides, absorption coefficients of, A., I, 598.

3-Acetylacenaphthene, ω -cyano-, (P.), B., 460.

7-Acetylacenaphthylene, 8-hydroxy-, 8-acetyl derivative, A., II, 327.

Acetylacetone, neodymium and samarium salts, spectra of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 227.

reaction of, with hydrazine hydrate, A., II, 472.

spectrum of, absorption, effect of irradiation on, A., II, 472.

Acetylacetone, *s*-iodo-, A., II, 216.

Acetylacetic acid, metallic salts, dielectric polarisation of, A., I, 557.

Acetylalldonic acids, preparation of, A., II, 124.

Acetylallylisopropylcarbamide. See Sedorimid.

O-Acetylneurin chloride hydrochloride, A., II, 117.

N-Acetyl-N'-*p*-anisylcarbamide, and its derivatives, A., II, 316.

2-Acetylanthracene, 2-bromo-, A., II, 413.

Acetylarsan, treatment of yaws with, A., III, 326.

Acetylation, apparatus for, A., II, 424.

p-Acetylbenzoic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 14.

N-Acetyl-*s*-benzylcysteine, A., III, 682.

O-Acetyl- β -boswellenonic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 500.

Acetyl- α -bromoisovalerylcarbamide. See Acetyl brovarin.

- Acetyl brovarin, pharmacology of, A., III, 517.
- N*-Acetyl-*N'*-butyrylcarbamide, A., II, 352.
- Acetylcarbamylcholine chloride, A., II, 396.
- Acetylcarbazole, 3-chloro-, A., II, 115.
- Acetylcarnitine, ethyl and methyl esters, salts of, A., II, 31.
- hydriodide and rhodanilate, A., II, 311.
- N*-Acetyl-*N*-cetyl-*p*-phenylenediamine, (P.), B., 141.
- N*-Acetyl-3-chloroacetylcarbazole, A., II, 115.
- Acetylcholine, action of, effect of autonomic drugs on, A., III, 1036.
- effect of blood pressure and vagus tone on, A., III, 433.
- effect of deuterium oxide on, A., III, 327.
- effect of eserine on, A., III, 327.
- in midbrain animals, A., III, 226.
- on central and peripheral excitability, A., III, 795.
- on cooled dogs, A., III, 605.
- on crab's heart, A., III, 893.
- on fibroblast culture, A., III, 68.
- on immobilised points, A., III, 516, 605.
- on inactivated bones, joints, and muscles, A., III, 226.
- on intestinal movements, A., III, 584.
- on intestinal paresis, A., III, 516.
- on intestines in presence of vagotonin, A., III, 65.
- on lymph production, A., III, 10.
- on muscle contraction together with creatinine, A., III, 382.
- on nictitating membrane, A., III, 387.
- on retinal artery pressure in rabbits, A., III, 1036.
- reinforced by vitamin-B₁, A., III, 215.
- adreno-secretory action of, A., III, 191.
- antagonism of, and quaternary ammonium compounds, A., III, 142.
- antagonism and synergism of, with quaternary ammonium salts, A., III, 326.
- anti-strychnine action of, on central nervous system, A., III, 566.
- as transmitter of nerve impulses, A., III, 188.
- bronchiolar effect of, after atropine and ergotamine, A., III, 433.
- content of, in central nervous system under influence of strychnine and tetanus toxin, A., III, 386.
- decomposition of, by enzymes, effect of fluoride on, A., III, 340.
- destruction of, by choline-esterase in superior cervical ganglion of cat, A., III, 893.
- in blood and cerebrospinal fluid, A., III, 10.
- determination of, and choline, A., III, 706.
- in blood-plasma, A., III, 174.
- in human sympathetic ganglia, A., III, 893.
- formation of, by brain *in vitro*, A., III, 320.
- by tissues, A., III, 825.
- hydrolysis of, by cholesterolase, A., III, 236.
- hypertensive action of, A., III, 15.
- in blood and tissues in relation to its precursor, A., III, 893.
- in central nervous system under influence of dial anaesthesia and strychnine, A., III, 566.
- in cerebrospinal fluid, A., III, 893.
- in gastric juice, A., III, 1013.
- Acetylcholine, in human placenta, A., III, 910.
- in nerves of warm-blooded animals, A., III, 798.
- in plants, A., III, 605.
- in venous blood after splanchnic stimulation, A., III, 283.
- inhibition by, of water diuresis in dogs, A., III, 484.
- inotropic effect of, on heart strips, A., III, 516.
- leech test for, A., III, 798.
- liberation of, from brain by cobra venom, A., III, 891.
- from central terminations, A., III, 888.
- into cerebro-spinal fluid, A., III, 888.
- nerve impulse transmission by, A., III, 724.
- perfusion of blood-vessels by, A., III, 787.
- response of denervated ganglia to, A., III, 188.
- sensitivity to, effect of choline-esterase on, A., III, 433.
- of iris, A., III, 724.
- of muscle, A., III, 885.
- synaptic transmission in ganglia in relation to, A., III, 724.
- synthesis of, biologically, A., III, 148, 386.
- in ganglia, A., III, 386, 798.
- water-insoluble, in frog's central nervous system, A., III, 566.
- Acetylcholine iodide, hypotensive action of, A., III, 830.
- Acetylcoumarin, constitution of, A., II, 285.
- 1-Acetylcoumarone, 4-chloro- ω -bromo- and ω -cyano-, and ω -cyano-, (P.), B., 460.
- 1-Acetyl-coumarono-(2':3':3:2)indole, A., II, 421.
- 3-Acetylcoumarono-(2':3':1:2)- β -naphthindole, A., II, 422.
- Acetyldehydrophenylalanylgutamic acid, anilide, A., II, 364.
- Acetyldehydrophenylalanylglycine, and its anilide, A., II, 364.
- 3-Acetyldibenzfuran, ω -cyano-, (P.), B., 460.
- 1-Acetyl-2:3-dihydrocoumarono-(2':3':3:2)-indole, nitrohydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 422.
- N*-Acetyldihydroapoucinine, and its perchlorate, A., II, 384.
- Acetyldihydrophenazine, oxidation of, A., II, 247.
- α -Acetyl- $\gamma\gamma$ -dimethylbutyrolactone- β -carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 124.
- 3'-Acetyl-4:2'-dimethylchromono-7':8':6:5- α -pyrone, A., II, 152.
- 6-Acetyl-4:7-dimethylcoumarin, 5-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 502.
- 6-Acetyl-4:8-dimethylcoumarin, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 198.
- 5-Acetyl-3:4-dimethyl-2-ethylpyrrole, A., II, 155.
- Acetyldimethylethylthiophen, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 290.
- cis*- and *cis-trans*-3-Acetyl-1:3-dimethylcyclohexanes, and their derivatives, A., II, 142.
- 2-Acetyl-3:4-dimethylpyrrole, A., II, 155.
- 2-Acetyl-3:4-dimethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 155.
- 5- ω -Acetyl-2:3-dimethylpyrrole-4-carboxylic acid, 5- ω -cyano-, ethyl ester, A., II, 161.
- Acetyldimethylthiophen, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 290.
- p*'-Acetyl-*m*-diphenylbenzene, A., II, 445.
- 1'-Acetyldipyrzolatetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 248.
- N*-Acetyl-*N*-dodecyl-*p*-phenylenediamine, (P.), B., 141.
- Acetylegonol, hydrogenation of, catalytically, A., II, 501.
- Acetylene, bromination of, photochemically, A., I, 38, 408.
- combustion of, A., I, 86.
- condensation of, with acetone, aniline, and toluidines, A., II, 293.
- with aromatic amines, A., II, 69, III, 293, 419.
- containers for, explosive tests on, B., 613.
- decomposition of, on ignition, A., II, 345.
- depolarisation of, temperature effect in, A., I, 435.
- derivatives, A., II, 437.
- hydrogenation of, A., II, 123.
- by active iron, A., I, 258.
- synthetic rubber from, B., 1336.
- determination of, in air and liquid oxygen, B., 340.
- in liquid oxygen, B., 779.
- dissociation of, by electron impact, A., I, 4.
- dissolved, porous materials for, B., 752.
- effect of, on light-metal alloys, B., 1312.
- explosions of, mixed with air, A., I, 201.
- flames, uses of, B., 613.
- free energy of, A., I, 359.
- generators for, B., 475, 752; (P.), B., 26, 759, 882.
- carbide reaction in, B., 1254.
- diving-bell type, (P.), B., 251.
- liquid, Raman effect in, A., I, 386.
- molecules, internuclear distances in, A., I, 227.
- polymerisation of, by light, A., II, 179.
- by slow electrons, A., I, 580.
- photosensitised by ethyl iodide, A., I, 261.
- products of, (P.), B., 351, 1014.
- radiochemically, A., II, 80.
- products from, B., 482.
- production of, (P.), B., 346, 480, 1260.
- and calcium hydroxide, (P.), B., 759.
- from calcium carbide, (P.), B., 249.
- from petroleum, B., 874.
- production and use of mixtures of oxygen and, B., 125.
- reaction of, with sulphuric acid, A., II, 388.
- recovery of, from mixed gases, (P.), B., 26.
- solutions of, B., 369.
- spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, A., I, 173.
- near ultra-violet, A., I, 341.
- synthesis of, B., 1388.
- synthesis of polyenes from, A., III, 437.
- use of, in syntheses, B., 1012.
- Acetylene, bromo-, and chloro-, oxidation of, A., I, 577.
- Acetylenes, condensation of, in electric discharge, A., I, 317.
- hydration of, A., II, 80.
- rearrangement of, to allenes, A., II, 1.
- disubstituted, synthesis of, A., II, 401.
- Acetylenedicarboxyl chloride, A., II, 306.
- Acetylenedicarboxylic acid, esters, syntheses of furan with, A., II, 333.
- Acetylene glycols, reaction of, with iodine, A., II, 151.
- with sodium and ethyl alcohol, A., II, 123.
- Acetylenic compounds, dielectric properties of, A., I, 12, 602.
- 1-Acetylenylcyclopentanol, A., II, 49.
- 17-Acetylenyltestosterone, and its oxime, A., II, 186.

5-Acetyl-2-ethylpyrrole, A., II, 161.
 β -Acetythiethylsulphonic acid, and its barium salt, A., II, 28.
 2-Acetylfuran, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazon, A., II, 292.
 Acetylcardenol, A., II, 334.
 α -Acetylglutaric acid, ethyl ester, Pechmann reaction with, A., II, 502.
 Acetylglycine, and chloro-, dissociation constants of, A., I, 30.
 N-Acetyl-N'-n-heptoylcarbamide, A., II, 352.
 6-Acetyl-4'-cyclohexeno-1':2'-4:3-coumarin, 7-hydroxy-, and its 7-acetyl derivative, A., II, 417.
 N-Acetyl-N'-hexoylcarbamide, A., II, 352.
 3-Acetylkellin, A., II, 111.
 Acetylketen, reaction of, with maleic anhydride, A., II, 82.
 O-Acetylmandel chloride, reaction of, with diazomethane, A., II, 64.
 α -Acetyl-4-methoxyphenanthrene, and its oxime, A., II, 494.
 3-Acetyl-5-methylazobenzene, 2:4:6-trihydroxy-, A., II, 334.
 Acetylmethylcarbinol, detection and determination of, in margarine, butter, etc., B., 314.
 determination of, in bakery products, B., 1219.
 in fermentation liquors, B., 1216.
 in food products, B., 1359.
 in wines, etc., B., 715.
 effect of butyric acid-butyl alcohol bacteria on, A., III, 698.
 fermentation of, by *Aerobacter-Escherichia* group, A., III, 1054.
 formation of, by bacteria, A., III, 76, 618.
 oxidation of, in butter cultures, B., 840.
 Acetyl- β -methylcholine. See Mecholyl.
 Acetyl-4-methylcoumarin, 5:7-dihydroxy-, and its dimethyl ether, A., II, 503.
 6-Acetyl-4-methylcoumarin, 5-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 152.
 3-Acetyl-2-methyl-6-ethylchromone, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 67.
 2-Acetyl-4'-methyl-7':8'-furocoumarin, and its phenylhydrazon, A., II, 200.
 N-Acetylmethylglucosaminide, A., II, 266.
 4-Acetyl- β -methylglucoside 2:3:6-trinitrate, A., II, 308.
 6-Acetyl-4'- and -5'-methyl-4'-cyclohexeno-1':2'-4:3-coumarins, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 417.
 8-Acetyl-4'- and -5'-methyl-4'-cyclohexeno-1':2'-4:3-coumarins, 7-hydroxy-, and their semicarbazones, A., II, 417.
 Acetylmethylhydrazonmethanedicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 338.
 1-Acetyl-2-methylindolizine, 3-amino-, and its derivatives, and 3-nitroso-, A., II, 204.
 1-Acetyl-2-methylindolizine-3-azobenzene, A., II, 204.
 1-Acetyl-2-methyl-3-indolizinephenylurethane, A., II, 204.
 3-Acetyl-3-methylpyrazole-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl and dimethyl esters, A., II, 337.
 N-Acetylmezcaline, A., II, 340.
 N-Acetyl-2:3-naphthindoxyl, (P.), B., 460.
 Acetyl- α - and - β -naphthylcarbamides, mercury derivatives, A., II, 316.
 α -Acetyl- β -2-naphthylpropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 328.
 Acetylnitroacetic acid, A., II, 74.
 Acetylnorleucinol. See (+)-Hexyl alcohol, β -amino-, acetyl derivative.
 N-Acetylaponucidine salts, A., II, 384.
 6-Acetyl-4'-trans-octahydronaphtha-2':3'-4:3-coumarin, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 417.

8-Acetyl-4'-trans-octahydronaphtha-2':3'-4:3-coumarin, 7-hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 418.
 N-Acetyl-N'-octoylcarbamide, A., II, 352.
 Acetyloleanolic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 23.
 8-Acetyl-4'-pentene, $\gamma\delta$ -dihydroxy-, isopropylidene ether, A., II, 327.
 Acetylphenanthrene, 3-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, and oximino-, A., II, 321.
 2-Acetyl-1-phenanthrol, and its derivatives, A., II, 494.
 Acetylphenols, isomeric, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 229.
 Acetylphenylalaninyl-l-glutamic acids, anilides, A., II, 364.
 Acetyl-dl-phenylalaninylglycine, A., II, 364.
 Acetyl-l-phenylalaninylglycineanilide, A., II, 364.
 α -Acetyl- γ -phenylbutyrolactone- β -carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 124.
 Acetylphenylcarbamide, mercury derivative, A., II, 316.
 p-Acetyl- β -phenylhydrazinoazobenzene, A., II, 318.
 3-Acetyl-5-phenylisoxazole, and its p-nitrophenylhydrazon, A., II, 71.
 β -Acetyl- α -phenylpropylene glycol isopropylidene ether, A., II, 326.
 2-Acetyl-4-phenylthiazole, phenylhydrazon, A., II, 376.
 4-N-Acetyl piperazinoazobenzene, A., II, 157.
 4-Acetyl piperidine, and its derivatives, A., II, 456.
 N-Acetyl-N'-propionylcarbamide, A., II, 352.
 4-Acetyl-3-n-propylphenol, A., II, 10.
 6-Acetyl-3-n-propylphenol, and its derivatives, A., II, 10.
 Acetyl purpurin 7-trimethyl ester, A., II, 206.
 1'-Acetylpyrazolotetrahydronaphthalene, 8-amino-, 8-acetyl derivative, A., II, 248.
 2- and 3-Acetylpyridines, ω -amino-, hydrochloride, A., II, 295.
 1-Acetylpyrrole, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 229.
 2-Acetylpyrrole, determination of, spectrographically, A., II, 78.
 3-Acetylpyrrole, A., II, 291.
 3-Acetylpyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, A., II, 291.
 S-Acetylpyrrole-2-dithiocarboxylic acid, A., II, 335.
 6-Acetylpyrroporphyrin methyl ester, 6-chloro-, and 6-hydroxy-, A., II, 297.
 4-Acetylresorcinol, heat of combustion of, A., I, 253.
 Acetylsalicylic acid (o-acetoxybenzoic acid), detection of, B., 729.
 determination of, B., 454.
 homologues of, hydrolysis of, A., II, 490.
 phenacyl ester, A., II, 413.
 sulphanilamide derivative, (P.), B., 1363.
 See also Aspirin.
 α -Acetylstilbene, p-chloro-, (P.), B., 488.
 Acetylsumatrol, A., II, 243.
 6-Acetyl-3:4-tetramethylenecoumarin, 7-hydroxy-. See 6-Acetyl-4'-cyclohexeno-1':2'-4:3-coumarin, 7-hydroxy-.
 4-Acetyl toluene, 3:5-dibromo-, and its benzylidene derivative, A., II, 445.
 N-Acetyl-N'-m-tolylcarbamide, A., II, 316.
 Acetyltolylcarbamides, mercury derivatives, A., II, 316.
 N-Acetyltriacyl- β -methylglucosaminide, A., II, 46.
 3'-Acetyl-4:2':5-trimethylchromono-(7':8':6:5)- α -pyrone, A., II, 502.

1-Acetyl-1:3:4-trimethyl-4'-cyclohexene, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 79.
 N-Acetyltrimethyl- α - and - β -methylglucosaminides, A., II, 46.
 Acetyltriphenylmethylcarbamide, A., II, 30.
 4-Acetyl-6-triphenylmethyl- β -methylglucoside 2:3-dinitrate, A., II, 308.
 Acetyl tropine hydrobromide, A., II, 35.
 1-Acetyltyrosine hydrochloride, (P.), B., 1016.
 Acetylurethane, mercury derivative, A., II, 316.
 Acetylsulfolaldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 372.
 Acetylsulfoyl chloride, A., II, 372.
 Acetylsulnetic acid, ethyl ester, semicarbazone, A., II, 110.
 N-Acetyl-N'-valerylcarbamide, A., II, 352.
 Acetyl-m-4-xylylcarbamide, A., II, 316.
Achasma wolang, essential oil of, A., II, 307.
 Achlorhydria, attempted production of, A., III, 583.
Achyia bisexualis, nutrition of, A., III, 75.
 Achylia gastrica, aetiological relation of, to pernicious anaemia, A., III, 868.
 pathological pigmentation and vitamin-C resorption in, A., III, 811.
 Acid, C₂H₃O₂, dissociation constant of, A., I, 250.
 C₂₄H₃₈O₂, from oil of *Thynnus thynnus*, A., II, 3.
 Acids, action of, with metals, A., I, 40.
 and bases, A., I, 574.
 burning by, effect of, on blood-electrolytes, A., III, 370.
 ceramic lining materials resistant to, B., 56.
 condensation of, with olefines and cyclopropane, A., II, 130.
 determination of, potentiometrically, A., I, 266.
 dissociation constants of, in dioxan-water mixtures, A., I, 358, 515.
 in mixtures of light and heavy water, A., I, 358.
 effect of, and their fate in the organism, A., III, 556.
 heat of combination of, with bases, in liquid state, A., I, 83.
 lutes resistant to, B., 1420.
 molecular volumes and hydration of, A., I, 567.
 production of, from Grozni petroleum products, B., 878.
 X-ray structure of, liquid, A., I, 300.
 spectra of, Raman, A., I, 174.
 standardisation of solutions of, and of alkalis, simultaneously, A., I, 267.
 sterilising action of, A., III, 78, 448.
 storage of, rubber-lined plant for, B., 817.
 Acids, alicyclic, carboxylic, ether alcohol esters of, (P.), B., 140.
 aliphatic, carboxylic, halogen-substituted, production of, (P.), B., 485.
 production of, (P.), B., 1389.
 reaction of, with sulphuric acid, and their glycerides, A., II, 305.
 substituted, production of, (P.), B., 1267, 1391.
 concentration of, (P.), B., 1133.
 diacylcarbamides from, A., II, 352.
 electric moments of, at interfaces, A., I, 396.
 lower, degradation of, in mammals, A., III, 421.
 recovery of, (P.), B., 1015.
 primary, secondary, and tertiary, detection of, A., II, 427.
 production of, (P.), B., 1266.
 catalysts for, (P.), B., 1158.

Acids, aliphatic, saturated, dissociation constants of, A., I, 574.
 solubility of, in mixtures of carbon tetrachloride and water, A., I, 25.
 phenyl-substituted, preparation of glycerides of, A., II, 96.
 unsaturated, transformation of, into cyclopentenones, A., II, 15.
 aromatic, carboxylic, electrolysis of, A., II, 140.
 electrolysis of, A., II, 325.
 monobasic, reaction of salts or esters and anhydrides of, with cyclic ammonium salts, A., II, 116.
 carboxylic, aluminium salts, production of, (P.), B., 1390.
 association in, A., I, 599.
 catalytic reduction of, (P.), B., 886.
 complex formation of, with bivalent metal cations, A., I, 620.
 detection of, as acyldiarylcaramides, A., II, 358, 470.
 as urides, A., II, 257.
 with mixed indicators, A., II, 120.
 production of, (P.), B., 485.
 from vaseline oil, B., 129, 477.
 spectra of, absorption infra-red, hydroxyl frequency in, A., I, 227.
 unsaturated, production of, (P.), B., 485.
 monocarboxylic, constitution and dissociation constants of, A., I, 250, 574.
 exchange of hydrogen in, with deuterium, A., II, 81.
 production of, (P.), B., 39.
 dicarboxylic, in metabolism, A., III, 748.
 sodium salts, injection of, into dogs, A., III, 58, 220, 421, 600.
 fatty, A., II, 82.
 acidolysis of methyl palmitate by, A., I, 522.
 action of, with proteins in surface films, A., I, 135.
 with sodium glycocholate, A., I, 135; II, 46.
 adsorption of, by briquetted carbon, B., 251.
 branched-chain, solubility curves of systems containing carbon tetrachloride, water, and, A., I, 450.
 colour stabilisation of, (P.), B., 684.
 containing deuterium, A., II, 469.
 containing sulphur, production of rubber substitutes from, B., 555.
 crystalline, structure of, A., I, 308.
 density, viscosity, and iodine values of, B., 183.
 determination in, of acetyl and hydroxyl values, B., 1066.
 determination of, in crude and refined oils, B., 682.
 in soaps, B., 1447.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 80.
 from kraft pulp, B., 633.
 electrolysis of salts of, in mixtures with halides or nitrates, A., II, 40.
 esters, reaction of, with phenol alcohols, A., II, 136.
 halogenated, hydrolysis rates and extinction coefficients of, in the ultra-violet, A., I, 404.
 higher monobasic, determination of mol. wts. of, A., II, 211.
 surface tension of, in benzene solution, A., I, 135.
 homologous, and their esters, Eötvös constants of, A., I, 438.
 latent heat and crystallisation of, B., 1443.

Acids, fatty, long-chain, surface activity of, and their xylene solutions, A., I, 355.
 m.p. of paraffins and, A., I, 507.
 oxidation of, in the organism, A., III, 339.
 polyene, synthesis of, A., II, 216.
 production of, by fermentation, (P.), B., 1133.
 by oxidation of paraffin, B., 878.
 by oxidation of petroleum oils, B., 878.
 from castor oil, B., 401.
 from fats, (P.), B., 938.
 from hydrocarbons, B., 1132.
 from pulp-mill wastes, B., 682.
 history and theory of, B., 884.
 recovery of, sulphuric acid consumption in, B., 1069.
 saturated, determination of, B., 935.
 production of, (P.), B., 80.
 sodium salts, potentiometric titration of, A., I, 581.
 reaction of, with magnesium alkyl and aryl halides, A., II, 260.
 solutions of, in organic liquids, A., I, 354.
 synthesis of, B., 251.
 Twitchell separation of, B., 79.
 unsaturated, autoxidation of, A., II, 41.
 essential to nutrition, A., III, 593.
 esters, transformations of, with hydrogenation catalysts, A., II, 306.
 injurious effects of, in diet, A., III, 1031.
 oxidation of, catalytically, with haemin or haemochromogens, A., III, 421.
 volatile, detection and determination of, A., II, 302.
 high molecular, and their salts, aqueous solutions of, A., I, 512.
 inorganic, polybasic, salts of acid esters of, (P.), B., 625.
 production of, in relation to one another, B., 267.
 long-chain, terminating in cyclohexyl or cyclopentyl, A., II, 97.
 mineral, strong, strength of, A., I, 81.
 organic, anticoagulative action of, A., III, 781.
 associated, structure and Raman spectra of, A., I, 496.
 monobasic, acid salts of, A., I, 189.
 chlorinated, production of, (P.), B., 254.
 decarboxylation kinetics of, A., I, 522.
 degradation of, by bacteria, A., III, 153.
 derivatives, absorption spectra of, A., I, 492.
 detection of, by benzylisothiocarbamide, A., II, 390.
 dilute, tin corrosion by, A., I, 569.
 dissociation constants of, effect of substituents on, A., I, 574.
 equilibria of, with ethyl alcohol, influence of salts on, A., I, 197.
 high-molecular, capacity of layers of, at mercury-solution boundary, A., I, 396.
 labile molecules in, A., II, 169.
 production of, (P.), B., 254, 886, 1015.
 austenitic steels for, B., 1168.
 salts, reaction of, with dichlorodiphenylmethane, A., II, 402.
 solutions of, aqueous, foam stability of, A., I, 616.
 spectra of, O-H band in, A., I, 60.
 polyenecarboxylic, production of, (P.), B., 495.

Acids, resin. See Resin acids.
 strong, determination of, in coloured solutions, A., I, 212.
 strong and weak, solutions of, infra-red absorption of, A., I, 599.
 unsaturated, higher, hydrazides of, A., II, 130, 267.
 α -phenyl-substituted, tautomerism of, A., II, 139.
 $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated, condensation and polymerisation of, A., II, 234, 241.
 volatile, detection and determination of, A., II, 252.
 determination of, apparatus for, A., I, 216.
 waste, from pickling, handling of, B., 668.
 weak, neutralisation of, thermometric study of, A., I, 519.
 isoAcids, fatty, separation of, from hardened fats, B., 543.
 Acid amides. See Amides.
 Acid anhydrides. See Anhydrides, acid.
 Acid chlorides, 1:2-dicarboxylic, preparation of, A., II, 60.
 reaction of, with anilides, A., II, 228.
 with metals, A., II, 59.
 with 2-nitroaminopyridine, A., II, 29.
 with potassium and sodium, A., II, 490.
 volatile, preparation of, A., II, 305.
 Acid halides, aliphatic, production of, (P.), B., 38.
 Acid-base function in non-aqueous media, A., I, 400.
 Acidimetry, adsorption indicators for, A., I, 368.
 Acidity, unit of, new, A., I, 312.
 Acidoproteolytes, A., III, 349.
 Acidosis, A., III, 264.
 blood-oxygen in, A., III, 471.
 nutritional, in ruminants, detection of, by urine analysis, A., III, 496.
 post-operative, in children, A., III, 834.
 production of, by ammonia, A., III, 171.
 resistance of blood-corpuscles in, A., III, 977.
 uræmic reversible, A., III, 917.
 Acmite, crystalline, A., I, 421.
 in riebeckite-microgranite of Caernarvonshire, A., I, 281.
 Aconic acid, nitronitroso-, and its barium salt, A., II, 74.
 Aconitic acid, dissociation of, A., I, 250.
 reduction of, at dropping mercury cathodes, A., II, 471.
 sterilising action of, A., III, 78.
 Aconitic acid, nitronitroso-, A., II, 74.
 cis-Aconitic acid, depolymerisation and dissociation constants of, A., II, 259.
 cis- and trans-Aconitic acids, analysis of, polarographically, A., II, 343.
 Aconitine, effect of, on action of cardiac drugs, A., III, 749.
 oxidation of, A., II, 341.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 toxicity of, and of gelsemicine, A., III, 608.
 Aconitine triacetate and aurichloride, A., II, 74.
 ψ -Aconitine, toxicity of, and of aconitine and gelsemicine, A., III, 608.
 Aconitum alkaloids, A., II, 74.
 Aconitum anthora, anthonin from, A., II, 118.
 Aconitum heterophyllum, atisan from, A., II, 118.
 Aconitum napellus, alkaloids of, A., II, 74.
 Acorns, electric treatment of, B., 450.
 Acorn oil. B., 186.

Acoustic response, A., III, 479.
 Acoustic threshold, lowering of, after pituitary irradiation, A., III, 30.
 Acraldehyde, condensation of, with furan, A., II, 241.
 with hexa- and with tetra-hydrobenzaldehydes, A., II, 234.
 condensation products of, A., II, 393.
 photolysis of, A., I, 39.
 polymerisation of, A., II, 241.
 Acridane, 5-cyano-, A., II, 458.
 Acridanes, chemotherapy with, A., III, 938.
 Acridine, A., II, 246.
 compounds of, with metallic salts, A., I, 213.
 derivatives, A., II, 203.
 as antimalarials, A., II, 340; III, 603.
 as disinfectants, A., III, 839.
 chemotherapy with, A., III, 325.
 medicinal products from, A., II, 246.
 preparation and therapeutic properties of, A., II, 295.
 related to 5-aminoacridine therapeutics, A., II, 458.
 meso-derivatives, A., II, 112.
 Acridine, 3- and 4-amino-, and their derivatives, and 1-nitro-, A., II, 246.
 9-amino-, derivatives, production of soluble salts of, (P.), B., 105.
 4-*mono*- and 1:3-, 1:7-, and 3:6-*di*-amino-, and 5-chloro-2:7-dinitro-, A., II, 112.
 2:8-diamino-, preparation of, A., II, 458.
 3:5:8-trichloro-, A., II, 246.
 5:8-dichloro-3-hydroxy-, 3-acetyl derivative, A., II, 247.
 5-cyano-, A., II, 458.
 Acridines, amino-, constitution and biological action of, A., III, 513.
 Acridine series, chemotherapy in, A., II, 112, 475; III, 513, 938.
 photo-oxidation in, A., II, 294.
 syntheses in, A., III, 513.
 Acridine-5-aldehyde-ethanolimine, A., II, 458.
 Acridine-5-aldehydethylimine, A., II, 458.
 Acridine-1-carboxylic acid, 4-amino-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 246.
 Acridine-5-carboxylic acid, derivatives, A., II, 458.
 Acridine-5(4)-carboxylic acid, 3(1)-amino-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 419.
 Acridine-orange, fluorescence of, A., I, 43.
 Acridine-7-sulphonic acid, 2-amino-, and its sodium salt, A., II, 246.
 Acridinium compounds, production of, (P.), B., 39.
 Acridone, 4-amino-, A., II, 246.
 1:7-diamino-, and 2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 112.
 1:3:7-tribromo-, A., II, 60.
 2-nitro-, sulphonation of, A., II, 246.
 Acridones, synthesis of, A., II, 59.
 Acridone dyes, chromable, production of, (P.), B., 1022.
 Acridone-5(4)-carboxyl chloride, 3(1)-nitro-, A., II, 419.
 Acridone-1-carboxylic acid, 4-amino-, and 4-nitro-, and its chloride, A., II, 246.
 Acridone-5(4)-carboxylic acid, 3(1)-amino-, A., II, 419.
 Acridone-7-sulphonic acid, 2-amino-, and 2-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 246.
 Acridyl-5-acetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 458.
 Acridyl-5-bromomethyl ketone, hydrobromide, A., II, 458.
 Acridyl-5-*p*-ethoxyphenylcarbinol, A., II, 458.

Acridyl-5-methyl ketone, and oximino-, A., II, 458.
 Acriflavin, and its derivatives, determination of, in pharmaceutical preparations and surgical dressings, B., 101.
 idiosyncrasy to, A., III, 604.
 solutions, fluorescence, absorption spectra, and electrical conductivity of, A., I, 567.
 Acrodynia and environmental temperature, A., III, 820.
 Acromegaly, A., III, 1005.
 effect of cerebrospinal fluid in, on urinary chlorides, A., III, 295.
 heart in, A., III, 575.
 with hyperhydrosis, A., III, 803.
 Acropeptides, action of polypeptidases and proteinases on, A., III, 953.
 Acrylic acid, derivatives, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 138.
 polymerisation of, A., II, 241.
 spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 61, 555.
 Acrylic acid, sodium salt, conductivity of, in aqueous solution, A., I, 460.
 Acrylic acid, amyl, butyl, cetyl, lauryl, and octyl esters, (P.), B., 1390.
 β-carboxyethyl ester, A., II, 242.
 esters, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 299, 409.
 production of, and their polymerisation products, (P.), B., 1389.
 methyl ester, photo-polymerisation of, A., I, 579.
 Acrylonitrile, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 175.
 Acrylylhydraacrylic acid. See Acrylic acid, β-carboxyethyl ester.
Actinea odorata. See Bitterweed.
Actinidia callosa, constituents of, A., III, 772.
 Actinium, preparation of thin layers of, electrolytically, A., I, 407.
 spectrum of, γ-ray, A., I, 288.
 Actinium-B, β-rays from, A., I, 488.
 Actinium-B + C, γ-rays from, A., I, 488.
 Actinium-C", β-rays from, A., I, 488.
Actinodaphne lookeri, Indian, lauric acid from, B., 1079.
 Actinometers, papers for, (P.), B., 107.
Actinomyces, bacteriolytic principle of, determination of, A., III, 1052.
 inactivation of, by heat, A., III, 1052.
 carbohydrate metabolism of, polysaccharides formed in, A., II, 474.
 lysine formation by, and its properties, A., III, 75.
 physiology of, in relation to potato scab, A., III, 344.
 "tyrosinase" reaction of, A., III, 1052.
Actinomyces necrophorus in soil cultures, A., III, 344.
Actinomyces scabies, infestation of potatoes by, B., 562.
 Actinomycois, treatment of, with sodium iodide, A., III, 698.
 with sulphanilamide, A., III, 686.
 Actinon, internal conversion of electrons of, A., I, 379.
 Activation, calculation of energy of, A., I, 144.
 Active substances, structure and properties of, A., I, 41, 149, 153, 209, 529, 532.
 Activity coefficients in solutions of mixed electrolytes, A., I, 250, 458.
 in solvents of medium dielectric constant, A., I, 83.
 of ions, A., I, 140.
 Acyclic compounds, heterogeneous, nomenclature for, A., II, 467.

Acyl chlorides, reduction of, by Grignard reagents, A., II, 312.
 by magnesium *tert*-butyl chloride, A., II, 435.
 compounds, condensation of, with organic metal compounds, (P.), B., 1134.
 groups, determination of, A., II, 210.
 migration of, from oxygen to nitrogen, A., II, 293.
 peroxides, production of, (P.), B., 488.
 Acylaminohydroxypropanesulphonic acids, action of acylase on, A., III, 340.
 Acylarylamines, nitroso-, A., II, 92.
s-Acylarylcarbamides, A., II, 228.
 Acylase, action of, A., III, 340.
 bacterial, A., III, 760.
 Acylins, A., II, 126; III, 442.
 Acylloximes, nickel salts, A., II, 367.
Acylomus ergoti, A., III, 443.
 3-Acylisoxazoles, A., II, 162.
N-Acyl-*N'*-phenylhydrazines, reaction of, with magnesium organic compounds, A., II, 367.
 Acyltriphenylmethylglycerols, deacylation of, A., II, 276.
 Adams-Stokes disease. See Stokes-Adams disease.
 Adaptation in relation to form, A., III, 668.
 Addison's disease, adrenal cortex in relation to, A., III, 191.
 blood-copper and -iron in, A., III, 170.
 blood-glutathione in, A., III, 873.
 diagnosis of, in serum, A., III, 657.
 post-mortem findings in, A., III, 656.
 salt-free diet therapy in, A., III, 484.
 treatment of, A., III, 657.
 with deoxycorticosterone acetate, A., III, 899.
 Adenine, effect of, on developmental growth, A., III, 1020.
 Adenine deoxyriboside and glucoside, spectra of, absorption, ultra-violet, A., II, 128.
 derivatives, metabolism of, by *Bacillus coli*, A., III, 958.
 nucleotide, in tissues, A., III, 166.
 role of, in muscle, A., III, 276.
 thiomethylpentoside, constitution of, A., II, 71.
 Adenine-alloxazine dinucleotide from yeast, A., III, 847.
 Adenocarcinoma, effect of prolactin on, A., III, 1005.
 in rat's uterus, A., III, 659.
 Adenofibroma, mammary rat, effect of theelin on, A., III, 500.
 transplantable, effect of repeated pregnancy on, A., III, 301.
 Adenoids, removal of, effect of, on metabolism, A., III, 600.
 Adenoma, uterine, rabbit's, A., III, 661.
 bone formation in, A., III, 671.
 Adenomyosarcoma of kidneys associated with arterial hypertension, A., III, 469.
 Adenosarcoma, mammary, effect of progesterone and testosterone on, A., III, 41.
 Adenosine, decomposition of, A., III, 510.
 in plants, A., III, 605.
 inactivation of, by cat's blood, A., III, 263.
 phosphorylation of, by yeast, A., III, 73, 343, 955, 1051.
 preparation of, A., II, 338.
 Adenosine-5-phosphoric acid, enzymic synthesis of, A., III, 73.
 Adenosine-5'-phosphoric acid, A., III, 617.
 Adenylic acid, degradation and resynthesis of, in muscle, A., III, 932.
 enzymic transference of phosphate from phosphoglyceric acid to, A., III, 1050.

- Adenylic acid**, muscle, hydrolysis of, by enzymes, A., III, 759.
 muscle and yeast, dielectric properties of, A., III, 1046.
- Adenylpyrophosphoric acid**, mol. wt. of, A., III, 166.
- Adermin**, acetyl derivative and hydrochloride of, A., III, 505.
 functional groups of, A., II, 373.
 methyl ether, A., II, 373.
 See also Vitamin-B₆.
- Adhesions**, abdominal, use of papain in, A., III, 333.
- Adhesives**, (P.), B., 418.
 application of, (P.), B., 1341.
 coating of paper cloth with, (P.), B., 700.
 coating of paper with, (P.), B., 636.
 coating of tapes and sheets with, (P.), B., 199.
 dyes for, B., 350.
 for linoleum, etc., (P.), B., 1340.
 for metals and rubber, (P.), B., 199.
 formaldehyde-amino-triazine condensation products for, (P.), B., 1341.
 from rubber latex, (P.), B., 697.
 improvement of, B., 198.
 phenol-aldehyde resin, production of, (P.), B., 1462.
 phenolic resin, production of, (P.), B., 1205.
 prevention of accidental moistening of, (P.), B., 773.
 production of, (P.), B., 694, 700, 1205, 1341.
 from cellulose ethers, (P.), B., 1205.
 resin dispersions for, (P.), B., 1333.
 starch, treatment of, (P.), B., 429.
 synthetic resin, production of, (P.), B., 1340.
 thermoplastic, (P.), B., 1076.
- Adhesive fabrics**. See under Fabrics.
- Adhesive sheets**, (P.), B., 558.
- Adhesive strips**, production of, (P.), B., 822.
- Adipaldehyde**, $\beta\gamma$ -dihydroxy-, di-2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 375.
- Adipidihomoveratrylamide**, A., II, 513.
- Adipidi-3-3'-nitromesitylmesitylamide**, A., II, 325.
- Adip-p-ditolyl-p-dimethylaminophenyl-diureide**, A., II, 471.
- Adipdityptamide**, A., II, 512.
- Adipic acid**, ammine complexes of salts of, with heavy metals, A., II, 3.
 $\alpha\alpha'$ -dibromo-, ethyl ester, cleavage of, by diethylamine, A., II, 391.
 $\alpha\alpha'$ -dihydroxy-, di- δ -lactone, A., II, 482.
- Adipic acids**, $\alpha\alpha'$ -dithiol-, A., II, 125.
- Adipose tissues**. See under Tissues.
- Adiposis dolorosa** with myasthenia gravis, treatment of, A., III, 720.
- Adiposity**, infantile, A., III, 747.
- l- and dl-Adlumines**, A., II, 298.
- Adonidoside**, toxicity of, and of digitalin and ouabain, A., III, 607.
- Adonitol**, synthesis of, A., II, 346.
- Adonivernoside**, toxicity of, and of digitalin and ouabain, A., III, 607.
- Adrenals**, adenoma of, pigmented, A., III, 1005.
 adrenaline content of, effect of spleen extracts on, A., III, 392.
 ascorbic acid in, calculation of, A., III, 678.
 autolysis of tissues of, A., III, 801.
 chromaffin cells of, nuclear changes in, A., III, 898.
 tumours of, A., III, 656.
 compensatory hypertrophy of, A., III, 573.
- Adrenals**, constituents of, A., II, 192.
 determination in, of adrenaline, A., III, 656.
 effect of, on albumin, nitrogen, and water in tissues, A., III, 290.
 on cell activity, measured by electrolyte and sugar determinations, A., III, 572.
 on pituitary, A., III, 34, 291.
 effect of burns and histamine poisoning on, A., III, 691.
 effect of follicular hormone on, A., III, 581.
 effect of muscular exercise on, A., III, 191.
 effect of pregnancy urine injections on, A., III, 801.
 electrical properties of, after nicotine injection, A., III, 191.
 hæmorrhage into, in children, A., III, 656.
 histology of, in cancer, A., III, 801.
 in autopsy, in relation to blood-vitamin-C, A., III, 483.
 innervation of, A., III, 106.
 insufficiency of, blood concentration in, A., III, 110.
 calcium and phosphorus balance in, and its treatment by vitamin-C, A., III, 573.
 renal insufficiency during, A., III, 801.
 urea secretion in, A., III, 801.
 micromorphology of, A., III, 191.
 nerve regeneration in, A., III, 106.
 oestrogens of, effect of testosterone propionate on, A., III, 1010.
 potential in, after labyrinth stimulation, A., III, 573.
 ratio of, to gonads in thyroidectomy, A., III, 390.
 relation of, to pituitary, A., III, 394, 573.
 to thyroid, A., III, 111.
 removal of, effect of, on heat production, A., III, 392.
 respiration of, in presence of hormones, A., III, 109.
in vitro, A., III, 1029.
 sensitisation of, by partial denervation, A., III, 656.
- Adrenals**, cat's, adrenin in, in anoxia, A., III, 802.
 anæsthetised, adrenaline content of, A., III, 802.
 development of, A., III, 801.
 dog's, insufficiency of, carbohydrate and electrolyte changes in, A., III, 899.
 vitamin-C in, after death, A., III, 801.
 weights of, in lactation, œstrus, and pregnancy, A., III, 483.
 frog's, adrenaline content of, A., III, 291.
 effect of destruction of, A., III, 33.
 potential changes in, during illumination, A., III, 33.
 guinea-pig's, topography of, A., III, 1003.
 hedgehog's, hibernating, adrenaline in, A., III, 392.
 mouse, effect of testicular grafts on, A., III, 806.
 ox, isolation from, of 3:20-allopregnanolone and progesterone, A., II, 497.
 lipin analyses of, A., III, 110.
 rabbit's, effect of cholesterol feeding on, A., III, 573.
 rat's, castrated, normal, and treated, lipins in, A., III, 801.
 female, cholesterol in, during reproduction, A., III, 581.
 homeoplastic grafts of, A., III, 290.
 homografts of, grown *in vitro*, A., III, 290.
- Adrenals**, rat's, male, effect of castration and of sexual hormones on, A., III, 191.
 weight of, with tumours, A., III, 802.
 with varied potassium and sodium in diet, A., III, 899.
 toad's, insufficiency of, action of adrenal extracts on, A., III, 1004.
 asthenia from, A., III, 1004.
- Adrenal cortex**, A., II, 414.
 antithyroid action of, A., III, 801.
 constituents of, A., II, 278, 498.
 effect of, on ketone metabolism, A., III, 574.
 effect of cortical extracts on compensatory hypertrophy of, A., III, 899.
 function of, A., III, 572.
 gonadotropic hormone in, A., III, 1005.
 hyperfunction of, symptoms of, contrasted with those of Addison's disease, A., III, 110.
 relation of, to carbohydrate metabolism, A., III, 572, 899.
 to diabetes, A., III, 290.
 to glucose removal from blood in rats, A., III, 292.
 to intestinal absorption, A., III, 202.
 to pineal glands, A., III, 392.
 to pituitary and thyroid, A., III, 193.
 to vitamin-B₁, A., III, 1004.
 tumours in, A., III, 191.
- Adrenal cortex**, horse's, aberrant, carotene, cholesterol, and reduced ascorbic acid in, A., III, 290.
 mouse, castrated male, zona reticularis in, A., III, 191.
 female and male, A., III, 109, 291.
- Adrenal disease**, clinic and therapy of, A., III, 1005.
- Adrenal extracts**, biological control of, A., III, 1004.
 effect of, in rest and work, A., III, 484.
 on growth and development, A., III, 656.
 on nitrogen metabolism, A., III, 483.
 on oxygen consumption in man, A., III, 573.
 female sex-repressing and male sex-stimulating principle in, A., III, 392.
 purification of, A., III, 34.
 sex-maturation fraction in, A., III, 392.
 standardisation of, A., III, 110.
 use of, in adrenal insufficiency, A., III, 291.
- Adrenal glands**. See Adrenals.
- Adrenal medulla**, denervated, histology of, A., III, 291.
 pharmacology and physiology of, study of, in cordless dog, A., III, 292.
- Adrenalectomy**, blood-chloride and -sugar changes in, in rats, A., III, 899.
 body-temperature and metabolism in, A., III, 899.
 cervical sympathetic stimulation in, A., III, 188.
 distribution of, electrolytes and water in body in, A., III, 290.
 diuresis after, A., III, 899.
 double, response to cold after, A., III, 899.
 effect of, on blood-potassium, A., III, 110.
 on ketolytic activity, A., III, 801.
 on liver fat, A., III, 110.
 on sex difference in ketosis, A., III, 483.
 effect of œstrus and pituitary hormones on life-span in, A., III, 34, 656.
 electrolyte and fluid distribution in, effect of adrenal cortical hormone on, A., III, 573.

- Adrenalectomy**, growth effect of yeast extracts in, A., III, 111.
 in cats, effect of, on blood-phospholipins and fatty acids, A., III, 483.
 fat absorption after, A., III, 1004.
 in dogs, effect of, on blood-potassium, A., III, 1004.
 in mice, effect of cortical extracts on, A., III, 34.
 in opossums, renal function in, A., III, 483.
 in rats, effect of pituitary implantation on, A., III, 110.
 effect of potassium-poor and salt-rich diet on muscular efficiency in, A., III, 1004.
 in pregnancy, A., III, 110.
 metabolism in, A., III, 573.
 mineral metabolism in, A., III, 392.
 oestrous cycle in, A., III, 392.
 potassium in tissues in, A., III, 1004.
 in toads, cardiac effects of, A., III, 110.
 potassium in blood and tissues in, A., III, 1004.
 survival after, A., III, 801.
 sodium chloride in, A., III, 191.
- Adrenalinæmia**, regulation of, A., III, 656.
- Adrenaline**, action of, and of its extracts, A., III, 656.
 effect of ascorbic acid on, A., III, 483.
 effect of cocaine and its derivatives on, A., III, 32, 518.
 effect of deuterium oxide on, A., III, 327.
 effect of drugs on, A., III, 517.
 effect of nutrition on, A., III, 291.
 effect of thyroid extracts on, A., III, 111.
 in circulatory collapse from sodium nitrite, A., III, 327.
 in hypovitaminosis-C, A., III, 656.
 in midbrain animals, A., III, 226.
 reversal of, by 933F, A., III, 33.
 reversers of, A., III, 292.
 action of animal phenolases on, A., III, 950.
 amphomimetic action of, A., III, 900.
 ampoules of, sterile, chemistry and pharmacology of, A., III, 604.
 apnoea from, reversed by ergotamine, A., III, 900.
 blood-pressure response to, in relation to serum-potassium, A., III, 33.
 blood-sugar response to, in normal and hypophysectomised dogs, A., III, 171.
 content of, in adrenals, effect of spleen extracts on, A., III, 392.
 in adrenals of anaesthetised cats, A., III, 802.
 depressor action of, and its inhibition by ergotoxine, A., III, 270.
 derivatives, circulatory therapy with, A., III, 787.
 destruction of, by liver tissue, A., III, 574.
 in relation to liver and abdominal viscera, A., III, 33.
 detection of, in blood, by Viale's reaction, A., III, 371.
 determination of, A., II, 466; III, 162.
 in adrenals, A., III, 656.
 in blood, colorimetrically, A., III, 462.
 in solutions containing protein, A., III, 162.
 dialysis of, into blood, A., III, 900.
 effect of, on antigen and antibody reactions, A., III, 944.
 on basal metabolism and lipin oxidation, A., III, 802.
 on blood-glycogen, A., III, 827.
- Adrenaline**, effect of, on blood-platelets and -sugar in insulin-shock, A., III, 171.
 on blood-pressure, A., III, 1005.
 on blood-sugar, A., III, 574.
 on blood-sugar removal by peripheral tissues, A., III, 802.
 on blood-vessels of apes, A., III, 424.
 on cardiac lactic acid metabolism, A., III, 465.
 on cardiac muscle, A., III, 876.
 on central and peripheral excitability, A., III, 795.
 on cerebral blood flow in man, A., III, 565.
 on coronary vessels after injection of 883F, A., III, 482.
 on denervated intestine and uterus, A., III, 107.
 on gland structure in rats, in presence of cortin, A., III, 574.
 on heart rate, A., III, 802.
 on intestines in presence of vagotonin, A., III, 65.
 on liver-cholesterol and -fatty acids, A., III, 802.
 on liver-glycogenase, A., III, 112.
 on lung capillaries, A., III, 716.
 on melanophoric hormone of pituitary, A., III, 34.
 on muscle in presence of amino-acids, A., III, 277.
 on nictitating membrane, A., III, 387.
 on plasma-potassium in man, A., III, 370.
 on Phillipaux-Vulpian syndrome, A., III, 900.
 on purine metabolism in normal and hypophysectomised dogs, A., III, 1030.
 on respiratory biohæmodynamics, A., III, 468.
 on serum-potassium, A., III, 554, 656.
 on spleen cultures, A., III, 142.
 on sweating, A., III, 50.
 on thyroid, A., III, 1005.
 on toad's heart, A., III, 391.
 on urine excretion in dogs, A., III, 574.
 on uterus after treatment with folliculin, A., III, 33.
 on vasomotor reflexes, A., III, 715.
 on vitamin-C in urine, A., III, 928.
 extraction of, from blood, and its determination, A., III, 174.
 glycogenolytic action of, in relation to pituitary, A., III, 291, 802.
 glycolytic action of, A., III, 803.
 hydrochloride, hæmodynamic effects of, injected with procaine, A., III, 329.
 hyperglycæmic action of, after adrenalectomy or splanchnic section, A., III, 482.
 effect of metallic salts on, A., III, 904.
 in presence of zinc salts, A., III, 171.
 in adrenals of frogs, effect of light on, A., III, 291.
 in human blood in exercise, A., III, 33.
 in mammalian heart, A., III, 33.
 in ovaries, A., III, 392.
 inactivation of, by acetaldehyde, effect of cocaine on, A., III, 231.
 by blood and tissues *in vitro*, A., III, 111.
 by liver, A., III, 900.
 inhalation of, in angioneurotic oedema, A., III, 433.
 inhibitory effects of, due to adrenoxine, A., III, 1005.
 injection of, ventricular alternation after, A., III, 33.
- Adrenaline**, intestinal response to, effect of temperature on, A., III, 483.
 iodic acid equivalent of, effect of amino-acids on, A., III, 483.
 lung oedema from, prevention of, A., III, 900.
 metabolic effects of, injected intravenously and subcutaneously, A., III, 574.
 migration of, in electric fields, A., I, 398.
 oxidation of, by enzymes, A., III, 147, 235.
 effect of cocaine and of ergotamine on, A., III, 328.
 in frog's heart, inhibition of, A., III, 656.
 retardation of, A., I, 628.
 oxidation and reduction of, in the body, A., III, 483.
 oxidised, inhibitory action of, A., III, 574.
 perfusion of blood-vessels by, A., III, 787.
 preparations of, absorbed slowly, A., III, 482.
 replacement of, in splanchnic nerves and in suprarenals, A., III, 482.
 relation of, to vitamin-C, A., III, 928.
 secretion of, after glycine injection, A., III, 482.
 after irritant gas inhalation, A., III, 574.
 after nicotine injection, A., III, 482.
 effect of escrine on, A., III, 65, 291.
 effect of muscular exercise on, A., III, 1029.
 effect of potassium on, A., III, 291.
 in dogs at lower temperature, A., III, 900.
 in hypophysectomy, A., III, 291.
 in relation to hypertension, A., III, 574.
 produced by potassium salts, A., III, 802.
 sensitisation to, effect of amino-acids on, A., III, 1005.
 sensitivity of organs to, in cats, A., III, 392.
 sensitivity of smooth muscle to, A., III, 100.
 vasodilator action of, A., III, 900.
- Adrenin** in adrenals of cats in anoxia, A., III, 802.
 liberation of, by hypothalamic regulation, A., III, 25.
- Adrenocarcinoma**, pancreatic, enzymes in, A., III, 409.
- Adreno-genital syndrome**, A., II, 368.
- Adrenoxine**, A., III, 188, 235, 339, 483, 802.
 physical properties of, A., III, 292.
- Adsorbents**, binding in, A., I, 395.
 dynamic activity of, A., I, 190.
 intestinal, effect of, on secretory glands in mice, A., III, 520.
 polar, adsorption by, of ions, A., I, 510.
 production of, (P.), B., 648.
 surface area of, measurement of, with adsorption isotherms, A., I, 76.
 surface molecular orientation of, A., I, 570.
 treatment with, of liquids, (P.), B., 862.
- Adsorption**, A., I, 450, 509.
 by activated carbon, mechanics of, B., 1117.
 by curved surfaces, and emulsification, A., I, 306.
 by solid surfaces in relation to wettability, A., I, 26.
 by uniform surfaces, A., I, 614.
 chemistry of, A., I, 243.
 exchange, dependence of, on dilution, A., I, 76.

- Adsorption**, formulæ for, in mixtures, A., I, 76.
 from dilute aqueous solutions, A., I, 190.
 from solutions, theory of, A., I, 614.
 Traube's rule in, A., I, 306.
 hydrolytic, influence of p_H on, A., I, 306.
 hysteresis in, A., I, 190.
 inhibition of catalysis and, A., I, 569.
 lubrication and, B., 132.
 molecular interaction in, A., I, 134.
 of gases, A., I, 189, 190.
 in electric fields, A., I, 26.
 of mixed vapours, theory of, A., I, 134.
 of solvents, by soluble substances, A., I, 307.
 oscillographic study of, A., I, 354.
 statistical theory of, A., I, 510.
 theory of, A., I, 522.
 van der Waals, and surface structure, A., I, 76.
 with long-range interaction, theory of, A., I, 451, 511.
- Adsorption layers**, lubricating effect of, A., I, 570.
 mechanical properties and stabilising effect of, A., I, 451.
- Adsorption potential**, A., I, 451.
- Adynerin**, constitution of, A., II, 174.
- isoAdynerin**, A., II, 174.
- Aedes aegypti**, control of, in aircraft, B., 1237.
- Ægilops**, baking qualities of, and its hybrids with *Triticum*, B., 576.
 constituents of, and its hybrids, A., III, 246.
- Ærobacter aerogenes**, effect of bile and bile salts on, A., III, 764.
 phosphatases of, A., III, 441.
 phosphorylation by, A., III, 240.
- Ærobacter indologenes**, glucose dissimilation by, A., III, 346.
 organic acid dissimilation by, A., III, 345.
- Aeroplanes**, fabric finishes for, B., 553.
 volatility of fuels for, B., 1385.
- Aërosols**, A., I, 29, 512.
 analysis of, A., I, 272.
 chemical properties of, A., I, 310.
 colloidal, production and properties of, B., 330.
 electrical properties of, A., I, 137.
 filtering masses for, (P.), B., 241.
 flocculator for, B., 994.
 formation, measurement, and properties of, B., 467.
 preparation of, by spraying solutions, A., I, 616.
 public health and, B., 109.
 white, particle size of, A., I, 29.
- Æsculetin**, 3-amino-, 3-hydroxy-, and 3-nitro-, dimethyl ethers, A., II, 452.
- Δ⁵⁻¹⁶-Ætiocholadiene-17-carboxylic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., II, 365.
- Ætiocholane derivatives**, formation of, biologically, A., III, 1009.
 production of, (P.), B., 1363, 1364.
- Ætiocholane**, 17-amino-3-hydroxy-, 3-acetyl derivative, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 1502.
- Ætiocholane alcohols**, production of, and their derivatives, (P.), B., 457.
- Ætiocholane-17-carboxylic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 1502.
- 3:7-dihydroxy-**, A., II, 365.
- epiÆtiocholanediol**, biological formation of, A., III, 660.
- Ætiocholane-3:17-dione**, and 4-bromo-, A., II, 104.
- Ætiocholanic acid**, 3:11-dihydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., II, 329.
 3:11:14-trihydroxy-, and its 3:11-diacetyl derivative, and methyl ester, A., II, 329.
- Ætioallocholanic acid**, 3-epihydroxy-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 589.
 3(β):17(β)-dihydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., II, 498.
- Ætiocholane-17-one**, 3(α)-hydroxy-, isolation of, from urine of women with adrenal hyperplasia, A., II, 368.
- Ætioallocholane**, 3-epihydroxy-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 589.
- Ætioallocholane-17-one**, 3(β)-hydroxy-, isolation of, from urine of women with adrenal hyperplasia, A., II, 368.
- Ætiocholanyl methyl ketone**, 3:12-dihydroxy-, and its 3:12-diacetyl derivative, A., II, 329.
- Δ⁵-Ætiocholene-17-one**, 3(β)-hydroxy-, and its 3-acetyl derivative, A., II, 492.
- Δ⁵-Ætiocholene-17-spiro-1'-acetylhydantoin**, Δ⁵-3-trans-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 492.
- Δ⁵-Ætiocholene-17-spirohydantoin**, Δ⁵-3-trans-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 492.
- Δ^{5,6}-Ætiocholene-17-spirohydantoin**, 3-hydroxy-, and its acetate, (P.), B., 1366.
- Ætiocholanic acid**, 3:11-dihydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., II, 329.
- Δ⁵-Ætiocholene acid**, 3-hydroxy-, formation of, from dehydroandrosterone, A., II, 365.
 3-trans-17-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 99.
- Ætioallochylol isohexyl ketone**, 3-epihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 65.
- Ætiooxycholic acid**, A., II, 329.
- Ætioglaucobillin**, A., II, 116.
- Ætioporphyrin**, tetrachloro-, salts, A., II, 461.
- Ætioporphyrin-I**, conversion of, to bilirubinoid dyes, A., II, 116.
- Affinity**, A., I, 41, 42, 82, 255, 313, 410, 468, 531.
 molecular interaction and, A., I, 65.
 residual, and co-ordination, A., II, 509.
- Agalmatolite** in Brazil, A., I, 642.
- Agamermis decadata**, nutritive material in trophosome of, A., III, 309.
- Agar-agar**, A., III, 452.
 anhydro-l-galactose in, A., II, 430.
 extraction of, countercurrent, B., 978.
 gels, formation in, of Liesegang rings, A., I, 25.
 from *Anfettia plicata*, freezing-out of, B., 588.
 mineral oil emulsions of, (P.), B., 227.
- Agate**, polishing of, B., 1159.
- Agathendiacid**, constitution of, A., II, 371.
- Agave lechuguilla**, poisoning by. See under Poisoning, lechuguilla.
- Age**, old, Congo-red index in, A., III, 88.
 tissue-proteins in, A., III, 259.
- Agglutinin**, identity of, with precipitin, A., III, 1057.
- Agglutinins**, distribution of, in immunised rabbits, A., III, 352.
 in cerebrospinal fluid and serum after vaccination with paratyphoid-B bacilli, A., III, 446.
 in organisms killed by fatty substances, A., III, 769.
 serum, duration of, after vaccination, A., III, 710.
 titre of, in presence of non-specific substances, A., III, 1060.
 ultracentrifuging of, A., III, 91.
- isoAgglutinins**, titres of, in blood and serum diseases, A., III, 459.
- Agglutinogens-B**, from monkeys, etc., A., III, 157.
- Agglutinogens-H**, properties of, A., III, 347.
- Agglutinogens-M and -N**, in monkeys, A., III, 779.
- Agitators**, (P.), B., 335, 744, 862, 1000.
 diffusion impeller deflectors for, (P.), B., 8.
- Aglossæ**, nephridium of, A., III, 124.
- Agnosterol**, A., II, 12.
- Agranulocytosis**, A., III, 974.
 caused by bismuth, cure of, by vitamin treatment, A., III, 455.
 fatigue and monocytosis in, A., III, 637.
 in cats, A., III, 864.
 treatment of, with leukæmic blood, A., III, 456.
- Agricultural chemistry**, analytical methods in, B., 597.
 problems in, B., 704.
 materials, chlorine loss on ashing of, B., 704.
 products, artificial drying of, B., 1494.
 determination in, of nitrogen, B., 559.
- Agriculture**, Canadian, chemical research on, B., 1343.
 in Uganda, annual report on, B., 955.
 lung diseases of workers in, A., III, 1043.
 waste products in, utilisation of, B., 957.
- Agrostemma githago**, growth substance applied to seedlings of, A., III, 1063.
- Air**, bacteria in, destruction of, by irradiated substances, B., 224.
 by ultra-violet irradiation, B., 109.
 cleaners for, (P.), B., 852.
 compressed, flow of, in pipes, B., 114.
 loss of pressure of, in mains, B., 1111.
 compressors for, B., 603.
 conditioning of, A., III, 611; B., 229, 594, 851; (P.), B., 464, 990, 1250.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 233, 990.
 electrical, (P.), B., 77.
 portable, (P.), B., 1372.
 currents and draughts in, A., III, 233.
 equipment for, B., 1246.
 for ventilation, (P.), B., 852.
 heat exchangers for, (P.), B., 1112.
 in dairies, B., 461.
 in deep mines, B., 851.
 in flour mills, (P.), B., 451.
 in food factories, B., 229.
 in hospitals, A., III, 691.
 in pulp and paper production, B., 894.
 in tropics, A., III, 337.
 purification of water from, (P.), B., 234.
 sanitary aspects of, B., 594.
 temperature control in, B., 1236.
 theory of, B., 859.
 use of lithium chloride in, B., 109.
 with moisture, (P.), B., 746.
 conditioning and washing of, (P.), B., 1372.
- dehumidifying of**, B., 1111; (P.), B., 471.
 determination in, of acetylene, B., 340.
 of benzene vapour, B., 754.
 of benzol vapour, B., 478.
 of bromine and iodine, A., I, 268.
 of carbon monoxide, B., 1410.
 of carbon oxides in confined spaces, A., III, 337.
 of chloropicrin, colorimetrically, A., II, 343.
 of contaminants, B., 229.
 of hydrogen sulphide, B., 851.
 of methyl bromide, A., II, 386.
 of oxygen, B., 1236.
 of poisons, B., 851.
 of pollen concentration, A., III, 944.

- Air**, determination in, of sulphur dioxide, colorimetrically, A., I, 470.
 drying of, B., 327, 736.
 with activated alumina, B., 859.
 effect of human respiration on, B., 594.
 exchange of moisture between, and plants, soils, etc., A., III, 703.
 explosion of, with hydrogen, A., I, 626.
 filters for, (P.), B., 9, 746, 1000, 1242, 1250.
 filtering aerosols from, masses for, (P.), B., 241.
 fireproof filtering materials for, (P.), B., 1000.
 β -haemolytic streptococci in, A., III, 766.
 heaters for, (P.), B., 1247.
 electric, A., I, 372.
 humidifier for, (P.), B., 609.
 in Giusti grotto of Monsummano, Italy, A., I, 586.
 in textile mills. See under Mills, textile.
 infra-red radiation absorption by, A., I, 493.
 ionic content of, control of, (P.), B., 77.
 ionisation of, by X-rays, A., I, 486.
 liquefaction of, B., 369.
 separation of constituents in, (P.), B., 1035.
 measurement of currents of, A., I, 101.
 mixtures of, with vapours, of constant composition, A., I, 190.
 motion of, when heated from below, B., 853.
 oxygen content of, in ships, tanks, etc., control of, B., 851.
 pollution of, in relation to public health, B., 109.
 precipitating suspended particles from, apparatus for, (P.), B., 746.
 preheaters for, heat transmission in, B., 327.
 tubular, (P.), B., 10.
 purification of, B., 1236; (P.), B., 598.
 electrical precipitation apparatus for, (P.), B., 183.
 for supply to rooms, (P.), B., 1108.
 from poison gases, (P.), B., 326, 598.
 in rooms, by spraying of hypochlorites, B., 851.
 liquid spray apparatus for, (P.), B., 326.
 with ozone, (P.), B., 1107.
 γ -ray ionisation currents in, A., I, 426.
 "reducing value" of, B., 1509.
 refractive index of, in infra-red, A., I, 506.
 regeneration of, for breathing, (P.), B., 990.
 removal from, of dusts, (P.), B., 598.
 by spraying, (P.), B., 1115.
 by wet process, (P.), B., 1372.
 centrifugal apparatus for, (P.), B., 118.
 electrostatic precipitator for, B., 229.
 filters for, B., 229.
 separators for, B., 851.
 of odorous or objectionable vapours, etc., (P.), B., 990.
 renewal of, in air raid shelters, etc., (P.), B., 740.
 separation of constituents of, (P.), B., 53.
 specific heat of, as function of pressure, A., I, 71.
 sulphur dioxide content of, at Boyce Thompson Institute, A., I, 331.
 velocity meter for, B., 994.
 viscosity of, A., I, 22, 131, 393.
 and the electronic charge, A., I, 431, 592.
 viscosity coefficient of, A., I, 610.
- Air**, water vapour content of, at Shanghai, A., I, 331.
 See also Atmosphere.
Air, alveolar, A., III, 181.
 composition of, A., III, 260, 645.
 expired, analysis of, A., III, 218.
 organic vapours in, during work, A., III, 794.
 ionised, conductivity and refractive index of, in magnetic fields, A., I, 232, 498.
 laboratory, reduction of infection in, A., III, 155.
 operating room, sterilisation of, with bactericidal radiation, A., III, 884.
 residual, A., III, 882.
 soil, determination in, of hydrogen sulphide and carbon oxydisulphide, B., 510.
Air raid shelters, renewal of air in, (P.), B., 740.
 supply of pure air to, (P.), B., 1108.
Aircraft, aluminium alloy castings for, control of, B., 282.
 aluminium welded tanks for, B., 389.
 chromium-molybdenum steels for, oxy-acetylene welding of, B., 1431.
 control in, of *Aedes aegypti*, B., 1237.
 dopes for, B., 688, 813.
 ice-preventing coating for, (P.), B., 411.
 ice-preventing corrosion-resistant alloys for, (P.), B., 537.
 metals for, B., 799.
 fatigue of, B., 389.
 seamless steel tubes for, bright annealing of, B., 171.
 steels for, weld-sensitivity of, B., 172.
 transparent plastics for, B., 685.
 welding in, B., 667.
Akamatsu. See *Pinus densiflora*.
 "Akebi" seed oil, composition of, B., 1186.
Alanine, determination of, A., II, 302.
 determination of, in protein of yellow enzyme, A., III, 951.
 effect of, on growth, A., III, 411.
 formation of, from cysteine by enzymes, A., III, 958.
 mixtures of, with α -bromopropionic acid, f.p. equilibria in, A., I, 141.
 thiazole derivatives of, A., II, 207.
dl-Alanine, dipole moment of, A., I, 196.
 thermal data of, A., I, 32.
d-Alanine, oxidation-reduction potential of system of ammonium pyruvate and, A., I, 402.
l(+)-Alanine, reaction of, with α -ketoglutaric acid, A., II, 85; III, 319.
 α -Alanine, compounds of, with bivalent platinum, A., II, 88.
 β -Alanine, growth stimulation of diphtheria bacilli by, A., III, 348.
 α - and β -Alanines, salts, with substituted acetic and sulphonic acids, A., II, 175.
 Alanine dehydrogenase. See under Dehydrogenase.
 Alanine oxidase. See under Oxidase.
 6-*N*-*dl*- and -*l*-Alaninoglucosides, and their phenylosazones, A., II, 397.
 6-*N*-*dl*- and -*l*(+)-Alanino-1:2-isopropylideneglucosufuranoses, A., II, 397.
dl-Alanylethanol chloride hydrochloride, A., II, 128.
 Alanylethylalanine, and its benzoyl derivative, A., II, 398.
d(-)- and *l*(+)-Alanylethyl-histidines, and their derivatives, A., II, 398.
Alaria crassifolia, unsaponifiable fats of, A., III, 772.
Alaria esculenta, mannitol in, B., 428.
 Albite, crystallisation of, and beryl, A., I, 50.
 mixed with nepheline and silica, A., I, 481.
- Alboeersin**, A., III, 344.
Albumin, chloride distribution in solutions of, A., III, 338.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 976.
 production of, from blood of *Delphinapterus leucas*, B., 1360.
 tryptic digestion of, A., III, 953.
Albumin, cereal, colloidal properties and structure of, A., III, 1065.
 egg-, activity coefficient of, effect of glycine on, A., I, 195.
 denatured, monolayers of, A., I, 615.
 substitutes for, (P.), B., 1360.
 fish, production of animalised fibres from, B., 259.
 plasma-, anticoagulants and thrombo-kinase in, A., III, 368.
 serum, azo-compounds of, antigenic properties of, A., III, 169.
 determination of, in serum, A., III, 91.
 electrical mobility of, in horses, A., I, 191.
 extractibility of lipins from, and from serum globulin, A., III, 872.
 globulin in, A., III, 91.
 horse's, A., III, 461.
 regeneration of, in relation to dietary proteins, A., III, 1029.
Albuminuria, in children, A., III, 666.
 orthostatic, electrocardiogram in, A., III, 640.
Alcamines. See Amino-alcohols.
Alcaptonuria. See Alkaptonuria.
Alchemy, Arabic, Ruska's work on, A., I, 162.
 modern, A., I, 55.
 symbolism of, A., I, 641.
Alcohols, conversion of, into amines, aerogel catalysts for, B., 1388.
 critical solution temperatures of, A., I, 394.
 decomposition of, by mixed catalysts, A., I, 259.
 catalytically, products formed by, A., II, 388.
 catalysis of, by metal surfaces, A., I, 628.
 by oxides, A., I, 526.
 dehydration of, and their esters, (P.), B., 1014.
 dehydrogenation of, (P.), B., 252.
 detection of, A., II, 301; B., 482.
 determination of, in liqueurs, B., 966.
 in pharmaceutical liquids, A., II, 465.
 effect of, on osmotic pressure of organs, A., III, 519.
 liquid, X-ray structure of, A., I, 300.
 oxidation of, by selenium dioxide, A., II, 2.
 phosphate of, pharmacology of, A., III, 835.
 photochemical reaction of, with ketones, A., II, 348.
 production of, (P.), B., 886.
 from fatty acids, (P.), B., 1014.
 from olefines, (P.), B., 1390.
 purification of, (P.), B., 484.
 reaction of, with aldehydes, A., II, 259.
 with alkaline-earth oxides, A., II, 425.
 with salicylic acid, A., II, 139.
 recovery of, from oil cracking, B., 342.
 separation of, from mixtures with esters and hydrocarbons, A., II, 302.
 solidified masses from, (P.), B., 253.
 solutions of, aqueous, foam stability of, A., I, 616.
 spectra of, infra-red, in mixtures with their acetates, A., I, 599.
Alcohols, acetylenic, synthesis of, A., II, 12.

- Alcohols**, aliphatic, condensation of, with aromatic hydrocarbons, A., II, 313.
decomposition of, photochemically, A., I, 39.
electric moments of, at interfaces, A., I, 396.
polyhydric, conversion of, (P.), B., 1266.
of high mol. wt., A., II, 255.
production of, (P.), B., 1014.
unsaturated, production of, (P.), B., 485.
aromatic, *cyclodehydration* of, with formation of polynuclear hydrocarbons, A., II, 355.
reaction of, with fatty acid esters, A., II, 136.
epimeric, stereochemistry of, A., II, 174.
fatty, higher, production of, from copper soaps, B., 544.
sulphonated, detergency of, B., 184.
use of, in leather industry, B., 1457.
uses of, and their sulphonated products, B., 763.
high-molecular, capacity of layers of, at mercury-solution boundary, A., I, 396.
production of, (P.), B., 764.
higher, production of, (P.), B., 1266.
production of mixtures of, (P.), B., 1266.
unsaturated, production of sulphuric esters of, (P.), B., 137.
unsaturation of, A., II, 389.
dihydric, fission of diglucosides of, by fermentation, A., II, 262.
reactions of, with carbon bisulphide, A., II, 2.
polyhydric, esters, production of, (P.), B., 38.
halogenated, treatment of, (P.), B., 1015.
long-chain, monolayers of, surface viscosity of, A., I, 615.
lower, determination of, by conversion into ethylenes, A., II, 517.
primary, reaction of, with Oppenauer reagent, A., II, 126.
primary and secondary, detection and determination of, A., II, 77.
 β -ethylenic, scission of, A., II, 345.
secondary, photochemical reaction of, with ketones, A., I, 408.
series $C_nH_{2n+1}\cdot OH$, esterification of, A., II, 80.
unsaturated, preparation of, from α -diketones and magnesium allyl bromide, A., II, 346.
production of, (P.), B., 225.
 $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated, reaction of, with alkali benzylates, A., II, 486.
 β -unsaturated, with semicyclic double linkings, synthesis of, A., II, 326.
volatile, detection and determination of, A., II, 252.
- Alcoholemia**, carbon dioxide therapy of, A., III, 182.
- Alcoholic liquors**, ageing of, soya bean preparation for, (P.), B., 214.
corrosion of glass bottles by, B., 908.
purification and ageing of, (P.), B., 834.
- Alcoholism**, chronic, A., III, 517.
deficiency syndromes in, A., III, 54.
pellagra with, A., III, 1025.
urobilinuria in, A., III, 1017.
vitamin-C in, A., III, 415.
- Alcyonium palmatum*, pigment of, A., III, 309.
- Aldarone**, effect of, on intestinal protozoa, A., III, 514.
- Aldehydes**, colour reactions of, with *m*-dinitrobenzene, B., 294.
condensation of, with amides, A., II, 139, 363.
with indan-1-one, A., II, 143.
with malonic acid, in presence of organic bases, A., II, 363.
condensation products of, with carbamide, A., II, 398; (P.), B., 1134.
with essential oils, (P.), B., 321.
determination of, with hydroxylamine, A., II, 517.
dipole moments of, A., I, 557.
effect of, on cancer, A., III, 1021.
oxidation of, by atmospheric oxygen, A., II, 472.
by ozone, A., I, 88.
by selenium dioxide, A., II, 172.
oxidation-reduction reactivities of, A., II, 282.
oxime formation with, A., II, 101.
photo-decomposition of, A., I, 86, 527, 632.
reaction of, with alcohols, A., II, 259.
with kojic acid, A., II, 372.
velocity of reaction of, with ketones, A., I, 147.
- Aldehydes**, acetylenic, electric moments of, A., I, 12.
acyclic, condensation of, with cyclanic ketones, A., II, 411, 444.
with β -keto-esters, A., II, 391.
aliphatic, condensation of, with 5-methoxycoumaran-2-one, A., II, 333.
photolysis of, A., I, 39, 366.
aromatic, condensation of, with malonanilic acid, A., II, 365.
with phenylmethylpyrazolone derivatives, A., II, 379.
with pyruvic acid, A., II, 378.
with resacetophenone, A., II, 452, 493.
spectra of, Raman, A., I, 229.
cyclic, $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated, reactions of, A., II, 132.
heterocyclic, production of, (P.), B., 1135.
polymeric, reactions of, A., II, 4, 42.
polymethylene series, A., II, 141, 393.
 $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated, condensation and polymerisation of, A., II, 234, 241.
reactions of, A., I, 551.
spectra of, absorption, and of their dihydro-derivatives, A., I, 551.
 β -unsaturated, with semicyclic double linkings, synthesis of, A., II, 326.
- 5-Aldehydoacetovanillone**, and its oxime, A., II, 143.
- d-trans-7-Aldehydo- π -apocamphor*, cardio-stimulant effect of, A., III, 516.
- 2-Aldehydo-3:4-dimethylpyrrole-5-cyanoacrylic acid**, methyl ester, A., II, 155.
- 8-Aldehydo-4-methylcoumarin**, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 200.
- O-(8-Aldehydo-4-methyl-7-coumaryl)-glycollic acid**, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 200.
- Aldehydophenyl ketones**, hydroxy-, synthesis of, A., II, 368.
- Aldehydopyromucic acid**, methyl ester, cyanohydrin, A., II, 450.
- Alder wood**, papermaking with, B., 632.
- Aldimines**, complex salts of, A., II, 62.
- Aldimines**, hydroxy-, iron and manganese salts, inner-complex, A., II, 493.
- Aldobionic acid**, structure of, for *Pneumococcus polysaccharides*, A., III, 79.
- Aldobionic acids**, transformations of, into disaccharides, A., II, 429.
- Aldobionides**, synthesis of, A., II, 44, 392.
- Aldol**, condensation of, with dimedon, A., II, 64.
condensation products of, A., II, 217.
from tubercle bacilli, A., III, 767.
resins from, (P.), B., 1196.
structure of, A., II, 392.
- Aldol condensation**, in relation to enolisation, A., II, 217.
- Aldoleol**, and its derivatives, A., II, 172.
- Aldonic acids**, preparation of acetylated amides of, A., II, 398.
salts, preparation of, electrolytically, A., II, 347.
- Aldoses**, acetylated, rotation of, A., II, 392.
- Alealigenes faecalis*, phosphatases of, A., III, 441.
- Alelectasis** after cyclopropane anaesthesia, A., III, 606.
- Aleurites**, oils from, A., III, 633.
seeds, determination in, of oil, B., 811.
- Aleurites montana*, constants of, B., 402.
- Alexin**, capillary analysis of, A., III, 10.
determination of, A., III, 702.
fixation of, by anaphylactic enzymes, A., III, 761.
in specific precipitates, A., III, 702.
relation of, to anticompement of serum, A., III, 79.
ultracentrifuging of, A., III, 91.
- Alfol**. See Aluminium foil.
- Algae**, control of, in water, B., 736, 855.
fats of, unsaponifiable matter of, A., III, 529, 632, 772.
photosynthesis by, in lakes of north-eastern Wisconsin, A., III, 450.
rock formation by, A., I, 541.
- Algae**, air and soil, investigation of, A., III, 631.
- Black Sea**, use of, B., 588.
coloured, assimilation by, in relation to light quality, A., III, 1062.
dry, "paper" formed by, A., III, 631.
fresh-water, carotenoids of, A., III, 85, 360, 544.
marine, amino-acids of, A., III, 632.
anti-coagulant from, A., III, 461.
determination in, of mannitol, A., III, 860.
 pH and osmotic pressure of, in relation to those of sea water, A., III, 245.
preservation and treatment of, (P.), B., 710.
products from, B., 961.
production of glutamic acid from, (P.), B., 626.
production of mannitol from, B., 428.
transparent films from, B., 769.
use of, in bread in Norway, B., 718.
vitamin-C in, A., III, 928.
soil, cultures of, A., III, 80.
- Algal acid sols**, electrochemistry of, A., I, 572.
- Alginate acid**, A., I, 357.
constitution of, A., II, 4.
photographic films of, B., 1367.
salts, soluble, colloid chemistry of, B., 350.
sodium salt, use of, in cold-water paints, B., 940.
- Algodonite**, synthetic, crystal structure of, A., I, 501.
- Alicyclic compounds**, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 118.
thermal decomposition of, A., II, 224.
- Alimentary disequilibrium**, carbohydrate, relief of, A., III, 421.
- Alimentary pastes**, dye for, B., 215.
- Alimentary tract**, action of drugs on, A., III, 400.
lymphoid tissue of, A., III, 121.
nematodes of, respiration of, A., III, 681.

Aliphatic compounds, catalytic cyclisation of, A., II, 37.
 crystal structure of, A., I, 72.
 cyclic, production of, (P.), B., 351.
 dipole moments of, A., I, 121.
 fluorination of, by mercurous fluoride, A., II, 254.
 halogenation of, A., II, 312; B., 41.
 higher, production of, (P.), B., 351.
 properties of carbon-halogen bond in, A., I, 233.
 substitution in, and Walden inversion, A., II, 124.
Alisma plantago, action of, on central nervous system, A., III, 893.
Alizarates, A., II, 370.
Alizarin, aluminium-calcium lake of, A., II, 499.
Alizarin, 5:8-dichloro-, and its diacetate, A., II, 105.
Alizarin-haematoxylin-phosphotungstic acid, staining with, after triple mordanting, A., III, 1.
Alizarin pure blue, production of, corrosion of metals in, B., 40.
Alizarin-red, dyeing with. See under Dyeing.
 See also Turkey red.
Alkali alkyl sulphates, production of, (P.), B., 37.
 arsenites, A., I, 265.
 bromides, solutions, Raman effect in mixtures of, with mercuric bromide, A., I, 312.
 bromides and chlorides, detection and determination of, in presence of cyanides and thiocyanates, A., I, 413.
 carbonates, fluorides, and hydroxides, production of, (P.), B., 780.
 chlorates, anodic formation of, A., I, 465.
 chlorides, charge-reversal of tri- and hexa-hydroxystearates by, A., I, 514.
 conversion of, into carbonates, (P.), B., 905.
 crystals, van der Waals forces in, A., I, 123.
 electrochemistry of mixtures of, with aluminium bromide, A., I, 360.
 with aluminium and ethyl bromides, A., I, 360.
 electrolysis of, with mercury cathodes, B., 1180.
 ferrates, preparation of, A., I, 156.
 halides, crystals, electrolytic conductivity and ultra-violet absorption of, A., I, 231.
 excitation centres in, A., I, 597.
 growth of, on sodium nitrate, A., I, 124.
 optical properties of, A., I, 119.
 orientation of, by calcite, A., I, 124.
 crystallisation of, on fluoric acid, A., I, 605.
 electric moments of, A., I, 387.
 electrical breakdown of, A., I, 601.
 formation in, of dendrites, A., I, 180.
 nuclear distances of, A., I, 17.
 photo-electric current in, A., I, 497.
 refractive index of, A., I, 13.
 spectra of, A., I, 10.
 absorption infra-red, A., I, 117.
 vapour pressures of, A., I, 393.
 hydroxides, production of, (P.), B., 1410.
 and pigments, (P.), B., 693.
 purification of solutions of, (P.), B., 161, 369.
 See also Alkalis.
 periodates, crystal structure of, A., I, 125.
 iodides, complexes of, with mercuric iodide, Raman spectra of, A., I, 515.
 metals, addition of, to phenanthrene, A., II, 61.

Alkali metals, analysis of, A., I, 269.
 atoms, ionisation energy of, A., I, 123.
 compounds of, with heavy metals and proteins, A., II, 423.
 compressibilities of, A., I, 446.
 deposition of, on mercury cathodes, polarisation in, A., I, 34.
 determination of, alkalimetrically, A., I, 369.
 in natural water, polarographically, A., I, 212.
 in reagents, A., I, 415.
 electrical resistance of, A., I, 390.
 films, on metals of high work function, photo-electric properties of, A., I, 590.
 photo-electrons in, A., I, 119.
 properties of, A., I, 452.
 metal electrons in, A., I, 225.
 optical properties of, A., I, 563.
 physico-chemical properties of, A., I, 392.
 production of, (P.), B., 1410.
 reduction of, with polycyclic hydrocarbons, A., II, 8.
 specific heats of, A., I, 392.
 thermal expansion of, A., I, 304.
 nitrates, crystal structure of, A., I, 16.
 fused, chemical changes in, A., I, 529.
 peroxides, production of, (P.), B., 1033.
 tetra-peroxy-(1:2)-tungstates, linkage of oxygen in, A., I, 320.
 phosphates, addition of, to soaps, B., 683.
 purification of solutions of, (P.), B., 647.
 perhenates, crystal structure of, A., I, 125.
 salts, complex, with *o*-phenanthroline, A., I, 529.
 heat contents of, in dilute aqueous solution, A., I, 616.
 production of, (P.), B., 511.
 silicates, production of, (P.), B., 1034, 1167, 1411.
 sulphates, equilibria of, with ceric sulphate and water, A., I, 459.
 vapour pressures and partial mol. vols. of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 78.
 sulphides, production of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 780.
 polysulphides, determination in, of polysulphide sulphur, A., I, 268.
Alkalis, absorption of, by synthetic resins, A., I, 244.
 detergent properties of, B., 935.
 determination of, adsorption indicator for, A., I, 368.
 in coloured solutions, A., I, 212.
 iodometrically, A., I, 415.
 potentiometrically, A., I, 266.
 heats of adsorption of, by cellulose, A., I, 512.
 fusion with sulphur determination by means of, A., I, 533.
 use of glycerol in, B., 1265.
 production of, steam and power consumption in, B., 855.
 standardisation of solutions of, and of acids, simultaneously, A., I, 267.
 stopcock for solutions of, A., I, 479.
 See also Alkali hydroxides.
Alkali disease, A., III, 144.
Alkali lyes, wetting agents for, (P.), B., 1153.
Alkali reserve, change of, after organic salt ingestion, A., III, 60.
 in pigeons, effect of carbohydrate unbalance on, A., III, 51.
 in rabbits, effect of respiratory stimulants on, A., III, 429.
 intracutaneous test of, A., III, 711.

Alkaline-earth arsenates, A., I, 320.
 reduction of, by hydrogen, A., I, 42.
 bromides and chlorides, detection and determination of, in presence of cyanides and thiocyanates, A., I, 413.
 carbides, polymorphism of, A., I, 300.
 carbonates, heat treatment of, (P.), B., 1034.
 luminescence of, A., I, 435.
 separation of, from aqueous solutions, A., I, 630.
 thermal behaviour of, A., I, 566.
 chlorides, charge-reversal of tri- and hexa-hydroxystearates by, A., I, 514.
 production of, (P.), B., 370.
 halides, dehydration of, A., I, 467.
 hydrides, atoms and molecules in, electronic states in, A., I, 597.
 iodides, spectra of, band, A., I, 384.
 metals, complex salts of, with *o*-phenanthroline, A., I, 529.
 determination of, A., I, 270.
 production of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 931.
 relation of, to beryllium, A., I, 517, 575.
 spectrum of, Stark effect in, A., I, 1.
 oxides, reaction of, with alcohols, A., II, 425.
 peroxides, production of, (P.), B., 1033.
Alkaline liquors, removal from, of hydrogen sulphide, (P.), B., 1035.
 wetting and penetrating agents for, (P.), B., 1289.
Alkaloids, aminometry of, A., II, 466.
 and double linking rule of Schmidt, A., II, 299.
 anti-diuretic action of, A., III, 37.
 colour reactions of, A., II, 429.
 compounds of, (P.), B., 321.
 with hydrocyanic acid, A., II, 341.
 derivatives, phenylaliphatic acid, (P.), B., 457.
 production of, (P.), B., 456.
 detection of, A., II, 386.
 determination of, A., II, 386, 466.
 by Reinecke salt, A., II, 466.
 in drugs, A., II, 466.
 in drugs and pharmaceutical preparations, B., 1361.
 in tinctures, B., 1500.
 effect of, on nitrogen fixation and nodule bacteria, A., III, 849.
 extraction of, by electrodialysis, A., II, 515.
 from viscera, A., III, 144, 942, 971.
 gluconates of, production of, (P.), B., 105.
 microchemistry of, use of picric and styphnic acids in, A., II, 518.
 of fumariaceous plants, A., II, 298.
 physical chemistry of aqueous solutions of amino-acids and, A., III, 338.
 reaction of, with rare earth and allied elements, A., I, 535.
 with silver carbonate, A., II, 518.
 with sodium glycerophosphate, A., II, 212.
 salts, activity of, A., III, 942.
 flocculation of negative biocolloids with, A., I, 457.
 synthesis of, under physiological conditions, A., III, 860.
 See also Cinchona, Morphine, Strychnine, etc.
Alkalosis, blood-oxygen in, A., III, 471.
 due to overventilation, ammonia mechanism in, A., III, 883.
 resistance of blood-corpuscles in, A., III, 977.
Alkanolamines, A., II, 51, 272.

- Alkaptonuria, administration of phenylalanine in, with excretion of homogentisic acid, A., III, 934.
experimental, A., III, 918.
in children, A., III, 681.
in rats, A., III, 405.
infantile, A., III, 827.
metabolism in, A., III, 919.
- Alkenes, oxidation of, with peracetic acid, A., I, 36.
preparation of, by thermal decomposition of alkyl acetates, A., II, 467.
- Alkamide-groups, determination of, A., II, 517.
- Alkinylmagnesium bromides, reactions of, with dialkoxyalkanes, A., II, 388.
- Alkoxy-amides, aromatic, reaction of, with magnesium organic compounds, A., II, 98.
- Alkoxybenzoic acids, esters, anaesthetic action and toxicity of, A., III, 66.
- o*-Alkoxybenzylideneacetones, derivatives, A., II, 506.
- Alkoxy-groups, determination of, A., II, 424, 517.
- Alkoxyethylisooxazoles, A., II, 339.
- 6-Alkoxyphenyl-4-*p*-tolyl- Δ^3 -cyclohexen-2-ones, A., II, 19.
- 6-Alkoxyphenyl-4-*p*-tolyl- Δ^3 -cyclohexen-2-one-1-carboxylic acids, ethyl esters, A., II, 19.
- Alkoxyrenes, synthesis of, A., II, 256.
- Alkoxyquinolines, pharmacology and physical chemistry of, A., III, 688.
with anaesthetising action, A., II, 293.
- Alkoxyurethanes, preparation of, A., II, 310.
- Alkyl azides, rotatory dispersion of, A., I, 65.
bromides, olefine formation from, A., II, 37.
carbonates, A., II, 3.
chlorides, lower, preparation of, from alcohols, A., II, 467.
preparation of, A., II, 425, 468.
production of, (P.), B., 1013.
stabilisation of, (P.), B., 484.
esters, production of, (P.), B., 886.
groups, detection of, united to nitrogen or oxygen, A., II, 385, 517.
effect of, on reaction velocities in solution, A., I, 578.
free, formation of, in photo-processes, A., I, 528.
migration of, A., II, 10.
halides, dipole moments of, A., I, 121, 437.
electrochemistry of mixtures of, with ethyl iodide solutions of aluminium bromide, A., I, 462.
preparation of, of high mol. wt., A., II, 1.
reaction of, with hydroxylic solvents, A., II, 304.
spectra of, absorption, A., I, 342.
flame, A., I, 431.
iodides, decomposition of, detection of radicals in, A., II, 387.
reactivities of, A., I, 86.
nitrites, photochemistry of, A., I, 90.
phosphates, production of, (P.), B., 38.
sulphates, production of, (P.), B., 625.
thiosulphites, A., I, 635.
- tert*-Alkyl halides, hydrolysis of, A., I, 86.
- α -Alkylacetoacetic acids, ethyl esters, condensation of, with methyl β -resorcylate, A., II, 452.
- Alkylacetylenes, and their addition compounds, A., II, 167, 388.
gaseous, polarity of, A., I, 602.
- N*-Alkylacridones, preparation of, A., II, 112.
- Alkylalcamines. See Alkylamino-alcohols.
- Alkylisalloxazines, polyhydroxy-, production of stable solutions of, (P.), B., 1102.
- Alkylamines, lower, separation of, (P.), B., 1016.
production of, (P.), B., 254.
- Alkylamino-acids, hydroxy-, synthesis of, A., II, 189.
- Alkylamino-alcohols, proteinogenic, A., II, 474.
- Alkylammonium ions, polarisation in discharge of, at mercury cathode, A., I, 520.
- Alkylarylcarbamiylpyrenes, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- Alkylation, isomerisation in, A., II, 130.
with hydrogenating catalysts, A., II, 47.
- 5-Alkylbarbituric acids, 5-chloro-, reduction of, catalytically, A., II, 507.
- Alkylbenzenes, detection of, A., II, 316.
- Alkylbenzoic acids, dissociation constants of, A., I, 30.
- N*-Alkylbenzotriazoles, A., II, 204.
- 3-Alkyl-4-carbolines, synthesis of, A., II, 512.
- 3-Alkylcholestanols, preparation of, A., II, 12.
- α -Alkylcinnamaldehydes, reduction of, by alkali benzyloxides, A., II, 100.
- p*-Alkyldimethylanilines, A., II, 479.
- Alkylene oxides, decomposition of, thermal, kinetics of, A., I, 627.
textile sizes and lubricants from, (P.), B., 1133.
- Alkylenedi- α -amino-acids, complex salts of, A., II, 351.
- 1-*n*-Alkyl-5-5-ethylisobutylbarbituric acids, A., II, 158.
- Alkylglucosides, higher, preparation of, A., II, 430.
- Alkylglucosides, halogeno-, A., II, 261.
- β -Alkylglucosides, synthesis and properties of, A., II, 220.
- α -Alkylguanidines, γ -nitro-, reduction of, A., II, 7.
- Alkylcyclohexanone-2-carboxylic acids, coumarins from, and *trans*- β -decalone-3-carboxylic acid, A., II, 417.
- Alkylidenacetoacetic acids, esters, reaction of, with hydrogen cyanide, A., II, 470.
- N*-Alkylisatins, reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., II, 457.
- Alkylmalonic acids, esters, addition of, to α -substituted Δ^2 -unsaturated esters, A., II, 138.
addition of, to unsaturated diketones, A., II, 146.
- dihydrazides, taste of, and constitution, A., II, 86.
- Alkylnitrosoguanidines, A., II, 7.
- Alkylolamines, production of, (P.), B., 626.
recovery of, from soaps, etc., (P.), B., 549.
- Alkylphenylacetic acids, dissociation constants of, A., I, 30.
- 6-Alkylisopropylideneglucoses, A., II, 431.
- Alkylpyridines, long-chain, and their derivatives, A., II, 291.
- 2-Alkylpyridines, 4-6-diamino-, production of, (P.), B., 39.
- Alkylpyridinium ions, absorption of, by silver iodide, A., I, 310.
- Alkylpyrocatechols, as antiseptics, A., II, 96.
- 1-Alkylisoquinolines, synthesis of, A., II, 513.
- C*-Alkylresorcinols, A., II, 280.
- Alkylsulphonic acids, amino-, electrometric titration of, A., II, 311.
- α -Alkylsulphonylpropionic acids, stereoisomeric, A., II, 125.
- Alkyltetrahydrofurans, preparation of, A., II, 346.
- 1-Alkyltetrahydrophenanthrenes, hydroxy-, A., II, 184.
- 2-Alkyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, hydrochlorides, A., II, 458.
- 2-Alkylthiol-5-alkylbarbituric acids, A., II, 295.
- 2-Alkylthiol-5:5-dialkylbarbituric acids, A., II, 295.
- α -Alkylthiolpropionic acids, stereoisomeric, A., II, 125.
- S*-Alkylthiourethanes, conversion of, to alkylsulphonic acids, A., II, 267.
- Allanites, determination in, of lead, thorium, and uranium, A., I, 271.
- Allantoin, determination of, in human urine, A., III, 737.
effect of, on growth of cell cultures, A., III, 520.
occurrence of, in soils, B., 1464.
- Allantois, mammalian, culture of, A., III, 880.
- Allene, spectrum of, infra-red absorption, A., I, 599.
- Allenenes, formation of, by rearrangement of acetylenes, A., II, 1.
- Allergy, A., III, 432.
blood-cholesterol in, A., III, 463.
blood-magnesium in, A., III, 332.
blood pressure and sedimentation in, after ingestion of allergenic foods, A., III, 230.
evaluation of, and developmental growth, A., III, 524.
food idiosyncrasy in, A., III, 754.
food, in children, long bone scorings in, A., III, 230.
fungous, specificity of, A., III, 1042.
human, specificity of skin-sensitising antibodies in, A., III, 333.
in children, A., III, 754.
in dermatology, A., III, 608.
in rabbits, effect of ethyl alcohol dosage on, A., III, 333.
in relation to nervous system, A., III, 523.
leucopenic index in, A., III, 636.
lymphatics in, A., III, 523.
physical, A., III, 230.
as an industrial disease, A., III, 1044.
produced by parenteral administration of self serum, A., III, 524.
serum-calcium in, A., III, 8.
treatment of, with calcium salts, A., III, 944.
with propadrine, A., III, 944.
- Alligators, effect of oestrone injections on, A., III, 489.
- reproductive organs in, A., III, 295.
- Allium cepa*, anthocyan in red bulb scales of, A., III, 860.
intake and elimination of dyes by, A., III, 81.
roots, effect of coal tar on, A., III, 452.
effect of colchicine on, A., III, 966.
- Allium scorodoprasum*, effect of constituents of, on blood, A., III, 753.
- Alloprene, mixtures of, with rayon, (P.), B., 500.
- Alloxan, compounds of, with aromatic *o*-diamines, A., II, 336.
condensation of, with benzene, A., II, 33.
derivatives, A., II, 338.
effect of, on alcohol oxidation in tissues, A., III, 613.
hydrochloride, A., II, 336.

- Alloxan, reaction of, with amino-acids and polypeptides, A., II, 212.
- Alloxan-2-amino-3-pyridylimide, and its sodium salt, A., II, 338.
- Alloxanaminomethylolimine, and its silver and sodium salts, A., II, 249.
- Alloxan-5-*o*-dimethylaminoanil, A., II, 336.
- Alloxan-2-methylamino-3-pyridylimide, A., II, 338.
- Alloxan-2-propylamino-3-pyridylimide, A., II, 338.
- n*- and *iso*-Alloxazine groups, A., II, 116. syntheses in, A., II, 296, 339.
- Alloxazine-adenine dinucleotide from yeast, A., III, 847.
- Alloxazinesulphonic acid, A., II, 339.
- Alloys, A., I, 16, 132, 139, 241.
- action on, of sulphuric acid, B., 530.
- adsorption of constituents of, on surface, A., I, 134.
- age-hardening of, internal friction in, B., 795.
- ageing of, thermal effects in, B., 802.
- analysis of, B., 924.
- by Glazunov's electrographic method, B., 393.
- microchemically, B., 920.
- quantitative spectrographic, B., 173.
- spectrographically, B., 665.
- thermally, B., 528.
- with electric spark, B., 67.
- atom interactions in, A., I, 567.
- bend-tensile test on, B., 1054.
- casting of, (P.), B., 290, 676.
- catalytic properties of, A., I, 259.
- coating of, (P.), B., 1177.
- coating with, (P.), B., 1178.
- compressibility and electrical resistance of, under pressure, A., I, 242.
- corrosion of, B., 176.
- by gases, B., 393.
- by liquid ammonia solutions of ammonium salts, B., 531.
- tests of, under mechanical stress, B., 534.
- corrosion-resistance of, solution potential and, B., 926.
- to hot liquids, B., 800.
- critical ordering temperature in, A., I, 24, 188.
- crystal structure and ferromagnetism of, A., I, 188.
- crystallisation of, nuclear formation in, A., I, 305.
- crystallo-chemistry of, A., I, 132.
- deformation, heat-treatment, and solubility of, B., 1436.
- degassing and refining of, B., 924.
- determination in, of sulphur, B., 1173.
- diamagnetism and paramagnetism of, A., I, 20.
- electrochemistry of, A., I, 188.
- electrode potentials of, in nitric acid and in copper nitrate solution, A., I, 624.
- electrolytic diffusion in, A., I, 242.
- electronic structure of, A., I, 23, 305.
- enamelling of, (P.), B., 515.
- ferromagnetic measurements in, B., 1055.
- flow in extruded bars of, B., 1175.
- for gas containers, thermal conductivity of, B., 1436.
- for low-temperature use, B., 175.
- for permanent magnets, (P.), B., 1314.
- for resistances, (P.), B., 675.
- for springs, stability of, B., 1434.
- formation of, in galvanic cells, A., I, 143, 576.
- hardening of, by recrystallisation, B., 526.
- Alloys, hardness of constituents of, B., 173.
- heat-refractoriness of, B., 392.
- heat-treatment of, bath for, (P.), B., 1058.
- intermetallic compounds in, A., I, 394.
- lattice changes in, A., I, 188.
- magnetic properties of, A., I, 187.
- magnetism and valency in, A., I, 391.
- migratory processes in, models of, A., I, 132.
- molten, degassing of, (P.), B., 671.
- non-metallic inclusions in, B., 1437.
- of schreibersite type, A., I, 612.
- order-disorder transformations in, A., I, 394.
- phase transformations in, A., I, 188.
- polarisation effects in, A., I, 449.
- precipitation in, A., I, 188.
- production of, by ceramic methods, B., 665, 798.
- purity testing of, with dithizone, B., 796.
- refining of, (P.), B., 283.
- removal from, of carbon and silicon, (P.), B., 1059.
- separation of, electrochemically, B., 1057.
- solid, phase study of, B., 800.
- solubility in, A., I, 449.
- Volta effect in, A., I, 314, 460.
- spraying of, (P.), B., 932.
- structure of, B., 919.
- superstructures in, A., I, 132, 448.
- tensile deformation of, at elevated temperatures, B., 925.
- texture measurement in, by magnetic torque method, B., 1055.
- thermoelectric properties of, A., I, 509.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 290.*
- welding of, autogenous, (P.), B., 672.
- Alloys, ATV, B., 793.
- bearing metal, B., 528; (P.), B., 286, 672.
- adhesion of, to mild steel, B., 1047.
- and their substitutes, in power-stations, B., 67.
- automotive, B., 1309.
- cast trunnion, mechanical properties of, B., 1049.
- copper, B., 66.
- indium-treated, B., 797.
- nickel, for petroleum refining, B., 1050.
- tensile stresses in, cast on to strips, B., 1309.
- tin-base, service life of, B., 67.
- binary, B., 1172.
- electrical conductivity and equilibrium of, A., I, 449, 612.
- magnetic susceptibility and equilibrium of, A., I, 449.
- order-disorder in, A., I, 188.
- precipitation-hardening of, structure changes in, B., 1054.
- solid solution type, minima in, A., I, 353.
- structure of, A., I, 132; B., 526.
- theory of, A., I, 611.
- carbide, cast, production of, (P.), B., 74.
- cast, cavitation erosion of, B., 1309.
- corrosion-resistant, B., 393, 531, 1167; (P.), B., 930.
- welding of, B., 1168.
- dental. See Dental alloys.
- dilute, X-ray structure of, A., I, 188.
- electrical resistance, effect of heated gases on, B., 1055.
- eutectic, liquid, X-ray scattering by, A., I, 299.
- temperature coefficient of hardness of, B., 526.
- ternary and quaternary, A., I, 188.
- ferromagnetic, (P.), B., 1314.
- magnetic properties of, A., I, 20.
- Alloys, hard, cutting properties of, B., 918.
- for electrical contacts, (P.), B., 287.
- grinding tools for, (P.), B., 673.
- moulded articles of, (P.), B., 538.
- production of, B., 665; (P.), B., 179, 287, 397.
- sintered, production of, (P.), B., 73, 930.
- sintering of, (P.), B., 538.
- Soviet, B., 665.
- heat-resistant, castings of, B., 1053.
- thermal expansion and effect of heat on, B., 1171.
- light, arc-welding of, (P.), B., 1179.
- clad, distance effect of surface layer of, B., 177.
- electrolytic surface treatment of, B., 177.
- failure of, in service, B., 534.
- for automobiles, B., 176.
- free-cutting, machinability of, B., 177.
- heat-treatment of, furnaces for, B., 801.
- high-strength, B., 533.
- machinability of, influence of lubricants on, B., 177.
- production and working of, B., 1174.
- protection of, by painting, B., 84.
- rolled, impact tests on notched bars of, B., 177.
- tensile properties of, at low temperatures, B., 1174.
- light-metal, age-hardening of, B., 1311.
- effect on, of moist acetylene, B., 1312.
- low-melting, welding of, B., 801.
- magnetic, high-permeability, (P.), B., 284.
- use of nickel in, B., 66.
- non-ferrous, analysis of, spectroscopically, B., 795, 800.
- annealing of, B., 667.
- casting of, B., 391; (P.), B., 537.
- determination in, of aluminium, B., 1176.
- effect of titanium on, B., 170.
- flux coverings for, B., 795.
- heats of formation of, A., I, 353.
- melting of, B., 1432.
- "modification" of, B., 68.
- Soviet, action of sulphuric acid on, B., 531.
- permanent-magnet, cooling of, in magnetic fields, B., 1168.
- semi-metallic, conduction and diffusion in, A., I, 133.
- sintered, B., 1172.
- superconducting, transition temperatures of, A., I, 611.
- two-phase, cold-rolling of, B., 68.
- type metal, B., 924.
- wear-resistant, B., 279.
- white, determination in, of tin, B., 1308.
- See also Compounds, intermetallic.
- Allyl alcohol, production of, (P.), B., 1015.
- spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, and magneto-optical dispersion, A., I, 226.
- Allyl alcohols, substituted, rotatory dispersion and refractivity of, A., II, 215.
- Allyl bromide, addition of hydrobromic acid to, A., I, 406.
- bromide and chloride, reaction of, with diazomethane, A., II, 30.
- compounds, diene syntheses with, A., II, 488.
- isopropenyl ether, A., II, 389.
- Allylacetic acid, sodium salt, conductivity of, in aqueous solution, A., I, 460.
- 5-Allylacetovanillone, A., II, 143.
- Allylisochavibetol 2:4-dinitrophenyl ether, A., II, 274.
- O-Allyl-*p*-cumoquinol, A., II, 451.
- Allyldimethylbenzylammonium chloride. See Zephiron.

Allylic rearrangements, A., II, 2, 21, 214, 215, 306.
 6:6'-Allylidenekeojic acid, A., II, 372.
 2-Allylimino-oxazolidine. See Ethylallyl-carbodi-imide, β -hydroxy-, A., II, 434.
 5-Allyl-5- β -methylallylbarbituric acid, (P.), B., 1231.
 1-Allylnaphthalene, picrate, A., II, 356.
 β -Allyloxyerotic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 69.
 α -Allyloxystyrene. See α -Phenylvinyl allyl ether.
 α -Allyl-4 γ -penten- β -ols, rotatory power of, and their esters, A., II, 255.
 2-N-Allylpiperidyl-(6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)-carbinol, and its hydrochlorides, A., II, 164.
 2-N-Allylpiperidyl-4-quinolylcarbinol, and its salts, A., II, 164.
 Allylpropenylcarbinol. See α -Allyl-4 γ -penten- β -ol.
 2-Allylpyridine, 2- $\beta\gamma$ -dichloro-, A., II, 245.
 2-Allylthiol-5-methyl-5-isopropylbarbituric acid, A., II, 295.
 2-Allylthiol-5-isopropylbarbituric acid, A., II, 295.
 Allylneotocopherol, and its allophanate, A., II, 374, 451.
 α -Allyltoluene, synthesis of, A., II, 88.
 Almonds, glycerophosphatase and pyrophosphatase in, A., III, 761, 1050.
 sweet, nitrogen in cotyledons of, A., III, 159.
 Almond syrup, hydrocyanic acid content of, A., III, 942.
 Aloes, Indian, chemistry of, A., III, 771.
Alstonia, alkaloids of bark of, A., II, 463.
 Alstonine, and its derivatives, A., II, 463.
 Alstyrine, and its derivatives, A., II, 463.
Alternaria, in lemons, effects of storage on, B., 1224.
 Altitude and health, A., III, 275.
 high, blood changes and hyperventilation at, A., III, 718.
 in trans-Pacific flights, effects of, A., III, 470.
 interferometry at, A., III, 988.
 tolerance to, A., III, 645.
 Alum, use of, in papermaking, B., 360.
 Alums, deuterated and hydrated, lattice constants of, A., I, 180.
 paramagnetic, susceptibility of, in alternating fields, A., I, 351.
 solid solutions from, A., I, 252.
 Alumina. See Aluminium oxide.
 " β -Alumina," linear thermal expansion of, B., 1418.
 Aluminium, action on, of thermal neutrons, A., I, 593.
 active, formation of, by electrolysis, A., I, 527.
 adherence of, to glass, B., 650.
 anodic coating of balls of, (P.), B., 1317.
 anodic oxidation of, and its alloys, B., 1312.
 anodic treatment of, (P.), B., 539.
 anodised, dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
 anodising of, and its alloys, B., 1056; (P.), B., 398.
 atoms, (α , n) transition of, A., I, 381.
 atomic heat of, A., I, 21.
 blackening of, by hot tap-water, B., 1055.
 cables of, of 1919, B., 1056.
 casting of, and its alloys, B., 282, 1438.
 fluxes in, B., 390.
 casting and eloxal treatment of, and its alloys, B., 1438.
 coating of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 290.
 anodic, (P.), B., 1061.
 by anodic films, (P.), B., 931.

Aluminium, coating of, oxide-, (P.), B., 74.
 and its alloys, (P.), B., 290.
 with lead, B., 1439.
 with metals, electrolytically, B., 535.
 coating with, of bituminous roofing materials, B., 1163.
 of steel, B., 922.
 coatings on, anodic, and its alloys, colouring of, (P.), B., 290.
 detection of defects in, B., 1441.
 cloxal, testing of, B., 533.
 oxide, testing of, B., 394.
 protective, B., 178.
 colouring of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 1062.
 electrolytically, (P.), B., 1061.
 corrosion of, by acids, A., I, 40.
 corrosion protection of, by anodic oxidation, B., 1173.
 corrosion-resistance of, and its alloys, B., 533.
 to cutting-oil emulsions, B., 1311.
 crystals, electrical resistance of, in magnetic fields, A., I, 183.
 grain growth in, A., I, 302.
 crystallisation of, nearly pure, A., I, 500.
 darkening of fabrics rubbing on, B., 1286.
 decoration of, (P.), B., 674.
 defects in, X-ray detection of, B., 802.
 degassing of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 179.
 density of, A., I, 130.
 die-casting of, B., 531.
 diffusion through, of nascent hydrogen, B., 1056.
 disintegration of, A., I, 490.
 effect of coke-oven gases on, B., 1310.
 effect of exposure on, for 40 years, B., 1173.
 electrical conductivity and tensile strength of, for overhead wires, B., 69.
 electrodeposition of, from bromide solutions, B., 1176.
 electroplating of, B., 669.
 with chromium, B., 177; (P.), B., 539.
 with nickel, B., 1175.
 electroplating with, on metals, B., 70.
 equilibrium of, with sodium and their chlorides and fluorides in melts, A., I, 518.
 etching on, (P.), B., 931, 1061.
 expansion coefficient of, A., I, 445.
 films on, B., 533.
 cloxal, effect of other metals on, B., 1311.
 oxide, and its alloys, B., 533.
 electrolytic, B., 1312.
 fluxes for, (P.), B., 675.
 heat treatment of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 539.
 high-purity, properties of, B., 1173.
 influence of copper, zinc, iron, and silicon on, B., 282.
 isotopes from, radioactive, A., I, 594.
 melting of, B., 801, 927.
 metallurgy of, and its alloys, B., 531.
 microscopy of, and its alloys, B., 1439.
 nuclear moment of, A., I, 335.
 nuclear moments and structure of, A., I, 285.
 oxidation of, anodically, penetration of electrolytes used in, B., 71.
 electrolytically, and its alloys, (P.), B., 1061.
 cloxal, and its alloys, B., 1311.
 painting of, B., 298.
 passivity of, influence of mercuric chloride on, A., I, 41.
 photo-electric sensitisation of, A., I, 167.
 pigment pastes of, (P.), B., 538.
 polishing of, electrolytically, B., 394, 1439.

Aluminium, positive electrons transmitted by, with energy loss, A., I, 425.
 production of, (P.), B., 287.
 and its alloys with magnesium, (P.), B., 931.
 colorimetric analysis in, B., 1310.
 electric furnaces for, B., 540.
 electrolytically, (P.), B., 1061.
 formation of sodium in, B., 1310.
 from bauxite clays of Grudk6w, B., 368.
 in France, B., 531.
 in Norway, B., 532.
 in Switzerland, B., 532.
 raw materials for, B., 531.
 protection of, with paints, B., 83.
 pure, corrosion-protection with, B., 803.
 corrosion-resistance of, B., 802.
 physical properties of, B., 802.
 reflecting power of, A., I, 350.
 uses of, B., 802.
 purification of, B., 801, 1173.
 purity and corrosion of, B., 801, 802.
 X-ray scattering factors of, A., I, 124.
 recrystallisation structure of, B., 1051.
 refining of, B., 801; (P.), B., 1061.
 electrolytically, B., 1310.
 remelting of, in foundries, B., 69.
 removal of scale from, and its alloys, (P.), B., 539.
 respiratory affections due to, A., III, 946.
 scrap, melting-up of, B., 1312.
 recovery of, (P.), B., 397.
 silicon distribution in, B., 668.
 soft soldering of, (P.), B., 931.
 solder for, (P.), B., 674.
 solubility in, of zinc, B., 1439.
 solubility of, in caustic soda, and its alloys, B., 1055.
 solution of, in hydrochloric acid, effect of impurities on, B., 533.
 in sulphuric acid, and its alloys, B., 1055.
 spectrum of, arc, A., I, 377.
 spark, A., I, 219.
 K spectrum wave-length of, A., I, 486.
 strip, properties of, B., 801.
 surface treatment of, and its articles, (P.), B., 931.
 transmutation of, A., I, 381.
 uses of, B., 1055.
 in America, and its alloys, B., 531.
 in Britain, B., 531.
 in chemical plant, B., 1438.
 in dairies, B., 389.
 in power plant, B., 668.
 in soap plant, B., 1447.
 in textile industry, B., 178.
 welded, X-ray testing of, B., 802.
 welded tanks of, for aircraft, B., 389.
 welding of, arc-, and its alloys, B., 176.
 autogenous, and its alloys, B., 667.
 electric, and its alloys, B., 666.
 resistance, B., 666.
 spot-, and its alloys, (P.), B., 934.
 Aluminium alloys, (P.), B., 287, 397, 539, 674, 1061.
 age-hardening in, B., 390.
 aircraft castings of, B., 282.
 analysis of, B., 390, 1176.
 spectrographically, B., 69, 173, 802, 1311.
 brazing alloys for, (P.), B., 288.
 cast structure and repeated bending strength of, B., 927.
 casting, contraction of, B., 927.
 for cloxal treatment, B., 928.
 casting of ingots from, (P.), B., 1441.
 casting stresses in, B., 927.
 clad, production of, (P.), B., 1178.
 classification of, B., 177.

Aluminium alloys, corrosion-resistance of, (P.), B., 397.
 in air, B., 1056.
 deformability and shear strength of rivets of, B., 532.
 determination in, of antimony, B., 533.
 of chromium, B., 668.
 of copper and zinc, B., 802.
 of iron, B., 282.
 of magnesium, B., 533.
 of zinc, B., 1174.
 differentiation of, B., 928.
 ductility of sheets of, B., 1311.
 effect on, of acid and alkaline solutions, B., 1311.
 elastic properties of, B., 176.
 elasticity modulus of, B., 390.
 electroplating of, (P.), B., 1178.
 endurance limit of, B., 1438.
 fall-hardness of, B., 176.
 for bearings, (P.), B., 397.
 for sodium chloride production, B., 69.
 for working with cutting tools, (P.), B., 674.
 forgeability and machinability of, B., 176.
 forging, recrystallisation in temper-hardening of, B., 532.
 gas content and structure of, effect of melting and casting on, B., 802.
 heat-treatment of Diesel engine parts of, B., 1438.
 identification of, B., 390.
 idronal, marine use of, B., 668.
 light, welding of, B., 69.
 microscopical testing of, B., 1174.
 oxidation of, electrolytically, B., 1438.
 oxidised, corrosivity of, B., 532.
 piston, strength of, B., 1439.
 production of, B., 177; (P.), B., 287, 931.
 properties of, B., 70, 177.
 protection of, against atmospheric exposure, B., 803.
 radioactive, (P.), B., 288.
 removal from, of magnesium, (P.), B., 1061.
 rivets of, (P.), B., 179.
 scrap, sorting of, B., 1439.
 separation from, of beryllium, B., 69.
 silumin, cooling curves of, B., 928.
 fatigue strength of, B., 927.
 strain lines on, B., 1439.
 thermal expansion of, B., 282.
 thermal treatment of, B., 176.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 806.
 use of, in automobiles, B., 176.
 welding of, B., 177.
 arc-, (P.), B., 1179.
 wrought, (P.), B., 1316.
 "yielding" phenomena and distortion in, under stress, B., 525.
 Aluminium alloys, with beryllium, for aircraft pistons, B., 801.
 with cadmium and magnesium, structure of, A., I, 353.
 with calcium, production of, (P.), B., 674.
 with carbon and iron, A., I, 612.
 with chromium and iron, corrosion of, B., 524.
 heat-resistant, mechanical properties of, B., 280.
 with copper, age-hardened, structure of, A., I, 611.
 age-hardening of, B., 1056, 1174.
 cold-ageing of, B., 1056.
 dilatometric anomalies in, B., 1432.
 from pure aluminium, B., 1173.
 mixed-crystal, plastic deformation of, A., I, 509.
 production of, B., 394.
 solidification of, A., I, 448.

Aluminium alloys, with copper, thermal treatment of, (P.), B., 179.
 with copper, with magnesium, and with silicon, A., I, 187.
 with copper and magnesium, A., I, 448.
 age-hardened, grain-boundary corrosion in, B., 1175.
 ageing of, B., 532, 1056.
 hot-ageing of, B., 1438.
 stress figures on, B., 532.
 with copper and magnesium, and with manganese and zinc, isomorphism of, A., I, 24.
 with copper and nickel, slowly cooled, A., I, 611.
 with copper and silicon, (P.), B., 1315.
 with gallium, A., I, 23.
 with gold, A., I, 132.
 with iron, heat resistance of, (P.), B., 395.
 with iron and nickel, A., I, 449.
 coercivity in, A., I, 74.
 heat-treated, A., I, 569.
 machining of, (P.), B., 536.
 with lithium, analysis of, B., 390.
 with magnesium, A., I, 187, 568; B., 802.
 analysis of, spectrographically, B., 1057.
 colour of eloxal films on, B., 1311.
 constitution of, B., 927.
 corrosion-resistance of, B., 802.
 magnesium-rich, A., I, 568.
 physical properties of, B., 390.
 production of, B., 394.
 recrystallisation of, B., 802, 1056.
 strength and corrosion-resistance of, B., 1438.
 surface oxidation of, B., 1310.
 tempering of, A., I, 132.
 tensile strength of, effect of notches on, B., 532.
 with magnesium and with magnesium and silver, B., 1175.
 with magnesium and zinc, ageing of, A., I, 568.
 with nickel, light, properties of, B., 1174.
 removal of aluminium from, A., I, 450.
 with silicon, eutectic, structure of, A., I, 74.
 for casting, B., 1174.
 with silver, deformation and lattice constants of, A., I, 502.
 structure of, A., I, 353.
 Aluminium compounds, production of, (P.), B., 271.
 recovery of, (P.), B., 511.
 Aluminium salts, effect of, on insulin hypoglycaemia and adrenaline hyperglycaemia, A., III, 171.
 Aluminium ammonium fluoride, A., I, 530.
 bromide, complex compounds of, mol. wt. of, A., I, 467.
 complex formation of, with copper and silver halides in benzene and ethylene dibromide, A., I, 458.
 compounds of, with silver and potassium bromides, A., I, 154.
 conductivity of mixtures of ammonium halides and, in benzene, A., I, 460.
 critical constants of, A., I, 130.
 dielectric constant and dipole moment of, A., I, 297.
 electrochemistry of mixtures of, with alkali chlorides and ethyl bromide, and with silver chloride and ethyl bromide, A., I, 360.
 with alkali chlorides and with silver chloride, A., I, 360.
 with alkyl halides and ethyl iodide, A., I, 462.
 with arsenic, bismuth, and thallium bromides, A., I, 199.

Aluminium bromide, electrochemistry of mixtures of, with ethyl bromide and with ethyl bromide and potassium iodide, A., I, 360.
 equilibrium of, with antimony trichloride in chloro- and nitrobenzene solutions, A., I, 359.
 with metallic chlorides, A., I, 141.
 f.p. of solutions of, in nitrobenzene, A., I, 458.
 heats of solution of, in benzene and toluene, A., I, 460.
 isotopic exchange of, with ethyl bromide, A., I, 147.
 vapour pressure of, A., I, 21.
 bromide and chloride, equilibrium of, with mercuric and silver bromides and chlorides, A., I, 198.
 bromides, complex, thermochemistry of, A., I, 142.
 carbide, heat of formation and specific heat of, A., I, 198.
 chloride, anhydrous, heat of solution of, A., I, 519.
 catalysis by, A., II, 494.
 complexity of, A., I, 566.
 electrolysis of solutions of potassium chloride and, in nitrobenzene, A., I, 364.
 equilibrium of, with metallic bromides, A., I, 141.
 with nitrobenzene and sodium chloride, conductivity of, A., I, 33.
 production of, (P.), B., 53.
 heat recovery in, B., 1032.
 reaction of, with fluorine organic compounds, A., II, 354.
 solutions, basic, solution of, A., I, 209.
 chloride ammoniates, fused, reaction of, with metals, A., I, 208.
 chlorides, complex, thermochemistry of, A., I, 142.
 fluoride, hydrates, A., I, 91.
 halides, electron diffraction study of, A., I, 503.
 m.p. of mixtures of, with antimony, arsenic, bismuth, phosphorus, sulphur, and tin halides, A., I, 313.
 hydroxide, colloidal, exchange adsorption on, A., I, 247.
 heat of reactions of, with calcium hydroxide, kaolin, and silicic acid, after ignition at various temperatures, A., I, 142.
 occurrence of, in bauxite from W. Africa, A., I, 588.
 peptisation of, by ammonia and boric acid, A., I, 572.
 sedimentation of, in water, A., I, 248.
 sols, adsorption by, of electrolytes, A., I, 190.
 hydroxide cream, effect of, on absorption from gastro-intestinal tract, A., III, 735.
 periodate dodecahydrate solutions, conductivity and refractive index of, A., I, 253.
 iodide, fusion of, with other metallic iodides, A., I, 82.
 nitrate, equilibrium of, with sodium nitrate, A., I, 25.
 solubility of, with ferric, potassium, and sodium nitrates in aqueous nitric acid, A., I, 198.
 with potassium and sodium nitrates in aqueous nitric acid, A., I, 83.
 oxide (*alumina*), activated, drying of gases with, B., 859.

- Aluminium oxide (alumina)**, adsorption by, of aliphatic amines and protein fission products, A., I, 395.
 calcined, crystalline state of, (P.), B., 271.
 cathode-ray luminescence of, A., I, 495.
 determination of, in steel, B., 386, 522.
 electric moments of aliphatic compounds at surface of, A., I, 396.
 equilibrium of, with calcium and ferric oxides, A., I, 197, 252.
 with calcium, iron, and potassium oxides, A., I, 623.
 with calcium, silicon, and titanium oxides, A., I, 141.
 extraction of, from aluminous materials, B., 1032.
 from bauxite, (P.), B., 7.
 films, reflectivity of, A., I, 18.
 β -form, crystal structure of, A., I, 67.
 γ -form, active, examination of, by emanation method, A., I, 153.
 properties of, A., I, 41.
 fused, density of, A., I, 445.
 surface tension of, A., I, 438.
 gastight sintered ware of, B., 1297.
 hydrous, solution of, by acids, catalysis of, by anions, A., I, 628.
 ionic exchange in mixtures of, with chromic oxide, A., I, 511.
 powder, production of, (P.), B., 271.
 preparation of, for polishing metals, A., I, 263.
 production of, B., 1409; (P.), B., 1411.
 and sodium hydroxide, B., 1409.
 bauxite-soda charges for, B., 1293.
 by Bayer process, B., 1293.
 by way of the sulphite, B., 1409.
 from barium aluminate, B., 1410.
 from bauxite, (P.), B., 1158.
 from blast-furnace slags, B., 1303.
 from Chinese alunite, B., 1292.
 from clay, ores, etc., (P.), B., 1294.
 from Manchurian clay, B., 509, 779, 1032.
 from Washington clays, B., 779.
 recovery of, from aluminous materials, (P.), B., 270.
 from alunite, B., 51.
 sols, highly purified, A., I, 617.
 preparation of, A., I, 245.
 solutions of, B., 904.
 spinal formation from magnesium oxide and, A., I, 525.
 phosphorus chloride, thermal properties of, A., I, 240.
 potassium bromide, heats of solution of, in benzene and toluene, A., I, 460.
 silicofluoride, preparation of, A., I, 41.
 sodium sulphate, production of, (P.), B., 647.
 sulphate, equilibrium of, with ammonium sulphate and water, A., I, 252.
 with sulphuric acid and water, A., I, 459.
 hydrates, A., I, 459.
 production of, from trachytic tuffs of Lesbos, B., 779.
 sulphide, preparation of, in benzene solution, A., I, 91.
- Aluminium organic compounds**, formation of, electrolytically, A., I, 624.
 in polymerisation of ethylene, A., II, 7.
- Aluminium diethyl chloride**, A., II, 7.
 methyl chlorides, preparation of, A., II, 435.
 salts of carboxylic acids, production of, (P.), B., 1390.
- Aluminium detection, determination, and separation** :—
 analysis of, photometrically and spectroscopically, and its alloys, B., 70.
 spectroscopically, and its alloys, B., 390.
 detection of, in presence of beryllium, A., I, 97.
 detection and determination of, in water, in presence of fluorides, B., 597.
 determination in, of alumina, B., 532.
 of carbon, B., 802.
 of combined nitrogen, B., 1056.
 of gases, B., 533, 1311.
 of potassium, B., 532.
 of silicon, B., 69.
 and its alloys, B., 802.
 of sodium, B., 390, 532.
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., I, 416.
 in cast iron, B., 1167.
 in earthen, B., 509.
 in iron ores, B., 381.
 in non-ferrous products, B., 1176.
 in pig iron and chromium steels, B., 1304.
 in steel, B., 386.
 volumetrically, by means of pyrogallol, A., I, 97.
- Aluminium articles**, finishing of, (P.), B., 1062.
 laminated, containing zinc, (P.), B., 537.
 shaped, production of, (P.), B., 674.
- Aluminium bronze**, casting of, B., 1308.
 decoration of, (P.), B., 74.
 determination in, of aluminium oxide, B., 390.
 forgeable, B., 532.
 vanadium and zirconium in, B., 1308.
 welding of, B., 69.
- Aluminium castings**, defects in, B., 176.
 finishing of, B., 927.
 impregnation of, (P.), B., 397.
 rate of solidification of, B., 1311.
 X-ray testing of, B., 1173.
- Aluminium foil**, airtight packages of, (P.), B., 1316.
 embossed product of, (P.), B., 288.
 heat insulation with, B., 113, 235.
 oxidation of, A., I, 301.
- Aluminium forgings**, defects in, B., 176.
- Aluminium granules**, production of, (P.), B., 538.
- Aluminium ions**, absorption of, by stearic acid, A., I, 27.
- Aluminium ores**, determination in, of iron, B., 665.
- Aluminium paints**. See under Paints.
- Aluminium powder**, corrosion protection of metals with, B., 1310.
 preservation of rubber with, B., 1455.
 aluminium sheets, ductility of, B., 1311.
 for planographic printing, (P.), B., 1061.
- Aluminium wire**, drawn, grain-growth of micro-crystals in, A., I, 234.
 Laue photographs of, A., I, 234.
 recrystallisation of, A., I, 179.
 single-crystal, A., I, 234.
- Aluminoferrites**, synthesis of, mineralising substances in, B., 516.
- Aluminophosphates**, terrestrial, A., I, 284.
- Aluminosulphates**, terrestrial, A., I, 284.
- Aluminothorpy**, B., 1057.
- Aluminous materials**, silicious, treatment of, (P.), B., 906.
- Alunite**, A., I, 199, 542.
 Chinese, recovery from, of alumina and fertilisers, B., 51, 1292.
 reaction of, with aqueous ammonia, B., 51.
 thermal decomposition of, B., 51.
- Amadori isomerisation**, A., II, 173.
- Amanita toxins**, A., II, 66.
- Amanita phalloides**, effect of extracts of, on blood-chloride, A., III, 754.
 poisoning by, blood-chlorine of animals in, A., III, 837.
 spores, toxicity of, A., III, 522.
- Amaranth**, effect of cooking on, A., III, 416.
- Ambaline**, and its salts, A., II, 299.
- Amber**, occurrence of, in Bahia sand, B., 550.
 use of, in stoving varnishes for metals, B., 1328.
- Ambergris**, B., 589.
- Amblyostoma**, brain of, early development of, A., III, 104.
 larvæ, transplantation of anterior cerebral vesicle in, A., III, 998.
- Amblyostoma mexicanum**, larvæ, transplantation of olfactory and optical vesicles in, A., III, 997.
 pancreas of, cell differentiation with, A., III, 201.
- Amblyostoma punctatum**, larvæ, muscle histogenesis in regenerating fore limb of, A., III, 471, 472.
- Amboceptor**, hæmolytic, introduction of, into chick embryos, A., III, 372.
- Ambrosia**. See Ragweed.
- Ameiurus nebulosus**. See Catfish.
- Amenorrhœa**, A., III, 196.
 ætiology and treatment of, A., III, 397.
 secondary, treatment of, A., III, 299.
 treatment of, with luteinising hormone and prolactin, A., III, 300.
- American cloth**, oil varnishes for, B., 190.
- Amidase**, bacterial, A., III, 759.
- Amides**, aminolysis of, reactivity of amines in, A., II, 175.
 association in, A., I, 599.
 condensation of, with aldehydes, A., II, 139.
 fission of, in the body, A., III, 219.
 formation and structure of, A., II, 176.
 production of, (P.), B., 255, 887, 1016.
 resinous polymerides of, (P.), B., 1196.
 utilisation of, by ruminants, A., III, 1030.
- Amides**, aliphatic, textile assistants from, (P.), B., 138.
 aromatic, absorption spectra of, A., I, 492.
 carboxylic, production of, (P.), B., 255.
 substituted, production of, and their polymerisation products, (P.), B., 1134.
 substituted, hydrogenation of, A., II, 154.
 production of, (P.), B., 887.
 tertiary, A., II, 481.
- Amidines**, preparation of, from acylamines, A., II, 180.
 production of, (P.), B., 321.
- Amidopyrine**. See Pyramidone.
- Amines**, chemotherapy with, A., III, 424.
 dehairing action of, B., 414.
 detection of, A., II, 77.
 by bindone, A., II, 344.
 by indane derivatives, A., II, 344.
 determination of, A., II, 466.
 diazotisation of, in presence of stannous salts, A., II, 10.
 dipole moments of, solvent effect on, A., I, 601.
 elimination of, in man, A., III, 1030.
 ketone compounds with, antioxidant action on rubber of, B., 818.
 oxidation of, biologically, A., III, 437.
 by animal tissues, A., III, 146.
 by enzymes, A., III, 147.
 production of, B., 483; (P.), B., 626, 1134.

Amines, production of, from alcohols, aërogel catalysts for, B., 1388.
from hydrocarbons, alcohols, and phenols, B., 136.
with liquid ammonia, B., 483.
reaction of, with nitrous acid, A., II, 10.
with unsaturated compounds containing halogens, A., II, 335.
reactivity of, in aminolysis of amides, A., II, 175.
rotatory dispersion of, A., I, 13.
separation and identification of, with 3-nitrophthalic anhydride, A., II, 492.
spectra of, absorption infra-red, A., I, 11.

Amines, aliphatic, adsorption of, by aluminium oxide, A., I, 395.
basicity of, in different solvents, A., I, 81.
dipole moments of, A., I, 63, 64.
liquid, structure of, A., I, 605.
production, properties, and uses of, B., 251.
secondary, A., II, 433.
tertiary, production of, (P.), B., 1267.
aliphatic and aromatic, relation between, A., II, 265.

aromatic, condensation of, with acetylenc, A., II, 69, 293.

in presence of cuprous bromide, A., II, 111.

with pyruvic acid, A., II, 378.

determination of, A., II, 518.

effect of, on fibroblast culture, A., III, 68.

oxidation of, catalytically, A., II, 357.
reaction of, with aromatic carbimides, A., II, 480.

secondary, production of, (P.), B., 38.
water-soluble, therapeutic, production of, (P.), B., 1230.

cyclic, production of, (P.), B., 1269.

dicyclic, formation of, A., II, 294.

ethylenic, chemistry and physiology of, A., II, 480.

heterocyclic, secondary, production of, (P.), B., 38.

primary, reaction of, with thiochronic and 2:5-dichloroquinol-3:6-disulphonic acids, A., II, 136.

related to ephedrine, action of, on muscle, A., III, 605.

secondary and tertiary, dehydrogenation and dealkylation of, by sulphur, A., II, 9.

Amine oxides as transporters of oxygen, A., III, 843.

dissociation constants of, A., I, 250.

tertiary, structure of, from absorption spectra and rotatory dispersion, A., I, 64.

Amino-acids, absorption of, alone and mixed with peptone, A., III, 1014.

action of yeast on, A., III, 1052.
trans-amination of, A., II, 397.

as catalysts in mutarotation of glucose, A., II, 218.

breakdown and synthesis of, A., III, 319, 931.

catabolism of, A., III, 218.

compounds of, with sugars, A., II, 397.
deamination of, in kidneys in low oxygen tension, A., III, 673.

photochemically, in water, A., I, 528.

decarboxylation of, by catalysts, A., III, 437.

detection of, with 3:5-dinitrobenzoyl chloride, A., II, 517.

determination in, of amino-groups, A., III, 86.

of carboxyl groups, A., II, 211.

Amino-acids, determination of, A., II, 344, 386; III, 361.

manometrically, A., II, 252, 424; III, 971.

potentiometrically, A., II, 120.

volumetrically, A., II, 465.

dielectric constants of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 196.

dissociation constants of, A., I, 30.

dissolved and crystalline, isoelectric points of, A., I, 514.

formation of, from α -diketo-compounds, A., II, 311.

from keto-acids, role of acetyl derivatives in, A., III, 749.

formation and decomposition of, A., II, 85; III, 420.

formation of enzymes from, A., III, 951.
isoelectric point of mixtures of, with gelatin, A., I, 456.

N-methanesulphonyl derivatives of, A., II, 351.

nutritive preparations from, (P.), B., 452.
nutritive value of, A., III, 314.

physical chemistry of, A., I, 30, 80, 196, 514.

physical chemistry of aqueous solutions of alkaloids and, A., III, 338.

quantitative study of, A., I, 569.

racemisation of, (P.), B., 1016.

reaction of, with acetylating agents, A., II, 397.

with alloxan, isatin, and ninhydrin, A., II, 212.

with ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acids, A., II, 124.

with glyoxals, A., II, 191.

with sugars, A., II, 6, 311.

resolution of, with cholestenonesulphonic acid, A., II, 350.

salts of, with peptides, A., I, 155.

separation of diketopiperazines and, in protein hydrolysates, A., II, 351.

solubility of, in acetic and butyric acids, A., I, 613.

in water-ethyl alcohol mixtures, A., I, 569.

stability in, of hydrogen, A., II, 475.

synthesis of, biologically, A., III, 72.

from atmospheric nitrogen, A., III, 627.

from keto-acids, A., II, 98.

in the organism, A., III, 1030.

thermal constants of, A., I, 32.

thermal decomposition of, in solution under pressure, A., II, 222.

thermodynamics of, in solution, A., I, 31, 458.

utilisation of, by streptococci, A., III, 77.

Amino-acids, alicyclic, A., II, 489.

aliphatic, activity of, A., I, 31.

ionisation of, A., I, 458.

multivalent, A., II, 351.

water-soluble, separation of, from ammonium sulphate, (P.), B., 1016.

α -Amino-acids, copper salts, A., I, 206.

deamination of, in dogs, A., III, 218.

determination of, in plants, B., 1469.

polyAmino-acids, production of, and their nitriles, (P.), B., 626.

Amino-alcohols, A., II, 309.

esters, preparation of, A., II, 396.

spasmolytic properties of, A., III, 942.
pharmaceutical derivatives of, (P.), B., 981.

reducing power of, A., II, 272.

Amino-alcohols, aliphatic, production of, (P.), B., 1135.

proteinogenic, synthesis of, and of their *NN*-dialkyl derivatives, A., II, 397.

tertiary, elimination of amino-group from, A., II, 136.

Amino-compounds, production of, (P.), B., 486.

reaction of, with semi-mercaptals, A., II, 46.

Amino-groups, introduction of, into aromatic and heterocyclic nucleus, A., II, 245.

Amino-ketones, production of, (P.), B., 1016.

Aminophenols. See under Phenols.

Aminophylline, analysis of, B., 455.

Aminopolypeptidase, intestinal, specificity of, A., III, 759.

Aminopyrine. See Pyramidone.

Amino-sugars, A., II, 475.

determination of, in protein hydrolysates, A., III, 321.

Aminosulphones, aromatic, production of, (P.), B., 353.

Aminosulphonic acid, action of nitric acid on, A., I, 154.

Aminosulphonic acids, aromatic, acylation of, A., II, 280.

Amni visnaga, kelling from, A., II, 111.

Ammines, A., I, 581.

Ammodendrine, constitution of, A., II, 117.

Ammodendron Conollyi, alkaloids of, A., II, 117.

Ammodytes personalis, oil from, B., 1069.

Ammonia, acidosis produced by, A., III, 171.

action of, on skin, A., III, 233.

aromatic spirit of, discoloration of, B., 1498.

decomposition of, by α -rays, A., I, 366.
by slow electrons, A., I, 261.

density of, A., I, 240.

determination of, A., I, 534.

bromo-iodometrically, A., I, 369.

colorimetrically, A., I, 534.

in ammoniacal brines, B., 268.

in drinking water, B., 325.

in milk, A., III, 208; B., 719.

in presence of amino-acids, A., I, 95.

in water, B., 1241.

microalkalimetrically, A., I, 534.

dielectric polarisation of, A., I, 601.

equilibrium of, with phosphorus pentoxide and water, A., I, 198.

with sodium bromide and chloride, and with sodium chloride and nitrate, A., I, 198.

excretion of, by perfused kidneys, A., III, 125.

formation of, by boiling proteins with potash, A., I, 202.

by electric arcs, A., I, 318.

by enzymes, A., III, 439.

in digestion, A., III, 811.

in the body, effect of injected amino-acids on, A., III, 874.

fuel properties of, for explosion engines, B., 1120.

in blood, A., III, 980.

in urine, effect of acids and alkalis on, A., III, 206.

liquid, catalysis in, A., I, 149, 204, 258.

electrical conductivity of potassium nitrate and sodium chloride in, A., I, 199.

electrochemical properties of, A., I, 360.

equilibrium of, with sodium and its chloride, A., I, 459.

sodium solutions in, A., I, 572.

solubility in, of sodium bromide and nitrate, A., I, 198.

titration of solutions in, A., I, 267.

mercuric cyanide in, Raman spectrum of, A., I, 555.

- Ammonia**, oxidation of, catalytically, A., I, 317, 629.
 on platinum, A., I, 317.
 contact apparatus for, B., 367.
 electrochemically, to ammonium nitrate, B., 290.
 platinum alloys for, B., 777.
 platinum loss in, B., 159.
 peptisation by, of aluminium hydroxide, in presence of boric acid, A., I, 572.
 photolysis of, A., I, 527.
 photo-reactions of, with iron pentacarbonyl, A., I, 579.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 production of, inactivation of catalysts for, by lubricating oils, B., 50.
 reaction of, with formaldehyde, in presence of silver oxide, A., II, 398.
 with soils, B., 1467.
 recovery of, from coal gas, B., 1118.
 from desulphurisation of coke-oven gas, B., 612.
 removal of, from coke-oven gas, by Katasulf process, B., 126.
 replacement of, by potassium and sodium in cells, A., III, 841.
 rôle of, in potential reversal by perfusion, A., III, 948.
 spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 495.
 synthesis of, A., I, 479; B., 903.
 by positive ion impact, effect of atomic hydrogen on, A., I, 580.
 catalysts for, A., I, 149.
 electrofusion of, B., 1156.
 from Krivoi Rog hematite, B., 159.
 iron, reduction of, B., 159.
 testing of, B., 508.
 catalytically, kinetics of, A., I, 578.
 gases for, purification of, (P.), B., 1034.
 metals for plant for, B., 667.
 vapour pressure of, over carbon dioxide solutions, B., 1032.
- Ammoniacal liquors**, destruction of, at gasworks, B., 340.
 removal of phenols from, B., 852.
- Ammoniacases**, existence of, A., III, 76.
- Ammonium compounds**, photo-oxidation of, in solutions and soils, B., 644.
 transition points of, A., I, 18.
- Ammonium salts**, corrosion of alloys by liquid ammonia solutions of, B., 531.
 quaternary, formation of, A., I, 405.
- Ammonium aluminium fluoride**, preparation and crystal structure of, A., I, 562.
 bromo- and chloro-palladates, crystal structure of, A., I, 500.
 carbonate, formation of, from carbon monoxide and cuprammonium salts, A., I, 531.
 chlorate, action of, on skin, A., III, 233.
 perchlorate, thermal decomposition of, A., I, 264.
 chloride, distribution of, in body fluids and its excretion, A., III, 92.
 equilibrium of, with ammonium and sodium hydrogen phosphates and sodium chloride, A., I, 359.
 with nickelous chloride and water, A., I, 575.
 with potassium sulphate, in ammonia and in water, A., I, 32.
 heat capacity of, at low temperatures, A., I, 444.
 production of non-caking crystals of, (P.), B., 608.
 reactions of, at high temperatures, A., I, 264.
 with nitric acid, A., I, 320.
 velocity of solution of magnesium in aqueous solutions of, A., I, 362.
- Ammonium chloride and nitrate**, equilibrium of, with potassium chloride and nitrate, A., I, 517.
 chloride, nitrate, and dihydrogen phosphate, equilibrium of, with corresponding potassium salts, A., I, 517.
 chloride, nitrate, and sulphate, hydrolysis of, A., I, 34.
 chlorobromoioidide, crystal structure of, A., I, 347.
 chromates, thermal decomposition of, A., I, 209.
 dichromate, thermal decomposition of, A., I, 411.
 cupridiammoniotetrachloride, A., I, 440.
 halides, conductivity of mixtures of aluminium bromide and, in benzene, A., I, 460.
 dihydrogen arsenate and dihydrogen phosphate, dielectric properties of, A., I, 436.
 hydrogen carbonate, production of, (P.), B., 780.
 trihydrogen paraperiodate, crystal structure of, A., I, 16.
- Diammonium hydrogen phosphate**, detection of anions by, A., I, 322.
 equilibrium of, with ammonium and sodium chlorides and disodium hydrogen phosphate, A., I, 359.
 dihydrogen pyrophosphate, A., I, 155.
 hydration of, to orthophosphite, A., I, 211.
- Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate**, equilibrium of, with potassium dihydrogen phosphate and water, A., I, 313, 517.
 hydroxide, dissociation constant of, A., I, 30.
 heat of ionisation of, A., I, 32.
 reaction of, with mercurous chloride, A., I, 263.
 iron alum, magnetic properties of, A., I, 302.
 magnesium arsenate and phosphate, alkalimetry of, A., I, 637.
 molybdate solution, preservation of, A., I, 46.
 nitrate, caking of, in storage, B., 368.
 equilibrium of, with the dihydrogen phosphate and water, B., 306.
 explosives from, (P.), B., 1235, 1369.
 polymorphism in, A., I, 127.
 production of, (P.), B., 780.
 nitrate and sulphate, equilibrium of, with water, A., I, 517.
 phosphates, production of, (P.), B., 647.
 orthophosphates, equilibrium of, with water, A., I, 517.
 phosphomolybdate, solubility of, A., I, 637.
 phosphomolybdate and silicomolybdate, co-precipitation of, A., I, 157.
 selenate, equilibrium of, with magnesium selenate and water, A., I, 518.
 sulphate, determination in, of moisture, B., 1409.
 equilibrium of, with aluminium sulphate and water, A., I, 252.
 with ceric sulphate and water, A., I, 459.
 with potassium chloride, in ammonia and in water, A., I, 32.
 production of, (P.), B., 1034, 1294.
 and sulphur, from gases, B., 1032.
 at gasworks, B., 613.
 by Fauser's method, B., 268.
 from fuel gases, B., 1253.
 in by-product plants, B., 368.
 spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 250.
 transition temperature of, A., I, 240.
- Ammonium persulphate**, action of, on aqueous chromic acid, A., I, 92.
 production of, electrolytically, B., 51.
 sulphide, compound of, with mercuric sulphide, A., I, 207.
 sulphite, oxidation of solutions of, B., 52.
 sulphites, vapour pressure and thermodynamics of, B., 52.
 pentathionate, A., I, 394.
 polythionates, solubilities of, A., I, 394.
 thiosulphate, production of, (P.), B., 1034.
 vanadates, A., I, 468.
- Ammonium organic compounds**, cyclic, reaction of, with derivatives of monobasic acids, A., II, 116.
 quaternary, antagonism of, to acetylcholine, A., III, 142.
 higher, production of, (P.), B., 1390.
 hydrogenation of, catalytically, A., II, 357.
 pharmacology of, A., III, 65.
 textile assistants from, (P.), B., 138, 1270.
 uses of, in dyeing, B., 502.
- Ammonium anisyl phosphates**, production of, (P.), B., 1363.
 n-butyl sulphate, A., II, 352.
 ethyl and lauryl sulphates, A., II, 401.
- Ammonium ions**, detection of, A., I, 157.
 determination of, microchemically, A., I, 535.
 polarisation in discharge of, at mercury cathode, A., I, 520.
 spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 495.
- Ammunition**, analysis of, B., 1105.
- Amniotic fluid**, carotene and vitamin-A in, A., III, 314.
 use of, in orthopaedic conditions, A., III, 334.
- Amniotin**, effect of, on basal metabolism in thyroidectomy, A., III, 288.
 on kidney and liver metabolism, A., III, 660.
- Amæba**, potential differences in, A., III, 69.
 toxicity of organic acids to, A., III, 151.
- Amæba proteus**, distribution of thiol in, A., III, 958.
- Amæboid motion** and uptake of substances, A., III, 38.
- Amorphous bodies**, elasticity of, A., I, 182.
- Amorphous state**, A., I, 623.
- Amphibia**, developing, distribution of thiol-containing proteins in, A., III, 931.
- Amphiboles**, analysis of, A., I, 164.
 manganese-bearing, from Valle d'Aosta, A., I, 484.
- Amphipathic substances**, soluble, cross-section of molecules of, A., I, 330.
- Ampholytes**, mixtures of, A., I, 400.
- Amphystoma tigrinum**, pituitary of, morphology of, A., III, 393.
- Amplifiers**, pulse, A., I, 276.
 universal, A., III, 706.
- Ampoules**, glass, testing of, B., 371.
- Ampullæ**, Lorenzini's, function of, A., III, 896.
- Amygdonitrile glucoside** in Rosaceæ, A., III, 359.
- Amyl alcohol**, emulsification of water in, A., I, 455.
- isoAmyl alcohol**, decomposition of, by mixed catalysts, A., I, 259.
- tert.-Amyl alcohol**, spectrum of, O-H band in, A., I, 60.
- Amyl chloride**, preparation of, isomerisation in, A., II, 468.
 nitrite, effect of, on cerebral blood flow in man, A., III, 565.
 reaction of, with sodium atoms, A., I, 85.

tert.-Amyl chloride, preparation from, of *tert.*-butyl chloride, A., II, 425.
 Amylamine, spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, II.
*dl-sec.-iso*Amylamine hydrochloride, A., II, 47.
 1-*iso*Amylaminoanthraquinone, 4-bromo-, (P.), B., 258.
 1-*iso*Amylamino-4-*p*-butylanilinoanthraquinone, (P.), B., 258.
 β -*n*-Amylaminoethyl alcohol, A., II, 14.
 β -Amylaminoethyl alcohols, and their derivatives, (P.), B., 847.
 1-*iso*Amylamino-4-*p*-hexylanilinoanthraquinone, (P.), B., 258.
 1-*iso*Amylamino-4-(2'-methyl-4'-butylanilino)anthraquinone, (P.), B., 258.
 5-*n*-Amylaminoethyl-2-pyrrolidone, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 154.
 γ -Amylaminoethyl alcohol, A., II, 14.
 1-*n*-Amyl-3-*n*-amylaminomethylpiperidine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 154.
 Amylan, B., 571.
N-n-Amylaniline, *m*-nitrobenzenesulphonyl derivative, A., II, 439.
 4-*iso*Amylaniline, 3-nitro-, A., II, 316.
 Amylase, action of, on starch, A., III, 760, 845.
 barley, B., 967.
 activation of, A., III, 441.
 distribution of, A., III, 542.
 complex of, with papain, A., III, 760.
 determination of, in urine, A., III, 846.
 effect of, in starch metabolism of plants, B., 307.
 in cereals, B., 1484.
 in cold- and warm-blooded animals, effect of temperature on, A., III, 531.
 in maple sap, A., III, 695.
 in seeds, A., III, 450.
 in serum-proteins, A., III, 978.
 koji, A., III, 845.
 liver, human, A., III, 237.
 localisation of, in amoebae, A., III, 443.
 malt, starch degradation by, B., 307.
 muscle, A., III, 441.
 rice, A., III, 149, 954.
 yeast, A., III, 954.
 α -Amylase, effect of external condition on, A., III, 845.
 α - and β -Amylases, A., III, 72.
 5-*iso*Amylbarbituric acid, 5-chloro-, A., II, 507.
 Amylbenzene, Wurtz-Fittig synthesis of, A., II, 313.
 Amylbenzenes, detection of, A., II, 316.
 Amylbenzenes, *o*- and *p*-amino-, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives, and 2,4-diamino-, diacetyl derivatives, A., II, 316.
 Amyl- β -bromoallylbarbituric acid, sodium salt. See Sigmodal.
 Amylcaine, anaesthetic efficiency and toxicity of, A., III, 329.
dl-sec.-n- and *iso*-Amylcarbamides, A., II, 47.
 β -*n*-Amylcinnamyl alcohol, and its allophanate, A., II, 100.
 3-*sec*-Amyl-*p*-cresol, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., II, 233.
 p -Amyldibenzoyl ethanes, A., II, 495.
 p -*n*-Amyldibenzoyl ethanes, A., II, 495.
 4-*tert*-Amyldiphenyl ether, A., II, 299.
 5-*tert*-Amyldiphenylacetolactone, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 188.
 p -Amyldiphenylpyridazine, A., II, 506.
*iso*Amylenylguanidine. See Galegin.
*iso*Amylhydrocupreine. See Eucupine.
 1-*n*-Amyl-3-hydroxymethylpiperidine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 154.
 6:6'-*n*-Amylidenekojic acid, A., II, 372.

*iso*Amylmercuritrichloroethylenide, (P.), B., 983.
 2-*n*-Amylnaphthylamine-1-sulphonic acid, and its sodium salt, (P.), B., 506.
 β -*n*-Amylnonyl alcohol, esters and ethers, A., II, 486.
 "Amylobiose," A., II, 432.
 α -Amylodextrin, Baker's, A., II, 474.
 Amyloid in kidneys with restricted circulation, A., III, 206.
 Amyloidosis, treatment of, with powdered liver, A., III, 915.
 Amylolysis, enzymic, A., III, 237.
 Amylophosphoric acid solutions, nature of, A., I, 79.
 Amylose, compounds of, with potassium hydroxide, A., II, 472.
 solutions, nature of, A., I, 79.
 β -Amylose, preparation of, electrolysers for, A., II, 474.
 2-*iso*Amyloxy-4-aminomethylquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 293.
 β -*iso*Amyloxy- Δ^2 -butadiene, A., II, 256.
*S-iso*Amyloxymethylisothiocarbamide, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 7.
N- γ -*iso*Amyloxypropyl-2-piperidone, A., II, 68.
 6-*iso*Amyloxypropyl-4-carboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, and its *iso*amyl ester, (P.), B., 1270.
 2-*iso*Amyloxyquinoline, 4-cyano-, A., II, 293.
 2-*iso*Amylcyclopentanone, and its benzylidene derivative, A., II, 16.
 2-*n*-Amyl- Δ^2 -cyclopentenone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 16.
p-tert-Amylphenylphosphoryl chlorido, (P.), B., 1018.
*N-iso*Amylphthalimide, 3-nitro-, A., II, 492.
 1-*n*-Amylpiperidine-3-carboxy-*n*-amylamide, and its *p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 154.
 1-*n*-Amyl-2-piperidone-5-carboxy-*n*-amylamide, A., II, 154.
 4-*n*- and *iso*-Amylpyrocatechols, A., II, 96.
 Amylsulphoarsine, bromo-, effect of, on blood-sugar, A., III, 92.
n-Amylsulphonyl chlorido, A., II, 305.
 2-*n*- and *iso*-Amyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-*iso*-quinolines, and 6:7-dihydroxy-, hydrochlorides, A., II, 458.
*iso*Amylthiolacetic acid, *iso*amyl ester, (P.), B., 227.
 5-*n*-Amylthiolresorcinol, A., II, 55.
sec-Amyltrieresol, germicidal action of, effect of salts on, B., 1509.
 Amyotrophy, spinal, muscular fibrillation in, A., III, 562.
 Amyramine, and its derivatives, A., II, 25.
 β -Amyranthronic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 25.
 α - and β -Amyren methylxanthates, A., II, 25.
 α - and β -Amyrenols, structures of, A., II, 416.
 β -Amyrenonol, and its acetate and benzoate, A., II, 416.
 Amyrilenes, A., II, 25.
 α -Amyrin, formation of, from ursolic acid, A., II, 372.
 β -Amyrin, formation of, from oleanolic acid, A., II, 23.
 β -Amyrin, hydroxy-, A., II, 25.
 β -*iso*Amyrin, hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., II, 25.
 Amyrins, A., II, 24.
 α -Amyrone dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 25.

Amytal, effect of, on electrocardiogram, A., III, 1038.
 narcosis with, terminated by benzedrine, A., III, 519.
 sodium derivative, effect of on blood- and urine-urea-nitrogen, A., III, 67.
 Anabesine, detection of, microscopically, A., II, 78.
Anabasis aphylla, alkaloids of, A., II, 74.
 constituents of, A., II, 117.
 Anæmia after burns or X-ray treatment, A., III, 256.
 after pancreatotomy, A., III, 4.
 anti-principle for, from hog's stomach, A., III, 530.
 biochemistry of, A., III, 366, 977.
 blood-glutathione in, A., III, 89.
 blood-sedimentation in, A., III, 639, 779.
 blood volume during recovery from, A., III, 979.
 effect of, during pregnancy, on subsequent history, A., III, 4.
 on superior cervical ganglion, A., III, 387.
 effect of lactoflavin on hæmoglobin formation in, A., III, 709.
 effect of reduced iron in, A., III, 976.
 electric charge on red blood-corpuscles in, A., III, 457.
 fluorescent blood-corpuscles in, A., III, 258.
 from protein shock in rabbits, A., III, 366.
 gastro-intestinal tract in, A., III, 551, 640.
 gastroscopy in, A., III, 258.
 globin utilisation in, by dogs, A., III, 4.
 in azotæmic nephritis, A., III, 551.
 in children with digestive diseases, A., III, 551.
 treatment of, with iron and liver preparations, A., III, 258.
 in children and infants, A., III, 165.
 in ewes, A., III, 51.
 in guinea-pigs produced by X-rays, A., III, 777.
 in lead poisoning, A., III, 866.
 in prematurely-born children, in relation to intrinsic factor, A., III, 366.
 in pre-school children of South London, A., III, 212.
 in pulmonary tuberculosis, A., III, 458.
 in rabbits, sedimentation rate of blood-corpuscles in, A., III, 6.
 in women, effect of blood transfusion with copper ions on, A., III, 869.
 megakaryoblasts in, A., III, 257.
 nerve centre survival and revival in, A., III, 27.
 porphyrin metabolism in, A., III, 136.
 preparations for use against, (P.), B., 590.
 relation of, to rickets, A., III, 4.
 therapy of, A., III, 639.
 with liver substances, A., III, 778.
 Anæmia, achrestic and aplastic, hæmopoietic activity of human liver in, A., III, 258.
 achrestic and pernicious, sternal puncture in, A., III, 3.
 aplastic, bone marrow in, A., III, 973.
 due to sensitivity to benzol derivatives, A., III, 867.
 from benzene poisoning, A., III, 364.
 hæmolysis in urine in, A., III, 867.
 with thyroid sclerosis, A., III, 268.
 aplastic and refractory, porphyrin excretion in, A., III, 366.
 azotæmic, erythropoiesis in, A., III, 551.
 chlorotic, pathogenesis of, A., III, 867.

Anæmia, contagious, diagnosis of, in horses, A., III, 778.
 Cooley's, A., III, 777.
 syndrome of, in English child, A., III, 640.
 experimental, A., III, 165.
 iron metabolism in, A., III, 258.
 granulopenic, due to volatile solvents in industry, A., III, 525.
 hæmolytic, A., III, 422, 457.
 acute, A., III, 458.
 congenital, red cell fragility in, A., III, 977.
 due to sulphanilamide treatment, A., III, 936.
 during streptococcus sepsis, A., III, 511.
 hæmolsin in, A., III, 258.
 macrocytic, red cell fragility in, A., III, 977.
 Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome of, A., III, 366.
 hæmorrhagic, effect of, on blood-copper and -iron, A., III, 551.
 hæmoglobin regeneration in, in dogs, A., III, 551.
 hookworm, blood platelets in, A., III, 456.
 hyperchromic, A., III, 867.
 after partial gastrectomy in swine, A., III, 89.
 hypochromic, A., III, 976.
 idiopathic, ætiology and treatment of, A., III, 4.
 in men, A., III, 639.
 in women, A., III, 458.
 infantile, treatment of, with iron compounds, A., III, 976.
 iron absorption in, in presence of mucin, A., III, 551.
 microcytic, in puppies on diet deficient in vitamin-B₆, A., III, 820.
 nutritional, A., III, 458.
 chronic, A., III, 867.
 prevention of, in pregnancy, A., III, 551.
 primary, A., III, 867.
 indole, A., III, 259.
 infantile, with lymphoid metaplasia of bone marrow, A., III, 640.
 iron-deficiency, A., III, 366, 867.
 rôle of copper in, in infants, A., III, 868.
 leucoerythroblastic, after polycythæmia, A., III, 976.
 macroblastic and pernicious, sternal puncture in, A., III, 257.
 macrocytic, nutritional, in Macedonia, A., III, 867.
 tropical, relation of, to pernicious anæmia, A., III, 867.
 macrocytic and pernicious, curative extracts for, A., III, 4.
 milk, of rats, effect of liver extracts on, A., III, 258.
 treatment of, with cobalt, copper, and iron, A., III, 741.
 nutritional, effect of iron in, A., III, 412.
 in Alachua Co., Florida in relation to soil composition, A., III, 411.
 in cattle in south-eastern Massachusetts, A., III, 458.
 in rats, production of, by copper, A., III, 165.
 treatment of, with meat, A., III, 258.
 pernicious, achylia gastrica in relation to, A., III, 4, 868.
 ætiology of, A., III, 551.
 after polyarthritis, A., III, 640.
 blood-fat in, A., III, 463.

Anæmia, pernicious, blood pigment metabolism in, A., III, 260.
 due to entero-enterostomy, A., III, 639.
 effect of liver extracts on, A., III, 458.
 gastric lesions in, A., III, 257, 778.
 iron retention in, A., III, 458.
 liver preparations active against, A., III, 458.
 liver treatment of, erythrocyte diameter in, A., III, 640.
 megalocytic thickness in, A., III, 640.
 neurological symptoms in, A., III, 640.
 origin of neutrophils in, A., III, 164.
 reticulocyte response to gastric juice in, A., III, 5.
 reticulocytosis in, after liver therapy, A., III, 551.
 relation of, to gastritis, A., III, 976.
 resistance of blood-corpuscles to lysins in, A., III, 779.
 treatment of, with gastric juice and milk, A., III, 89.
 with gastric mucosa, A., III, 640.
 with liver extracts, A., III, 4.
 urea clearance in, A., III, 257.
 urine in, absence from, of mosquito growth factor, A., III, 412.
 weight changes in, A., III, 458.
 with aleukæmic lymphadenosis, A., III, 456.
 pig's, indoor, prevention of, A., III, 868.
 X-ray, in guinea-pigs, A., III, 69.
 refractory, A., III, 458.
 saponin, blood-copper in, A., III, 89.
 carbohydrates in, A., III, 366.
 secondary, treatment of, with Whipple liver fraction, A., III, 551.
Anaërobiose of gas-gangrene bacilli, A., III, 760.
Anaërobiosis, A., III, 1054.
Anæsthesia, A., III, 518.
 allergic reaction in, A., III, 1037.
 blood-lipins in, A., III, 463.
 carbohydrate metabolism in, A., III, 1037.
 chin retraction in, A., III, 328.
 diaphragmatic respiration in, A., III, 560.
 in abdominal surgery, reflex in, A., III, 795.
 induction of, A., III, 834.
 oxygen consumption by respiratory muscles in, A., III, 380.
 respiratory centre in relation to, A., III, 560.
 urea-nitrogen in blood in, A., III, 462.
Anæsthesia, avertin, A., III, 606.
 convulsions produced by cardiazol and coramine during, A., III, 752.
 barbiturate, electrocardiograms during, A., III, 751.
 basal, with evipol, A., III, 751.
 cocaine, of cornea, prolongation of, A., III, 518.
 resistance to, A., III, 941.
 dial, and nembutal, duration of, in dogs, A., III, 833.
 epidural, in gynaecology and obstetrics, A., III, 752.
 ether, carbohydrate metabolism in, A., III, 834.
 changes in blood and interstitial fluid under, A., III, 783.
 convulsions after, A., III, 834.
 ether carbonised, A., III, 835.
 ether and vinethene, oxygen consumption in, A., III, 834.
 eunarcon, A., III, 751.
 evipam, polyneuritis following, A., III, 1038.

Anæsthesia, helium, A., III, 606, 941.
 intravenous, A., III, 941.
 with evipam and pentothal, A., III, 834.
 nembutal, A., III, 519.
 nitrous oxide, brain degeneration after, A., III, 721.
 cerebral necrosis after, A., III, 721.
 nitrous oxide-oxygen, cerebral asphyxia during, A., III, 941.
 cerebral cortex destruction in, A., III, 834.
 obstetric, A., III, 301.
 pantocain spinal, A., III, 941.
 pentothal, A., III, 231.
 cyclopropane, A., III, 66, 231, 751.
 cardiac output in, A., III, 329.
 complications from, A., III, 606.
 effect of, on intestinal motility, A., III, 1038.
 encephalopathy after, A., III, 721.
 in dogs, electrocardiographic changes in, A., III, 834.
 spinal, blood count and pressure changes in, A., III, 425.
 fate of drugs used in, A., III, 329.
 in China, A., III, 519.
 in relation to spinal fluid characteristics, A., III, 834.
 paralysis after, A., III, 649.
 surface, theory of, A., III, 425.
 urethane, effect of, on blood-gases, A., III, 265.
 vinethene, A., III, 834.
 vinyl ether, in obstetrics, A., III, 328.
Anæsthesine d-camphor-10-sulphonate, A., III, 149.
Anæsthetics, absorption of, from bladder, A., III, 919.
 8-amino-6-alkoxyquinoline series, A., II, 29.
 arylazodiaminopicolines as, (P.), B., 590.
 effect of, on urine, A., III, 813.
 local, activity of, and physicochemical properties, A., III, 518.
 aninophenyl-2-oxazolines as, A., II, 32.
 N-aryl-N'-dialkylaminoalkylcarbamides as, A., II, 92.
 biological and physical properties of, A., III, 231.
 production of, (P.), B., 847, 1502.
 pyrazoline derivatives as, A., II, 420, 506.
 sympathomimetically active, A., II, 98.
 synthesis of, A., II, 291.
 toxicity of, effect of analeptics on, A., III, 425.
 urethanes as, A., II, 481.
 modern, A., III, 518.
 for abdominal surgery, A., III, 518.
 new, potency and toxicity of, A., III, 329.
 production of, (P.), B., 456.
 spinal, effect of, on blood pressure and respiration, A., III, 564.
Analcite, structure of, A., I, 644.
Analeptics, A., III, 429, 941.
 antagonism of, to detoxication by local anæsthetics, A., III, 425.
 new, A., III, 606.
 resembling lobeline, A., II, 493.
Analgesia during labour, A., III, 750.
 obstetric, with sigmodal, A., III, 752.
Analgesics, production of, (P.), B., 1102.
Analysis, complex formation in, A., I, 272.
 in agricultural chemistry, B., 597.
 laboratory apparatus for, A., I, 330.
 X-ray image method of, A., I, 473.
 sampling in, A., I, 211.

- Analysis, standards in, and isotopes, A., I, 547.
 thermal behaviour of compounds used in, A., I, 370.
 use in, of infra-red absorption spectra, A., I, 639.
- Analysis, acidimetric and alkalimetric, with fluorescent indicators, A., I, 95.
 alkalimetric, microchemical, A., I, 534.
 biological, data for, A., III, 360.
 capillary, in pharmacy, B., 1361.
 chromatographic, A., I, 94.
 adsorption, in pharmacy, B., 1095.
 colorimetric, A., I, 97, 326, 328, 537.
 absolute, A., I, 415.
 apparatus for, A., I, 160.
 elimination of human element in, A., I, 275.
 coulometric, precision, A., I, 368, 414.
 drop, for medicinals, A., II, 77, 465.
 qualitative, A., I, 97, 212.
 electro-drop, A., I, 274, 371.
 electrolytic, use of alternating current in, A., I, 418.
 electrometric, apparatus for, (P.), B., 679.
 electro-titration, A., I, 160.
 fluorescence, microscopical, A., I, 100.
 of dyes and fibrous materials, B., 1180.
 gravimetric, A., I, 95.
 microchemical, apparatus for, universal, A., I, 584.
 by anodic solution, A., I, 413.
 in metallurgy, B., 1310.
 mineral, A., I, 157.
 organic, apparatus for, A., II, 423.
 quantitative, A., I, 272, 273.
 fluorescence-photometric, A., III, 774.
 organic, A., II, 302.
 elementary, Denstedt's method for, A., II, 464.
 Raman effect in, A., II, 120.
 reagents in, A., I, 638.
 pharmacological, analeptic effects in, A., III, 429.
 physical, in chemical industry, B., 236.
 polarographic, A., I, 271; B., 398.
 potentiometric, apparatus for, A., I, 47.
 titration, in non-aqueous solutions, A., I, 266.
 pycnometric, A., I, 95.
 qualitative, microchemical, A., I, 95, 270, 275.
 micro-separations in, A., I, 269.
 of anions, A., I, 214, 267, 268.
 microscopically, A., I, 157.
 of cations by means of pyridine, A., I, 158.
 organic, A., II, 209, 423.
 oxidation in, A., II, 301.
 semi-micro, A., I, 533.
 without hydrogen sulphide, A., I, 638.
 quantitative, A., I, 43.
 by spectral energy, A., I, 535.
 electrometric, of redox systems, A., I, 326.
 fluorescence, A., I, 371.
 organic precipitants in, A., I, 368, 638.
 reduction in, by tin amalgams, A., I, 274.
 X-ray diffraction, A., I, 584.
 riptographic, A., I, 469.
 sedimentation, A., I, 49.
 semi-quantitative, drop, A., I, 371.
 sieve, B., 857.
 relative distribution curve for, B., 993.
 spectrographic. See Spectrographic analysis.
 spectroscopic. See Spectroscopic analysis.
 toxicological, colorimetric, A., III, 68.
 volumetric, accuracy in, A., I, 640.
- Analysis, volumetric, apparatus for, (P.), B., 679.
 calibration of, A., I, 216.
 graph for, A., I, 102.
 hypohalogenites in, A., I, 581.
 limits of, A., I, 418.
 of coloured solutions with methyl-red as indicator, A., I, 267.
 serological, end-point in, A., III, 706.
- Anaphylactic shock, ascorbic acid in, A., III, 55.
 blood-histamine during, in guinea-pigs, A., III, 781.
 effect of, on blood in hepatic and portal veins, A., III, 494.
 histamine-like substances liberated in, A., III, 332.
 mechanism of, A., III, 691.
 metabolism changes in liver in, A., III, 494.
 prevention of, by ketenising serum, A., III, 523.
 relation of, to peptone shock, A., III, 157.
- Anaphylaxis, colloid particles in plasma in, A., III, 333.
 development of, by means of oleyl-*N*-methyltaurine, A., III, 432, 523.
 effect of ultra-violet irradiation on, A., III, 523.
 effect of vitamin-C on, in dogs, A., III, 927.
 enzyme action in, A., III, 333.
 enzymes of, appearing during pre-sensitisation period, A., III, 1042.
 in guinea-pigs, effect of ascorbic acid on, A., III, 230.
 effect of heparin on, A., III, 333.
 effect of vitamins in food on, A., III, 230.
 multiply-sensitive, A., III, 229.
 in hepatectomised dogs, A., III, 664.
 in sensitised animals, effect of mixtures of hormones on, A., III, 230.
 effect of organ extracts on, A., III, 838.
 mechanism and pathology of, A., III, 944.
 organ, mechanism of, A., III, 332.
 pernasal, in guinea-pigs, A., III, 332.
 in rabbits, A., III, 332.
 serum, effect of lipins from viscous protein, A., III, 838.
 spleen in, A., III, 332.
- Anas platyrhynchos*. See Mallards.
- Anastomoses, arterial, without anticoagulant, A., III, 268.
 arteriovenous, A., III, 271.
 congenital, A., III, 272.
- Anatomical orientation planes, location of, in young women, A., III, 476.
 specimens, preservation of, A., III, 706.
- Anatomy of children, A., III, 470.
- Anauxites, relation of, to kaolinites, A., I, 284.
- Anax* larvae, flicker response in, A., III, 799.
- Andá-assú oil, B., 544.
- Androgens, A., III, 487.
 effect of, on chick's comb, A., III, 116.
 on sex development in female white rats, A., III, 487.
 efficacy of, determined by rat method, A., III, 395.
 sources of, A., III, 117.
 testing of, with castrated mice, A., III, 579.
- Andropogon zizanioides*, oil from, B., 589.
- Δ^5 -¹⁶-Androstadiene, 17-cyano-3-hydroxy-, 3-acetyl derivative, A., II, 236, 365.
- Δ^5 -⁷-Androstadiene-3:17-diol, and its diacetate and dibenzoate, A., II, 322.
- Δ^4 -⁶-Androstadiene-3:7-dione, (P.), B., 1503.
- Δ^3 -⁵-Androstadien-17-ol, and its acetate, A., II, 97.
- Δ^3 -⁵-Androstadien-17-ol-7-one, and its acetate, A., II, 322; (P.), B., 1230.
- Androstane, conjugated ketones from, (P.), B., 1502.
 derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1230.
- epi*Androstane, 17-amino-3-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 589.
- Androstane-3-*cis*-17-*cis*-diol, A., II, 18.
- Androstane-3-*cis*-17-*trans*-diol, esters, A., II, 104.
- Androstane-3-*trans*-17-*cis*-diol 17-hexahydrobenzoate, and its 3-acetate, A., II, 18.
- Androstane-3-*trans*-17-*trans*-diol 17-hexahydrobenzoate, and its 3-acetate, A., II, 18.
- Androstane-3:17-diol-7-one diacetate (P.), B., 1230.
- Androstanedione, 2-bromo-, elimination of hydrogen bromide from, A., II, 328.
- Androstane-3:17-dione 3-diethyl acetal, A., II, 414.
 3-enol ethyl ether, A., II, 414.
- Androstane-3:5:6:17-tetraol, (P.), B., 1364.
- Androstane-3:5:6-triol-17-one, (P.), B., 1364.
- Androstane-4:5:17-triol-3-one 17-*mono*- and 4:17-*di*-acetates, A., II, 369.
- Androstan-17-ol-3-one, 2-bromo-, (P.), B., 1365.
 acetate, A., II, 414.
- Androstan-17-*cis*-ol-3-one, and its derivatives, A., II, 18.
- Androstan-17-*trans*-ol-3-one 17-hexahydrobenzoate, A., II, 18.
- Androstan-17-one, 3:5:6-trihydroxy-, A., II, 174.
- Androstene-3:17-diol, 17-cyano-, 3-acetate, A., II, 236.
- n*- and *epi*- Δ^4 -Androstenediols, and their diacetates, A., II, 97.
- Androstenedione, formation of, by oxidation of cholestenone, A., II, 147.
 by oxidation of dehydroandrosterone, A., II, 104, 414.
 hydrogenation of, by bacteria, A., III, 1009.
- Δ^4 -Androstenedione, and its dioxime, (P.), B., 1365.
- Δ^5 -Androstene-3:17-dione, and its dioxime, (P.), B., 1230.
 3-acetate and 3-benzoate, (P.), B., 320.
- Androstene-3:17-dione-3-enol ethyl ether, and its 17-diethyl acetal, A., II, 414.
- Δ^5 -Androstene-3:7:17-triol, and its tribenzoate, A., II, 322; (P.), B., 1230.
- Androstenol diacetate, (P.), B., 1364.
- Δ^4 -Androsten-17-ol-3-one, and its derivatives, A., II, 414.
- Δ^4 -Androsten-17-ol-3-one chloroformate, (P.), B., 1364.
- Δ^5 -Androsten-17-ol-3-one acetate, (P.), B., 1230.
- Androstenyl-17''-acetic acid, 3:17'-*dihydroxy*-, (P.), B., 982.
- Androstenyl-17''-propionic acid, 3:17'-*dihydroxy*-, (P.), B., 982.
- Androsterone, and its derivatives, effect of, on ovariectomised mice, A., III, 1009.
 detection of, with chick combs, A., III, 905.
 determination of, A., III, 905.
 effect of, on sex development in female rats, A., III, 578.
 from women's urine, A., III, 919.
- Androsterone acetate and cyanohydrins, (P.), B., 1364.
- n*-butyrate, A., II, 104.
- iso*Androsterone. See *Ætioallocholan*-17-one, 3(β)-hydroxy-.

- Androsterone series, transition from, to progesterone series, A., II, 236.
- Androsterone-testosterone group, oestrogenic compounds of, A., III, 395.
- Anemometer, A., I, 419.
- Anemones, "rust" or browning of, B., 426. Pacific coast. See *Epiactis prolifera*.
- Anencephaly, adrenals and pituitary in, A., III, 803.
- Anethole ozonide, Raman effect in, A., I, 386.
- ozonisation of, A., II, 319.
- Aneurin, A., II, 116; III, 214.
- as growth factor, A., III, 763.
- for Mucorinæ, A., III, 151.
- for *Pisum*, A., III, 357.
- for *Strigomonas*, A., III, 957.
- determination of, A., II, 463; III, 54, 819.
- intake and excretion of, in men and women, A., III, 926.
- root initiation by, A., III, 451.
- thermal decomposition of, A., III, 742.
- See also Vitamin-B₁.
- Aneurism, arterio-venous, oscillometric augmentation after arterial compression in, A., III, 558.
- Anfelta plicata*, freezing-out of agar gels from, B., 588.
- Angelica*, constituents of seeds of, A., II, 418.
- Angelica glabra*, constituents of roots of, A., II, 153, 375.
- Angico gum, B., 570.
- Angina, agranulocytic, ætiology and pathology of, A., III, 164.
- effect of trichloroethylene inhalation on, A., III, 226.
- Angina pectoris, adrenals in, and effect of X-ray treatment, A., III, 642.
- electrocardiographic changes in, A., III, 713.
- electrocardiography of, after exercise, A., III, 644.
- in monovular twins, A., III, 877.
- myocardial anoxia in, A., III, 786.
- myxœdema with, A., III, 800.
- neurology and neurosurgery of, A., III, 877.
- shoulder pain in, A., III, 94.
- treatment of, A., III, 375, 516, 643.
- work of heart in, A., III, 556.
- Angiostomy, A., III, 375.
- in ruminants, A., III, 360.
- thoracic, A., III, 360.
- Angles, contact, determination of, A., I, 135.
- Anhydrides, amino-acid, cyclic form of, A., II, 251.
- polycarboxylic, resinous, production of, (P.), B., 888.
- formation of, by action of water on organometallic compounds, A., II, 443.
- organic, preparation of, by reaction of dichlorodiphenylmethane with salts of organic acids, A., II, 402.
- preparation of, A., II, 215.
- reaction of, with anils, A., II, 444.
- with ortho-esters, A., II, 123.
- Anhydrite, of Florida, helium ratio of, A., I, 281.
- Anhydroadynigerin, and its acetate, A., II, 174.
- Anhydrobyak-angelicin, and its derivatives, A., II, 153.
- Anhydro-2- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxyethoxy-1- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxyethylbenzene-5-sulphonic acid, salts, A., II, 182.
- Anhydro-5- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxyethylcarbamyl-2- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxyethoxy-1- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxyethylbenzene, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 182.
- endo-9:10- $\alpha\beta$ -Anhydroadicarbonyethyl-9:10-diphenyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene, A., II, 356.
- endo-9:10- $\alpha\beta$ -Anhydroadicarbonyethylene-9:10-dihydroanthracene, A., II, 356.
- endo-9:10- $\alpha\beta$ -Anhydroadicarbonyethyl-9-phenyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene, A., II, 356.
- α -Anhydrodi(chloral-3- and -5-nitro-2-methoxybenzamides), A., II, 190.
- 2':4-Anhydro-1:4-diketo-3-(2'-aminophenyl)-tetrahydrophthalazine, and its O-acetyl derivative, A., II, 380.
- 2':4-Anhydro-1:4-diketo-3-(4'-chloro-2'-aminophenyl)tetrahydrophthalazine, A., II, 380.
- Anhydro-l-galactose, in agar-agar, A., II, 430.
- Anhydrohydroxyabietic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 109.
- Anhydrodihydroxyleucophaenicin, and its hexa-acetate, A., II, 449.
- Anhydrodihydroxyphenicic, A., II, 449.
- Anhydroleucotylin, and its diacetate, A., II, 289.
- 2:3-Anhydro- α -methylalloside, A., II, 218.
- 2:3-Anhydro- β -methylalloside, and its derivatives, A., II, 349.
- Anhydromethylhexoside, from hydrolysis of 2-p-toluenesulphonyltriacyetyl- β -methylglucoside, A., II, 431.
- 2:3-, 3:4-, and 3:6-Anhydromethylhexosides, preparation of, A., II, 348.
- Δ^{14} -Anhydro-oleandrogenin acetate, A., II, 432.
- 5:6-Anhydroisopropylideneglucose, syntheses with, A., II, 83, 431.
- Anhydrosarsapogenonic acid, and its methyl ester acetate, A., II, 108.
- Anhydrosedoheptose. See Sedoheptulosan.
- Anhydrozeorin, and its acetate, A., II, 289.
- Anils, reaction of, with acid anhydrides, A., II, 444.
- stereochemistry of, A., II, 280.
- Anilides, halogenation of, A., II, 484.
- reaction of, with acid chlorides, A., II, 228.
- Aniline, adsorption of, in solution with ketones, A., I, 190.
- alkylation of, A., II, 439.
- condensation of, with acetone, acetylene, and toluidines, A., II, 293.
- with cyclohexanone, A., II, 411.
- darkening of, influence of sulphur-containing impurities in benzene on, B., 136.
- equilibrium of, with ethyl alcohol, phenol, and water, A., I, 198.
- methæmoglobin formation by, A., III, 274.
- oxidation of, to emeraldin, A., I, 79.
- preparation of sulphonamides from, A., II, 272.
- production of, (P.), B., 38.
- reaction of, with acetone, A., II, 336.
- with ethyl ether, A., II, 433.
- spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 11.
- testing of petroleum with, B., 615.
- vapour, fluorescence of, A., I, 119, 555.
- vapour density and pressure of, A., I, 185.
- viscosity of, A., I, 241.
- Aniline, bromonitro-derivatives, A., II, 477.
- m-nitro-, production of, B., 1132.
- p-nitro-, crystal structure of, A., I, 300.
- Anilines, substituted, associating effect of, A., II, 179.
- Aniline black, printing of textile fibres with, (P.), B., 266.
- Aniline- α -sulphonamide. See Benzene-sulphonamide, p-amino-, and Sulphanilamide.
- Aniline- α -sulphonic acid, ammonium salt, A., II, 401.
- Aniline- α -sulphonic acid, ammonium salt, A., II, 401.
- sodium salt, 3:5-dinitrobenzoyl derivative, A., II, 518.
- Anilinoacetic acid, 5-chloro-2:4-dinitro-, ethyl ester, A., II, 460.
- 1-Anilinoanthraquinone-2'-carboxylic acid, 3'-chloro-4-amino-, methyl ester, benzoyl derivative, (P.), B., 1273.
- 4-Anilinoazobenzene, 2':4':6'-tribromo-3-nitro-, and dinitro-, A., II, 317.
- 1-Anilino-2:3-benzanthraquinone, A., II, 104.
- 4-Anilinobenzoic acid, 2-chloro-5-nitro-, A., II, 13.
- Anilino benzoin oximes, A., II, 17.
- 4-Anilinobenzophenone- α -naphthylimine, (P.), B., 140.
- 4-Anilino-7:8-benzo-1'-phenyl-3'-methylpyrazolino-5':4'-2:3-quinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 70.
- 4-Anilino-7:8-benzo-1'-phenyl-5'-methylpyrazolino-3':4'-2:3-quinoline, A., II, 296.
- 2- α -Anilinobenzylcyclopentanone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 191.
- 1- α -Anilino- α -naphthyl- β -naphthol, A., II, 191.
- 3-Anilino- α -naphthyl, 4-bromo-2:6-dinitro-, A., 477.
- 1-Anilino-1-cyanocamphane, and 1-p-bromo-, and their derivatives, A., II, 194.
- 1-Anilino-1-cyano-3-methylcyclopentanone, 1-p-bromo-, and its amide, A., II, 195.
- Anilindibenzoyl ethylene, A., II, 504.
- 3:4'-Anilino-2':5'-diethoxybenzeneazo-4-hydroxyphenyl sulphate, sodium salt, A., II, 405.
- 3-Anilindimethylquinaldines, 4-amino-, A., II, 377.
- β -Anilino- $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylethane, α -chloro-, A., II, 133.
- 5-Anilino-2:2'-dipyridylamine, 5-2''':4''-diamino-, 5-2''':4''-dinitro-, and 5-2''':4''-trinitro-, A., II, 459.
- 4-Anilino-2'-ethoxy-2'-phenyl-1'-methyl-1:4-dihydro-3':4':2:3-quinolinoquinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 338.
- ϵ -Anilino- α -hydroxy- β -tetrahydroxy- ϵ -5-chloro-2:4-dinitro- and - ϵ -2:4:6-trinitro-, A., II, 92.
- Anilino- α -hydroxy-3-methylquinolines, A., II, 378.
- 4-Anilino-1:2-dihydroxynaphthalene, and its derivatives, A., II, 20.
- 8-Anilino- α -hydroxy- Δ^4 -pentadienal-hydroxyanils, hydrochlorides, 8-hydroxy-, A., II, 292.
- 2-Anilino-4-hydroxy-3-phenylquinoline, A., II, 378.
- 4-Anilino-6-hydroxy-2-phenylquinoline, 4-p-hydroxy-, A., II, 293.
- 2-Anilindihydroxyquinoline, A., II, 378.
- 5-Anilino-7-methoxyacridine, 3-5-p-diamino-, and 3-nitro-5-p-amino-, 5-p-acetyl derivatives, A., II, 203.
- 2-Anilino-4-methoxyquinoline, A., II, 378.
- 7-Anilino-6-methyl-1'-2'-2:3-acenaphthyl enoquinoxaline, A., II, 71.

- Anilinomethylenecamphor, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-
II, 149.
- 7-Anilino-6-methyl-2':3'-2:3-indoloquin-
oxaline, A., II, 70.
- Anilinomethylnaphthols, A., II, 191.
- 2-Anilinomethylcyclopentanone-2-carboxylic
acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 191.
- 7-Anilino-6-methyl-9':10'-2:3-phenanthreno-
quinoxalines, amino-, hydroxy-, and
mono- and *di*-nitro-, A., II, 70.
- β -Anilino- α -methylpropionic acid, (P.), B.,
486.
- 2-Anilino-3-methylpyridine, 2-2':4':6'-*tri*-
nitro-, A., II, 460.
- 3-Anilinomethylquinaldines, 4-amino-, A.,
II, 377.
- 4-Anilino-3-methylquinaldine, A., II, 377.
- p*-Anilinonaphthalene, 2:7-*di*hydroxy-, (P.),
B., 363.
- 4-Anilino-1:2-naphthoquinone, 3-amino-,
benzoyl derivative, A., II, 104.
- 4-Anilino-2-*a*- and - β -naphthylquinolines,
derivatives of, A., II, 294.
- 9-Anilino-phenanthridine, 9-2':4':6'-*tri*nitro-,
A., II, 460.
- 4-Anilino-2'-phenyl-1:4-dihydro-3':4':2:3-
quinolinoquinoline, and its derivatives,
A., II, 338.
- 2-Anilino-phenylmethylsulphone, 5-chloro-,
(P.), B., 1269.
- 3-Anilino-5-phenylisoxazole, 3-*p*-, and 4-
mono-, and 4- ω -3-2':4'-*tri*-bromo-, 4-
bromo-3-*p*-nitro-, 4- ω -3-2'-dichloro-4'-
bromo-, 4- ω -3-*p*-dinitro-, and 4-nitro-3-
p-bromo-, A., II, 298.
- 3-Anilino-5-phenylpyrazole, 3-*p*-*mono*- and
4- ω -3-2':4'-*tri*-bromo-, 4- ω -3-2'-dichloro-
4'-bromo-, and 4- ω -3-2':4'-*tri*nitro-, A.,
II, 298.
- 6'-Anilino-1-phenylpyridino-(2':3'-4:5)-2:1:3-
triazole, 6'-2':4'-*d*nitrato-, A., II, 159.
- N*-Anilinothalimide, 3-amino-, A., II, 31.
- Anilino-*propanediols*, 5-chloro-2:4-*d*nitrato-,
and 2:4-*di*- and 2:4:6-*tri*-nitro-, A., II, 92.
- 2-Anilino-*pyridine*, 2-2':4'-*di*amino-, 2-2':4'-
*d*nitrato-, and 2-2':4':6'-*tri*nitrato-, and its
2*N*-methyl derivative, A., II, 459.
- 3-Anilino-*quinaldine* 4-amino-, and its
derivatives, A., II, 377.
- 4-Anilino-*quinaldine*, 4-*p*-amino-, A., II, 377.
- 2-Anilino-*quinoline*, 4-chloro-, A., II, 377.
- 2-2':4':6'-*tri*nitrato-, A., II, 460.
- 3-Anilino-*quinoline*, 4-amino-, A., II, 377.
- 1-Anilino-*isquinoline*, 1-2':4':6'-*tri*nitrato-, A.,
II, 460.
- 2-Anilino-4-*p*-toluidino-6-methyl-*quinoline*,
and its hydrochloride, A., II, 378.
- 4-Anilino-2-*p*-toluidino-6-methyl-*quinoline*,
and its derivatives, A., II, 377.
- 2-Anilino-1:3:5-triazine, 4:6-*di*chloro-, B.,
40.
- Anilino- $\alpha\beta$ -triphenylethane, and chloro-,
A., II, 133.
- β -Anilino- $\alpha\beta$ -triphenylethyl alcohol, A.,
II, 133.
- Anilobenzene-*azop*-*p*-nitrophenylthiolmethane,
A., II, 180.
- Anilobenzene-*azop*-phenylthiolmethane, A.,
II, 180.
- δ -Anilo- γ -2-benzimidazolyl- β -pentanone,
A., II, 296.
- β -Anilo-3:8-*d*keto-5- γ -*n*-amyl- Δ^4 -1:2:4-*tri*-
azoline, A., II, 421.
- β -Anilo-3:8-*d*keto-2-phenyl-5- γ -*n*-amyl- Δ^4 -
1:2:4-triazoline, A., II, 421.
- γ -Anilo- α -keto- α -3-pyridylbutane, A., II,
163.
- Anilomethylenebisbenzthiazyl sulphide,
(P.), B., 1081.
- 4-Anilo-2'-phenyl-3':4':2:3-quinolino-4-
quinolone, and its derivatives, A., II, 338.
- Animals, diseases of, in relation to soils, B.,
702.
- inheritance of biochemical characters by,
in connexion with growth, A., III, 783.
- rearing of, aseptically, A., III, 360.
- Animals, aquatic, alcohol in water of, and
in external media, A., III, 670.
- effect of alternating current on, A., III,
239.
- respiration of, A., III, 97.
- farm, influence of cobalt on health of,
B., 710.
- fresh-water, absorption of ions in, A.,
III, 668.
- laboratory, numbering of, A., III, 773.
- small, marking of, A., III, 634.
- living, determination in, of alcohol,
(P.), B., 716.
- mated, resistance of, to toxic agents, A.,
III, 942.
- slaughter, intestine and stomach weight
in, A., III, 199.
- weight of, effect of overfeeding on, B.,
315.
- unanaesthetised, apparatus for stimu-
lation experiments on, A., III, 161.
- unrestrained, injection apparatus for,
A., III, 161.
- Animal products, protective wrapping for,
in storage, (P.), B., 845.
- Animal tissues. See Tissues.
- Anions, analysis of. See under Analysis,
qualitative.
- Anisic acid, β -chloroethyl and β -diethyl-
aminoethyl esters, (P.), B., 1135.
- m*-Anisidine, 2:4-*di*bromo-, and its deriv-
atives, A., II, 53.
- o*-Anisidine-5-sulphonamide, antimony der-
ivatives of, (P.), B., 1231.
- trans*- β -*p*-Anisidinoacrylic acid, ethyl ester,
and its derivatives, A., II, 53.
- p*-Anisidino- $\beta\beta$ -diacrylic acid, diethyl ester,
and its pentabromo-derivative, A., II, 53.
- 5-*p*-Anisidino-7-methoxyacridine, 3-amino-,
and its acetyl derivative, and 3-nitro-,
A., II, 203.
- 4-*p*-Anisidino-6-methoxy-2-*p*-anisylquino-
line, and its derivatives, A., II, 294.
- 4-*p*-Anisidino-6-methoxy-2-phenylquino-
line, and its derivatives, A., II, 293.
- 2-*p*-Anisidino-2-methylindan-1:3-dione, A.,
II, 378.
- β -*p*-Anisidinopropionic acid, (P.), B., 486.
- Anisoinoxime, nickel salt, A., II, 367.
- Anisole, introduction of magnesium bro-
mide group into, A., II, 343.
- Anisole, 2:4-*di*bromo-3-amino-, 3-acetyl
derivative, and 3-chloro-2:4-*di*bromo-,
and 3-iodo-2:4-*di*bromo-, A., II, 53.
- 2:4-*di*fluoro-, A., II, 52.
- 2:3:4-*tri*hydroxy-. See Apionol 1-methyl
ether.
- 3-nitro-4-amino-, and 3-nitro-4-thiol-
amino-, derivatives of, A., II, 162.
- Anisotropic liquids, birefringence of, A., I,
558.
- interaction of molecules in, A., I, 14.
- mixed, effect on, of magnetic and
electric fields, A., I, 611.
- movement of, in electric fields, A., I, 604.
- transition of, to isotropic phase, A., I,
565.
- solids, elastic constants of, A., I, 237.
- solutions, A., I, 390.
- Anisotropy, diamagnetic, of conjugated
compounds, A., I, 238.
- magnetic, of seven-ringed compounds,
A., I, 239.
- p*-Anisoxycetonitrile, (P.), B., 321.
- δ -*o*-Anisoxylbenzylamidinium hydrochloride,
(P.), B., 321.
- p*-Anisoxylbenzylamidinium hydrochloride,
(P.), B., 321.
- o*- and *p*-Anisoxylbenzylamidinium
hydrochlorides, (P.), B., 321.
- o*-Anisoxylbenzyl-*N*- β -diethylaminoethyl-
amidinium tartrate, (P.), B., 321.
- o*-Anisoxylbenzylphenylamidinium hydro-
chloride, (P.), B., 321.
- p*-Anisoxylbenzyl- β -phenylethylamidinium
hydrochloride, (P.), B., 321.
- o*-Anisoxylbenzyl- γ -phenyl- β -ethylbutyl-
amidinium hydrochloride, (P.), B., 321.
- m*-Anisoxyl- α -pentamethyleneamidinium
hydrochloride, (P.), B., 321.
- β -*p*-Anisoylamido- α -3:4-dimethoxyphenyl-
propanol, A., II, 202.
- β -*p*-Anisoylamido- α -3:4-methylenedioxy-
phenylpropanol, A., II, 202.
- γ -*p*-Anisoyl-*n*-butyric acid, and its deriv-
atives, A., II, 10, 181.
- 2-Anisoyldiphenyl-2'-carboxylic acid, A.,
II, 496.
- l*- α -Anisoyl-ethyl-(β -hydroxy- β -phenyliso-
propyl)methylamine, and its hydro-
chloride, A., II, 493.
- 4-Anisoylfluorenone, A., II, 496.
- p*-Anisoylmethylcarbinol. See *p*-Methoxy-
propionophenone, α -hydroxy-.
- 2-*p*-Anisoyl-1-phenylpyrrole, and its 2:4-
dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 292.
- p*-Anisoyl-*p*-toluoylmethane, 3-bromo-, and
3-chloro-, and its copper salt, A., II, 19.
- p*-Anisyl-*p*-hydroxyphenyl and *p*-tolyl
ethers, A., II, 95.
- p*-Anisylacetic acid, amyl ester, A., II, 90.
- p*-Anisylacetonitrile, 2:6-*di*bromo-, (P.), B.,
322.
- p*-Anisylalanylanilide, and its derivatives,
A., II, 504.
- N*-*p*-Anisylanthranilic acid, 4-chloro-5-
nitro-, A., II, 246.
- 1-*p*-Anisylazo-1-cyanotetrahydroacridine,
A., II, 202.
- 2-*p*-Anisylbenzimidazole, A., II, 113.
- β -*m*- and -*p*-Anisylbutyric acids, and their
amides, A., II, 271.
- γ -*p*-Anisylbutyric acid, A., II, 15.
- β -Anisylcrotonic acids, and their deriv-
atives, A., II, 271.
- o*-Anisylcyanoacetic acid, amide and ethyl
ester, A., II, 443.
- o*- and *p*-Anisyl-diazonium-mercury tri-
bromides, A., II, 342.
- ms*-*p*-Anisyl-1:2:7:8-dibenzoxanthan, 8-
amino-, and 3-hydroxy-, acetyl deriv-
atives, A., II, 27.
- N*-*o*-Anisyl-*N'*- β -*di*-*n*-butylaminoisopropyl-
carbamide, A., II, 92.
- 2-*p*-Anisyl-1:3-*di*isobutyltetrahydro-
glyoxaline, A., II, 133.
- 2-*p*-Anisyl-1:3-*di*furfuryltetrahydro-
glyoxaline, A., II, 133.
- 2-*p*-Anisyl-1:3-*di*-*p*-methoxybenzyltetra-
hydroglyoxaline, A., II, 133.
- 2-*p*-Anisyl-1:3-*di*- β -phenylethyltetrahydro-
glyoxaline, A., II, 133.
- p*-Anisyl-2:2'-diphenylarsine, and its
mercuric chloride compound, A., II,
166.
- β -*o*-Anisylethyl chloride, A., II, 134.
- β -*p*-Anisylethyl chloride, A., II, 273.
- α -*p*-Anisylethyl-*n*-butyric acid, and its
chloride, A., II, 90.
- α -*p*-Anisylethylene, β -bromo- β -nitro-, A.,
II, 11.
- β -*p*-Anisylethylethylmalonic acid, and its
diethyl ester, A., II, 90.

- 2- β -*p*-Anisylethylcyclohexane-1:3-dione, A., II, 273.
- 1- β -*o*-Anisylethyl-2-methylcyclohexanol, A., II, 134.
- 1- β -*p*-Anisylethyl-2-methylcyclohexan-1-ol, A., II, 273.
- 1- β -*o*-Anisylethyl-2-methylcyclohexene, A., II, 134.
- 1- β -*p*-Anisylethyl-2-methylcyclohexene, A., II, 273.
- N*-*p*-Anisylglutaramic acid, and its imide, A., II, 181.
- Anisylideneacetone, derivatives, A., II, 420.
- p*-thiocyanophenylhydrazone, A., II, 229.
- Anisylidene-*p*-aminocinnamic acid, and its esters, A., II, 189.
- ethyl ester, liquid-crystalline and solid states of, A., I, 181.
- 2-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-Anisylideneindanones, and their perchlorates, A., II, 144.
- 4-Anisylidene-3-methyl-5-isooxazolone, A., II, 71.
- p*-Anisylidene-*p'*-phenetidine, A., I, 507.
- o*-Anisylmalonic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 443.
- β -*o*- and -*m*-Anisyl- α -methylethylamines, and their hydrochlorides, A., II, 132.
- β -*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-Anisyl- α -methylpropionic acids, and their amides, A., II, 132.
- N*-Anisyl-naphthostyryls, 4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 356.
- N*-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-Anisylphthalimides, 3-nitro-, A., II, 492.
- N*-*o*-Anisyl-*N'*- β -piperidinoisopropyl-carbamide, A., II, 92.
- p*-Anisylpropyl alcohol, A., II, 11.
- γ -*p*-Anisyl-*n*-propyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., II, 191.
- γ -*p*-Anisylpropyl bromide, A., II, 181.
- β -Anisyl-*n*-propylamines, and their hydrochlorides, A., II, 271.
- 1-*p*-Anisyl-4-pyridone, A., II, 53.
- 1-*p*-Anisyl-4-pyridone-3-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 53.
- 2-*p*-Anisylquinoline, 4:6-dihydroxy-, A., II, 294.
- 2-Anisyltetrahydrobenzimidazole, and its derivatives, A., II, 508.
- p*-Anisyl-3-*p*-tolyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexenone, 5-*m*-bromo-, and -chloro-, A., II, 19.
- p*-Anisyl-4-*p*-tolyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexen-2-one-1-carboxylic acid, 6-*m*-bromo-, and 6-*m*-chloro-, ethyl esters, A., II, 19.
- δ -*p*-Anisyl-*n*-valeric acid, A., II, 181.
- Ankerite from Vaskö, A., I, 484.
- Ankylostoma caninum*, carbohydrate metabolism of, and its host, A., III, 683.
- infection with, A., III, 456.
- Annatto, cheese colouring with, B., 583.
- seed, analysis of, B., 1488.
- Annealing, furnaces for. See under Furnaces.
- Anodes, carbon, electric arc, (P.), B., 933.
- copper, polarisation of, in relation to electrolyte concentration, A., I, 255.
- electrolytic valve, point action of, A., I, 85.
- lead, electrolysis with, in sulphate solutions in presence of cobalt salts, A., I, 205.
- in zinc sulphate electrolytes, B., 807.
- nickel, (P.), B., 539.
- polarisation of, in electrolysis of alkaline solutions, A., I, 407.
- Anodontia*, blood of, ammonia in, A., III, 981.
- Anodontia cygnaea*, concentration of medium and hydration in, A., III, 814.
- Anol, action of, and of its derivatives on nipples of guinea-pigs, A., III, 581.
- Anolis carolinensis*, female, reaction time of, effect of ovarian hormones on, A., III, 302.
- Anolobine, and its derivatives, A., II, 298.
- Anona squamosa*, storage temperatures for fruits of, B., 842.
- Anopheles sudaicus*. See Mosquitoes.
- Anorexia nervosa*, carbohydrate metabolism in, A., III, 220.
- Anorthite, formation of, in solid state, A., I, 633.
- Anoxemia, blood-ascorbic acid in, A., III, 928.
- effect of, on central nervous system, A., III, 994.
- effect of ethyl alcohol on resistance to, A., III, 19.
- glutathione in tissues in, A., III, 182.
- Anoxia, artificial, as demonstration of abnormal respiration, A., III, 790.
- carotid sinus pressor reflexes in, A., III, 715.
- effect of, on circulation and respiration, A., III, 379.
- electrocardiogram in, A., III, 644.
- myocardial, in paroxysmal tachycardia and respiratory insufficiency, A., III, 786.
- Anserine, titration constant of, A., I, 144.
- Anserine nitrate, A., III, 739.
- Ants, control of, in California, B., 961.
- household, control of, B., 323.
- mound-building. See *Formica exsectoides*.
- pavement, control of, on egg plants, B., 567.
- taste sense in, A., III, 725.
- white, treatment of building materials and wood against, (P.), B., 169.
- Antares, spectrum of, A., I, 378.
- magnesium hydride in, A., I, 54.
- Anthanthrone, 2:7-dichloro-, and 3:8:4:9-dinitro-, A., II, 499.
- Anthanthrones, and their derivatives, A., II, 499.
- Anthelmintics, activity of, in oily solutions, A., III, 64.
- chemical structure of, A., III, 940.
- from santonin derivatives, A., II, 284.
- pumpkin kernels as, B., 587.
- Anthoceros*, birefringence of chloroplasts of, A., III, 948.
- Anthocyan in protoplasm, A., III, 860.
- Anthocyanins, A., III, 860, 1065.
- as neutralisation indicators, A., I, 533.
- Anthophyllite-cordierite-granulites, of the Lizard, A., I, 51.
- Anthorin, from *Aconitum anthora*, A., II, 118.
- ψ -Anthorin, A., II, 118.
- Anthoxanthins, A., II, 110.
- Anthracene, configuration of, A., II, 247.
- derivatives of, alkyl, A., II, 49.
- dipole moments of, A., II, 407.
- determination of, B., 624.
- dienometrically, B., 252.
- pykometrically, in anthracene oil, B., 245.
- extraction of, from coal tar, B., 245.
- hydrogenation of, A., II, 478.
- oxidation of, in presence of methyl-anthracene, A., II, 49.
- photo-oxidation of, A., II, 90.
- production of, B., 763.
- purification of, B., 136, 251, 350.
- with tanning agent by-product, B., 884.
- reaction of, with diethyl azodicarboxylate, A., II, 338.
- with succinic anhydride, A., II, 413.
- refining of, B., 252.
- spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 11.
- wetting and emulsifying agents from, B., 1265.
- Anthracene, 9-amino-, derivatives of, A., II, 329.
- 1- and 2-mono- and 1:4-di-cyano-, A., II, 140.
- 2-hydroxy-, reaction of, with ferrie chloride, A., II, 182.
- 9-iodo-, A., II, 411.
- mesoAnthracene, addition compounds of, A., II, 355.
- Anthracene oxides, dissociable, A., II, 50, 90, 140, 226.
- Anthracene series, addition and splitting reactions in, stereochemistry of, A., II, 407.
- Anthracene-9:10-endoacetylenedicarboxyl chloride, and its amide and nitrile, A., II, 306.
- Anthracene-3-carboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, and its *o*-toluidide, B., 136.
- 2:2'-dihydroxy-, oxidation of, A., II, 182.
- Anthracene-9:10-endo-dichloromaleic anhydride, A., II, 306.
- Anthracene-1:8-dicarboxylic acid, A., II, 141.
- Anthracite, blending of, B., 746.
- carbonisation of, B., 865.
- duff, pulverised, combustion of, B., 610.
- gaseous distillation products from, B., 611.
- oxidation of, B., 1118.
- volatile matter of, effect of oxidation on, B., 1002.
- 1:9:4:10-Anthradipyrimidine. *py*-CC'-di-amino-, and its nitrate, A., II, 421.
- Anthraflit, use of, in slow sand filters for water, B., 324.
- 9:10-Anthra-2':3'-indane, A., II, 50.
- 9-Anthraldehyde oxime acetate, A., II, 493.
- Anthranilamide, phthaloylation of, A., II, 295.
- Anthranilic acid, determination and separation of metals by, A., I, 473.
- reaction of, with chloropyridine and with 2-chloroquinoline, A., II, 114.
- Anthranols, 4-hydroxy-, 3-substituted, green vat dyes from, A., II, 243.
- Anthranol-9-carboxylactone, 1-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 188.
- 9-Anthranilcarbamie acid, esters and imide of, A., II, 93.
- β -9-Anthranilcarbamidoethyl alcohol, A., II, 93.
- Anthranildiphenylenecarbinol, A., II, 411.
- 2-9-Anthranylethyl alcohol, A., II, 493.
- 1:9-Anthrapyridone derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 256.
- 1:9-Anthrapyridonepyridyl-3-carboxylic acid, 5-amino-, benzoyl derivative, ethyl ester, (P.), B., 256.
- 1:9-Anthrapyrimidine, *Py*-C-4-diamino-, 4-benzoyl derivative, and its derivatives, A., II, 421.
- Py*-C-5-diamino-, A., II, 421.
- Anthrapyrimidine dyes, production of, (P.), B., 1137.
- Anthraquinone, condensation products of, (P.), B., 257.
- derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 354, 488, 1135, 1269.
- halogenated, production of, (P.), B., 257.*
- nitration of, with mixed acid, B., 40.
- oxazines from, (P.), B., 491.
- reaction of, with alkali, A., II, 105.
- with ammonia, in presence of reducing agents, A., II, 329.
- structure of, from X-rays, A., I, 502.
- sulphonation of, with fuming sulphuric acid, B., 40.

- Antraquinone**, 2-amino-, preparation of, from 2-chloroantraquinone, A., II, 65.
1- and 2-amino-, derivatives, substantivity of, A., II, 370.
1:4-diamino-, production of derivatives of, (P.), B., 39.
1:3:5:7-tetrabromo-, **1:3:5:7-** and **1:3:6:8-tetrachloro**-, and **1:5-dichloro-3:7-dibromo**-, (P.), B., 140.
3-bromo-1:4-diamino-, 1-formyl derivative, (P.), B., 140.
1:8-dicyano-, A., II, 141.
2-cyano-3-amino-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 1270.
hydroxy derivatives, as analytical reagents, A., I, 536.
metallic salts, synthesis of, A., II, 237.
reduction of, catalytically, A., II, 105.
reduction products of, A., II, 243.
1-nitro-, nitration of, A., II, 286.
4-nitro-1-amino-, 1-formyl derivative, (P.), B., 140.
4-nitro-1:8-diamino-, 1:8-diformyl derivative, (P.), B., 140.
- Antraquinones**, reaction of, with magnesium phenyl bromide, A., II, 147.
- Antraquinone dyes**, acid, for wool, production of, (P.), B., 41, 491, 630, 1020, 1021.
chromiferous, production of, (P.), B., 1394.
containing cyanuric ring, B., 40.
for wool, production of, (P.), B., 258, 1393.
oxidation of leuco-derivatives of, (P.), B., 765.
production of, (P.), B., 140, 142, 630, 890, 1019, 1021, 1137, 1269, 1393, 1394.
production of intermediates for, (P.), B., 1018.
vat, production of, (P.), B., 41, 142, 491, 1021, 1137.
- Antraquinoneacridone dyes**, production of, (P.), B., 142.
vat, production of, (P.), B., 1273.
- Antraquinoneazaine dyes**, production of, (P.), B., 1021.
- Antraquinonebenzazirone**-, **dichloro-cyano**-, (P.), B., 1270.
- Antraquinone-2-carboxyl- β - γ -dihydroxy-propylamide**-, 1-amino-, (P.), B., 1269.
- Antraquinone-2-carboxylic acid**-, **4-bromo-1-amino**-, (P.), B., 1393.
- Antraquinone-3-carboxylic acid**-, **2-cyano**-, methyl ester, (P.), B., 1135.
- Antraquinone-2-carboxylmethylglucamide**-, 1-amino-, (P.), B., 1269.
- Antraquinoneoxazole dyes**, vat, production of, (P.), B., 492.
- ang-** and **un-**Antraquinonetriazoles, and their *N*-acetyl derivatives, A., II, 158.
- 2'-Antraquinonyl-1:2-dihydro-2(N):1-pyrimidinoantraquinone**-, ***P*₄4-hydroxy-*P*₂2-1'-** and **-*p*-amino**-, (P.), B., 889.
- Antraquinonylguanidines**, A., II, 421.
- Anthrax**, anti-sera for, flocculation of, A., III, 764.
infection by, and immunity, A., III, 959.
vaccine for, A., III, 536.
- Anthrone**, dipole moment of, A., I, 557.
- 9-Anthrone**-, 1-hydroxy-, A., II, 105.
- Anthropods**, movement vision and optomotor reflexes in, A., III, 652.
- β -1-Anthroylpropionic acid**-, A., II, 413.
- β -2-Anthroylpropionic acid**-, and its methyl ester, A., II, 227.
ethyl ester, A., II, 413.
- γ -2-Anthrylbutyric acid**-, A., II, 227.
- 9-Anthrylidemalonic acid**-, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 493.
- Antibodies**, action of, on antigens in presence of vitamin-C, A., III, 169.
against carbohydrates, A., III, 702.
- Antibodies**, chemistry and immunology of, effect of photosensitisation on, A., III, 962.
determination of, refractometrically, A., III, 352.
formation of, after injection of ascorbic acid, A., III, 156.
effect of colloidal sulphur injections on, A., III, 430.
effect of oxygen on, A., III, 79.
stimulation of, A., III, 624.
isolation of, A., III, 352.
mol. wts. of, A., III, 624.
reactions of, effect of adrenaline on, A., III, 944.
study of, by film technique, A., III, 768.
test for, in man, A., III, 838.
- Antibodies-O**-, anti-endotoxic and anti-infective action of, A., III, 448.
- Anti-cancer preparations**, effect of, on growth of tumour cells, A., III, 1021.
- Anticatalysis**-, A., I, 628.
- Anticoagulants**, action of, A., III, 90, 553.
comparison of, A., III, 368.
in plasma-proteins, A., III, 368.
inhibitory action of, A., III, 780.
- Anti-freezing agents**, (P.), B., 238, 336.
methanol, loss of, in automobile cooling systems, B., 599.
testing of, B., 993.
- Antigens**-, A., III, 944.
action of, on antibodies in presence of vitamin-C, A., III, 169.
bacterial, flagellar and somatic, A., III, 1059.
complement-binding reaction with, in presence of phenols, A., III, 702.
determination of, refractometrically, A., III, 352.
in blood and secretions, A., III, 245.
reactions of, effect of adrenaline on, A., III, 944.
study of, by film technique, A., III, 768.
tumour, specificity of, A., III, 923.
- Antiglyoxalase**-, proteolytic enzyme effect of, A., III, 953.
- Antihormones**-, A., III, 32, 37, 654.
formation of, A., III, 394.
relation of, to reticuloendothelial system, A., III, 569.
- Antimalarials**-, A., II, 68; III, 603.
acridine derivatives as, A., II, 246, 340.
new, syntheses of, A., II, 250.
synthesis of, A., II, 162.
synthetic, A., II, 422.
- Anti-misting agents**, for glass, (P.), B., 787, 1299.
- Antimoniothiolactic acid**-, A., II, 472.
- Antimonites**-. See under Antimony.
- Antimony**, absorption weakeners of, permanence of, A., I, 584.
diatomic, spectrum of, band, A., I, 544.
autoxidation of, A., I, 410.
electrolytic, reduction by, A., I, 214.
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
radioactivity of, induced by slow neutrons, A., I, 56.
recovery of, from lead and tin alloys, (P.), B., 286.
spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 219.
- Antimony alloys with arsenic**, structure of, A., I, 447.
with bismuth, X-ray structure of, A., I, 180.
solidification of, B., 175.
with cadmium, thermodynamics of, A., I, 400.
with cobalt and with nickel, X-ray structure of, A., I, 447.
- Antimony alloys with copper, lead, and tin**, reaction in, A., I, 394.
with lead, A., I, 23.
electroplating of, B., 669.
- Antimony compounds**, catalytic toxicity of, A., I, 406.
pharmacology of, A., III, 428.
- Antimony trichloride**, action of sulphur trioxide on, A., I, 155.
dissociation of, by electron impact, A., I, 4.
equilibrium of, with aluminium bromide in chloro- and nitro-benzene solutions, A., I, 359.
spectrum of, band, A., I, 116, 552.
Raman, in alcohols and carbon disulphide, A., I, 228.
vapour pressure of, A., I, 21.
- trifluoride**, spectrum of, band, A., I, 552.
- halides**, m.p. of binary mixtures of, with aluminium, arsenic, bismuth, phosphorus, sulphur, and tin halides, A., I, 313.
- hydride**, formation of, A., I, 147.
- lithium hydroxide**, crystal structure of, A., I, 439.
- nitride**, spectrum of, A., I, 293.
- trioxide**, electron diffraction by, on antimony trisulphide, A., I, 390.
reaction of, with thiol-acids, A., II, 471.
- tetroxide**, crystal structure of, A., I, 68, 501.
- silver hydroxide**, crystal structure of, A., I, 439.
- sodium fluoride**, crystal structure of, A., I, 439.
- sodium fluoride hydroxide**, crystal structure of, A., I, 439.
- sodium hydroxide**, crystal structure of, A., I, 439.
- trisulphide**, electron diffraction by antimony trioxide on, A., I, 390.
reaction of, with hydroxy-acids, A., II, 347.
with thiol-acids, A., II, 471.
separation of, from copper sulphide, quantitatively, A., I, 214.
- Antimonites**, determination of, bromometrically, A., I, 416.
- Antimony organic compounds**, aromatic, production of, (P.), B., 982.
synthesis of, A., II, 342.
potency test for, B., 979.
sulphonamide, medicinals from, (P.), B., 1231.
therapeutically active, A., II, 516.
with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., II, 342.
- Antimony thio-acids**, esters, derivatives of, A., II, 230.
- Antimony detection**, determination, and separation:—
detection of, A., I, 46.
microchemically, A., I, 157.
tervalent, A., I, 327.
with 1-methylbenzthiazole, A., I, 214.
determination of, A., I, 211, 214, 536.
gravimetrically, A., I, 274, 327.
in aluminium alloys, B., 390, 533.
in lead, B., 1308.
in lead alloys, A., I, 639; B., 528.
in lead and lead alloys, B., 1434.
in lead, tin, and copper alloys, B., 1171.
in presence of arsenic, using tin amalgam, A., I, 158.
in spray residues on citrus leaves, B., 1210.
microchemically, A., I, 416.
volumetrically, A., I, 274.
by potassium iodide, A., I, 44.

- Antimony** detection, determination, and separation:—
determination and separation of, with thionalide, A., I, 324.
separation of, from tin, and its determination, A., I, 327.
- Antimony electrodes.** See under **Electrodes**.
- Antimonyl chloride**, structure of complexes of, with potassium chloride and rare-earth tartrates, A., I, 501.
- Antioxidants**, for dairy products, B., 1357.
- Antiplasmodial action**, and chemical constitution, A., II, 163.
- Antiprolan**, and its action on prolan, A., III, 114.
- Antipyretics**, action of, A., III, 608.
production of, (P.), B., 1102.
- Antipyrine**, compound of, with β -naphthol, A., III, 232.
determination of, in pyramidone, B., 977.
equilibrium of, with carbamide and sulphonal, A., I, 141.
with pyrocatechol and quinol, A., I, 32.
solubility products of, with ascorbic acid and with substituted phenols, A., I, 518.
spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 344.
- Antipyrine, 4-hydroxy-**, A., II, 482.
- Antipyrine 3-bromo- α -camphor-10-sulphonate**, A., II, 371.
maleate, A., II, 69.
- Antipyrine series**, oxidative fission in, A., II, 482.
reductive fission in, A., II, 479.
- Antirachitic substances**, production of, (P.), B., 227.
- Antirrhinums**, effect of excess fertilisers on, B., 306.
mutations in, induced by fast neutrons, A., III, 1044.
- Antirrhinum majus***, mutation of, in relation to nutrition, A., III, 246.
induced by ultra-violet rays, A., III, 1045.
- Antiseptics**, A., II, 96.
determination in, of *p*-chloro-*m*-xyleneol, B., 852.
distinction of, from narcotics, A., III, 424.
early, history of, A., III, 512.
effect of, on bacteria and moulds, B., 319.
essential oils as, B., 1501.
evaluation of, A., III, 840.
production of, (P.), B., 1101.
salts as, B., 462.
testing of, B., 595.
- Antisera** for organ-proteins, A., III, 768.
growth-inhibitory power of, A., III, 445.
precipitating, sensitising effect of, A., III, 244.
- Antispasmodics**, new, A., III, 734.
- Antistertility agents**, A., II, 241, 359.
- "Antisteryl"**, extraction of, from yeast, A., III, 696.
- Antithrombase**, serum, A., III, 341.
- Antithyroid substances**, A., III, 1002.
- Antitoxins**, augmentation of, effect of grafting and nephrectomy on, A., III, 917.
distribution of, in immunised rabbits, A., III, 352.
effect of substituted blood on, A., III, 352.
production of, (P.), B., 227.
purification of, A., III, 1060.
treatment of, (P.), B., 1503.
- Antitrypsin**, serum, A., III, 341.
- Antivenenes**, preparation of, A., III, 431.
- Antofagastite**, A., I, 331.
- Antonow's rule**, relation of, to capillarity and wetting, A., I, 307.
- Antrypol**, A., III, 224.
- Antuitrin**, treatment of pituitary dwarfism with, A., III, 729.
- Antuitrin S**, effect of, on peptic ulcers, A., III, 583.
intradermal skin tests with, in children, A., III, 730.
skin tests for pregnancy with, A., III, 398.
- Anura**, development of, A., III, 647.
- Anuria**, experimental, A., III, 307.
post-operative, A., III, 405.
- Anus**, chronaxie of external sphincter of, A., III, 915.
- Anxiety**, physiological changes in, A., III, 181.
- Aorta**, atheromatosis of, produced by cholesterol feeding, A., III, 180.
effect of ephedrine and tyramine on, A., III, 96.
histology of, in hypertension, A., III, 180.
- Aorta**, abdominal, pulse amplitude of, during inspiration, A., III, 268.
calcified, stenosis of, A., III, 558.
human, elasticity of, post-mortem, A., III, 14.
technique of injection of, A., III, 268.
primitive, development of, in mammals, A., III, 787.
rabbit's, atherosclerosis in, effect of choline on, A., III, 881.
rat's, calcification of, A., III, 375.
- Apatite**, artificial and natural, colouring of, A., I, 334.
deposits of phlogopite and, of Quebec, A., I, 587.
determination in, of fluorine, B., 1033.
isomorphous substitutions in, A., I, 421.
magmatic, A., I, 643.
production of dicalcium phosphate and nitrate from, B., 268.
production of fertilisers from, (P.), B., 1088.
reaction of, with sulphur monochloride, B., 509.
- Apatite group**, isomorphism of, A., I, 283.
- Apatite-carbonates**, A., I, 52, 319.
- Apatite-phlogopite deposits**, Canadian, origin of, A., I, 281.
- Apes**, anthropoid, excretion of creatinine and inulin by, A., III, 667.
- Aperitifs**, with wine and cinchona base, B., 723.
- Aphanicin**, A., III, 360.
- Aphanin**, A., III, 360.
- Aphanizomenon flos-aquae***, pigments of, A., III, 360.
- Aphanizophyll**, A., III, 360.
- Aphis**, behaviour of, towards coloured insecticides, B., 566.
control of, B., 564.
on tobacco, B., 707.
green, on tomatoes, control of, B., 1474.
pea, control of, in Maryland, B., 564.
rosy, control of, with tar oil and lubricating oil sprays, B., 92.
- Aphis rumicis***, toxicity of nicotine, nicotine, and anabasine to, B., 92.
- Aphrodisiacs**, action of, A., III, 1039.
- Aphyllidic acid**, ethyl ester, and its picrate, A., II, 74.
- Aphyllidine**, structure of, A., II, 74.
- Aphyllidine**, bromo-, and its salts, A., II, 74.
- Aphylline**, structure of, A., II, 74.
- Apigenin**, synthesis of, A., II, 374.
- Apiole**, parsley, synthesis of, and its derivatives, A., II, 484.
- Apionol 1-methyl ether**, A., II, 452.
- Apis mellifera***. See **Bees**.
- Aplysia fasciata***, heart of, rhythmic contraction in, A., III, 12.
- "Apneusis"**, production and physiological significance of, A., III, 645.
- "Apneustic centre"**, activity of, in relation to blood-carbon dioxide, A., III, 882.
- Apnoea**, adrenaline, effect of yohimbine on, in rabbits, A., III, 939.
- Apocynum venetum***, rubber from, B., 555.
- Apophyllite**, morphology of, A., I, 105.
- Apoplexy**, treatment of, with novocaine, A., III, 717.
- Apozymase**, acetaldehyde utilisation and oxidation by, A., III, 237.
- Appendix**, caecal, entero-kinetic secretion of, A., III, 123.
stump of, non-invagination of, A., III, 915.
- Appetite**, experiments on, A., III, 51.
of children, effect of vitamin-B₁ ingestion on, A., III, 819.
- Apples**, arsenical sprays for, in Hudson Valley, B., 1209.
bitter-pit of, effect of boron on, B., 722.
blotchy cork of, effect of boron and calcium contents on, B., 91.
catalase and oxidase in, and respiration, A., III, 856.
corky core of, B., 1472.
corky core and drought spot in, control of, by boron injections, B., 206.
corky-pit of, and its control, B., 722.
crop size and storage disorders in, B., 722.
determination in, of lead-spray residues, B., 443.
of nicotine, B., 722, 1491.
disease control on, B., 1209.
ethylene in, A., III, 354.
European red mite on, control of, with derris insecticides, B., 93.
flea-weevil on, control of, B., 93.
growing, *pn* of, A., III, 540.
growth of, in Tasmania, B., 722.
internal cork of, control of, B., 1209.
effect of boric acid on, B., 309.
lead arsenate residues on, effect of spray supplements on, B., 1345.
lead spray residues on, B., 564.
leaf-hopper control on, B., 708.
maggots in, control of, B., 93.
mealy-bug in, control of, B., 93.
measles of, effect of boron, manganese, and zinc on, B., 426.
oyster-shell scab control on, B., 564.
physical and chemical properties of, B., 99.
physiological disorders of, B., 1472.
boron treatment of, B., 309.
removal of lead residues from, by pre-harvest spraying, B., 310.
removal of spray residues from, B., 722, 962.
scab on, control of, B., 1474.
by Wisbech spraying, B., 564.
sprays for, B., 1345.
with fungicides, B., 93.
fungus of. See under *Venturia inaequalis*.
soggy breakdown in, B., 584.
storage of, cold, B., 1491.
toxicity of lead spray residues on, B., 99.
toxicity of nicotine-bentonite on, B., 310.
waste products from, B., 722.
- Apples**, cider, disease and insect control on, B., 1472.
cooked dried, zinc poisoning from eating, A., III, 839.
German, vitamin-C in, B., 1224, 1358.

- Apples, Gravenstein, bitter-pit of, B., 309.
Jonathan, soft scald of, in relation to respiration, B., 316.
storage quality of, effect of borax top-dressing on, B., 960.
Northern Spy, vitamin-C losses in cooking of, B., 443.
- Apple juice, flash-pasteurisation of, B., 1224.
fresh, composition of, B., 443.
unfermented, production of, B., 1492.
- Apple pomace, ensilage of, B., 585.
- Apple trees, adaptation of, to Quebec soils, B., 1472.
ash and ash constituents of, A., III, 965.
autumn and spring fertiliser applications to, B., 309.
blossom weevil on, bands for control of, B., 1345.
fertilisation of, with cyanamide, B., 959.
growth of shoots and spurs of, effect of nitrogen on, B., 309.
leaves, carbohydrates in, on different rootstocks, A., III, 855.
carbohydrate production by, A., III, 450.
- Malling, galls on, susceptibility to, B., 1344.
nitrogenous fertilisers for, B., 309.
photosynthesis of, influence of respiration on, B., 308.
physiology of, effect of soils on, B., 425.
young, fire blight in, effect of orchard practices on, B., 206.
growth of, photosynthesis during, B., 206.
- Apricots, cordials and liqueurs from, B., 1225.
- Apricot pulp, injurious fluorine in, B., 842.
- Araban, from peanuts, A., II, 221.
mol. wt. of, A., II, 44.
solutions, viscosity of, A., I, 311.
- Arabic acid, sodium salt, films, reversal of charge on, in presence of neutral salts, A., III, 1047.
- Arabinose, acetone-butyl alcohol fermentation of, A., III, 534.
- d-Arabinose, fermentation of, A., III, 346.
by bacteria, A., III, 534.
- L-Arabinose diphenylmethanedimethylhydrazone, A., II, 263.
- aldchydoArabinose pentaacetate, 1-chloro-, A., II, 127.
- d-Arabinosediacetamide tetraacetate, A., II, 126.
- d-Arabinose-5-phosphoric acid, and its salts, A., II, 215.
- d-Araboascorbic acid, A., II, 347.
- Arachidonic acid, cure of "fat deficiency" disease with, A., III, 128.
- Arachidonic acid, octabromo-, n-alkyl esters, A., II, 435.
- Arachis hypogaea, constituents of, A., II, 221.
- Arachis oil, hardening of, B., 1067.
hydrogenation of, under reduced pressure, A., II, 390.
- Aragonite, Katanga, structure of, A., I, 482.
- Arakawa's reaction, A., III, 125, 1019.
- Aralkylaminoanthraquinones, production of, (P.), B., 490.
- N-Aralkylaminophenols, production of, (P.), B., 139.
- N-Aralkylmorpholines, A., II, 249.
- Arbacia, eggs, calcium release from, on fertilisation, A., III, 38.
effect of pressure on cell division in, A., III, 912.
effect of substituted phenols on, A., III, 424.
fertilised, electric impedance of suspensions of, A., III, 809, 810.
- Arbacia aequituberculata, ovaries, echinochrome from, A., II, 448.
- Arbacia punctulata, eggs, electric impedance of, A., III, 120.
unfertilised, cell division in, A., III, 912.
- Arbutin, occurrence of, in plants, B., 1500.
2:4-dinitrophenyl ether, and its tetraacetyl derivative, A., II, 474.
- Arbutin, 2:6-dinitro-, 4-mono- and pentaacetates, A., II, 474.
tetraacetate, and its methyl ether, A., II, 474.
- Arca, histology of adductor muscle of, A., III, 884.
- Archidoria britannica, constituents of, A., III, 126.
- Arctomys monax. See Woodchucks.
- Arctostaphylos, arbutin in, B., 1500.
- Arctostaphylos uva-ursi, germination and seedling production of, A., III, 80.
- Arcturus, magnesium hydride in, A., I, 54.
- Argillaceous materials, burning of, (P.), B., 58.
- Argillite, from Bustranje, S. Serbia, bitumen in, A., I, 588.
- Arginase, A., III, 341.
action of, on carbamidoarginine, A., III, 615.
on octopine and its isomerides, A., III, 236.
on proteins and their derivatives, A., III, 615.
identity of, with canavanase, A., III, 695.
in embryos, A., III, 219.
in liver of white rats of various ages, A., III, 695.
in mammary glands, A., III, 911.
in tumours, A., III, 501, 740.
jack-bean, A., III, 1049.
liver, activation of, with metal ions, A., III, 1049.
liver and yeast, A., III, 615, 952.
nature of, A., III, 236.
reactivation of, A., III, 72.
specificity of, A., III, 952.
- Arginine, action of arginase on, A., III, 695.
action of yeast on, A., III, 617, 956.
determination of, A., III, 454.
in presence of histidine, A., II, 222.
hydrolysis of, to citrulline, A., II, 267.
in diet of chicks, A., III, 593.
in embryos, A., III, 219.
- d-Arginine, pure, preparation of, A., II, 311.
thermal data of, A., I, 32.
- Argon, adsorption of, on mica, A., I, 189.
on platinum foil, A., I, 306.
atoms, (α , n) transition of, A., I, 381.
at. wt. of, A., I, 547.
bombardment of, by α -rays, neutrons from, A., I, 224.
breakdown voltage of, and of its mixtures, A., I, 287.
effect of, on carbon monoxide-oxygen explosions, A., I, 523.
on hydrogen-oxygen explosions, A., I, 626.
energy levels of, A., I, 53.
formation of, from potassium, A., I, 9.
ionisation coefficient of mixtures of, with neon, A., I, 165, 336.
isotopes, A., I, 56, 168.
light emitted by, on excitation, A., I, 110.
occurrence of, in the earth's crust, A., I, 280, 420.
positron-electron pairs formed in, by γ -rays, A., I, 380.
role of, in formation of Swan bands, A., I, 58.
- Argon, second virial coefficient of, A., I, 607.
solid-liquid equilibrium in, A., I, 507.
sound velocity in, at low temperatures, A., I, 607.
spark discharge potential in, effect of cadmium vapour on, A., I, 590.
spectrum of, A., I, 107, 165.
in mixtures with mercury vapour, A., I, 2.
Stark effect in, A., I, 165.
wave functions of, calculation of, A., I, 430.
Zeeman effect in, A., I, 107, 377.
- Aristol, bismuth iodide derivative of, A., II, 230.
- Arms, muscles of. See under Muscle.
- Armigeres obturam, killing of, with cashew nut-shell oil, B., 323.
- Armillaria matsutake, constituents of, A., II, 122.
- Aromadendrene, and its derivatives, A., II, 416.
- Aromadendrol, A., II, 416.
- Aromadendrylamine hydrogen oxalate, A., II, 416.
- Aromatic compounds, action on, of hydrogen peroxide, B., 1265.
alkylation of, in nucleus, (P.), B., 626.
arylated, A., II, 269.
catalytic hydrogenation of, B., 36.
cationoid reactivity of, A., II, 19, 225.
electronic structure of, A., I, 298.
halogenation of, A., II, 312; B., 41.
heterocyclic, structure of, with deuterium as indicator, A., II, 462.
high-molecular, production of, (P.), B., 39.
introduction of amino-group into, A., II, 245.
linear, polynuclear, synthesis of, A., II, 236.
molten, magnetic birefringence of, A., I, 177.
nitration of, by-products from, A., II, 401.
nitration kinetics of, A., I, 404.
nuclear reactivity in oriented substitutions of, A., I, 404.
quantum theory of, A., I, 19.
replacement in, of hydrogen, by lithium, A., II, 441.
structure of, A., I, 181, 440, 561.
- Aromatic waters. See under Water.
- o-Aroyloxyacetophenones, preparation from, of flavones, A., II, 452.
- Arrhenoblastoma, A., III, 409.
- Arrhythmia, cardiac, from thiobarbiturates, A., III, 833.
respiratory, during oxygen lack, A., III, 466.
- Arsanilic acid. See Phenylarsinic acid, p-amino-.
- Arsenates. See under Arsenic.
- Arsenic, diatomic, spectrum of, emission, A., I, 2.
bombardment of, by deuterons, neutrons, and α -rays, A., I, 8.
dissemination of, through smelter smoke, B., 1309.
effect of, on cast iron and steel, B., 1307.
insecticides from, B., 1087.
toxicity of, B., 709.
isotopes, radioactive, A., I, 428.
spectra of, mass, A., I, 5.
occurrence of, in beverages and foods, B., 1225.
in iron ores, B., 1423.
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
radioactive, A., I, 339.
recovery of, from Cottrell dust from copper ores, B., 645.

Arsenic, removal of, from lead and tin alloys, (P.), B., 929.
 spectrum of, *K* X-ray, A., I, 544.
 spark, A., I, 165.
 use of, in glass, B., 1412.

Arsenic alloys with antimony, structure of, A., I, 447.
 with chromium, A., I, 187.

Arsenic compounds, acceleration of rubber vulcanisation with, B., 1080.
 action of, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., III, 513.
 catalytic toxicity of, A., I, 406.
 fixation of, by blood-corpuscles *in vitro*, A., III, 830.
 in human hair, A., III, 207.
 pharmaceutically important, A., I, 415, 530.
 absorption spectra of, A., I, 432.
 wood preservatives from, B., 1421.

Arsenic tribromide, electrochemistry of, in nitrobenzene solutions, with aluminium, bismuth, and thallium bromides, A., I, 199.
 trichloride, dielectric constant of, in vapour state, A., I, 231.
 dissociation of, by electron impact, A., I, 4.
 spectrum of, Raman, in alcohols and carbon disulphide, A., I, 228.
 halides, m.p. of binary mixtures of, with aluminium, antimony, bismuth, phosphorus, sulphur, and tin halides, A., I, 313.

trihydride (arsine), oxidation of, A., I, 201.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.

trioxide, analysis of, B., 1155.
 as standard for potassium permanganate, A., I, 96.
 determination of, in calcium arsenite insecticides, B., 709.
 molecular structure of, A., I, 501.
 reactions of, with metals, A., I, 467.

pentoxide, equilibrium of, with barium oxide and water, A., I, 359.
 with calcium oxide and water, A., I, 32.

trisulphide, precipitation of, in presence of cadmium sulphide, A., I, 214.
 production of, from thioarsenites, B., 645.
 sols, coagulation of, A., I, 398.
 viscosity of, A., I, 28, 246.

Arsenates, action of, in glycolysis, A., III, 988.
 determination of, iodometrically, in presence of chlorates, A., I, 369.

Arsenious acid, determination of, A., I, 211.
 by cerate oxidimetry, A., I, 471.
 oxidation of, by chlorates, A., I, 204.

Arsenites, compounds related to, absorption spectra of, A., I, 432.
 determination of, by cerium sulphate, A., I, 414.
 iodometrically, in presence of chlorates, A., I, 369.
 with potassium bromate, indicator for, A., I, 637.
 stability of, to oxygen, and their use in determination of mercuric chloride, A., I, 415.

Arsenic organic compounds, A., II, 342, 385.
 aromatic, production of, (P.) B., 982.
 bismuth salts of, (P.), B., 590.
 mixed ethers of, A., II, 36.
 potency test for, B., 979.
 pharmaceutical, B., 455.
 production of, (P.), B., 227.
 spectra of, absorption ultra-violet, A., I, 432.

Arsenic organic compounds:—
Arsenic trichloride, molecular compounds of, A., II, 299.
 thio-acids, esters, derivatives of, A., II, 230.
 trimethyl, molecular structure of, A., I, 348.

Arsenious acid, esters, Raman effect in, A., I, 555.

Arsenic detection and determination:—
 detection of, B., 965.
 determination of, A., I, 471.
 argentometrically, A., I, 471.
 by electrolytic hydrogenation, A., I, 534.
 by Gutzzeit test, mercuric bromide solution for, A., I, 534.
 colorimetrically, A., I, 44.
 electrolytically, A., I, 212.
 gravimetrically, A., I, 327.
 in brewing materials, B., 1216.
 in insecticides, B., 961.
 in lead, B., 1308.
 in lead arsenate and Paris-green, B., 1326.
 in lead, tin, and copper alloys, B., 1171.
 in metallurgical agglomerates, B., 528.
 in mixed drugs, B., 980.
 in organic compounds, A., I, 369.
 in reagent phosphoric acid, polarographically, A., I, 158.
 in toxicology, colorimetrically, A., III, 945.
 in white metals, by bromate titration method, B., 281.
 in wines, B., 965, 1217.
 microchemically, A., I, 322, 637.
 oxidimetrically, A., I, 414.
 volumetrically, by potassium iodide, A., I, 44.

Arsenic ores, conversion of, into calcium arsenate, B., 645.
 oxidised, chlorination of, B., 645.

Arsenicals, furan nucleus, A., II, 251.
 specificity of, for types of trypanosomes, A., III, 140.

Arsenious acid. See under Arsenic.

Arsenites. See under Arsenic.

Arsenobenzene derivatives, treatment with, blood changes after, A., III, 1035.

Arsenobenzene, diamino-, bases from, purification of, (P.), B., 1102.

Arsenobenzenesulphoxylic acids, salts, production of, (P.), B., 1102.

4'-4''-Arsenobis(dibenzophenone-4'-4''-arsinic acid), A., II, 385.

Arsenocholine, oxidation of, in liver, A., III, 693.

Arsenophenylglycine, curative action of, on trypanosome infection in rats, A., III, 424.

Arsenoxidophenoxyacetic acid, methyl ester, (P.), B., 227.

Arsine. See Arsenic trihydride.

Arsines, primary and secondary halogenated, and tertiary, reaction of, with lead tetrachloride, A., II, 75.
 tertiary, and their oxides, A., II, 165.

Arsinic acids, aromatic, constitution and action of, A., II, 250.
 constitution, neurotoxic action and trypanocidal action of, A., III, 1035.

o-Arsinophenoxyalkanols, A., II, 118.

β -c-Arsinophenoxyisopropyl alcohol, and β -4-amino-, and β -4-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 118.

Arsonium compounds, A., II, 166.

p-Arsonohexadecanedicarboxylanilic acid, and its sodium salt, and methyl ester, A., II, 251.

p-Arsono-oxanilic acid, ethyl and methyl esters, A., II, 251.

p-Arsonophenylacetic acid, sodium salt and methyl ester, A., II, 250.

Artemisia oil, toxicity of, A., III, 610.

Arterenal as sympathetic hormone, A., III, 283.

Arterial disease, obliterative, of extremities, apparatus for pressure-suction therapy of, A., III, 717.
 with hypertension, A., III, 985.

Arteries, calcification of, after vitamin-D treatment, A., III, 417.
 contractability of, and blood propulsion, A., III, 713, 878.
 effect of thyroid substance on, A., III, 571.
 hypotension in, and circulatory collapse, A., III, 879.
 occlusion of, acute, A., III, 558.
 oscillometric index of, in scleroderma, A., III, 713.
 oxygen saturation in, A., III, 718.
 peripheral heart in, A., III, 268.
 resistance in, in man, A., III, 178.
 measurement of, A., III, 468.
 walls of, effect of lactic acid on, A., III, 468.

Arteries, brachial, contusion of, in humerus fracture, circulatory disorders in, A., III, 269.

carotid, effect of irradiation of sinus region of, on blood-pressure, A., III, 269.
 of small animals, reactions of, A., III, 268.
 sinus compression of, A., III, 269.

cerebellar, rabbit's, circulatory disturbances produced in, A., III, 889.

thrombosis of, heparin treatment of, A., III, 367.

coronary, action of histamine on, A., III, 877.
 circulation in, A., III, 642.
 effect of digitalis on, A., III, 642.
 constriction of, by foreign species blood, A., III, 556.
 human, movements of, A., III, 877.
 injection material for, and their dissection, A., III, 642.
 occlusion of, A., III, 877.
 hemodynamic studies of, A., III, 176.
 right, phasic blood flow in, A., III, 13.

digital, of warm-handed people and in Raynaud's disease, A., III, 881.

dog's, capacity of, A., III, 178.
 limb, reactions of, A., III, 558.

mesenteric, rat's, A., III, 178.

puddic, glucose infusion through, in cows, A., III, 209.

pulmonary, dog's, pressure in, A., III, 95.
 effect of histamine on, A., III, 96.
 pulsatile movements in, A., III, 178.
 reactions of, microscopy of, A., III, 268.

rabbit's, lesions in, in hypertension, A., III, 881.

renal, clamping of, vascular effect of, A., III, 96.
 renal and splenic, ligature of, A., III, 96.

Arterioles, digital, human, effect of adrenaline on, A., III, 268.

Arterionecrosis from thyroid and thyroxine feeding, A., III, 571.

Arteriosclerosis, A., III, 180.
 cholesterol-induced, in rabbits, A., III, 17.
 prevention of, by pancreatic extracts, A., III, 180.
 development of, in relation to parathyroids and thyroid, A., III, 469.
 from digitalis and papaverine, A., III, 96.

- Arteriosclerosis** from ephedrine, effect of papaverine and sodium nitrite on, A., III, 96.
 nerve-lipins in, A., III, 991.
 production of, by proteolytic enzymes, A., III, 180.
 thyroid rôle in, A., III, 986.
- Arterio-venous anastomoses**, A., III, 714.
 effect of ultra-violet light on, A., III, 468.
 in mesenteric circulation, A., III, 714.
 pharmacological control of, A., III, 714.
- Arterio-venous shunt**, diagnosis of, by other circulation time, A., III, 558.
- Arteritis**, pulmonary obliterating, circulatory adjustments in, A., III, 716.
- Arthritis**, atrophic, effect of carbohydrate diet and insulin on, A., III, 482.
 chronic, caused by indole injection, A., III, 49.
 hypertrophic and rheumatoid, plasma-proteins in, A., III, 462.
 in hips, effect of irradiation of second lumbar sympathetic ganglion in, A., III, 477.
 infectious, effect of jaundice on, A., III, 495.
 rheumatoid, synovial membrane and fluid in, A., III, 670.
 treatment of, with bee venom injections, A., III, 334.
 vitamin-C in diet treatment of, A., III, 132.
 vitamin-C metabolism in, A., III, 678.
 treatment of, by lactic acid injections, A., III, 334.
- Arthropathia neuropathica**, production of, A., III, 648.
- Artichokes**, globe, frozen, enzyme activity in, B., 1358.
 Jerusalem, alcohol production from, B., 213, 1481.
 extraction of polysaccharides from, B., 94.
 respiration and salt absorption of, A., III, 1061.
- Artimite** from Valle d'Aosta, A., I, 484.
- Artocarpus integra**, resin from, B., 1072.
- Arum italicum**, germination and development of, A., III, 356.
- Arundo donax**, alkaloids of, A., II, 71.
- Aryl nuclei**, union of, A., II, 93, 102, 283, 492.
- Arylacetamidopolymethylene compounds**, reactivity of, A., II, 34.
- Aryl alkoxystyryl ketones**, reactivity of, A., II, 18.
- Arylalkylene ether chlorides**, Friedel-Crafts condensations with, A., II, 494.
- Aryl alkyl ketones**, reduction of, catalytically, in presence of amines, A., II, 361.
- Arylamines**, condensation of, with acetylene, catalytically, A., II, 419.
 with diacetyltartaric anhydride, A., II, 271.
- β -Arylaminoacrylic acids**, esters, A., II, 53.
- 4-Arylamino-2-arylquinolines**, preparation and reactions of, A., II, 293.
- N-Arylanthranilic acids**, anhydrides of, A., II, 140.
 synthesis of, A., II, 59.
- Arylazodiaminopicolines**, bactericides and anaesthetics from, (P.), B., 590.
- N-Aryl-N'-dialkylaminoalkylcarbamides**, as local anaesthetics, A., II, 92.
- β -Arylglutaconic acids**, A., II, 284.
- β -Arylglutaconic anhydrides**, C-acetylation of, A., II, 284.
- Arylglycerols**, A., II, 486.
- Arylhalogenomethanes**, condensation of, A., II, 477.
- Arylidene-p-aminocinnamic acids**, esters, crystalline-liquid, polymorphism of, A., II, 189.
- Arylsulphones**, fission of, by sodamide and piperidine, A., II, 225.
- l-Asarinin**, synthesis from, of eudesmin and pinoresinol dimethyl ether, A., II, 375.
- Asarum sieboldi**, l-sesamin in, A., III, 971.
- Asbestos**, B., 51.
 clarification and purification of waste waters with, B., 111.
 coatings of cement and, for corrosion protection of steel, B., 662.
 coloured tiles, sheets, etc., of cement and, (P.), B., 1422.
 for electrical use, production of, (P.), B., 1065.
 isotopic oxygen exchange between oxygen and water vapour on, A., I, 628.
 mixing of, with rubber, B., 555.
 products of cement and, (P.), B., 277.
 sheets of cement and, (P.), B., 379, 380, 914.
 sprayed, thermal insulation of oil tanks with, B., 871.
 use of, in jointing materials, B., 236.
 in varnishes, B., 942.
 waterproof product from, (P.), B., 1291.
- Asbestosis**, A., III, 1043.
 dust in lungs in, A., III, 434.
 in relation to dust retention by nose, A., III, 68.
 pathological anatomy of, A., III, 1043.
 respiration in, A., III, 986.
- Asbestosis bodies**, nature of, A., III, 434.
- Ascaricides**, anthelmintic properties of, A., III, 425.
- Ascarides**, oxidation in, A., III, 56.
 pig, toxicity of *Xanthoxylum schini-folium* oil on, A., III, 835.
 treatment of infections due to, vermicides for, (P.), B., 1501.
- Ascaridia lineata**, resistance of chickens to, A., III, 818.
- Ascaridole**, A., II, 330.
- Ascaridole ω -glycol mono- and di-p-nitrobenzoates**, A., II, 330.
- Ascaris lumbricoides**, fatty acids excreted by, A., III, 136.
 gut cells of, metabolism in, A., III, 811.
- Ascaris megaloccephala**, eggs, changes in, after fertilisation, A., III, 809.
- Ascaris suilla**, metabolism and respiration of, A., III, 57.
- Ascidians**, larvæ, metamorphosis of, stimulation of, by dyes, A., III, 432.
- Ascitic fluid**, albumin-globulin ratio and cholesterol in, A., III, 310.
- hippuric acid** in, A., III, 210.
 human, as blood substitute in shock, A., III, 789.
 treatment of shock by, A., III, 879.
- Asclepias cornuti**, rubber from, B., 555.
- Asclepias crosa**, rubber content and habits of, in Arizona and California, B., 960.
- Ascorbic acid**, A., III, 928.
 adsorption of, in blood, A., III, 55.
 analogues of, A., II, 289.
 autoxidation of, effect of chlorophyll on, A., III, 744.
 chemistry of, and its derivatives, A., III, 679.
 complexes of, in plant tissues, A., III, 217.
 constitution of, and its solubility products with antipyrine and pyridine, A., I, 518.
 content of, in blood-plasma in presence of potassium cyanide, A., III, 712.
 in foetal blood, A., III, 928.
 degradation of histidine by, A., II, 30.
- Ascorbic acid**, detection of, A., III, 506.
 in urine, A., III, 48.
 determination of, A., III, 132, 318, 506.
 by enzyme action, A., III, 132.
 colorimetrically, A., III, 598, 822.
 in blood, A., III, 55, 372.
 in cerebrospinal fluid, A., III, 385.
 in citrus juices, B., 973.
 in serum, A., III, 92, 173.
 in tissues, A., III, 252.
 in urine, A., III, 132, 317, 598.
 interference in, by organic acid-ferrous complexes, A., II, 343.
 volumetrically, A., III, 1027.
 with phosphotungstic acid, photo-metrically, A., II, 465.
 detoxication by, A., III, 1027.
 distribution of, and of carotenoids, A., III, 598.
 effect of, on blood-phosphorus and blood-sugar, A., III, 131.
 on diphtheria intoxication, A., III, 54.
 on gastric secretion, A., III, 744.
 on liver-glycogen, and its antagonism to thyrotropic hormone, A., III, 505.
 on oxidation of nitrous acid, A., I, 204.
 on proteolysis in healthy and scorbutic animals, A., III, 341.
 feeding with, response to, A., III, 678.
 ferrous compound of, (P.), B., 1100.
 formation of, from mannose in animals and plants, A., III, 1027.
 hydrolysis of β -glycerophosphates by, A., III, 744.
 improving of bread with, B., 215.
 in adrenals, calculation of, A., III, 678.
 in animal organs and tissues, A., III, 928.
 in avitaminosis-C, effect of glutathione on, A., III, 597.
 in body fluids and organs, A., III, 55.
 in cerebrospinal fluid in mental and nervous cases, effect of diet on, A., III, 678.
 in chlorophyll-containing and -deprived tissues, A., III, 248.
 in fish, A., III, 216.
 in frog's liver, A., III, 415.
 in fruits and vegetables, B., 584.
 in guinea-pigs, A., III, 216.
 effect of high temperatures on, A., III, 679, 1026.
 in lymphatic organs, A., III, 10.
 in normal and tumour tissues, A., III, 211.
 in plant tissues, A., III, 679.
 in plasma in relation to diet of newborn infants, A., III, 1026.
 in tissues, effect of temperature on, A., III, 597.
 in serum, A., III, 928.
 in skin, A., III, 1027.
 in urine, A., III, 132.
 at Rio de Janeiro, A., III, 48.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 oxidation of, A., III, 318.
 by ascorbic acid oxidase in presence of glutathione, A., III, 437.
 by guinea-pig liver pulp, A., III, 217.
 in presence of glutathione, A., III, 843.
 in presence of hæmochromogens, A., II, 382.
 inhibited by sodium chloride, A., III, 821.
 photo-catalytically, A., III, 415.
 oxidation-reduction of, A., I, 524.
 oxygen consumption of, A., III, 1027.
 physico-chemical properties of, A., II, 217; III, 693.
 physiological properties of, A., III, 821.
 reaction of, with amino-acids, A., II, 124.

- Ascorbic acid**, reactions of, A., II, 429.
 reduced, determination of, in milk, B., 838.
 renal threshold for, A., III, 316, 505.
 retention of, during feeding, A., III, 679.
 rotatory power of, in mixtures with sodium hydroxide, A., II, 124.
 stability of, in galenical preparations, B., 224.
 in presence of preservatives, A., III, 1026.
 in solution, A., III, 1026.
 synthesis of, by plants, effect of manganese on, A., III, 354.
 in the animal body, A., III, 679.
 synthetic, antiscorbutic value of, A., III, 131.
 therapy with, and iron compounds, A., III, 1039.
 of infantile nutritional disorders, A., III, 677.
 Tillman's reaction for, in plants, A., III, 928.
 See also Vitamin-C.
- Ascorbic acid**, calcium salt, ionisation of, A., I, 251.
 physico-chemical study of, A., III, 693.
 histidine salts, production of, (P.), B., 1231.
 metallic salts, production of, (P.), B., 1363.
- d-Ascorbic acid**, formation of, from d-sorbose, A., II, 259.
- l-Ascorbic acid**, effect of, on peripheral circulation, A., III, 787.
 oxidation of, in presence of ammonia or primary amines, A., II, 307.
 photochemical decomposition of, A., II, 391.
 preparation of, from l-gulosonic acid, A., II, 471.
 spectrum of, A., I, 342, 553.
 absorption ultra-violet, and its dissociation constant, A., I, 399.
- Ascorbic acid oxidase**. See under Oxidase.
- Ascorbigen** in animal and plant tissues, A., III, 598.
- Ash**, alkalinity of, indicators for, determination of, B., 51.
 trajectory and size determination of particles of, A., I, 397.
- Ash trees**, bark of, carbohydrate constituents of, A., III, 251.
- Asimina triloba**, anolobine from bark of, A., II, 298.
- Asparaginase**, bacterial, A., III, 615.
- Asparagine**, effect of butyric acid-butyl alcohol bacteria on, A., III, 698.
- Asparagus**, ascorbic acid, p_{H} , and respiration in, A., III, 82.
 constituents of, and its diuretic activity, A., III, 160.
 fertilisers for, on Long Island, B., 424.
 vitamin concentrate from, (P.), B., 727.
- Aspartase II**, A., III, 952.
- Aspartic acid**, decarboxylation of, by bacteria, A., III, 1053.
 determination of, in protein of yellow enzyme, A., III, 951.
- l-Aspartic acid**, effect of, on developmental growth, A., III, 582.
- Aspartic acids**, N-substituted, and their derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 888.
- β -l-Aspartyl-l-histidine**, A., II, 459.
- Aspergillus**, action of, on pectins, A., III, 1052.
- Aspergillus fumigatus**, fumigatin from, A., II, 237.
 metabolism solution of, A., III, 443.
 utilisation of d- and l-tartaric acids by, A., III, 74.
- Aspergillus niger**, activity of, in magnesium sulphate solution, A., III, 238.
 composition of, effect of heavy-metal salts on, A., III, 532.
 culture of, in presence of carbon, A., III, 618.
 dye- and nitrate-intake by, A., III, 75.
 fat from, constituents of, A., III, 151.
 gluconic acid production with, B., 1091.
 growth of, effect of β -alanine on, A., III, 697.
 nitrite reduction by, A., III, 697.
 nitrogen intake of, A., III, 75.
 optical resolution by, A., II, 232.
 phosphorus metabolism of, A., III, 697.
 utilisation of ammonia- and nitrate-nitrogen by, in presence of molybdenum, A., III, 532.
 yellow pigment formation in cultures of, A., III, 618.
- Aspergillus oryzae**, amylase of, activity of, A., III, 72.
 decomposition of amino-acids by, A., III, 74.
 in production of shoyu, B., 1480.
- Aspergillus repens**, culture of, in presence of carbon, A., III, 618.
- Aspergillus sydowi**, amino-acids from, A., III, 74.
 cyclic choline sulphate from, A., III, 151.
- Aspergillus tamarii**, kojie acid formation of, A., III, 618.
- Aspergillus versicolor**, optical resolution by, A., II, 232.
- Asperuloside** in *Crucianella*, A., III, 359.
- Asphalt**, durability of, B., 913.
 flow in, B., 869, 1118.
 mixed with minerals, B., 1420.
 flow properties of, B., 614.
 liquid, slow-curing, tests of, B., 341.
 mixing of, with tars, B., 341.
 of low temperature susceptibility, production of, (P.), B., 28.
 penetration index of, B., 753.
 penetration test for, B., 127.
 production of, (P.), B., 133, 1124.
 production of residual oils rich in, (P.), B., 347.
 saponification value of, B., 245.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 134.
 stain number of, B., 245.
 structure in, indicated by solvent-treated surfaces, B., 614.
 testing of, constant-temperature bath for, B., 127.
 qualitative, B., 753.
 translucent films of, B., 1255.
- Asphalts**, coating, weathering tests on, B., 788.
 coloured, for buildings and roads, B., 913.
 emulsified, soil stabilisation with, B., 419.
 road-surfacing. See under Roads.
 rock, distillation of, in carbon dioxide and hydrogen, B., 748.
 powdered, determination in, of bitumen, B., 15.
 Taipú-Mirim, Bahia, composition of, B., 869.
 West Texas, homogeneity of, B., 341.
- Asphalt cement**. See under Cement.
- Asphalt mixtures**, compression testing of, B., 379.
 for underwater construction, B., 379.
- Asphalt planks**, service stability of, B., 341.
- Asphaltenes**, determination of, in primary tars, B., 613.
- Asphaltic oils**, saponification value of, B., 245.
- Asphaltic products**, production of, (P.), B., 28.
- Asphaltite**, Sadki, as enamel basis, B., 82, 1451.
- Asphyxia**, blood-oxalic acid in, A., III, 93.
 effect of, on formation of new blood-vessels, A., III, 984.
 on phagocytic activity of serum, A., III, 974.
 on sensory nerves in man, A., III, 722.
 electrocardiogram in, A., III, 983.
 facilitation of reflex action after, A., III, 648.
 induced, in cardiac patients, A., III, 380.
 oxygen dissociation curves of blood in, A., III, 884.
 vascular reactions in skin in, A., III, 878.
 vaso-motor reactions in, A., III, 558.
- Aspirin**, antipyretic activity and toxicity of, and phenacetin, A., III, 332.
 gastric ulcers produced in rats by, A., III, 232.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- Astacus fluviatilis**, respiration of, A., III, 379, 719.
- Astacus gammadus**. See Lobsters.
- Astasia**, growth of, effect of manganese on, A., III, 443.
- Astasia Chattoni**, organic nutrition of, A., III, 246.
- Astasia quartana**, organic nutrition of, A., III, 246.
- Astaxanthin**, A., II, 328.
 and its derivatives, A., II, 446.
- Asters**, China, flowering of, action of dihydrofolliculin on, A., III, 84.
- Aster multiflorus** and *novae-angliae*, effect of auxin on branching of, A., III, 248.
- Aster muricatus**, nutritive value of, B., 725.
- Astereognosis** of bulbar origin, A., III, 279.
- Asterococcus canis**, vaccines from, (P.), B., 457.
- Asterococcus mycoides**, carbohydrate from, specific for bovine pleuropneumonia, A., III, 156.
- Asthenia**, hypophyseal, gastro-intestinal absorption and movements in, A., III, 37.
 neurocirculatory, oxygen respiration in, A., III, 273.
 treatment of, with adrenal cortical extracts, A., III, 291.
- Asthenoliths**, theory of, A., I, 422.
- Asthma**, A., III, 524.
 during menstruation, cause of, A., III, 987.
 lipins of blood-plasma in, A., III, 463.
 treatment of, with cortin, A., III, 392.
- Asthma**, bronchial, A., III, 18.
 analysis of alveolar air in, A., III, 645.
 autonomic nervous system in, A., III, 106.
 effect of ascorbic acid on, A., III, 415.
 effect of menstruation on, A., III, 1011.
 in guinea-pigs, electrocardiograms of, A., III, 878.
 insulin shock treatment of, A., III, 987.
 treatment of, with calcisanguin, A., III, 749.
 with iodised oil, A., III, 229.
 with pitressin and water, A., III, 903.
 with pyriper, A., III, 987.
 bronchial and cardiac, red blood-corpuscles in lymph glands in, A., III, 89.
 cardiac, treatment of, A., III, 516, 643.
- Astrakanite**, crystallisation of, A., I, 49.
- Astringents**, evaluation of, by means of leucocytes, A., III, 455.
- Astrophysics**, Kramer's absorption law in, A., I, 423, 543.
- Asymmetric transformations**, quantitative aspects of, A., II, 490.

- Atasine**, physiological effects of, A., III, 943.
- Ataxia**, enzootic, of lambs, A., III, 51.
- of bulbar origin, A., III, 279.
- Atebrin**, determination of, in urine, with Pulfrich photometer, A., III, 454.
- injectable, treatment with, A., III, 829.
- treatment with, of lambliosis, A., III, 1035.
- of malaria, compared with that of quinine, A., III, 1035.
- Atelectasis**, pulmonary, A., III, 986.
- Atherina hepsetus*, gills of, permeability of, to saponins, A., III, 521.
- Atherina pontica*, adaptability of, to salinity changes, A., III, 934.
- Atherosclerosis**, effect of choline on, in rabbits, A., III, 559.
- experimental, A., III, 559.
- Athetosis**, catatonia in, and its relation to hypoglycæmia, A., III, 650.
- treatment of, by extra-pyramidal spinal cord section, A., III, 992.
- Athletes**, nutrition of, A., III, 592.
- Atisan**, from *Aconitum heterophyllum*, A., II, 118.
- iso*Atisan, and its salts, A., II, 118.
- Atmosphere**, absorption and molecular diffusion in, A., I, 166.
- absorption of solar radiation by, A., I, 54.
- aerosols and radioactivity of, A., I, 379.
- cosmic rays in, and rest mass of electrons, A., I, 428.
- transition effects of, A., I, 549.
- cosmic-ray particle production in, A., I, 549.
- determination in, of benzene, A., II, 302.
- electrical conductivity and height of, A., I, 442.
- lower, light absorption by, A., I, 433.
- meteorological conditions of, determination of, by radio-sounding balloons, A., I, 586.
- of viscose factories, purification of, B., 1236.
- oxygen spectrum as, A., I, 543.
- ozone in, absorption and determination of, A., I, 636.
- measurement of, A., I, 279, 479, 641.
- vertical distribution of, A., I, 540.
- penetration of, by luminous rays, B., 1104.
- photochemistry of, A., I, 206.
- pollution of, with sulphur and grit, B., 1245.
- radon in, and ionisation balance, A., I, 223.
- sodium spectrum in, A., I, 543.
- spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 342.
- upper, dissociation, recombination, and attachment processes in, A., I, 279.
- fluorescence in, A., I, 166.
- gas distribution and pressure in, A., I, 420.
- metastable nitrogen in, A., I, 423.
- molecular dissociation and fundamental processes in, A., I, 420.
- nitrogen dissociation in, A., I, 589.
- sodium in, A., I, 285, 335, 382.
- thermal absorption and radiation in, A., I, 116.
- See also Air.
- Atoms**, beams of, velocity analysis of, A., I, 546.
- charging cross-sections of, A., I, 336.
- collisions between, and free electrons, A., I, 57.
- calculations of, wave functions for, A., I, 596.
- constants of, A., I, 10, 383.
- and cosmological constant, A., I, 491.
- Atoms**, α -decay and mass of, A., I, 382.
- disintegration of, resonance products of, distribution of, A., I, 551.
- disintegration and radioactivation of, A., I, 112.
- β -disintegration of, A., I, 596.
- theory of, A., I, 490.
- Fermi's, and field theory of matter, A., I, 491.
- dispersion of X-rays by, A., I, 378.
- distance between, and bond character, A., I, 122.
- electron affinities of, calculation of, A., I, 596.
- electron affinities and valency states of, A., I, 596.
- electron emission from, A., I, 124.
- excitation of jets of, A., I, 166.
- forces between, and ions, A., I, 299.
- interaction of, with neutrons, electron emission in, A., I, 169.
- with solid surfaces, A., I, 123.
- London dispersion forces at small separations of, A., I, 604.
- nuclei, A., I, 112, 225.
- activation of, A., I, 430.
- angular distribution of particles of, A., I, 170.
- binding energy of, A., I, 382.
- calculations of, A., I, 9.
- collisions of, calculations of, wave functions for, A., I, 596.
- statistical theory of, A., I, 291.
- with fast particles, A., I, 551.
- constitution of, A., I, 292, 429.
- density of levels of, A., I, 225.
- disintegration of, by deuterons with emission of protons, A., I, 112.
- evaporation model of, A., I, 592.
- α -disintegration of, A., I, 592.
- dispersion formula for reactions of, A., I, 430.
- electromagnetic properties of, A., I, 291.
- electron-scattering by, A., I, 591.
- excitation of, by bombardment with charged particles, A., I, 428.
- forces between, and their charge, A., I, 491.
- forces in, A., I, 340, 383, 429, 490, 597.
- saturation requirements of, A., I, 430.
- theory of, A., I, 115, 172, 430.
- fragments of, angular distribution of, A., I, 597.
- from ^{12}C - ^{16}O , binding energies of, A., I, 5.
- heat conductivity and inner friction of, A., I, 609.
- in relation to radioactivity, A., I, 7.
- interaction of, A., I, 9.
- with electromagnetic radiation, A., I, 9.
- with neutrons, A., I, 489, 597.
- isomeric, stability of, A., I, 430.
- isomerism of, and internal conversion, A., I, 594.
- magnetic moments of, A., I, 172.
- models of, A., I, 292.
- orbital electrons captured by, A., I, 594.
- α -particles absorbed by, deferred re-emission of, A., I, 592.
- penetration of, by neutrons and protons, A., I, 9.
- photo-effects of, A., I, 171.
- potential barrier in mechanics of, A., I, 383.
- properties of, calculation of, A., I, 225.
- quantum theory of, A., I, 292.
- radioactive transition probabilities in, A., I, 491.
- Atoms**, nuclei, "reciprocity" applied to, A., I, 431.
- resonance in photo-effects with, A., I, 429.
- rotation of, A., I, 383.
- self-consistent field method applied to, A., I, 225.
- structure of, A., I, 57, 488.
- and mass spectrography, A., I, 5.
- and radioactivity, A., I, 490.
- term distances of, A., I, 172.
- theory of, A., I, 111.
- theories of processes involving, A., I, 340.
- three-body problem of, A., I, 551.
- transformations of, resonance in, A., I, 111.
- ultra-rays from, A., I, 113.
- unequal, behaviour of electron in the field of, A., I, 491.
- with pair production, non-elastic dispersion of photons about, A., I, 597.
- polarisability of, in inhomogeneous electric fields, A., I, 559.
- quadrupole-quadrupole forces between, A., I, 346.
- radii of, A., I, 431, 449.
- report on, A., I, 55.
- structure of, A., I, 225.
- transmutation of, as lecture experiment, A., I, 162.
- "variate equipoints of," A., I, 604.
- velocity distribution in rays of, and the free path, A., I, 425.
- Atoms**, adsorbed, activation of, by metallic electrons, A., I, 123.
- complex, mean electron distribution in, A., I, 430.
- wave functions for, A., I, 225.
- heavy, nuclei, collision of deuterons with, A., I, 381.
- density of excited levels in, A., I, 551.
- energy content of, A., I, 383.
- energy levels of, A., I, 172.
- neutron excess of, A., I, 597.
- theory of, A., I, 597.
- light, nuclei, Coulomb energy of, A., I, 596.
- interaction of, A., I, 551.
- mathematics of, A., I, 57.
- perturbation theory of, A., I, 596.
- reactions between, cross-sections of interaction in, A., I, 290.
- structure of, A., I, 172.
- two-electron, ionisation energy of, A., I, 491.
- Atomic clock**, rate of, A., I, 293.
- Atomic theory**, and physical reality, A., I, 171.
- and thermodynamics, A., I, 352.
- Atomic volumes**. See under Volumes.
- Atomic weight**, of carbon, A., I, 5.
- of europium, A., I, 222.
- of fluorine, A., I, 240.
- of gold, A., I, 276.
- of lead from St. Joachimsthal pitchblende, A., I, 110.
- of lutecium, A., I, 5.
- of neodymium, A., I, 5, 168.
- of phosphorus, A., I, 55.
- of rubidium, A., I, 222.
- of ruthenium, A., I, 222.
- of sodium, A., I, 5.
- Atomic weights**, A., I, 110.
- determination of, by mass-spectrograph, A., I, 277.
- reports on, A., I, 55, 337.
- Atomisation**, of melted products, (P.), B., 469.

- Atomisers**, (P.), B., 119, 1114.
disc, and jet-, comparison of, B., 991.
for liquids, (P.), B., 745.
reciprocating pumps for, (P.), B., 1249.
- Atophan**, action of, and of phloridzin, A., III, 429.
effect of, on anaphylaxis, A., III, 333.
liver damage by, A., III, 755.
uricosuric action of, effect of Atropine and ergotamine on, A., III, 47.
- Atophan-4-arsinic acid**, A., II, 36.
- Atropa belladonna**, analysis of alkaloids in, B., 1099.
microchemistry of alkaloids of, A., III, 1065.
- Atrophy**, infantile neutrophil cells in blood in, A., III, 456.
- Atropine**, absorption of, from eye-lotions, A., III, 143.
adsorption of, by bolus alba and magnesia, and its destruction, A., III, 689.
destruction of, by tissues, A., III, 142.
determination of, biologically, A., III, 227.
effect of, in birds, A., III, 939.
in infants, A., III, 432.
in Phillipaux-Vulpian phenomenon, A., III, 568.
on blood-sugar, A., III, 427.
on gastric contents in man, A., III, 200.
on gastric motility, A., III, 199.
on gastric secretion, A., III, 302.
on insulin hypoglycemia, A., III, 65.
on ovulation following coitus in rabbits, A., III, 907.
on silkworms, A., III, 227.
on vitamin-C in urine, A., III, 928.
with morphine, on human stomach, A., III, 43.
methobromide, stability of solutions of, B., 589.
methonitrate. See Eumydrine.
stability of, in solution, B., 1361.
storage of, in liver, A., III, 605.
treatment of Parkinsonism with, A., III, 142.
- Attapulgit**, A., I, 52.
- Aucuba** mosaic virus protein, ultracentrifugal analysis of, A., III, 853.
- Audiometers**, A., III, 479.
study of auditory hallucinations with, A., III, 1001.
- Audition**, comparison of, with touch and vision, A., III, 725.
oscillator for research in, A., III, 726.
thresholds for, and vibro-tactile threshold, A., III, 725.
- Auditory cortex**, relation of, to cortical oculomotor regions, A., III, 796.
- Auditory stimulus**, localisation of, brain function in, A., III, 726.
reversal of, A., III, 726.
response to, during sleep, A., III, 725.
- Augite** from Vesuvius, A., I, 484.
- Aujeszky's disease**, blood-chloride and -sugar partition in, A., III, 635.
- Aurelia**, water content of, A., III, 407.
- Auricle**. See under Heart.
- Auricular-genital reflex** in cats, A., III, 278.
- Aurintricarboxylic acid**, ammonium salt, preparation of, A., I, 473.
- Aurora**, generation of, by radio waves, A., I, 589.
of Jan. 25-26, 1938, height and spectra of, A., I, 545.
radiations of, A., I, 423, 485.
red, A., I, 166.
spectrum of, A., I, 166, 545.
atomic lines in, A., I, 589.
of Jan. 25th, 1938, A., I, 221, 292.
- Aurotensine**, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 299.
- Aurothioethanolsulphonic acid**, calcium salt, fate of, in the body, A., III, 335.
- Aus** paddy straw, food value of, B., 1226.
- Austenite**, transformation of, into martensite, A., I, 449; B., 919.
into pearlite, B., 919.
- Austinite**, identity of, with brickerite, A., I, 480.
- Australites**, A., I, 420.
- Auto-agglutination**, A., III, 244, 624.
- Autohaemagglutination**, A., III, 90.
- Auto-intoxication**, experimental, A., III, 96.
- Autolysis**, physiological significance of, A., III, 441.
post-mortal, A., III, 530.
- Automatic action**, physical origin of, A., III, 12.
- Automobiles**, ability to drive, after carbon monoxide inhalation, A., III, 274.
aluminium and light alloys for, B., 176.
American, use of safety glass in, B., 650.
baking of enamels on frames of, B., 525.
bearing metal alloys for, B., 1309.
body-panels of, steel for, B., 63.
carburetors for changing fuels in, B., 343.
chilled iron wheels for, treatment of, B., 278.
commercial, use of cast iron in, B., 278.
compressed-gas feed regulator for, B., 124.
gas producers for, B., 612.
fuels for, B., 124.
head-lining fabrics for, scouring, dyeing, and finishing of, B., 48.
metals in, wear of, B., 281.
plastics in, B., 81.
sewage gas filling station for, at Munich, B., 125.
shaped rubber articles for, (P.), B., 952.
steels for, B., 523.
steel sheets for, fillings for, (P.), B., 71.
synthetic resin enamels for, B., 689, 814.
- Autoxidation**, dehydrogenating, and biological oxidation, A., I, 524.
inhibition of, by thiol-compounds, A., I, 87.
- Autunite**, A., I, 106, 218.
Japanese, A., I, 421.
spectrum of, fluorescence, A., I, 230.
- Auxins**, absorption and translocation of, A., III, 969.
determination of, A., III, 249.
effect of, on protoplasmic streaming, A., III, 84, 245, 857.
extraction of, A., III, 357, 451.
inhibitions caused by, A., III, 630.
pea test for, A., III, 970.
- Auxochromes**, structural definition of, A., II, 345.
- Avaram bark**, tannin extraction from, B., 820.
- Avena** coleoptiles, ascorbic acid in, A., III, 969.
auxin transport and polarity in, A., III, 630.
carotene in, A., III, 705.
curvature of, caused by growth substances, A., III, 249.
effect of growth substance on, A., III, 1063.
growth of, in relation to pH , A., III, 964.
straight, growth substances for, A., III, 630.
growth and protoplasmic streaming in, under electric current, A., III, 626.
response of, to auxins, A., III, 968.
tests on, with indolylacetic acid and its salts, A., III, 969.
- Avertin**, anaesthetic use of, A., III, 606.
application of, A., III, 834.
sensitivity of rats to, A., III, 231.
stability of solutions of, B., 978.
- Avitaminosis**, A., III, 53.
atrophy of sebaceous glands in, A., III, 215.
nervous disorders in, A., III, 926.
primary and secondary, A., III, 1024.
relation of, to thymus, A., III, 129.
- Avitaminosis-A**, blood picture of albino rats in, A., III, 1024.
changes in haematopoietic tissues of rats in, A., III, 412.
chronic, A., III, 741.
nitrogen in rat's muscle in, A., III, 412.
- Avitaminosis-A + B** in rats, A., III, 128.
- Avitaminosis-B** in pigeons, green faeces in, A., III, 926.
neurology of, A., III, 926.
- Avitaminosis-B₁**, dietary history in relation to, A., III, 675.
- Avitaminosis-B₂**, cycle of, in white rats, A., III, 414.
- Avitaminosis-B₆**, cure of, by flavinphosphoric acid, A., III, 597.
- Avitaminosis-C**, ascorbic acid in, effect of glutathione on, A., III, 597.
effect of, on guinea-pig's jawbones, A., III, 415.
effect of gonadotropic hormone in, A., III, 294.
partial, A., III, 216.
peroxidase reaction of leucocytes in, A., III, 365.
- Avocados**, Californian, value of, in anaemia, A., III, 213.
- Avocado oil**, pharmaceutical action of, B., 319.
- Avocado seeds**, catalase of, A., III, 951.
- Avogadro number**, absolute, A., I, 508.
- Axerophthol**, homologues of, A., II, 485.
- Axinine**, A., I, 643, 644.
- Azograph**, A., III, 773.
- Axolotls**, larvæ, transplantation of olfactory and optical vesicles in, A., III, 997.
metamorphosis of, under thyroxine, A., III, 190, 1002.
- 9-Aza-1:2-[2':3'-(1'-azanaphtha)]-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrofluorene**, and 6-bromo-, and their derivatives, A., II, 202.
- 11-Azabenzanthrone**, 3-cyano-, (P.), B., 1270.
- 7-Aza-5:6-benzohydrindene**, condensation of, with ethyl oxalate, A., II, 202.
- 7-Aza-5:6-benzohydrindene**, 1-cyano-, and its picrate, A., II, 202.
- 7-Aza-5:6-benzohydrindyl-1-glyoxylic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 202.
- Azafrin**, degradation of, by potassium permanganate, A., II, 280.
- apo-1-Azafrinal**, and its oxime, A., II, 280.
- 1-Aza-dicyclo-1:2:2-heptane**, A., II, 201.
dicyclo[1:2:2]Aza-1-heptane, substituted derivatives, A., II, 457.
- 1-Azaperylene-3-carboxylic acid**, 2-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, (P.), B., 354.
- 8-Azaquinoxaline-3-carboxureide**, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 338.
- 8-Azaquinoxaline-3-carboxylic acid**, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 338.
- Azeladimoveratrylamide**, A., II, 513.
- Azelic acid**, diethyl ester, condensation of, with ethyl oxalate, A., II, 259.
reaction of, with magnesium *tert.*-butyl chloride, A., II, 256.
- Azibutanone**, reaction of, with unsaturated compounds, A., II, 337.

- Azides**, crystalline, preparation of, A., I, 208.
detection of, microchemically, A., I, 157.
preparation of depsides by means of, A., II, 491.
- Azidoacetic acid**, β -dimethylaminoethyl ester, A., II, 128.
- Azidoacetyl-DL-alanine**, A., II, 129.
- Azidoacetylcholine salts**, A., II, 129.
- Azidoacetyl glycine**, A., II, 129.
- Azido-compounds**, oxidation of, A., II, 130.
- α -Azidoisohexic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 129.
- α -Azidopropionic acid**, β -dimethylaminoethyl ester, and its salts, A., II, 128.
- β -Azidoisovaleric acid**, derivatives of, A., II, 129.
- Azines**, catalytic hydrogenation of, A., II, 22.
- Azitrin**, reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., II, 458.
- Azoamine-blue O**, diazonium salt of, B., 1019.
- Azobenzene**, *cis*-form, and its thermal transformation, A., II, 272.
cis- and *trans*-forms, separation of, chromatographically, A., II, 440.
trans-form, magnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 238.
reaction of, with pyrazolone derivatives, A., II, 509.
stereoisomeric forms of, A., II, 180.
- Azobenzene**, *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-bromonitrohydroxy-, chloronitrohydroxy-, and *mono*-, and *di*-nitrohydroxy-, *p*-toluenesulphonates, A., II, 317.
- 2:5-dichloro-2':5'-dihydroxy-**, A., II, 405.
- p*-hydroxy-**, dipole moments of, A., I, 64.
- 2:2'-dihydroxy-**, copper derivative, A., II, 181.
- 2:4-dihydroxy-**, 4-benzoyl derivative, A., II, 62.
- p*-substituted derivatives**, absorption spectra of, A., I, 385.
- Azobenzene-*o*-carboxylic acid**, copper salt, and its derivatives, A., II, 181.
- Azobenzene-2:2'-dicarboxylic acid**, copper salt, A., II, 181.
- Azobenzene-5-stibinic acid**, 2:3:3':4'-tetra-chloro-, A., II, 516.
- 3:1:6-*p*-Azobenzenesulphonamidotoluene-sulphonic acid**, (P.), B., 1100.
- Azobenzene-4'-sulphonbenzylamide**, 2:4-diamino-, A., II, 272.
- Azobenzene-4-sulphonic acid**, copper salt, A., II, 181.
- Azobenzene-4'-sulphon-2-pyridylamide**, 2:4-diamino-, A., II, 272.
- Azobenzene-3:5:3':5'-tetracarboxylic acid**, (P.), B., 1138.
- Azobenzene-4:3:5'-tricarboxylic acid**, (P.), B., 1138.
- Azobenzene-*p*-trimethylammonium iodide**, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., I, 385.
- 2-Azocamphane**, A., II, 22.
- Azo-chloramide**, treatment with, of infected wounds, A., III, 225.
- Azo-chromophore**, A., II, 180.
- 4:4'-Azocinnamic acid**, (P.), B., 1138.
- Azo-compounds**, A., I, 59.
complex salts of, A., II, 62.
- cis*-Azo-compounds**, preparation of, A., II, 317.
- Azodicarbonamidine**, *NN'*-dichloro-. See Azochloroamide.
- Azodicarboxylic acid**, diethyl ester, reaction of, with anthracene, A., II, 338.
- 4:4'-Azodiphenyl-4''-dicarboxylic acid**, (P.), B., 1137.
- 7:7'-Azodiphenylene oxide-2:2'-dicarboxylic acid**, (P.), B., 1137.
- Azo-dyes**, and immunobiology, A., II, 208.
and their intermediates, A., II, 93, 318.
production of, (P.), B., 490.
as adsorption indicators, A., I, 324.
containing cyanuric ring, B., 40.
containing metals, production of, (P.), B., 1393.
containing sulphonamide groups, preparation of, A., II, 272.
copper lakes of, A., II, 180.
derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1392.
for acetate silk, production of, (P.), B., 41.
for cellulose esters, production of, (P.), B., 355.
for furs, production of, (P.), B., 355.
for leather, production of, (P.), B., 355, 628.
for wool, production of, (P.), B., 141.
from 1-amino- β -naphthyl ethers and their sulpho-derivatives, stability of, A., II, 482.
from hydroxydiphenyls, A., II, 405.
from methylthiol- and thiol- β -naphthols, A., II, 441.
from quinol, A., II, 405.
preparation of, from aryl esters of 1- and 3-hydroxy-2-naphthoic acids, A., II, 134.
production of, (P.), B., 141, 355, 486, 490, 628, 890, 1020, 1136, 1271, 1272, 1392, 1393.
from arylamides of *o*-hydroxycarboxy-benzacridones, (P.), B., 256.
on the fibre, (P.), B., 355, 506, 1273, 1288.
reaction of, with nitrous acid, A., II, 273.
- Azo-dyes**, acid, production of, (P.), B., 628.
for wool, (P.), B., 1392.
insoluble, and their identification, B., 889.
metalliferous, production of, (P.), B., 356.
water-insoluble, production of, (P.), B., 628.
water-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 628, 1020, 1392.
on the fibre, (P.), B., 1407.
- Azo-dyes**, *o*-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 1020.
- Azofuchsin**, excretion of, by rabbit's kidneys, A., III, 667.
- Azo-groups**, as chelating groups, A., II, 483.
- Azo-hydrocarbons**, spectra of, absorption, and halochromy, A., I, 552.
- 1:1'-Azo-2-hydroxynaphthalene-8:8'-disulphonic acid**, magnesium salt, A., II, 8.
- Azoimide**, toxicology of, A., III, 428.
- Azole compounds**, production of, (P.), B., 354.
- Azomethane**, decomposition of, under influence of X-rays, A., I, 408.
photolysis of, A., I, 153.
spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 344.
and its electric moment, A., I, 175.
- Azomethine compounds**, addition reactions of, A., II, 191.
polymorphous crystalline-liquid phases in, A., II, 493.
- 1:1'-Azonaphthalene-5:5'-dicarboxylic acid**, (P.), B., 1137.
- α -Azonaphthalene-4'-sulphonic acid**, 2-hydroxy-, copper salt, A., II, 181.
- Azophenols**, reaction of, with *p*-toluenesulphonyl chloride, A., II, 317.
- 4:4'-Azophenoxyacetic acid**, (P.), B., 1138.
- 4:4''-Azo-1-phenylbenzthiazole-5:5'-dicarboxylic acid**, (P.), B., 1138.
- 3-Azo-2-phenylindole**, A., II, 68.
- Azoproteins**, reactions of, with immune sera, A., III, 702.
- Azosulphonamides**, tissue affinities of, A., III, 937.
- Azotæmia**, non-renal, A., III, 666.
transfusions for reduction of, A., III, 259.
- 4:4'-Azo-5:7:5':7'-tetramethylquinaldine**, A., II, 377.
- Azotobacter***, cell inclusions in, A., III, 345.
detection of, in soils, B., 1464.
ecology and morphology of, A., III, 618.
growth of, effect of soil trace elements on, B., 1207.
in Iowa soils, B., 305.
nitrate and nitrite assimilation of, A., III, 697.
nitrogen absorption and solubility in, A., III, 240.
utilisation of phenol by, in soils, A., III, 618.
- Azotobacter chroococcum***, nitrogen distribution in, A., III, 444.
- "Azotogene"**, action of, B., 707.
- Azotoluene**, *o*-amino-, carcinogenic properties of, A., III, 211.
- cis*-*pp*'-Azotoluene**, A., II, 317.
- p*-Azoxyanisole**, anisotropic, viscosity of, in magnetic fields, A., I, 610.
dielectric constant of, and field strength, A., I, 557.
liquid crystals of, from sublimation, A., I, 69.
twinned crystals in drops of, A., I, 125.
- p*-Azoxybenzdi-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-carbamide**, A., II, 358.
- Azoxybenzene-3:5:3':5'-tetracarboxylic acid**, (P.), B., 1138.
- Azoxy-carboxylic compounds**, scission of, with alkali, A., II, 481.
- Azoxy-compounds**, aliphatic, A., II, 399.
formation of, by reduction of nitro-compounds, A., II, 481.
- β -Azoxy- β -dimethylhexane**, A., II, 399.
- α -Azoxy-ketones**, preparation of, A., II, 399.
- α -Azoxy-naphthalene**, 5:5'-dibromo-, A., II, 135.
- Azulene**, crystal structure of, A., I, 68.

B.

- Babassu fat**, glycerides of, B., 809.
- Baboons**, menstrual cycle in, A., III, 42, 808.
perineal swelling and vaginal smear rhythm in, A., III, 42.
- Bacilli**, colonies of, "rough" and "smooth," structure of, A., III, 1055.
effect of sea water on, A., III, 242.
See also Bacteria.
- Bacilli**, *Aërobacter-Escherichia* group, propylene glycol fermentation by, A., III, 345.
anthrax, antigen and capsular antibody of, titration of, A., III, 352.
capsular aggregation of, A., III, 444.
capsular and non-capsular, immuno-chemistry of, A., III, 765.
capsular and somatic antigens of, A., III, 79.
capsule formation in, A., III, 153.
non-sporing strains of, A., III, 444.
proteases of, A., III, 440.
- Bang**, infection with, blood and temperature changes following, A., III, 866.
- coli-aërogenes***, detection of, in water, B., 939.
- colon**, nitrogen metabolism of, A., III, 535.

- Bacilli**, colon, sensitive to bacteriophage, A., III, 153.
- colon-typhoid, glucose fermentation by, in presence of nicotinic acid, A., III, 851.
- diphtheria, action of silargel on, A., III, 1055.
- amino-acid metabolism of, A., III, 1037.
- R*- and *S*-forms of, A., III, 241.
- growth of, stimulants for, A., III, 347, 348.
- growth and toxin production by, A., III, 536.
- pathogenic power of, effect of bile on, A., III, 851.
- spectrum of, fluorescence, A., III, 154.
- toxicogenic properties of, A., III, 77.
- diphtheria and pseudodiphtheria, differentiation of, A., III, 154.
- of the throat, effect of bile on, A., III, 851.
- diphtheria, dysentery, and typhoid, liquid medium for differentiation of, A., III, 1060.
- dysentery, A., III, 850.
- classification of, A., III, 445.
- endo- and exo-toxins of, A., III, 620.
- growth substances for, nicotinic acid derivatives as, A., III, 960.
- nicotinic acid as growth substance for, A., III, 699.
- toxins of, A., III, 79, 765.
- dysentery lamb. See *Clostridium welchii*.
- encapsulated, polysaccharides from, A., III, 537.
- Gaertner, paratyphoid, and typhoid, strains of, suitable for Gruber-Widal test, A., III, 622.
- gas-gangrene, anaërobiase of, A., III, 760.
- Gram-negative mucus-producing, amino-acid metabolism of, A., III, 1057.
- Koch, relation of, to yeast-like fungi, A., III, 699.
- of dental pus, violacein from, A., III, 619.
- paratyphoid, Eberth's, precipitin diagnosis in infections with, A., III, 765.
- paratyphoid and typhoid, antigenic and immunising characters of, in presence of antidenaturants, A., III, 622.
- bismuth medium for, A., III, 352.
- detection of, in faeces, A., III, 350.
- serodiagnosis of, A., III, 622.
- paratyphoid-*B*, vaccination with, covered with fat, A., III, 446.
- vitality of, action of fatty substances on, A., III, 699.
- paratyphoid-typhoid, isolation of, by means of Erdo's nutrient with trypanflavine, A., III, 962.
- Rabinovitch, scum formed by, from butter, A., III, 852.
- Shiga, endotoxins and exotoxins of, A., III, 157.
- toxins of, A., III, 79, 766.
- flocculation of, A., III, 766.
- vaccinating power and virulence of, in presence of sugar-lipin antigen, A., III, 765.
- tetanus, glucose balance of, in toxigenesis, A., III, 852.
- oxidation-reduction potential and toxinogenesis of, A., III, 446.
- preservation of toxigenic strains of, A., III, 767.
- timothy-grass and tubercle, avian and bovine, cell protein fractions of, A., III, 701.
- Bacilli**, tubercle, action of bactericides on, A., III, 603.
- antigenic activity of lipin extracts of, A., III, 446.
- avian, virulence of, after culture on glycerinated potato, A., III, 242.
- cholesterol metabolism in guinea-pigs inoculated with, A., III, 8.
- culture of, effect of vitamin-*C* on, A., III, 241.
- preservation of material for, A., III, 773.
- dead, allergy and immunity produced by, suspended in vegetable oils, A., III, 1060.
- effect of, injected into guinea-pigs, A., III, 622.
- demonstration of, in sputum, A., III, 622.
- framework of, A., III, 961.
- glycerol-free medium for, A., III, 446.
- growth of, effect of vitamin-*B*₁ and -*C* on, A., III, 677.
- heat-killed and formalin killed, as prophylactic vaccine, A., III, 446.
- human, aldol from, A., III, 767.
- protein fractions of, A., III, 767.
- H*-37, dissociants of, A., III, 622.
- isolation of, from milk, A., III, 622.
- lipins of, A., III, 77, 961.
- nitrogen metabolism of, A., III, 350.
- nutrient media for, A., III, 1059.
- resistance of, A., III, 1058.
- resistance to infection with, according to age of host, A., III, 767.
- search for, centrifuging in, A., III, 961.
- sensitisation and antibody formation after injection of, with paraffin oil, A., III, 243.
- separation of mixed cultures of, A., III, 1058.
- staining of, A., III, 163.
- toxicity of urea to, A., III, 154.
- tuberculin properties of extracts of, A., III, 350.
- virulence of, in faeces, A., III, 241.
- typhoid, antigen-*V*₁ of, A., III, 244.
- polysaccharide from, immunology of, A., III, 623.
- receptors of, A., III, 244.
- somatic antigens of, A., III, 701, 852.
- sugar-lipin antigens from, A., III, 244.
- treatment of, with sulphanilamide, A., III, 139.
- typhus, viantigens of, A., III, 767.
- Wilson's nutrient medium for, A., III, 154.
- Bacillus anthracis**, action of attenuated strain of, on guinea-pigs and mice, A., III, 153.
- growth of, on oxalated gelose, A., III, 153.
- proteolytic action of, A., III, 850.
- Bacillus cereus**, degumming of waste silk with, B., 767.
- Bacillus coli**, action of mandelic acid on, A., III, 688.
- aspartase II from, A., III, 952.
- cell size and physiological youth in cultures of, A., III, 850.
- colony types of, A., III, 153.
- culture of, in peptone media, A., III, 850.
- degradation and synthesis of glutamic acid by, A., III, 950.
- detection of, in water, B., 325.
- determination of, in drinking water, B., 325.
- dicarboxylic acid metabolism by, A., III, 241.
- enzymes of, effect of silver ions on, A., III, 339.
- Bacillus coli**, fermentation by, A., III, 535.
- filtration of, A., III, 240.
- glucose dissimilation by, A., III, 1054.
- growth of, A., III, 535.
- in cheese, alimentary toxæmias from, A., III, 619.
- increase of agglutination titre and virulence of, by passage, A., III, 959.
- indole formation by, A., III, 958.
- metabolism of adenine compounds by, A., III, 958.
- methylene-blue decolorisation and nitrate reduction by, A., III, 345.
- nitrite reduction by, A., III, 698, 850.
- dl*-serine deaminase in, A., III, 346.
- succinic acid in metabolism of, A., III, 153.
- toxin of, A., III, 241.
- Bacillus coli communis**, respiration of, catalysed by fumarates, A., III, 76.
- succinic acid production by, effect of carbon dioxide on, A., III, 765.
- synthesis of chenodeoxycholic acid by, A., III, 959.
- Bacillus diphtheriae**, utilisation of carnosine by, A., III, 536.
- Bacillus dysenteriae**, *d*-galactose and *l*-rhamnose from hydrolysis of polysaccharide of, A., III, 620.
- heterophile and polysaccharide haptens of, A., III, 851.
- toxin of, A., III, 620.
- Bacillus faecalis alcaligenes**, culture of, on chemical media, A., III, 1055.
- Bacillus gigas, hemolyticus, edematiens, and perfringens**, antigenic properties common to, A., III, 156.
- Bacillus histolyticus**, proteases of, A., III, 440.
- Bacillus innuitus**, identity of, with *Bacillus paraputrificus*, A., III, 1056.
- Bacillus lactis aerogenes**, growth of, in sugar-tartrate media, A., III, 346.
- Bacillus leprae**, acetone-soluble fat of, A., III, 77.
- Bacillus medicaginis**, var. *phasecolica*, medium for, A., III, 539.
- Bacillus megatherium**, bacteriophage of, A., III, 350, 701, 767.
- filtration of, A., III, 240.
- Bacillus mesentericus**, spoilage of stored bread by, B., 432.
- Bacillus mesentericus vulgatus mucosus**, propagation of, and production of polypeptide of glutamic acid, A., III, 1056.
- Bacillus mycoides**, buffering action of gelatin cultures of, A., III, 155.
- growth factor in, A., III, 535.
- Bacillus paraputrificus**, identity of, with *Bacillus innuitus*, A., III, 1056.
- Bacillus paratyphosus**, agglutinins formed in blood and cerebrospinal fluid after injection of, A., III, 79.
- agglutinogenic properties of, killed by fatty substances, A., III, 765.
- electro-negative and -positive strains from, A., III, 851.
- isolation of, from faeces, by means of bismuth agar and brilliant-green eosin, A., III, 348.
- Bacillus paratyphosus B**, antigenic specificity of two strains of, A., III, 1056.
- Bacillus paratyphosus C**, viantigen in strains of, A., III, 1056.
- Bacillus perfringens**, proteases of, A., III, 440.
- Bacillus pertussis**, chemotherapy of infections by, in mice, A., III, 684.

- Bacillus prodigiosus*, ascorbic acid production by, A., III, 1056.
gaseous metabolism of, in presence of xylose, A., III, 1056.
metabolism of, in media containing carbohydrate and protein, A., III, 766.
proteases of, A., III, 760.
- Bacillus proteus*, action of mandelic acid on, A., III, 688.
growth of, on ammonium lactate with nicotinic acid, A., III, 1057.
sugar-lipin antigen in, A., III, 700.
- Bacillus putrificus coli*, putrefaction of Emmenhal cheese due to, B., 582.
- Bacillus pyocyaneus*, pigmentation power of, on broths of varying peptone, A., III, 1057.
- Bacillus radicularis*, growth of, factors for, A., III, 1053.
vitamin-B₁ as growth factor for, A., III, 618.
- Bacillus rhinoscleromatis*, polysaccharides from, A., III, 537.
- Bacillus suboxydans*, enzymes of, A., III, 758, 767.
- Bacillus subtilis*, endospore formation by, in presence of colloids, A., III, 534.
phosphatases of, A., III, 441.
pigment formation in potato cultures of, A., III, 764.
relation of, with *Staphylococcus*, A., III, 347.
- Bacillus tuberculosis*, avian, cultures of, A., III, 767.
pH of cultures of, A., III, 77.
survival of, in sour milk, B., 314.
- Bacillus tumefaciens*, action of, on tryptophan, A., III, 444.
lipins of, A., III, 698.
plant response to chemical fractions of, A., III, 630.
- Bacillus typhi*, effect of X-rays on, A., III, 154.
- Bacillus typhosus*, antigens from, A., III, 623.
V bacteriophages for, A., III, 447.
flagellar and somatic agglutination of, A., III, 552.
strains of, with and without viantigen, A., III, 350.
viantigen of, A., III, 350.
- Bacillus violaceus*, violacein from, A., II, 162.
- Bacillus xylinum*, action of, on hexane- γ -diol, A., II, 303.
- Bacteria**, A., III, 152.
acetylmethylcarbinol and β -butylene glycol formation by, A., III, 618.
action of, on coal, B., 747.
on diatoms in sea-water, A., III, 152.
on environment, A., III, 848.
activity of, inhibition of, by benzoquinone, quinhydrone and quinol, A., III, 539.
acylase of, A., III, 760.
adsorption of, by reagents, A., III, 351.
agglutination of, A., III, 1057.
photometry of, A., III, 963.
amidase of, A., III, 759.
autochrysanins in, A., III, 763.
carbohydrate metabolism of, polysaccharides formed in, A., II, 474.
characteristics of, B., 833.
cholesterase of, A., III, 760.
collection of, sintered glass crucibles for, A., III, 154.
counting of, A., III, 154.
in vaccines, photo-electrically, A., III, 1060.
culture of, A., III, 347.
- Bacteria**, culture of, in rice bran extracts, A., III, 155.
media for, absorption spectra of, A., III, 352.
with sodium stearate, A., III, 243.
cultures of, detection in, of hydrogen sulphide, A., III, 539, 1060.
dissociation of lysogenic and lytic factors of, A., III, 447.
growth curves of, A., III, 448.
preservation of, A., III, 1060.
pure, for dairy products, B., 583.
tubes of, closures for, (P.), B., 119.
deamination by, A., III, 346, 952.
decomposition of acetoin by, A., III, 618.
degradation of organic acids by, A., III, 153.
destruction of rayon by, B., 43.
development of, effect of cations on, A., III, 1054.
dissimilation by, A., III, 534.
dissolving action of, on casein wool, B., 841.
distribution of, in marine sediments, A., III, 849.
effect on, of freezing, A., III, 351.
of ionising rays, A., III, 435.
of lanoline-vaseline mixtures, A., III, 699.
of short waves, A., III, 841.
of sulphanilamide, A., III, 1033.
of sulphonamides, A., III, 684.
of ultra-violet light, A., III, 78, 849.
atomised in air, A., III, 1057.
electrolysis of, A., III, 157.
enzyme formation and polysaccharide synthesis by, A., III, 958.
enzymes of, A., III, 530, 760.
decomposing creatinine, A., III, 764.
estimating populations of, A., III, 625.
fermentation by, of citric acid, anaerobically, A., II, 428.
filtrates from, causing skin irritation, A., III, 240.
flora of, in alimentary canal of guinea-pigs, A., III, 152.
formation of growth substances by, A., III, 443.
gaseous metabolism of, in presence of xylose, A., III, 1056.
glycolysis of, inhibited by narcotics, A., III, 698.
grinding apparatus for, A., III, 155.
growth of, A., III, 535.
and phage production, A., III, 242.
at edges of sterilising sublimate cultures, A., III, 424.
effect of surface-active substances on, A., III, 225.
factors limiting, A., III, 850.
in gelose media, effect of oxidation-reduction potential on, A., III, 352.
in zones, A., III, 625.
growth and maintenance rations for, A., III, 351.
growth temperatures of, in relation to respiratory enzymes, A., III, 239.
in gastro-intestinal tract, effect of fruit before meals on, A., III, 401.
in milk, B., 313.
in wines, B., 1351.
infection by, chemotherapy of, A., III, 602.
in presence of sugars, A., III, 960.
remedies for, (P.), B., 1102.
metabolism of, A., III, 350.
effect of prontosil and prontylin on, A., III, 140.
vitamin-B₁ in, A., III, 958.
- Bacteria**, nitrite reduction by, A., III, 444.
occurrence of, in solid medicaments, B., 728.
oxidation-reduction potential of, in synthetic media, A., III, 764.
pathogenic activity of, grown in lecithin, A., III, 537.
phagocytosis of, induced by tanning agents, B., 416.
phosphatases of, A., III, 441.
pigment production by, in light, A., III, 1053.
porphyrin formation by, effect of vitamins on, A., III, 819.
precipitation of iron and manganese from water by, B., 1511.
preservation of, by drying and freezing, A., III, 352.
properties of, and their immunity to bactericides, A., III, 243.
proteases of, A., III, 148, 153, 440, 760.
proteolytic enzymes of, A., III, 765.
receptors for, action of disinfectants on, A., III, 244.
reduction of nitrates by, A., III, 241.
respiration of, apparatus for measuring, A., III, 154.
oxidation-reduction in, A., III, 535.
secondary colony development in, and in tumours, A., III, 499.
skin defence against, A., III, 669.
skin lesions produced by, A., III, 353.
specificity of bios preparations for, A., III, 539.
spores, temperature and time necessary to kill, A., III, 155.
spore-destruction rates of, A., III, 75.
suspensions, preparation of, with roll cultures, A., III, 154.
turbidity measurements of, A., III, 1061.
ultra-microscopic photographs of, A., III, 539.
urease in, A., III, 236.
utilisation of sugars and their derivatives by, A., III, 239.
viability of, in sea-water, A., III, 351.
viantigen in, A., III, 1056.
yellow enzyme in, A., III, 339.
See also Bacilli.
- Bacteria**, acetic, B., 572.
acid-alcohol-resistant, constitution of, A., III, 534.
acid-fast, classification of, A., III, 1053.
growth of, effect of carbon dioxide and oxygen concentration on, A., III, 446.
precipitinogenic substances from, A., III, 537.
protein derivatives from, intracutaneous reactions with, A., III, 764.
staining of, in paraffin sections, A., III, 854.
air-suspended, destruction of, by irradiation, B., 109, 224.
anaerobic, A., III, 347.
culture of, by chromium-sulphuric acid method, A., III, 347.
with orange-juice, A., III, 347.
gas-forming, tube for cultivation of, A., III, 1061.
gelatinase in filtrates of, in relation to sloughing action, A., III, 849.
gelatinolytic enzymes of, inhibiting effect of ovalbumin on, A., III, 765.
metabolism of, A., III, 241, 699.
pathogenic, pH of medium and toxin formation by, A., III, 850.
putrefactive, in canning of foods, B., 1096.
ascorbic, isolation of, A., III, 535.

- Bacteria**, butyric, glucose fermentation by, A., III, 535.
 butyric acid-butyl alcohol, effect of, on acetyl-methylcarbinol and asparagine, A., III, 698.
 capsule-bearing, action of saliva on, A., III, 78.
 cocciform, growth of, effect of vitamins on, A., III, 765.
 coliform, detection of, in water, B., 325.
 in butter, B., 581.
 infection with, of male urinary tract, A., III, 829.
 of milk, B., 449.
 crown-gall and hairy-root, carbon metabolism of, A., III, 345.
 fire-blight, life and morphology of, A., III, 849.
 fresh-water, A., III, 1053.
 halophilic, isolation of, from soils, water, and dung, B., 1464.
 physiology of, in relation to E_h and sodium chloride, A., III, 532, 1057.
 heterotrophic, metabolism of, carbon dioxide in, A., III, 535.
 hydrogen-thio-, A., III, 152.
 iron, suppression of, in water works, B., 462.
 lactic, B., 719.
 bios activators of, A., III, 534.
 cheese flavour and, B., 582.
 enzymes of, A., III, 844.
 in fermentations and food spoilage, B., 1091.
 in milk, A., III, 346.
 influence of, on ripening of Cheddar cheese, B., 314.
 lactic dehydrogenase of, A., III, 1056.
 thermophilic, production of silage with, B., 317.
 vitamin- B_{12} as growth substance for, A., III, 927.
 living, action of, on normal and immune sera, A., III, 80.
 destruction of, by irradiation, (P.), B., 464.
 mycolysis of, A., III, 344.
 phosphorylation by, A., III, 240.
 luminous, lactoflavin formation by, A., III, 1053.
 metabolism of, A., III, 763.
 mannitol-forming, A., III, 849.
 in wines, B., 312.
 marine, A., III, 533.
 adaptation of, to fresh water, A., III, 533.
 chitinoclastic, A., III, 1053.
 nitrogenous decomposition by, A., III, 10.
 viability of, A., III, 533.
 mucous, histamine formation by, from urica, A., III, 699.
 nitrogen-fixing, A., III, 697.
 growth of, in silica gel media, A., III, 533.
 nodule, A., III, 533, 849.
 cultivation of, to facilitate staining, A., III, 619.
 leguminous, decarboxylation of aspartic and glutamic acids by, A., III, 1053.
 of Wisconsin wild leguminous plants, B., 424.
 pathogenic, metabolism of, A., III, 1060.
 propionic, carbon dioxide utilisation by, A., III, 763.
 cultures of, for Swiss Emmenthal cheese, B., 582.
 glucose fermentation by, A., III, 346, 535.
 in Tilsiter cheese, B., 315.
- Bacteria**, propionic, phosphate fermentation by, A., III, 958.
 phosphorylation of glucose by, A., III, 535.
 purple, carotenoids of, A., II, 277.
 chromoproteins of, A., III, 764.
 sulphur, assimilation by, A., III, 444.
 sulphur and sulphur-free, physiology of, A., III, 77.
 rumen, cellulose digestion by, A., III, 444.
Salmonella group, toxic substances produced by, A., III, 348.
 sensitised, transmission of antibacteriophage resistance to, A., III, 447.
 soil. See under Soils.
 sulphur, A., III, 444.
 sulphide formation by, A., III, 345.
 thermophilic, cellulose-fermenting, A., III, 152.
 determination of, in sugar, B., 1350.
 in the Arctic, A., III, 848.
 spoilage of milk by, B., 433.
 viable, counting of, in milk, B., 838.
Bactericidal activity, specific, A., III, 243.
Bactericides, effect of, on cancer, A., III, 740.
 essential oils as, B., 1501.
 from arylazodiaminopicolines, (P.), B., 590.
 from rabbit's serum, ultracentrifuging of, A., III, 242.
 from sulphonic acid amides, (P.), B., 589.
 production of, (P.), B., 710, 740, 1101.
 tests of, A., III, 155.
 ultracentrifuging of, A., III, 963.
Bacteriochlorophyll, A., II, 297.
 determination of, A., III, 1053.
Bacteriological media, filling device for, A., III, 243.
Bacteriology, brewing, B., 94.
 dairy, B., 577.
 of tumours, A., III, 409.
 systematic, A., III, 698.
 use of sintered glass filters in, A., III, 243.
Bacteriophage, A., III, 78, 350, 853.
 action of, rôle of lysin-B in, A., III, 242.
 bacilli sensitive to, A., III, 153.
 chemistry and formation of, A., III, 73.
 concentration and purification of, A., III, 701.
 effect of soft X-rays on, A., III, 1059.
 filterability of, A., III, 242.
 genesis of, and its reversion, A., III, 350.
 growth hormones of, stimulating root development, A., III, 249.
 growth-stimulation by, A., III, 962.
 halo phenomenon and synergy in, A., III, 78.
 increase of, in relation to amount of bacteria, A., III, 155.
 lytic enzyme formed by, A., III, 155.
 neutralisation of, A., III, 447.
 of lactic enzymes of milk, A., III, 854.
 of lysogenic strains, decrease in virulence of, A., III, 447.
 origin of, A., III, 538.
 purification of, A., III, 350.
 reproduction of, compared with activation in fibrin-enzyme series, A., III, 155.
 resistance of, to acidity, A., III, 351.
 size of, from ultrafiltration, A., III, 538.
 staphylococcus, ultracentrifugal analysis of preparations of, A., III, 701.
 strains of, producing lysis in absence of calcium, A., III, 768.
 ultra-centrifuging of, A., III, 86.
Bacterium gallinarum, surface films formed by, A., III, 842.
Bacterium leprosepticum, inhibitory effect of antisera on, A., III, 445.
- Bacterium malvacearum*, leaf-spot of cotton caused by, B., 426.
Bacterium melaninogenicum, A., III, 243.
Bacterium monocytogenes, effect of infection by, on lymphatic tissues, A., III, 254.
Bacterium succinicum, succinic acid formation by, A., III, 534.
Bacteroides, invalidity of genus, A., III, 698.
Bacteroides bifidus, taxonomic relation of, to *Lactobacillus bifidus*, A., III, 346.
Bacteroides halomophilus, growth of, A., III, 76.
Badan, Esthonian, tanning materials from, B., 699.
Badilla, A., III, 544.
Baccha crenulata, constituents of, A., II, 441.
Bæckeol, A., II, 441.
Bagasse, B., 259.
 activated carbon from, B., 1117.
 combustion of, B., 338.
 composition of fractions of, B., 964.
 determination in, of water, B., 569.
 furnaces for, B., 210.
 pulp, for paper production, B., 498.
 pulping of, B., 146, 259, 1025.
 utilisation of, B., 1003.
Bakelite, electrical properties of, B., 932.
Bakeries, maltose determination in, B., 967.
Bakery products, cooling of, (P.), B., 844.
 containing butter, comparison of, B., 1353.
 determination in, of ash, B., 215.
 of diacetyl and acetyl-methylcarbinol, B., 1219.
 of fats, B., 835.
 fatty, testing of, B., 432.
 leavening agents for, (P.), B., 1497.
 packaged, preservation of, (P.), B., 727.
 recording form and porosity of, B., 1219.
 sugar coatings for, (P.), B., 844.
Baking, fat economy in, B., 1484.
 fluorine determination in materials for, B., 1353.
 fumigants and germicides in, B., 835.
 grain and molasses yeast in, B., 576.
 greasing of tins in, B., 294.
 lead determination in materials for, B., 1353.
 ovens for, (P.), B., 331.
 product resembling malt extract for, (P.), B., 1352.
 uniform, basic principles of, B., 576.
 use of milk in, B., 576.
Baking powders, (P.), B., 318.
 determination in, of fluorine, B., 1353.
 of lead, B., 1353.
 sour-milk powder for, (P.), B., 727.
 stabilisation of, with dispersing agents, B., 1219, 1484.
Baking salts, (P.), B., 727.
Baking tests, factors in, B., 216.
 25- and 100-gram methods in, B., 718.
 laboratory, A.A.C.C. Committee report on standardisation of, B., 216.
 correlation of, with shop practice, B., 216.
Balances, analytical, electronic recording, A., I, 540.
 film, A., I, 48.
 precision, (P.), B., 1001.
 torsion, Brownian movement of, A., I, 192.
Balandin hypothesis, A., II, 176.
Balata, durability of, B., 945.
Balata latex, composition and colloidal properties of, B., 944.
Ball bearings, testing of greases for, B., 20.
Ballast, washers for, (P.), B., 1248.

Balloons, radio-sounding, meteorological study of atmosphere with, A., I, 586.
Balsam, Canada. See Canada balsam.
Balsams, methoxyl index of, B., 297.
 methyl number of, B., 1325.
Bamboo, production from, of paper pulp, B., 358.
 shoots, toxicity of, A., III, 837.
Bambusa arundinacea, shoots, chemistry and pharmacology of, A., III, 771.
Bananas, control of "squirter disease" in, B., 99.
 ripening, detection and determination of ethylene in products of, A., III, 970.
 sugar changes in, B., 723.
 vitamins in, B., 99.
Banana flour, preparation of, (P.), B., 223.
Bandages, antiseptic, sheet-rubber, (P.), B., 1232.
 detection in, of staple fibre, B., 144.
 plaster of Paris, production of, (P.), B., 913.
 surgical, disinfecting impregnant for, (P.), B., 227.
Bandyte, A., I, 331.
Banga bhasma, composition of, B., 102.
Bantis disease, splenectomy in, A., III, 708.
Barbital, effect of, on electrocardiogram, A., III, 1038.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
Barbitone-pyrimidone. See Veramon.
Barbiturates, anaesthesia with, in canine surgery, A., III, 519.
 effect of, on glottis, A., III, 141.
 on neuromuscular junction, A., III, 792.
 on vagus, A., III, 833.
 intoxication and psychosis from, A., III, 1038.
 reactions of, with ammoniacal silver carbonate, A., II, 466.
 transmission of, through breast milk, A., III, 833.
Barbituric acid, crotyl derivatives, anaesthetic and lethal doses of, A., III, 1038.
 derivatives, anaesthesia with, electrocardiograms of, A., III, 751.
 antagonism of, to convulsive poisons, A., III, 752.
 to picrotoxin, A., III, 66.
 detection of, in urine, A., III, 737.
 determination of, in presence of acetic, phenylcinchonine, and salicylic acids, theobromine, and theophylline, A., II, 344.
 dissociation constants of, in relation to onset of anaesthesia, A., III, 66.
 identification of, A., III, 833.
 narcosis with, A., III, 426.
 respiratory action of, A., III, 833.
 disubstituted, production of, (P.), B., 1231.
 CC-disubstituted, tablets of, with pyrazolone derivatives, (P.), B., 1102.
Barbituric acids, colour reactions of, A., II, 212.
Barite. See Barytes.
Barium, constants of, A., I, 66.
 expansion coefficient of, A., I, 393.
 isotopic constitution of, A., I, 547.
 nuclear moment of, A., I, 53.
Barium alloys with bismuth, with lead, and with magnesium, A., I, 612.
Barium compounds, mass absorption coefficient of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 424.
 production of, from barium aluminate, B., 1410.
Barium aluminates, crystal structure of, A., I, 125.
 arsenates, A., I, 359.

Barium cadmium tetrachloride, crystallography of, A., I, 180.
 isomorphism of barium cyanoplatinate and, A., I, 348.
 carbonate, colouring of bricks with, B., 513.
 carbonate and chromate, mixtures of, decomposition of, A., I, 634.
 chloride dihydrate, space group of, A., I, 68.
 chloride dihydrate and dideuterohydrate, dissociation pressures of, A., I, 400.
 chromate, decomposition of, A., I, 634.
 thermal behaviour of, A., I, 370.
 fluoride, absorption frequencies of, A., I, 434.
 heat capacity and entropy of, A., I, 507.
 fluosilicate, insecticides from, (P.), B., 270.
 iodate, crystals and solution, distribution of radium between, A., I, 614.
 manganate, dissociation of, by heat, A., I, 313.
 nitrate, hydration of ions of, A., I, 460.
 solubility of, in salt solutions, A., I, 25.
 oxide, cathodes. See under Cathodes.
 equilibrium of, with arsenic pentoxide, A., I, 359.
 softening points of mixtures of, with clay and silica, B., 1036.
 peroxide, thermal dissociation of, A., I, 87.
 selenite, equilibrium of, with selenium dioxide and water, A., I, 313.
 silicates, complex, B., 1409.
 sulphate, adhesion of particles of, in electrolyte solutions, A., I, 358.
 crystals, electrical charge on, A., I, 435.
 determination in, of chloride, B., 368.
 equilibrium of, with aqueous potassium permanganate, A., I, 189.
 flotation of, adsorption of oleic acid and sodium oleate in, A., I, 26.
 mixed crystals of, with lead sulphate, A., I, 134.
 with potassium permanganate, A., I, 242.
 precipitated, ageing of, A., I, 247.
 precipitation of, with strontium sulphate, A., I, 367.
 reduction of, (P.), B., 161.
 suspensions of, with clay, thixotropic and plastic behaviour of, A., I, 617.
 sulphide, compounds of, with silver sulphide, A., I, 251.
 purification of, (P.), B., 53.
 thiosulphatoplatinite, A., I, 210.
Barium organic compounds :—
 Barium cyanoplatinate, isomorphism of barium cadmium chloride and, A., I, 348.
Barium determination :—
 determination of, in presence of calcium, A., I, 270.
 in presence of lead, volumetrically, A., I, 270.
Barkhausen effect, discontinuities in, A., I, 182.
Barley, amylase in, A., III, 441, 542; B., 967.
 effect of deuterium oxide on, A., III, 531.
 brewing, composition of total nitrogen of, B., 95.
 grading of, B., 1478.
 non-matured, ultimate germinative power of, B., 713.
 brewing of, in relation to German four-years' plan, B., 212.
 constituents of, A., III, 858.

Barley, furfuraldehyde-yielding substances of, B., 713.
 germinating, α -amylase in, A., III, 450.
 increase in amylase activity of, B., 967.
 germinative capacity of, during maturation, B., 95.
 hordenine in, after germination, A., III, 251.
 malt and, B., 714.
 malting, protein and starch contents of, B., 826.
 malting of, B., 714.
 malting quality of varieties of, B., 212, 1478.
 Manitoba, fertilisers for, B., 1470.
 nitrogen content of, in relation to growth and vitamin content of plants, A., III, 769.
 phosphatides of, A., III, 251.
 products from, for fruit drinks, etc., (P.), B., 1360.
 scale and husk content of varieties of, B., 312.
Ustilago nuda in, and its treatment, B., 313.
 vitamins- B_1 and - B_2 in, effect of fertilisers on, B., 307.
 yield and protein content of, B., 563.
Barley bread. See under Bread.
Barley extract, determination of, B., 212, 1479.
Barley plants, anthocyanin formation in, in relation to mineral nutrition, A., III, 964.
 carbohydrate metabolism of, fructosans in, A., III, 355, 855.
 composition and growth of, with varying supply of phosphorus and potassium, A., III, 855.
 ear survival in, in relation to nitrogen content, A., III, 965.
 effect of mineral manuring on nitrogen economy of, A., III, 964.
 seedling, nitrogen uptake and yield of, A., III, 449.
Barnacles, response of, to electrolytes and non-electrolytes, A., III, 209.
Barsowite, A., I, 643.
Baryta, Katanga, structure of, A., I, 482.
Barytes, finely-dispersed, B., 551.
 iron-stained, acid bleaching of, B., 778.
 mining of, at Cartersville, Georgia, B., 1293.
 production of, from lead and zinc flotation tailings, B., 663.
 Southern U.S.A., concentration of, B., 778.
 Tennessee Valley, concentration of, B., 663.
Basalt, Hungarian, minerals in cavities of, A., I, 483.
Basalt dust, fertilising value of, on poor sandy soils, B., 1467.
Bases, acids and, A., I, 574.
 compounds of, with polynitro-compounds, A., II, 479.
 condensations by, A., II, 143, 413.
 heat of combination of, with acids, in liquid state, A., I, 83.
 molecular volumes and hydration of, A., I, 567.
 oil-soluble sulphonates of, (P.), B., 226.
 reactions of, with cyanogen halides, A., I, 202.
Bases, cyclic, alkylene derivatives, A., II, 418.
 quaternary salts, reaction of, with sodium hyposulphite, A., II, 459.
 heterocyclic, dehydrogenation products of, (P.), B., 889.

- Bases**, nitrogenous, heterocyclic, compounds of, with cadmium iodide, A., II, 30.
 protection of metals against, (P.), B., 930.
 purification of, by zinc chloride, A., II, 29.
 organic, carbon dioxide absorption by, in aqueous solution, A., I, 627.
 compounds of, with hydrocyanic acid, A., II, 341.
 weak, neutralisation of, A., II, 76.
 thermometric study of, A., I, 519.
- Basedow's disease**, effect of di-iodotyrosine in, A., III, 390.
- Base-exchange substances**, amine resins as, (P.), B., 1195.
 humic, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 1108.
 organic, water softening with, B., 601.
 production of, (P.), B., 906.
 resinous, production of, (P.), B., 1077.
- Bass**, copper in, A., III, 839.
- Batavians**, basal metabolism of, A., III, 134.
 mineral metabolism in, A., III, 934.
 native servants and students, faecal and urinary mineral excretion in, A., III, 422.
- Baths**, paraffin, A., III, 738.
 salts and fluids for, B., 595.
- Bating materials**, analysis of, B., 698.
 enzyme, extracts of, for analysis, B., 415.
 for hides, analysis of, B., 698.
 proteolytic activity of, B., 1203.
- Batrachians**, purine metabolism in, A., III, 420.
 skin of, electrical currents in, A., III, 739.
 water balance in, A., III, 222.
- Batrachoseps attenuatus*, blood-corpuscles in, A., III, 367.
- Batteries**, dry, injurious copper and iron in, B., 676.
 production of, (P.), B., 182.
 gas, oxy-hydrogen, (P.), B., 678.
 high-potential, of long life, B., 932.
 latex separators for, (P.), B., 1081.
 primary, (P.), B., 399.
 rubber separators for, (P.), B., 197.
 secondary, (P.), B., 933.
 lead recovery from scrap plates of, (P.), B., 781.
 standard, Weston cell, A., I, 640.
 storage, asphaltic cases for, (P.), B., 542.
 discharge of, transient voltages at start of, B., 540.
 increasing capacity of lead positives in, by mixing carbon powder with paste, B., 75.
 lead, anodes for, (P.), B., 933.
 lead-calcium alloys for, B., 528.
 plates of, influence of temperature of formation on capacity and life of, B., 75.
 pasting of, (P.), B., 399.
 production of, (P.), B., 399.
- Bauhinia forficata*, glucoside content of, A., III, 359.
- Bauhinia reticulata*, l-tartaric acid in fruit and leaves of, A., III, 771.
- Bauinoside**, A., III, 359.
- Bauxite**, A., I, 376.
 Arkansas, organic matter in, A., I, 162.
 deposits of, in Soviet Russia, B., 1409.
 determination in, of aluminium, B., 509.
 extraction and crystal structure of, B., 1293.
 ferruginous, chlorination of, B., 1409.
 German, use of, in basic open-hearth furnaces, B., 1423.
- Bauxite**, Greek, crystal structure and decomposition of, A., I, 50.
 exploitation of, B., 778.
 Indian, A., I, 542.
 of French W. Africa, aluminium hydroxide in, A., I, 588.
 percolation filtration of lubricating oils with, B., 619.
 products from, B., 509.
 recovery from, of alumina, (P.), B., 1158.
 Bayer 205, A., III, 224.
- Beans**, beetles on, control of, with barium carbonate, B., 91.
 with magnesium sulphate, B., 91.
 dust treatments for protection of, from weevils, B., 91.
 precooked products of, (P.), B., 1498.
 thrrips on, control of, B., 961.
- Beans**, black, of Mayas. See *Phaseolus vulgaris*.
 dried, production of, (P.), B., 727.
 field, culinary uses of, B., 1490.
 frozen, of east U.S.A., micro-organisms in, B., 443.
 Java. See *Phaseolus radiatus*.
 runner, hemicelluloses in pods of, A., III, 158.
 snap, mixed fertilisers for, B., 308.
 Tonka, composition of, B., 703.
 growth of, B., 1208.
- Bean plants**, broad, heavy proteins from, A., III, 632.
 derris sprays on, B., 830.
 treatment of, with growth substances, A., III, 968.
 with β -indolylacetic acid, A., III, 968.
- Bearings**, aluminium alloys for, (P.), B., 397.
 bonding of, with synthetic resins, B., 2.
 "fatigue" failure of, B., 1309.
 faults in, B., 1051.
 graphoid layer on surfaces of, B., 1049.
 lubrication of, B., 880.
 hydrodynamic theory of, B., 21.
 materials for, B., 528, (P.), B., 604.
 relation of pressure-viscosity effect to performance of, B., 21.
- Bearings**, anti-friction, lubricants for, B., 756.
 lubrication of, B., 21, 132.
 artificial resin, for steam power plant, B., 686.
 automobile, lubrication of, B., 756.
 ball. See Ball bearings.
 compound, production of, (P.), B., 285.
 copper-lead, breaking-in of, B., 280.
 heavily-loaded, influence of pressure on lubricant film viscosity in, B., 21.
 heavy-duty, of phenolic plastics, B., 1.
 high-speed, lubricated, load in, B., 1109.
 journal, lubrication of, thick film, B., 1121, 1385.
 with water-base lubricants, B., 21.
 white-metal, running-in of, B., 282.
 oscillating, friction of, B., 859.
 resinous, lubrication of, (P.), B., 482.
 rubber, B., 2.
 water-lubricated, B., 2.
 synthetic-resin-bonded, lubrication of, B., 21.
- Bequerel effect**, A., I, 40.
- Bees**, colour sense of, A., III, 189.
 diet of, pollen substitutes in, A., III, 410.
 digestion of melezitose by, A., III, 601.
 histamine in, and in their venom, A., III, 126.
 honey, nutrition of, on foods other than pollen, A., III, 52.
 Japanese, and their combs, fatty substances of, A., III, 210.
- Bees**, poison of. See under Poisons.
 royal jelly from, vitamin-E in, A., III, 318.
- Beech trees**, growth and nutrient intake of, B., 308.
- Beech wood**, A., II, 45.
 drying of, B., 1421.
 Japanese, composition of, B., 1398.
 nitric acid pulp from, B., 358.
 red, degradation of, by sodium hypochlorite, A., II, 265.
 determination of cellulose in, B., 1024, 1277.
- Beef**, chilled, production of, hygiene in, B., 972.
 muscle and serum, potency of, for serum-albumin formation, A., III, 1029.
 nutritive values of nut proteins and, B., 316.
 ox tapeworm in, effect of cold storage on, B., 98.
- Beer**, *Achromobacter anaerobium* disease bacterium in, B., 96.
 acidity and protein turbidity in, B., 714, 833.
 air and carbon dioxide in, B., 833.
 analysis of, B., 1216.
 refractometric, B., 714.
 attenuation limit of, B., 572, 1215, 1479.
 bacteria in, B., 833.
 biochemical changes in, B., 1090.
 brewing of, (P.), B., 1091.
 cans for, lacquers for, (P.), B., 694.
 cooling-turbidity in, B., 714.
 determination in, of air and carbon dioxide, B., 430.
 of amino-acids, B., 430.
 of dissolved oxygen, B., 1351.
 of dry solids, B., 715.
 development of, rôle of oxygen in, B., 96.
 dispensing of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 101.
 filters for, (P.), B., 1248.
 sterile, B., 1216, 1479.
 foam of, B., 213.
 foam determination in, B., 1216.
 foam stability of, in relation to yeast race, B., 572.
 food value of, B., 833.
 Mipolam pipes for, B., 1090.
 over-foaming of, B., 572.
 oxygen in, B., 312.
 packing of, under vacuum, B., 1351.
 pasteurisation of, B., 213, 1351.
Pediococcus from, B., 1480.
 production of, attenuation and yeast behaviour in, B., 429.
 protein turbidities in, B., 213.
 purification of old filter masses for, B., 965.
 salts in, nutritive value of, B., 714.
 stability number of, B., 430.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 573.
 plate heat-exchangers for, (P.), B., 116.
 vitamins in beer-yeast, malt, and, B., 212.
- Beer**, Belgian top-fermented, B., 714.
 caramel, changes in odour and flavour of, caused by *Dematium pullulans*, B., 95.
 pasteurised, sedimentation in, B., 95.
 charcoal-treated, B., 96.
 Kaffir, antiscorbutic value of, A., III, 416.
 production of, B., 1089.
 production and nutritive value of, B., 1089.
 low sugar, production of, (P.), B., 1482.
 Ludwig, B., 1479.
- Beer wort**. See under Worts.
- Beetles**, cigarette, control of, in stored tobacco, B., 979.

- Beetles, Colorado, effect of calcium cyanamide on evolution of, B., 93.
fertiliser treatment and, B., 961.
flea, control of, on tobacco, B., 564, 1087.
Japanese, lead arsenate as poison and repellent for, B., 566.
Queensland pine, control of, B., 60.
snout, control of, on lucerne, B., 1087.
wood. See *Hylotrupes bajulus*.
yellow *Monolepta*, control of, B., 1210.
- Beetroots, sugar, accumulation of hydrophilic colloids by, B., 423.
action of boron on, in relation to water supply, B., 307.
alcoholic fermentation of, B., 1481.
assay of, B., 831.
"bolting" of, B., 828.
colloid-chemical composition of, B., 424.
cosscttes, determination in, of sugars, B., 427.
culture of, in liquid media, A., III, 354.
determination in, of invert sugar, B., 832.
diffusers for, B., 427.
direct-fired dryers for, B., 1347.
diseases of, B., 1087.
dry- and heart-rot of, and effect of boron thereon, B., 205.
drying of, with superheated steam, B., 427.
effect of climate on, B., 828.
effect of fertilisers on, B., 423.
effect of period of growth on, B., 1344.
effect of sodium chloride applications on, B., 828.
effect of soil pH on, B., 560.
farmyard manuring of, B., 960.
feeding value of by-products from, B., 586.
growth of, in Santerre region, B., 828.
growth of roots and stems in, promotion of, A., III, 629.
heart rot of, influence of boron on, B., 205.
juice, vitamin-C in, and its value in scurvy, A., III, 821.
leaf-hopper on, control of, B., 1087.
leaves, feeding-stuff from, B., 1494.
harvesting and drying of, B., 561.
mare from, absorptive power of, B., 963, 1475.
nitrogen supply to, in sand cultures in relation to injury by *Sclerotium* rot, A., III, 1062.
nitrogenous fertilisers for, B., 1345.
nitrogenous substances in, B., 960.
non-extractable part of, B., 1347.
nutrition of, B., 705.
nutritive media for, B., 424.
phosphorus in, A., III, 633.
physiology of, and of mangolds, A., III, 855.
potash fertilisers for, B., 423, 828.
pulp, alcohol production from, B., 966.
red, colouring matter of, A., II, 197; III, 632.
seeds, disinfection of, with formaldehyde, B., 828.
seeding of, B., 828.
slices, ensilage of, B., 568.
preservation of, B., 1475.
starch value of, B., 844.
soil temperature and autumn development of, B., 1470.
sowing time and yields of, B., 1467.
storage of, B., 831.
in carbon dioxide, B., 427.
sugar distribution in, A., III, 450.
testing of, with sand-cultures, B., 828.
topping of, B., 1347.
yield of, treated with bacteriorhizal complexes, A., III, 249.
- Beidellite, magnesium-, structure of, A., I, 541.
Beilby layer, A., I, 126.
Belladonna, control of, B., 224.
extract, assay of tablets of, B., 1229.
infusions, electrophoresis of, A., III, 944.
Belladonna root, alkaloids of, A., III, 705.
Bulgarian, B., 224, 978, 1099.
German, treatment with, of post-encephalitis, A., III, 1036.
treatment with, of encephalitis, A., III, 939.
of Parkinson's disease, A., III, 1036.
Bellows, Brodie, A., III, 971.
Belts, antifreeze rubber compound for, (P.), B., 557.
leather for, B., 304.
preservation of, (P.), B., 1279.
production of, from latex impregnated textiles, B., 776.
treatment of textile yarns for, (P.), B., 157.
Bench, laboratory, A., I, 216.
Bending tests, alternate, machine for, B., 1374.
Benincasacripra. See Gourds, white.
Bentonite, adsorption of invertase by, A., III, 617.
Canadian, B., 510.
Ordovician, in S.W. Virginia, A., I, 333.
d(+)-Benz- β -acetoxy- α -phenylethylamide, A., II, 266.
Benzalacetone p -thiocyanophenylhydrazone, A., II, 229.
Benzaldehyde, compounds of, with skatole, A., II, 158, 295.
condensation of, with acetylene and arylamines, in presence of mercuric chloride, A., II, 419.
exchange of oxygen in, A., II, 366.
oxidation of, by oxygen, in presence of iodobenzene, A., I, 406.
production of, from bitter kernels, B., 252.
reaction of, with o -aminoacetophenone, A., II, 457.
Benzaldehyde, m -bromo-, o -, m -, and p -chloro-, 4-hydroxy-3-bromo-, 5-nitro-2-chloro-, and 3-nitro-4-hydroxy-, p -thiocyanophenylhydrazones, A., II, 229.
 m -chloro-, reaction of, with bromoform and chloroform, A., II, 136.
nitro-, production of aryl derivatives of, (P.), B., 1018.
 o -, m -, and p -nitro-, diethyl acetals, A., 427.
Benzaldoxime, α -chloro-, reaction of, with β -ketonic esters, A., II, 33.
Benzalloxazinesulphonic acids, A., II, 339.
Benzamide, o - ω -chloroamino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 337.
Benz- n -amylamide, p -amino-, and p -nitro-, A., II, 279.
1:2-Benzanthracene, crystal structure of, A., I, 502.
derivatives, reduction of, A., II, 50.
meso-derivatives and substitution reactions of, A., II, 406.
1:2-Benzanthracene, 10-cyano-, A., II, 493.
1:2-Benzanthracene-10-aldehyde, and its derivatives, A., II, 493.
 α -1:2-Benz-10-anthranylethyl alcohol, A., II, 493.
 γ -1:2-Benz-10-anthranylethylpropane- $\alpha\beta$ -diol *di*-benzoate, A., II, 406.
1:2-Benzanthraquinone, 7-chloro-, A., II, 179.
2:3-Benzanthraquinone, 1-amino-, benzoyl derivative, and 1-bromo-, A., II, 104.
- lin*-Benzanthraquinones, A., II, 104.
1:2-Benzanthrene, carcinogenic action of methyl derivatives of, A., III, 1022.
Benzanthrone, and its derivatives, B., 137.
Liebmann's, constitution of, A., II, 64, 178.
reduction of, A., II, 144.
Benzanthrones, A., II, 236.
meso-Benzanthrone, 3'-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether, A., II, 283.
4-hydroxy-, boracetate, A., II, 19.
Benzanthrone-7, 6-, 8-, and 11-chloro-, A., II, 500.
Benzanthrone dyes, vat, B., 489.
production of, (P.), B., 41.
Benzazide, 2:4-*di*- and 2:4:6-*tri*-nitro-, A., II, 480.
d- and *dl*-Benz- β -benzoyloxy- α -phenylethylamides, A., II, 266.
Benz- β -bromoethylamide, o - and p -nitro-, A., II, 32.
Benz-2-bromocyclohexylamide, and p -nitro-, A., II, 32.
Benz- γ -bromopropylamide, o -, m -, and p -nitro-, A., II, 32.
Benz- n -butylamide, p -amino-, A., II, 279.
Benz- β -chloroisobutylamide, p -nitro-, A., II, 32.
Benz-2-chlorocyclohexylamide, p -nitro-, A., II, 32.
Benz- α -chloromethyl- n -amylamide, p -nitro-, A., II, 32.
Benz- β -chloro- α -phenylethylamide, p -nitro-, A., II, 32.
5:6-Benzcoumarin-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 194.
Benzdi- n -amylamide, p -amino-, and its hydrochloride, and p -nitro-, A., II, 279.
6:7-Benz-1:3-diazapyrene, (P.), B., 354.
6:7-Benz-3:10-diazapyrene-5:8-dialdehyde, (P.), B., 1019.
Benzdi- n -butylamide, p -amino-, and its hydrochloride, and p -nitro-, A., II, 279.
Benz- γ -dibutylamino- β -hydroxypropylamide, p -nitro-, A., II, 32.
Benzdi- p -dimethylaminophenylcarbamide, and its picrate, A., II, 358.
Benzdiethylamide, p -amino-, and p -nitro-, A., II, 279.
2:4-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 98.
Benz- γ -diethylamino- β -hydroxypropylamide, p -nitro-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 32.
5:6-Benz-3:4-dihydrocoumarin-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 194.
5:6-Benz-1:2-dihydropyrimidine, 4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 889.
Benzdimethylamide, p -amino-, and p -nitro-, A., II, 279.
Benzdi- n -propylamide, p -amino-, and its hydrochloride, and p -nitro-, A., II, 279.
N-Benzdodecylanilide, p -nitro-, (P.), B., 141.
Benzedrine, action of, A., III, 519, 938.
in sea-sickness, A., III, 64.
on basal metabolism and cardiac output in man, A., III, 939.
antagonism of, to bulbocapnine, A., III, 1039.
determination of, colorimetrically, A., III, 605.
pharmacology of, in man, A., III, 429.
treatment with, of hypotension, A., III, 938.
of mental disorders, A., III, 689.
See also "Elastonon," and β -Phenylisopropylamine.
Benzedrine sulphate, action of, on Argyll-Robertson pupil, A., III, 991.

- Benzedrine sulphate**, action of, on gall-bladder, A., III, 306.
on gastro-intestinal tract, A., III, 584.
on intestine and uterus, A., III, 689.
on smooth muscle, A., III, 938.
on stomach, A., III, 122, 303.
antagonism of, to amytal narcosis, A., III, 519.
cycloplegic action of, A., III, 327.
effect of, on activity of white rats, A., III, 689.
physiological action of, A., III, 689.
stimulant effect of, A., III, 142.
tolerance to, A., III, 938.
treatment with, A., III, 832.
of alcoholic psychoses, A., III, 689.
of colds, A., III, 327.
of obesity, A., III, 327, 689.
of Parkinsonism, A., III, 650.
- Benzene**, action on, of hydrogen peroxide, in presence of ferrous sulphate, B., 1265.
alkylation of, by esters, A., II, 177.
by cycloparaffins, A., II, 177.
by isopropyl ethylene, A., II, 130.
analysis of, spectrographically, B., 1265.
analysis of binary mixtures of, with toluene and xylene, A., II, 518.
b.p. of, at 660 to 860 mm. pressure, A., I, 392.
chlorination of, B., 884.
combustion of, A., I, 255.
condensation of, with alloxan, A., II, 33.
with *as*-disubstituted succinic anhydrides, A., II, 14.
crystals, heat capacity of, at low temperatures, A., I, 444.
derivatives, A., II, 254.
addition of halogens to, A., II, 225, 477.
containing CO group, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 62.
Kerr constants of, A., I, 13.
methyl, toxicity of, A., III, 334.
reactivity in, of substituents, A., II, 177, 312.
spectra of, absorption, A., I, 227.
infra-red, A., I, 117, 174, 228, 386.
ultra-violet, and substitution, A., I, 294.
vibration, A., I, 117, 174.
monosubstituted, Raman effect in, A., I, 556.
sulphurated, bactericidal and therapeutic action of, A., III, 1034.
detection and determination of, spectrographically, A., II, 302.
determination of, in blood and organs, spectrophotometrically, A., III, 545.
diamagnetic polarisability of, A., I, 177.
equilibrium of, with hydrochloric and sulphuric acids, A., I, 243.
with isopropyl alcohol, A., I, 186.
formation of, from cyclohexane, A., I, 205.
in radiochemical polymerisation of acetylene, A., II, 80.
heat of mixing of, with carbon tetrachloride and with dichloroethane, A., I, 241.
hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 1017.
ignition of, under pressure, A., I, 202.
m.p. of, adsorbed on silica gels, A., I, 248.
molecules, excited levels in, A., I, 602.
symmetry of, A., I, 61.
nucleus, chromophore behaviour of, A., I, 294.
partial pressure of, in mixtures with water, A., I, 189.
production of, (P.), B., 620.
reaction of, with ethers, A., II, 88.
recovery of, from coke ovens, B., 1304.
- Benzene**, refractive index and volume of, in relation to pressure and temperature, A., I, 232.
removal of thiophen from, with acid calcium hypochlorite solutions, B., 251.
solution temperatures of organic solvents with, and its mixtures with hexanes, B., 1383.
spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 117.
ultra-violet, A., I, 173.
Raman, A., I, 175, 296, 435.
structure of, from spectra, A., I, 228.
substitution of, A., II, 437.
sulphonation of, B., 1265.
symmetry of, A., I, 386.
synthesis of, from acetylene, B., 36.
toxicity of, in breathing, A., III, 837.
vapour, absorption of, and of its homologues, effect of, on urine, A., III, 692.
by charcoal, A., I, 27.
determination of, in air, B., 754.
fluorescence in, A., I, 119, 555.
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
sparking potential in, A., I, 496, 497.
vapour pressure of, A., I, 21.
after intensive drying, A., I, 72.
vapour pressures of mixtures of, with benzylbenzoate and with diphenyl, A., I, 446.
viscosity of mixtures of, with pyrrole, A., I, 394.
- Benzene, hexamino-, amides from**, A., II, 10.
4-amino-1:3-dicyano- and 2-amino-1:3:5-tricyano-, (P.), B., 1270.
bromo-, effect of, with *l*-cystine on growth of rats on navy-bean diet, A., III, 143.
molecular association of, A., I, 63.
spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 117.
Raman, A., I, 175.
p-dibromo-, and *p*-dichloro-, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 175.
poly-bromo-, and -chloro-, reaction of, with sodium methoxide, A., II, 313.
3:5-dibromo-2-iodonitro-, A., II, 71.
4:6-dibromo-1:3-dinitro-, 2:4:5-tribromo-1:3-dinitro-, and dinitrodiamino-, A., II, 477.
chloro-, reaction of, with hypiodous cations, A., I, 611.
spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 117.
Raman, A., I, 175.
strength of acids in, A., I, 400.
chloro-, and nitro-, equilibrium of aluminium bromide with antimony trichloride in, A., I, 359.
chloro-derivatives, electron diffraction of, A., I, 17.
dichloro-, and chloronitro-, dipole moments of, A., I, 64.
o-, *m*-, and *p*-dichloro-, Kerr constants of, A., I, 13.
hexachloro-, chlorination of, A., II, 177.
1:3-dichloro-5-fluoro-, 1-chloro-3-fluoro-5-nitro-, and 1-fluoro-3:5-diamino-, dihydrochloride, A., II, 482.
chloronitro-derivatives, reaction of, with ethanalamines, A., II, 51.
o-chloronitro-, reaction of, with sodium salt of 4-nitro-1-thiophthalene, A., II, 406.
o-, *m*-, and *p*-chloronitro-, dielectric polarisation and internal friction of, A., I, 64.
1:3-dichloro-4:6-dinitro-, reactions and ring closures with, A., II, 460.
- Benzene, trichlorotrinitro-**, reaction of, with hexamethylbenzene, and with naphthalene, A., II, 268.
o-chlorothiolo-nitro-, chloride, reaction of, with potassium hydrogen sulphide, A., II, 11.
halogeno-derivatives, condensation of, with unsaturated hydrocarbons, A., II, 476.
nitration of, A., II, 313.
viscosity of mixtures of, with pyrrole, A., I, 394.
dihalogeno-derivatives, isomeric, detection of, Raman effect in, A., II, 401.
halogenonitro-derivatives, reaction of, with hydroxyethylamine, A., II, 272.
1:2:3:4-tetrahydroxy-, A., II, 183, 484.
pentahydroxy-derivatives, A., II, 183.
hexahydroxy-, esters of, A., II, 11.
iodo-, formation of, A., II, 8.
oxidation of, during oxidation of benzaldehyde by oxygen, A., I, 406.
in presence of acetaldehyde and oxygen, A., II, 477.
nitro-, activity of, mixed with aliphatic halogen compounds, A., I, 621.
mixed with aromatic halogen compounds, A., I, 459.
chlorination of, in presence of ferric chloride, A., II, 8.
conductivity of mixtures of, with aluminium and sodium chlorides, A., I, 33.
electrolysis of aluminium and potassium chlorides in, A., I, 364.
f.p. of solutions of aluminium bromide in, A., I, 458.
nitration of, A., II, 401.
reaction of, with chlorine, A., II, 225.
reduction of, with cobalt catalysts, A., I, 150.
nitro-derivatives, Kerr effect of, A., I, 122.
m-dinitro-, reaction of, with ethanalamines, A., II, 272.
p-dinitro-, reduction of, A., II, 313.
mono- and *di*-nitro-derivatives, methaemoglobin formation by, A., III, 274.
s-trinitro-, reaction of, with aromatic bases, A., II, 479.
2:4-dinitrochloro-, reaction of, with polyhydric phenols, A., II, 274.
1-Benzeneazanthraquinone, A., II, 105.
1-Benzeneazo-7-aza-5:6-benzohydrindene, 1-cyano-1-*p*-bromo-, A., II, 202.
4'-(Benzeneazo)azobenzene, 4:4'-*p*-diamino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 318.
p-(Benzeneazo)azoxybenzene, A., II, 318.
4'-(Benzeneazo)azoxybenzene, 4:4'-*p*-diamino-, and its derivatives, and 4:4'-*p*-dibromo-, A., II, 318.
4'-(Benzeneazo)benzene, 4:4'-*p*-dibromo-, A., II, 318.
4-Benzeneazo-4'-(*p*-benzeneazobenzeneazo)-azobenzene, A., II, 318.
4-Benzeneazo-4'-(*p*-benzeneazobenzeneazo)-azoxybenzene, A., II, 318.
 α -Benzeneazobutadiene, α -*p*-nitro-, A., II, 93.
Benzeneazocarboxydiphenylamide, *p*-chloro-, A., II, 481.
1-Benzeneazo-1-cyanotetrahydroacridine, 1-*p*-bromo-, A., II, 202.
 γ -Benzeneazo- α -dimethyl- Δ^{18} -hexadiene, γ -2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 134.
4-Benzeneazodimethylquinaldines, A., II, 377.
4-Benzeneazoethoxyquinaldines, A., II, 377.
 β -Benzeneazo- Δ^{18} -hexadiene, β -*p*-nitro-, A., II, 93.

- γ -Benzenecazo- Δ^{68} -hexadiene, γ -2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 134.
- 3-Benzenecazo-4-hydroxyazobenzene, *p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 317.
- 2-Benzenecazo-3-hydroxy-5:5-dimethyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexenone, 2-*p*-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and 2-*p*-nitro-, A., II, 359.
- 3-Benzenecazo-4-hydroxyphenyl sulphate, 3-2:5'-dichloro-, sodium salt, A., II, 405.
- α -Benzenecazo- α -3-methoxy-2-naphthyl-acetic acid, α -*p*-nitro-, methyl ester, A., II, 143.
- α -Benzenecazo- β -methyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -pentadiene, α -2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 134.
- 4-Benzenecazomethylquinaldines, A., II, 377.
- 1-Benzenecazo-5-methylthiol- β -naphthol, 1-*p*-nitro-, A., II, 441.
- 1-Benzenecazonaphthalene-4-sulphonamide, 1-2:4'-diamino-, A., II, 272.
- Benzenecazo- β -naphthol, *o*- and *m*-hydroxy-, copper derivatives, A., II, 181.
- Benzenecazo- α -naphthol-2'-carboxylic acid, copper derivative, A., II, 181.
- Benzenecazo- β -naphthol-3-carboxylic acid, sodium salt, copper derivative, A., II, 181.
- Benzenecazo- β -naphthol-6:8-disulphonic acid, barium and copper salts, A., II, 181.
- 1-Benzenecazo- β -naphthol-4'-sulphonamide, A., II, 272.
- Benzenecazo- β -naphthol-8- and -4'-sulphonic acids, copper salts, A., II, 181.
- 1-Benzenecazo- β -naphthol-4'-sulphonyl chloride, A., II, 272.
- 4-Benzenecazo-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, A., II, 482.
- 4-Benzenecazoquinaldine, A., II, 377.
- 4-Benzenecazoquinoline, A., II, 377.
- Benzenecazo-resorcinol, copper salt, derivatives of, A., II, 62.
- 2-Benzenecazo-3-sulpho- α -naphthol-4'-sulphonamide, 6-amino-, sodium salt, A., II, 272.
- 2-Benzenecazo-3-sulpho- α -naphthol-4'-sulphonipiperidine, 6-amino-, sodium salt, A., II, 272.
- 1-Benzenecazo-5-thiol- β -naphthol, 1-*p*-nitro-, A., II, 441.
- cis*-Benzenecazo-*p*-toluene, A., II, 317.
- Benzenecazotrimethylethylene, 2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 134.
- Benzenecazoxycarboxydiphenylamide, A., II, 481.
- Benzenecazoxycarboxydiphenylamide, *p*-chloro-, A., II, 481.
- Benzenecazo- α -4-xylenol methyl ether, A., II, 233.
- Benzenediazoaminobenzene-4-azo-4'-nitrobenzene, A., I, 213.
- Benzenediazonium borofluoride, 3:5-di-chloro-, and 3-chloro-5-nitro-, A., II, 482.
- chloride, decomposition of, A., II, 52.
- reaction of, with selenium, sulphur, and tellurium, A., II, 405.
- cyanide, 2- and 4-mono-, and 2:4:6-tribromo-4-chloro-, and 4-nitro-, dipole moments of, A., II, 229.
- salts, *p*-nitro-, reaction of, with 1-chloro- β -naphthol, A., II, 134.
- Benzene-*p*-distibinic acid, A., II, 516.
- Benzene-3:5-disulphonbismethylamide, 1-amino-, lauryl derivative, (P.), B., 104.
- Benzene-*m*-disulphonic acid, calcium salt, reaction of, with sodium carbonate and sodium hydrogen carbonate, A., II, 401.
- Benzene-4:6-disulphonyl chloride, 1:2-dichloro-, (P.), B., 764.
- Benzene-4-methylsulphoxide, 1-chloro-2-nitro-, (P.), B., 1394.
- Benzenesulphobenzylamide, *p*-amino-, lauryl derivative, (P.), B., 104.
- Benzenesulphobutylamide, *p*-amino-, lauryl derivatives, (P.), B., 104.
- Benzenesulphocyclohexylamide, *p*-amino-, isovaleryl derivative, (P.), B., 104.
- Benzenesulphon-*p*-acetamidooanilide, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 359.
- Benzenesulphonamide derivatives, medicinal, production of, (P.), B., 1501.
- Benzenesulphonamide, *p*-amino-, derivatives, (P.), B., 104.
- bactericides from, (P.), B., 589.
- oral toxicity of, for mice, A., III, 63.
- detection of, A., II, 344, 358.
- diacetyl derivative, A., II, 344.
- water-soluble derivatives of, A., II, 228.
- See also Prontosil and Sulphanilamide.
- 3:5-diiodo-4-amino-, picrate, A., II, 344.
- 2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 7.
- 3-nitro-4-hydroxy-, treatment with, of infections, A., III, 1034.
- Benzenesulphonamidoanilides, *p*-amino-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., II, 358.
- 4-(Benzenesulphonamido)aniline-2:6-disulphonic acids, *p*-amino-, and their acetyl derivatives, (P.), B., 1100.
- Benzenesulphonamido-2-benzaldehyde, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 1100.
- 4-(Benzenesulphonamido)benzenedisulphonic acids, *p*-amino-, and their acetyl derivatives, (P.), B., 1100.
- 4-Benzenesulphonamidobenzenesulphonamide, *p*-amino-, (P.), B., 847.
- 4-Benzenesulphonamidobenzenesulphonamidoacetic acid, *p*-amino-, (P.), B., 847.
- 4-Benzenesulphonamidobenzenesulphon-dialkylamide-3-carboxylic acids, *p*-amino-, (P.), B., 847.
- 4-Benzenesulphonamidobenzenesulphon-dimethylamide, 3-nitro-*p*-amino-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 847.
- 4-(Benzenesulphonamido)benzenesulphonic acid, and its derivatives, (P.), B., 1100.
- 4-(Benzenesulphonamido)benzoic acid, and its derivatives, (P.), B., 1100.
- Benzenesulphonamido-4-benzonitrile, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 1100.
- Benzenesulphonamido-4-benzyl alcohol, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 1100.
- Benzenesulphonamidobutanes, chloro-, A., II, 37.
- α - and β -Benzenesulphonamidobutyric acid, A., II, 85.
- α -Benzenesulphonamido- β -hydroxybutyric acid, A., II, 85.
- β -Benzenesulphonamido- β -methylpropane, α -chloro-, A., II, 37.
- 4-(Benzenesulphonamido)naphthalenedisulphonic acids, and their derivatives, (P.), B., 1100.
- 2-Benzenesulphonamidopyridine, 2-*p*-amino- (M and B 693), anti-bacterial action of blood of patients receiving, A., III, 937.
- bactericidal action of, A., III, 687.
- toxicity of, A., III, 829.
- treatment with, of gonorrhoea and of septicæmia, A., III, 937.
- of meningitis and septicæmia, A., III, 1034.
- of pertussis in mice, A., III, 935.
- 2-(Benzenesulphonamido)thio-*p*-cresol, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 1100.
- Benzenesulphonamido-4-thiophenol, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivatives, (P.), B., 1100.
- Benzenesulphonamidotoluenesulphonic acid, amino- and nitro- derivatives, (P.), B., 1100.
- Benzenesulphonanilide, *p*-amino-, derivatives, A., II, 358.
- 4:4'-diamino-, 2:4:4'-tri-amino-, and 4:4'-diamino-3-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1100.
- p*-nitro-, and its sodium salt, A., II, 315.
- Benzenesulphonanilide-4'-sulphonic acid, *p*-amino-, derivatives of, A., II, 228.
- Benzenesulphonbenzylamide, *p*-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 272.
- Benzenesulphon-4'-carbethoxyphenylamide, 4-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 202.
- Benzenesulphon-2', -3', and -4'-carboxyanilides, *p*-amino-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., II, 228.
- Benzenesulphon-dichloroamide, reaction of, with phenol, A., II, 37.
- Benzenesulphon-*o*-diazotimide, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 359.
- Benzenesulphon- δ -diethylaminobutylamide, 4-amino-, hydrochloride, A., II, 202.
- Benzenesulphon-di- β -hydroxyethylamide, *p*-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 228.
- Benzenesulphon-*p*-fluoroanilide, A., 485.
- Benzenesulphonhydroxyanilides, *p*-amino-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., II, 358.
- Benzenesulphonic acid, ammonium salt, A., II, 401.
- cadmium salt, hydrolysis of, A., I, 367.
- potential of cadmium in solutions of, A., I, 254.
- radius of cadmium ions in solutions of, A., I, 402.
- copper salt, radius of copper ions in solutions of, A., I, 254.
- Benzenesulphonic acid, benzylhydroxy-alkyl esters, (P.), B., 1268.
- β -ethoxyethyl ester, A., II, 294.
- Benzenesulphonic acid, *o*-amino-. See Aniline-*o*-sulphonic acid.
- 3:5-dihydroxy-, sodium salt, derivatives of, A., II, 55.
- p*-iodo-, barium salt, solubility and activity coefficient of, in solutions of strong electrolytes, A., I, 399.
- o*-, *m*- and *p*-nitro-, ammonium salts, A., II, 401.
- Benzenesulphon-4'-methoxyphenylamide, 4-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 202.
- Benzenesulphon-8'-methoxy-8'-quinolylamide, 4-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 202.
- N*-Benzenesulphonmethyltauride, 2:5-dichloro-, (P.), B., 629.
- Benzenesulphonnitroanilides, *p*-amino-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., II, 358.
- Benzenesulphonpiperidine, *p*-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 272.
- Benzenesulphon-2-pyridylamide, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 272.
- Benzenesulphonyl chloride, and fluoride, nitration of, A., II, 313.
- 4-Benzenesulphonyldiphenylamine, 4:4'-diamino-, (P.), B., 1100.
- p*-Benzenesulphonyl-*m*-diphenylbenzene, A., II, 445.
- N*-Benzenesulphonylethylethyleneimine, A., II, 37.
- Benzenesulphonylglutamic acid, and its sodium salt, A., II, 129.
- Benzenesulphonylglycine, *p*-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 228.
- (Benzenesulphonyl)(methanesulphonyl)-benzoylmethane, A., II, 135.
- N*-Benzenesulphonyl-*N*-methyl-*L*-aspartic acid, A., II, 129.

- N*-Benzenesulphonyl-*N*-methyl-*d*-glutamic acid, A., II, 129.
- Benzenesulphonylpiperidine, 4-chloro-2-nitro-, and 2,4-dinitro-, A., II, 477.
- α -Benzenesulphonylpropionic acid, thermodynamic dissociation constant of, A., I, 519.
- 4-Benzenesulpho-1-phenylpiperazine, 4-*p*-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 157.
- Benzenesulphotauride, *m*-amino-, (P.), B., 629.
- Benzenethiocarbimide-3- and -4-sulphonic acids, sodium salt, A., II, 516.
- Benzethylamide, *p*-amino-, and its hydrochloride, and *p*-nitro-, A., II, 279.
- Benzfuro-2,3-*d*-pyrimidone, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 33.
- Benz- β -hydroxyisobutylamide, *p*-nitro-, A., II, 32.
- Benz-2-hydroxycyclohexylamide, *p*-nitro-, A., II, 32.
- dl*(+)-Benz- β -hydroxy- α -cyclohexylethylamide, and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives, A., II, 266.
- Benz- β -hydroxy- α -methylpropylamide, *p*-nitro-, A., II, 32.
- Benz-8-hydroxy-7-methyl-5-quinolylmethylamide, A., II, 69.
- dl*(+)- and *dl*-Benz- β -hydroxy- α -phenylethylamides, A., II, 266.
- Benz-6-hydroxy-5-quinolylmethylamide, A., II, 69.
- Benzhydryl chloride, alcoholysis of, A., I, 87.
hydrolysis of, in acetone, A., I, 627.
- 9-Benzhydrylanthrane, A., II, 411.
- 4-Benzhydrylfluorenone, A., II, 235.
- β -Benzhydrylglutaric acid, and its anhydride, A., II, 132.
- Benzhydrylidene-pentane, A., II, 457.
- Benzhydrylidene- α -phenylethylamine, *l*-*p*-chloro-, isomerisation of, A., II, 101.
- 4-Benzhydrylidene-tetrahydropyran, A., II, 457.
- 2-Benzhydryl-6-methylcyclohexanone, A., II, 235.
- 2-Benzhydryl-1-naphthoic acid, 2-*pp'*-dichloro- α -hydroxy-, lactone, A., II, 179.
- 2-Benzhydrylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid, A., II, 20.
- α - and β -2-Benzhydrylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acids, 3,4-dihydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 20.
- Benzidine, and its derivatives, free radicals from, A., II, 272.
polymorphism of, A., II, 192.
spectrum of, absorption, and its hydrochloride, A., I, 385.
- Benzidine, 3,3'-diamino-, azine compounds derived from, A., II, 159.
- Benzidine dyes, and their analogues, substantivity of, B., 889.
- Benzil, crystal structure of, A., I, 181.
dipole moment of, A., I, 231.
exchange of oxygen with, and water, A., II, 232.
 α -monooxime benzoates, configuration of, A., II, 285.
polymorphism of, A., II, 129.
preparation of, from benzoic acid, A., II, 102.
reaction of, with ammonia, A., II, 113.
with hydrazine hydrate, A., II, 472.
with hydrazoic acid, A., II, 64.
reduction of, A., II, 102.
- Benzil, dichloronitronitroso-, A., II, 437.
- Benzil rearrangement, A., II, 232, 408.
- Benzilic acid, diethylaminoethyl ester, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 396.
rearrangement of benzil to, A., II, 232, 408.
- Benziminazole ring, opening of, A., II, 337.
- α -2-Benziminazolylacetoacetic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 296.
- 3-(2'-Benziminazoly)-2:4-dimethyl-6:7-benzo-1:5-heptadiazine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 296.
- 3-(2'-Benziminazoly)-2:4-dimethylquinoline, and its salts, A., II, 296.
- 2'-Benziminazolylmethyl *p*-tolyl ether, (P.), B., 1271.
- 3-(2'-Benziminazoly)-4-methylquinoline-sulphonic acid, 2-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 296.
- Benzine, antiknock, production of, (P.), B., 481.
cracking of, for ethylene production, B., 1384.
cyclopentadiene production in, B., 130.
determination of, in extracted oil cake, B., 1066.
gum formation and storage stability of, effect of peroxides in, B., 616.
iodine value of, B., 342.
production of, (P.), B., 1129.
by polymerisation, B., 1008.
from coal, B., 475.
synthesis of, from carbon monoxide and hydrogen, B., 130, 342, 477, 616.
purification of gases for, B., 615.
regenerating catalysts for, (P.), B., 760.
water-tolerance of mixtures of alcohol and, B., 755.
- Benzmethylamide, *p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro-, A., II, 279.
- Benz-*p*-nitroanilide, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-bromo-, and -chloro-, A., II, 324.
- Benzotrithionide, reaction of, with chlorine, A., II, 477.
- Benz-1:2:3:4:5:8:9:10-octahydronaphthalene. See *as*-Octahydroanthracene.
- 2:3-Benz-*dicyclo*[0:3:3]-4²-octene, A., II, 368.
- Benzocyclanones, structure of, and of their oximes, A., II, 327.
- Benzocycloenes, structure of, A., II, 327.
- Benzodi- α -picoline. See 2:7-Dimethylbenzodipyridine.
- lin*-Benzodipyridine, and its picrate, A., II, 461.
- Benzodipyridine-2:7-dicarboxylic acid, A., II, 461.
- Benzodipyridine-2:3:6:7-tetracarboxylic acid, tetracthyl ester, A., II, 461.
- Benzodipyrrole, A., II, 460.
- 5:6-Benzododecahydropyridocolines, and their picrates, A., II, 458.
- Benzo fast copper dyes, properties of, B., 489.
- Benzotrifluoride, preparation of, A., II, 131.
- Benzotrifluoride, 3:4-dichloro-, (P.), B., 1274.
- Benzoglyoxalines, synthesis of, A., II, 337.
- Benzoic acid, antiseptic and bactericidal action of, with inorganic salts, A., III, 700.
detection of, B., 729.
dissociation constant of, A., I, 403.
in dioxan-water mixtures, A., I, 515.
in ethyl alcohol, A., I, 139.
equilibrium of, with ethyl alcohol, influence of salts on, A., I, 197.
with glycine, hippuric acid, and water, A., I, 141.
esterification of, by methyl alcohol containing heavy oxygen, A., I, 627.
hydrogenation products of, A., II, 491.
reaction of, with vanadium pentoxide, A., II, 409.
salting-out of, in aqueous salt solutions, A., I, 25.
- Benzoic acid, sodium salt, determination of, potentiometrically, in presence of sodium bicarbonate, B., 136.
vanadium salt, A., II, 189.
hypovanadous salt, A., II, 409.
- Benzoic acid, alkyl esters, reaction of, with sodium alkoxides, A., II, 232.
benzyl ester, vapour pressures of mixtures of, with benzene and with ethyl acetate, A., I, 446.
di- and *tri*-bromonitro-2-methoxyphenyl esters, A., II, 94.
esters, A., II, 233.
ethyl ester, ammonolysis of, A., I, 258.
condensation of, with ethyl isobutyrate, A., II, 143.
nitration of, A., II, 324.
reaction of, with magnesium *tert*-butyl chloride, A., II, 126.
hexahydroxybenzene ester, A., II, 11.
4:6-dinitro-2-acetamidophenyl ester, A., II, 229.
phenyl ester, condensation of, with ethyl isobutyrate, A., II, 413.
- Benzoic acid, amino-, glyceryl esters, and their derivatives, A., II, 364.
o-, *m*-, and *p*-amino-, ethylene glycol and propanediol esters, and their salts, A., II, 255.
m-amino-, and 3:5-dibromo-2-amino-, ethyl esters, acetyl derivatives, A., II, 179.
m-amino-, and *m*- and *p*-cyano-, esters, A., II, 141.
p-amino-, alkylamides of, A., II, 279.
aminoalkyl esters, preparation of, A., II, 14.
 β -*n*-amylethyl ester. See Amylcaine.
 β -isobutylethyl ester. See Monocaine.
 β -diethylaminoethyl ester, phenylacetyl derivative of, (P.), B., 457.
X-ray structure of, A., I, 180.
- p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro-, dialkylaminoalkyl ester hydrochlorides, A., II, 13.
m- and *p*-amino-, 3:5-dinitrobenzoyl derivatives, A., II, 518.
3:4-dibromo-, derivatives of, 2:4:5-tribromo-, and 2:4:5-tribromo-3-nitro-, A., II, 477.
3-bromo-4-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 59.
5-bromo-2-iodo-3-nitro-, and its methyl ester, 5-bromo-3-nitro-2-amino-5-chloro-2-iodo-3-nitro-, and its methyl ester, and 5-chloro-3-nitro-2-amino-, A., II, 324.
2-bromo-3:5-dinitro-, methyl ester, A., II, 325.
p-chloro-, hexahydroxybenzene ester, A., II, 11.
2-chloro-4:5- and -5:6-diamino-, and 2-chloro-6-nitro-5-amino-, and their derivatives, A., II, 98.
5-chloro-2-cyano-, ethyl ester, (P.), B., 1270.
2-chloro-4:5-dinitro-, and 2-chloro-5-nitro-4-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 13.
hydroxy-, esters, preservative action of, B., 453.
hydroxy-derivatives, detoxication of, A., III, 520.
m-hydroxy-derivatives, condensation of, with mandelic acid, A., II, 187.
p-hydroxy-, γ -chloropropyl and γ -diethylaminopropyl esters, (P.), B., 1135.
detection of, in presence of salicylic acid, A., II, 211.

Benzoic acid, *p*-hydroxy-, esters, amino-ethers of, anaesthetic action and physicochemical properties of, A., III, 518.
 antiseptic action of, B., 319.
 determination of, A., II, 409.
 preservative action of, B., 884.
 nitro-derivatives, isomeric, determination of, A., II, 409.
m-nitro-, crystal structure of, A., I, 300.
p-nitro-, *dl*-*sec*- and *d*- and *l*-*tert*-butyl esters, A., II, 220.
 2-nitro-3-amino-, ethyl ester, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 404.
 4-nitro-3-amino-, acetyl derivative, ethyl ester, A., II, 404.
 3-nitro-4-cyano-, (P.), B., 1270.
Benzoic acids, substituted, esterification of, effect of polar groups on, A., I, 36.
Benzoic anhydride, condensation of, with ethyl isobutyrate, A., II, 413.
Benzoin, reaction of, with ammonia, A., II, 114.
 Benzoin phenylacetate, A., II, 26.
 Benzoin reaction, A., II, 444.
6:7-Benzointhane-1:3-dione, 2:2-dichloro-, A., II, 328.
6:7-Benzointhane-1-one, 2:2:3:3-tetrachloro-, A., II, 328.
4:5-Benzoindone, 2:3-dibromo-, A., II, 328.
6:7-Benzoindone, 2:3-dichloro-, A., II, 328.
Benzol, bromine value of, B., 127.
 determination in, of sulphur, B., 1256.
 distillation tests of wash oils of, B., 127.
 motor, production of, (P.), B., 32.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 production of, from coal gas, B., 474.
 in coke ovens, increasing yield in, B., 474.
 recovery of, effect of coke oven design on, B., 611.
 from coke-oven gas, B., 867.
 from town gas, B., 124.
 recovery and refining of, at coking plants and gasworks, B., 616.
 refining of, B., 616.
 vapour, determination of, in the atmosphere, B., 478.
 See also Benzene.
Benzoylacetyl-*p*-cyclohexylanilide, (P.), B., 1505.
Benzonitrile, 2-bromo-5-amino-, 5-acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 630.
1:2-Benzophenazine, 4-amino-, and 3-chloro-4-amino-, 4-benzoyl derivatives, A., II, 104.
Benzophenone, arsenic derivatives of, A., II, 385.
 crystal structure of, A., I, 440.
 heat of combustion of, A., I, 252.
 peroxide, A., II, 327.
 preparation of, from diphenylmethane, A., II, 192.
 reduction of, A., II, 283.
Benzophenone-2'-carboxylic acid, mono- and di-chloro-3:4-dihydroxy-, and 3:4-dihydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., II, 105.
Benzophenone-4:4'-diarsinic acid, and its semicarbazone, and 2:2'-dinitro-, A., II, 385.
7:8-Benzo-1'-phenyl-3'-methylpyrazolino-5':4'-2:3-quinoline, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 70.
7:8-Benzo-1'-phenyl-5'-methylpyrazolino-3':4'-2:3-quinoline, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 296.
5:6-Benzo-1:2-phthaloylcarbazole, (P.), B., 356.
4:5-Benzo-2:3-phthaloylindole, (P.), B., 356.
Benzoporphin, A., II, 161, 510.

Benzopurpurin sols, double refraction of, A., I, 29.
Benzopurpurin 10B, accumulation of molecules at surface of solutions of, A., I, 511.
 molecular cross-section of, A., I, 330.
o-Benzopurpurin, stability of, effect of pyrocatechol on, A., II, 147.
p-Benzopurpurin, condensation of, with cyclopentadiene, A., I, 203.
 electric moment of, and of related compounds, A., I, 557.
 preparation of, A., II, 147.
 tanning with, B., 953.
Benzosulphopiperidine, *p*-amino-, lauryl derivative, (P.), B., 104.
Benzothienone. See 2-Benzoylthiophen.
Benzoxazole, 5-amino-1-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, and -1-thiol-, 5-bromo-1-hydroxy- and -1-thiol-, and 5-nitro-1-hydroxy- and -1-thiol-, A., II, 207.
 5-bromo-, derivatives of, A., II, 206.
Benzoyl chloride, condensation of, with ethyl isobutyrate, A., II, 413.
 production of, B., 1013.
 2:4:6-trisubstituted derivatives, reaction of, with magnesium methyl halides, A., II, 445.
Benzoyl chloride, *m*-cyano-, A., II, 141.
Benzoyl derivatives, anaesthetic properties and toxicity of, A., III, 329.
 peroxide, acceleration of styrene polymerisation by, A., I, 363.
 reaction of, with benzylamine, A., II, 233.
Benzoylacetamide, copper salt, A., II, 491.
Benzoylacetone, *p*-bromo-, *m*- and *p*-nitro-, (P.), B., 322.
***ω*-Benzoylacetophenone, *ω*-hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative, A., II, 486.**
2-Benzoyl-5-acetoxymethylthiophen, A., II, 75.
Benzoyl-*β*-alanine, 3:5-dinitro-, A., II, 518.
3-Benzoyl-6-aldehydocarboxystyryl, 7-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 461.
***α*-Benzoyl-*α*-*p*-anisoylmethyl acetate, A., II, 102.**
1-Benzoyl-3-*p*-anisoyl-2-*o*-nitrophenylcyclopropane, A., II, 285.
Benzoyl-*p*-anisylcarbinol, oxime, A., II, 283.
 1- and 2-Benzoylanthracenes, A., II, 140.
***N*-Benzoylanthranil, 5-nitro-, A., II, 457.**
Benzoylanthranilic acid, 3:5-dinitro-, and its sodium salt, A., II, 518.
***N*-Benzoylanthranilic acid, 5-nitro-, A., II, 457.**
Benzoylbenzoic acid, derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 488.
o-Benzoylbenzoic acid, derivatives, ring-closure of, with concentrated sulphuric acid, B., 41.
2-Benzoylbenzoic acid, 4'-chloro-3'-cyano-, (P.), B., 488.
Benzoylbenzylglycollic acid, A., II, 143.
Benzoyl-*γ*-bromo-*γ*-carboxypropoxylamine, A., II, 475.
***Δ*-Benzoylcamphor, metallic salts of, A., II, 282.**
***β*-Benzoyl-*α*-earbethoxyacetyl-*α*-phenylhydrazine, A., II, 190.**
2-Benzoyl-5-carboxybenzoic acid, 4:2':4'-trihydroxy-, (P.), B., 258.
Benzoyl-*γ*-carboxypropoxylamine, A., II, 475.
1-Benzoyl-3-*p*-chlorobenzylidenecyclopentene, A., II, 369.
2-Benzoyl-5-chloromethylthiophen, A., II, 75.

Benzoyl-5-chloro-2:4-dinitrophenylacetone, A., II, 460.
***N*-Benzoyl-*N'*-*o*-chlorophenylcarbamide, A., II, 229.**
1-Benzoylcoumarono-(2':3':3:2)indole, A., II, 421.
***β*-Benzoyl-*α*-cyanoacetyl-*α*-phenylhydrazine, A., II, 190.**
Benzoyldehydrophenylalanineamide, A., II, 363.
Benzoyldehydrophenylalanylglycine, ethyl ester, A., II, 363.
Benzoyldehydrotyrosineamide, A., II, 363.
2-Benzoyl-4:5-diacetoxymethylthiophen, A., II, 75.
***β*-Benzoyl-*αα*-diethylpropionio acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 355.**
Benzoyldiglycylglycine, 3:5-dinitro-, A., II, 518.
1-Benzoyl-2:3-dihydrocoumarono(2':3':3:2)-indole, nitrohydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 422.
5-Benzoyl-3:3'-dimethylcyanidin chloride, A., II, 375.
***N*-Benzoyl-2:4-dimethyldiphenylamine-2'-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 60.**
***β*-Benzoyl-*αα*-dimethylpropionio acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 355.**
4-Benzoyldiphenyl ether, A., II, 299.
***p'*-Benzoyl-*m*-diphenylbenzene, A., II, 445.**
2-Benzoyldiphenyl-2'-carboxylic acid, 2-*p*-hydroxy-, A., II, 495.
***β*-*o*-Benzoyl-*αγ*-diphenylglycerol, A., II, 486.**
3-Benzoyl-4:5-diphenylisooxazole, and its derivatives, A., II, 71.
4-Benzoyl-1:2-diphenylpyrrole, and its oxime, A., II, 417.
Benzodipyridine, 2:7-dihydroxy-, A., II, 461.
Benzoyldi-*p*-tolylguanidine hydrochloride, A., II, 305.
***N*-Benzoyl-*N*-dodecyl-*p*-phenylenediamine, (P.), B., 141.**
4:5-Benzoylene-2:3-phthaloylindole, (P.), B., 356.
2:3(CO)-Benzoylene-8:9- and -9:10-phthalopyrenes, A., II, 20.
***l*-*α*-Benzoyl-ethyl-(*β*-hydroxy-*β*-phenylisopropyl)methylamine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 493.**
***α*-Benzoyl-ethyl-(*β*-methoxy-*β*-phenylisopropyl)methylamine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 493.**
Benzoylformaldehyde, preparation of, A., II, 285.
Benzoylformic acid, ethyl ester, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazine, A., II, 211.
Benzoylglycuronic acid, structure of, A., II, 125.
Benzoylglycylglycine, 3:5-dinitro-, A., II, 518.
5:6-Benzo-1:2:3:4:7:8-hexahydropyridocolines, and their derivatives, A., II, 458.
2-Benzoylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic acids, 2-*p*-bromo-, 2-*ω*-2-*p*-dibromo-, and 2-hydroxy-2-*p*-bromo-, and their methyl esters, A., II, 444.
***cis*-2-Benzoylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, 2-*p*-bromo-, A., II, 444.**
Benzoylhistidine, 3:5-dinitro-, and its sodium salt, A., II, 518.
Benzoyl-*l*-leucineanilide, A., II, 364.
Benzoyl-*l*-leucyl-*l*-leucineanilide, A., II, 363.
***α*-Benzoyl-*dl*-lysine, A., II, 223.**
***N*-Benzoyl-*β*-3-methoxyphenylalanine, A., II, 157.**

- Benzoylmethylcarbinol, 3:5-dibromo-4-hydroxy-. See Propiophenone, 3:5-dibromo- α :4-dihydroxy-
p-hydroxy-. See Propiophenone, α :4-dihydroxy-.
- 6-Benzoyl-4-methylcoumarin, 5-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 502.
- Benzoyl methyl ketone, thiosemicarbazones, A., II, 366.
- α -Benzoyl- α -methylmuconic acid, α -*p*-nitro-, diethyl ester, A., II, 258.
- 1-Benzoylnaphthalene, 6-bromo-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 27.
- Benzoylnaphthoic acids, *p*-chloro-, A., II, 179.
- 2-Benzoyl-1-naphthoic acid, 2-*o*-chloro-, A., II, 325.
- 8-Benzoyl-1-naphthoic acid, 8-*p*-hydroxy-, A., II, 495.
- N*-Benzoylaponucidine, and its methopercchlorate, A., II, 384.
- 1-Benzoylcyclopentene, A., II, 369.
- 3-Benzoylperinaphthane, A., II, 356.
- 9-Benzoyl-10-phenanthroic acid, A., II, 61.
- Benzoyl-*dl*-phenylalanylglycine, amide and ethyl ester, A., II, 363.
- N*-Benzoyl-*N*-phenylanthranilic acid, A., II, 60.
- N*-Benzoyl-*N'*-phenylcarbamide, *N*-*p*-nitro-, A., II, 229.
- 1-Benzoyl-2-phenyl-3-*p*-chlorobenzylidenecyclopentane, and its oxime, A., II, 369.
- 2-Benzoyl-2-phenyl-2:5-dihydrofuran, 2-cyano-, A., II, 501.
- 1-(β -Benzoyl- α -phenylethyl)cyclohexane-2:6-dione, and its derivatives, A., II, 245.
- 4-Benzoyl-2-phenylfuran, and its derivatives, A., II, 417.
- β -Benzoyl- α -phenyl- α -methylbutyric acid, A., II, 102.
- 3'-Benzoyl-2'-phenyl-4-methylchromono-7:8':6:5- α -pyrone, A., II, 152.
- α -Benzoyl- α -phenyl- β -methylhydrazine, A., II, 482.
- β -Benzoyl- α -phenyl- β -methylhydrazine, α -nitroso-, A., II, 482.
- 3-Benzoyl-4-phenyl-1-methylpiperidine, 4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 493.
- 3-Benzoyl-5-phenylisooxazole, and its derivatives, A., II, 71.
- 3-Benzoyl-2-phenylcyclopentanone, synthesis of, and its oxime, A., II, 369.
- 6-Benzoyl-3-phenyl-1:2-pyrone, and its oximes, A., II, 501.
- 2-Benzoyl-1-phenylpyrrole, A., II, 292.
- 4-Benzoyl-2-phenylpyrrole, and its oxime, A., II, 417.
- 4-Benzoyl-2-phenylquinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 458.
- N*-Benzoyl- ω -phenylsparteone, and its derivatives, A., II, 72.
- 5-Benzoyl-2-phenyltetrahydrofuran, 3-bromo-2-cyano-, A., II, 501.
- 5-Benzoyl-2-phenyltetrahydro-2-furoic acid, 3-bromo-, derivatives of, A., II, 501.
- 8-Benzoyl- α -phenyl- δ -valerolactone, A., II, 501.
- Benzoyl-*dl*-proline, 3:5-dinitro-, A., II, 518.
- 3-Benzoylpyrene, 3-*p*-bromo-, A., II, 20.
- Benzoylquinol- α - and - β -*d*-glucopyranoside tetraacetates, A., II, 128.
- Benzoylsarcosine, 3:5-dinitro-, A., II, 518.
- N*-Benzoyl-*dl*-serine, *N*-3:5-dinitro-, A., II, 518.
- Benzoyltauric acid, dinitro-, sodium salt, A., II, 518.
- 1-Benzoyltetrahydrobenziminazole, A., II, 508.
- 2-Benzoylthienyl-5-arsinic acid, A., II, 75.
- 2-Benzoylthienyl-5-arsinous oxide, A., II, 75.
- 2-Benzoylthienyl-5-dichloroarsine, A., II, 75.
- 2-Benzoylthiophen, mercuration and arsenation of, A., II, 75.
- Benzoylthiophene, bromo-, and mono- and di-iodo-, and their derivatives, A., II, 75.
- N*-Benzoyl-*N'*-*c*- and -*p*-tolylcarbamides, *N*-*p*-nitro-, A., II, 229.
- 1-Benzoyl-2:3:4-triacetylglycuronic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 125.
- 1-Benzoyl-1:4:4-trimethylcyclopentane-3-carboxylic acid, and its oxime, A., II, 149.
- 1-Benzoyl-3:4:6-triphenyl-1:2-dihydropyrazine, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazine, A., II, 506.
- 2-Benzoyl-3:4:5-triphenylfuran, formation of, by oxidation of tetraphenylpyrenium salts, A., II, 152.
- Benzoyl-*d*-tyrosine, amide and methyl ester, A., II, 363.
- Benzoyl-*l*-tyrosine, amide and hydrazide, A., II, 363.
- Benzoyl-*dl*- and -*l*-tyrosylglycines, ethyl esters, A., II, 363.
- Benzoyltyrosylglycineamides, A., II, 363.
- Benzoyl-*l*-tyrosylglycineanilide, A., II, 363.
- 1:12-Benzperylene picrate, A., II, 439.
- 1:12-Benzperylene-1'-carboxylic acid, A., II, 439.
- 3:4-Benzphenanthrene derivatives, synthesis of, A., II, 438.
- synthesis of, A., II, 132.
- Benzphenylallylamide, A., II, 21.
- Benzphenyl-*n*- and -*sec*-butylamides, A., II, 21.
- Benzphenylcrotylamide, A., II, 21.
- Benzphenyl- α -methylallylamide, A., II, 21.
- Benzpiperidine, *p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro-, A., II, 279.
- Benz-*n*-propylamide, *p*-amino-, and its hydrochloride, and *p*-nitro-, A., II, 279.
- 1:2-Benzpyranthrone, A., II, 20.
- 1:2-Benzpyrene, cancer formation by, A., III, 672.
- carcinogenic action of, in light, A., III, 51.
- effect of, on blood-corpuscles, A., III, 258.
- epithelioma developed in man after working with, A., III, 1022.
- neuroglial hypertrophy caused by, A., III, 795.
- 3:4-Benzpyrene, derivatives, synthesis of, A., II, 356.
- p*-nitrobenzeneazo-derivative, A., II, 273.
- oxidation of, with lead tetra-acetate, A., II, 486.
- spectrum of, fluorescence, and its elimination in mice, A., III, 313.
- 3:4-Benzpyrene-5-aldehyde, and its hydrazone, A., II, 487.
- Benzquinazocolone, salts of, A., II, 114.
- 7:8-Benzquinoline, halogeno-derivatives, (P.), B., 731.
- Benzselenazyl 2:4-dinitrophenyl 1-selenide, (P.), B., 1201.
- Benzsuberone, 2-oximino-, A., II, 327.
- 3:4-Benz-5:6-tetramethylene-10-phenanthroic acid, A., II, 439.
- Benzthiazole derivatives, A., II, 34, 207.
- Benzthiazole, 5-amino-, benzoyl derivative, (P.), B., 354.
- 6-amino-1-thiol-, 6-chloro-1-thiol-, 6-iodo-1-thiol-, and 6-nitro-1-thiol-, A., II, 207.
- 5-fluoro-1-amino-, (P.), B., 42.
- 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 382.
- thiol-, analysis of, B., 624.
- production of, (P.), B., 489.
- 5-Benzthiazolylaminoacridines, A., II, 34.
- 5-4'-Benzthiazolylamino-2-chloro-7-methoxyacridine, A., II, 34.
- 5-4'-Benzthiazolylamino-3-methoxyacridine, 5-1'-amino-, A., II, 34.
- 5-4'-Benzthiazolylamino-3-methylacridine, 5-1'-amino-, A., II, 34.
- 1-Benzthiazolylhydrazone- β -ketobutyric acid, ethyl ester, (P.), B., 460.
- 1-1'-Benzthiazolyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, (P.), B., 460.
- Benzthiazyl 1-selenide, (P.), B., 1201.
- sulphide, transformation of, in rubber vulcanisation, B., 696.
- 1-Benzthiazyl chloromethyl and β -chloroethyl sulphides, (P.), B., 414.
- hydroxymethyl sulphide, and its acid derivatives, (P.), B., 413.
- 3:4-Benzthioxanthone, A., II, 335.
- o*- and *p*-Benztoluidides, crystal structure of, A., I, 300.
- Benztriazoles, constitution of, A., II, 204.
- spectrochemistry and structure of, A., II, 204.
- symmetry of, A., II, 70.
- Benztriazole-5-carboxylic acid, 6-chloro-, A., II, 98.
- Benzyl bromide, 3:5-dibromo-2-hydroxy-, condensation of, with phenols, A., II, 11.
- chloride, reaction of, with chlorine, A., II, 477.
- reaction kinetics of, with formic acid, A., I, 463.
- compounds, determination of, B., 454.
- α -Benzylacetacetdiphenylamide, A., II, 132.
- Benzylacetophenone 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazine, A., II, 211.
- Benzylamine, reaction of, with benzoyl peroxide, A., II, 233.
- 1-Benzylaminoanthraquinone, 4:5:8-triamino-, (P.), B., 491.
- Benzylaminobenzenesulphonamide. See Septasine.
- 2-Benzylamino-1:4-diketo-3-phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, A., II, 378.
- 1-Benzylamino-4:5-dihydroxyanthraquinone, 8-amino-, (P.), B., 491.
- 4-Benzylamino-1:8-dihydroxyanthraquinone, 5-nitro-, (P.), B., 1394.
- 8-Benzylamino-4:5-dihydroxyanthraquinone, 1-amino-, (P.), B., 1394.
- 1-Benzylamino-2-methylanthraquinone, (P.), B., 1394.
- 2-Benzyl-5-aminomethylpyrimidine, 4-amino-, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 141.
- 2-Benzylamino-2-phenylindane-1:3-dione, and its derivatives, A., II, 378.
- 4-Benzylaminophenylmethylsulphone, (P.), B., 1268.
- Benzylanilinasulphonic acids, amino-, (P.), B., 733.
- Benzylarylamines, 2-amino-, formation of, from *p*-substituted methylenebisarylamines and trimeric methylenearylamines, A., II, 405.
- 2-Benzyl-4:5-benzointhane-1:3-dione, and 2-*p*-nitro-, A., II, 286.
- 1- and 2-Benzylbenztriazoles, A., II, 205.
- 2-Benzyl-5-benzylidenecyclopentanone, and its derivatives, A., II, 235.
- 9-Benzylberberium iodide, A., II, 299.
- β -Benzyl-*n*-butyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., II, 89.
- N*-Benzyl-*N'*-*n*-butylguanidine, and its picrate, A., II, 7.
- α -Benzylbutyric acid, A., II, 89.
- β -Benzylcampholic acid, β -hydroxy-, A., II, 447.

- β*-Benzyl-*β*-campholide, A., II, 446.
N-Benzylcarbamic acid, *N*-*p*-amino-, and *N*-*p*-nitro-, alkyl esters, A., II, 481.
 Benzyl chloromethyl ketone, *α*-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 64.
S-Benzylcysteine, butyl ester, hydrochloride, A., II, 434.
 Benzyl-diethyl-dodecylammonium chloride, and its 3:4-dichloro-derivatives, (P.), B., 902.
 Benzyl-dihydrostrychnine, chloro-, A., II, 423.
 Benzyl-dihydrothebaine, (P.), B., 1503.
 2-Benzyl-1:3-di-*p*-methoxybenzyl-tetrahydroglyoxaline, A., II, 133.
 Benzyl-dimethylalkylammonium chlorides, fungicidal properties of, A., III, 326.
 Benzyl-dimethyldeuteriomethane, A., II, 402.
 1-Benzyl-2:6-dimethylmorpholine, and 1-*p*-amino-, *p*-chloro-, and *p*-nitro-, and their hydrochlorides, A., II, 249.
 4-Benzyl-diphenyl ether, A., II, 299.
α-Benzyl-ethylamine, *α*-*o*-chloro-. See *β*-Phenylisopropylamine, *β*-*o*-chloro-.
 Benzyl-fructofuranoside, hydrolysis of, A., I, 362.
 Benzyl-fructopyranoside, hydrolysis of, A., I, 362.
 2-Benzylfuran, A., II, 346.
β-Benzylgalactofuranoside, A., II, 430.
 6-Benzylglucose, A., II, 431.
 Benzylglyoxal dioxime, A., II, 64.
N'-Benzylguanidine, *N*-nitroso-, A., II, 7.
β-Benzyl-*n*-heptyl alcohol, esters and ethers, A., II, 486.
 5-Benzylhydantoin-*N*-1-acetic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 279.
 Benzyllic acid, alkali salts, reaction of, with carbonyl compounds and *αβ*-unsaturated alcohols, A., II, 486.
 Benzylidene chloride, reaction of, with chlorine, A., II, 477.
 3:5-dichloro-2-nitro-, A., II, 437.
 derivatives, stereoisomeric, A., II, 235.
 Benzylideneacetone derivatives, A., II, 420.
 equilibrium of, with phenols, A., I, 31.
 Benzylideneacetone, 3:4-dihydroxy-, alkyl derivatives of, A., II, 506.
 Benzylideneacetophenone, condensation of, with dihydroresorcinol, A., II, 245.
 Benzylideneacetophenone-pyrazoline, A., II, 211.
 Benzylidene-2-alkylbenzimidazoles, (P.), B., 1271.
 4-Benzylideneaminobenzenesulphonyl chloride, 4-nitro-, (P.), B., 847.
 4'-nitro-, (P.), B., 1100.
 Benzylidene-*p*-aminocinnamic acid, and *p*-cyano-, *p*-hydroxy-, and *p*-nitro-, and their esters, A., II, 189.
 Benzylideneaminoglucose 1:3:4:6-tetraacetate, hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 475.
 4-Benzylideneamino-2-hydroxyphenyl-arsinic acid, 4-*o*-hydroxy-, A., II, 251.
 Benzylidene-*o*-aminophenol, *o*-nitro-, (P.), B., 460.
 4:6-Benzylidene-2:3-anhydro-*β*-methylalloside, A., II, 349.
 Benzylidene-*ψ*-brucine, A., II, 73.
 Benzylidenechromanone, 3'-hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., II, 153.
 Benzylidenedihydrostrychnine, chloro-, A., II, 423.
*iso*Benzylidenedihydrostrychnine, chloro-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 423.
 4:4'-Benzylidenedi-(1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazol-5-one), 4:4'-*m*-nitro-, A., II, 379.
 Benzylidene-*l*-glucosamine, 2:4-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., III, 949.
 Benzylidenehydantoin, coloured forms of, A., II, 69.
 6:6'-Benzylidenekojic acid, and its tetraacetyl derivative, A., II, 372.
 Benzylidenemalon dianilide, A., II, 504.
 Benzylidenemescaline, and its methiodide, A., II, 72.
 4:6-Benzylidene-*β*-methylgalactoside, A., II, 127.
 6-Benzylidene-2-methylcyclohexanone, derivatives of, A., II, 235.
 4:6-Benzylidene-2-methyl-*α*-methylgalactoside, and its 3-*p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative, A., II, 394.
 4:6-Benzylidene-2-methyl-*β*-methylgalactoside, 3-*p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative, A., II, 393.
 4-Benzylidene-3-methyl-5-isooxazolone, A., II, 71.
 Benzylidene-2-methylcyclopentanones, stereoisomeric, A., II, 235.
 6-Benzylidene-2-methyl-2-propylcyclohexanone semicarbazone, A., II, 235.
 Benzylidene-2-(6-methyl)thionaphthen, and 4'-nitro-, A., II, 200.
 Benzylidene-*p*-nitroaniline, *p*-nitro-, A., II, 189.
 4-Benzylidene-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazol-5-one, 4-*p*-nitro-, A., II, 379.
 Benzylidenephthalide, nitro-, dimorphism of, A., II, 193.
*iso*Benzylidenephthalide, nitro-, A., II, 193.
 3:5-Benzylidene-1:2-isopropylideneglucosefuranose 6-methanesulphonate, A., II, 218.
 3:5-Benzylidene-1:2-isopropylidene-4^g-glucosefuranose-ene, A., II, 397.
 3:5-Benzylidene-1:2-isopropylideneglucose 6-iodohydrin, A., II, 397.
 3:5-Benzylidene-1:2-isopropylideneglucose, 6-amino-, A., II, 397.
 5-Benzylidene-2-isopropylcyclopentanone semicarbazone, A., II, 235.
 Benzylidenestrychnine, chloro-, A., II, 423.
 Benzylidene-*l*-threose, A., II, 170.
 2-Benzylindane-1:3-dione, 2-*p*-nitro-, A., II, 286.
 Benzylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, condensation of, with ethyl fumarate, A., II, 138.
 Benzylmalonodianiisylidenehydrazide, A., II, 86.
 Benzylmalonodibenzylidenehydrazide, A., II, 86.
 Benzylmalonodihydrazide, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 86.
 Benzylmalonodipiperonylidenehydrazide, A., II, 86.
 Benzylmalonodisopropylidenehydrazide, A., II, 86.
 Benzylmercaptopuric acid, synthesis of, in dogs, rabbits, and rats, A., III, 681.
 Benzylmercuric salts, *o*-chloro-, A., II, 300.
O-Benzyl-4-methoxy-4-methylbenzophenone oximes, A., II, 367.
 1-Benzyl-7-methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-1-carboxylic acid, 6-*ω*-1-*m*-dihydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 512.
 2-Benzyl-1-methyl-1:2:3-benzotriazolium methosulphate, A., II, 205.
 Benzylmethylcarbinamine. See Benzendrine.
S-Benzyl-*N*-methylcysteine, and its benzenesulphonyl derivative, A., II, 434.
O- and *N*-Benzyl-3:4-methylenedioxybenzaloximes, A., II, 367.
O-Benzyl-3:4-methylenedioxybenzophenone oxime, A., II, 367.
 5-Benzyl-1-methylhydantoin, 5-*p*-hydroxy-, A., II, 505.
 Benzyl methyl ketone, 3:5-dibromo-4-hydroxy-, semicarbazone, A., II, 366.
o-chloro-, and its oxime, A., II, 228.
 2-Benzyl-5-methylcyclopentanone, 2-*α*-hydroxy-, A., II, 235.
 Benzylmorphine, detection of, B., 729.
 1-Benzylmorpholine, 1-*o*- and *p*-amino- and -bromo-, 1:4'-bromo-3'-amino-, 1:3':5'-dibromo-4'-amino-, 1-*p*-chloro-, and 1-*o*- and *p*-nitro-, and their hydrochlorides, A., II, 249.
 2-Benzyl-2-*p*-nitrobenzylindane-1:3-dione, A., II, 286.
 Benzylloxides, alkali, reducing action of, A., II, 100.
p-*β*-Benzylloxyethoxy-*NN*-di-*β*-benzylloxy-ethylaniline hydrogen sulphate, A., II, 359.
β-Benzylloxyethyl *p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 320.
β-Benzylloxyethylapocupreine, (P.), B., 1366.
 and its derivatives, A., II, 341.
β-Benzylloxyethylhydrocupreine, (P.), B., 1366.
 3-Benzylloxy-4-methoxyacetophenone, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 183.
β-Benzylloxyisopropyl *p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 320.
γ-Benzylloxy-*n*-propyl *p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 320.
γ-Benzylloxypropylapocupreine, (P.), B., 1366.
 6-Benzylloxyquinoline, 8-amino-, and its hydrochloride, and 8-nitro-, A., II, 29.
N-Benzyl-*N*-(phenyl-2-hydroxy-*α*-naphthylmethyl)amine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 95.
 6-Benzylisopropylideneglucose, A., II, 431.
 2-Benzylpyrimidine, 4-amino-5-cyano-, (P.), B., 489.
 2-Benzylpyrimidyl-5-acetamide, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 141.
 2-Benzylpyrimidyl-5-acetic acid, 4-amino-, and 6-chloro-4-amino-, (P.), B., 489.
 4-chloro-, and 4-hydroxy-, ethyl esters, (P.), B., 141.
 Benzylstibines, and their derivatives, A., II, 75.
α-Benzylsulphonyl-*βγ*-dibromopropane, A., II, 291.
α-Benzylsulphonyl-*βγ*-dihydroxypropane, A., II, 291.
 2-Benzyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-*α*-naphthol, 2-*p*-chloro-, A., II, 235.
 3-Benzyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydronorharman, and its picrate, A., II, 513.
 3-Benzyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydronorharman, 3-*m*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 512.
 1-Benzyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-1-carboxylic acid, 6:7:8-*ω*-1-*m*- and *p*-tetrahydroxy-, and their hydrochlorides, A., II, 512.
 Benzylisothiocarbamide, salts, A., II, 390.
α-Benzylthiolacetamide, A., II, 86.
 Benzylthionylacetic acid, A., II, 217.
 2-Benzyl-3:4:5-triphenylfuran, A., II, 26.
β-Benzyl-*n*-valeric acid, A., II, 89.
β-(*O*-Benzylvanillyl)acrylic acid, *α*-cyano-, A., II, 323.
β-(*O*-Benzylvanillyl)propionic acid, *α*-cyano-, methyl ester, A., II, 323.
 Berberine, action of, on effects of barium chloride and pilocarpine on intestine, A., III, 66.
 determination of, in homoeopathic tincture of *Hydrastis canadensis*, B., 455.

- Berbine, A., II, 299.
 Bergamot oil, protection by, against light, A., III, 1043.
 Bergamottin, A., II, 26.
 Bergaptenquinol, and its diacetate, A., II, 153.
Bergeria, arbutin in, B., 1500.
 Berger rhythm, effect of intermittent stimulation on, A., III, 796.
 Beriberi, A., III, 316.
 "alcoholic," treatment of, A., III, 504.
 avian, histology of nervous systems in, A., III, 1025.
 biochemical changes in, A., III, 414.
 cardiac acute, treatment of, A., III, 414.
 effect of castration on, in pigeons, A., III, 823.
 effect of vitamin-B on metabolism in, A., III, 129.
 experimental, thyroxine administration in, A., III, 898.
 infantile, blood picture in, and in dyspepsia and pre-beriberi, A., III, 460.
 ovary and testis of pigeons with, A., III, 805.
 quotient for, A., III, 823.
 Berries, preservation of, B., 1492.
 Beryl, crystallisation of, and albite, A., I, 50.
 helium in, A., I, 339.
 optical and spectrographic examination of, A., I, 105.
 Beryllium, absorption of hard γ -rays by photonuclear effect in, A., I, 56.
 analytical chemistry of, A., I, 323.
 and its alloys, B., 389, 1055.
 at. wt. of, A., I, 547.
 bombardment of, by protons, A., I, 489.
 by α -rays, neutrons from, A., I, 57, 289.
 diffusion of, in nickel, B., 389.
 ductility of, B., 176.
 electron emission of, secondary, A., I, 590.
 films, electron emission from, A., I, 124.
 flakes of, production of, for neutron source, A., I, 585.
 helium formed in, by γ -rays, A., I, 339.
 isotopes, A., I, 489.
 mass 8, A., I, 7.
 masses of, and its disintegration, A., I, 7.
 spectra of, mass, A., I, 5.
 neutrons from, excited by radium γ -rays, A., I, 289.
 with polonium, spectrum of, A., I, 112.
 occurrence, properties, and uses of, B., 646.
 pharmacology of, A., III, 753.
 photoneutrons from, A., I, 338.
 production of, and its alloys (P.), B., 806, 930.
 electrolytically, (P.), B., 290, 931.
 radioactivity of, A., I, 427.
 X-ray scattering at, A., I, 560.
 relation of, to vitriol-forming and alkaline-earth elements, A., I, 517, 575.
 secondary emission of, A., I, 3, 486.
 separation of, from aluminium alloys, B., 69.
 from ores, (P.), B., 1061.
 spectrum of, γ -ray, A., I, 548.
 uses of, B., 927.
 Beryllium alloys, B., 927.
 torsional endurance strength of spring wire of, B., 1438.
 with aluminium, for aircraft pistons, B., 801.
 with copper, uses of, B., 531.
 Beryllium alloys, with gold, with palladium, and with silver, structure of, A., I, 448.
 with nickel, supersaturated, precipitation in, A., I, 448.
 Beryllium fluoride, oxide-free, production of, (P.), B., 1157.
 nitride, specific heat of, A., I, 506.
 oxide, dielectric behaviour of water in, A., I, 398.
 reaction of, with ferric oxide, A., I, 409.
 with silicon fluoride and sodium silicofluoride, A., I, 264.
 sulphate, equilibrium of, with sodium sulphate, A., I, 517.
 with sodium sulphate and water, A., I, 575.
 Beryllium detection:—
 detection of, in presence of aluminium, A., I, 97.
 Beryllium bronze, B., 69.
 Beryllium ores, treatment of, (P.), B., 1061.
 Beryllium-vanhtoffite, A., I, 575.
Beta vulgaris. See Beetroots, red.
 Betaine, compound of, with mercuric chloride, A., II, 311.
 effect of, on fibroblast culture, A., III, 68.
 phosphorus analogues and homologues of, A., II, 224.
 Betaines, compounds of, with mercuric chloride, A., II, 311.
 Betanin, A., II, 197.
 γ -Betulenol, A., II, 196.
 Betulenols, A., II, 195, 447.
 Betulenolic acid, identity of, with homocaryophyllenic acid, A., II, 195.
*allo*Betulin, degradation of, by chromium trioxide, A., II, 149.
 Beverages, arsenic in, B., 1225.
 carbonation of, (P.), B., 1242.
 determination in, of fusel oil, B., 1091.
 dispensing of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 101.
 production of, (P.), B., 728.
 by fermentation, (P.), B., 573.
 treatment of water for use in, (P.), B., 1097.
 Beverages, alcoholic, determination in, of methyl alcohol, B., 431.
 of sulphur dioxide, B., 431.
 production of, (P.), B., 573.
 carbonated, bottling of, B., 723.
 citrus fruit, production of, (P.), B., 728.
 fermented milk, B., 314.
 food, from milk, etc., B., 970.
 fruit, production of, (P.), B., 452.
 malt, determination in, of iron, B., 1216.
 non-alcoholic, determination in, of vanillin and coumarin, B., 220.
 Biacene, spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 598.
 Bibliography, Italian, A., III, 588.
 Bidder's organ in castrated toads, effect of pituitary extracts on development of, A., III, 576.
 Big-bud mites. See *Eriophyes ribis*.
 Bilberries, vitamin-C concentrates in, A., III, 416.
 Bile, absorption of urobilin from, A., III, 404.
 bilirubin in, after operations, A., III, 1015.
 changes in, in inanition, A., III, 124.
 determination in, of bilirubin, A., III, 362.
 discharge of, after insulin injection, A., III, 45.
 drainage findings of, compared with cholecystography, A., III, 585.
 Bile, drainage technique for, A., III, 205.
 effect of, on colon motility, A., III, 401.
 on intestinal movements, A., III, 1014.
 on peptic ulcer, A., III, 734.
 effect of secretin on, A., III, 123.
 excretion of dyes in, A., III, 665.
 flow of, effect of conditioned reflexes on, A., III, 586.
 formation of, effect of intrahepatic vascular pressure on, A., III, 404.
 p_H of, in relation to gallstone formation, A., III, 205.
 particles in, showing Brownian movement, A., III, 980.
 pharmacodynamic action of, A., III, 431.
 secretion of, effect of vagus excitation on, A., III, 404.
 substance in, promoting liver function, A., III, 205.
 vitamin-E absorption in relation to, A., III, 123.
 Bile, ape's, bile acids of, A., III, 736.
 bird's, biochemistry of, A., III, 916.
 canine and human, bile acid-cholesterol ratio in, A., III, 916.
 fish, bile acids from, A., III, 205.
 biochemistry of, A., III, 916.
 fox's, deoxycholic acid in, A., III, 736.
 gall-bladder and liver, composition of, A., III, 664.
 hen's, tauroapochenodeoxycholic acid from, A., II, 492.
 hog's, 3-hydroxy-6-ketoallocholanolic acid from, A., III, 812.
 Iwashi fish, A., III, 306.
 kangaroo's, bile acids in, A., III, 205.
 leopard's, bile acids in, A., III, 205.
 liver, p_H of, effect of adrenaline on, A., III, 124.
 effect of insulin and thyroid on, A., III, 124.
 effect of luminal and pyramidone on, A., III, 124.
 mullet's, bile acids in, A., III, 205.
 "Nibe" fish, biochemistry of, A., III, 916.
 rabbit's, cholic acid in, A., III, 916.
 seal's, bile acids in, A., III, 916.
 toad's, from liver perfused with sterols, A., III, 586.
 hibernating, action of, on bile excretion in dogs, A., III, 916.
 on blood and urinary calcium and phosphorus of rabbits, A., III, 916.
 Bile acids, A., II, 99, 326.
 anti-inflammatory action of, A., III, 123.
 detection of, in urine, A., III, 496.
 determination of, in body fluids, faeces, and organs, A., III, 774.
 haemolytic and antihaemolytic properties of, A., III, 778.
 in liver, diurnal cycle in, A., III, 402.
 production of gastric ulcers by, A., III, 913.
 reaction of, with selenium dioxide, A., II, 193.
 surface tension demonstration of, A., III, 665.
 synthesis of, A., II, 61.
 Bile ducts, bird's, lipins of, A., III, 404.
 diseases of, blood-corpuscle sedimentation in, A., III, 367.
 inflammation of, treatment of, A., III, 1034.
 ligature of, serum- and urine-phosphatase after, A., III, 306.
 Bile pigments, A., II, 160, 509.
 choleglobin from, A., II, 423.

- Bile pigments, determination of, adsorbed by serum-proteins, A., III, 205.
iron in, A., III, 460.
- Bile salts, effect of, on cholesteryl esters in serum, A., III, 47.
hydrophilic action of, with lecithin, A., I, 195.
- Biliary tract, A., III, 494.
and liver, A., III, 585.
distension of, with visceral pain, A., III, 478.
effect of autonomic drugs on, A., III, 306.
- Biliosoidanic acid trioxime, A., II, 99.
- Bilirubin, determination of, in bile and meconium, A., III, 362.
in blood, photometrically, A., III, 874.
in serum, A., III, 862.
with hydrochloric acid, A., III, 554.
in urine, photometrically, A., III, 496.
disappearance of, from blood in splenectomy, A., III, 170.
in human gall bladder, A., III, 404.
in icteric sera, A., III, 92.
in oedema fluid in cardiac decompensation, A., III, 93.
plasma-, level of, A., III, 167.
removal of, from serum, A., III, 11.
injected into blood, A., III, 10.
serum, determination of, photometrically, A., III, 709.
van den Bergh reaction with, A., III, 554, 709.
- Binding agents, hydraulic, (P.), B., 1164.
- Bindone, detection of amines by, A., II, 344.
- Biochemistry, analogy in, A., II, 176.
review of, A., III, 667.
- Biocolloids, behaviour of systems of, in aqueous media, A., III, 757.
complex systems of, A., I, 572.
microscopic, suspended in aqueous media, A., 457.
negative, non-amphoteric, as macromolecular electrolytes, A., I, 311, 457.
reversal of charge and flocculation of, with alkaloid salts, A., I, 457.
- Bio-electric potential. See under Potential.
- Biohaemodynamics, respiratory, A., III, 468.
- Biological activity, electrical signs of, A., III, 613.
- Biological analysis. See under Analysis.
- Biological chemistry, A., III, 1028.
- Biological colloids. See Biocolloids and under Colloids.
- Biological fluids, coloured, determination in, of chloride, A., III, 362.
electrodialysis apparatus for, A., III, 860.
membrane equilibria with, A., III, 69.
spectra of, absorption, ultra-violet, A., III, 79.
- Biological materials, analysis of, spectrographically, A., III, 862.
production of, from animal and vegetable products, (P.), B., 1366.
reaction of, to substances in aqueous and oily solution, A., III, 336.
recovery of, in relation to radiation, A., III, 1045.
- Biological oxidation. See under Oxidation.
- Biological preparations, production of, (P.), B., 1101.
- Biological standardisation. See under Standardisation.
- Biological thought and chemical thought, A., III, 588.
- Biology, twenty-four hour period in, A., III, 308.
- Bioluminescence, chemistry of, A., III, 69.
- Biophotometer, A., III, 503.
- Bios, assay of dialysed fractions of, A., III, 54.
effect of, in relation to reaction medium, A., III, 847.
preparations, specificity of, for bacteria, A., III, 539.
stimulation of fermentation, growth and respiration by, A., III, 54.
Wildiers', A., III, 443.
activation by, of lactic bacteria, A., III, 534.
- Biosterol, A., III, 413.
- Action of hydrogen bromide on, A., III, 128.
- Biotin, chemical properties of, A., III, 696.
- Biotite, rare-alkali, from N. Carolina, A., I, 281.
S. Dakota, analysis of, A., I, 50.
- Biotoxicology, A., III, 430.
- Birch leaves, diuretic action of, A., III, 226.
- Birch wood, swelling of, B., 1421.
- Birds, flying of, mechanism of, A., III, 720.
respiration in, A., III, 719.
uric acid synthesis in, A., III, 1030.
- Birth control, safe period theory of, A., III, 397.
- Birthmarks, vascular, A., III, 749.
- 2'-4'-Bisacetamidodiphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid 1:2-lactam, A., II, 112.
- Bis-(*p*-acetophenone)arsinic acid, A., II, 36.
- Bis-5-acetyldihydrophenazyl, A., II, 248.
- d*- and *l*-Bisaminodihydrocarbostyrylspirans, and their salts, A., II, 31.
- 3:3-Bisaminomethyltrimethyleneimine, and its derivatives, A., II, 475.
- Bis-(1-*p*-anisylindoxyl)hydroxyacetic acid, A., II, 421.
- Bisazo-dyes, A., II, 317.
- 4:4'-Bisbenzeneazobenzophenone-4''-4'''-dicarboxylic acid, (P.), B., 1138.
- 4:4'-Bisbenzeneazodiphenyl-4''-4'''-dicarboxylic acid, (P.), B., 1138.
- Bis-1:1'-benzoxazolyl, (P.), B., 354.
- Bis-1:1'-benzthiazolyl, 5:5'-diamino-, dibenzoyl derivative, (P.), B., 354.
- 1:4-Bis- α -benzylpropylaminoanthraquinone, (P.), B., 1394.
- 4:4'-Bis-(3-carbethoxy-2:5-dimethyl-1-pyrryl)-3:3'-dimethyldiphenyl, A., II, 337.
- 4:4'-Bis-(3-carbethoxy-2:5-dimethyl-1-pyrryl)diphenyl, A., II, 337.
- Bis-(*O*-carbethoxy- β -naphthol) 5:5'-disulphide, A., II, 441.
- NN'*-Biscarbomethoxy- α -dianilinopropane, A., II, 507.
- Bischloroacetylanthracene, A., II, 413.
- Bis-(3:4-dichlorobenzyl)nicotinium chloride, (P.), B., 902.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Bis-(β -chloroethoxy)- Δ^8 -butene, (P.), B., 568.
- 2:3-Bis-(β -chloroethoxy)dioxan, (P.), B., 568.
- Biscuits, germ-flour for, B., 718.
shortening agents for, B., 718.
- NN'*-Bis-(α -dicarbethoxymethylbenzylidene)-*m*- and -*p*-phenylenediamines, A., II, 248.
- Bis-(4:4'-dicarbethoxy-3:3':5:5'-tetramethylpyrromethene)dipalladium dichloride, A., II, 204.
- Bis-(4:4'-dicarbethoxy-3:3':5:5'-tetramethylpyrromethene)palladium, A., II, 204.
- Bis-(4:4'-dicarbethoxy-3:3':5:5'-tetramethylpyrromethene)palladium chloride, A., II, 204.
- NN'*-Bis-(α -dicarboxymethylbenzylidene)-benzidine, A., II, 248.
- Bisdiethylphthalamide, determination of, A., II, 78.
- 2:2'-Bis-2''-4''-dimethoxybenzoyldiphenyl, A., II, 495.
- α γ -Bis-(3:4-dimethoxybenzyl)butyric acid, γ -hydroxy-, A., II, 323.
- 4'-4''-Bis(dimethylamino)-3:4-dimethoxyphthalophenone hydrochloride, A., II, 15.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Bis(dimethylamino)- β -phenylpropionic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., II, 335.
- 2:4-Bis-(*p*-dimethylaminostyryl)pyridine methiodide, A., II, 457.
- 2:2'-Bis-2''-5''-dimethylbenzoyldiphenyl, A., II, 496.
- Bis-2:5-dimethyl-1-pyrrylthiocarboxyl disulphide, A., II, 335.
- 1:4-Bis- γ -diphenylisocamylaminoanthraquinone, (P.), B., 1394.
- 1:4-Bisdiphenylmethylenecyclohexane, A., II, 47.
- 1:4-Bis- $\beta\beta$ -diphenylisopropylaminoanthraquinone, (P.), B., 1394.
- Bis-(1-*p*-diphenylindoxyl)hydroxyacetic acid, A., II, 421.
- Bis-2-diphenylmercury, A., II, 166.
- Bis-2:2'-dipyridylnitrosoruthenium pentachloride, A., II, 509.
- Bis-2:2'-dipyridylruthenium nitrosoruthenium pentachloride, chloronitro-, A., II, 509.
- Bis-1-ethyl-4-pyridinemethinecyanine perchlorate. See 1:1'-Diethyl-4:4'-pyridocyanine perchlorate.
- Bis-(*S*-ethylisothiocarbamide) β -oxide, and its picrate, A., II, 7.
- Bistrifluoromethylbenzamidoanthraquinones, and their benzamido-derivatives, (P.), B., 491.
- 4-3''-5'-Bistrifluoromethylbenzamido-2:1-anthraquinonebenzaziridone, 3':5'-dichloro-, (P.), B., 491.
- 3:5-Bistrifluoromethylbenzoyl fluoride, (P.), B., 488.
- 1:2-Bis-1- Δ^1 -cyclohexenylthiolcyclohexane, A., II, 305.
- 2:2'-Bis-2''-4''-dihydroxybenzoyldiphenyl, A., II, 495.
- 2:2'-Bishydroxydimethylbenzoyldiphenyls, A., II, 496.
- Bishydroxymethylbisaminomethylmethane, A., II, 475.
- 2:2'-Bis-4''-hydroxy-2''-methyl-5''-isopropylbenzoyldiphenyl, A., II, 496.
- 1:3-Bis(dihydroxypropylamino)benzenes, 4:6-dinitro-, A., II, 92.
- 1:3-Bis(dihydroxypropylnitroamino)benzene tetrinitrates, 2:4:6-trinitro-, A., II, 92.
- 2:2'-Bishydroxytoluoyldiphenyls, A., II, 495.
- 3:3'-Bis-(6-keto- Δ^4 -cholestenyl), A., II, 497.
- Bis-(5-keto-1-phenyl-3-methyl-4-pyrazolyl), A., II, 509.
- Bismarsen, treatment of syphilis with, A., III, 513.
- α γ -Bismethylcarbamy- α -dianilinopropane, A., II, 507.
- Bis-1-methyl-4-pyridinemethinecyanine. See 1:1'-Dimethyl-4:4'-pyridocyanine.
- 2:4-Bismethylsulphonylanisole, A., II, 320.
- 2:4-Bismethylsulphonylbenzene, 1-chloro-, A., II, 320.
- 2:4-Bismethylsulphonyldiphenyl sulphide, A., II, 320.
- 2:4-Bismethylsulphonyldiphenylamine, A., II, 320.
- 2:4-Bismethylsulphonyldiphenylsulphone, A., II, 320.
- 2:4-Bismethylsulphonylphenol, and its ethyl ether, A., II, 320.

- N*-2':4'-Bismethylsulphonylphenylpiperidine, A., II, 320.
- α -Bismethylthiocarbonyl- α -dianilinopropane, A., II, 507.
- Bis-4-methyl-2-thionaphthenethyleneindigo, A., II, 455.
- Bis-6-methyl-2-thionaphthenethyleneindigo, A., II, 200.
- Bismuth**, colloidal, effect of, on radio-sensitivity of tumours, A., III, 1021.
- crystals, Young's modulus in, A., I, 237.
- diamagnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 351.
- electrodeposition and refining of, B., 1313.
- films, photo-electric properties of, A., I, 378.
- heat capacity of, A., I, 608.
- isotopic constitution of, A., I, 547.
- lattice constants of, A., I, 502.
- liquid, X-ray structure of, A., I, 180.
- magnetically oriented, A., I, 441.
- Shenstone effect in, A., I, 546.
- supercooling of, A., I, 180.
- thermal expansion of, near m.p., A., I, 393.
- thermo-electric properties of, B., 1180.
- Bismuth alloys**, analysis of, B., 388.
- with antimony, solidification of, B., 175.
- with antimony and with lead, X-ray structure of, A., I, 180.
- with barium, A., I, 612.
- with cadmium, eutectic, structure of, A., I, 74.
- with iridium, micro-structure and hardness of, A., I, 569.
- with lead, A., I, 74.
- with lead and with selenium, magnetic properties of, A., I, 242.
- with manganese, A., I, 305.
- X-ray structure of, A., I, 447.
- with tin, constitution of, A., I, 448.
- Bismuth compounds**, absorption and excretion of, A., III, 326.
- administration of, A., III, 687.
- catalytic toxicity of, A., I, 406.
- dermatitis due to, A., III, 754.
- insoluble, renal lesions caused by injection of, A., III, 838.
- toxicology of, A., III, 64.
- treatment with, death following, A., III, 945.
- of tonsillitis, A., III, 945.
- with rare earths, crystal structure of, A., I, 235.
- Bismuth tribromide**, electrochemistry of, with aluminium, arsenic, and thallium bromides, in nitrobenzene, A., I, 199.
- chloride, spectrum of, band, A., I, 552.
- trichloride, action of sulphur trioxide on, A., I, 155.
- spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 228, 600.
- vapour pressure of, A., I, 21.
- fluoride, spectrum of, band, A., I, 552.
- fluorotantalate, structure of, A., I, 68.
- halides, m.p. of binary mixtures of, with aluminium, antimony, arsenic, phosphorus, sulphur, and tin halides, A., I, 313.
- subiodides, preparation and properties of, B., 102.
- nitrate, equilibrium of, with bismuth oxide, nitric acid, and water, A., I, 459.
- trioxide, complexes of, with lithium halides, A., I, 560.
- crystal structure of, A., I, 501.
- sulphide, precipitation of zinc sulphide with, A., I, 324.
- sulphotellurides, structure of, A., I, 235.
- Bismuth detection, determination, and separation**—
- detection of, colorimetrically, A., I, 327.
- with 1-methylbenzthiazole, A., I, 214.
- determination of, colorimetrically, A., I, 99.
- gravimetrically, A., I, 417.
- in biological materials, A., III, 546.
- in brass, bronze, copper, etc., B., 387.
- in lead-zinc ores, B., 796.
- volumetrically, as the hydrogen iodide oxine, A., I, 417.
- with potassium iodide, A., I, 44.
- determination and separation of, with thionalide, A., I, 324.
- Bis-(β -naphthol) 5:5'-disulphide, A., II, 441.
- Bis-(3:5-dinitrobenzoyl)- α -lysine, and its sodium salt, A., II, 518.
- Bisnorchenodeoxycholic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 365.
- Bisnorallocholic acid, 3-*epi*hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 589.
- Bisnordeoxycholic acid, A., II, 329.
- α -Bisphenylcarbamyl- α -dianilinopropane, A., II, 507.
- Bis(phenylhydrazinocarboxyl)amide, A., II, 482.
- Bis-(1-phenylindoxyl)hydroxyacetic acid, A., II, 421.
- Bis-1-phenylindoxyl ketone, A., II, 421.
- 1:4-Bis- β -phenylisopropylaminoanthraquinone, (P.), B., 1394.
- Bisphenylpyruvic acid, constitution of, A., II, 143.
- α -Bisphenylthiocarbonyl- α -dianilino-propane, A., II, 507.
- 5:5'-Bis-(2:3-phthaloylindole), (P.), B., 356.
- α -Bis-2-pyridylamino-*n*-decane, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 418.
- α -Bis-2-pyridylaminoethane, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 418.
- α -Bis-2-pyridylamino-*n*-heptane, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 418.
- α -Bis-2-pyridylamino-*n*-nonane, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 418.
- α -Bis-2-pyridylamino-*n*-octane, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 418.
- α -Bis-2-pyridylamino-*n*-pentane, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 418.
- Bis-1-pyrrylthiocarboxyl disulphide, A., II, 335.
- 3:5-Bis-(4'-stibinic acid phenylthiocarbimido)benzoic acid, and its sodium salt, A., II, 516.
- 2:3:5:6-Bistetramethylene-1:4-dithian 1:4-bisdioxide, A., II, 305.
- 3:3'-Bis(cyclotetramethylene sulphone) ether and sulphide, (P.), B., 1268.
- α -Bis-(β -thiocyanoethoxy)butane, (P.), B., 567.
- α -Bis-(β -thiocyanoethoxy)- Δ^2 -butene, (P.), B., 568.
- 2:3-Bis-(β -thiocyanoethoxy)dioxan, (P.), B., 567.
- α -Bis-(β -thiocyanoethoxy)ethane, (P.), B., 567.
- α -Bis-(β -thiocyanoethoxy)heptane, (P.), B., 567.
- α -Bis-(β -thiocyanoethoxy)methane, (P.), B., 567.
- α -Bis-(β -thiocyanoethoxy)- β -methylpropane, (P.), B., 568.
- α -Bis-(β -thiocyanoethoxy)- γ -thiocyanopropane, (P.), B., 568.
- Bis-(γ -thiocyanopropoxy)methane, (P.), B., 568.
- α -Bis-(γ -thiocyanopropoxy)- β -methylpropane, (P.), B., 568.
- Bis-2-thionaphthenethyleneindigo, A., II, 455.
- Bis-*p*-toluenesulphonamidodiethyl ether, (P.), B., 1017.
- Bis-(1-*p*-tolylindoxyl)hydroxyacetic acid, A., II, 421.
- 4:6-Bistriazopyrido(1':2':1:2)-benzimidazole, A., II, 460.
- 4:6-Bistriazo-3':4':5':6'-tetrahydropyridobenzimidazole, A., II, 460.
- Bis(trimethylarsine)- μ -dibromodipalladium, dibromo-, and dichloro-, A., I, 388.
- Bis(trimethylarsine)- μ -dinitrodipalladium, dichloro-, A., I, 388.
- Bis(trimethylarsine)palladium, dibromo-, and dinitro-, A., I, 388.
- Bis(trimethylarsine)- μ -dithiocyanatodipalladium, dibromo-, and dichloro-, A., I, 388.
- Bistrimethyleneimine-3:3'-spiran, and its derivatives, A., II, 475.
- Bis(trimethylphosphine)- μ -dichlorodipalladium, dichloro-, A., I, 388.
- Bis(trimethylphosphine)palladium, dichloro-, A., I, 388.
- Bis(tri-*n*-propylphosphine)- μ -diiododimercury, diiodo-, A., I, 388.
- Bitis gabonica*, preparation of antivenene from, A., III, 431.
- Bitterlings**, European, endocrine research on, A., III, 907.
- ovipositor of, reaction of, to corticosterone, A., III, 483.
- tests for sex hormones with, A., III, 1008.
- Bitterweed**, toxicity of, to sheep, B., 586.
- Bitumen**, action of, on metals, B., 753.
- addition of fillers to, (P.), B., 621.
- addition of rubber to, B., 341.
- asphaltic, critical surface tension of, B., 15.
- extraction of, from samples of road materials, B., 245.
- road properties of, B., 1383.
- bleaching of, B., 753.
- cut-back, B., 340.
- determination of, in powdered rock asphalt, B., 15.
- electrically heated cauldrons for, B., 14.
- fluorescence of, produced by Wood lamp, B., 869.
- hydrogenation of, B., 753.
- occurrence of, in argillite from S. Serbia, A., I, 588.
- paraffinic, uses of, B., 878.
- polymeride of, determination and isolation of, A., III, 85.
- road, consistency of, (P.), B., 1001.
- road construction with, (P.), B., 169.
- temperature-surface tension curves of, in relation to degree of carburisation and origin of coal, B., 15.
- Bituminous binders**, for road aggregates, B., 655.
- coatings, for underground pipes, B., 419.
- compositions, plastic, with wood, (P.), B., 1165.
- production of, (P.), B., 346.
- dispersions, degree of dispersion of, B., 475.
- production of, (P.), B., 621.
- emulsions, aqueous, plastic compounds from, B., 341.
- breaking of, (P.), B., 1124.
- concentrated, sedimentation of, B., 614.
- production of, (P.), B., 134, 759.
- for roads, (P.), B., 28.
- uses of, B., 341.

- Bituminous mastics**, testing of, B., 127.
 materials, aqueous dispersions of, B., 696; (P.), B., 1010.
 electrical insulation with, B., 806.
 for roads. See under Roads.
 hard, production of, (P.), B., 249.
 mixed, testing of, B., 1254.
 production of, (P.), B., 1010.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 759.
 oils. See under Oils.
 paving materials. See under Paving materials.
 roofing materials. See under Roofing materials.
 schists, distillation of, in carbon dioxide and hydrogen, B., 748.
 sediments, formation of, A., I, 588.
 shales. See under Shales.
 sheet materials, for pipes, etc., (P.), B., 882.
 surfaces, shellac paints for, B., 297.
Biuret reaction, A., II, 423.
 theory of, A., II, 490.
Bixin derivatives, spectra of, A., I, 10.
 labile and stable degradation of, A., II, 4.
Black bodies. See under Bodies.
Black currants. See under Currants.
Blackman reaction, mechanism of, A., III, 83.
Blacktongue, anti-factor for, A., III, 415.
 canine, cure of, with nicotinic acid, A., III, 215.
 with pyridine derivatives, A., III, 820.
 effect of liver fractions on, A., III, 820.
 types of, A., III, 52.
 diet producing, liver function in dogs on, A., III, 415.
 treatment of, with 3-aminopyridine, A., III, 676.
 with co-enzyme, A., III, 820.
Blackwater fever, pigments in serum and urine in, analysis of, spectrographically, A., III, 709.
Bladder, urinary, absorption in, A., III, 206.
 "aniline tumours" of, A., III, 740.
 cat's, action of hydrocupreidine and hydrocupreine on, A., III, 429, 1036.
 spinal shock of, A., III, 568.
 human, mucosa development in, A., III, 1017.
 infections of, treated with sulphanilamide, A., III, 936.
 neurogenic, diagnosis of, with cystometer, A., III, 666.
 sensory nerve endings on smooth muscle of, A., III, 100.
Blueberries, nutrients in, B., 1209.
Blanc fixe, precipitation of, B., 1191.
Blasting, cartridges for, (P.), B., 1236.
 control of dust from, by water sprays, B., 851.
 devices for, (P.), B., 986.
 gas-pressure-operated, charges for, (P.), B., 593.
Blatella germanica. See Cockroaches.
Bleaching, and allied industries, methods in, B., 773.
 chlorine, changes in dyes in, B., 1402.
 kier-loading and -boiling for, B., 898.
 electrolytic, B., 502.
 history of, B., 501.
 hydrogen peroxide, stabilisers in, B., 1402.
 multi-stage, of wood pulp, B., 498.
 of animal fibres, (P.), B., 155.
 of artificial threads, (P.), B., 265.
 of bast fibres, B., 1285.
Bleaching of cellulose, B., 773.
 of cellulose derivative films, celluloid, etc., (P.), B., 1148.
 of chemical wood pulps, B., 633.
 of cotton, degree of whiteness in, B., 363.
 rôle of protein in, B., 501.
 of cotton-viscose staple fibre mixtures, with hydrogen peroxide, B., 501.
 of flax, B., 501.
 of flour, B., 215.
 of glue, B., 1461.
 of hog's bristle with sulphur dioxide, B., 501.
 of kraft-pulp, under vacuum, B., 147.
 of lac, B., 1072.
 of oils with earths, effect of water in, B., 546.
 of paper, B., 633.
 of pulp, (P.), B., 1027.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 1146.
 in America, B., 1399.
 of raw silk, (P.), B., 1148.
 of reclaimed shoddy wool, B., 262.
 of sulphate-pulp, B., 147.
 of sulfonated fatty acids, (P.), B., 81.
 of textiles, B., 154.
 and fibrous materials, (P.), B., 1287.
 with peroxides, B., 47.
 of vegetable fibres, B., 363.
 of vegetable oils, B., 1446.
 of wood, by alkaline hydrogen peroxide, B., 656.
 of wood pulp, B., 770; (P.), B., 1401.
 from forest thinnings, B., 633.
 plant for, B., 1141.
 with chlorine, B., 894.
 with ultra-violet light, B., 147.
 plant for, B., 1028.
Bleaching agents, production of, (P.), B., 155, 1294.
 spent, extraction of, from oil and fat refineries, B., 294.
Bleaching liquors, perborate, decomposition of, B., 1402.
 calcium hypochlorite, use of sodium bicarbonate with, B., 262.
Bleaching materials, analysis of, B., 1402.
Bleaching powder, influence of packing and storage conditions on, B., 268.
Bleeding, tendency to, and prothrombin deficiency, A., III, 709.
 to death, immune titre during, A., III, 624.
 See also Hæmorrhage.
Blende, Aliva, colour and composition of, A., I, 282.
 crystals, oxidation of, A., I, 606.
 spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 117.
Blenny, distribution of alcohols between external medium and tissue fluid in, A., III, 841.
Blight, fire. See Fire-blight.
 leaf. See Leaf-blight.
Blindness, bovine, diet producing, effect of, on rabbits, A., III, 412.
 calves, carotene in relation to, A., III, 925.
 night, and vitamin-A deficiency in miners, A., III, 52.
 sight acquired after 22 years of, A., III, 652.
Blisters, fluid in, in diabetics and non-diabetics, A., III, 310.
Bloat. See Hoven.
Blood, A., III, 777.
 absorption of, by cotton, for cholesterol determination, A., III, 784.
 action of, on keto-acids, A., III, 979.
 action on, of aniline and its derivatives, A., III, 7.
 of follicular hormone, A., III, 164.
Blood, action on, of indole, A., III, 259.
 of rare earths, A., III, 256.
 of T-1824, A., III, 372.
 of venins, A., III, 460.
 agglutination of, and sedimentation, A., III, 167.
 amino-acids in, after injection of hydrolysed casein, A., III, 173.
 ammonia in, in relation to deamination of adenosine and adenylic acid, A., III, 980.
 increase of, A., III, 462.
 antibody content of, effect of temperature on, A., III, 624.
 antithyrotropic properties of, treated with anterior pituitary extracts, A., III, 113.
 ascorbic acid adsorption in, A., III, 55.
 ascorbic acid content of, in corpuscles and plasma, A., III, 166.
 bactericidal activity of, action of quinine, redoxon, and their mixtures on, A., III, 687.
 effect of azo-compounds on, A., III, 769.
 bank of, of hospital of Pennsylvania University, A., III, 976.
 bisulphite-binding power of, in health and in vitamin-B₂ deficiency, A., III, 54.
 bromide and chloride distribution in, as affected by narcotics, A., III, 370.
 bromine in, A., III, 464.
 buffer value of, in rickets, A., III, 463.
 calcium in, effect of iodine on, A., III, 464.
 calcium, potassium, and sodium in, distribution of, A., III, 92.
 catalase in, A., III, 980.
 effect of short waves on, A., III, 712.
 in fever and pyrexia, A., III, 174.
 in relation to hæmoglobin and corpuscle volume, A., III, 8.
 in relation to hydrogen peroxide, A., III, 147.
 catalase number and index in, after muscular work, A., III, 8.
 cell-plasma proportion in, effect of anti-coagulants on, A., III, 550.
 cell-plasma volume in, by hæmocrit and photometric methods, A., III, 550.
 cerebral flow of, in man as influenced by drugs, A., III, 565.
 changes in, at high altitudes, A., III, 718.
 in anxiety, A., III, 636.
 chloride in, after injection of diphtheria toxin, A., III, 10.
 distribution of, A., III, 464, 639.
 chlorides and nitrogenous waste products in, A., III, 711.
 cholesterol in, as test of liver function, A., III, 402.
 in liver therapy, A., III, 8.
 in pneumothorax, A., III, 92.
 lowering of, by di-iodotyrosine, iodo-thyropeptone, thyrotropic hormone, and thyroxine, A., III, 172.
 under low pressure, A., III, 8.
 choline-esterase in, A., III, 262.
 in toxæmia, A., III, 10.
 circulating, determination in, of p_{H_2} , A., III, 368.
 volume of, effect of injections on, A., III, 368.
 circulation of, after exercise, A., III, 14.
 biological inactivation of substances acting on, A., III, 558.
 cerebral, improved by vaso-active substances, A., III, 984.
 collateral, after vascular occlusion, A., III, 180.

Blood, circulation of, coronary, action of vasodilators on, A., III, 642.
 collateral, augmentation of, by operation, A., III, 267.
 in relation to venous pressure, A., III, 267.
 histamine formation in, A., III, 642.
 lung grafts in obstruction of, A., III, 267.
 physiology of, A., III, 642.
 effect of administered fluids on, A., III, 787.
 effect of anoxia on, A., III, 379.
 effect of baths on, A., III, 879.
 effect of creatine and creatinine on, A., III, 467.
 effect of lipins on, A., III, 272.
 effect of posture on, A., III, 468.
 effect of various substances on, A., III, 376.
 effect of veritol on, A., III, 515.
 failure of, A., III, 179.
 impaired, effect of partial bathing in, A., III, 715.
 in cerebral vessels in anoxæmia, A., III, 16.
 in health and disease, A., III, 178.
 in human limbs, A., III, 714.
 pulmonary, A., III, 270.
 resting state of, A., III, 984.
 spinal parasymphathetic influence on, A., III, 28.
 study of, by "separator method," A., III, 984.
 time of, A., III, 879.
 and chloride distribution, A., III, 466.
 coagulability of, apparatus for examination of, A., III, 780.
 coagulation of, A., III, 90, 367, 553, 780, 871, 978.
 agents in, A., III, 870.
 anti-coagulant for, from marine algae, A., III, 461.
 calcium complex in, A., III, 6, 553.
 calcium function in, A., III, 870.
 chemistry of, A., III, 7, 90.
 clot formation temperature in, A., III, 261.
 clot retraction in, A., III, 368.
 complement activity in, A., III, 781.
 effect of carbon dioxide on, A., III, 553.
 effect of colchicine on, A., III, 367.
 effect of hermophyl on, A., III, 368.
 effect of rare earths on, A., III, 709.
 effect of red rays on, A., III, 708.
 effect of rodealin on, A., III, 461.
 effect of snake venom on, A., III, 780.
 effect of spleen on, A., III, 975.
 effect of vitamins on, A., III, 709.
 in Jena and pyrex glass tubes, A., III, 461.
 in parathyroid tetany, action of strontium chloride on, A., III, 978.
 independent of thrombokinas, A., III, 553.
 modification of, and surface tension, A., III, 168.
 nature of complement in, A., III, 169.
 nitrogen partition in, A., III, 781.
 polarographic investigations on, A., III, 870.
 prolonged, A., III, 871.
 prothrombin time in, A., III, 461.
 Schutz's law and, A., III, 781.
 theories of, A., III, 460.
 time of, A., III, 7, 708, 870.
 collection and storage of, A., III, 780.

Blood, collection, defibrination, and distribution of, apparatus for, A., III, 781.
 colloidal calcium phosphate in, A., III, 554.
 composition of, after ingestion of liquids, A., III, 405.
 in mental and physical work, A., III, 456.
 concentration and flow of, influenced by ergot alkaloids, A., III, 16.
 constituents of, in renal disturbances, A., III, 206.
 copper in, regulation of, by thyroid, A., III, 111.
 under various conditions, A., III, 839.
 copper and iron in, during menstruation, A., III, 710.
 creatine retention in, A., III, 405.
 creatine and creatinine in, during exercise, A., III, 794.
 creatinine in, in relation to renal debit, A., III, 320.
 culture media of, saponin in, A., III, 349.
 cystine and cysteine in, in relation to kidney overstrain, A., III, 586.
 deprotenisation of, A., III, 169.
 destruction of acetylcholine in, A., III, 10.
 diastase in, normally and in liver disease, A., III, 712.
 diseases of, bile pigment excretion and liver function in, A., III, 778.
 diagnosis of, A., III, 635.
 disorders in, due to chemicals in industry, A., III, 434.
 due to industrial physical influences, A., III, 434.
 distribution and variation in, of calcium, lead, and phosphorus, A., III, 866.
 dyscrasias of, glutathione metabolism in, A., III, 456.
 occupational, A., III, 639.
 effect of industry on, A., III, 434.
 effect of irradiation on, A., III, 637.
 electrolytes in, in relation to coagulation, A., III, 368.
 enzymes of, in cancer, A., III, 922.
 lipolytic, A., III, 439.
 equilibrium of, with cerebrospinal fluid, A., III, 477.
 fat in, effect of pituitary extracts on, A., III, 172, 262.
 films, staining of, with Giemsa stain, A., III, 88.
 flow of, effect of decrease of, on local metabolism, A., III, 557.
 effect of drugs on, A., III, 301.
 measurement of, A., III, 984.
 metabolism decrease from occlusion of, A., III, 717.
 records for, A., III, 467.
 regulation of, in skin, A., III, 984.
 through cat's tongue during contraction, A., III, 714.
 flowing, p_H and streaming potential in, A., III, 170.
 formation of, effect of follicular hormone and vitamin-C on, A., III, 88.
 liver function in, A., III, 165.
 sympathetic system in relation to, A., III, 364.
 gases in, A., III, 265.
 glutathione in, A., III, 712.
 during exercise, A., III, 783.
 effect of endocrine secretions on, A., III, 555.
 effect of glandular extracts on, A., III, 555.
 effect of hormones on, A., III, 480.
 in fever, A., III, 980.

Blood, glutathione in, in presence of trypanosomes, A., III, 443.
 in thyroid diseases, A., III, 263.
 glycogen in, pharmacology of, A., III, 979.
 glycogen and sugar in, effect of adrenaline, of insulin, and of thyroid on, A., III, 827.
 groups, A., III, 550.
 distribution of, in India, particularly Bengal, A., III, 779.
 hereditary transmission of, A., III, 367.
 human, determination of, in stains, A., III, 550.
 in relation to eye and hair colour, A., III, 550.
 investigations of, A., III, 5.
 mutation of, A., III, 975.
 sub-groups in, A., III, 166.
 group A, specific substance of, from peptone, A., III, 869.
 group AB, races with, A., III, 90.
 group O, A., III, 975.
 group-substances of, spectra of, absorption, ultra-violet, A., III, 756.
 grouping of, A., III, 638.
 by absorption test, A., III, 459.
 use of paraffin rings in, A., III, 638.
 use of sera in, A., III, 638.
 guanidine in, in nitrogen retention, A., III, 174.
 guanidine-like substances in, A., III, 371.
 histamine in, A., III, 174.
 bistamine-like constituent of, A., III, 548.
 p_H of, changes in, due to respiration, A., III, 782.
 effect of inhalation of ionised air on, A., III, 264.
 in pregnancy, A., III, 552.
 indole-3-acetic acid in, A., III, 785.
 injury to, by X-ray therapy of body, A., III, 974.
 iodine in, in menstruation, A., III, 397.
 iron in, A., III, 8.
 keeping of, and its therapeutic value, A., III, 976.
 ketones in, effect of pituitary extracts on, A., III, 172.
 on fatty foods, A., III, 172.
 lactic acid in, A., III, 371.
 influence of lungs on, A., III, 17.
 lipase in, effect of short waves on, A., III, 712.
 lipins in, effect of androgens on, A., III, 172.
 in anaesthesia, A., III, 463.
 in deficiency disease and in demyelination of nervous system, A., III, 980.
 lipid chlorine of, A., III, 407.
 loss of, effect on donors of, repeated, A., III, 707.
 in operations, A., III, 707.
 magnesium in, in allergic patients, A., III, 332.
 megamononucleosis of, in toxoplasmic infection, A., III, 91.
 nitrogen distribution in, after liver denervation, A., III, 260.
 organic phosphorus of, hydrolysis of, by phosphatases, A., III, 73.
 osmotic pressure of, A., III, 145.
 after injection of sodium chloride or sulphate, A., III, 1046.
 and water intake, A., III, 92.
 effect of alcohols on, A., III, 519.
 oxygen dissociation curves of, in asphyxia, A., III, 884.
 oxygen in, in intermittent claudication, A., III, 274.

Blood, oxygen saturation in, A., III, 718.
 peroxidase distribution in, A., III, 1048.
 phenol in, A., III, 464.
 phosphatase in, A., III, 464.
 phosphatide formation in, A., III, 463.
 phosphorus in, A., III, 935.
 physico-chemical properties of, effect of
 pituitary on, A., III, 380.
 physiology of, A., III, 265.
 picture of, chart showing, A., III, 255.
 in infections and chemotherapy, A., III,
 957.
 in normal and splenectomised animals,
 A., III, 866.
 nutritional rhythm of, A., III, 636.
 pipette shaker for, A., III, 365.
 poisoning of, by aniline, arsine, and
 tetralin, A., III, 521.
 polypeptides in, A., III, 173.
 potassium in, A., III, 981.
 after administration of potassium salts,
 A., III, 92.
 effect of cortin injections on, A., III,
 110.
 in adrenalectomy, A., III, 110, 1004.
 in partial asphyxia, A., III, 783.
 precipitin in, adsorption of, A., III, 168.
 preservation of, citrate solutions for, A.,
 III, 869.
 pressor substance in, A., III, 378.
 pressure and volume of, after fluid ad-
 ministration, A., III, 640.
 proteins in, after liver damage, A., III,
 91.
 effect of autonomic drugs on, A., III,
 91.
 identification of, A., III, 260.
 in hyperthyroidism, A., III, 91.
 pyruvic acid in, in relation to sulphite-
 binding substances, A., III, 555.
 reaction of, A., III, 556.
 regeneration of, A., III, 365.
 after biliary fistula, A., III, 165.
 effect of carotid sinus on, A., III, 777.
 with iron salts, A., III, 165.
 relation between corpuscles and hæmo-
 globin in, A., III, 639.
 restropic activity of, A., III, 708, 868.
 saccharoid content of, in relation to diet
 and drugs, A., III, 979.
 salt and water exchange of, with muscle,
 A., III, 183.
 samples of, collection of, A., III, 636,
 780.
 sedimentation of, A., III, 639.
 hæmopipette for measurement of, A.,
 III, 639.
 in anæmia, A., III, 639.
 in rheumatic diseases, A., III, 459.
 stratified, A., III, 639.
 smears, staining of, A., III, 636.
 substance in, promoting detoxication by
 liver, A., III, 174.
 substitutes for, effect of injection of,
 A., III, 977.
 sugar in, A., III, 784.
 changes in, in sport, A., III, 171.
 effect of adrenaline and insulin on,
 A., III, 5.
 effect of bromoamylsulphoarsine on,
 A., III, 92.
 effect of fission products of bile and
 nucleic acids on, A., III, 873.
 effect of heating of brain stem on, A.,
 III, 279.
 effect of insulin on, A., III, 391.
 effect of tonsil extracts on, A., III,
 873.
 effect of vitamin-C on, A., III, 171,
 927.

Blood, sugar in, fall of, after water drinking,
 A., III, 59.
 fermentation of, alcohol formation in,
 A., III, 171.
 in labour and delivery, and of new-born,
 A., III, 534.
 in mental disease, A., III, 994.
 in relation to rate of utilisation, A.,
 III, 322.
 regulation of, A., III, 826.
 supply of, to lungs, A., III, 715.
 to skin in relation to pulse volume, A.,
 III, 787.
 transfusion of, isoagglutinins after, A.,
 III, 459.
 buffered citrate solution for, A., III,
 6.
 effect of, on post-operative syndrome,
 A., III, 166.
 group-specific hæmolytic reaction after,
 A., III, 459.
 in America, A., III, 640.
 in infectious diseases, A., III, 460.
 in warfare, A., III, 781.
 protein compatibility in, A., III, 259.
 reactions to, A., III, 781.
 renal insufficiency from, A., III, 707.
 urticaria during, A., III, 166.
 with heparin, A., III, 708, 781, 871.
 heparinising donors in, A., III, 6.
 tyramine in, after ligation of ureters, A.,
 III, 785.
 ultra-filtrates, spectra of, absorption,
 ultra-violet, A., III, 372.
 unsaturated fatty acids of, in parturition
 and pregnancy, A., III, 172.
 urea in, clearance tests of, A., III, 406.
 distribution in, A., III, 174.
 urea-nitrogen in, in anæsthesia, A., III,
 462.
 urobilin in, A., III, 784.
 vasopressin in, A., III, 727.
 velocity of, determined with lipiodol,
 A., III, 14.
 recorded with rheometer, A., III, 268.
 vitamin-C in, A., III, 216.
 volume of, A., III, 460, 781.
 after injection of blood-serum, crystal-
 loids, and gum acacia, A., III, 369.
 clinical studies of, A., III, 460.
 effect of intravenous injection of
 fluids on, A., III, 261.
 effect of pain on, A., III, 723.
 in animals, A., III, 781.
 in health, anæmia, and hæmorrhage,
 A., III, 979.
 in peripheral vessels, A., III, 879.
 using blue dyes, A., III, 640, 781.
Blood, African natives', groups in, A., III,
 167.
 animals', domestic and wild, chloride in,
 A., III, 553.
 anodont's, osmotic pressure of, in
 starvation, A., III, 527.
 arterial, human, oxygen transport in, A.,
 III, 790.
 men's, normal and with liver disease,
 respiratory properties of, A., III,
 274.
 of men resting, gaseous content and
 pH of, and alveolar gas tension, A.,
 III, 19.
 arterial and venous, in arteries of
 batrachians and reptiles, A., III, 557.
 asses', horses' and mules', composition
 of, A., III, 783.
 boiler-makers', during work-day, A., III,
 263.
 boy's, without fibrinogen, A., III, 167.
 sedimentation rate in, A., III, 167.

Blood, cadaver's, coagulation of, A., III,
 978.
 camel's, composition of, in relation to
 working ability, A., III, 866.
 cancer and normal, oxidising power of,
 A., III, 174.
 reaction distinguishing between, A.,
 III, 174.
 capillary, determination in, of calcium,
 A., III, 8.
 capillary and venous, determination in,
 of sugar, A., III, 711.
 carp's, oxygen in, effect of carbon dioxide
 on, A., III, 274.
 sugar in, A., III, 462.
 cat's, circulation of, effect of cobra venom,
 on, A., III, 15.
 coagulation of, A., III, 91.
 cattle and yak's, and their hybrids,
 composition of, A., III, 777, 975.
 centrifuged, residual plasma in cells of,
 A., III, 550.
 chick's, chemistry of, A., III, 555.
 determination in, of calcium, magnes-
 ium, and phosphorus, A., III, 875.
 children's, allergic and non-allergic,
 cholesterol in, A., III, 463.
 iodine in, A., III, 369.
 normal values of, A., III, 865.
 suffering from favism, physical chemistry
 of, A., III, 552.
 sugar in, A., III, 784.
 children's, new-born, hæmoglobin content
 and red corpuscle count in, A., III,
 365.
 children's, suckling, dilution and water
 distribution in, A., III, 261.
 citrated, use of, in sausages, B., 316.
 congealed, toxicity of, A., III, 168.
 containing hæmocyanin, carbonic acid
 and oxygen transport in, A., III, 791.
 cow's, calcium and phosphorus in, A.,
 III, 554.
 foetal, carotene and vitamin-A in, A.,
 III, 173.
 in pregnancy and of new-born, oxygen
 dissociation in, A., III, 182.
 lactating, composition of, in inanition,
 A., III, 1020.
 lipins in, in inanition, A., III, 1012.
 phosphorus in, A., III, 981.
 lipase, fatty acids, and cholesterol in,
 B., 1355.
 defibrinated or incoagulable, mechanical
 treatment of, A., III, 551.
 diabetic and normal, glycolysis in, A.,
 III, 712.
 dog's, circulation of, effect of Indian
 cobra venom on, A., III, 179.
 flow of, through sympathectomised
 paws, A., III, 180.
 guanidine in, in renal hypertension, A.,
 III, 559.
 immunised against *B. typhosus*, aggluti-
 nation titre of, effect of plasmaphoresis
 and protein regeneration on, A., III,
 871.
 sugar in, effect of insulin on, A., III,
 554.
 transfusion of, A., III, 460.
 drawn, glycolysis in, A., III, 712.
 dried, preserved, coagulating power of,
 A., III, 780.
 fish, phosphorus compounds in, A., III, 9.
 fish, marine, oxygen affinity of hæmo-
 globin in, A., III, 471.
 foetal, ascorbic acid content of, A., III,
 928.
 foetal and maternal, ascorbic acid in, A.,
 III, 555.

Blood, foetal and maternal, base concentration in, at parturition, A., III, 1012.
 oestrogenic hormones in, A., III, 397.
 foreign species, coronary vasoconstriction by, A., III, 556.
 fowl's, lipins in, in relation to age, ovarian activity, and sex, A., III, 371.
 goat's, hæmopoietic activity in, A., III, 777.
 guinea-pig's, cytology of, A., III, 777.
 histamine in, in anaphylactic shock, A., III, 781.
 hæmolyzed, intravenous autohæmotherapy with, A., III, 639.
 hen's, phosphorus in, effect of gonadotropic hormone on, A., III, 486, 1006.
 horse's, effect of histamine on, A., III, 552.
 human, adrenaline in, in exercise, A., III, 33.
 adult, hæmoglobin content of, A., III, 777.
 carbonic anhydrase in, A., III, 561.
 circulation of, during effort and rest, A., III, 879.
 effect of drugs on, A., III, 326, 879.
 influence of respiration on, A., III, 643.
 coagulation of, time of, A., III, 261.
 copper and iron in, A., III, 170.
 determination in, of creatinine, A., III, 764.
 of lead, A., III, 783.
 effect of oxygen inspiration on, A., III, 883.
 fat in, A., III, 463.
 flow of, peripheral, effect of mustard baths on, A., III, 558.
 human and sheep's, heteroagglutination of, A., III, 977.
 Indians', in Mysore, sugar in, when fasting, A., III, 784.
 infant's, Egyptian, blood-phosphorus in, A., III, 710.
 new-born, coagulation of, A., III, 461.
 vitamin-C in, A., III, 1026.
 premature, reticulocytes in, in response to food intake, A., III, 640.
 sedimentation of, A., III, 639.
 thrombocyte picture of, A., III, 708.
 invertebrate, ammonia in, A., III, 981.
 sugar in, A., III, 783.
 lamprey's, marine, cholesterol and fatty acids in, A., III, 463.
 leukæmic and normal, action of Congo-red on, A., III, 167.
 mammalian, calcium in, influence of oestrogens on, A., III, 464.
 uric acid formation and destruction in, A., III, 874.
 maternal, sugar in, after fasting, in relation to birth weight, A., III, 371.
 men's, erythrocytes and hæmoglobin in, A., III, 257.
 mule's, composition of, in relation to heterosis, A., III, 975.
 new-born, calcium in, A., III, 783.
 of hybrids between bactrian camels and dromedaries, A., III, 783.
 of hypertensives, absence of pressor properties from, A., III, 789.
 of mono-ovular twins, different groups of, A., III, 975.
 of Nulus of Bengal, groups of, A., III, 459.
 of nomads of Asia Minor, groups of, A., III, 638.
 of opium addicts, lipins in, A., III, 555.

Blood, oxen's, normal and distomiasis-affected, biochemistry and hæmatology of, A., III, 552.
 peptone, incoagulability of, A., III, 367.
 pig's, coagulation of, time of, A., III, 261.
 suckling, formation of, effect of folliculin on, A., III, 364.
 pullet's, calcium and phosphorus in, A., III, 554.
 rabbit's, action of iron on, A., III, 778.
 amino-acids in, after injection of amino-acids, A., III, 173.
 calcium-phosphorus ratio in, A., III, 208.
 carbon dioxide dissociation and p_H of, with lowered temperature, A., III, 875.
 carbon dioxide in, following peptone poisoning, A., III, 988.
 cholesterol in, after ingestion of carbon tetrachloride, A., III, 172.
 effect of thyroid on, A., III, 172.
 effect of carbiazol and coramine on, A., III, 429.
 lipins in, A., III, 463.
 after hæmorrhage, A., III, 89.
 male, counts and iodine in, in ligation of bile duct, A., III, 777.
 osmotic pressure of, in anaphylactic shock, A., III, 259.
 poisoned by carbon monoxide, lactic acid and sugar in, A., III, 979.
 polypeptides of, effect of antitryptic serum and trypsin on, A., III, 237.
 proteins, amino-acids of, A., III, 369.
 sugar in, effect of opium alkaloids on, A., III, 426.
 effect of parasinomenine, sinomenine, and their reduction products on, A., III, 462.
 venous, glutathione in, A., III, 263.
 rat's, calcium and phosphorus in, in hypophysectomy, A., III, 292.
 with biliary fistula, coagulation of, A., III, 91.
 with fractures, bony repair substance in, A., III, 555.
 sheep's, and of their hybrids, composition of, at high altitudes, A., III, 975.
 South Indians', A., III, 638.
 determination in, of hæmoglobin, A., III, 257.
 splenic, biochemistry and hæmatology of, by puncture, A., III, 552.
 stored, transfusion with, A., III, 552.
 suckling's, carbon dioxide in, A., III, 182.
 toad's, adrenalectomised, constituents of, A., III, 1004.
 pituitary vasoconstrictor secretion in, A., III, 38.
 trinitrotoluene workers', A., III, 7.
 umbilical, arterial and venous, colloidal lability of, A., III, 978.
 infant's newborn, gases and p_H in, A., III, 97.
 venous, from ischæmic kidneys, vasoconstrictor action of, A., III, 789.
 hepatic and portal, colloid-osmotic pressure of, in shock, A., III, 494.
 vasoconstrictor action of, from ischæmic kidneys, A., III, 985.
 vasodilator substance of, A., III, 376.
 whole, injection of, immunological reactions following, A., III, 460.
 women's, cholesterol in, A., III, 262.
 in pregnancy, magnesium in, A., III, 8.
 Indian, data for, A., III, 256.
 effect of iron dosage on hæmoglobin in, A., III, 257.
 workmen's, exposed to high temperatures, A., III, 783.

Blood analysis :—
 analysis of, colorimetrically, A., III, 976.
 analysis of gases in, A., III, 561.
 detection in, of adrenaline and related substances, A., III, 371.
 of carbon monoxide by infra-red photography, A., III, 360.
 of pentamethylenetetrazole, A., III, 546.
 of pyruvic acid, A., III, 264.
 of vitamin-A, A., III, 315.
 detection of, by heating, A., III, 780.
 forensically, A., III, 780.
 in urine, by benzidine in presence of ascorbic acid, A., III, 783.
 determination in, of acetone compounds, effect of lactic acid on, A., III, 874.
 of adrenaline, A., III, 174.
 colorimetrically, A., III, 462.
 of alkaline reserve, A., III, 11.
 of ascorbic acid, A., III, 53, 372.
 of benzene, A., III, 545.
 of benzene and indole derivatives with step-photometer, A., III, 711.
 of bilirubin, photometrically, A., III, 874.
 of calcium, A., III, 362.
 of carbon monoxide, A., III, 251.
 of carbon monoxide-hæmoglobin, A., III, 471.
 of carbon disulphide, A., III, 86.
 of cerebrosides and phosphatides, A., III, 861.
 of chlorides, A., III, 874.
 of chloride and glucose, photoelectrically, A., III, 162.
 of chlorine, A., III, 10.
 of cholesterol, A., III, 8, 9, 361.
 of cholic and deoxycholic acids, A., III, 265.
 of choline-esterase, A., III, 10.
 of copper, polarographically, A., III, 92.
 of creatinine, A., III, 263, 546.
 of cyanates, A., III, 608.
 of cysteine, A., III, 361.
 of ester-phosphorus, A., III, 980.
 of ethyl alcohol, A., III, 264, 750, 773.
 of fructose, A., III, 601, 712.
 of gases, apparatus for, A., III, 471.
 of glutathione, A., III, 361.
 of glycogen, A., III, 462.
 of guanidine bases, A., III, 174.
 of hæmoglobin, A., III, 976.
 photo-electrically, A., III, 167.
 of halogens, A., III, 862.
 of hydrogen ions, A., III, 454, 875.
 with glass electrode, A., III, 11.
 of iodine, A., III, 263, 981.
 of ketones, A., III, 9, 713.
 of lactic acid, A., III, 874.
 of lead, A., III, 862, 981.
 spectrographically, A., III, 711.
 of lipins, A., III, 713.
 by saponification, A., III, 874.
 of lipin-phosphorus, A., III, 713.
 of nitrogen in various forms, A., III, 874.
 of oxalic acid, A., III, 93, 222.
 of phenols, A., III, 861.
 of phosphorus, A., III, 774.
 of residual nitrogen, A., III, 462.
 of salicylic acid, A., III, 1039.
 of silicic acid, A., III, 875.
 of silicon, A., III, 464.
 of sugar, A., III, 171, 252, 712.
 by ferricyanide, A., III, 873.
 elimination of calculations in, A., III, 784.
 of sulphanilamide, A., III, 162, 223, 361, 686, 829, 972.

Blood analysis:—

- determination in, of thiocyanates, A., III, 226.
- of urea, A., III, 369, 861, 980.
- gasometrically, A., III, 546.
- microchemically, A., III, 785.
- of uric acid, A., III, 711.
- of vitamin-A, A., III, 265, 315.
- Blood-brain barrier, permeability of, to colloids, A., III, 797.**
- Blood-capillaries, cutaneous, infants', resistance of, A., III, 377.**
- endothelial contractility in, A., III, 377.
- human, fragility of, in relation to vitamin-C supply, A., III, 377.
- in heart and skeletal musculature, A., III, 714.
- in motor cortex, length of, after training, A., III, 714.
- of bundle of His and Tawara's node, A., III, 877.
- permeability of, A., III, 181.
- pulmonary, microscopy of, *in vivo*, A., III, 716.
- Blood-corpuses, bovine, sedimentation of, A., III, 259.**
- count of, effect of sulphanilamide on, A., III, 166.
- effect of vitamin-C on, A., III, 638.
- in sensitised animals, A., III, 864.
- effect of irradiation on, A., III, 636.
- human, classification and nomenclature of, A., III, 254.
- mammalian, sedimentation of, under pressure, A., III, 550.
- neutrophile, in infantile atrophy, A., III, 456.
- of domestic animals, sedimentation of, A., III, 259.
- red, adenylypyrophosphate in, A., III, 166.
- agglutination of, causing occlusion of vessels, A., III, 90.
- aggregation of, A., III, 779.
- arsenical fixation by, A., III, 866.
- bird's, effect of infection by malarial parasites on, A., III, 460.
- effect of radon on respiration of, A., III, 460.
- susceptibility of, to merozoites of avian plasmodia, A., III, 460.
- carbonic anhydrase of, in relation to substrate, A., III, 719.
- cattle, large-horned, resistance of, to hæmolysis, A., III, 779.
- centrifuged, cell volume and potassium content of, A., III, 166.
- children's, count of, effect of blood transfusion on, A., III, 166.
- colloidal properties of, effect of X-rays on, A., III, 166.
- count of, after pancreatectomy, A., III, 4.
- effect of insulin on, A., III, 4.
- in hyperthyroidism, A., III, 866.
- diameter of, in liver diseases, A., III, 365.
- measurement of, A., III, 638.
- diffusion and permeability of anions into, A., III, 259.
- dilator substance in, A., III, 985.
- disintegration of, at electrodes, A., III, 976.
- dog's, life cycle of, A., III, 975.
- electrical conductivity of, in suspensions, A., III, 638.
- exchange of bicarbonate and chloride ions through, A., III, 259.
- fate of, in spleen, A., III, 458.
- fixation of dyes by, A., III, 3, 5, 6.
- fluorescent, A., III, 258.

- Blood-corpuses, red, fragility of, A., III, 459.**
- after splenectomy, A., III, 5.
- due to exercise and temperature changes, A., III, 639.
- hæmolysis index for, A., III, 639.
- increase of, A., III, 638.
- hæmocuprein from, A., II, 423.
- hæmoglobin content of, A., III, 457.
- hæmoglobin content and size of, A., III, 457.
- hæmolysis of, in hypotonic plasma, A., III, 90.
- in hypotonic solutions, A., III, 166.
- in saline containing urea, A., III, 90.
- with added indican, phenol, and urea, A., III, 89.
- heated or exposed to X-rays, effect of, on blood picture and hæmatopoiesis, A., III, 256.
- human, agglutinins for, in antipneumococcic horse serum, A., III, 550.
- electrophoretic mobility of, A., III, 869.
- elliptical, A., III, 777.
- hæmolysis of, in saline solutions, A., III, 868.
- sodium in, A., III, 89.
- immunology of fractions of, A., III, 779.
- isoelectric point of, A., III, 872.
- life of, A., III, 638.
- and their survival after transfusion, A., III, 259.
- lipin-free antigens from, A., III, 550.
- lipin layer on, A., III, 869.
- lipins of stroma of, A., III, 256.
- macaques', count of, during menstrual cycle, A., III, 88.
- mammalian, electric charge on, A., III, 457.
- formation of, A., III, 552.
- spherical, A., III, 976.
- metabolism in, in presence of methylene-blue, A., III, 57.
- micro-organism producing panagglutination of, A., III, 962.
- monocyte, peroxidase reaction of, A., III, 456.
- mouse, antigenic differences in, A., III, 550.
- reticulocyte, effect of X-rays on, A., III, 976.
- negroes', hæmolysis of, A., III, 166.
- non-nucleated, formation of, A., III, 367.
- respiration of, in presence of methylene-blue, A., III, 6.
- nucleated, effect of ultra-acoustic waves on, A., III, 365.
- of different animals, glycolytic activity of, A., III, 60.
- of different groups, serological differentiation of, A., III, 779.
- oligolytic concentration of, in sugar solutions, A., III, 868.
- osmotic properties of, A., III, 3, 457.
- peripheral and venous, values of, A., III, 256.
- permeability of, A., III, 457, 779.
- of related species, A., III, 780.
- to cations, A., III, 456.
- to sugars, A., III, 977.
- phosphatase of, A., III, 784.
- pigeon's, number of, A., III, 866.
- reticulocyte, in relation to hæmatopoietic activity, A., III, 777.
- preparation of stroma of, A., III, 256.
- rabbit's, silver-impregnable, in lead poisoning, A., III, 548.
- rat's, size of, on iron-deficient diets, A., III, 165.

- Blood-corpuses, red, repair of, by spleen, A., III, 459.**
- resistance of, to pressure, A., III, 257.
- resistant to hypotonic saline, A., III, 550.
- respiration of, effect of mineral waters on, A., III, 866.
- reticulocyte, appearance of, after thyroid hormone administration, A., III, 89.
- count of, after ascorbic acid or citrin administration, A., III, 457.
- in lactation, A., III, 89.
- rat's, response of, to gastric juice injections, A., III, 551.
- staining of, with Wright's stain, A., III, 866.
- sedimentation of, A., III, 5, 6, 89.
- as clinical test, A., III, 366.
- effect of plasma-proteins on, A., III, 167.
- in anæmia, A., III, 779.
- in inclined receptacles, A., III, 89.
- size of, A., III, 457.
- spherocyte formation in, A., III, 638.
- stability of suspensions of, in salt solutions, A., III, 869.
- structure of, A., III, 457.
- under reduced oxygen tension effect of Congo-red and liver extracts, A., III, 867.
- vasodilator substance in, A., III, 268, 376, 557.
- viscosity of suspensions of, in salt and in sugar solutions, A., III, 868.
- volume of, A., III, 977.
- red and reticulocyte, guinea-pig's, counts of, at low pressures, A., III, 166.
- life of, A., III, 638.
- ring-stage *Plasmodia* in, A., III, 639.
- resistance of, under various conditions, A., III, 977.
- tanno-ferric reaction of, A., III, 635.
- vertebrate, development of, A., III, 636.
- white, action of sulphanilamide on, A., III, 1033.
- ageing of, A., III, 637.
- ascorbic acid in, A., III, 3.
- autolysis of, in buffer solutions, A., III, 864.
- chemotherapy with cultures of, A., III, 255.
- cholesterol in, in infectious diseases, A., III, 255.
- copper-peroxidase reaction of, A., III, 365, 864.
- count of, A., III, 636.
- after vitamin-C administration, A., III, 364.
- in British airmen and Iraqi students, A., III, 164.
- in skin diseases, A., III, 3.
- familiar shift of, A., III, 3.
- fate of, in spleen, A., III, 458.
- granulocytic neutrophile, effect of pyramidone on, A., III, 636.
- guinea-pig's, indophenol-reducing capacity of, A., III, 974.
- histamine activity of, A., III, 548.
- horse's, transfusion of, A., III, 91.
- human, action of astringents on, A., III, 455.
- fat metabolism of, effect of hormones on, A., III, 974.
- lymphocyte, size of, A., III, 637.
- infant's, count of, A., III, 637.
- lipin content of, from heparinised blood, A., III, 255.
- living, identification of, by dark-ground illumination, A., III, 548.

- Blood-corpuscles**, white, monocyte, cannibalism and chemotaxis in, A., III, 164.
 identity of, with tissue macrophages, A., III, 864.
 origin of, A., III, 776.
 neutrophile, changes in, A., III, 636.
 origin of, A., III, 864.
 oxidase-positive, counting of, A., III, 775.
 peroxidase reaction of, in avitaminosis-C, A., III, 365.
 phagocytosis by, in presence of bacteriophage, A., III, 974.
 phenol granulation of, and their Sudan staining, A., III, 974.
 polymorph, A., III, 864.
 attraction of, to bacteria, A., III, 637.
 human, attraction of, by tuberculo-protein, A., III, 974.
 rabbit's, histamine from, A., III, 548.
 lipin content of, after hæmorrhage, A., III, 255.
 morphology of, with peritoneal exudates, A., III, 637.
 sedimentation of, A., III, 364.
 "stickiness" of, A., III, 775.
 variability of, in relation to meteorological changes, A., III, 776.
- Blood-letting**, in man, effect of, on vital capacity, A., III, 181.
- Blood-liquor barrier**, permeability of, to colloids, A., III, 797.
- Blood-pigment**. See Hæmoglobin.
- Blood pigments**, A., III, 873.
 abnormal, after sulphanilamide therapy, A., III, 687.
 iron in, A., III, 460.
 physiological degradation of, A., III, 980.
- Blood-plasma**, action of urea on, A., III, 462.
 anti-hæmolytic factor in, A., III, 457.
 ascorbic acid content of, in presence of potassium cyanide, A., III, 712.
 calcium and sodium in, A., III, 875.
 calves', magnesium in, A., III, 935.
 children's, alkali reserve of, and of spinal fluid, A., III, 555.
 vitamin-C in, in health and disease, A., III, 506.
 cholesterol and its esters in, A., III, 262.
 citrated, coagulation of, effect of calcium concentration on, A., III, 460.
 coagulation of, time of, in relation to calcium concentration, A., III, 780.
 constituents of, in renal insufficiency, A., III, 736.
 copper in, A., III, 170.
 density and protein content of, A., III, 782.
 determination in, of acetylcholine, A., III, 174.
 of ascorbic acid, A., III, 318.
 of proteins, A., III, 362.
 human, cholesterol content of, A., III, 874.
 complement titre and vitamin-C content of, A., III, 927.
 electrophoresis of, A., III, 436.
 insect's, composition of, A., III, 11.
 man's, cholesterololysis in, A., III, 713.
 measurement of ternary carbon of, A., III, 711.
 precipitation of, by acetic acid, A., III, 169.
 proteins, after injection of gum acacia, A., III, 369.
 regeneration of, A., III, 710.
 refrigerated, refractive index of, A., III, 870.
- Blood-plasma**, silkworm's, changes in, during metamorphosis, A., III, 11.
 spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, after immunisation, A., III, 79.
 volume of, determined colorimetrically, A., III, 261.
- Blood-platelets**, control of, A., III, 5.
 diameter and number of, after hæmorrhage and splenectomy, A., III, 552.
 effect of adrenaline and insulin on, A., III, 5.
 effect of splenectomy on, A., III, 975.
 electrophoresis of, A., III, 167.
 mammalian, formation of, A., III, 552.
 morphology of, A., III, 456, 868.
 morphology and number of, A., III, 708.
 origin of, A., III, 708.
 physiology of, A., III, 367.
 rat's, oxidase reactions of, A., III, 260.
- Blood-pressure**, arterial, action of adrenaline and of potassium on, A., III, 270.
 action of lactic acid on, A., III, 985.
 effect of pain on, A., III, 715.
 in dogs with hypertension, effect of adrenalectomy on, A., III, 880.
 in mice, A., III, 375.
 in relation to circulation characteristics, A., III, 375.
 maintenance of, after hæmorrhage, A., III, 179.
 arterial and venous, under reduced atmospheric pressure, A., III, 272.
 depression of, by viscum album, A., III, 715.
 diastolic, from venous congestion, A., III, 788.
 in hyperthyroidism, A., III, 1002.
 during muscular exercise, A., III, 375.
 effect of acetylcholine and ascorbic acid on, A., III, 558.
 effect of *l*-ascorbic acid on, A., III, 558.
 effect of carotico-aortic denervation on, in rabbits, A., III, 269.
 effect of carotid sinus irradiation on, A., III, 269.
 effect of ciliary extracts on, A., III, 270.
 effect of cold on, A., III, 16.
 effect of cortical hormone on, in shock, A., III, 179.
 effect of flavones on, A., III, 468.
 effect of histamine on, A., III, 179.
 effect of hypertonic solutions on, A., III, 96.
 effect of hypnosis on, A., III, 375.
 effect of kidney extracts and of pressor drugs on, A., III, 377.
 effect of old serum on, A., III, 715.
 effect of pyruvic acid on, A., III, 179.
 effect of renal ligatures on, A., III, 180.
 effect of salts on, in dogs, A., III, 790.
 effect of sympathol on, A., III, 515.
 effect of tissue extracts and urine on, A., III, 715.
 effect of tyramine on, A., III, 179.
 effect of urine extracts on, A., III, 789.
 human, effect of sensory stimulation on, A., III, 880.
 measurement of, A., III, 375.
 in Batrachia and reptiles, A., III, 179.
 in circulatory decompensation, A., III, 469.
 in dogs, after body-weight changes, A., III, 715.
 with hypertension, effect of hypophysectomy on, A., III, 36.
 in infants, A., III, 879.
 in small animals, A., III, 15.
 making tracings of, A., III, 178.
 men's, change of, with age, A., III, 984.
 raising of, by preparation 2020, A., III, 96.
- Blood-pressure**, reduction of, substance for, (P.), B., 1503.
 urine product for, (P.), B., 1366.
 reflexes raising, in health and hypertension, A., III, 880.
 registration of, A., III, 715.
 regulation of, in labyrinthectomy, A., III, 985.
 relation of, to kidneys, A., III, 180.
 to plasma-potassium level, A., III, 787.
 response of, to bladder and rectum pressure, A., III, 387.
 systolic, measurement of, in rats, A., III, 879.
 venous, in man, A., III, 716, 788.
 in varicose veins, A., III, 272.
- Blood-serum**, agglutinin in, localisation of, A., III, 80.
 allergic, gold curves of, A., III, 264.
 calcium and sodium in, A., III, 875.
 carotenoids in, A., III, 464.
 chlorine ions in, A., III, 8.
 cholesterol and its esters in, A., III, 262.
 cholesterolytic power of, in relation to albumin-globulin equilibrium, A., III, 463.
 choline-esterase in, from myopathic and normal subjects, A., III, 615.
 in disease, A., III, 980.
 critical temperature of, A., III, 462.
 dehydrogenase in, and its detection, A., III, 712.
 density and protein content of, A., III, 782.
 determination in, of benzene and indole derivatives, A., III, 264.
 of magnesium, with photo-electric colorimetry, A., III, 711.
 of oxalic acid, A., III, 783.
 of provitamin-A, A., III, 173.
 of sulphates, A., III, 875.
 of vitamin-D, A., III, 173.
 dog's, amylase in, in hypophysectomy, A., III, 901.
 electrodialysis of, A., III, 527.
 enzymic activity of, A., III, 955.
 gels, diffusion of electrolytes in, A., III, 436.
 heifer's, effect of vaccinia virus on, A., III, 371.
 hen's, proteins of, A., III, 169.
 human, colloid-osmotic pressure of, A., III, 782.
 "milky," lipins of, A., III, 262.
 mucoglobulin from, A., III, 782.
 phosphorus in, effect of ultra-violet light and of vitamin-D on, A., III, 133.
 physical chemistry of, A., III, 372, 782.
 precipitation of, by acetic acid, A., III, 169.
 proteins, activity coefficients, concentration and osmotic pressure of, A., III, 169.
 phase study of, A., III, 91.
 serological behaviour of, in complement reaction, A., III, 624.
 solubility in, of cholesterol with addition of saponin, A., III, 262.
 spectrum of, absorption, A., III, 174.
 sulphate solutions isotonic with, A., III, 457.
- Blood-vessels**, action of short waves on, A., III, 179.
 anastomosis of, A., III, 714.
 capillary, fragility of, in inflammation, A., III, 14.
 in twins, A., III, 271.
 cerebral, effect of alcohol in, A., III, 16.
 vasomotor control of, A., III, 892.

- Blood-vessels**, coronary, flow in, effect of extravascular support of ventricles on, A., III, 785.
cutaneous, in circulation, A., III, 984.
dilation of, estimated with sodium nitrite, A., III, 377.
dog's, capacity of, A., III, 178.
embryo chick's, A., III, 557.
formation of, in asphyxia, A., III, 984.
heparin in, A., III, 267.
human, elasticity of, A., III, 96, 178.
kangaroo's and tadpole's, occlusion of, by agglutinated red corpuscles, A., III, 90.
large, movements of, observed on fluorescent screens, A., III, 984.
obliterative disease of, treatment of, A., III, 377, 378.
peripheral, disease of, sympathectomy for, A., III, 180.
tone of, considered clinically, A., III, 268.
pulmonary, foetal, and after birth, elastic lamina of, A., III, 88.
human, smooth muscle fibres in, A., III, 88.
human and mammalian, histology of, A., III, 95.
of small mammals, A., III, 178.
sensory receptors in, A., III, 270.
rabbit's, anaphylactic reactions of, A., III, 714.
effect of low temperatures on, A., III, 984.
renal, histology of, in hypertension, A., III, 180.
small, mouse, micromanipulation of, A., III, 95.
spastic disease of, A., III, 269.
tone of, A., III, 16.
peripheral reflex control of, A., III, 268.
umbilical, histology of, in mammals and man, A., III, 364.
- Blowpipes**, supplying oxygen and acetylene to, B., 752.
- Blueberries**, cultivated, chlorosis of, B., 309.
control on, of *Rhagoletis pomonella*, B., 565.
leaves, toxicity of preparations from, A., III, 609.
- Bodies**, black, photon emission from, A., I, 428.
coloured, structure of, from absorption spectra, A., I, 10.
dark hot, photographic images of, A., I, 90.
- Body**, human, distribution in, of administered substances, A., III, 61.
elements in, A., III, 127.
heat loss from, A., III, 56, 338, 1042, 1043.
physiological reactions of, to atmospheric humidity, A., III, 145.
to environmental temperature, A., III, 144.
potential in, after passage of electric current, A., III, 691.
response of, to work in disease and health, A., III, 1042.
temperature of, in relation to reaction time, A., III, 476.
vasomotor regulation of, A., III, 144.
warming of, vascular response of limbs to, A., III, 880.
weight of, in relation to heat formation, A., III, 135.
- Body-fat**, effect of diet and environment on, A., III, 410.
- Body fluids**, chlorine ions in, A., III, 8.
determination in, of nitrogen, A., III, 774.
of phosphates, A., III, 362.
interchange of, after injection of blood-serum, crystalloids, and gum acacia, A., III, 369.
photo-oxidation of, A., III, 840.
solubility in, of silica and silicate dusts, A., III, 323.
spectra of, absorption, A., III, 92.
- Bogworms**. See under *Worms*.
- Boilers**, alkaline embrittlement of travelling grates of, B., 1244.
caustic embrittlement in, B., 114.
cleaner tubes for, alloy for, (P.), B., 605.
cracks in, B., 599.
disencrustants for, (P.), B., 1375.
efficiency and heat balances of, B., 599.
firing of, by Szikla Rozinek system, B., 854.
with brown coal, B., 1373.
with coke breeze, B., 1110.
fly-ash from Federal central heating plant of, B., 113.
input and output of, control of, B., 1373.
insulation of, B., 992.
internal coating compositions for, (P.), B., 195.
operation of, effect of alkalinity of feedwaters in, B., 114.
reactions in, B., 1244.
reactions in combustion chambers of, B., 991.
scale in, and water treatment, B., 992.
deposition of, below b.p., B., 1.
electrolytic control of, B., 855.
prevention of, with protective colloids, B., 465.
silica scale prevention in, B., 742.
smoke density and heat economy in, B., 235.
smoke indicators for, B., 741.
steam contamination in, B., 114.
steel for, intercrystalline cracking in, B., 854.
steel plates for, grain boundary cracks in, B., 660.
steel tubes for, heat-treatment of, B., 854.
superheater elements in, corrosion of, B., 328.
tube failures in, B., 1373.
water circulation in, B., 1244.
water for. See under *Water*.
water tubes in, diameter of, B., 114.
welded joints in, annealing of, B., 1048.
- Boilers**, central heating, low-temperature brown coal briquettes in, B., 122.
coke and electric, comparative working costs of, B., 991.
domestic, brown coal fuels for, B., 11.
exhaust-steam, heat-transmission coefficient in, B., 854.
Lancashire, use of pulverised fuels in, B., 473.
stand-by, corrosion prevention in, with chromates, B., 1244.
steam, corrosion of, B., 854.
control of, B., 854.
economisers and air preheaters for, B., 1110.
embrittlement in, B., 600.
gas streams in, pressure loss of, B., 1244.
grate-fired, gas flow in, B., 1244.
heat storage in, B., 235.
heating of, with blast-furnace gas, B., 328.
high-pressure, sodium sulphite in, B., 1109.
output of, B., 1109.
- Boilers**, steam, radiation and conduction losses in, B., 465.
salts in, B., 1373.
thick-walled, welding of, B., 529.
use of municipally-treated waters in, B., 601.
walls for, (P.), B., 605.
welding of, B., 666.
regulations for, B., 1173.
waste-heat, and their uses, B., 328.
water-tube, temperature gradients and heat flow in, B., 742.
- Boiler-makers**, blood of. See under *Blood*.
- Boiling point**, calculation of, A., I, 352.
chemical constitution and, A., I, 393, 608.
measurement of, A., I, 536.
refractivity and, A., I, 565.
- Bolometers**, measurement of ionic beams with, A., I, 216.
- Bombs** for hydrothermal experimentation, A., I, 161.
smoke, fillings for, (P.), B., 109.
- Bombicestane**, A., II, 407.
- Bombicestanol**, and its acetate, A., II, 407.
- Bombicestanone**, A., II, 407.
- Bombicestene**, and its dibromide, A., II, 407.
- Bombicesterol**, and its derivatives, A., II, 407.
- alloBombicesterol*, A., II, 407.
- Bombyx mori*. See *Silkworms*.
- Bond moments**, A., I, 64.
from infra-red absorption measurement, A., I, 65.
- Bonding materials**, of silica and silicates, B., 909.
- Bone**, biochemistry and ossification of, A., III, 814.
calcification of, carbohydrate action in, A., III, 128.
control feeding in study of, A., III, 128.
in relation to body growth, A., III, 920.
calcium in, in rickets, A., III, 422.
constituents of, A., III, 497.
formation of, biochemistry and histology of, A., III, 308.
fractures of, healing of, effect of diet on, A., III, 212.
effect of vitamin-C on, A., III, 927.
skeletal reactions after, A., III, 920.
growth of, and its repair, effect of phosphorus on, A., III, 738.
effect of endocrine grafts on, A., III, 294.
effect of oestrin on, A., III, 581.
effect of ultra-violet light on, A., III, 612.
manganese as essential for, A., III, 207.
hypertrophy of, in young animals in relation to diet, A., III, 923.
inorganic substances in, A., III, 49.
mechanical resistance of, A., III, 1018.
nerve supply of, A., III, 547.
phosphatase formation in, A., III, 406.
phospho-esterases of, A., III, 442.
repair of, relation of cartilage to, A., III, 308.
water in, A., III, 207.
- Bones**, cattle, fluorine storage in, A., III, 497.
chick's, malformation of, in relation to diet, A., III, 212.
removal of ash and fat constituents from, by solvents, A., III, 86.
human, composition of, in fluoride poisoning, A., III, 755.
X-ray diffraction by, A., III, 668.
inactivated, effect of acetylcholine on, A., III, 226.

- Bones**, infant's, disturbed growth in, A., III, 1018.
 rat's, effect of parathyroid extracts on, A., III, 389.
 structure of, on diet of parathormone and sodium fluoride, A., III, 207.
- Bone black**, determination in, of calcium sulphate and sulphide, B., 368.
 reclamation of, in sugar factories, (P.), B., 429.
- Bone diseases** due to internal secretions, A., III, 1003.
 serum-phosphatase in, A., III, 263, 371.
- Bone marrow**, action of X-rays on, A., III, 974.
 giant cells in, A., III, 636.
 growth of, and hypertrophic cartilage, A., III, 207.
 haematology of, by sternal puncture, A., III, 164.
 histology of, in aplastic anaemia, A., III, 973.
 in autonomic innervation, A., III, 164.
 human, culture of, A., III, 3, 364.
 apparatus for, A., III, 455.
 protein content of, A., III, 864.
 in eosinophilic infiltration of lungs, A., III, 864.
 in sensitised animals, A., III, 864.
 metabolism in, A., III, 419.
 pathology of, A., III, 974.
 rabbit's, action of iron on, A., III, 778.
 anemic and normal, ascorbic acid in, A., III, 364.
 splenogenic inhibition of, A., III, 975.
 staining of, A., III, 254.
 sternal, biopsy of, A., III, 88.
 blood-cell distribution in, A., III, 3.
 sugar content of, A., III, 455.
 sternal puncture, examination of, A., III, 864.
 yellow, granulocytopoietic fraction of, A., III, 456.
- Bone-meal**, edible, antirachitic action of, A., III, 314.
- Bone salt**, solubility of, A., III, 920.
- Books**, permanence of, B., 361.
- Boots**, stiffening material for, (P.), B., 700.
- Borates**. See under Boron.
- Borax**. See Sodium borate.
- Bordeaux mixtures**, preparation and properties of, B., 207.
 weathering of, B., 824.
- Bordet-Wassermann reaction**, sensitiveness and specificity of, A., III, 1058.
- Borers**, *Crinum*, control of, B., 708.
- Boric acid**. See under Boron.
- Borides**, production of, (P.), B., 1316.
- Borine**. See Boron trihydride.
- Borneol**, dehydrogenation of, A., II, 66, 500.
- d-, l- and r-Borneols**, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 12.
- tert.-Bornyl alcohols**, substituted, dehydration of, A., II, 148.
- Bornyl chloride**, catalytic oxidation of, B., 885.
- Bornylamine**, oxidation of, catalytically, A., II, 149.
- N-Bornyl-N'-bornylidenehydrazine hydrochloride**, A., II, 22.
- Boroacetic anhydride**, reaction of, with oxalic acid and α -pinene, A., II, 446.
- Boroarsenates**, A., I, 354, 516.
- Borogluconic acid**, calcium salt, preparation of, A., II, 82.
- Boron**, absorption by, of neutrons, A., I, 169.
 of C-neutrons, A., I, 224.
 of slow neutrons, A., I, 224, 547.
- Boron**, bombardment of, by α -rays, A., I, 7.
 disintegration of, by α -particles, A., I, 489.
 by γ -rays, A., I, 490.
 by slow neutrons, A., I, 381.
 distribution of, in Alsatian potash salt beds, B., 1406.
 in potassium salt deposits of Alsace, A., I, 106.
 in sea-water, and in marine organisms, A., I, 104.
 isotopes, at. wt. of, A., I, 547.
 disintegration of, by slow neutrons, A., I, 169.
 spectrum of, γ -ray, A., I, 6.
 transformation of, into carbon isotopes, A., I, 7.
 neutrons from, produced by polonium α -rays, A., I, 112.
 radius of, A., I, 17.
 γ -rays from, bombarded by protons, A., I, 290.
 reactions of, with protons, resonances in, A., I, 594.
 spectrum of, A., I, 3, 543.
 transmutation of, by α -rays, proton groups emitted during, A., I, 290.
- Boron compounds**, action of, on plants, B., 307.
 agricultural importance of, B., 90, 205.
 biological importance of, A., III, 769.
 fertilising action of, B., 825, 1207.
 herbicidal properties of, B., 205.
 occurrence of, in soils, B., 1464.
 Raman effect in, A., I, 343.
- Boron carbide**, analysis of, B., 798.
 oxidation of, A., I, 319.
 production of, (P.), B., 1300.
 trichloride, dielectric constant of, in vapour state, A., I, 231.
 trifluoride, catalysts from, (P.), B., 1158.
 organic reactions with, A., II, 88, 96, 130, 139, 176.
 spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 496.
 thermal data for, A., I, 608.
 halides, organic processes with, (P.), B., 1015.
 trihalides, structure of, A., I, 17.
 trihydride (*borine*), carbonyl and trimethylamine of, structure of, A., I, 17.
 nitride, A., I, 634.
 hydrides, A., I, 207, 634; II, 312.
 structure of, A., I, 17, 65, 235, 301.
 nitride, crystal structure of, A., I, 605.
 X-ray structure of, A., I, 300.
 trioxide, crystalline, A., I, 91.
 equilibrium of, with sodium oxide and water, A., I, 198.
 molten, solubility in, of oxides, A., I, 189.
 vitreous, mol. wt. of, A., I, 127.
- Boric acid**, carbon arc containing, A., I, 491.
 complex formation in, A., I, 255.
 compound of, with erythritan, physicochemistry of, A., I, 34.
 detection of, microchemically, A., I, 157.
 determination of, A., I, 414.
 in food products, B., 1225.
 in mixed fertilisers, B., 202.
 in nickel-plating solutions, B., 1175.
 dissociation of, effect of sugar alcohols and their anhydrides on, A., I, 312.
 melting of, (P.), B., 905.
 peptisation of aluminium hydroxide by ammonia and, A., I, 572.
 production of magnesium sulphate and, from Indersk borates, B., 903.
- Boron** :—
 Boric acid, Raman effect in, and its derivatives, A., I, 343, 386.
 reciprocal solubility of, with potassium and sodium dihydrogen arsenates and phosphates, A., I, 354.
 volatility of, in presence of salts, A., I, 516.
 Boric acids, structure of, A., I, 264.
 Borates, formation of, A., I, 198.
 of Inder deposit, crystallography of, A., I, 105.
 solubility of diethyl tartrate in mixtures of solutions of, and ether, A., I, 354.
 spectra of, Raman, A., I, 496.
 Perborates, decomposition of bleaching liquors of, B., 1402.
 detection and determination of, in flour, B., 575.
- Boron organic compounds**, A., II, 87.
 Boron *n*-butyl and di-*n*-butyl bromides, A., II, 88.
 tert.-butyl oxide, A., II, 87.
 trimethyl, structure of, A., I, 17.
 Boric acid, diol derivatives, stereochemistry of, A., I, 298.
 Boric acids, organic, association of, A., II, 130.
- Boron determination** :—
 determination of, by flame test, A., I, 369.
 in cast iron and steel, B., 1425.
 in natural water, B., 597.
 in steel, B., 1170.
 in waters, brine, and salt, B., 1291.
- Boronic acids**, aliphatic, primary, A., II, 87.
 Borophosphates, A., I, 354, 516.
- Bos taurus*, resistance of osseous tissue in breeds of, A., III, 920.
- β -Boswellendionic acid, methyl ester, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 500.
- β -Boswellenonic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 500.
- β -Boswellic acid, constitution of, A., II, 287, 500.
- Botanical specimens**, preservation of, A., III, 454.
- Bothrioccephalus**, treatment of infections due to, vermicides for, (P.), B., 1501.
- Bothrops*, venom of, A., III, 944.
- Bothrops jararaca*, venom of, A., II, 151.
 coagulation-promoting fraction of, A., III, 625.
- Bothropotoxin**, nitrogen and sulphur content of, A., III, 944.
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, control of rot due to, in mangoes, B., 1087.
- Botrytis cinerea*, parasitism and physiology of, A., III, 151.
- Bottles**, cellulose ester caps for, (P.), B., 1145.
 detergents for, B., 1070.
 glass. See under Glass.
 milk, defects in, B., 1486.
 soaker-type washers for, B., 720.
 washing of, B., 218.
- Botulinus*, vitamin-C in infection by, A., III, 216.
- Botulism**, human, incitants of, A., III, 699.
 toxin, effect of, on heart, A., III, 267.
- Bourbonal**, detection of, B., 1098.
 distinction of, from vanillin, B., 845, 1098.
- Boys**, Indian, basal metabolism of, in Calcutta, A., III, 681.
- Bradycardia**, flutter with, due to heart-block, A., III, 643.
 from auriculo-ventricular dissociation, A., III, 983.
 icteric, A., III, 176.
 in aortic stenosis, A., III, 465.

Brain, acetylcholine production by, A., III, 320.
 anticarcinogenic substances in, A., III, 816.
 carbohydrate metabolism of, A., III, 138, 510.
 cerebral cortex of, effect of acetylcholine, calcium, and potassium on electrical activity of, A., III, 187.
 changes in, in anoxæmia with carotid ligature, A., III, 994.
 in thyrotoxicosis, A., III, 796.
 chemical topography of, A., III, 891.
 choline-esterase of, effect of emetine and morphine derivatives on, A., III, 231.
 degeneration of, after nitrous oxide anaesthesia, A., III, 721.
 electric responses of, to auditory stimulation, A., III, 103.
 electrical activity of, A., III, 384.
 subcortical region of, A., III, 992.
 electrical studies of, A., III, 476.
 electrolyte and water distribution in, in hyperthermia, A., III, 323.
 energy processes in, varied by narcotics and stimulants, A., III, 565.
 fat in, mobilisation of, A., III, 321.
 frontal and parieto-occipital lesions of, syndromes of, A., III, 281.
 frontal lobe tumours of, A., III, 281.
 functions of, effect of oxygen lack on, A., III, 379.
 in auditory localisation, A., III, 726.
 glucolytic enzymes separated from, and its co-enzymes, A., III, 441.
 glycolysis of, effect of convulsant poisons on, A., III, 386.
 growth of, in relation to electrolyte and water distribution, A., III, 407.
 heating of, activation of heat loss mechanism by, A., III, 651.
 histopathology of, in hyperinsulinism, A., III, 996.
 in cancer, histopathology of, A., III, 651.
 intracranial pressure in, rise of, A., III, 282.
 iodine in, effect of pituitary or thyroid hormones on, A., III, 36.
 lesions of, after fever therapy, A., III, 280.
 localisation of, by electroencephalography, A., III, 721.
 α -rhythm in, A., III, 281.
 metabolism of, A., III, 138.
 in hypoglycæmia, A., III, 105.
 mineral constituents of tissues of, A., III, 997.
 motor centres of, in relation to olfactory foreleg response, A., III, 566.
 nerve cells of, shrinking of, A., III, 386.
 operations on, water balance in, A., III, 707.
 optic projection centres of, and visual acuity, A., III, 104.
 oxygen consumption by slices of, under hypnotics, A., III, 282.
 permeability of, after irradiation, A., III, 650.
 phosphatases of, A., III, 997.
 potentials of, and muscle activity in man, A., III, 720.
 associated with voluntary control of pilomotor, A., III, 890.
 during anaesthesia, effect of blood pressure on, A., III, 890.
 during sleep, A., III, 26.
 effect of visual after-sensations on, A., III, 652.
 in relation to neuro-muscular rhythms, A., III, 187.

Brain, potentials of, recording of, A., III, 720.
 electrode positions for, A., III, 890.
 prefrontal lobe function in, A., III, 796.
 processes in, A., III, 997.
 pyruvate oxidation in, A., III, 147, 934.
 relation of sensory cortex to optic thalamus in, A., III, 650.
 removal of heat centre in, heat regulation after, A., III, 649.
 respiration of, action of narcotics on, A., III, 475.
 right temporal lobe lesions of, symptoms of, A., III, 104.
 stem, function of, A., III, 279.
 section of pain-temperature path at, for treatment of pain, A., III, 795.
 stimulation thresholds in, A., III, 564.
 swelling of, A., III, 650.
 tumours of, examination of, A., III, 475.
 headache from, A., III, 892.
 mental symptoms of, A., III, 476.
 subtentorial, cerebrospinal fluid pressure in, A., III, 282.
 visual tests for localisation of, A., III, 385.
 vascular plexuses of, growth of covering cells of, A., III, 567.
 water-binding capacity of, A., III, 281.
Brain, animal's, phosphatides in, A., III, 386.
 ape's, fibre connections in cortex of, A., III, 186.
 cat's, action potentials of areas of, in anaesthesia and in sleep, A., III, 104.
 relation of thalamic nuclei to cerebral cortex of, A., III, 104.
 thermal changes in, A., III, 651.
 vascularity of, A., III, 102.
 weight of, A., III, 648.
 without neocortex, microscopy of, A., III, 566.
 optomotor motor reaction with, A., III, 566.
 chick's, effect of nutritional deficiencies on, A., III, 187.
 embryo, destruction of, results of, A., III, 476.
 dog's, anaemia of, causing decerebration, A., III, 992.
 fowl's, hypothalamus in relation to optic tract in, A., III, 384.
 human, choline-esterase in, A., III, 795.
 corpus striatum and substantia nigra in, A., III, 25.
 electrical phenomena in, A., III, 997.
 lipins of, A., III, 280.
 potential of, in onset of sleep, A., III, 27, 384.
 subdivision of preoccipital area in, A., III, 104.
 human and monkey's, cytoarchitectonics of endorhinal and presubicular regions of, A., III, 650.
 infant's, destruction of ganglion cells in, A., III, 796.
 fat in, in relation to myelin, A., III, 386.
 medulloblasts of, A., III, 996.
 lizard's, Nissl substance in, A., III, 647.
 macaque monkey's, cortical projection of pulvinar in, A., III, 280.
 mammalian, acetylcholine in, and its liberation by cobra venom, A., III, 891.
 primitive, development of fascia dentata, hippocampus, and neocortex in, A., III, 650.
 monkey's, distribution of inoculated material in, A., III, 105.

Brain, monkey's, lesions in, frontal lobe, effect of, A., III, 385.
 spontaneous activity after, A., III, 476.
 lobectomy in, degeneration after, A., III, 567.
 microglia of, A., III, 104.
 opossum's, end arteries in, A., III, 651.
 primate's, proteins, amino-acids from, A., III, 891.
 rabbit's, cerebellar nuclei in, A., III, 565.
 differentiation of integrating and visual mechanisms of optic cortex in, A., III, 280.
 effect of convulsants and narcotics on glycogen and phosphocreatine in, A., III, 138.
 massa intermedia in, A., III, 280.
 optically active cortex of, A., III, 187.
 potentials of, effect of insulin and metrazol on, A., III, 892.
 rat's, rachitic, phosphorus in, A., III, 105.
 white, tumour production in, A., III, 1022.
 selachian's, constituents of, A., III, 566.
 teleost's, constituents of, A., III, 566.
Brain extracts, convulsant properties of, A., III, 187.
 oxidising enzymes in, A., III, 71.
Brakes, hydraulic, fluids for, B., 603.
Brake drums, treatment of, (P.), B., 10.
Brandy, fruit, methyl alcohol in, B., 715.
 vitamins in, B., 431.
Brasilin, A., II, 199.
Brass, analysis of, B., 387.
 polarographically, B., 387.
 casting of, B., 66.
 cracking of, B., 1049.
 deoxidation of, B., 1308.
 determination in, of alloying elements, B., 664.
 of bismuth, B., 387.
 of iron, B., 1433.
 of zinc, B., 174.
 die-castings of, B., 387.
 disintegration and corrosion of tubes of, in heaters and evaporators, B., 386.
 electrodeposition of, ammonia in, B., 1176.
 grain growth of, effect of chromium on, B., 173.
 high-duty, B., 664.
 high-strength, casting of, B., 1170.
 influence of beryllium on, B., 1432.
 mechanical properties of, B., 174.
 nickel, physical and mechanical properties of, B., 527.
 X-ray structure of cartridge cases of, B., 387.
 removal of acid gases from dipping plants for, (P.), B., 746.
 thermal expansion and "co-operative phenomena" in, B., 1049.
 α -**Brass**, composition, structure, and mechanical properties of, B., 1433.
 β -**Brass**, deformation of, B., 527.
 γ -**Brass**, diamagnetism in, effect of temperature on, B., 174.
Brassica chenensis, enzymes of, during storage, A., III, 633.
Brassica pekinensis. See Cabbages, Chinese.
Braunkohle, physical alterations in Fleissner drying of, B., 11.
Bread, baking of, expansion and temperature in, B., 968.
 pans for, (P.), B., 318.
 "breathing" of, B., 576.
 cooling of, (P.), B., 844.
 determination in, of added potassium bromate, B., 1219.

- Bread**, flour pretreatment for, B., 717.
for diabetics, determination in, of carbohydrates, B., 576.
freshness and staleness in, B., 576.
germ-flour for, B., 718.
growth of moulds on, effect of acidity on, B., 216.
improvers for, (P.), B., 318.
ascorbic acid as, B., 215.
German, B., 576.
increasing food value of, (P.), B., 451.
loaf-volume of, apparatus for measuring, B., 576, 718.
effect of mill-stream flour on, B., 1219.
making of, (P.), B., 223, 1497.
acidity control in, B., 576.
physical chemistry of starch and, B., 211, 1089.
research on, B., 718.
water for, B., 576.
yeast retarding panary fermentation in, B., 1353.
nutritive value of, dry milk solids for increase of, B., 718.
odour and taste of, B., 1484.
organisms in, A., III, 243.
phytin in, B., 969.
preservation of, B., 1484.
rope and mould in, combating of, B., 576.
spoilage of, by bacteria, during storage, B., 432.
staling of, factors in, B., 969.
physical properties during, B., 1219.
starch in, B., 969.
structure of, B., 1219.
sugars in, B., 1484.
wheat-gluten of, fractionation of, B., 573.
- Bread**, barley, biochemical changes in, during storage, B., 313.
Egyptian, properties of, B., 968.
leavened, making of, (P.), B., 1227.
milk, determination in, of milk solids, B., 215, 1353.
milk rolls, testing of, B., 835.
Norwegian, use of seaweed in, B., 718.
rye, action of, on growth of rats, A., III, 673.
gastric passage of, A., III, 734.
works control for, B., 574.
soda, flour for, B., 574.
- Breakfast**, test, heat production after, A., III, 318.
- Breast**, women's, X-ray examination of, A., III, 1012.
- Breath**, determination in, of ethyl alcohol, A., III, 517.
- Breathing**. See Respiration.
- Bredt's rule**, A., II, 176.
- "Bresin,"** and its use in lacquers, etc., B., 1328.
- Brevicoryne brassicae*, control of, B., 830.
- Breweries**, gas recovery in, (P.), B., 431.
moulds in, control of, B., 833.
nitrogen determination in, B., 1479.
paints for, B., 406.
piping and plant materials for, B., 833.
process revision in, B., 1480.
top fermentation in, B., 429.
wastes from, calcination of, (P.), B., 966.
- Brewing**, B., 713.
analysis in, electrophoretic and ultra-centrifugal, B., 713.
bacteriology of, B., 94.
biological control in, sampling for, B., 430.
developments in, B., 713.
effect of oxygen and oxidation in, B., 212.
extract loss during malting and, B., 1350.
mashing in, standardisation of water for, (P.), B., 234.
- Brewing**, mashing and wort boiling in, sucrose inversion in, B., 430.
oxidation-reduction potential in, B., 430.
pitch, production of, (P.), B., 1217.
problems in, B., 571.
spent grain from, acidification of, B., 975.
ultra-centrifuging, sedimentation, diffusion, and electrophoresis in, B., 1216.
water for. See under Water.
- Brewing materials**, determination in, of arsenic, B., 1216.
of phosphoric acid, B., 965.
- Bricks**, clay products for, rolling of, (P.), B., 914.
colouring of, (P.), B., 1300.
material for, (P.), B., 1334.
with barium carbonate, B., 513.
corrosion of, by lime, B., 1416.
drying sheds for, B., 514.
durability of paints on, B., 1163.
firing of, continuous, B., 1298.
for blast furnaces, B., 277.
for furnaces, (P.), B., 911.
for furnace walls, B., 909.
water-cooled, (P.), B., 609.
for roads, B., 655.
kilns for, (P.), B., 166, 273.
piers of, laboratory tests on, B., 276.
strength of, B., 276.
production of, (P.), B., 1303.
from dolomite, (P.), B., 379.
properties and uses of, B., 514.
sand for, sulphur in, B., 373.
sand-facing of, (P.), B., 1165.
- Bricks**, building, electrical and thermal properties of, B., 655.
physical properties of, B., 909.
chamotte, acceptance specifications and uses of, B., 164.
for steam-boiler furnaces, B., 909.
chrome-magnesite, refractoriness-underload of, B., 1417.
clay and shale, water-penetrability of, B., 788.
fireclay, after-contraction test for, B., 909.
deformation and Young's modulus of, in flexure at 1220°, B., 57.
insulating, hot-face, uses of, B., 1418.
magnesite, production of, (P.), B., 167.
plastic, production of, (P.), B., 1418.
refractory, B., 1298.
dolomite, (P.), B., 376.
production of, (P.), B., 58, 274, 1039.
spalling-resistant, (P.), B., 376.
vacuum-pressing of, B., 652.
sand-lime, physical properties of, B., 518.
silicate formation in, B., 60.
silica, "Agata," for open-hearth furnaces, B., 164.
alkali attack of, in vertical retorts, B., 1417.
analysis of, volumetrically, B., 514.
degree of conversion of, B., 909.
from quartzite, microstructure and expansion of, B., 1412.
large, production of, B., 1298.
permanent expansion of, B., 164.
petrography of, B., 372.
production of, (P.), B., 58.
from quartz rock from the Pfahl, B., 56.
refractory, production of, B., 56.
tridymitisation of, B., 165.
sillimanite, high-porosity, B., 165.
- Brickerite**, identity of, with austinite, A., I, 480.
- Brickwork**, cleansers for, (P.), B., 166.
- Bright's disease**, bone marrow in, A., III, 254.
haemorrhagic, with basophil pituitary gland, A., III, 730.
use of diuretics in, A., III, 140.
- Brightness**, discrimination of, A., III, 799.
after encephalisation, A., III, 187.
measurement of, A., III, 894.
- Brilliant-green**, bacteriostatic action of, on bacteria of *coli-aerogenes* group, A., III, 535.
treatment of spirochaetes infections with, A., III, 830.
- Brine**, ammoniacal, determination in, of ammonia, B., 268.
Ceylon, B., 1291.
determination in, of boron, B., 1291.
purification of, B., 777.
Saginaw Valley, B., 600.
Searles Lake, potassium chloride from, B., 1155.
- Briquettes**, binding of, with acid sludge, B., 873.
brown-coal, low-temperature carbonisation of, B., 1003.
production of, B., 11, 1378.
swelling of, B., 1378.
coal, presses for, B., 747.
fuel, production of, (P.), B., 23, 132, 479, 1257.
smokeless, production of, (P.), B., 757.
sulphur fixation in, B., 473.
- Brisling**, and their canned and smoked products, vitamins -A and -D in, B., 220.
- Bristles**, animal, increasing water-resistance of, (P.), B., 148.
hog's, bleached, properties of, B., 501.
- Brittle materials**. See under Materials.
- Bromal hydrate**, hypnotic action of, A., III, 1038.
- Bromates**. See under Bromine.
- Bromides**. See under Bromine.
- Bromine**, biochemistry of, and its determination, A., III, 862.
bombardment of, by deuterons, neutrons, and α -rays, A., I, 8.
effect of, on animal growth and development, A., III, 738.
equilibrium of, with chlorine and halide melts, A., I, 574.
excretion of, A., III, 755.
in nature, A., III, 207.
irradiation of, with γ -rays, A., I, 428.
isotopes, radioactive, A., I, 8, 113.
isotopic weights and packing fractions of, A., I, 426.
magnetic moment of, A., I, 220.
potential of, A., I, 34.
production of, by aëration method, B., 52.
foam prevention in, B., 646.
radioactive, concentration of, A., I, 291.
formation of, A., I, 8.
reaction of, with hydrogen, charcoal catalysis of, A., I, 578.
with mercuric oxide, A., I, 40.
with sodium ethoxide, A., II, 122.
resonance levels of, A., I, 9.
spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 53.
K X-ray, A., I, 544.
- Bromine compounds**, mass absorption coefficient of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 424.
- Hydrobromic acid**, activation of, by oxygen, A., I, 406.
gaseous, heat of formation of, A., I, 575.
production of, (P.), B., 780.
reaction of, with nickel in presence of oxygen, A., I, 628.
solid, dielectric properties of, A., I, 63.

Bromine :—

Hydrobromic acid, thermodynamics of mixtures of, with hydrochloric acid, A., I, 30.

Bromides, detection of, in insoluble substances, with ammonium phosphate, A., I, 322.

determination of, A., I, 43.

and iodides, in presence of chlorides, A., I, 470.

in biological material, A., III, 862.

mercurimetrically, with diphenyl-carbazone as indicator, A., I, 267.

potentiometrically, in presence of chlorides, A., I, 157.

volumetrically, with mercury, perchlorate, A., I, 95.

distribution and elimination of, in rabbits, A., III, 605.

intoxication by, A., III, 941.

transmission of, through breast milk, A., III, 833.

Bromates, determination of, in chlorates, A., I, 43.

in presence of persulphates, A., I, 95.

formation of, from hypobromites, A., I, 256.

reaction of, with halide ions, in deuterium oxide, A., I, 202.

spectra of, absorption, A., I, 60.

Raman, A., I, 496.

Hypobromous acid, aqueous, preparation and analysis of, A., I, 532.

dissociation coefficient of, A., I, 196, 515.

Hypobromites, use of, in analysis, A., I, 581.

Bromine organic compounds, electronegativity of, A., II, 191.

$\alpha\beta$ -*di*Bromides, reaction of, with sodium iodide, A., II, 214.

$\alpha\delta$ -*di*Bromides, preparation of, A., II, 346.

Bromine detection and determination :—

detection of, in organic compounds, B., 1456.

determination of, in air, in presence of iodine, A., I, 268.

in bromated flour, B., 575.

in phosphorus tribromide, A., I, 211.

in salt solutions, A., I, 470.

α -Bromoaldehydes, structure of, A., II, 260.

Bromo- α -diketones, formation from, of acetoxy- β -diketones, A., II, 102.

Bromo-ethers, derived from hydantoins, A., II, 420.

Bromoform, addition of, to *m*-chlorobenzaldehyde and *p*-tolualdehyde, A., II, 136.

light scattering by crystals of, A., I, 555.

spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 117.

Bromohydrins, saturated, removal from, of hydrogen bromide, A., II, 39.

Bromotry, A., I, 211, 475.

Bromotriturium, therapy with, in skin diseases, A., III, 520.

Bromsulphalein, removal of, from blood, after injection, A., III, 779.

Bromyrite from Arizona, A., I, 422.

Bronchi, ciliary activity in, effect of narcotics on, A., III, 378.

function of, A., III, 470.

small, cartilage of, A., III, 548.

Bronchial tree, physiology of, A., III, 97.

structure of, A., III, 273.

Bronchiectasis, lung resection in, A., III, 987.

Bronchioles, effect of ergotamine and F. 933 on, A., III, 378.

reactions of, observed microscopically, A., III, 18.

Bronchitis in chicks, growth of organism causing, A., III, 765.

purulent, effect of inhalation of mineral waters in, A., III, 429.

Bronchography, aqueous preparations to supplant oil in, A., III, 645.

Broncho-pneumonia, bovine infectious, blood-urea in, A., III, 711.

serum-chloride and -urea in, A., III, 554.

Broncho-spasm, spasmodic effects of tissue extracts on, A., III, 608.

Bronze, (P.), B., 285.

alloys of, (P.), B., 672.

analysis of, B., 387.

cast, melting of, B., 1308.

casting of, B., 66.

apparent density in, B., 66.

castings of, porosity in, B., 1171.

deoxidation of, B., 1308.

determination in, of alloying elements, B., 664.

of bismuth, B., 387.

electrical properties of finishes of, B., 553.

electroplating with, B., 1313.

high-duty, B., 664.

mechanical properties of, B., 174.

production of, B., 1049.

tests on, at elevated temperatures, B., 795.

See also Aluminium bronze, Beryllium bronze, Copper-beryllium bronze, and Tin bronze.

Broom, determination in, of sparteine, B., 1362.

disintegration of, into fibres for spinning, B., 495.

Brownian movement, atomic theory of, A., I, 430.

chemical, study of, A., III, 842.

effect of polarised light on, A., I, 192.

influence of magnetic fields on, A., I, 309.

Brucella, antigen of, analysis and properties of, A., III, 444.

detection of antigenic variants of, A., III, 1054.

differentiation of strains of, A., III, 850.

endo-antigens of, constitution of, A., III, 535.

precipitation of antisera by, A., III, 850.

growth of, A., III, 241.

human infection by, in Japan and Manchukuo, A., III, 619.

identification of, by absorption spectra, A., III, 699.

Brucella abortus, detection of, in milk, B., 578.

effect of sulphanilamide on, A., III, 324, 936.

infection of mice by, A., III, 347.

labile antigen absent from, A., III, 1054.

stimulators of, in milk, B., 837.

survival of, in ice cream, B., 580.

Brucella suis, effect of sulphanilamide on, A., III, 936.

Brucellosis, opsono-phagocytic testing in, stain technique for, A., III, 776.

desazaBrucidine, A., II, 514.

Brucine, A., II, 74, 514.

depressor action of, on spinal cord, A., III, 835.

detection of, A., II, 78.

use of, in cerium determination, A., I, 535.

Brucine, 9-hydroxy-. See ψ -Brucine.

ψ -Brucine, and its derivatives, A., II, 73.

sec.- ψ -Brucine, *N*-nitroso-, A., II, 73.

Brucine- α -quinone, and its derivatives, A., II, 515.

Brunner's glands. See under Glands.

Brushite, crystallography of, A., I, 52.

Brussels sprouts, nutrient uptake by, B., 1208.

Buffer solutions, standardisation of, at high temperatures, A., I, 34.

Buffing compositions, (P.), B., 787.

Bufo arenarum, blood picture of, A., III, 365, 975.

effect of splenectomy on, A., III, 975.

carbohydrate metabolism in, A., III, 1031.

lethal doses of alkaloids for, A., III, 1038.

muscle, composition of, A., III, 988.

neuromuscular excitability of, effect of acetylcholine and eserine on, A., III, 989.

spleen of, structure of, A., III, 253.

water metabolism of, effect of pituitary extracts on, A., III, 1006.

Bufo cognatus, embryo, mitotic index in, A., III, 733.

Bufo marinus, toxin of, A., II, 289.

Bufo paracnemis, poisons from, A., II, 289.

Bufo vulgaris, development of, catalase content during, A., III, 1012.

See also Toads.

Bufo vulgaris formosus, bufotalin from skin of, A., II, 416.

Bufotalin, potency of, A., III, 520.

γ -Bufotalin, structure of, A., II, 416.

preparation of, (P.), B., 226.

ψ -Bufotalin bromide and chloride, (P.), B., 226.

γ -Bufotalinic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 416.

γ -isoBufotalinic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 416.

Bufovarin, A., III, 227.

Bugs, bed, control of, B., 208.

destruction of, with coal-tar naphtha, B., 323.

destruction of, with sulphur dioxide, B., 323.

hairy chinch, control of, on Long Island turf, B., 562.

Helopeltis, control of, B., 961.

mealy, control of, on *citrus*, B., 708.

Building, research on, in Great Britain, B., 913, 1041.

Buildings, coloured asphalt for, B., 913.

coloured concrete for, B., 788.

external rendered finishes for, B., 1420.

moisture insulating for, B., 1302.

paints for, B., 688.

durability of, B., 1163.

protective coatings for, (P.), B., 694.

weathering of stones for, B., 1420.

Building blocks, (P.), B., 1303.

glass, (P.), B., 375.

production and jointing of, (P.), B., 910.

production of, (P.), B., 1421.

reinforced plaster, (P.), B., 914.

sand-facing of, (P.), B., 1165.

sound-insulating, production of, (P.), B., 1164.

Building boards, (P.), B., 277.

insulating, production of, (P.), B., 1043.

production of, (P.), B., 1421.

Building industry, progress in, B., 1163.

Building materials, (P.), B., 380.

bonded, production of, (P.), B., 168.

cellular, production of, (P.), B., 379, 1302.

composite, production of, (P.), B., 1164.

freezing of, B., 913.

heat-insulating, production of, (P.), B., 1421.

heat- and sound-insulating, B., 1420.

heat transfer in, by water vapour diffusion, B., 913.

inorganic, German standardisation of chemical tests for, B., 168.

- Building materials**, light-weight, production of, (P.), B., 1421.
 mechanical resistance of cement in, (P.), B., 277.
 organic, moisture content of, B., 168.
 physico-chemical properties of, B., 913.
 plastic, production of, (P.), B., 656.
 porous, production of, (P.), B., 519.
 water in, B., 518, 655.
 production of, (P.), B., 1042, 1164.
 silicate coatings for, (P.), B., 60.
 sound-absorbent, production of, (P.), B., 914.
 treatment of, against white ants, weathering, etc., (P.), B., 169.
 weathering of, crystallisation test for, B., 60.
- Building slabs**, light, moulding apparatus for, (P.), B., 61.
 production of, (P.), B., 169, 277, 519.
- Bulbs**, preservative and flavouring for, (P.), B., 427.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 94.
- Bulbocapnine**, antagonism of, to benzedrine, A., III, 1039.
 pharmacology of, A., III, 331.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- Bull-frogs**. See under Frogs.
- Bullocks**, fattening, feeding of, with mangolds instead of wet sugar-beet pulp, B., 449.
- Buna**. See under Rubber.
- Bungarus multicinctus**, effect of venom of, on respiration, and its prevention, A., III, 142.
- Bunt**, control of, by seed disinfection, B., 1345.
 copper fungicides for, B., 563.
 on wheat, B., 563.
- Burette**, automatic zero, A., I, 374.
 clamp for, combined with funnel support, A., I, 375.
 holder for, A., I, 539.
 micro-, A., I, 216.
 self-adjusting, A., I, 329.
 weight, A., I, 419.
- Burkete**, synthetic, crystallography of, A., I, 281.
- Burns**, absorption after, A., III, 520.
 by chemicals, effect of, on blood-electrolytes, A., III, 370.
 extensive, effect of infra-red rays on hyperpolypeptidaemia in, A., III, 756.
 histamine in blood and organs after, A., III, 691.
 immunological connexion of, with sepsis, A., III, 1042.
 sedimentation rate of corpuscles after, A., III, 6.
 tissue changes after, A., III, 430.
- Burners**, Bunsen, "long burner" adapter for, A., I, 475.
 combination oil and gas, B., 1120.
 for liquefied gases, (P.), B., 119.
 liquid-fuel, operation of, B., 1256.
 pulverulent-fuel, for furnaces, kilns, etc., (P.), B., 604.
 under-water, (P.), B., 1375.
- Bursa fabricii**, histology of, A., III, 707.
- Bush sickness**, cobalt as preventative of, A., III, 412.
- Bustamite**, structural lattice and classification of, A., I, 282.
- Butadiene**, addition of hydrogen chloride to, A., II, 213.
 cracking of, in mixtures with propylene, A., II, 38.
 effect of, on organisms, A., III, 608.
 emulsified, polymerisation of, B., 196.
 $\beta\gamma$ -halide ethers from, A., II, 389.
- Butadiene**, photopolymerisation of, A., I, 366.
 polymerisation of, B., 413:
 by heat, A., I, 315.
 with sodium, B., 1336.
 polymerisation products of, rubber-like, (P.), B., 1082.
 production of, (P.), B., 624, 625, 885, 1013, 1014.
 X-ray structure of, A., I, 235.
 stability of, in presence of Lebedev's catalyst, B., 762.
 trimeride of, A., II, 131.
 vapour density of, A., I, 303.
- Butadiene**, chloro-, polymerised. See Neoprene.
 chloro-derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1014.
 soluble, (P.), B., 301.
 halogeno-derivatives, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 1202.
- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -Butadiene, condensation of, with $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated compounds, A., II, 410.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Butadiene, β -chloro-, polymerisation products of, (P.), B., 1082.
 production of, (P.), B., 484.
 β -halogeno-derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1389.
- Butadienes**, addition products of, with gossypol, A., II, 452.
- Butadi-inene**, synthesis of polyenes from, A., II, 437.
- n-Butaldehyde**, condensation of, with butan- β -one, A., II, 393.
- Butaldehyde**, *dl-erythro- $\alpha\beta$ -dihydroxy-*, and its diacetyl derivative, A., II, 307.
- iso*Butaldehyde, $\alpha\beta$ -dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 260.
- n-Butane**, compressibility of, mixed with *n*-pentane, A., I, 241.
 condensation of, in electric discharge, A., I, 317.
 decomposition of, A., I, 403.
 by nitric oxide, A., I, 464.
 equilibrium of, with methane, A., I, 359.
 heating and vaporising of, (P.), B., 745.
 heating with, domestic and industrial, B., 613.
 liquefied, production of, B., 876.
 oxidation of, A., II, 167.
 photochemical transformation of, A., I, 39.
 production of, from gasoline, B., 755.
 uses of, B., 883.
 viscosity of solutions of, in crystal oil, B., 880.
- Butane**, $\alpha\gamma\delta$ -tribromo- β -hydroxy-, and its α -chloro- $\gamma\delta$ -dibromo- β -hydroxy-, A., II, 213.
 $\alpha\beta$ -diiodo-, equilibrium of, with Δ^{α} -butene and iodine, A., I, 249.
- iso*Butane, decomposition of, kinetics of, A., I, 627.
 molecular structure of, A., I, 181.
 thermodynamic properties of, A., I, 444.
- Butanes**, conversion of, into gasoline hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 1387.
 n - and *iso*-Butanes, entropy of, A., I, 71.
 gaseous, heat capacity of, A., I, 21.
 n -Butane- α -boronic acid, sodium salt, and di-*n*-butyl ester, A., II, 87.
- cyclo*Butanespirocyclobutane-3:3'-dicarboxylic acid, 3:3'-dibromo-, and -*di*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 324.
- $\beta\gamma$ -Butanediol, specific heat of, A., I, 303.
- Butane- $\beta\gamma$ -diols**, β -cyano-, A., II, 223.
- Butane- α -sulphonic acid**, phenylhydrazine salt, A., II, 39.
- α -n-Butanesulphonylacetamide**, A., II, 86.
- α -n-Butanesulphonyl-n-butylamide**, A., II, 86.
- Butane- $\alpha\alpha\delta\delta$ -tetracarboxylic acid**, *ad-di*-hydroxy-, A., II, 482.
- 3-cycloButane-1:4:6-trimethylpyridine-5-carboxylic acid**, 2:2'-*dihydroxy-*, ethyl ester, A., II, 456.
- Butan- β -ol**, γ -chloro- α -bromo-, (P.), B., 351.
 γ -chloro- β -cyano-, A., II, 223.
- dl*- β -Butanol**, reaction of, with *l*- β -octylnitrite, A., II, 304.
- Butan- β -one**, condensation of, with *n*-butaldehyde, A., II, 393.
- Butan- β -one- δ -phosphonic acid**, di-*n*-decylester, A., II, 87.
 diphenyl ester, A., II, 86.
- Butea frondosa*, seeds, enzymes of, A., III, 616.
- Butene**. See Butylene.
- Butenyl bromides**, coupling reaction of, effect of solvent and metal on, A., II, 2.
- iso*Butenyl bromide, A., II, 39.
- trans*-2- $\Delta\gamma$ -*n*-Butenyl-2-decahydronaphthol, A., II, 270.
- 3- β - Δ -Butenylpyrene**, and its picrate, A., II, 283.
- Δ^{α} -Butinenylbenzene, δ -chloro-, A., II, 401.
- Butoxyacetaldehyde**, A., II, 83.
- 2-Butoxy-3-aminomethylquinoline**, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 293.
- 2-*iso*Butoxy-4-aminomethylquinoline**, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 293.
- 2-Butoxy-3-aminoquinoline**, A., II, 293.
- Butoxybenzyl chlorides**, and 3-bromo-, and 3-nitro-, A., II, 249.
- 2-n-Butoxybenzylideneacetone**, A., II, 506.
- 1-Butoxybenzylmorpholines**, and 1:3'-amino-, 1:3'-bromo-, and -nitro-, and their hydrochlorides, A., II, 249.
- δ -*iso*Butoxy- Δ^{α} -butylene**, γ -hydroxy-, A., II, 213.
- α -Butoxycinchonine- β' -(diethylamino)ethylamide**. See Percaine.
- Butoxy-2:4-dimethylquinoline**, hydroxy-, A., II, 230.
- 4-Butoxy-3-methylbenzoic acid**, γ -dimethylaminopropyl ester, anaesthetic properties of, A., III, 66.
- S*-n-Butoxymethylisothiocarbamide**, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 7.
- 6-Butoxypyridine-4-carboxylic acid**, 2-hydroxy-, butyl ester, (P.), B., 1270.
- 1-(2'-Butoxy-5''-pyridyl)pyridino-(2':3'-4:5)-2:1:3-triazole**, 6'-amino-, A., II, 159.
- 2-Butoxyquinoline**, 3-cyano-, A., II, 293.
- 2-*iso*- and *tert*-Butoxyquinolines**, 4-cyano-, A., II, 293.
- 2-Butoxyquinoline-3-carboxydiethylamide**, A., II, 293.
- 2-Butoxyquinoline-3-carboxylamide**, A., II, 293.
- 2-Butoxyquinoline-3-carboxylic acid**, and its β -diethylaminoethyl ester, A., II, 293.
- Butter**, analysis of, B., 439, 1356.
 aroma in, B., 314.
 chemistry of, B., 720.
 formation of, B., 438.
 formation and preservation of, B., 438.
 bacteria in, from cream of high acidity, B., 581.
 bacterial content and keeping quality of, after storage, B., 971.
 bacterial count of, effect of adding milk to agar on, B., 314.
 body and texture of, B., 839.
 boxes for, parchment-foil liners for, B., 1222.
 carotene and vitamin-A in, from cows fed on green rye, B., 314.

Butter, chemistry of, B., 218.
 and its making, B., 970.
 churning of, diacetyl formation in, B., 580.
 coliform organisms and coliphages in, B., 581.
 colour and vitamin-A content of, B., 97.
 consistency of, B., 1487.
 control of, B., 720.
 cream, and whey, enzymic tests on, B., 1093.
 cream for, neutralisation of, B., 839, 1486.
 preservation of, B., 437.
 cream-ripening for, B., 580.
 cultures, aroma in, B., 438.
 oxidation of acetylmethylcarbinol in, B., 840.
 defects in, and their prevention, B., 438.
 due to lucerne hay feed, B., 720.
 detection in, of artificial colouring, B., 840.
 of copper, B., 1356.
 of decomposition products, B., 218.
 detection and determination in, of acetyl-methylcarbinol and dimethyl diketone, B., 314.
 determination in, of diacetyl, B., 439.
 of lactic acid, B., 218.
 of lipolytic organisms, B., 840.
 of vitamin-A, A., III, 595.
 emulsion foam produced by agitating eggs, sugar, and, B., 218.
 fishy flavour in, development of, B., 218.
 prevention of, B., 438.
 heat rendering of, B., 1093.
 p_H and titratable acidity of, B., 720.
 ice cream mixes of, whipping of, B., 439.
 influence of feeding-stuffs on, B., 448.
 influence of feeding-stuffs containing glycine and urea on, B., 447.
 influence of feeding vetch seed on, B., 447.
 keeping quality of, B., 437, 438, 840, 1486.
 effect of temperature and cream acidity on, B., 1487.
 effect of twice-pasteurised cream on, B., 1486.
 improved with treated parchment, B., 97.
 mould and yeast counts in, B., 1222.
 oiliness in, re-pasteurisation of cream to prevent, B., 1486.
 oxidative changes in, delayed, B., 97.
 influence of colour oil and wrapping materials on, B., 438.
 packing of, B., 438.
 packing and storage of, B., 970.
 product of honey and, (P.), B., 844.
 production of, B., 839, 1221.
 bacteriological control in, B., 581.
 fat loss in, B., 1356.
 from inferior cream, B., 839.
 from whey from Gruyère and Emmenthal cheese, B., 841.
 phosphatase test in, B., 1487.
 technology of, B., 720.
 quality of, effect of creamery cleanliness on, B., 218.
 measure of, B., 218.
 rancidity of, stabilisation against, B., 314.
 rendering of, B., 437.
 score value and physical structure of, B., 1487.
 scoring of, B., 438.
 setting and freezing of, B., 437.
 spreading capacity of, B., 1093.
 stabilisation of, against oxidised flavours, B., 97.
 starters for, malt flavour in, B., 582.
Streptococcus diacetalactis in, B., 437.
 substitute for, for tropical use, (P.), B., 405.

Butter, tallowiness in, and its prevention with antioxidants, B., 839.
 testing of, by Burri-smear culture method, B., 1487.
 texture in, B., 1487.
 effect of blending on, B., 839.
 texture and fat of, effect of feeding on, B., 970.
 use of, in bakery products, B., 1353.
 vitamin-A in, influence of feeding-stuffs on, B., 448.
 produced under drought conditions, B., 581.
Butter, Belgian, control of, B., 438.
 choice, production of, from mixed cream, B., 437.
 clarified. See Ghee.
 creamery, bacteriological testing of, B., 1093.
 flavour control in, B., 1092.
 salt and moisture in, B., 1092.
 Estonian, B., 433.
 export, control of, in Denmark, B., 438.
 German, composition of, B., 1222.
 diacetyl content of, B., 580.
 karité. See Karité butter.
 mealy and grainy-bodied, B., 839.
 New South Wales, p_H of, B., 1487.
 peanut, B., 720.
 salted, flavour and keeping quality of, influence of culture on, B., 581.
 p_H of, B., 437.
 sour-cream, mould mycelia content of, B., 1487.
 unsalted, effect of acidity on keeping quality of, B., 218.
 Washington, p_H of, B., 720.
Butter cheese, production of, from heated milk, B., 582.
Butter fat, acids of, A., III, 209.
 colour of, seasonal variation in, B., 1356.
 constants of, seasonal variations in, B., 438.
 determination in, of acidity, B., 1487.
 of carotene, B., 840.
 determination of, in dairy products, B., 218.
 Guernsey and Holstein, carotene and vitamin-A in, A., III, 214.
 iodine value of, after injection of α -dinitrophenol, A., III, 499.
Buttercup, microscopy of, B., 444.
Butterflies, hormone controlling metamorphosis of, A., III, 670.
 phosphorus and potassium excreted by, A., III, 139.
Buttermilk, butter fat losses in, B., 1356.
 cultures for, B., 1356.
 dried, vitamin-B₂ in, B., 836.
 flake, production of, B., 836.
 Indian, composition of, B., 1221.
 Kefir, B., 1484.
 uses of, B., 439.
 in England, B., 439.
 in France, B., 437.
 in Italy, B., 437.
n-Butyl alcohol, determination of, in presence of acetone and ethyl alcohol, A., II, 301.
 formation of, by fermentation, A., III, 76, 153.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 narcosis of muscle by, A., III, 381.
 production of, and acetone, by fermentation, (P.), B., 1352.
 from ethyl alcohol, (P.), B., 253.
 spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, and magneto-optical dispersion, A., I, 226.
isoButyl alcohol, equilibrium of, with phenol and water, A., I, 394.

tert.-Butyl alcohol, equilibrium of, with 1:4-dioxan, A., I, 28.
tert.-Butyl alcohol, *aa'*-dichloro-, (P.), B., 351.
Butyl alcohols, dehydration of, by rhenium catalysts, A., II, 4.
 determination of, B., 1264.
 by conversion to butylenes, A., II, 517.
Butyl peroxide, hydroxy-, A., II, 167.
isoButyl chloride, hydrolysis of, (P.), B., 351.
 iodide, kinetics of, pyrolysis of, A., I, 521.
tert.-Butyl bromide, hydrolysis of, in acetone, A., I, 86, 404.
 molecular structure of, A., I, 181.
 chloride, alcoholysis and hydrolysis of, A., I, 86.
 molecular structure of, A., I, 181.
 preparation of, from *tert.*-amyl chloride and hydrogen fluoride, A., II, 425.
 reaction of, with formic acid, A., II, 40.
 reactions of, A., II, 304.
 hydrogen peroxide, A., II, 469.
tert.-Butylacetamide, A., II, 47.
tert.-Butylacetophenone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 354.
p-tert.-Butylacetophenone, semicarbazone, A., II, 234, 268.
tert.-Butylacetyl chloride. See β -Methylvaleryl chloride.
5-Butylacridine, 5- α -hydroxy-, A., II, 458.
tert.-Butyllallene, isomerisation of, A., II, 38.
tert.-Butylamides, aliphatic, hypnotic action of, A., III, 1038.
l-sec.-Butylamine, rotatory dispersion of, and of its derivatives, A., I, 13.
4-sec.-Butylaminoanthraquinone, 1-amino-, and its 2-sulphonic acid, (P.), B., 1393.
1-p-n-Butylaminobenzylmorpholine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 249.
1-isoButylamino-4-p-butylanilinoanthraquinone, (P.), B., 258.
2-isoButylamino-1:4-diketo-3-phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, A., II, 378.
 β -Butylaminoethyl alcohols, and derivatives, (P.), B., 847.
5-Butylamino-7-methoxyacridine, 3-amino-, acetyl derivative, and 3-nitro-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 203.
 β -n-Butylaminopropionic acid, (P.), B., 486.
2-Butyl-2-n-amy-1:3-dioxacyclopentane, A., II, 388.
2-Butyl-2-n-amy-1:3-dioxolane. See 2-Butyl-2-n-amy-1:3-dioxacyclopentane.
n- and sec.-Butylanilines, and their derivatives, A., II, 21.
 β -Butylanilinoethanesulphonic acid, sodium salt, (P.), B., 1395.
5-n-Butylbarbituric acid, 5-chloro-, A., II, 507.
5-isoButylbarbituric acid, (P.), B., 226.
2-n- and iso-Butylbenzimidazoles, A., II, 113.
p-tert.-Butylbenzoic acid, dissociation constant of, A., I, 30.
sec.- and tert.-Butylbenzoic acids, 2-hydroxy-, methyl esters, A., II, 139.
1- and 2-n-Butylbenztriazoles, A., II, 205.
n-Butylboron oxide, A., II, 87.
 γ -tert.-Butylbutyrolactone, and $\alpha\beta$ -di-hydroxy-, A., II, 3.
 β -Butyl- β -campholide, A., II, 446.
20-tert.-Butylcholanthrene, and its picrate, A., II, 91.
3-tert.-Butylcholestan-3-ol, A., II, 12.
 β -n-Butylcinnamyl alcohol, and its allophanate, A., II, 100.

- β -Butylcinnamyl allophanate, A., II, 486.
 γ -tert.-Butylcrotonolactone, A., II, 3.
 p -Butyldibenzoyl ethanes, A., II, 495.
 p -n-Butyldibenzoyl ethylenes, A., II, 495.
3-n-Butyl-5:6-dihydronorharman, and its derivatives, A., II, 513.
2- and 4-sec.-Butyldiphenyl ethers, A., II, 140.
5-tert.-Butyldiphenylacetolactone, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 188.
n-Butyl- α -diphenylpropan- α -one- γ -phosphonic acid, A., II, 86.
 p -Butyldiphenylpyridazine, A., II, 506.
Butylenes, catalytic polymerisation of, by sulphuric acid, B., 135.
determination of, in refinery and cracked petroleum gases, B., 246.
mixed polymerisation of, B., 877.
isoButylene. See Δ^{γ} -Butylene.
 Δ^{α} -Butylene, equilibrium of, with $\alpha\beta$ -diiodobutane and iodine, A., I, 249.
cis- and trans- Δ^{β} -Butylenes, spectra of, absorption, ultra-violet, A., I, 10.
infra-red and Raman, A., I, 342.
 Δ^{γ} -Butylene, cracking of, in mixtures with propylene, A., II, 38.
polymerisation of, A., I, 523.
polymerised, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 764.
reaction of, with phenol, A., II, 483.
with thiolacetic acid, A., II, 347.
 Δ^{γ} -Butylene, α -bromo- and α -chloro- β -hydroxy-, and their acetates, A., II, 213.
 ψ -Butylene, as by-product in divinyl synthesis, A., II, 388.
effect of, on organs, A., III, 608.
 Δ^{γ} -Butylene bromide, removal from, of hydrogen bromide, A., II, 39.
 $\beta\gamma$ -Butylene glycol, behaviour of, in acetic fermentation, B., 1091.
determination of, in wines, etc., B., 715.
formation of, by bacteria, and its optical properties, A., III, 618.
production of, by fermentation, (P.), B., 1217.
 Δ^{β} -Butylene- $\alpha\delta$ -diol, addition of hypochlorous acid to, A., I, 36.
 Δ^{γ} -Butylene- β -one, γ -bromo-, and γ -chloro-, A., II, 390.
tert.-Butylethylene, heat capacity and entropy of, A., I, 392.
 β -n-, sec., and -tert.-Butylglucosides, and their tetra-acetates, A., II, 220.
N'-n-Butylguanidine, N-nitroso-, A., II, 7.
7-tert.-Butylhydrindene, 4-bromo-, A., II, 91.
tert.-Butyl-1-hydrindones, bromo-, A., II, 91.
6:6'-n-Butylidenekojic acid, A., II, 372.
N-n- and -iso-Butyl- d -leucinol hydrochlorides, A., II, 474.
Butylmalonic acid, preparation of, A., II, 409.
synthesis of, A., II, 325.
tert.-Butylmalonic acid, A., II, 47.
n-Butylmalonodianiisylidenehydrazide, A., II, 86.
n-Butylmalonodibenzylidenehydrazide, A., II, 86.
n-Butylmalonodihydrazide, A., II, 86.
n-Butylmalonodipiperonylidenehydrazide, A., II, 86.
n-Butylmalonodisopropylidenehydrazide, A., II, 86.
 p -sec.- and p -tert.-Butylmandelic acids, A., II, 278.
tert.-Butylnaphthalene, pyrolysis of, A., II, 7.
2-n-Butylnaphthylamine-1-sulphonic acid, and its sodium salt, (P.), B., 506.
 α -n-Butyl-n- Δ^{α} -octadecenylbenzene, A., II, 355.
 α -n-Butyl-n- Δ^{α} -octadecenyl diphenyl, A., II, 355.
1- α -n-Butyl-n- Δ^{α} -octadecenyl naphthalene, A., II, 355.
 α -n-Butyl-n- Δ^{α} -octadecenyl tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 355.
 α -n-Butyl-n-octadecylbenzene, A., II, 355.
 α -n-Butyl-n-octadecyl diphenyl, A., II, 355.
1- α -n-Butyl-n-octadecyl naphthalene, A., II, 355.
 α -n-Butyl-n-octadecyloctahydronaphthalene, A., II, 355.
 α -n-Butyl-n-octadecyl tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 355.
tert.-Butylneopentylcarbinyl β -methylisovalerate, A., II, 435.
tert.-Butyl neopentyl ketone, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 435.
 p -tert.-Butylphenacyl bromide, A., II, 234.
1-n-Butylphenanthrene, and its picrate, A., II, 184.
2-tert.-Butylphenol, 4-nitro-, A., II, 483.
isoButylphenoxyacetic acid, (P.), B., 1267.
 p -tert.-Butylphenyl phosphate, (P.), B., 1015.
 p -tert.-Butylphenylacetic acid, dissociation constant of, A., I, 30.
 p -tert.-Butylphenyldimethylcarbinol, A., II, 268.
 α - p -sec.- and - p -tert.-Butylphenylmalonic acids, α -hydroxy-, diethyl esters, A., II, 278.
 p -tert.-Butylphenylphosphoryl dichloride, (P.), B., 1015, 1018.
 β -tert.-Butylphenylpropionic acids, bromo-, A., II, 91.
2-N-Butylpiperidyl-(6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)-carbinol hydrochloride, A., II, 164.
4-n-Butylpyrocatechol, A., II, 96.
2-sec.-Butylpyrrolidine, A., II, 28.
Butylquinoxaline, tetrahydroxy-, degradation of, by alkalis, A., II, 380.
Butylsulphuric acid, analysis of, in mixtures with sulphuric acid, B., 1132.
2-isoButyltetrahydrobenzimidazole, and its copper derivative, A., II, 508.
2-Butyltetrahydrofuran, A., II, 290.
3-n-Butyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydronorharman, and its derivatives, A., II, 513.
1-n-Butyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, 1-hydroxy-, A., II, 184.
2-Butyltetrahydropyran, A., II, 289.
2-n-Butyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, 6:7-dihydroxy-, hydrochloride, A., II, 458.
2-n- and -iso-Butyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline hydrochlorides, A., II, 458.
isoButylthioacetacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 217.
5-n-Butylthioresorcinol, A., II, 55.
2-isoButyl-1:3:5-triazine, 6-amino-6-hydroxy-, and -6-thiol-, and their derivatives, A., II, 70.
3-isoButylamido-4-hydroxyphenylarsinic acid, A., II, 250.
n-Butyric acid, equilibrium of, with ethyl alcohol, influence of salts on, A., I, 197.
with its ethyl ester, ethyl alcohol, and water, A., I, 620.
solubility in, of amino-acids, A., I, 613.
Butyric acid, benzyl ester, hydrolysis of, by lipase, A., III, 1048.
butyl ester, use of, as nitrocellulose lacquer solvent, B., 942.
cholesteryl ester, in carcinomatous tissues, A., III, 592.
hexahydroxybenzene ester, A., II, 11.
 β -methoxyisobutyl ester, A., II, 346.
Butyric acid, β -amino-, acetyl derivative, esters of, (P.), B., 1133.
Butyric acid, $\gamma\gamma$ -diamino-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 397.
aminohydroxy-, growth promotion by, A., III, 411.
 α -amino- β -hydroxy-, A., II, 129.
 r - α -amino- β -hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivatives, A., II, 85.
 α -bromo-, A., II, 257.
phenacyl and p -phenylphenacyl esters, A., II, 413.
 d -(-)- α -hydroxy-, and its barium salt and ethyl ester, A., II, 12.
 β -hydroxy-, metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
utilisation of, in rabbits, effect of glucose on, A., III, 60.
in tissues, A., III, 221.
 d - and l - β -hydroxy-, bactericidal action of, in urine, A., III, 424.
 l - β -hydroxy-, preparation of, A., III, 748.
 d -erythro- $\alpha\beta$ -dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 307.
 γ -iodo-, ethyl ester, A., II, 442.
isoButyric acid, detection and determination of, A., II, 302.
isoButyric acid, sodium salt, electrolysis of, in solutions, with nitrates, A., II, 306.
isoButyric acid, ethyl ester, condensation of, with benzoic anhydride, with benzoyl chloride, and with phenyl benzoate, A., II, 413.
with ethyl benzoate, A., II, 143.
hexahydroxybenzene esters, A., II, 11.
isoButyric acid, $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro-, ethyl ester, and chloride, A., II, 81.
 $\alpha\beta$ -dihydroxy-, alkyl esters, A., II, 260.
 $\beta\beta$ -diiodo-, A., II, 124.
n- and iso-Butyric acids, solubilities of, in deuterium oxide-water mixtures, A., I, 613.
 γ -Butyrobetaine, compound of, with mercuric chloride, A., II, 311.
isoButyrodiphenylamide, A., II, 132.
Butyrolactonedicarboxylic acids, preparation of, A., II, 470.
tert.-Butyropheneone phenylhydrazones, A., II, 283.
2-n-Butyryldi- α -indoxyl, 5:5'-dinitro-, A., II, 421.
n- and iso-Butyrylacetoacetic acids, ethyl esters, and their copper derivatives, A., II, 41.
5-isoButyryl-2:4-dimethylpyrrole, A., II, 338.
2-n-Butyrylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, A., II, 48.
5-isoButyryl-2-methylpyrrole, and 3:4-di-bromo-, A., II, 338.
N-Butyryl-N'-n-octoylcarbamide, A., II, 352.
6-n-Butyryl-3-n-propylphenol, and its derivatives, A., II, 10.
2-isoButyrylpyrrole, A., II, 337.
N-Butyryl-N'-valerylcarbamide, A., II, 352.
Buzus japonica, wood of, B., 358.
Byak-angelic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 153.
Byak-angelicin, and its diacetate, A., II, 153.
Byak-angelicol, A., II, 153.
Byssosclamyis fulva, enzyme formed by, A., III, 1052.
C.
Cabbages, aphid on, control of, B., 830.
club-root in, effect of calcium cyanamide on, B., 826.
diseases of, effect of nitrate fertilisers on, B., 308.

- Cabbages**, magnesium deficiency in, B., 1469.
 mixed fertilisers for, B., 308.
 root flies on, control of, (P.), B., 1347.
 roots and shoots produced in, by β -(3-) indolylacetic acid, A., III, 769.
 seed treatment for, B., 705.
 vitamin concentrates from, A., III, 416.
 vitamin-C in, effect of cooking on, B., 1095.
 vitamin-C transformation in, during storage, A., III, 450.
 worms on, control of, B., 206.
 with pyrethrum, B., 566.
- Cabbages**, Chinese, calcium availability in, A., III, 411.
 red, colouring matter of, A., II, 374.
 spectra of, absorption and fluorescence, A., I, 173.
- Cables**, aluminium, of 1919, B., 1056.
 electric, (P.), B., 291, 399.
 "Aktiplasts" in rubber for, B., 1334.
 concentric, insulation of, (P.), B., 1063.
 high-tension, rubber in, B., 950.
 rubber insulation for, (P.), B., 1319.
 insulation of, plastics for, B., 297.
 lead sheaths on, alloys for, (P.), B., 538.
 corrosion of, B., 926.
 production of, B., 932.
 protection of sheaths of, (P.), B., 1441.
 rubber insulation on, preservation of, B., 819.
 rubber mixtures for, B., 1455.
 submarine, insulation of, with synthetic rubber, B., 951.
 steel-core, copper-sheathed, production of, (P.), B., 284.
- Cabomba caroliniana**, photosynthesis in, A., III, 248.
- Cacao beans**, acetic acid in, B., 445.
 and their products, B., 1493.
 determination in, of total alkaloids, B., 445.
 Hungarian, storage of, B., 585.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 452.
 waste, fats from, B., 1184.
- Cacao butter**, detection in, of foreign fats, B., 880, 810.
- Cacao kernel**, determination in, of tannins, B., 585.
- Cacao products**, analysis of, B., 1359.
 detection in, of lecithin, B., 843.
 determination in, of added shell, B., 221.
 Hungarian, composition of, B., 585, 1095, 1496.
 production of, (P.), B., 1498.
 solvent-extracted, residual fat in, B., 1493.
 waste, pharmaceutical value of fat from, B., 543.
- Cacao shell**, cattle feeding with, B., 725.
 fat in, B., 1184.
 Hungarian, feeding value of, B., 1496.
- Cacao substitutes**, production of, (P.), B., 452.
- Cachalot oil**, hydrogenation of, B., 547.
- Cachexia**, acholic, A., III, 586.
 chlorine, potassium, and sodium in urine in, A., III, 48.
- Cacodylic acid**, zinc salt, *heptahydrate*, crystal structure of, A., I, 125.
- Cacothelin**, as reagent for ascorbic acid, A., III, 506.
 detection of heavy metals with, A., I, 325.
- Cactus alkaloids**, A., II, 71, 340.
- Cadion 2B**. See Naphthalenediazoaminobenzen-4'-azobenzene, 4-nitro-.
- Cadion 3B**. See Benzenediazoaminobenzen-4-azo-4'-nitrobenzene.
- Cadmium**, absorption by, of neutrons, A., I, 112, 169, 380.
 of C-neutrons, A., I, 224.
 atoms, diffraction of, at surfaces, A., I, 168.
 colouring of, B., 1309.
 crystals, growth of, A., I, 179.
 diamagnetism of, A., I, 442.
 disintegration of, by fast neutrons, A., I, 489.
 effect of nickel on, B., 66.
 electrolytic, reduction by, A., I, 214.
 electroplating with, B., 394.
 films, electrical resistance of, at low temperatures, A., I, 176.
 impurities in, B., 1051.
 isotopes, A., I, 276.
 potential of, A., I, 402.
 in cadmium benzenesulphonate solutions, A., I, 254.
 powdered, for X-ray scattering, A., I, 91.
 γ -ray activity induced in, by neutrons, A., I, 338.
 reaction of, with acids, influence of metals on, A., I, 204.
 recovery of, (P.), B., 930.
 from cadmium sulphide titration solutions, A., I, 321.
 from its ores, (P.), B., 781.
 recrystallisation of, A., I, 504.
 spectrum of, A., I, 219.
 Stark effect in, A., I, 2.
 Zeeman effect in, A., I, 108.
 thermal expansion of, near m.p., A., I, 393.
 transmission of slow neutrons by, A., I, 381.
 vapour, spark discharge potential in argon affected by, A., I, 590.
- Cadmium alloys**, B., 797.
 with aluminium and magnesium, structure of, A., I, 353.
 with antimony, thermodynamics of, A., I, 400.
 with bismuth and with tin, eutectic, structure of, A., I, 74.
 with caesium and rubidium, structure of, A., I, 132.
 with copper and with gold, A., I, 139.
 with copper and with silver, thermodynamics of, A., I, 187.
 with copper and zinc, A., I, 612.
 with indium, structure of, A., I, 447.
 with lead, A., I, 74.
 lead-rich, A., I, 568.
 with magnesium, A., I, 187.
 compound formation in, A., I, 464.
 with potassium, constitution of, A., I, 24.
 with silver, alloy anodes in electro-deposition of, from cyanide baths, B., 70.
 with tin, A., I, 568.
- Cadmium compounds**, mass absorption coefficients of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 424.
- Cadmium chloride**, spectrum of, ultra-violet band, A., I, 551.
 vapour pressure of, in chlorine or nitrogen, A., I, 72.
 chloride and sulphate, equilibrium of, with silver chloride and sulphate, A., I, 574.
 chlorides, basic, A., I, 91, 235.
 deuteride, optical excitation of, A., I, 384.
 ferrite, formation of, A., I, 208.
 fluoride, spectrum of, A., I, 552.
 halides, energy of solution of, A., I, 83.
- Cadmium halides**, spectra of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 117.
 band, A., I, 117.
 hydroxide, adsorption on, of diazo-compounds, A., I, 212, 370, 415, 614; II, 318.
 iodide, electrolytic dissociation of, A., I, 515.
 films, electron diffraction of, A., I, 17.
 solutions, equilibria in, A., I, 140.
 spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 175.
 vapour, molecular structure of, A., I, 181.
 oxide, crystal structure of solid solutions of cadmium in, A., I, 501.
 selenide, precipitation of, from seleno-sulphate solutions, A., I, 263.
 sulphate, equilibrium of, with lithium sulphate and water, A., I, 32.
 solutions, activity coefficient and mean atomic diameters in, in presence of salts, A., I, 250.
 heats of dilution and heat contents of, A., I, 401.
 sulphide, heat of formation of, A., I, 392.
 precipitation of, in presence of arsenic trisulphide, A., I, 214.
- Cadmium organic compounds** :—
 Cadmium diphenyl, A., II, 166.
 iodide, compounds of, with heterocyclic nitrogen bases, A., II, 30.
- Cadmium detection and determination** :—
 analysis of, spectrographically, B., 66, 797.
 detection of, A., I, 213.
 with brucine and potassium bromide, A., I, 271.
 with diarylcarbazones, A., I, 325.
 with quinoline, A., I, 273.
 with zinc sulphide, A., I, 97.
 determination of, as sulphide, and its separation from zinc, A., I, 583.
 in zinc, B., 1050.
 in zinc and zinc alloys, B., 387.
 volumetrically, A., I, 370.
 with sodium nitroprusside, A., I, 97.
- Cadmium electrodes**. See under Electrodes.
- Cadmium ions**, adsorption of, on solid surfaces, A., I, 614.
 radius of, in cadmium benzenesulphonate solution, A., I, 402.
- Cæcum**, marmot's, folds in, A., III, 735.
- Cæsium**, adsorption of, by calcium fluoride, A., I, 26, 615.
 atoms, action cross-section of, towards slow electrons, A., I, 485.
 discharge from, afterglow of, A., I, 2.
 films, conductivity of, A., I, 177.
 ionisation energy of, A., I, 123.
 photo-electric effect of, and thickness, A., I, 119.
 on platinum and tungsten, A., I, 590.
 isotopes, spectra of, mass, A., I, 5.
 optical constants of, A., I, 126.
 radioactivity of, induced by neutrons, A., I, 340.
 reaction of, with carbon monoxide, A., I, 467.
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 378.
 absorption and emission, A., I, 108.
 spark, A., I, 108, 286.
 Zeeman effect in, A., I, 165.
- Cæsium alloys with cadmium**, structure of, A., I, 132.
- Cæsium argentous and aurous aurio chlorides**, crystal structure of, A., I, 501.
 bromo- and chloro-palladates, crystal structure of, A., I, 500.
 perchlorate, heat capacity and entropy of, A., I, 507.

- Cæsium perchlorate**, heat of solution of, A., I, 519.
 chromate, crystal structure of, A., I, 439.
 deuteride and hydride, dissociation pressures of, A., I, 313.
 hydride, spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 384.
 iodide, equilibrium of, with mercuric iodide and water, A., I, 252.
 polyiodides, A., I, 515.
 oxide, photo-electric effect of, A., I, 120.
 titanium alum, adiabatic demagnetisation of, A., I, 185.
- Cæsium detection and determination** :—
 detection of, A., I, 45, 157.
 determination of, by emission spectra, A., I, 269.
 colorimetrically, A., I, 370.
- Cæsium ions**, association of, A., I, 249.
 positive, bombardment of tungsten with, A., I, 487.
- Cafesterol**, and its acetate, A., II, 449.
- Caffeine**, action of, A., III, 752.
 analysis of, mixed with potassium bromide, B., 728.
 cardiac action of, A., III, 832.
 derivatives, constitution of, B., 224.
 determination of, in coffee, B., 1225.
 effect of, on arterial pressure in man, A., III, 940.
 on carbohydrate and protein metabolism, A., III, 510.
 on cell division and growth, A., III, 331.
 on cerebral blood flow in man, A., III, 565.
 on striated muscle, A., III, 885.
 microchemistry of, A., II, 344.
 myenteric activity induced by, A., III, 201.
- Cajanus seeds**, composition of, A., III, 771.
 oxygen consumption of, A., III, 704.
- Cakes**, baking of, control in, B., 216.
 sugar and butter in, B., 835.
 batters for, stability of, B., 968.
 effect of constituents and baking procedure on, B., 216.
 evaluation of, B., 718.
 fruit-yeast product for, (P.), B., 1498.
 yeast, relation between yeast, sugar, and fat in, B., 577.
- Calabash curarines I and II**, salts, A., II, 463.
- Calamagrostis epigeios**, control of, with sodium chlorate, B., 1468.
- Calanchioside**, A., III, 359.
- Calandria**, floating, (P.), B., 332.
- Calanus finmarchicus**, astacine from, A., II, 369.
- Calavos**. See Avocados, Californian.
- Calciferol**, vitamin-D in oil solutions of, A., III, 599.
- Calcification** in rats, A., III, 375.
 magnetic residues from, A., I, 321.
- Calcinosis**, abnormal, treatment of, by parathyroidectomy and thymectomy, A., III, 1003.
- Calcinosis universalis**, A., III, 1003.
- Calcisanguin**, treatment of asthma with, A., III, 749.
- Calcite**, aragonitic, Rumanian, fluorescence and phosphorescence of, A., I, 421.
 crystal growth on, A., I, 348.
 deformation of, under high pressures, A., I, 284.
 natural, fluorescence of, A., I, 588.
 orientation of alkali halides by, A., I, 124.
 X-ray scattering by, A., I, 500.
 Sardinian, A., I, 51.
- Calcium**, disintegration of, by deuterons, A., I, 548.
 expansion coefficient of, A., I, 393.
- Calcium isotopes**, A., I, 168.
 production, properties, and metallurgical uses of, B., 798.
 self-consistent field for, A., I, 292.
 spectral intensities of sodium and, A., I, 335.
 spectrum of, A., I, 2.
 use of, in gas analysis, B., 1332.
- Calcium alloys**, with aluminium, production of, (P.), B., 674.
 with lead, B., 1051.
 production of, (P.), B., 286.
 with magnesium, crystal structure of, A., I, 15.
- Calcium compounds**, A., III, 822.
 balance of, in dogs, effect of cortical hormone and vitamin-C on, A., III, 1033.
 deficiency of, in human diet, A., III, 502.
 intestinal stasis from, A., III, 212.
 syndrome of, A., III, 502.
 distribution of, in blood, A., III, 92.
 in diet, A., III, 502.
 in serum and transudates, A., III, 875.
 requirement of, in man, A., III, 502.
 spectrum of samarium in, A., I, 387.
 toxicity of, given with digitalis, A., III, 330.
 utilisation of, by rats, A., III, 323.
- Calcium salts**, absorption of, from intestines, A., III, 1033.
 basic, A., I, 409.
 dissociation of, A., I, 457.
 double, hydration of, A., I, 319.
 effect of, on warm-blooded animals, A., III, 608.
 physiology of, A., III, 389.
 rôle of, in cell respiration, A., III, 931.
 therapeutic, A., III, 520.
 treatment with, of allergy, A., III, 944.
 utilisation of, effect of body stores on, A., III, 828.
- Calcium alkali phosphates**, A., I, 319.
 aluminate, and its hexahydrate, A., I, 154.
 in Portland cement clinker, B., 377.
 aluminate and ferrite, sintering of, A., I, 459.
 aluminate and silicate, mixed crystal formation with, A., I, 580.
 aluminates, hydration of, A., I, 319.
 synthesis of, mineralising substances in, B., 516.
- Tetracalcium aluminoferrite**, heat of formation of, A., I, 253.
 reaction of, with saturated steam, A., I, 263.
- Calcium arsenate**, commercial, composition of, B., 509.
 insecticidal properties of, B., 565.
 particle size of, B., 509.
 production of, from arsenic ores, B., 645.
 from scorodite, B., 645.
- arsenates**, A., I, 32.
 production of, B., 645.
- carbide**, determination in, of phosphide and phosphate, B., 1409.
 preservation of granules of, (P.), B., 53.
 production of, (P.), B., 1157.
 in electric furnaces, B., 1373.
- carbonate**, adhesion of particles of, in electrolytes, A., I, 397.
 adsorption capacity of, A., I, 134.
 camphorated, B., 101.
 colloidal, production of, (P.), B., 269.
 determination of, in soils, B., 200.
 finely-divided, production of, (P.), B., 511.
- Calcium carbonate**, fusion of mixtures of, with silicon dioxide and sodium carbonate, in presence of ammonium sulphate, A., I, 314.
 in marine sediments, relation of, to salinity, A., I, 217.
 occurrence of, in Californian sediments, A., I, 643.
 in Polar waters, A., I, 540.
 pigments from, (P.), B., 1197.
 production of, and magnesium oxide, from dolomite, (P.), B., 270.
 solubility of, in ammonium salt solutions, A., I, 305.
 carbonate and chromate, mixtures of, decomposition of, A., I, 634.
 chloride, activity coefficient of, A., I, 140.
 carbagel from, B., 778.
 chlorophosphate, B., 904.
 chromate, decomposition of, A., I, 155.
- Dicalcium ferrite**, reaction of, with saturated steam, A., I, 263.
- Calcium subfluoride**, A., I, 341.
 fluoride, absorption frequencies of, A., I, 434.
 adsorption by, of caesium, A., I, 245.
 of caesium and iodine, A., I, 26.
 crystallisation of, A., I, 40.
 europium fluorescence in, A., I, 495.
 lamellar structure of, A., I, 615.
 hydride, production of, (P.), B., 1294.
 properties of, B., 645.
 hydrogen carbonate, solubility of, A., I, 613.
 solutions, adjustment of, A., I, 147.
 hydrogen phosphate, production of, (P.), B., 1411.
 hydrogen phosphate and nitrate, production of, from apatite, B., 268.
 dihydrogen phosphate, production of, (P.), B., 270, 511.*
 hydrogen sulphite, production of, (P.), B., 370.
 hydroxide, heat of reactions of, with aluminium hydroxide, kaolin, and silicic acid, after ignition, A., I, 142.
 heat of solution of, A., I, 575.
 production of acetylene and, (P.), B., 759.
 reaction of, with silica gel, B., 911.
- hypochlorite**, bleach liquors from, for paper pulp, (P.), B., 270.
 use of sodium bicarbonate in, B., 262.
 stability of, effect of alkalinity and impurities on, B., 1292.
 sterilisation of seeds with, B., 307.
- hypophosphite**, determination of, with potassium permanganate, A., I, 269.
 iodate, conductivity of, and its solubility in salt solutions, A., I, 199.
 solubility of, in sodium salts of organic acids, A., I, 196.
- nitrate**, determination of, with fluorides, potentiometrically, A., I, 211.
 equilibrium of, with lithium and sodium nitrates, A., I, 313.
 production of, (P.), B., 1411.
- nitride**, heat of formation and specific heat of, A., I, 392.
- oxide (lime)**, B., 777.
 action of, on aluminous, fireclay, and silica bricks, B., 1416.
 artificial and natural, continental, B., 644.
 blast-roasting of, (P.), B., 1112.
 building, plastering "workability" of mixes of, B., 275.
 "soundness" in, B., 275.
 burning of, plant for, (P.), B., 115.
 detection of, in magnesite, B., 1409.

- Calcium oxide (lime)**, equilibrium of, with aluminium and ferric oxides, A., I, 197, 252.
 with aluminium, iron, and potassium oxides, A., I, 623.
 with aluminium, silicon, and titanium oxides, A., I, 141.
 with arsenic oxide and water, A., I, 32.
 with iron, magnesium, manganese, silicon, and titanium oxides, A., I, 459.
 freshly burnt, utilisation of waste heat in, B., 644.
 heat of solution of, A., I, 575.
 hydration of, B., 159, 777.
 and dehydration of gypsum, (P.), B., 269.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 646.
 kilns for, optimum height for, B., 159.
 luminescence of, excited by ultra-violet light, A., I, 387.
 production of, (P.), B., 1164.
 from spall, (P.), B., 269.
 works for, B., 50.
 reaction of, with chromic oxide, on heating, A., I, 319.
 with silica in solution, A., I, 511.
 reaction product of, with gypsum, (P.), B., 269.
 re-burning of, in Nichols-Herreshoff furnace, B., 159.
 recovery of, from dolomite, B., 903.
 slaked, influence of method of hydration on properties of, B., 267.
 slaked product from, (P.), B., 269.
 slaking of, impurity removal from, (P.), B., 780.
 solubility of, in water, A., I, 305.
 storage of, fire risk in, B., 367.
 uses of, B., 904.
peroxide, thermal dissociation of, A., I, 87.
phosphate, colloidal, fate of, in rats, A., III, 828.
 precipitation of, by urea and urease, A., III, 615.
 rhythmic precipitation of, in silicic acid gel, A., I, 514.
orthophosphate, reaction of, with sulphur monochloride, B., 509.
trimetaphosphate, A., I, 262.
phosphates, composition of, B., 645.
 granular, production of, (P.), B., 1294.
 production of, (P.), B., 647.
phosphide, production of, B., 1292.
potassium phosphates, A., I, 319.
silicate, commercial preparations of, B., 160.
 luminescent, A., I, 176.
Monocalcium silicate, hydrated, B., 1163.
Dicalcium silicate, grinding of, in Portland cement, B., 653.
Tricalcium silicate, X-ray study of, B., 518.
 reactions of, B., 1419.
Calcium silicates, complex, B., 1409.
 effect of magnesia on, B., 516.
 hydration of, A., I, 319.
sulphate, addition compound of, with urea, (P.), B., 1294.
 determination of, in bone black, B., 368.
 diduterate, X-ray structure of, A., I, 180.
 equilibrium of, with magnesium and potassium sulphates and water, A., I, 400.
 with sodium sulphate and water, A., I, 459.
- Calcium sulphate**, heats of hydration and transition of, A., I, 460.
 influence of, on cement properties, B., 1419.
 samarium fluorescence in, A., I, 495.
 white, production of, (P.), B., 162.
sulphide, determination of, in bone black, B., 368.
 phosphorescence of, A., I, 343.
thiosulphate, stable, production of, (P.), B., 1157.
Calcium organic compounds, formation of, electrolytically, A., I, 624.
Calcium cyanamide, determination in, of calcium nitride, B., 509.
 formation of, from calcium cyanide, A., I, 319.
 mixing of, with phosphate fertilisers, B., 825.
 production of, from phosphate rock, (P.), B., 1035.
 furnaces for, B., 1032.
inositol phosphate, determination in, of inositol, B., 1499.
 iodide, complexes of, with organic compounds, A., II, 312.
 phosphate, double salts of, fluorescence of, A., I, 263.
Calcium determination :—
 determination of, in biological materials, A., III, 362.
 removal of iron in, A., III, 252.
 in blast-furnace slags, B., 791.
 in capillary blood, A., III, 8.
 in chloride solutions, electrometrically, A., I, 415, 472.
 in fertilisers, plants, and soils, B., 560.
 in magnesite and magnesium oxide, A., I, 370.
 in presence of ammonium molybdate and iron, A., I, 472.
 in presence of barium, A., I, 270.
 in rat's urine, A., III, 813.
 in water, B., 1241.
 microchemically, A., I, 270.
 volumetrically, A., I, 212.
Calespar, density of, A., I, 130.
Calculi in bladder and kidney, citric acid in, A., III, 124.
 opacity of, to X-rays in cystinuria, A., III, 308.
 renal, analysis of, A., III, 252.
 hyperparathyroidism in relation to, A., III, 812.
 uric acid, in relation to p_{H} , A., III, 405.
 urinary, analysis of, A., III, 1017.
 composition and density of, A., III, 207.
 formation of, A., III, 48, 405.
 magnesium in diet in relation to, A., III, 587.
Calf skins. See under Skins.
Calgon, prevention of calcium deposits in water with, B., 1373.
Calico, printing of. See under Printing.
 tent, deterioration of, prevention of, B., 1287.
Callicrein, chemistry and pharmacology of, A., III, 749.
 in blood, saliva, and urine in health and disease, A., III, 749.
 production of, (P.), B., 1231.
 purification of, A., III, 749.
 similarity of, to Reynal's factor, A., III, 749.
Callinectes sapidus. See Crabs, blue.
Calliphora extracts, in nutrient media for *Drosophila melanogaster* larvæ, eye facets in relation to concentration of, A., III, 1000.
- Calliphora vomitoria**, histolysis of salivary gland of, A., III, 1013.
Callus, non-calcification of, simulating non-union, A., III, 669.
Calomel. See Mercurous chlorido under Mercury.
Calorimeters, Berthelot-Mahler-Kroeker, combustion bomb for, B., 478.
 combustion, A., I, 417.
 continuous-flow, A., I, 144.
 for fuels, (P.), B., 250.
 gas, gas and water supply to, (P.), B., 759.
 tables for, B., 752.
 high-precision, A., III, 251.
 indicating gas, (P.), B., 27.
 low temperature, A., I, 352.
Calorimetry, B., 865.
 induction heaters for, A., I, 214.
 nomograms for, A., III, 56.
Calpidia nishimura, wood of, B., 358.
Calumba root, assay of, and its preparations, B., 846.
 bitter principles of, A., II, 196.
Calves, copper and iron in diet of, A., III, 213.
 dairy, carotene requirement of, A., III, 925.
 feeding of, with hay and concentrated cod-liver oil, B., 449.
 development of, effect of vitamin-A on, A., III, 214.
 fed on low-magnesium diet, lesions in, A., III, 1023.
 feeding of, with dried molasses and yeast, B., 1496.
 with raw and pasteurised milk, B., 222.
 growing, mineral assimilation of, A., III, 595.
 Holstein, hay consumption of, B., 844.
 yeast in meals and pellets for, B., 844.
Calycanthidine, and its derivatives, A., II, 383.
Calycanthus floridus, constituents of seeds of, A., II, 383.
Cambarus Clarkii. See Crayfish.
Cambric, varnished, insulating materials from, (P.), B., 642.
Camels, lameness and necrosis of, in relation to salt starvation, A., III, 1023.
Cameras, for colour cinematography, (P.), B., 1105.
 high-vacuum multiplate, A., I, 100.
 precision powder, for high temperatures, A., I, 276.
 X-ray, Debye-Scherrer, high-temperature, A., I, 584.
 powder, high-temperature, A., I, 584.
Camphane series, syntheses in, A., II, 13, 22.
Camphene derivatives, A., II, 148.
 hydrochloride, isomerisation of, A., II, 371.
 oxidation of, catalytically, A., II, 106.
 reaction of, with sulphuric acid, A., II, 148.
 rearrangement of, racemisation and rotation in, A., II, 148, 194.
Camphenes, nitro-, reaction of, with sulphuric acid, A., II, 148.
Camphenedehydroisulpholactone, A., II, 148.
Camphenehydrato- π -sulpholactone, 4- and 5-amino-, and their derivatives, and 4- and 5-nitro-, A., II, 148.
Camphene- π -sulpholactone, 4-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 149.
Camphenesisulpholactone, A., II, 148.
Camphene- π -sulphonic acid, 4-amino-, and its sodium salt, A., II, 148.

- Camphoceanaldehydic acid**, esters, hydrogen sulphite derivatives of, syntheses with, A., II, 232.
- α - and β -**Campholene** imino-ethers, and their semicarbazones, A., II, 148.
- Camphenethionic acids**, ethyl esters, A., II, 148.
- β -**Campholic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 286.
- β -**Campholic acid**, 3-hydroxycyano-, ethyl and methyl esters, A., II, 232.
- β -**Campholide**, β -cyano-, A., II, 232, 447.
- β -**Campholides**, substituted, synthesis of, A., II, 446.
- Camphor**, determination of, in alcoholic solutions, B., 587.
- effect of, on calcium and potassium in central nervous system, A., III, 67.
- on mammalian heart, A., III, 94.
- equilibrium of, with phenylethylbarbituric acid, A., I, 622.
- from Italian colonies, A., II, 286.
- Japanese, cardiostimulant effect of, A., III, 516.
- reaction of, with phosphoric acid, A., II, 66.
- spirit of, assay of, B., 101.
- spreading of, on water, A., I, 308.
- synthetic, purification of, (P.), B., 105.
- Camphor, isoamino-**, derivatives of, A., II, 148.
- r -**Camphor**, condensation of, with arylamines, A., II, 194.
- d -, l -, and dl -**Camphors**, and oximino-, viscosity of solutions of, A., II, 195.
- d -, l -, and r -**Camphors**, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 12.
- Camphor oil**, production from, of heliotropin, B., 587.
- Camphor series**, A., II, 22.
- Camphoraldehydic acid**, methyl ester, hydrogen sulphite compound, and phenylmethyl ester, A., II, 446.
- d -**Camphordicarboxybisdiethylamide**, (P.), B., 105.
- d -**Camphordicarboxybisdiethylamide**, (P.), B., 105.
- l -**Camphordicarboxybisdiethylamides**, (P.), B., 105.
- d -**Camphordicarboxybisdimethylamide**, (P.), B., 105.
- d -**Camphordicarboxybisdimethylamide**, (P.), B., 105.
- d -**Camphordicarboxybisdimethylethylamide**, (P.), B., 105.
- d -**Camphordicarboxy- α -diethylamide- β -methylethylamide**, (P.), B., 105.
- d -**Camphordicarboxy- α -dimethylamide- β -diethylamide**, (P.), B., 105.
- Camphor ethylene ketal**, A., II, 427.
- Camphoric acid**, equilibria of, with acetanilide and with acetmethylanilide, A., I, 400.
- methoxyethyl ester, (P.), B., 140.
- pharmacology of, A., III, 428.
- pyrimidone ester, B., 455.
- N -substituted amides, production of, (P.), B., 105.
- d -, l -, and dl -**Camphoric acids**, and their sodium salts, viscosity of solutions of, A., II, 195.
- Camphor ketazine**, hydrogenation of, A., II, 22.
- 2'-3'-**Camphorolumazine**, A., II, 116.
- d -, l -, and dl -**Camphorquinones**, viscosity of solutions of, A., II, 195.
- Camphorsulphonic acid**, calcium salt, lethal dose of, A., III, 520.
- d -**Camphor-10-sulphonic acid**, salts, A., II, 149.
- d -**Camphor-10-sulphonic acid**, 3-bromo-, salts of, with organic bases, A., II, 371.
- Camphorsulphonylbisethanesulphonylmethane**, A., II, 135.
- Camphorsulphonyl- N -methylpyridine- β -diethylcarboxylamide**. See **Camphramine**.
- 2-**Camphoryliminocyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 191.
- Camphramine**, cardio-vascular stimulant action of, A., III, 515.
- Campion**, bladder. See *Silene inflata*.
- Campolon**, treatment of diarrhoea and weight loss with, A., III, 811.
- Cans**, coated, for foods, (P.), B., 977.
- food, marking of, (P.), B., 1060.
- heat-treatment of materials in, (P.), B., 1112.
- Canada balsam**, dried, acidity and optical rotation of, B., 978.
- Canaline**, compounds related to, A., II, 475.
- Cananga oil**, B., 456, 589.
- Canary grass**. See under **Grass**.
- Canavalia** seeds, composition of, A., III, 771.
- Canavalia ensiformis*, urease distribution in, A., III, 628.
- Canavalin**, mol. wt. of, A., III, 706, 971.
- Canavanase**, identity of, with arginase, A., III, 695.
- Canavanine**, A., II, 129.
- action of arginase on, A., III, 695.
- compounds related to, A., II, 475.
- Cancer**, A., III, 499.
- action of muscle hydrolysate on, A., III, 816.
- adrenal, feminisation in male with, A., III, 573.
- adrenal lipin-protein complex in reaction for, A., III, 801.
- agents producing, A., III, 672.
- anti-serum for, non-specificity of, A., III, 264.
- Aron's reaction for, A., III, 672.
- benzpyrene, mouse, action of diformaldehyde peroxide on, A., III, 672.
- 3:4-benzpyrene, in varied sites, A., III, 500.
- leucocyte reaction in, A., III, 408.
- bio-electric properties of mice resistant and susceptible to, A., III, 499.
- blood in, oxidising power of, A., III, 174.
- reaction distinguishing, from normal, A., III, 174.
- blood-analysis in, treated by radiotherapy, A., III, 870.
- blood-enzymes in, A., III, 922.
- brain changes in, A., III, 651.
- Brown-Pearce, in rabbits, action of lipid antigen on, A., III, 591.
- complement-fixing antigen in extracts of, A., III, 591.
- growth of, effect of 1:2:5:6-dibenzanthracene on, A., III, 740.
- immunity to, from injections of tumour extracts, A., III, 591.
- causes of, and its combating with hydrogen acceptors, A., III, 51.
- cells, cytological diagnosis of, A., III, 591.
- dormant life of, in the body, A., III, 816.
- growth of, effect of radon on, A., III, 233.
- macronucleolus in, A., III, 311.
- chemicals producing, A., III, 408.
- chemically produced or grafted, leucocytosis in, A., III, 313.
- chemistry of, A., III, 592, 740.
- chemotherapy of, A., III, 740, 1021.
- cholesterol in urine in, A., III, 740.
- development of, in relation to blockade or stimulation of mesenchyme, A., III, 310.
- diagnosis of, in serum, A., III, 740.
- Cancer**, effect of yeast pulp feeding on, A., III, 672.
- formation of, urea as factor in, A., III, 500.
- Fuchs' reaction for, ammonia determination in, A., I, 534.
- hydrogen transference in tissues in, A., III, 311.
- in infancy in relation to glycolysis, A., III, 672.
- in relation to sterol degradation, A., III, 816.
- in sea-urchin larvae, A., III, 592.
- incidence of, in Chinese and Malays, A., III, 734.
- lung, mouse, caused by coal tar oils, A., III, 672.
- experimental, A., III, 1022.
- in miners of Joachimsthal, A., III, 922.
- Schneeberg, A., III, 922.
- mammary gland, in male mice treated with oestrogenic hormone, A., III, 582.
- radio-injection technique for, A., III, 922.
- melanin fixation in, A., III, 592.
- metabolism in, effect of heteroplastic transplantation on, A., III, 500.
- morphology of serum in, A., III, 264.
- mouse, cervix, after oestrogen stimulation, A., III, 580.
- tar, inhibition of, A., III, 311, 741.
- transplantation of, in rats, A., III, 409.
- mouse and rabbit, arginase in, A., III, 740.
- of Langerhans' islets with hypoglycaemia, A., III, 481.
- organic substances examined by Freund-Kaminer reaction for, A., III, 126.
- polarographic sero-reaction by, A., III, 1022.
- production of, A., III, 408.
- experimentally, A., III, 658.
- prostate, acid phosphatase in serum of patients with, A., III, 784.
- proteins in relation to, A., III, 672.
- rat, Walker, irradiation of, cytoplasmic changes produced by, A., III, 311.
- research on, A., III, 408, 816.
- scrotum, occupational study of, A., III, 311.
- serological reactions for, A., III, 501, 816, 1022.
- specificity of, A., III, 410.
- stomach, macrocytic anaemia in, A., III, 257.
- oxyntic cells in, A., III, 1014.
- produced by 1:2-benzpyrene, A., III, 51.
- tar, formation of, without ultra-violet light, A., III, 499.
- theories of, A., III, 1021.
- trigonelline from urine in, A., III, 813.
- urinary extracts for serological reaction for, A., III, 126.
- urine in, effect of metallic salts on, A., III, 311.
- uterine, in hyperthyroidism, A., III, 1002.
- vitamin metabolism in, A., III, 925.
- vitamin- B_1 in blood and urine in, A., III, 676.
- Walker 256, effect of hypophysectomy on, A., III, 409.
- Walker 319, pH and lactic acid in, effect of sugars on, A., III, 501.
- Candy**, whey solids in, B., 1492.
- Canker**, bacterial, of plum trees, effect of fertilisers on, B., 1344.

- Cannabis*. See "Marihuana."
Cannabis sativa, chemistry and pharmacology of, A., III, 544.
 identification of, at stages of growth, A., III, 430.
Cannabiscetin, A., II, 262.
Cannabiscitrin, A., II, 262.
 Cannel oil, production of, in N. Wales and Staffordshire, B., 869.
 Canning, metals for, B., 724.
 of foods, B., 724.
 of new products, B., 724.
 plant for, in England, B., 1492.
 Cannizzaro reaction, in heavy water, A., I, 261.
 nickel catalyst for, A., II, 100.
 velocity of, A., I, 404, 463.
 Cannonball trees, fruit of, constituents of, A., III, 250.
 Cantaloupes. See Melons, cantaloupe.
Cantharellus, carotenoids of, A., III, 251, 359.
 Cantharidin blisters, treatment of, with horso serum, A., III, 523.
 synthesis of, A., II, 455.
 Caoutchene, A., II, 150.
 Caoutchol, and its diacetate, A., II, 150.
 Caoutchouc, isomerisation of, A., II, 21.
 structure of, A., I, 181.
 See also Rubber.
 Caps, bubble, (P.), B., 9.
 Capillaries, blood. See Blood-capillaries.
 Capillarity, new phenomenon in, A., I, 48.
 relation of, to Antonow's rule, and wetting, A., I, 307.
 Capillary-active substances, inhibitory action of, on intestines, A., III, 65.
 wetting capacity of, B., 236.
 Capillary ascent in cylindrical tubes, A., I, 616.
 Capillary clamp, A., I, 478.
 Capillary systems, A., I, 27, 77, 136, 191, 308, 355, 396; B., 602.
 Capillary tubes, motion of mercury index in, A., I, 452.
 reduction of sticking of mercury in, A., I, 539.
 with rectangular cross section, A., I, 419.
 Capons, action of male sex hormones in, A., III, 1010.
 comb of, antagonistic action of growth substances and oestrogenic hormones and progesterone on, A., III, 1011.
 growth in, treated with testosterone propionate, A., III, 1010.
 comb and vas deferens of, effect of sex hormones on, A., III, 395.
 Caponal, hypnotic action of, A., III, 517.
Capsicum, and its tincture, pungency values of, B., 103.
 Louisiana varieties of, B., 978.
Capsicum annuum, dried fruit of, B., 444.
 nitrogen in, A., III, 673.
 Capsules, medicinal, (P.), B., 732.
Capulus ungaricus, ciliary feeding in, A., III, 735.
 Carabaos, Philippine, plant food in excreta of, B., 703.
 Caramel, analysis of, B., 974.
 chemistry of, A., II, 220.
 colouring, analysis of, B., 1225.
 effect of humidity on hygroscopic properties of, B., 211.
 production of, from starch, B., 428.
 Carane, synthesis of, A., II, 371.
Carassius. See Goldfish.
Carassius auratus, toxicity of phenothiazine and its oxidation products to, A., III, 836.
Carassius carassius, effect of mescal on skin colour in, A., III, 943.
 Carbagel, B., 778.
 Carbamic acid, esters, from carbamide, A., II, 397.
 Carbamic acid, thiol, esters. See *S*-Alkylthiourethanes.
 Carbamide, and its derivatives, structure of, A., I, 437.
 carbamic esters from, A., II, 397.
 compound of, with calcium sulphate, (P.), B., 1294.
 compounds of, with pharmaceutical compounds, A., II, 398.
 condensation products of, with aldehydes, A., II, 398; (P.), B., 1134.
 with formaldehyde, (P.), B., 1195, 1333.
 crystal structure of sodium chloride hydrate of, A., I, 440.
 derivatives, fluorescence of, irradiated by ultra-violet light, A., II, 294.
 for textile finishing, (P.), B., 156.
 substituted, reaction of, with hydrazines, A., II, 482.
 equilibrium of, with antipyrine and sulphonal, and with salpyrino and sulphonal, A., I, 141.
 film-forming products of formaldehyde and, B., 1325.
 formation of, from ammonium cyanate, A., I, 463.
 f.p. of concentrated aqueous solutions of, A., I, 399.
 heat capacity of, A., I, 23.
 oxidation by, in presence of nitrous acid, A., I, 367.
 production of, (P.), B., 1134.
 and ammonium salts, (P.), B., 138.
 resinous condensation products of, and its derivatives, (P.), B., 1333.
 resonance in, and its derivatives, A., I, 233.
 solutions, specific heat of, A., I, 23.
 synthesis of, drying of gases for, (P.), B., 1034.
 from ammonia and carbon dioxide, B., 251.
 regeneration of gases from, B., 136.
 See also Urea.
 Carbamides, effect of, on sweetening power of saccharin, A., III, 68.
 Carbamide series, A., II, 7.
 Carbamidoarginine, action of arginase on, A., III, 615.
p-Carbamidobenzenesulphonamide, A., II, 228.
 Carbamidodisulphonic acid, diammonium salt, A., II, 352.
 α -Carbamido-ornithine, and its anhydride, A., III, 615.
 1-*m*- and -*p*-Carbamidophenyl-2:5-dimethylpyrroles, A., II, 244.
 6-Carbamidodisaccharin, A., II, 34.
 Carbamidodisulphonic acid, A., II, 352.
 3-Carbamyl-4-*p*-aminophenylpyridine-2-carboxylic acid, sodium salt, action of, on *Streptococcus*, A., III, 139.
 Carbamylcholine chloride. See Doryl.
 4-Carbamylphenylarsinic acid. See Carbasone.
 Carbasone, pharmacology of, in rats, A., III, 425.
 Carbazole, amino-alcohols derived from, A., II, 380.
 derivatives, dyes, etc., from, (P.), B., 356.
 determination of, A., II, 78.
 production of, B., 763.
 from crude anthracene, B., 251.
 purification of, B., 136.
 Carbazole-3-aldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 493.
 2:2'-Carbazolyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline, (P.), B., 1391.
 3-Carbazyl-2-indole, A., II, 115.
 Carbenium salts, oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide, A., II, 276.
 5-Carbethoxy-3-acetyl-5-isopropylpyrazoline, A., II, 336.
 Carbethoxyalananylalanine, ethyl ester, A., II, 398.
 Carbethoxyamidohydroxyphenylarsinic acids, and 3-amino-, and 3-nitro-, A., II, 250.
p-Carbethoxyaminobenzoic acid, and its anhydride, A., II, 427.
 5-Carbethoxy-4-benzyl-1:2:6-trimethylpyridine-3-carboxybetaine, A., II, 456.
 2-Carbethoxydihydronaphthopyrazole, A., II, 33.
trans-3-Carbethoxy-2:2-dimethylcyclobutylacetamide, A., II, 412.
trans-3-Carbethoxy-2:2-dimethylcyclobutylacetanilide, A., II, 412.
 α - and γ -Carbethoxy- $\alpha\beta$ -dimethyl- γ -ethylglutaric acids, diethyl esters, A., II, 138.
N-Carbethoxymetine perchlorate, A., II, 427.
 2-Carbethoxy-4-furyldibromoarsine, 5-bromo-, A., II, 251.
N-Carbethoxyglycine, dissociation constant of, A., I, 30.
 β -*c*-Carbethoxyhexahydroanilinopropionio acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 419.
 (2-Carbethoxycyclohexyl)methylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 138.
 α -Carbethoxy- β -methyl- γ -ethylglutaric acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 138.
 γ -2-Carbethoxy-4-methylpiperidinobutyric acid, ethyl ester and nitrile, A., II, 419.
 5-Carbethoxy-2-methylpyrimidine, 4-chloro-, and 4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 141.
S-Carbethoxymethylisothiocarbamide, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 7.
 Carbethoxymethyltriethylphosphonium bromide, A., II, 224.
O-Carbethoxy- β -naphthol, 4- and 5-thiol, and their derivatives, A., II, 441.
O-Carbethoxy- β -naphthol-1-sulphonyl chloride, and its sulphanilide, A., II, 441.
O-Carbethoxy- β -naphthol-4-sulphonyl chloride, A., II, 441.
 1-*p*-Carbethoxyphenyl-2:5-dimethylpyrrole, A., II, 244.
 3-Carbethoxyphenylselenium trichloride, 4-hydroxy-, and its trihydroxide, A., II, 300.
p-Carbethoxyphenylstibinic acid, A., II, 516.
 5-Carbethoxy- α -pyrone-6-acetic acid, 3-cyano-, ethyl ester, A., II, 511.
 3-Carbethoxypyrrrole, A., II, 68.
 3-Carbethoxypyrrrole-2-carboxylic acid, A., II, 68.
 3-Carbethoxyquinoline 1-oxide, 2-amino-, and its nickel derivative, A., II, 504.
 1-(Carbethoxyselenyl)benzselenazole, (P.), B., 1201.
 5-Carbethoxy-1:2:4:6-tetramethylpyridine-3-carboxybetaine, A., II, 456.
 β' -Carbethoxy- $\alpha\beta$ -trimethyladipic acid, β -hydroxy-, diethyl ester, A., II, 13.
 β' -Carbethoxy- $\alpha\beta$ -trimethyl-*s*-dihydro-muconic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 13.
 Carbethoxyvanillin *p*-thiocyanophenylhydrazone, A., II, 229.
 Carbides, equilibria of, with methane and hydrogen, A., I, 516.

- Carbimides, aromatic, reaction of, with aromatic amines, A., II, 480.
with water, A., II, 480.
production of, (P.), B., 888, 1016.
- Carbinols, aliphatic, secondary, preparation from, of organic chlorides, A., II, 425.
from stallions' urine, A., II, 362.
secondary, unsaturated, rotatory dispersion of, and their corresponding chlorides, A., I, 64.
tertiary, aryl-substituted, condensation of, with phenol, A., II, 94.
- ϵ -Carbobenzoyloxy-*dl*-lysine and its benzoyl derivative, A., II, 223.
- Carbobenzoyloxy-*l*(-)- and -*l*(+)-alanine, A., II, 398.
- Carbobenzoyloxy-*p*-anisylalanine, A., II, 504.
- N*-Carbobenzoyloxy-*p*-anisylalanylalanine, A., II, 504.
- Carbobenzoyloxy- β -*l*-aspartyl-*l*-histidine, A., II, 459.
- N*-Carbobenzoyloxy-3:5-diiodothyronine, methyl ester, A., II, 423.
- N*-Carbobenzoyloxythyronylazide, A., II, 423.
- N*-Carbobenzoyloxythyronylglobulin, A., II, 423.
- N*-Carbobenzoyloxythyronylhydrazide, A., II, 423.
- N*-Carbobenzoyloxythyroxylalbumin, A., II, 423.
- N*-Carbobenzoyloxythyroxylglobulin, A., II, 423.
- Carbodiarylimides, A., II, 358.
- Carbodi-*p*-bromophenylimide, A., II, 358.
- Carbodi-*p*-dimethylaminophenylimide, A., II, 358.
- Carbodi-imides, aliphatic, A., II, 434.
- Carbodi-*p*-iodophenylimide, A., II, 358.
- Carbodi-2-pyridylimide, and its picrate, A., II, 358.
- Carbohydrates, action of tumour tissues on, A., III, 221.
addition compounds of, A., II, 472.
anaerobic degradation of, enzymic reactions during, A., III, 1049.
antigenic action of, A., III, 625.
biochemistry of, A., II, 120, 307, 349; III, 321, 918.
bone-calcifying and growth promoting action of, A., III, 128.
breakdown of, effect of glyceraldehyde on, A., II, 472.
configuration of, from conductivity measurements in boric acid solution, A., II, 43.
covalent symplexes from, and proteins, A., II, 516.
determination in, of acetyl groups, A., II, 349.
determination of, in flour or bread for diabetics, B., 576.
in vegetable material, A., III, 159.
enzymic degradation of, A., III, 237.
fate of, in rats, effect of hypophysectomy and anterior pituitary extracts on, A., III, 113.
heavy oxygen in, A., II, 172.
hydrolysis of, anaerobic oxidation-reduction and phosphate esterification in, A., III, 760.
in alimentary equilibrium, A., III, 748.
oxidation of, by cerebral tissues, A., III, 1032.
photosynthesis of, A., I, 39.
polymeric, hydration of, A., I, 246.
protective action of, on colloids, A., I, 138.
reactions of, A., II, 39, 44.
value of, in infant feeding, A., III, 741.
- Carboligase, existence of, A., III, 442.
- 6-Carbomethoxydiisopropylidenegalactose, A., II, 308.
- O*-Carbomethoxyferulylacetic acid, ethyl ester, copper salt, A., II, 369.
- 2-Carbomethoxy-4-furyldibromoarsine, 5-bromo-, A., II, 251.
- 6-Carbomethoxy- α -methylgalactopyranoside, A., II, 308.
- 4-Carbomethoxymethylphenylthioarsinic acid, di-($\alpha\beta$ -dicarbobutoxyethyl) ester, (P.), B., 227.
- 3-Carbomethoxyphenylselenium trichloride, 4-hydroxy-, and its trihydroxide, A., II, 300.
- 5-Carbomethoxy-1:2-isopropylidenexylose, and its 3-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 308.
- 3-Carbomethoxypyrrrole-2-carboxylic acid, A., II, 291.
- Carbomethoxyvanillin, *p*-thiocyanophenylhydrazine, A., II, 229.
- Carbon, activation of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1251.
by wet oxidation, B., 243.
active, adsorption by, from solutions, B., 1245.
mechanics of, B., 1117.
of gases, B., 1410.
adsorption isotherms of vapours on, A., I, 134.
de-aeration of granules of, (P.), B., 1123.
granular, production of, (P.), B., 758.
formation and properties of, B., 1117.
powdered, specifications for, B., 1240.
production of, (P.), B., 1009.
from bagasse, B., 1117.
from bituminous coal, B., 1252.
from coal, (P.), B., 25.
from paddy husk, B., 1117.
from wood and bituminous coal, B., 866.
reducing properties of, B., 510.
treatment of sewage with, B., 110.
use of, in coke ovens and gas-works, B., 123.
See also Charcoal, active.
- atoms, energy of, and of linkings between, A., I, 122.
at. wt. of, A., I, 5, 337, 426.
chains, lengthening of, A., II, 467.
colloidal, A., I, 78.
properties of, and its p_H , B., 611.
combustion of spherical particles of, B., 611.
disintegration of, by deuterons, neutrons from, energy of, A., I, 289.
equilibrium of, with carbon oxides and molten iron, A., I, 401.
with hydrogen and methane, at high temperatures, A., I, 251.
with oxygen and zinc, A., I, 252.
finely-divided, production of, B., 474.
gaseous, reactions of, A., I, 531.
glass colouring with, B., 907.
isotopes, at. wts. of, A., I, 111, 546, 547.
formation of, from boron isotopes, A., I, 7.
mass ratio of, from cyanogen spectrum, A., I, 110.
nuclear mass of, A., I, 172.
separation of, by diffusion, A., I, 634.
occurrence of, in Finnish glacial clay deposits, B., 651.
oxidation of, A., I, 628.
effect of keto- and keten groups and adsorbed molecules and ions on, A., I, 531.
in electrolytes, A., I, 527.
in presence of adsorbed metals, A., I, 526.
- Carbon, oxidation of, surface oxides in, A., I, 523.
wet, B., 339.
peptisation of, in ethyl ether, A., I, 29.
porous, articles of, B., 1380.
 γ -rays from, bombarded by protons, A., I, 290, 381.
reactions of, with gases and liquids, A., I, 410.
reactivity of, B., 1117.
towards steam and carbon dioxide, B., 123.
rings, fused, A., II, 269.
seven-membered, stereochemistry of, A., II, 320.
spectrum of, arc, A., I, 336.
infra-red, A., I, 165.
stability of, with respect to α -particle disintegration, A., I, 111.
term values of, A., I, 285.
thermionic emission from, A., I, 424.
valency of A., I, 122, 298.
- Carbon alloys, with aluminium and iron, A., I, 612.
with iron, thermal analysis applied to, A., I, 133.
- Carbon compounds, production of, B., 1264.
bivalent, A., II, 389.
- Carbon tetrabromide, structure of, A., I, 348.
tetrachloride, absorption of, by charcoal, A., I, 27.
compounds of, with chlorine, A., I, 197.
electron-optical images of, A., I, 17.
equilibrium of, with ethyl alcohol, A., I, 252.
with liquid iodine, A., I, 24.
explosive mixtures of, with air, A., I, 256.
heat of mixing of, with benzene, A., I, 241.
inhalation of, lesions in liver and kidneys produced by, A., III, 943.
luminescence of porphyrins and phthalocyanines in, A., I, 343.
mixtures of, with methyl alcohol, separation of, A., I, 216.
pharmacodynamic action of, A., III, 431.
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
polarisation of solutions of, A., I, 136.
production of, (P.), B., 885.
solubility of, in mixtures of *n*-alkyl acids and water, A., I, 25.
spectrum of, emission, A., I, 116.
Raman, A., I, 295.
vibration, isotope effect in, A., I, 227.
toxicity of, and of trichloroethylene, A., III, 754.
- tetrafluoride, thermal data for, A., I, 608.
- tetraiodide, structure of, A., I, 348.
- monoxide, absorption of, in ammoniacal copper carbonate, A., I, 262.
in cuprous chloride solutions, B., 905.
acclimatisation of mice to low concentrations of, A., III, 97.
action of, on refractories, B., 375, 1038, 1298.
adsorption isotherms and heats of absorption of, on charcoal, A., I, 76.
adsorption of, on mica, A., I, 189.
carbonic acid formation from oxygen and, A., I, 631.
catalytic combustion of, in sulphuric acid, A., I, 406.
compounds of, with haemoglobin and ψ -haemoglobin, A., III, 471.
with platinum, A., I, 413.
condensation of, with cyclohexane, A., II, 494.

Carbon monoxide, critical potentials of, A., I, 14, 296.
 decomposition of, with steam, in town gas, B., 474.
 detection of, apparatus for, B., 125.
 in blood. See under Blood.
 in medicinal oxygen, B., 779.
 detectors for, B., 736.
 determination of, B., 1156.
 effect of paraffin hydrocarbons on, B., 474.
 in air, A., III, 337; B., 1253.
 in blood. See under Blood.
 in flue gas, B., 236.
 in gases and air, B., 1410.
 in low concentrations, B., 510.
 in mines, B., 1005.
 in town gas combustion products, B., 340.
 diffusion of, through stainless steels, B., 917.
 dissociation of, mass-spectrographic study of, A., I, 547.
 effect of, on adsorption of hydrogen by nickel, A., I, 26.
 entropy of, A., I, 444.
 equilibrium of, with carbon dioxide, hydrogen, and water, A., I, 399.
 with hydrogen and nitrogen, and its removal from coal gas, A., I, 241.
 with nitrogen, A., I, 567.
 with nitrogen and water, A., I, 241.
 explosion of, with oxygen containing argon or helium, A., I, 523.
 flame of, with oxygen, A., I, 577, 626.
 gassing with, effect of, on pituitary and testis of rats, A., III, 790.
 ignition of, in oxygen, sensitised by hydrogen, A., I, 626.
 methane from hydrogen and, A., I, 407, 526.
 mixtures, combustion of, effect of hydrogen and water vapour on, A., I, 148.
 oxidation of, by cuprammonium solutions, A., I, 531.
 by manganese dioxide, A., I, 203.
 catalytically, on ferric oxide, A., I, 37.
 on manganese dioxide, A., I, 629.
 photochemistry of, A., I, 631.
 photo-chlorination of, A., I, 527.
 photo-reactions of, A., I, 579.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 production of, and hydrogen, by methane-steam reaction, B., 751.
 reaction of, with caesium, A., I, 467.
 with hydrogen and water vapour, nickel catalysts for, B., 1005.
 with water vapour, at low temperatures, B., 13.
 removal of, from town gas, B., 612.
 separation of, from industrial gases, (P.), B., 621.
 spectrum of, A., I, 377.
 band, A., I, 341.
 spark, A., I, 1.
dioxide, absorbents for, (P.), B., 271.
 absorption in, of sound, A., I, 20, 239.
 absorption of, by aqueous sodium carbonate, A., I, 36.
 by chlorophyll, A., I, 134.
 by organic bases and salts in aqueous solution, A., I, 627.
 alveolar, tension of, in relation to respiratory quotient, A., III, 18.
 catalytic exchange of oxygen isotopes between oxygen and, A., I, 363.
 collision of, with admixed gas molecules, A., I, 178.
 crystals, heat capacity of, A., I, 444.

Carbon dioxide, density of, limiting, A., I, 426.
 depolarisation of, temperature effect in, A., I, 435.
 determination of, electrolytically, A., I, 269.
 in air, A., III, 337.
 in air and gases, B., 1293.
 in carbonates and mineral waters, apparatus for, A., I, 277.
 in small amounts, A., I, 534.
 in wines, B., 1090.
 dielectric polarisation of, and molecular form, A., I, 63, 120.
 effect of, on hydrogen-oxygen explosions, A., I, 626.
 electrodeless discharge through, A., I, 107.
 equilibrium of, with carbon monoxide, hydrogen, and water, A., I, 399.
 explosion risk in cylinders of, B., 1293.
 formation of, chlorine-sensitised, A., I, 408.
 heat radiation of, in mixtures with non-radiating gases, B., 742.
 Kerr effect in, A., I, 177.
 occurrence of, A., I, 479.
 optical absorption of, A., I, 494.
 photo-reduction of, A., III, 152.
 plant fertilisation with, B., 560.
 production of, from cane molasses fermentation, B., 1481.
 recovery of, from waste gases, (P.), B., 781.
 refractive index of, A., I, 12.
 removal of, from boiler-feed water, (P.), B., 1246.
 solid, lattice oscillations in, A., I, 233.
 production of, (P.), B., 370.
 by Agefko process, B., 742, 1032.
 production and uses of, B., 779.
 production of blocks of, (P.), B., 1295.
 production, properties, and uses of, B., 160.
 preservation of wet fish with, B., 98.
 spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 61.
 sublimation rate and density of, B., 1156.
 transport of, (P.), B., 370.
 solidification of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 271.
 sound dispersion in, and in its mixtures with helium and hydrogen, A., I, 607.
 specific heat of, as function of pressure, A., I, 71.
 at low temperatures, A., I, 392.
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 117.
 infra-red, A., I, 434.
 band, A., I, 174.
 storage in, B., 1095.
 therapeutic solution of hydrogen sulphide and, B., 728.
 vapour pressure of, over ammonia solutions, B., 1032.
 waste, recovery of, (P.), B., 271.
Pentacarbon dioxide, A., I, 410, 530.
Carbon oxides, carrying-out of reactions of, with hydrogen, (P.), B., 370.
 equilibrium of, with carbon, graph of, A., I, 82.
 with carbon and molten iron, A., I, 401.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 reduction of, with oxide catalysts, B., 125.
 solid, A., I, 531.
 toxicity of, in dry and wet atmospheres, A., III, 790.
 to insects, B., 707.

Carbon :—

Carbonic acid, determination of, in solids, A., I, 212.
 equivalent and fermentation, determination of, manometrically, A., III, 162.
 formation of, photochemically, from carbon monoxide and oxygen, A., I, 631.
 formation and decomposition of, effect of buffers on, A., III, 471.
 heat of ionisation of, A., I, 32.
 photolysis of, A., I, 631.
Carbonates, decomposition of, by heat, A., I, 257.
 determination in, of carbon dioxide, apparatus for, A., I, 277.
 determination of, A., I, 96.
 in presence of sulphides, sulphites, and thiosulphates, A., I, 268.
 exchange of oxygen in, and water, A., I, 320.
 spectra of, Raman, A., I, 496.
Orthocarbonic acid, esters, Raman effect in, A., I, 555.
Carbon oxysulphide, determination of, in soil air, B., 510.
 reaction of, with sulphuric acid, A., I, 526.
disulphide, determination of, in blood, A., III, 86.
 dielectric constant of, A., I, 297.
 distribution of, in soils during fumigation, B., 202.
 equilibrium of, with acetic anhydride and water, A., I, 509.
 explosion limits of, at reduced pressures, A., I, 146.
 explosive mixtures of, with air, A., I, 256.
 hydrogenation of, A., I, 363.
 catalytically, B., 1012.
 lymphocytosis in workers with, A., III, 1043.
 optical rotation of, A., I, 232.
 phosphorus isotope formed by irradiation of, with neutrons, A., I, 339.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 production of, B., 36; (P.), B., 1013.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 484.
 Rayleigh lines in, A., I, 600.
 recovery of absorbent for, B., 869.
 recovery of, from effluent water, (P.), B., 1512.
 from gases, (P.), B., 1259.
 spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 11.
 ultra-violet, A., I, 116.
 thermochemistry and fuel properties of, B., 1005.
 use of, in control of wireworms and onion thrips, B., 567.
Carbon determination :—
 determination of, A., II, 166, 209.
 apparatus for, A., II, 301.
 copper tube preheater for, A., II, 343.
 in aluminium, B., 802.
 in coal, B., 1377.
 in ferrochromium and stainless steels, B., 1307.
 in iron and steel, B., 1431.
 in iron alloys, B., 522.
 in iron alloys and steel, B., 385.
 in organic compounds, A., II, 76, 119, 464, 517.
 by vacuum combustion, A., II, 423.
 in steel, B., 1048.
 microchemically, A., II, 252.
 oven for, A., II, 301.
 volumetrically, A., II, 209.
Carbon anodes. See under Anodes.

- Carbon articles, (P.), B., 758.
- Carbon black, B., 243.
dispersion of, in rubber, B., 817.
for pigments, production of, (P.), B., 693.
for rubber, B., 750.
gas-, for printing inks, B., 750.
production of, B., 750.
by bead process, B., 866.
production of aggregates of, (P.), B., 25.
reduction of oil absorption of, (P.), B., 25.
structure of, B., 474.
- Carbon-halogen linkings, ionisation of, A., I, 145.
- Carbon-hydrogen linkings, hydrogen linkings involving, A., I, 394.
ionisation of, A., I, 145.
vibration harmonics of, A., I, 386.
- Carbon linkings, aliphatic, length of, A., I, 389.
reciprocal influence of, A., I, 559.
- Carbonaceous materials, carbonisation of, (P.), B., 24.
conversion and coking of, (P.), B., 1122.
distillation of, B., 758.
low-temperature, (P.), B., 620.
mixed with oils, (P.), B., 248.
Freeman assay for, B., 1116.
hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 248, 345, 1009.
destructive, (P.), B., 25.
liquid, (P.), B., 1258.
solid, (P.), B., 25.
solid, distillation of, (P.), B., 620.
retorts for, (P.), B., 881.
distillation and coking of mixtures of, with hydrocarbon oils, (P.), B., 24.
hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 758.
oil dispersions of, (P.), B., 881.
solvent extraction of, (P.), B., 480.
treatment of, (P.), B., 1258.
- Carbonalpha, for use in rubber, B., 1455.
- Carbonates. See under Carbon.
- Carbonate-apatites, A., I, 52, 319.
- Carbonic anhydrase, activity of, in blood-corpuscles, A., III, 790.
distribution of, in body, A., III, 235.
in marine invertebrates, A., III, 19.
inhibitor for, in serum, A., III, 182.
- Carbonisation, (P.), B., 24.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 1386.
chargers for, (P.), B., 883.
heat utilisation in plants for, B., 121.
low-temperature, (P.), B., 1122.
retorts for, (P.), B., 248, 1112.
tunnel ovens for, B., 866.
- Carbonyls. See Metallic carbonyls.
- Carbonyl chloride (*phosgene*), detection of, colorimetrically, A., I, 414.
determination of, in mixtures with chlorine and nitrosyl chloride, A., I, 211.
formation of, photochemically, A., I, 38, 408, 631.
formation and decomposition of, effect of heat on, A., I, 408.
reaction of, with hexamethylene-tetramine, A., II, 248.
spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 117.
thermodynamic functions of, A., I, 185, 399.
- compounds, cyclic acetals of, A., II, 146.
influence of alkyl groups in, A., II, 376.
reaction of, with alkali benzylates, A., II, 486.
spectra of, absorption, in sulphuric acid, A., I, 493.
 $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated, aryl derivatives of, (P.), B., 488.
reactivity of double bond in, A., II, 26, 300, 342.
- Carbonyl groups, detection of, by 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazine, A., II, 211.
- Carbonyldichlorodiformin, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 248.
- 3-Carboxopropoxyphenylselenium trichloride, 4-hydroxy-, and its trihydroxide, A., II, 300.
- Carborundum (*silicon carbide*), analysis of, B., 1298.
distillation columns packed with, A., I, 586.
heating elements of, B., 1.
unidirectional conductivity of, A., I, 345.
- Carbo-silica gel, production and physico-chemical properties of, B., 160.
- Carbostyryl-6-acrylic acid, 7-amino-, A., II, 461.
- Carbotionlactic acid, *l*-amino-, A., II, 434.
- 2'-Carboxy-4-amino-1-anilinoanthraquinone-3-sulphonic acid, 3'-chloro-, and its sodium salt, (P.), B., 1273.
- Carboxyaminosulphonic acid, A., II, 352.
- 5'-Carboxy-1:2-benzacridone, 4'-hydroxy-, derivatives of, (P.), B., 256.
- 5'-Carboxy-3:4-benzacridone, 4'-hydroxy-, anilide and *p*-anisidide of, (P.), B., 256.
- 2-Carboxybenz-*N*-benzylanilide, 6-nitro-, A., II, 492.
- 2-Carboxybenz-*N*-butylanilide, 6-nitro-, A., II, 492.
- o*-Carboxybenzeneazo-*p*-cresol, copper derivative, A., II, 181.
- o*-Carboxybenzeneazo- β -naphthol, copper derivative, A., II, 181.
- o*-Carboxybenzenediazonium hydroxide, A., II, 482.
- 2-Carboxybenz-*N*-ethylanilide, 6-nitro-, A., II, 492.
- 2-Carboxybenz-*N*-methylanilide, 6-nitro-, A., II, 492.
- z*-*o*-Carboxybenzoyl-*m*-diphenylbenzene, A., II, 445.
- 7-*o*-Carboxybenzoyl-1-methylnaphthalene, A., II, 91.
- 2-Carboxybenz-*N*-propylanilide, 6-nitro-, A., II, 492.
- 7-*o*-Carboxybenzyl-6-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 403.
- β -Carboxy- β -campholide, A., II, 232, 447.
- Carboxycytochrome C, spectroscopic evidence for existence of, A., III, 758.
- 2-Carboxydiaryl ketones, ring-closure of, A., II, 104.
- 2-Carboxy-3:4-dimethoxyphenylglycine, A., II, 204.
- S*-2-Carboxy-3:4-dimethoxyphenylthioglycollic acid, A., II, 204.
- 6-Carboxy-4:5-dimethoxy-3-isopropylphthalic anhydride. See Gossic acid.
- trans*-3-Carboxy-2:2-dimethylcyclobutylacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 412.
- 4-Carboxy-3':5'-dimethyldiphenyl ether, 2-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and 2-nitro-, A., II, 119.
- α - and γ -Carboxy- $\alpha\beta$ -dimethyl- γ -ethylglutaric acids, A., II, 138.
- 2-Carboxydiphenyl ether, 4'-chloro-2'-amino-, 2'-acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 1136.
- 2'-Carboxydiphenyl ether, 2-amino-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 1136.
- 4-Carboxydiphenyl ether, 2':4'-dichloro-2-amino- and 2-nitro-, A., II, 119.
- 4'-Carboxydiphenyl ether 2-telluritrichloride, A., II, 119.
- 4'-Carboxydiphenyl ether, 2-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 119.
- 4-Carboxydiphenyl ether 2-seleninic acid, 2:4'-dichloro-, A., II, 119.
- 4'-Carboxydiphenyl ether 2-seleninic acid, A., II, 119.
- 6-Carboxydiphenylacetolactone, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 188.
- 2-Carboxydiphenylamine-4'-sulphonic acid, 5-nitro-, and its barium and sodium salts, A., II, 246.
- 3- and 4-Carboxy-*s*-diphenylcarbamide-4'-stibinic acids, and their sodium salts, A., II, 516.
- β -(*N*- β -Carboxyethyl)anilinopropionic acid, (P.), B., 486.
- 1- β -Carboxyethylhexahydrobenzoic acid, A., II, 234.
- 1- β -Carboxyethylhexahydrobenzyl alcohol, lactone, A., II, 234.
- 1- β -Carboxyethylpyridinium chloride, 2-amino-, and 2-, 3-, and 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 335.
hydroxide, 2-amino-, and 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 335.
- 1- β -Carboxyethyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydrobenzoic acid, A., II, 234.
- 3- ω -Carboxyethyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydronorharman-3-carboxylic acid, A., II, 512.
- 2-Carboxyfuryl-5-glycollic acid, and its salts, A., II, 450.
- Carboxyhæmoglobin, activity coefficient of, effect of glycine on, A., I, 195.
determination of, stop-photometrically, A., III, 866.
dielectric properties of, A., I, 357, 436.
solubility of, in aqueous alcoholic sodium chloride, A., I, 398.
- Carboxyl groups, determination of, in amino-acids, A., II, 211.
- β -Carboxylamido- β -campholide, A., II, 447.
- Carboxylase, activators of, A., III, 951.
systems of, A., III, 950.
- Carboxymethoxyguanidine, A., II, 475.
- 2-Carboxymethoxynaphthalene-5-thioglycollic acid, A., II, 441.
- 2-Carboxymethylaminoacridine-7-sulphonic acid, A., II, 246.
- Carboxymethylaminobismethylthiolacetanilide, A., II, 46.
- 2-Carboxy-4-methylbenzoylformic acid, 6-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, mono- and dihydrates, A., II, 236.
- 3-Carboxymethylcholestadiene, A., II, 326.
- 3-Carboxymethylcholestene, A., II, 326.
- 6-Carboxy-3-methyldiphenylacetolactone, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 188.
- 1-Carboxymethyleneaminocarbazole, A., II, 504.
- 1-Carboxymethyleneamino-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-5:6-benzoquinoline, A., II, 504.
- 1-Carboxymethyleneamino-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, A., II, 504.
- 3-Carboxymethylenecholestane. See 3-Carboxymethylcholestene.
- 3-Carboxymethylenecholestene. See 3-Carboxymethylcholestadiene.
- cis*-1-Carboxy-3-methylcyclohexane, anilide, A., II, 400.
- l*-Carboxymethylcyclohexane-1-acetic acids, stereoisomerism of, A., II, 491.
- N*-(Carboxymethyl)tetraethylsuccinimide, A., II, 201.
- N*-(Carboxymethyl)tetramethylsuccinimide, A., II, 201.
- S*-Carboxymethyl- α -thiol-lactic acid, A., II, 46.
- 3-Carboxymethyl-2:2:3-trimethylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 232.
- 2-Carboxyphenoxselenine 10-oxide, and its nor-*d*- ψ -ephedrine salt, A., II, 119.
- 2-Carboxyphenoxtellurine 10:10-dichloride, A., II, 119.
- 2-Carboxyphenyl 2'-methoxy-1'-naphthyl sulphide, A., II, 335.

- 2-Carboxyphenyl 1'-naphthyl sulphide, A., II, 335.
- o*-Carboxyphenylaminomethylthiolacetanilide, A., II, 46.
- 1-*o*- and *p*-Carboxyphenyl-2:5-dimethylpyrroles, A., II, 244.
- p*-Carboxyphenyl diphenyl ketone, A., II, 327.
- 7-*o*-Carboxyphenylethyl-6-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, and 7-*o*-hydroxy-, lactone, A., II, 403.
- 3-Carboxyphenylglycine, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 34.
- p*-Carboxyphenylglyoxaline, *mono*- and *di*-iodo-, A., II, 113.
- 6-Carboxy-*N*-phenylmorpholine, 2:4-*di*-nitro-, and its methyl ester, A., II, 71.
- 1-*o*-Carboxyphenyl-2-phenylpyrrole-5- β -propionic acid, A., II, 68.
- 5-Carboxyphenylstibinic acid, 3-amino-, and 3-nitro-, A., II, 516.
- 3-*o*-Carboxyphenylthiol-2:5-dimethylthiophen, A., II, 503.
- Carboxyphosphinic acid, hydrolysis of, A., I, 86.
- Carboxypolypeptidase, A., III, 439.
- γ -Carboxypropoxyguanidine, A., II, 475.
- γ -Carboxypropoxylamine hydrochloride, A., II, 475.
- γ -Carboxypropylideneacetone, *p*-phenylphenacyl ester, A., II, 145.
- 3-Carboxy-6-isopropylphthalic anhydride, 4:5-*di*hydroxy-, A., II, 455.
- α -2-Carboxy-*p*-tolylisopropyl methyl ketone, A., II, 226.
- β -Carboxy- $\alpha\beta$ -trimethyladipic acid, β -hydroxy-, A., II, 13.
- (3-Carboxy-1:2:2-trimethylcyclopentyl)acetamide, hydroxy-, A., II, 232.
- Carbuncle, facial, treatment of, with prontosil album, A., III, 1034.
- Carburisation, compounds for, B., 1426.
- containers for, B., 1426.
- Carbylamines, reaction of, with pyrazolone derivatives, A., II, 31.
- Carcadé. See *Hibiscus sabdariffa*.
- Carcases, animal, digesters for, (P.), B., 845.
- production of fats and meals from, B., 1184.
- treatment of, after slaughtering, (P.), B., 1096.
- Carcinogenesis, A., III, 1022.
- Carcinogenetics, A., III, 672.
- effect of, on glucose metabolism by tissues or yeast, A., III, 501.
- on mouse skin, A., III, 1022.
- on tissue cultures, A., III, 500.
- growth stimulation by, A., III, 499.
- photodynamic action of, A., III, 51, 591.
- Carcinogenic agents. See Carcinogenetics.
- Carcinogenic activity of polycyclic compounds, A., III, 923.
- Carcinoma. See Cancer.
- Carcinus maenas*. See Crabs, shore.
- Cardamoms, common and oriental, B., 103.
- Cardboard, surface treatment of, (P.), B., 1283.
- Cardia, innervation of, A., III, 662.
- Cardiazol, antagonism of, to curare, A., III, 382.
- convulsions produced by, during avertin anaesthesia, A., III, 752.
- in mental patients, A., III, 26.
- in relation to epilepsy, A., III, 721.
- detection of, in blood and urine, A., III, 546.
- effect of, in heart failure, A., III, 876.
- on blood of rabbits, A., III, 429.
- on brain potentials, A., III, 892.
- Cardiazol, effect of, on calcium and potassium in central nervous system, A., III, 67.
- on respiration of curarised animals, A., III, 379.
- on respiratory centre in man, A., III, 331.
- on splanchnic circulation in dogs, A., III, 716.
- shock from cerebral blood flow changes in, A., III, 892.
- shock therapy with, A., III, 721.
- standardisation of, A., III, 228.
- sterilisation of ampoules of, B., 319.
- treatment with, in mania and psychoses, A., III, 996.
- in mental disorders, blood chemistry in, A., III, 995.
- in psychoses, A., III, 996.
- in schizophrenia, A., III, 796, 892.
- in stupor, A., III, 892.
- Cardio-oesophageal junction in Bantus, mucous membrane of, A., III, 2.
- Cardio-pneumatic movements and venous return, A., III, 93.
- Cardiovascular disease in rats, A., III, 469.
- Cardiovascular system, effect of intravenous injection of fluids on, A., III, 261, 787.
- Carex arenaria*, use of, in therapy, A., III, 452.
- Carica papaya*, latex of, A., III, 452.
- redox systems in, A., III, 633.
- oil from seeds of, B., 295.
- Carnallite, dehydration of, A., I, 207.
- determination in, of moisture, B., 777.
- Solikhamsk, bromine and iodine content of, A., I, 332.
- Carnations, control of red spider on, B., 564.
- d*- and *l*-Carnegines, and their salts, A., II, 117.
- Carnitine, dimethyl and ethyl esters, salts of, A., II, 311.
- esters, preparation of, A., II, 311.
- rhodanilate, A., II, 311.
- γ -Carnitine, compound of, with mercuric chloride, A., II, 311.
- Carnosine, decomposition of, by peptidases in organs and tissues, A., III, 420.
- in avian muscle, A., III, 420.
- nitrate, A., III, 739.
- titration constant of, A., I, 144.
- l*-Carnosine, oxytocic activity of, A., III, 140.
- Carnotite ores, concentration of, B., 798.
- Carob trees, cultivation of, in Cyprus, B., 425.
- Carotenæmia, liver and thyroid functions in, A., III, 555.
- α -apo-2-Carotenal, and its oxime, A., II, 185.
- β -apo-2-Carotenal, reaction of, with magnesium ethyl bromide, A., II, 485.
- Carotene, absorption of, A., III, 503.
- by the skin, A., III, 52.
- conversion of, into xanthophyll during photoreduction, A., III, 152.
- determination of, A., III, 315.
- in butter fat, B., 840.
- in feeding-stuffs, B., 221, 317, 1359.
- in foods, A., III, 819.
- diene value of, A., III, 128.
- effect of, on proteolysis in healthy and scorbutic animals, A., III, 341.
- in East Indian foods, A., III, 413.
- in fats and oils, B., 548.
- in market hays and maize silage, B., 1494.
- in oranges, B., 443.
- in palm oil, B., 1067.
- in sapropel, A., I, 52.
- overdosage of, effect of liver in, A., III, 503.
- production of, B., 1362.
- requirements of, for reproduction, A., III, 925.
- Carotene, stability of, in plant tissues, B., 1226.
- transformation of, to vitamin-A, in liver autolysates, A., III, 595.
- in pathological conditions, A., III, 1024.
- Carotenes and vitamins, A., III, 214, 674.
- α -Carotene, degradation of, A., II, 185.
- α - and β -Carotenes, determination of, photometrically, A., II, 302.
- spectra of, absorption, A., III, 634.
- Carotenoids, A., II, 436; III, 503.
- absorption of, from human intestines, A., III, 202.
- analysis of, chromatographically, A., III, 634.
- mixed with chlorophyll pigments, A., III, 634.
- detection of, and of vitamin-A, A., III, 595.
- determination of, in flour and macaroni products, B., 1219.
- in milk, A., III, 595.
- development of, in absence of light, A., III, 628.
- digestion of, by ruminants, A., III, 43.
- genesis of, A., III, 632.
- in algæ, A., III, 360.
- in blood-serum, A., III, 464.
- in cryptogams, A., III, 773.
- in feeding-stuffs, B., 974.
- in fungi, A., III, 359.
- in grain, B., 574.
- in invertebrates, A., II, 369.
- in lacustrine silts, A., I, 541.
- in lower vertebrates, A., III, 739.
- in metabolism, A., III, 218.
- in photosynthesis, A., III, 705.
- in purple bacteria, A., II, 277.
- isomerisation of, A., II, 400.
- phototropism and, A., III, 543, 705.
- separation of, from vitamin-A, A., III, 1024.
- stereochemistry of, A., II, 4.
- α - and β -apo-2-Carotenols, A., II, 185.
- Carotid, monkey's, chemical receptors of, A., III, 64.
- vascular reactions through, chemo-reflex control of, A., III, 376.
- Carotid sinus, abdominal signs of hyperactive reflex of, A., III, 787.
- action of gases on, A., III, 984.
- chemical receptors in, giving action currents in phrenic nerve, A., III, 789.
- denervation of, in man, A., III, 787.
- effect of alcohol on, A., III, 15.
- effect of nicotine on, A., III, 984.
- hypersensitive, fainting from, A., III, 96.
- influence of, on blood regeneration, A., III, 777.
- irradiation of, effect of, on blood-pressure, A., III, 377.
- pressure on, electrocardiography of, A., III, 644.
- reflex of, after parathyroidectomy, A., III, 558.
- after sympathectomy, A., III, 178.
- presso-receptive respiratory, A., III, 987.
- reflexes of, in anxiety, epilepsy, and melancholia, A., III, 376.
- technique for investigations with, A., III, 787.
- Carp, blood of. See under Blood.
- colour and shape training in, A., III, 589.
- copper in, A., III, 839.
- heart of. See under Heart.
- maturation of, effect of hormones on, A., III, 805.
- Carpotroche brasiliensis*, acids from, A., II, 186.
- oil from, B., 402, 811.

Carpus, development of, in rickets, A., III, 920.

Carrots, as substitute for apples and bananas in diet, A., III, 314.

cambial tissue culture in, A., III, 449.

colour of, B., 443.

growth of, rôle of boron in, B., 205.

Psila rosæ on, control of, in N. Ireland, B., 1473.

vitamin-C concentrates from, A., III, 416.

vitamin-C losses in boiling and steaming of, B., 1490.

Carrotting, (P.), B., 1154.

Cartilage, epiphyseal, acidity of, in normal and rachitic rats, A., III, 679.

hypertrophic, and bone marrow growth, A., III, 207.

ossifying, glycogen in, A., III, 921.

properties of, A., III, 88.

reaction of, to diathermy knife, A., III, 738.

rôle of, in genesis of myelin, A., III, 88.

water in, A., III, 207.

Cartridges, blasting, (P.), B., 1236.

for slow generation of gas pressures, (P.), B., 241.

liquid oxygen explosive, production of, (P.), B., 1106.

mining, detonators for, (P.), B., 736.

propellant, (P.), B., 109.

Carvacrylamine oxalate, A., II, 132.

Carvomenthone ketazine, hydrogenation of, A., II, 22.

Carvone, occurrence of, in essential oil of Japanese *oranda-hakka*, B., 1500.

Caryophyllacæ, secretion of, B., 708.

Caryophyllene, constitution of, A., II, 107.

oxidation of, to caryophyllenol, A., II, 447.

γ -**Caryophyllene**, oximino-, A., II, 416.

Caryophyllenes, A., II, 416.

Caryophyllenic acid, synthesis of, A., II, 416.

Caryophyllenol, and its derivatives, A., II, 447.

Cascara bark, from Kenya, B., 319.

Cascara sagrada extracts, constituents of, B., 846.

Casealutine, A., II, 383.

Caseanine, A., II, 383.

Casein, action of papain on, in presence of bromate and iodate, A., III, 440.

analysis of, B., 1094.

artificial textile fibres from, (P.), B., 1282.

change of, into paracasein, p_H for, A., III, 439.

concentrated acid solutions of, (P.), B., 1498.

digestion of, by tryptase, A., III, 440.

dispersions of, (P.), B., 695.

distribution in, of sulphur, A., II, 516.

drying of, (P.), B., 451.

fibre. See Lanital.

films of, water-resistant, for leather, B., 417.

glues from, cold, B., 304.

hardened, articles from, B., 841.

dyeing of. See under Dyeing.

heated, biological value of, A., III, 817.

hydrolytic products of, B., 1222.

lactic, p_H of, B., 1222.

moulding powders of, (P.), B., 192.

nutrient value of, A., III, 924.

and of lactalbumin, A., III, 128.

plastics from, B., 296, 549; (P.), B., 1193.

potency of, for serum-albumin formation, A., III, 1029.

production of, by rennet fermentation and acid precipitation, B., 442.

Casein, rennet, standardisation of, B., 841.

slips of clay and, milk fat as foam depressant for, B., 1416.

solubility of, in salts of organic acids, and its fractionation, A., I, 573.

solutions, properties of, B., 219.

staple fibres from, B., 768.

thermal decomposition of, A., II, 301.

wine clarification by, B., 1351.

wool from. See Lanital.

Caseinates, conductivity of solutions of, A., I, 78.

Caseinic acid, sodium salt, streaming double refraction and viscosity of, A., I, 249.

Caseinogen, dephosphorylation of, by phosphatase, A., III, 342.

reaction of, with hæmopoietin and pepsin, A., III, 530.

Caseoglutins, in cheese, B., 1357.

Cashew nuts, roasted, oil from shells of, B., 1322.

Cashew nut shells, expelling of liquid from, (P.), B., 81.

polymerisation of liquid from, (P.), B., 1330.

Cashew nut-shell oil, bodied products from, (P.), B., 1330.

extraction of, (P.), B., 405, 1188.

mosquito larvicide from, B., 323.

Cassava, consumption of, in Java, B., 842.

Cassia auriculata. See Avaram.

Casting, of alloys and metals, (P.), B., 676.

of metals, pouring nozzle for, (P.), B., 398.

under reduced pressure, (P.), B., 330.

Castings, density of, B., 66.

improving tenacity of, (P.), B., 1058.

malleable, production of, B., 391.

non-ferrous, production of, B., 530.

silicon in, B., 1053.

production of, centrifugally, (P.), B., 1058.

Castor oil, drying oils from, B., 1445.

hydrogenated, use of, in ointments, B., 1228.

lubricants from, (P.), B., 1130.

production of fatty acids from, B., 401.

substitute for, from soya-bean oil, B., 1322.

surface tension at interface of water and, A., I, 451.

use of, in enamels, B., 299.

Castor oil cake, manurial value of, B., 203.

Castration, human, in women, effect of testosterone propionate in, A., III, 906.

in dogs, conditioned reflexes in, A., III, 795.

prepuberal, effect of, on endocrine glands, lymphatic nodes, and thymus of rats, A., III, 1009.

on thymus and lymphatics of albino male rats, A., III, 1001.

Cats, digestive system of, A., III, 121.

fœtal, prenatal growth of, A., III, 732.

Catalase, action of, mechanism of, A., III, 72.

activation of, in living cells, A., III, 340.

crystalline, A., III, 758.

mol. wt. of, A., III, 529, 951.

decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by, A., I, 148.

determination of, in ergot, A., III, 340.

from horse liver, A., III, 951.

in blood in relation to hydrogen peroxide, A., III, 147.

in corn stalks, effect of salts on, A., III, 147.

in extractum secalis cornuti fluidum, B., 1481.

spectrum of, absorption, A., III, 72.

ultracentrifugal analysis of, A., III, 235, 844.

Catalysis, A., I, 204.

and theory of multiplets, A., I, 316.

applications of, B., 1109.

carrying-out of, with active wire gauze, (P.), B., 116.

contact, effect of high-tension electrical discharges on, B., 544.

control of, (P.), B., 4.

in textile chemistry, B., 1402.

inhibitors in, A., I, 148.

packing of vessels for, (P.), B., 604.

poisons and promoters in, A., I, 148.

Catalysis, acid, and equilibrium constants, A., I, 148.

in liquid ammonia, A., I, 204, 258.

in non-aqueous solvents, A., I, 258.

heterogeneous, A., I, 205, 363.

effect of contact poisons on, A., I, 364.

in liquid ammonia, A., I, 149.

theory of, A., I, 464.

periodic, theory of, A., I, 149.

Catalysts, action of radiation and, combined, A., I, 628.

activity of, effect of X-rays on, A., I, 149.

behaviour of, at transition points, A., I, 629.

carriers for, (P.), B., 1251.

changes in, in biology, A., III, 146.

dyes for, B., 407.

equilibrium displacement by, simultaneous, A., I, 620.

for organic syntheses, production of, (P.), B., 1158.

poisoning of, A., I, 148, 317.

production of, (P.), B., 1294.

recovery of, supersaturation in, A., I, 630.

stationary state of, in heterogeneous reactions, A., I, 258.

thermal effect of the water-gas reaction on, A., I, 88.

Catalysts, aérogel, B., 1388.

aluminium chloride, (P.), B., 162.

biochemical, A., III, 695.

ceramic, production of, (P.), B., 58.

chromium-vanadium, production of, (P.), B., 1156.

cobalt, for nitrobenzene reduction, A., I, 150.

for methyl alcohol synthesis, A., I, 149.

copper-chromium oxide, dehydrogenation, B., 368.

supports for, B., 368.

copper-magnesium oxide, X-ray structure of, A., I, 88.

copper-nickel, production and use of, B., 51.

eupric oxide, oxidation of hydrogen at, A., I, 363.

ferric hydroxide, peroxidase property of, A., I, 409.

ferromagnetic, hydrogenation of unsaturated compounds with, A., I, 629.

nature of, A., I, 629.

hydrogenation, production of, (P.), B., 351.

revivification of, (P.), B., 351.

hydrogenation-dehydrogenation, production of, (P.), B., 53.

iron, for ammonia synthesis, hydrogenation of ethylene by, A., I, 364.

manganese, action of, of ozone in acid solutions, A., I, 363.

metallic, base for, (P.), B., 648.

production and use of, B., 295.

mixed, mixture relations and thermal pretreatment of, A., I, 578.

nickel, production and uses of, B., 923.

Raney's, A., I, 629.

regeneration of, B., 904.

- Catalysts**, nickel-molybdenum, reduction of ethylene by, A., I, 630.
 nickel formate, activity of, A., I, 628.
 organic, A., II, 357.
 activity and poisoning of, A., I, 464.
 oxidation, production of, (P.), B., 270.
 oxide, ammonia oxidation on, A., I, 629.
 preparation of, by deposition of aerosols, A., I, 37.
 palladium and platinum, hydrogenation of ethylenic compounds in presence of, A., I, 526.
- Catalytic activity**, magnetic transformation and, A., I, 629.
 compositions, production of, (P.), B., 781.
 conversion, thermal effect and true temperature of, B., 853.
 dehydration, A., II, 433.
 hydrogenation, at high pressures, with alloys, B., 36.
 homogeneous, A., I, 628.
 influence of solvents on, A., I, 317.
 under reduced pressure, A., II, 390.
 with colloidal rhodium, A., II, 189.
 masses, regeneration of, (P.), B., 116.
 temperature regulation of, (P.), B., 995.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1113.
 processes, costs in, B., 994.
 reduction, under high pressure, A., II, 463.
 toxicity and structure, A., I, 316, 406.
- Cataphoresis**, micro-, measurement of, A., I, 477.
 of spherical particles, A., I, 573.
- Cataract**, arrest of, by riboflavin, A., III, 215.
 effect of caseinogen in riboflavin-deficient diet on, A., III, 743.
 mineral metabolism of lens in, A., III, 479.
 naphthalene, ascorbic acid and glutathione in, A., III, 189.
 p_H of crystallin in, in rabbits, A., III, 799.
 senile, ascorbic acid in blood and urine in cases of, A., III, 479.
 serum-calcium and -phosphorus in, A., III, 170.
 study of, by histospectrography and micro-incineration, A., III, 894.
- Catechin**, formula for, A., II, 153.
- Catechu**, therapeutic action of, A., III, 610.
- Catfish**, colour changes of, in relation to pituitary hormone, A., III, 484.
 eyeless, photo-pigmentary response of, A., III, 1000.
 hypophysectomised, effect of intermedin on colour of, A., III, 193.
- Catgut**, penetration of, by alcohol, B., 453.
- Cathartics**, study of, with *Daphnia*, A., III, 750.
- Cathepsin**, activation of, by *o*-dihydropyridine compounds, A., III, 440.
 chemical nature of, A., III, 845.
 determination of, with hemoglobin, A., III, 953.
 in growing tissues, A., III, 616.
 in tissues of embryo and mother, A., III, 237.
 specificity of, A., III, 237, 341.
 in hyperthyrosis, A., III, 845.
- Cathodes**, electrolyte streaming at, A., I, 576.
 electron-optical image of, in gaseous discharge, A., I, 181.
 processes at, A., I, 364.
 sputtering of, A., I, 442.
- Cathodes**, aluminium - alumina - caesium oxide, secondary emission at, A., I, 337.
 arc, oxidation of, A., I, 293, 424.
 barium oxide, electron emission from, A., I, 167.
 coated, electron emission from, A., I, 545.
 composite, irradiated, field emission from, A., I, 120.
 hollow, operation of, A., I, 378.
 iron-nickel, emissivity lines on, A., I, 301.
 local, effect of oxygen on potential of, A., I, 520.
 magnesium oxide, emission of electrons from, in glow discharge, A., I, 109.
 mercury, dropping, adsorption by, in relation to current - potential curves, A., I, 190.
 of reduction products, A., I, 460.
 and gallium, A., I, 576.
 polarographic studies with, A., I, 34, 200, 270, 329, 520, 576.
 reduction of organic compounds at, A., I, 625.
 streaming at, A., I, 576.
 oxide, activation of, and electron liberation, A., I, 546.
 production of, (P.), B., 1181, 1182.
 oxide-coated, A., I, 337.
 electron diffraction by, A., I, 563.
 particle size and thermionic emission of, A., I, 337.
 palladium, in electrolysis of chromic acid solutions, A., I, 259.
 photo-electric, A., I, 387.
 composite, transparent, A., I, 120.
 thermionic, (P.), B., 809.
 coating for, (P.), B., 78.
- Catvial acid**, and dihydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 332.
- Cativyl alcohol**, and its acetate, A., II, 332.
- Catlinite**, A., I, 483.
- Cattle**, dairy, mineral nutrition of, A., III, 212.
 digestibility of rations by, B., 585.
 fattening of, with rough rice, B., 450.
 feeding of, with cacao shell, B., 725.
 with product from bagasse screenings and molasses, B., 449.
 with rice bran, B., 1226.
 fly sprays for, B., 1237.
 testing of, B., 567.
 limb growth in, A., III, 1017.
 limonites for correction of "bush sickness" in, B., 310.
 mineral supplements for, on phosphorus-deficient ranges, B., 1496.
 Nellore and Philippine, fertilising value of faeces of, B., 703.
 nutrition of, cobalt in, A., III, 212.
 protein utilisation by, A., III, 502.
 triplets, intersexuality in, A., III, 658.
- Cauda equina**, syndrome of, after spinal anaesthesia, A., III, 649.
- Cauliflowers**, browning of, caused by boron deficiency, B., 308.
 magnesium deficiency in, B., 1469.
- Causality**, conservation and impulse, in nature, A., I, 316.
- Caustic soda**. See Sodium hydroxide.
- Ceanothic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 108.
- Ceanothus Americanus**, constituents of, A., II, 108.
- Cedar**, African, pencils from, B., 913.
- Ceilings**, coverings for, (P.), B., 1303.
- Celery**, cold storage of, changes in pectic substances and sugars in, B., 1490.
 cracked stem of, caused by boron deficiency in soils, B., 205.
- Celery**, fertilisers and manures for, B., 959.
 heart-, "rust or iron spotting" on, B., 842.
- Celery oil**, A., III, 358.
- Celites**, A., I, 197; B., 377, 516, 912.
- Cell or Cells**, electrochemical, construction of, A., I, 84; (P.), B., 933.
 electrodes for, (P.), B., 542.
 limiting currents of, A., I, 34.
 positive difference effect in, B., 1442.
 potential of, A., I, 254, 358.
 relation of, to equilibrium constant, A., I, 540.
 with air depolarisation, (P.), B., 1065.
- Cell or Cells**, electrochemical, bismuth-bismuth oxide, A., I, 34.
 combustion, with solid conductors, B., 1442.
 concentration, potential of, A., I, 402.
 conductivity, oscillograph tests on, A., I, 623.
 copper-copper sulphide, polarisation in, A., I, 143.
 copper-cuprous oxide-copper, A., I, 344.
 dry, (P.), B., 292.
 manganese dioxide for, B., 75.
 self-discharge of, B., 75.
 gas, potential of, A., I, 314.
 Hooker, history of, B., 1062.
 hydrochloric acid, potential of, A., I, 143.
 Leclanché, rôle of soot in, B., 540.
 mercurous chloride, A., I, 276.
 platinum-cupric chloride-copper, A., I, 143.
 silver-aqueous potassium iodide-platinum, A., I, 402.
 silver chloride and oxide, B., 75.
 thermo-galvanic, A., I, 34.
 Weston standard, effect of deuterium oxide on, A., I, 402.
- Cell or Cells**, photoelectric, A., I, 206, 329, 476; (P.), B., 78, 400, 543, 809, 933, 934, 1065, 1182, 1443.
 colour sensitivity of, B., 322.
 electrodes for, (P.), B., 678.
 for insulation measurements, A., I, 419.
 for microcolorimetry, A., I, 160.
 Marx effect in, B., 676.
 physical properties of, A., I, 161.
 production of, (P.), B., 182, 1320.
 semi-conducting coatings for, (P.), B., 1182.
- Cell or Cells**, photoelectric, alkali, B., 180.
 efficiency of, A., I, 119.
 sensitive, A., I, 100.
 barrier-layer, A., I, 497.
 response of, to long X-rays, A., I, 373.
 vectorial effect in, A., I, 176.
 caesium, high-frequency operation of, A., I, 477.
 copper oxide, conductivity of, A., I, 176.
 use of, in photometric titration, A., I, 537.
 secondary-emission, (P.), B., 78.
 selenium, A., I, 4, 374; B., 180; (P.), B., 400.
 drift effect in, A., I, 231.
 measurements on, A., I, 391.
 production of, (P.), B., 76, 678.
 resistance in, A., I, 230.
 sensitivity of, effect on, of covering electrode materials, A., I, 640.
 visible spectrum, A., I, 48.
- Cell or Cells**, physiological, action of peptone on *in vitro* cultures of, A., III, 198.
 animal, resistance of, to cold, A., III, 922.
 structure of, A., III, 775.
 bronchial epithelial, human, pseudo-phagocytosis by, A., III, 1.
 Carrel-Dakin, operation of, A., III, 634.

- Cell or Cells**, physiological, chemistry of division of, A., III, 958.
 death of, photo- and thermo-chemistry of, A., III, 956.
 development of, A., III, 363.
 development and metabolism of, effect of iron, potassium, and zinc ions on, A., III, 61.
 dying, amoeboid motion of, A., III, 38.
 effect of electricity on, A., III, 525.
 effect of radiation on, A., III, 1044.
 embryonic, oxygen consumption of, effect of X-rays on, A., III, 612.
 epithelial, influence of narcotics on division of, A., III, 2.
 of amphibia, influence of sugar solutions on, A., III, 2.
 giant, calcium deposition in, A., III, 455.
 inclusions in, A., III, 455.
 inhibition of division in, A., III, 295.
 intranuclear inclusion bodies induced in, by injections, A., III, 2.
 living, colloidal phenomena in, study of, A., III, 338.
 effect of X-rays on, A., III, 1045.
 hydrolysis and oxidation in, A., III, 245.
 osmotic effect of deuterium oxide on, A., III, 245.
 permeability of, to dyes, in presence of potassium cyanide, A., III, 541.
 living and necrotic, A., III, 707.
 mast, chemistry and function of, A., III, 637.
 metabolism and oxygen tension in, A., III, 56.
 mucous, microscopy of, A., III, 1.
 neoplastic, effect of X-rays on, A., III, 756.
 nuclei of, irradiation of, A., III, 692.
 Paneth, histophysiology of, A., III, 635.
 periodic concentration changes in, A., III, 1017.
 permeability of, A., III, 1046.
 processes in, humoral transmission of, A., III, 838.
 respiration of, A., III, 134, 777, 847.
 effect of phloridzin on, A., III, 419.
 mathematical biophysics of, A., III, 1046.
 measurement of, A., III, 884.
 role of calcium and indigo in, A., III, 931.
 size of, measurement of, A., III, 637.
 structure of, carbohydrates, fats, and proteins in relation to, A., III, 436.
 colloid chemistry of, A., III, 363.
 structure of walls of, A., III, 450.
 ultrasonic irradiation of, *in vitro*, A., III, 612.
 ultra-violet injured, proliferation-promoting factors from, A., III, 526.
 vitrified masses of, isotropic properties of, A., III, 842.
- Cellite**, diffusion of, in dilute solution, B., 894.
 solutions, dielectric constant of, A., I, 192.
- α-Cellobiomethylose**, and its hexa-acetate, A., II, 261.
- Cellobionic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 223.
- Cellobiose acetate**, dipole moment of, A., I, 138, 177.
- Cellobiosido-1-carboxylic acid**, and its calcium salt and amide, A., II, 224.
- Cellobiosido-1-nitrile heptaacetate**, A., II, 223.
- Cellobiosido-1-thiocarboxylamide heptaacetate**, A., II, 224.
- Cellophane**, growth of fungi on, A., III, 762.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 362.
 use of, in bacteriology, A., III, 155.
 in polarisation-microscopy, A., I, 639.
 waterproof, hydrophilic properties of, B., 1396.
- Celluloid**, production and uses of, B., 939.
 transfer of oxide films from metals to, B., 926.
 uses of, B., 812.
 in apparatus, B., 926.
- Cellulose**, B., 146, 632.
 acetylation of, (P.), B., 1143.
 in dichloroethane solution, B., 144.
 action on, of dilute nitric acid, B., 1140.
 of ozone, B., 496.
 adhesive properties of, B., 631.
 adsorption by, of dyes, B., 154, 364.
 of Japanese tannins, B., 1024.
 of organic vapours, A., I, 451.
 of tannins, B., 1403.
 of vapours, and by its derivatives, A., I, 513.
 adsorptive properties and viscosity of, B., 260.
 analysis of, B., 45, 260.
 bleaching, refining, and cottonising of, (P.), B., 639.
 compound of, with potassium hydroxide, A., II, 472.
 crystal structure of, A., I, 181.
 decomposition of, by myxobacteria, A., III, 75.
 by soil organisms, B., 1472.
 in soils, B., 420.
 degradation of, by oxidising agents, B., 145, 769.
 deterioration of, and its derivatives, prevention of, (P.), B., 46.
 determination of, B., 357.
 in cuprammonium solution, B., 892.
 in faeces and feeding-stuffs, A., III, 593.
 in lignite, B., 1118.
 in red beechwood, B., 1024.
 in samples with fat, starch, sugar, and water, A., III, 361.
 in soils, B., 1342.
 dielectric constant of, measurement of, A., I, 601.
 digesters for, (P.), B., 361.
 digestion of, in ruminants, A., III, 444.
 dyes for, acid wool, B., 898.
 increasing affinity for, and its derivatives, (P.), B., 1407.
 electric moments of aliphatic compounds at surface of, A., I, 396.
 esterification of, (P.), B., 1143.
 and its hydrate, B., 892.
 exchange of, with deuterium oxide, A., II, 128, 350.
 fermentation of, and its humic acid, B., 1115.
 by thermophilic bacteria, A., III, 152.
 gels, hydrous, deformation, swelling anisotropy, and fine structure of, A., I, 80.
 micellar structure of, A., I, 515.
 gelatinisation of, B., 1277.
 heats of adsorption of alkalis by, A., I, 512.
 heat of wetting of, by alcohols and their aqueous solutions, A., I, 77.
 hemicellulose, lignin, and, B., 1276.
 heterogeneity of, B., 1023.
 hydration of, A., II, 350.
 hydrolysis of, (P.), B., 362.
 by ethyl mercaptan, A., II, 265.
 hydrophilic properties of, and its derivatives, B., 1396.
- Cellulose**, isoelectric point, adsorption, and swelling capacity of, A., I, 357.
 lattice of, penetration in, of water, A., II, 128.
 lyophilic properties of, B., 1023.
 and of its derivatives, A., I, 456, 513.
 mercerisation of, countercurrent, B., 775.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 modifications of, B., 495.
 mol. wt. of, and of its derivatives, A., I, 618.
 nitration of, apparatus for, B., 893.
 oxidation of, in Schweitzer's reagent, B., 145.
 structure of products from, A., II, 262.
 photochemical reaction of, B., 260, 496.
 polymerisation of, in wood, A., II, 45.
 pretreatment and esterification of, (P.), B., 896.
 production of, (P.), B., 46, 1142, 1283.
 electrolytic chlorine for, B., 769, 770.
 from lignin-containing materials, (P.), B., 262.
 from lignocellulose materials, (P.), B., 149, 896.
 from straw, B., 45.
 from vegetable materials, (P.), B., 148.
 production of artificial fibres, threads, etc., from, (P.), B., 1144.
 production of foils, films, etc., from, (P.), B., 1284.
 purification of, (P.), B., 149.
 by electrodialysis, and its derivatives, B., 496.
 reaction of, with sodium sulphide, A., I, 181.
 reactions of, A., II, 221.
 recovery of, by nitric acid process, B., 1023.
 refractive indices of, B., 260.
 sausage casings from, B., 144, 260; (P.), B., 262.
 shaped articles of fibres, threads, etc., of, (P.), B., 1027.
 solubility of, and its esters, A., I, 189, 618; B., 632.
 and of its ethers, A., I, 24.
 in water, A., I, 246.
 solubility and swelling of, and of its derivatives, A., I, 79.
 solution of, in neutral salt solutions, A., I, 456.
 solutions, A., I, 29; II, 45.
 cuprammonium, for spinning, B., 43, 144; (P.), B., 500.
 optical properties of, A., I, 513.
 removal of ammonia from, for spinning, B., 43.
 viscosity of, B., 43.
 influence of pretreatment with salts on, B., 260.
 in phosphoric acid, viscosity of, A., I, 618.
 nature of, A., I, 79.
 production of, (P.), B., 1281.
 viscosity of, A., I, 247.
 solvent action on, in relation to structural theories, B., 1023.
 solvent for, (P.), B., 1027.
 structure of, A., I, 181, 561; II, 175, 433.
 micellar, A., I, 311; II, 45; B., 357.
 micro-, B., 1023.
 X-ray, A., III, 693.
 swelling of, "water" and "hydrate," B., 1023.
 swelling and dissolving of, in cuprammonium solutions, B., 1277.
 wetting, mercerising, and dyeing of, B., 504.
 xanthation of, B., 893; (P.), B., 1143.

- Cellulose, alkali-, production of, (P.), B., 1144.
 ripening of, (P.), B., 1144.
 cotton, molecular chain length of, effect of alkalis on, B., 1396.
 structure of, A., II, 222.
 flax, A., II, 45.
 chemical nature of, B., 496.
 mercerised, hygroscopicity and hysteresis of, A., I, 511.
 pulverulent, production of, (P.), B., 149.
 regenerated, decorative foils and films of, (P.), B., 501.
 hydrophilic properties of, in presence of aluminium soap, B., 1023.
 permeability of, to hydrogen, and of its derivatives, A., I, 311.
 structure of, B., 1397.
 soda-, rate of xanthation of, B., 1277.
 straw, production of, B., 259.
 sulphite-, complex compounds of iron sulphate with extracts of, B., 1203.
 tanning with extracts from, B., 1082.
 tanning with wastes from, B., 303, 821.
 swollen, physical constants of, A., I, 29.
 wood, A., II, 175.
 chemicals from, B., 43.
 magnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 184.
 purification of, B., 892.
- Cellulose acetate, composition from, for playing cards, etc., (P.), B., 151.
 dielectric properties of, B., 1318.
 in acetone solution, A., I, 195.
 dipole moment of, A., I, 177.
 factory control of, B., 769.
 filaments, creep of, B., 358.
 films, influence of plasticisers on, B., 144.
 hydrolysis of, (P.), B., 1280.
 of high acetyl number, solubility of, A., I, 618.
 pellicles, threads, sheets, coatings, and plastic masses from, B., 896.
 plastics from, B., 549.
 production of, B., 144.
 for colourless transparent solutions, B., 1139.
 production of artificial filaments, tapes, etc., of, (P.), B., 1282.
 production of filaments, films, yarns, etc., from, (P.), B., 1144, 1145.
 β -ray absorption and diffusion by, A., I, 338.
 resin-treatment of fabrics, yarns, etc., of, (P.), B., 1031.
 secondary, anomalous viscosity of solutions of, B., 357.
 sols, viscosity of, A., I, 513.
 solubility of, influence of heterogeneity on, B., 632.
 soluble in acetone and chloroform, B., 893.
 solutions, action of calcium oxide on, A., I, 139.
 stabilisation of, B., 496.
 swelling of, B., 893.
 tenacity of filaments, threads, foils, etc., of, (P.), B., 641.
 uses of, B., 893, 1024.
- triacetate, dielectric properties of, A., I, 177.
 films of, B., 1397.
 photographic films from, B., 983.
- acetates, chromatography of, A., I, 139.
 aceto-nitrates, production of, (P.), B., 1400.
 aralkyl ethers, production of, (P.), B., 150.
 carboxyl-alkyl ethers, (P.), B., 896.
 derivatives, activation of cellulose for, (P.), B., 1142.
- Cellulose derivatives, adsorption of organic vapours by, A., I, 451.
 amino-, production of, (P.), B., 1281.
 chemistry of, B., 893.
 coating compositions from, (P.), B., 1198.
 compositions from, (P.), B., 555, 1143.
 for films, etc., (P.), B., 1329.
 constitution of, A., I, 29.
 containing nitrogen, production of, (P.), B., 896.
 decorative films, foils, coatings, etc., from, (P.), B., 1145.
 description of, B., 686.
 dielectric properties of, in organic liquids, A., I, 138.
 diffusion of, A., I, 357.
 emulsions of, (P.), B., 1198.
 for photographic films, (P.), B., 461.
 lyophilic properties of, A., I, 456.
 non-thermoplastic, textile sizing and finishing with, B., 1406.
 pigmented coating compositions from, (P.), B., 1198.
 production of, (P.), B., 896.
 from hemp fibres, (P.), B., 148.
 production of articles of, (P.), B., 152.
 production of artificial textile materials, etc., from, (P.), B., 897.
 production of dyes from, B., 40.
 production of non-adhesive sheets and films of, (P.), B., 1401.
 production of reinforced seamless matrix tubes from, (P.), B., 151.
 production of shaped structures from, (P.), B., 46, 149.
 production of stretched textiles, foils, etc., of, (P.), B., 148.
 production of thin sheets of, (P.), B., 151.
 properties and industrial uses of, B., 114.
 X-ray diffraction of, B., 893.
 X-ray fibre diagrams of, A., I, 16.
 solution of, B., 43.
 strength of, B., 1024.
 surface tension and froth-forming properties of solutions of, B., 298.
 treatment of filaments, yarns, etc., of, (P.), B., 1145.
- uses of, B., 631.
 wax compositions of, (P.), B., 1198.
 wool-like yarns from, (P.), B., 897.
- esters, bottle caps from, (P.), B., 1145.
 chemical homogeneity of, B., 496.
 electrochemistry of, A., I, 246.
 evaporation of solvents from solutions of, B., 769.
 films, ageing of, B., 769.
 diffusion of solvent vapours across, A., I, 573.
 production of, (P.), B., 1284.
 higher, benzene solutions of, B., 298.
 metallic coatings on sheets of, (P.), B., 694.
 mixed, flexibility of films of, B., 496.
 production of, (P.), B., 150, 635, 1400.
 plasticisers for, (P.), B., 1018, 1076.
 plasticisers for transparent films, etc., of, (P.), B., 150.
 production of, (P.), B., 46, 1143.
 production of moistureproof foils, etc., of, (P.), B., 152.
 recovery of, from film scrap, (P.), B., 1280.
 from waste, (P.), B., 1280.
 reducing corrosivity of, (P.), B., 1280.
 saponification of, (P.), B., 150, 1143.
 saponification of materials of, (P.), B., 1153.
- Cellulose esters, separation of, from their reaction mixtures, (P.), B., 46.
 shaped articles of, (P.), B., 500.
 saponification of, (P.), B., 641.
 sols, coagulation of, A., I, 573.
 solutions, pigmentation of, (P.), B., 411.
 structural viscosity and properties of, A., I, 513; B., 357.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 150, 362.
 treatment of cellulose for, (P.), B., 149.
 treatment of fabrics, filaments, yarns, etc., of, (P.), B., 507.
 use of, in photographic emulsions, B., 1232.
- esters and ethers, B., 892.
 films from, (P.), B., 1453.
 marking ink for textiles of, (P.), B., 693.
 production of filaments, threads, foils, sheets, etc., of, (P.), B., 1401.
 reducing corrosive effects of, (P.), B., 362.
 reduction of solubility of, (P.), B., 1281.
 weighting, delustring, etc., of materials of, (P.), B., 507.
- ethers, aralkyl, production of, (P.), B., 1280.
 incorporation of, in rubber, (P.), B., 1081.
 mixtures of, with vegetable and mineral oils, (P.), B., 1027.
 mol. wt. of, A., II, 265.
 physical properties and composition of, B., 892.
 production of, (P.), B., 150, 362, 1143, 1144, 1280, 1400.
 production of foams from, (P.), B., 1027.
 reduction of viscosity of, (P.), B., 1280.
 salts from acids of, (P.), B., 1280.
 shaped articles from, (P.), B., 151.
 solution of, B., 144.
 water-soluble, adhesives from, (P.), B., 1205.
 production of, (P.), B., 150.
- formate, B., 496, 769, 1139.
 glyceryl ethers, A., II, 128.
 hydrate, conversion of, into cellulose, B., 1397.
 deformation and structure of, A., I, 29, 139, 311.
 gels, Herman's, double refraction of, A., I, 573.
 hydrophilic properties of moistureproof films of, B., 1396.
 refractive index of, B., 260.
- hydroxy-ethers, production of solutions of, (P.), B., 150.
- nitrate, B., 496.
 aqueous emulsions of, B., 688.
 cotton pretreatment and, B., 1024.
 dielectric properties of acetone solutions of, A., I, 195.
 elasticity of films of, B., 260.
 electron diffraction by, A., I, 562.
 physical properties of, and effect of production method thereon, B., 768.
 pigment dispersion in compositions of, (P.), B., 1078.
 ζ -potential of, A., I, 355, 456.
 production of, (P.), B., 149, 362.
 from wood pulp, B., 358.
 properties of systems of, with acetone and with cyclohexanone, A., I, 400.
 sols, viscosity of, A., I, 138, 311, 513.
 solutions, B., 144.
 dielectric constants of, A., I, 192.
 solvents for, strength of, B., 815.
 stabilisation of, B., 1140; (P.), B., 461.
 stable, production of, (P.), B., 149.
 viscosity of, effect of electrolytes on, A., I, 572.

- Cellulose nitrates**, constitution of, A., II, 6.
denitrated, solubility of, A., II, 395.
homogeneous, production and uses of, B., 893.
reaction of, with dilute acids, A., II, 395.
viscosity of, A., I, 513; II, 46.
nitrate acetate, films, B., 769.
oxy-ethers, (P.), B., 896.
tripalmitate, dielectric properties of, A., I, 177.
propionate, filaments and sheets of, B., 631.
xanthate, preservation of, (P.), B., 149.
solutions, A., II, 433.
production of, (P.), B., 149, 1143, 1280.
See also Viscose.
- Cellulose articles**, shaped, production of, (P.), B., 1281, 1401.
fibres, acetylation of, B., 893.
action of light on, B., 1396.
detergents for, B., 637.
extraction of, from wood, etc., (P.), B., 1283.
micellar dimensions of, A., I, 179.
production of, (P.), B., 772.
from plant stalks, (P.), B., 1146.
treatment of, with alkali, (P.), B., 641.
films, delustred, production of, (P.), B., 897.
flexible, production of, by moulding, (P.), B., 1401.
moistureproof, production of, (P.), B., 643.
production of, by extrusion, (P.), B., 362.
softening of, by aluminium soaps, B., 1023.
transparent, production of, (P.), B., 362.
films and sheets, production of, (P.), B., 635.
transparent, production of, (P.), B., 500.
foils, dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
production of, (P.), B., 152.
materials, beating and hydration of, B., 44.
bonding force of, for water, B., 44.
decomposition of, with hydrofluoric acid, (P.), B., 1142.
fibrous, finishing of, (P.), B., 158.
flameproofing of, (P.), B., 1150.
German uses for, B., 1397.
hardening of, (P.), B., 1401.
sheet, production of, (P.), B., 1284.
sheet plastic, (P.), B., 1076.
waste, moulding compositions from, (P.), B., 408.
waterproofing of, (P.), B., 1291.
pellicles, production of, (P.), B., 362.
products, felted fibrous, (P.), B., 46.
low-lustre, spinning solution for, (P.), B., 896.
sheets, fabric-reinforced, production of, (P.), B., 363.
press for treatment of, with alkaline lye, (P.), B., 46.
- α -Cellulose**, adsorption and swelling of, A., I, 456.
determination of, B., 892, 1277.
in lignified materials, B., 1277.
 α -, β -, and γ -Celluloses, determination of, in pulps and papers, B., 499.
- Celluloseglycollic acid**, production of, (P.), B., 635.
- Cement or Cements**, (P.), B., 277, 656.
action of, on wood, B., 789.
blast-roasting of, (P.), B., 1112.
- Cement or Cements**, burning of, in kilns with grates, B., 787.
cellular products from, (P.), B., 379.
chemistry of, and crystal structure, A., I, 16.
coatings of asbestos and, for corrosion protection of steel, B., 662.
coloured sheets, tiles, etc., of asbestos and, (P.), B., 1422.
compositions of rubber dispersions and, (P.), B., 1330.
compositions of rubber latex and, for flooring, B., 276.
cooling of, (P.), B., 789.
determination in, of gypsum, B., 517.
of silica, B., 912.
of silicic acid, B., 904.
fineness of, B., 788.
for dams, additions for, B., 517.
for heavy-chemical plant, B., 115.
for oil wells, B., 516.
grain size distribution of, B., 1301.
granulometric composition of, B., 517.
grinders for, B., 1111.
grinding of, B., 653.
hardening of, B., 167.
heat of hardening of, B., 516.
heat of hydration of, B., 1163.
heat of setting of, B., 1301.
hydration of, B., 167.
mechanical properties of, B., 1040.
mechanical resistance of, in building materials, (P.), B., 277.
mixtures of, with rubber, (P.), B., 952.
paints for, B., 553.
physical tests on, B., 912.
porous plates of fibrous materials and, (P.), B., 519.
production of, (P.), B., 1302.
from acid blast-furnace slag, B., 377.
kilns for, collection of dust from, (P.), B., 168.
fuel consumption in, B., 275.
rotary, coal-dust sprayers for, B., 516.
plastics for plant in, B., 550.
raw materials for, (P.), B., 1041, 1164.
thermal problems in, B., 1300.
properties of, effect of calcium sulphate on, B., 1419.
properties of different sized particles of, B., 1301.
protection and corrosion of, Russian work on, B., 516.
puzzuolana reaction in, B., 788.
puzzuolanas and, B., 911, 1163.
salt-resistance of, B., 517.
setting of, effect of temperature on, B., 1040.
electrostatic theory of, B., 1301.
sheets of asbestos and, (P.), B., 277, 380.
shrinkage of, B., 59.
silication of, B., 59.
stability of, to Levshino subsoil waters, B., 912.
storage of, effect of, B., 517.
tests on, standard German, B., 168.
testing of, B., 1301.
on the site, B., 1419.
with plastic mortars, B., 59.
with reflected light, B., 1041.
with iron modulus 0.5-0.3, B., 516.
- Cement or Cements**, acid-resistant, B., 275.
alkali silicate, bonding with, (P.), B., 1302.
aluminous and blast-furnace, rapid-setting mixtures of, B., 1301.
asbestos, durability of paints on, B., 1163.
asphalt, heat treatment of, B., 1420.
- Cement or Cements**, blast-furnace, production of, effect of Thomas slags in, B., 1300.
celite, concrete and mortar from, B., 377.
dental. See Dental cement.
expanded, production of, (P.), B., 1421.
Ferrari, B., 654.
frothy, production of, (P.), B., 168.
gypsum, hydraulic, production of, (P.), B., 1164.
heat-evolving and quick-setting, B., 378, 516.
heat-insulating, production of, (P.), B., 1421.
hydraulic, (P.), B., 277.
constitution of, B., 275.
production of, (P.), B., 60.
setting of, B., 516.
theory of, B., 59.
jointing, for refractory materials, B., 165.
properties of, B., 1417.
Kramatorsk, photographic study of clinker from, B., 654.
magnesium sulphate, B., 1301.
non-shrinking and expanding, B., 787.
plastic, (P.), B., 410.
Portland, addition of gypsum and anhydrite to, B., 59.
asbestos products of, (P.), B., 379.
burning of, in automatic shaft kilns, B., 654.
calcium sulphate free, hydration of, B., 1040.
clinker, composition and heat of solution of, B., 1419.
effects of heat treatment of, B., 59.
glass content of, B., 516.
glassy phase in, B., 654.
microstructure of, B., 377.
minor constituents in, B., 787, 788.
reactivity of silica in, B., 1040.
constitution of, B., 59, 1300, 1419.
determination in, of free lime, B., 654.
Ferrari universal, B., 59.
fused, production of, in oxygen blast-furnaces, B., 377.
grinding of dicalcium silicate in, B., 653.
hardening of, theory of, B., 911.
heat of hydration of, effect of glass content on, B., 1419.
heat production in mixing of, with water, B., 1040.
hydration of, complex compounds in, B., 1040.
magnesia in, B., 377, 516, 1040.
production of, and pig iron, (P.), B., 670.
from bituminous shale ash, B., 911.
from calcium sulphate, B., 787.
from gypsum, B., 377.
from Indian coals, B., 1040.
puzzuolana, chemical stability of, B., 787.
production of, at Komsomoletz factory, B., 516.
setting of, influence of addenda on, B., 1040.
specific surface of raw mixtures for, B., 654.
stereochemistry of compounds in, A., I, 16.
sulphate-resisting, B., 787.
testing of, B., 1041.
white and coloured, B., 275.
- puzzuolana**, for hydroelectric plants, B., 517.
quick-setting, production of, B., 1040.
quick-setting and heat-evolving, B., 1419.
refractory, B., 56, 378, 654.
hydraulic, B., 378.
insulating, porous, (P.), B., 277.

Cement or Cements, rubber. See Rubber cements.
 sea water-resistant, B., 516.
 shale, B., 912.
 silicate, (P.), B., 379.
 influence of organic admixtures on, B., 167.
 slag, coloured, of U.S.S.R., B., 1041.
 improvement of, B., 167.
 sodium silicate, B., 654.
Cement articles, colouring of, (P.), B., 1302.
Cement clinker, cooling of, B., 58, 911.
 effect of manganese and sulphur on, B., 377.
 evaluation of, B., 59, 654.
 from bulk density, B., 59.
 production of, (P.), B., 1042.
Cement products, aerated, production of, (P.), B., 519.
 strength tests of, B., 655.
Cement slurry, drying of, (P.), B., 4.
 drying and heating of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 60.
 spraying of, in kilns, B., 1040.
Cementation, B., 792.
Cementite, conversion of, into iron and graphite, B., 1304.
 decomposition of, by acids, A., I, 94.
 isolation of, and its physical properties, A., I, 93.
Centauri. See *Erythraea centaurium*.
Centipedes, spermatocoeosis in, A., III, 399.
Centrifugal apparatus, (P.), B., 7.
 bowls, collecting chambers for, (P.), B., 999.
 holders for, (P.), B., 7.
 dryers. See under Dryers.
 extraction, sieves of circular cross-section for, (P.), B., 998.
 extractors, (P.), B., 998.
 machines, (P.), B., 118, 469, 744, 998, 1114.
 baskets for, (P.), B., 334.
 for cleaning sand, etc., (P.), B., 606.
 separators. See under Separators.
 strainers, (P.), B., 1114.
Centrifuges, (P.), B., 7, 118, 334, 607, 1249.
 air-driven, vacuum, for biophysics, A., III, 860.
 clutches for, (P.), B., 240.
 equilibrium and sedimentation in, A., I, 216.
Centripetal drift, A., III, 610.
Cephalaria, effect of heteroauxin on hypocotyls of, A., III, 1063.
Cephalopods, branchial body formation in, A., III, 1020.
Ceramics, colloid technique in, B., 1297.
 firing of tunnel kilns for, B., 1036.
 nepheline syenite from Ontario for, B., 1416.
 phase-rule diagrams of, B., 652.
 production of, electric kilns for, B., 1295.
 electrophoresis and electro-osmosis in, B., 784.
 raw materials for, in 1791, B., 513.
 reduction of, with lignite, B., 652.
 X-ray study of structure in, B., 1416.
 regenerative heating of, in tunnel kilns, B., 784.
 ternary system $\text{RO}-\text{R}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2$ in, B., 906.
 tunnel kilns for, B., 784.
 use in, of euganean trachyte, B., 784.
 of lithium ores, B., 909.
 of pegmatite, B., 272.
 of rare earths, B., 1297.
 vacuum pugging of, B., 1297.
Ceramic bodies, degassing of, (P.), B., 515.
 fusion of glass and, (P.), B., 274.

Ceramic bodies, impact-bending strength and thermal shock resistance of, B., 513.
 joining of, (P.), B., 376.
 to metals, (P.), B., 376, 515.
 magnesia for, B., 1160.
 mixing and de-airing of, B., 1297.
 moulding of, (P.), B., 1163.
 production of, (P.), B., 1039.
 unfired, expansion and shrinkage of, B., 652.
 whiteware, heat treatments for, B., 652.
 coatings, toughening of, B., 784.
 colours. See under Colours.
 compositions, production of, (P.), B., 910.
 industry, dust hazards and their control in, B., 56.
 lead poisoning in, B., 1298.
 materials, alkali-free, production of, (P.), B., 1299.
 density of, B., 1112.
 electrical insulating, production of, (P.), B., 1162.
 firing of, in kilns, B., 652.
 for dry-plastic working, B., 1160.
 for high-frequency insulation, B., 55.
 grinding of, B., 272.
 insulation resistance of, up to 900° , B., 541.
 magnesium silicate, production of, (P.), B., 1162.
 pigments for, B., 1037.
 sealing of, to glass and metals, B., 513, 909.
 thermal conductivity of, B., 164, 909.
 vacuum-tight joints for metals and, (P.), B., 911, 1441.
 mixtures, production of, (P.), B., 1300.
 particles, spalling-resistant, production of, (P.), B., 786.
 products, constitution of, B., 164.
 decoration of, (P.), B., 1300.
 production of, (P.), B., 786.
 sheets, decoration of, (P.), B., 1418.
 ware, decorative transfer for, (P.), B., 411.
 dinner, semivitreous, pyrophyllite and talc in, B., 909.
 firing of, tunnel kilns for, (P.), B., 1162.
 glazed, production of, (P.), B., 274.
 metal supports for moulds for, (P.), B., 1419.
 production of, (P.), B., 1300.
 whiteware, clays for, B., 1036.
 production of, dry mixing in, B., 1416.
 transparent, porcelain and, B., 1416.
Ceratitis superficialis from vitamin-A deficiency, A., III, 53.
Cercis, dyes from species of, B., 889.
Cercospora, foot rot of winter wheat, B., 707.
Cercospora herpotrichoides, control of, by sulphuric acid, B., 830.
 treatment of, in cereals, B., 313.
Cereals, acid-base balance of, A., III, 924.
 acidity in, B., 1483.
 amylases in, B., 1484.
 "black-point" or "kernel smudge" disease of, B., 707.
 Cercospora herpotrichoides in, and its treatment, B., 313.
 Ceylon, composition of, B., 1482.
 chemistry of, B., 215.
 coccidium-stimulating properties of, and of cereal products, A., III, 673.
 drying apparatus for, (P.), B., 726.
 drying and conditioning machines for, (P.), B., 1097.
 enzymes in, A., III, 149, 954.
 fats and sterols in, B., 575.

Cereals, germs, nutritional, physiological, and therapeutical value of, B., 1352.
 grinding of, in stages, (P.), B., 451.
 hectolitre weight and ash content of, B., 966.
 magnesium deficiency and ionic ratios in, B., 307.
 nitrogen and stubble-sown crops of, B., 1470.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 726.
 proteins, digestibility and nutritional value of, in man, A., III, 817.
 nutritive value of, A., III, 593.
 puffed, production of, (P.), B., 726.
 puffing of, (P.), B., 318.
 ready-to-eat foods from, (P.), B., 1228.
 reclamation disease of, in S. Australia, A., III, 970.
 removal from, of bran, B., 1483.
 root rots of, effect of soil salinity on, B., 1473.
 sorting, grading, etc., of, (P.), B., 586.
 vernalisation of, A., III, 357; B., 204.
 vitamin-B in, B., 1483.
 vitamin-C in, A., III, 771.
Cereal products, acidity in, B., 1483.
 flaked, drying and heating of, (P.), B., 1497.
Cerebellar cortex, cat's, electric stimulation of, A., III, 24, 889.
Cerebellum, A., III, 24.
 inhibition of carotid sinus reflexes by, A., III, 878.
 monkey's, section of superior peduncle of, A., III, 279.
 mouse, Purkinje cells in, effect of fatigue on, A., III, 186.
 relation of, to cerebrum, oscillography of, A., III, 384.
Cerebral cortex, cat's, responses of, effect of posture on, A., III, 997.
 control of handedness by, A., III, 651.
 control of respiration by, A., III, 379.
 effect of, on peripheral circulation, A., III, 385.
 electric discharges of, A., III, 890.
 electrical activity of, A., III, 476, 997.
 after deafferentation, A., III, 476.
 functional activity and p_H of, A., III, 26.
 human, distribution of a rhythm over, A., III, 890.
 motor and sensory localisation in, A., III, 281.
 macaque's, stimulation of, A., III, 651.
 motor, facilitation and extinction in, A., III, 891.
 stimulation of, A., III, 27.
 potential of, with carotid ligation, A., III, 720.
 rabbit's, optically active, A., III, 890.
 reflex activity of centres of, under conditioned stimuli, A., III, 997.
 relation of, to grasp reflex and to postural and righting reflexes, A., III, 992.
 sensorimotor response of, to peripheral nerve stimulation, A., III, 385.
Cerebratulus lacteus, early development in, A., III, 912.
Cerebronsulphuric acid, preparation of, and its anticoagulant properties, A., III, 7.
Cerebrosides, determination of, A., III, 861.
 purity determination of, A., III, 843.
Cerebrospinal fluid, A., III, 385.
 acid-base buffering coefficient of, as test for acidosis, A., III, 282.
 acetone in, A., III, 106.
 acetylcholine in, A., III, 888, 893.
 alcohol in, A., III, 994.
 ammonia in, A., III, 723.

Cerebrospinal fluid, ascorbic acid in, in mental and nervous cases, effect of diet on, A., III, 678.
calcium in, and in plasma, A., III, 8.
calcium and potassium in, in relation to neuromuscular activity, A., III, 567.
chlorine ions in, A., III, 8.
collargol-hydrochloric acid test for, A., III, 723.
colloidal gold reaction of, after ultraviolet irradiation, A., III, 797.
creatine retention in, A., III, 405.
destruction of acetylcholine in, A., III, 10.
detection in, of tryptophan, A., III, 798.
determination in, of ascorbic acid, A., III, 385.
of ethyl alcohol, A., III, 797.
of glucose, A., III, 187.
of hydrogen ions, A., III, 454.
of salvarsan, A., III, 687.
of sulphanilamide, A., III, 685.
diffusion of ethyl alcohol into, A., III, 385.
effect of pitressin and water intake on, A., III, 477.
equilibrium of, with blood, A., III, 477.
globulin test for, A., III, 723.
globulins in, A., III, 106.
in convulsive disorders, A., III, 106.
in neurological and psychiatric diseases, acetylcholine in, A., III, 385.
lipase in, A., III, 567.
origin and absorption of, in cerebral ventricles, A., III, 723.
pressure of, after jugular occlusion, A., III, 477.
and blood pressure, A., III, 994.
in erect posture in men, A., III, 27.
protein in, polarography of, A., III, 70.
staining of cells in, A., III, 385.
sugar in, in mental diseases, A., III, 994.
sulphanilamide content of, after administration, A., III, 685.
vitamin-B₁ in, after its injection, A., III, 1025.
vitamin-C in, A., III, 678, 798.

Cerebrospinal fluid, abnormal and normal, effect of, on sodium chloride crystal growth, A., III, 797.
chick's, development of spaces for, A., III, 567.
human, action of, on blood pressure, A., III, 994.
vaso-active substances in, A., III, 28.
vitamin-C in, A., III, 506.
suckling's, carbon dioxide in, A., III, 182.

Cerebrum, amblystoma, development of, A., III, 566.
cat's, effect of bilateral removal of rostral part of, A., III, 385.
effect of, on internal organ working, A., III, 586.
localisation in, determinants of, A., III, 26.
poisoning of, electrical study of, A., III, 281.
potential of, awake and at rest, A., III, 720.

Ceresin, production of, Grozny plant for, B., 878.

Cerium, magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 302.
spectrum of, A., I, 220.
spark, A., I, 108.

Cerium compounds, mass adsorption coefficients of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 424.

Cerium bismuthide, crystal structure of, A., I, 235.

Cerium monoxide, spectrum of, A., I, 293.
dioxide, enamel opacification with, B., 1160.
oxides, catalytic properties of, A., I, 88.
Ceric salts, oxidimetry of, A., I, 325.
Ceric sulphate, equilibria of, with alkali sulphates and water, A., I, 459.
Cerous salts, determination of, volumetrically, in presence of ceric salts, A., I, 535.
Cerous chloride, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 12.
sulphate, determination of arsenites with, A., I, 414.

Cerium organic compounds :—
Cerium ethyl sulphate, paramagnetic rotation and magnetisation of, A., I, 602.

Cerium detection and determination :—
detection of, quadrivalent, with salts of aromatic acids, A., I, 325.
with methylene blue, A., I, 370.
with morphine salts, A., I, 46.
determination of, colorimetrically, with brucine, A., I, 535.
in copper welding wires, B., 527.
potentiometrically, A., I, 273.

Certuna, destruction of gametocytes in malaria by, A., III, 424.

Cervix as guide to end of pregnancy, A., III, 731.
mouse female, epithelial proliferation in, A., III, 488.

Cestodes, larvæ, metabolism of, A., III, 823.

Cetene, constitution of, A., II, 304.
f.p. diagram of mixtures of, with n-hexadecane, A., I, 611.

Cetonia aurata, 3:4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in, A., III, 209.

Cetoxymethylpyridinium hydrogen oxalate, (P.), B., 1270.

Cetyl alcohol, crystal structure of, A., I, 348.
molecular rotation in, A., I, 345.
use of, in cosmetics, B., 547.

Cetyl dihydrogen phosphate, A., II, 123.
thio-orthophosphate, (P.), B., 137.

1-Cetylperidine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 201.

Cetylpyridinium chloride, A., II, 201.

Cetylisoquinolinium chloride, A., II, 201.

Cevine, degradation of, A., II, 422.
methiodide, degradation of, A., II, 515.

Chactomium, experimental morphology of, A., III, 763.

Chaetopods, effect of soft X-rays on, A., III, 526.

Chalcopyrite, flotation of, B., 645.
free surface of, B., 663.

Chalk, phosphatic, of N. France, pebbly structure of, A., I, 218.

Chalkone. See Phenyl styryl ketone.

Chalkones, A., II, 18, 452, 493.

Chamaecyparis obtusa, sulphite-pulp from, B., 497.

Champagne, sugars for, B., 431.

Ch'an su, constituents of, A., II, 197.
pharmacology of, A., III, 521.

Chancroid, treatment of, with sulphanilamide, A., III, 511, 602.

Chara ceratophylla, effect of electric currents on permeability of, A., III, 81.

Charcoal, activation of, with zinc chloride, B., 867.
activity of, B., 244.
adsorption by, of helium, A., I, 243, 450.
of saturated vapours, A., I, 27.
adsorption properties of, and its activation, A., I, 614.
catalytic activity of, in bromine-hydrogen reaction, A., I, 578.

Charcoal, catalytic properties of, A., I, 629.
chemisorption on, A., I, 354, 450.
effect of, on alcoholic fermentation, A., III, 847.
expansion and heat of wetting of, A., I, 455.
hydrosols, activation by, of hydrogen peroxide and oxygen, A., I, 629.
kilns for, portable, (P.), B., 273.
revivification of, (P.), B., 1123.
storage of, changes in, B., 1117.
swelling of, A., I, 455.
wetting of, A., I, 27.

Charcoal, active, activation of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1251.
adsorption by, of chlorine, A., I, 395.
of di-n-propyl, ethyl, and methyl ether vapours, A., I, 189.
electrokinetic properties of, A., I, 450.
granulated, comparison of, B., 12.
Norit, clarification of sugar products with, B., 963.
production of, B., 339.
from lignin, B., 1380.
from Peruvian woods, B., 1380.
purification of gases with, (P.), B., 609.
recharging of, in oxygen, A., I, 244.
sugar decolorisation with, B., 1475.
See also Carbon, active.

blood, adsorption of mixtures of acetic acid and water by, A., I, 134.
gas-mask, adsorption by, laws of, B., 1370.
sugar, A., I, 244.
wood, gasification of, mixed catalysts in, B., 1253.
grinding of, B., 339.
production of, portable kilns for, B., 1380.

Chard, Swiss, vitamin-C losses in cooking of, B., 316.

Charlock, control of, by sulphuric acid spraying, B., 830.

Chaulmoogra oil, analysis of, B., 811.
ethyl esters, treatment with, of mycosis fungoides, A., III, 938.
from Mauritius, B., 1322.

Chaulmoogric acid, esters, A., II, 139, 232.

Chaulmoogric acid series, A., II, 186.

Chaulmoogryl chloride, reduction of, catalytically, A., II, 443.

Chaulmoogryl-α-glycerophosphoric acid, lead and sodium salts, A., II, 353.

Chaulmoogryl alcohol, carboxylic esters of, A., II, 441.

isoChavibetol ethyl ether, dibromide, A., II, 274.
2:4-dinitrophenyl ether, A., II, 274.

Chebulinic acid, titration of, electrometrically, A., I, 625.

Cheese, alcohol-glycerol rennet for, B., 583.
analysis of, B., 441.
Bacillus coli in, A., III, 619.
colouring of, with annatto, B., 583.
curd, elastic and plastic properties of, B., 1489.
detection in, of gelatin, B., 1094.
determination in, of ash and salt, B., 219.
of fats, B., 441.
of water, B., 721.
effect of feeding sugar to cows on, B., 448.
flavour of, rôle of lactic bacteria in, B., 582.
impurities in, B., 583.
lactic starters for, ropiness in, B., 1222.
maturing of, caseinogens in, B., 1489.
metal moulds for, corrosion resistance of, B., 441.

- Cheese, melting of, chemical changes in, B., 1223.
 milk for, evaluation of, B., 581.
 grading of, B., 581.
 improvement in, B., 1093.
 influence of feeding-stuffs on, B., 448.
 pasteurisation of, B., 840, 852.
 treatment of, B., 98.
 molten, packing of, (P.), B., 727.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 preservation of, B., 441.
 production of, B., 840.
 albumin in, B., 1222.
 from mastitis milk, B., 721.
 from milk from herds fed with ensilage, B., 1488.
 from pasteurised milk, B., 440.
 from skim milk, B., 441.
 in Rumania, B., 442.
 in summer and winter, B., 1489.
 in U.S.A., B., 583.
 mammococci in, B., 1222.
 pasteurising units for, B., 840.
 tests in, B., 219.
 use of whey in, B., 439.
 quality of, improvement of, B., 441.
 rinds, composition of, B., 1489.
 ripening of, chemistry of, B., 1357.
 effect of milk pasteurisation on, B., 440.
 reactions in, B., 1093.
 starters for, B., 720.
 storage of, B., 315.
 vats for, stainless-steel, B., 441.
 vitamin-A in, B., 1489.
 volatile acids of, B., 1094.
 wrapping materials for, air permeability of, B., 441.
- Cheese, American Roquefort, ripening of, effect of acidity in, B., 972.
 Austrian, bacteriological control in factories for, B., 582.
 Bel-Paese, production of, from pasteurised milk, B., 582.
 blue, ripening of, B., 1488.
 blue-veined, production of, in N. America, B., 1357.
 brick, acidity of, B., 1357.
 production of, B., 841.
 splitting of, B., 1357.
 British, calcium and phosphorus in, B., 1093.
 Brynza, identification in, of coconut fat and skim-milk curd, B., 435.
 Bulgarian, composition of, B., 841.
 butter. See Butter cheese.
 Canadian "blue," B., 1488.
 Cheddar, American, retaining fat in, B., 1488.
 canning of, B., 219.
 determination in, of moisture, B., 1488.
 effect of ripening on vitamin-A in, B., 841.
 effect of sub-clinical mastitis on, B., 441.
 production of, influence of pasteurisation of milk in, B., 440.
 ripening of, effect of bacteria on, B., 721.
 in N. America, B., 440.
 influence of lactobacilli on, B., 314.
 solubility of curd of, in sodium chloride, B., 1488.
 starter cultures for, B., 440.
 white specks in, B., 1488.
 cottage, production of, B., 841.
 cow's milk, detection of, in sheep's-milk (Liptauer) cheese, B., 1222.
 Dutch, milk pasteurisation for, B., 582.
 Egyptian, "Mich," fermentation of, B., 315.
 Emmenthal, bacteria in milk for, B., 1220.
 bacterial putrefaction of, B., 582.
- Cheese, Emmenthal, carotene and vitamin-A in, B., 841.
 cultures of propionic acid bacteria for, B., 582.
 pasteurisation of milk for, B., 440.
 Gauda, waxing and colouring of, B., 721.
 Grana, production of, B., 583.
 Gruyère, bacteria in milk for, B., 1220.
 hard, production of, from holder-pasteurised milk, B., 440.
 Harz, bacteria in, B., 1357.
 loaf, production of, B., 1357.
 Mongolian, B., 434.
 Parmesan, defects in, from milk from inflamed udders, B., 441.
 pasteurised, curd for, (P.), B., 727.
 processed, preservation of, B., 442.
 production of, blending in, B., 840.
 in Italy, B., 442.
 standardisation of composition of, B., 442.
 Roquefort, American, pH of, B., 1488.
 identification of, B., 219, 840.
 smoked-type, production of, B., 98.
 soft, analysis of, B., 442.
 dry matter in, B., 583.
 production of, B., 583.
 from ensilage milk, B., 441.
 Quarg, proteins of, B., 315.
 Swiss, bacterial cultures for, B., 582.
 grade of, effect of milk quality on, B., 1489.
 production of, clarification of milk for, B., 1488.
 mastitis and soft curd milk for, B., 1489.
 testing of milk for, B., 1489.
 Tilsiter, production of, from pasteurised milk, B., 582.
 propionic acid bacteria in, B., 315.
- Chelation, A., I, 229; II, 493.
Chelidonium majus, medical uses of preparations of, A., III, 943.
 so-called resin from root of, B., 297.
Chelidonium tincture, ϕ , determination in, of alkaloids, B., 104.
 Chemicals, for injection, micro-organisms in, A., III, 512.
 formation of, by micro-organisms, A., III, 956.
 from gaseous hydrocarbons, B., 874.
 production of, distillation in, B., 858.
 sterile, preparation of, for injection, A., III, 155.
- Chemical binding, study of, by Fourier analysis, A., I, 430.
 compounds. See under Compounds.
 constitution. See under Constitution.
 homology, A., II, 387.
 industry, automatic control in, B., 113.
 determination of quantities and currents in, B., 236.
 fire prevention in, B., 859.
 gaseous fuels in, B., 752.
 nickel cast irons in, B., 915.
 occupational skin diseases in, B., 323.
 oxy-acetylene welding in, B., 800.
 physical analysis in, B., 236.
 pumps and glands in, B., 859.
 silicate materials in, B., 652.
 solvent recovery in, B., 883.
 substitutes in, B., 114.
 welded vessels for, B., 530.
 reactions. See under Reactions.
 warfare. See under Warfare.
 works, safety in, B., 986.
- Chemiluminescence, A., I, 343, 495.
 and structure, A., II, 31.
 of molecules containing an amido group, A., I, 62.
- Chemistry, agricultural. See Agricultural chemistry.
 colloid. See under Colloids.
 heredity and, A., III, 492.
 history of, A., I, 102.
 of photography, B., 983.
 organic. See Organic chemistry.
 Chemotherapeutics, synthetic, A., III, 603.
 Chemotherapy, anti-endotoxic, A., III, 224, 699, 938.
 antipneumococcal, mechanism of, A., III, 224.
 Chemotropism, A., III, 637.
apoChenodeoxycholic acid, A., II, 493.
Chenodeoxycholic acid, degradation of, A., II, 365.
 synthesis of, from dehydrochenodeoxycholic acid by *Bacillus coli communis*, A., III, 959.
Chenodeoxycholic acid, methyl ester, derivatives of, A., II, 365.
apoChenodeoxycholic acid, A., II, 492.
 Chenopodium oil, A., II, 330.
 "Chep," mango from fruit of *Mangifera indica*, A., II, 289.
 Cherries, aphids on, and their control, B., 426.
 sour, limes in Bordeaux mixtures on, B., 309.
 ripening season of, B., 207.
 spray residue removal from, B., 1094.
 by washing, B., 316.
- Cherry bay leaves, hydrocyanic acid in, A., III, 247.
 Cherry-kernel oil, B., 681.
- Chert, in Lockport and Onondaga formations of Ontario, A., I, 163.
- Chest, air shift in, A., III, 645.
 measurement of, in relation to vital capacity, A., III, 378.
- Chest diseases, importance of residual air and middle and total capacities in, A., III, 882.
- Chestnuts, horse, electric treatment of, B., 450.
 oil from seeds of, B., 936.
 production of alcohol from, B., 572.
 Indian water, amylase from, A., III, 342, 846.
- Chestnut seed oils, B., 681.
- Chewing, pathology of, A., III, 400.
- Chewing gum, bubble, production of, (P.), B., 728.
 production of, (P.), B., 977.
- Chickens, arginine in diet of, A., III, 593.
 baby, age, body size, and metabolism of, A., III, 930.
 colour of, sexual dimorphism in, A., III, 583.
 comb of, effect of androgens and oestrogens on, A., III, 116.
 cottonseed meal in starting rations for, B., 976.
 crippled feet in, effect of fish meal on, B., 726.
 development of, mineral metabolism in, A., III, 1012.
 digestion of cell-wall constituents of feeding-stuffs by, B., 100.
 effect of arsenic in grasshopper bait on, B., 222.
 embryo, action of sex hormones in, A., III, 38.
 and broth therefrom, as growth stimulants, A., III, 120.
 cathepsin in, A., III, 616.
 complement and hemolytic amboceptor introduced into, A., III, 372.
 determination in, of glucose, A., III, 198.

- Chickens**, embryo, effect of narcotics on heart and spleen cultures of, A., III, 425.
 female, effect of male hormone on, A., III, 39.
 growth of, incubated under increased pressure, effect of humidity on, A., III, 297.
 Leghorn, growth of, on vitamin-A-deficient diet, A., III, 214.
 mortality of, in relation to incubation temperatures, A., III, 738.
 origin of germ cells in, A., III, 297.
 Parnas reaction in, A., III, 139.
 physiological activity developed in, A., III, 733.
 use of, in infection and immunity studies, A., III, 854.
 feeding of, with peanuts and peanut meal, B., 726.
 feeding-stuffs for, (P.), B., 728.
 growing, feathering in, A., III, 911.
 feeding of, with copra and fish meals, B., 976.
 nutrition of, A., III, 313.
 growth rate of, effect of sulphur on, B., 726.
 growth factor for, A., III, 746, 1028.
 hypervitaminosis-D in, A., III, 599.
 Leghorn, effect of hebin injections on sexual characters in, A., III, 909.
 male, growth of, proteins in diet in relation to, A., III, 924.
 young, gaseous metabolism and heat production of, A., III, 418.
 nutrition of, A., III, 741.
 perosis in, effect of aluminium, manganese, and zinc salts on, A., III, 924.
 slipped tendons in, effect of phosphorus in, B., 726.
 vitamin-B₂ requirement of, A., III, 597.
 young, feeding of, with wheat and its by-products, B., 1496.
- Chicory**. See *Cichorium intybus*.
- Childbirth**. See Labour.
- Children**, anatomy of, A., III, 492.
 Chinese, new-born, weight and measurement of, A., III, 492.
 growth of, study of, A., III, 418.
 measurement of, A., III, 545.
 nursery school, vitamin-B₁ intake of, A., III, 926.
 Peiping, physical traits of, A., III, 492.
 school, dental caries in, A., III, 1018.
 nutrition of, A., III, 127.
 Pretoria, health index for, A., III, 672.
 vitamin-A deficiency in, A., III, 52.
- Chillies**, vitamin-C in, B., 724.
 See also *Capsicum annum*.
- Chilomonas paramecium**, growth of, effect of pyrimidines on, A., III, 697.
 effect of thiazole on, A., III, 239.
- Chimney sweeps**, cancer in, A., III, 311.
- Chimpanzees**, hair of. See under Hair.
- ovulation and pregnancy in, potential changes during, A., III, 198.
 reproduction in, A., III, 117.
- Chinese**, surface area in, formula for estimation of, A., III, 418.
- Chiolite**, crystal structure of, A., I, 440.
 crystal structure and formula of, A., I, 347.
- Chitin**, permeability of, to ultra-violet light, A., III, 526.
 X-ray structure of, A., III, 693.
- Chlamydomonas eugametos**, copulation of gametes of, in light, A., III, 763.
- Chloræmia**, A., III, 981.
 in rabbits, A., III, 875.
- Chloral**, chemistry of, A., II, 83.
 condensation of, with phenols, A., II, 182.
 with urethanes, A., II, 171.
- Chloral**, narcosis with, mixed with nembutal, in labour, A., III, 835.
- Chloral hydrate**, chemistry of, A., II, 83.
 crystal structure of, A., I, 236.
 eczematous dermatitis due to, A., III, 832.
 hypnotic action of, A., III, 1038.
- Chloralamides**, A., II, 190.
- Chloral-5-bromo-3-nitro-2-acetoxybenzamide**, α -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 190.
- Chloral-3-isobutylurethane**, and its derivatives, A., II, 171.
- Chloral-ethylurethane**, derivatives of, A., II, 171.
- β -**Chloral-lævulic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 391.
- Chloral-methylurethane**, derivatives of, A., II, 171.
- Chloral-3-nitro-2-acetoxybenzamide**, α -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 190.
- Chloral-3-5-dinitro-2-benzoyloxybenzamide**, α -hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative, A., II, 190.
- Chloral-nitro-2-methoxybenzamides**, α -hydroxy-, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives, A., II, 190.
- Chloralpropylurethane**, and its derivatives, A., II, 171.
- Chlorates**. See under Chlorine.
- Chlorazol-fast-pink**, inhibition of, by heat-coagulation of serum-proteins, A., III, 369.
- Chlorazol-sky-blue FF**, photosensitisation of, by titanium dioxide, A., I, 261.
- Chlorella**, photosynthesis by, A., III, 356.
 in deuterium oxide, A., III, 83.
- Chlorella pyrenoidosa**, respiration of, in presence of lactates, A., III, 134.
- Chloretone**, equilibrium of, with phenyl-ethylbarbituric acid, A., I, 622.
- D.E.E.-isoChlorin e₄** dimethyl ester, A., II, 297.
- mesoisoChlorin e₄**, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 297.
- mesoChlorin e₄** dimethyl ester, A., II, 297.
- Chlorins**, new, A., II, 296.
- Chlorinates**, A., I, 197.
- Chlorine**, adsorption of, by activated charcoal, A., I, 395.
 bombardment of, by α -rays, neutrons from, A., I, 224.
 delivery of, from tank wagons, etc., (P.), B., 371.
 equilibrium of, with bromine and halide melts, A., I, 574.
 fluorescence of, A., I, 434.
 isotopes, concentration of, by centrifuging, A., I, 581.
 liquefaction of, (P.), B., 1036.
 liquid, dielectric constants of, A., I, 63.
 production and packing of, B., 780.
 paints resistant to, B., 1328.
 photo-combination of, with carbon monoxide, A., I, 631.
 with hydrogen, A., I, 89, 466.
 photochemical reaction of, with water vapour, A., I, 457.
 potential of, A., I, 34.
 production of, by action of nitric acid on chlorides, B., 52.
 electrolytic cell for, (P.), B., 1181.
 radioactive, formation of, A., I, 8.
 reaction of, with nitric oxide, activation of, A., I, 521.
 solubility of, in liquid fluorine, A., I, 24.
 spectrum of, A., I, 165, 335.
 band emission, A., I, 285.
 sterilisation in dairies with, B., 837.
- Chlorine compounds**, for sterilisation, B., 851.
- Chlorine monoxide**, decomposition of, A., I, 315.
 dioxide, formation of, by electrolysis of perchloric acid, A., I, 38.
 photodecomposition of, in carbon tetrachloride solution, A., I, 206.
 production of, (P.), B., 906.
- Hydrochloric acid**, conductivity of, in dioxan-water mixtures, A., I, 623.
 influence of hydrogen sulphide on, A., I, 33.
 influence of phenol on, A., I, 33.
 crystalline, spectra of, infra-red and Raman, A., I, 599.
 density of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 353.
 dielectric constant of, at transition point, A., I, 121.
 dipole moment of, A., I, 601.
 equilibrium of, with benzene and sulphuric acid, A., I, 243.
 with nitric acid and water, A., I, 82.
 with potassium chloride and water, A., I, 198.
 formation of, in stomach, effect of digitalis on, A., III, 1037.
 liquid, infra-red absorption and Raman spectra of, A., I, 493.
 mixtures of, with hydrofluoric and perchloric acids in water, A., I, 621.
 photochemical exchange between deuterium and, A., I, 466.
 potentials of iron and platinum in, A., I, 520.
 production of, B., 903.
 from the calcium salt, (P.), B., 511.
 heat recovery in, B., 1032.
 with sodium sulphate, (P.), B., 511.
 solid, dielectric constant of, A., I, 297.
 spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, in mixtures with organic solvents, A., I, 11.
 surface tension of, lowering of, by organic bases, A., I, 191.
 thermodynamics of, in dioxan-water mixtures, A., I, 196, 621.
 in mixtures with hydrobromic acid, A., I, 30.
- Hydrochlorides**, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 228.
- Chlorides**, detection of, in insoluble substances, with ammonium phosphate, A., I, 322.
 determination of, A., I, 43.
 by Pontius' method, A., I, 581.
 in biological coloured fluids, A., III, 362.
 in presence of other anions, A., I, 95.
 in tissue fluids, A., III, 86.
 mercurimetrically, A., I, 636.
 potentiometrically, in presence of bromides, A., I, 167.
 volumetrically, with adsorption indicators, A., I, 267.
 with mercury perchlorate, A., I, 95.
 distribution of, in plasma and tissues, A., III, 874.
 effect of, on growth, A., III, 924.
 excretion of, in urine, A., III, 406.
 paramagnetic, homopolar linkings in, A., I, 12.
 passivation of gold at the anode in, A., I, 462.
 replacement of, in the body, A., III, 464.
 viscosity of, in solution, A., I, 23.
 specific ionic, A., I, 28.
- Chlorates**, detection of, in plants and soils, B., 1468.
 determination in, of bromates; A., I, 43.

Chlorine:—

Chlorates, determination of, A., I, 470.
 volumetrically, by Volhard's method, A., I, 267.
 explosives from, B., 850.
 oxidation by, of arsenious acid, A., I, 204.
 of iodides, in presence of catalysts, A., I, 404.
 production of, electrolytically, calcium salt contamination in, B., 1292.
 effect of temperature on, B., 290.
 spectra of, absorption, A., I, 60.
 Raman, A., I, 496.
Perchloric acid, activity coefficient of, A., I, 624.
 argentous-argentic oxidation potential in, A., I, 624.
 electrolysis of, A., I, 38.
 explosions with, A., II, 252.
 and organic substances, A., II, 76.
 mixtures of, with hydrochloric and hydrofluoric acids and water, A., I, 621.
 spectrum of, Raman, and of its anhydride, A., I, 435.
 thermochemistry of, and its salts, A., I, 32.
 use of, in steel analysis, B., 172.
Perchlorates, effect of, on solubility of organic compounds, A., I, 509.
 elimination, partition, and toxicity of, A., III, 836.
 textile treatment with, B., 505.
Chlorites, ionic entropy of, A., I, 83.
 spectra of, Raman, A., I, 496.
 water-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 906.
Hypochlorous acid, addition of, to double linkings, A., I, 36.
 dissociation constant of, A., I, 196.
Hypochlorites, air purification by spraying of, B., 851.
 decomposition of, A., I, 35.
 formation from, of chlorates, A., I, 256.
 germicidal efficiency of, effect of alkalinity on, B., 595.
 spectra of, Raman, A., I, 496.
 use of, in analysis, A., I, 581.
Chlorine organic compounds, with carbon tetrachloride, A., I, 197.
Chlorine determination:—
 determination of, by Mohr's method, A., I, 533.
 in drinking water, B., 325, 851.
 in milk, A., III, 922; B., 579, 838.
 in mixtures with nitrosyl chloride and phosgene, A., I, 211.
 in plant products, A., III, 972.
 in rhodium compounds, A., I, 95.
 in volatile organic compounds, A., II, 301.
 in water, B., 737, 989.
Chlorine ions, complexes of, with ferric ions, A., I, 31.
Chlorobromoioidide groups, configuration of, A., I, 347.
Chloro-compounds, aliphatic, A., II, 38.
polyChloro-compounds, synthesis of, A., II, 304.
 β -Chloro-ethers, synthesis of, A., II, 256.
Chloroform, addition of, to *m*-chlorobenzaldehyde and *p*-tolualdehyde, A., II, 136.
 detection of, A., II, 465.
 equilibrium of, with ethyl alcohol, A., I, 400.
 explosion of, with alkali metals, A., I, 262.
 liniment, assay of, B., 1228.

Chloroform, liver injury by, predisposition to, A., III, 425.
 sensitivity of rats to, A., III, 231.
 spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 117.
 valency angles in, A., I, 498.
Chlorogenic acid, determination of, in coffee, B., 1359.
Chlorogenin, surface films of, and its diacetate, A., II, 372.
Chlorogenic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 372.
 α -Chloroketones, A., II, 218.
Chloromercury dichloroethylenide. See under Mercury organic compounds.
Chlorophyll, A., II, 159, 206, 297.
 adsorption of carbon dioxide by, A., I, 134.
 chemiluminescence of, A., I, 495.
 content of, in relation to photosynthesis in presence of magnesium, A., III, 248.
 conversion of, to pheophytin, A., II, 296.
 decomposition of, in the human body, A., III, 682.
 products of, A., III, 136.
 derivatives, reaction of, with chlorophyllase, A., II, 381.
 spectra of, absorption, and constitution, A., I, 10.
 determination of, gravimetrically, A., III, 362.
 microchemically, A., III, 706.
 development of, in relation to exposure to light, A., III, 543.
 digestion of, by ruminants, A., III, 43.
 formation of, in plants, A., III, 83.
 fluorescence of, in relation to assimilation and photosynthesis, A., III, 967.
 granules, oxygen formation from, A., III, 248.
 structure of, A., III, 971.
 occurrence of, in edible oils, B., 811.
 pigments, analysis of, mixed with carotenoids, A., III, 634.
 production of, B., 1362.
 relation of, to assimilation, A., III, 856.
Chlorophyll- α , ratio of, to chlorophyll-*b*, A., III, 450.
Chlorophyllase, reaction of, with chlorophyll derivatives, A., II, 381.
Chloropicrin, destruction of tobacco pests with, (P.), B., 457.
 determination of, in air, foodstuffs, and water, colorimetrically, A., II, 343.
 gaseous, decomposition of, A., I, 315.
Chloroplasts, spectra of, absorption, in living cells, A., III, 628.
Chloroplastin symplex, A., III, 83.
D.E.E. - isoChloroporphyrin e_4 dimethyl ester, A., II, 297.
Chloroprene, photopolymerisation of, and related compounds, A., I, 408.
 polymerised, compositions of alkyd resins and, (P.), B., 1330.
 X-ray structure of, A., I, 235.
Chlorosis in men, A., III, 639.
 ω -Chloro-sulphides, formation from, of six- and seven-membered ring compounds, A., II, 305.
Chlorosulphonate chlorides, A., I, 155.
Chocolate, adulteration of, and its detection, B., 723.
 aëration of, (P.), B., 1360.
 analysis of, B., 1359.
 determination in, of lactose and sucrose, B., 445.
 of shell, B., 221.
 of sugar, B., 1494.
 diabetic, determination in, of sorbitol, B., 1096.

Chocolate, milk, determination in, of lactose and sucrose, B., 444.
 production of, uses of lecithin in, B., 1494.
 treatment of, to prevent bloom, (P.), B., 101.
Choladienic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 141.
cis- Δ^5 -Choladienic acid, 3-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester acetate, A., II, 141.
Cholanamide, 5-chloro-3:17-*di*hydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 492.
Cholanazide, A., II, 405.
Cholangiography, evaluation of, A., III, 916.
 reflux into pancreatic duct during, A., III, 916.
Cholanhydrazide, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 405.
Cholanic acid, 3:7:12-*tri*hydroxy-, 7:12-diacetyl derivative, A., II, 365.
 11- and 12-substituted derivatives, A., II, 497.
 β -alloCholanic acid, β :3:6-*di*hydroxy-, formation of, from β -dehydrohydroxycholeic acid in rabbits, A., III, 747.
Cholanurethane, A., II, 405.
Cholecystography, A., III, 664.
 and liver function, A., III, 915.
 diagnostic value of, and of biliary drainage, A., III, 585.
 oral, value of, A., III, 736.
Cholecystectomy, effect of, on lipin metabolism, A., III, 665.
Choleglobin, A., II, 423.
Choleic acids, structure of, A., I, 440.
 Δ^3 -Cholenic acid, 12-hydroxy-, methyl ester, A., II, 497.
 Δ^5 -Cholenic acid, 3:7-*di*hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 141.
 Δ^8 - Δ^{14} -Cholenic acid, 3-hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., II, 492.
Cholera vibrios. See under Vibrios.
 $\Delta^{2:4}$ -Cholestadiene, photochemical transformation of, A., II, 270, 315.
 preparation and photochemical oxidation of, A., II, 227.
Cholestadienol, 9-hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., II, 186.
Cholestadienol C, and its acetate, A., II, 185.
 $\Delta^{5:7}$ -Cholestadien-3-ol linolate, (P.), B., 1364.
 $\Delta^{8:8}$ -Cholestadien-3-ol. See *iso*Dehydrocholesterol.
 $\Delta^{12:14:5}$ -Cholestadien-3-one, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 413.
Cholestadienyl acetate, A., II, 186.
Cholestane, β -chloro-, (P.), B., 105.
 3-chloro-5:6-*di*hydroxy-, 6-acetyl derivative, and 7-hydroxy-, and its hydrogen phthalate, and 4:5- and 5:6-*di*hydroxy-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., II, 322.
mono- and *di*-hydroxy-, preparation and reactions of, A., II, 322.
Cholestane-4:5-diol-3:6-dione, and its 4-acetate, A., II, 369.
Cholestane-1:2-diol-3-one, A., II, 369.
Cholestane-4:5-diol-3-one, and its 4-acetate, A., II, 369.
Cholestane-2:3-dione, and its derivatives, A., II, 193.
 and its dihydropyridazine derivative, A., II, 498.
Cholestane-3:6-dione-2-sulphonic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 498.
Cholestane-6-sulphonic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 498.
Cholestanetriol, dehydration of, A., II, 277.
Cholestan-3-ol, 2:4-*di*bromo-, and its acetate, A., II, 413.

- Cholestanone** diethyl acetal, A., II, 414.
 enol ethyl ether, A., II, 414.
o-tolylsemicarbazone, A., II, 193.
Cholestanone, 2-bromo-, elimination of hydrogen bromide from, A., II, 328.
*di*bromo-, reactions of, A., II, 413.
 β -**Cholestanone**, reaction of, with iodine monobromide, A., II, 413.
i-**Cholestanone**, A., II, 137.
Cholestan-3-one benzoate, (P.), B., 320.
Cholestan-3-one, 2-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 328.
 and its benzoyl derivative, A., II, 413.
Cholestan-7-one-4-sulphonic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 498.
Cholestatriene, A., II, 137.
Cholestatrienol, and its acetate, A., II, 186.
 Δ^7 -**Cholestene-3:9-diol acetate**, A., II, 186.
 δ - and ϵ -**Cholestenols**, and their derivatives, A., II, 186.
Cholestenone, enol ethyl ether, A., II, 368.
 oxidation of, A., II, 147.
 reaction of, with iodine monobromide, A., II, 413.
 Δ^1 -**Cholesten-3-one**, (P.), B., 1365.
 Δ^4 -**Cholesten-3-one**, (P.), B., 1502.
 $\Delta^{4,5}$ -**Cholesten-3-one** acetate and benzoate, (P.), B., 320.
 Δ^5 -**Cholesten-3-one**, and its oxime, (P.), B., 1230.
Cholestenonesulphonic acid, resolution of amino-acids by, A., II, 350.
 Δ^4 -**Cholesten-3-oxyacetic acid**, A., II, 285.
Cholesterase, bacterial, A., III, 760.
 synthesis by, A., III, 147.
Cholesteric substances, optical properties of films of, A., I, 453.
Cholesterol, A., II, 321.
 activation of, (P.), B., 1363.
 antirachitic provitamin from, A., II, 231.
 arteriosclerosis induced by, in rabbits, A., III, 17.
 complex formation of, with serum-proteins, A., III, 436.
 derivatives, A., II, 325.
 determination of, A., III, 86; B., 1094.
 by digitonin, A., III, 252.
 colorimetrically, A., II, 362.
 and of its esters, A., II, 518.
 free and total, A., III, 706.
 in blood, A., III, 9, 362.
 apparatus for, A., III, 8.
 blood absorption by cotton for, A., III, 764.
 in blood and tissues, A., III, 362.
 effect of, in diet on liver-lipins, A., III, 825.
 on tumour growth, A., III, 312.
 effect of feeding of rabbits on, A., III, 741.
 feeding on, atheromatosis of aorta from, A., III, 180.
 from wool wax, A., III, 1019.
 in adrenals during reproduction, A., III, 581.
 in bile and in blood-plasma, effect of blood destruction on, A., III, 713.
 in blood-plasma, A., III, 713.
 in blood-plasma and -serum, A., III, 262.
 in human plasma, A., III, 874.
 in milk, value of, A., III, 593.
 in rat tissues in lactation and pregnancy, A., III, 911.
 irradiated, activation of, A., III, 337.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 removal of, from serum, A., III, 11.
 solubility of, in blood-serum with added saponin, A., III, 262.
Cholesterol, 7-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 137.
 bromo-derivatives, transformation of, A., II, 413.
*iso***Cholesterol**, A., II, 321.
*epi***Cholesterol**, A., II, 321.
i-**Cholesterol**, oxidation of, and of its derivatives, A., II, 277.
Cholesterol-7-ketoxime, A., II, 137.
Cholesterolosis, neurology of, A., III, 648.
Cholesteryl 3-benzoate, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 137.
 chloride, structure of, A., II, 407.
 esters, hydrolysis and synthesis of, in serum, in presence of bile salts, A., III, 47.
 in blood-plasma and -serum, A., III, 262.
 in human serum, enzymic hydrolysis of, A., III, 758.
Cholesteryl- β -D-galacturonide triacetate, methyl ester, A., II, 429.
Cholic acid, action of, on glycogen formation, A., III, 933.
 determination of, A., II, 364, 443.
 in blood, A., III, 265.
 effect of, on metabolism of inflammatory fluids, A., III, 336.
 formation of, from 7:12-dihydroxy-3-ketocholanic acid, in toads, A., II, 365.
 preparation from, of methylcholanthrene, A., II, 227.
 sodium salt, removal of, from blood and secretion in bile, after thyroxine, A., III, 31.
 synthetic, cardiovascular and respiratory action of, A., III, 429.
Cholic acids, hypoglycæmic action of, A., III, 262.
Choline, amino-acid esters of, A., II, 128.
 chloride, compound of, with mercuric chloride, A., II, 311.
 derivatives, chemistry and nomenclature of, A., II, 474.
 effect of, on carotid sinus, A., III, 226.
 electrophoresis of, A., III, 338.
 inotropic effect of, on heart strips, A., III, 516.
 use of, in neurologic disorders, A., III, 326.
 determination of, and acetylcholine, A., III, 706.
 effect of, and its derivatives, on sweating, A., III, 50.
 on carbohydrate metabolism in liver autolysis, A., III, 320.
 on fibroblast culture, A., III, 68.
 effect of deficiency of, on growth and fat distribution in rats, A., III, 58.
 esters, A., II, 396.
 formation of, by pancreas, A., III, 219.
 in blood in vagus stimulation, A., III, 724.
 in human placenta, A., III, 120.
 in invertebrates, A., III, 408.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 oxidation of, in liver, A., III, 693.
 phosphorus analogues and homologues of, A., II, 224.
 synthesis of, A., II, 3.
 thio-esters of, physiological effects of, A., II, 396; III, 830.
Choline-esterase, action of, in superior cervical ganglion of cat, A., III, 893.
 activity of, A., III, 439.
 in muscle, A., III, 989.
 at motor nerve endings, A., III, 792.
 determination of, and its distribution in gastric mucosa, A., III, 695.
 in blood, A., III, 10.
 distribution of, in living organisms, A., III, 236.
 effect of, on sensitivity of muscle to acetylcholine, A., III, 433.
 effect of autonomic drugs on, A., III, 1036.
Chlorine-esterase in blood, A., III, 262.
 in blood-serum from myopathic and normal subjects, A., III, 615.
 in disease, A., III, 980.
 in heart cultures of embryo chickens, A., III, 759.
 in human brain, A., III, 795.
 in mammalian pancreas and spleen, A., III, 739.
 in nerve fibres, A., III, 893.
 in striated muscle, A., III, 695, 758.
 relation of, to behaviour in amphibia, A., III, 920.
 specificity of, A., III, 1049.
Choline- α -glucoside tetraacetate, A., II, 174.
Choline oxidase. See under Oxidase.
Chondrilla juncea, control of, B., 707.
Chondrioderma difforme, treatment of, with urea, A., III, 957.
Chondriosomes, staining of, A., III, 163.
Chondrodystrophy, fetal, A., III, 109.
Chondroitinsulphuric acid, A., III, 125.
 hydrolysis of, A., II, 349.
 preparation of, A., III, 918.
Chondrosamine, A., II, 349.
Chondrosin, A., III, 918.
Chordotomy, partial, effect of, on central nervous system, A., III, 723.
Chorea, Sydenham's, basal metabolism of children with, A., III, 746.
 treatment of, A., III, 516.
Chorion epithelioma, hormonal findings in, A., III, 731.
 negative Friedman test in, A., III, 730.
Choroid plexus, chick's, development of, A., III, 567.
 effect of injections of, on brain and ductless glands, A., III, 797.
Chroman series, syntheses in, A., II, 451.
Chromates. See under Chromium.
Chromatography, inorganic, A., I, 638.
Chromatophores, birefringence of, A., III, 948.
Chrome alum, paramagnetic dispersion in, A., I, 505.
 violet, preparation of, A., I, 580.
Chrome alums, with heavy water of crystallisation, absorption spectra of, A., I, 433.
Chrome yellows, production of, B., 1073.
Chromic acid. See under Chromium.
Chromite, analysis of, B., 645.
 determination in, of chromium, B., 67.
 of ferrous oxide, B., 520.
Chromite ores, determination in, of chromium, B., 797.
Chromium, electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 289, 931, 1062.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 677.
 from trivalent salt solutions, B., 1312.
 electrolytic, bright, grey, and black, B., 1439.
 cracking of, B., 70.
 decorative stop-off lacquers for, B., 85.
 X-ray structure of, A., I, 15.
 structure and hardness of, B., 534.
 surface state and mechanical properties of, B., 394.
 testing and stripping of, B., 282.
 thickness of, B., 394.
 electroplating with, B., 928.
 baths for, (P.), B., 74.
 fluoride, B., 394.
 iron in, B., 1439.
 bright, automatic, B., 1312.
 from non-chromic acid solutions with chromium anodes, B., 282.
 in black, B., 803.
 of aluminium, B., 177.

- Chromium**, electroplating with, of aluminium and its alloys, (P.), B., 539.
of angular articles, B., 1439.
of iron articles, (P.), B., 289.
of small articles, B., 928.
of tinplate, B., 1439.
theory of, B., 70.
isotopic weights and packing fractions of, A., I, 426.
occurrence of, in Indian bauxite, A., I, 542.
passive, activation of, A., I, 315.
passivity of, A., I, 144.
in acid solutions, A., I, 461.
production of, by aluminothermal process, "ruby" slag from, B., 924.
recovery of, from complex ores, (P.), B., 930.
refining of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 539.
spectrum of, A., I, 53.
X-ray emission, A., I, 3.
volatilisation of, as chromyl chloride, B., 1169.
- Chromium alloys**, crystal structure and ferromagnetism of, A., I, 188.
finishing of, B., 278.
heat-resistant, protection of, against carburisation, (P.), B., 179.
with aluminium and iron, corrosion of, B., 524.
heat-resistant, mechanical properties of, B., 280.
with arsenic, A., I, 187.
with cobalt and nickel, (P.), B., 1178, 1315.
with cobalt and tungsten, articles of, (P.), B., 1315.
with copper, (P.), B., 285.
with iron, casting of, B., 520.
containing chromium and iron sulphides, A., I, 612.
production of, (P.), B., 283.
production of castings of, (P.), B., 178.
rustless, (P.), B., 804.
with iron and manganese, B., 793.
with iron and silicon, effects of adding carbon, nickel or manganese to, A., I, 74.
microstructure and hardness of, A., I, 74.
with iron, nickel, and titanium, (P.), B., 71.
with molybdenum, structure of, A., I, 447.
with nickel, resistor, tensile strength of, B., 529.
with silicon, magnetic properties of, A., I, 187.
- Chromium bases** :—
Chromiammine salts, A., I, 321.
- Chromium compounds**, complex, absorption spectra of, A., I, 493.
magnetism and molecular constitution of, A., I, 565.
- Chromium salts**, complex, with heavy water and heavy ammonia as constituents, spectra of, absorption, A., I, 116.
- Chromium carbide**, action of hydrogen on, A., I, 469.
perchlorate, and its hydrates, preparation and physical properties of, A., I, 209.
monochloride, spectrum of, A., I, 226.
chlorides, anhydrous, A., I, 31.
molybdates, tungstates, and vanadates, complex, A., I, 635.
nitride, analysis of, A., I, 411.
heat of formation and specific heat of, A., I, 623.
trioxide, as catalyst for hydroxylation, A., II, 1.
- Chromium trioxide**, equilibrium of, with potassium oxide and water, A., I, 198.
reaction of, with magnesium, A., I, 367.
oxides, production of, (P.), B., 648.
phosphide, structure of, A., I, 133.
phosphides, A., I, 516.
sulphides, magnetic properties and structure of, A., I, 75.
tellurides, magnetic properties and structure of, A., I, 75.
tungstate, as photo-reactive agent, A., I, 151.
- Chromous salts**, solutions of, for oxygen absorption, A., I, 470.
- Chromic ions**, cyano-complexes of, A., I, 196.
- Chromic salts**, aqueous solutions of, A., I, 81, 155.
- Chromic chloride**, reaction of, with magnesium *m*-chlorophenyl bromide, A., II, 464.
solutions, basic, solution of, A., I, 209.
spectrum of, absorption, and of its carbamide compound, A., I, 294.
fluoride, preparation of, A., I, 42.
oxide, ignited, dissolving of, at room temperature, B., 269.
ionic exchange in mixtures of, with chromic oxide, A., I, 511.
reaction of, with calcium oxide, on heating, A., I, 319.
reduction of, by hydrogen and solid carbon, A., I, 92.
sulphate, oxidation of, to chromic acid, (P.), B., 1410.
sulphide, iron-chromium alloys containing iron sulphide and, A., I, 612.
- Chromic acid**, aqueous, action of, on ammonium persulphate, A., I, 92.
decomposition of, in aqueous sulphur trioxide solutions, A., I, 362.
determination in, of sulphates, electrometrically, A., I, 259.
determination of, gravimetrically, A., I, 46.
equilibria in solutions of dichromates and, A., I, 515.
passivity of iron in, A., I, 520.
production of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 677.
redox action with reducing agents and, microchemical detection by, A., I, 583.
reduction products of, reactions of, A., I, 580.
- Chromic acids**, A., I, 468.
- Chromates**, detection of, colorimetrically, A., I, 98.
with diarylcarbazones, A., I, 325.
entropy and free energy of ionic formation of, A., I, 83.
formation of, A., I, 198.
ionic distribution coefficient of, between barium sulphate and aqueous solutions, A., I, 134.
precipitation of, A., I, 320.
reactions of, at high temperatures, A., I, 155, 634.
- Dichromates**, detection of, colorimetrically, A., I, 98.
determination of, volumetrically, A., I, 98.
equilibria in solutions of chromic acid and, A., I, 515.
photochemical action of, with formates, A., I, 90.
- Chromites**, oxygen adsorption by, A., I, 570.
- Chromium organic compounds**, A., II, 464.
aromatic, tanning action of, B., 821.
- Chromium organic compounds**, with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., I, 638.
- Chromium hydroxo-aquo-bis-diguanide salts**, A., II, 436.
tris-diguanide, and its hydrate and salts, A., II, 176, 435.
trisphenyldiguanide salts, A., II, 436.
- Chromiammines**, complex compounds of, A., I, 92.
- Chromium determination** :—
determination of, gravimetrically, with selenious acid, A., I, 158.
in aluminium alloys, B., 668.
in chromite, B., 67.
in chromite ores, etc., B., 797.
in steel, B., 919.
by persulphate-silver nitrate method, B., 172.
photo-electrically, B., 65, 173.
with alkaline mercuric oxide, A., I, 583.
- Chromium ions**, fluorescent, in ruby, A., I, 495.
- Chromobacterium iodinum**, pigment of, A., II, 248.
- Chromocentres**, number of, in interphasal or quiescent phases, A., III, 863.
- Chromogens**, organic, spectra of, absorption, and structure, A., I, 10.
- Chromones**, natural, A., II, 111.
- Chromophores**, structural definition of, A., II, 345.
- Chromosomes and heredity**, A., III, 400.
cat's, count of, A., III, 121.
doubling of, A., III, 39.
gene reproduction and nucleic acid synthesis in, A., III, 825.
fixative for, A., III, 2.
human, A., III, 636.
sensitivity of, to X-rays, effect of ammonia on, A., III, 947.
sex, genetic and mechanical properties of, A., III, 809.
structure of, A., III, 772.
shown by spodogram, A., III, 973.
synapsis of, compared to agglutination, A., III, 769.
- Chromyl chloride**, electron-diffraction study of, A., I, 606.
- Chronaxie**, during conditioned reflexes, A., III, 101.
myocardial, effect of fagarin and quinidine on, A., III, 267.
- Chrysanthemums**, effect of excess fertilisers on, B., 306.
pompom, effect of lucerne meal mulch on, B., 306.
- Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium**. See Pyrethrum flowers.
- Chrysanthemum-carboxylic acids**, separation of, A., II, 386.
- Chrysanthin**, A., II, 239.
- Chrysene**, chemistry of, A., II, 314.
condensation of, with succinic anhydride, A., II, 236.
derivatives, symmetrical, A., II, 228.
- Chrysene-1:2-quinone**, 8-chloro-, A., II, 315.
- 2-Chrysenoline**, (P.), B., 258.
- β -1-Chrysenoylpropionic acid**, and its methyl ester, A., II, 236.
- β -2-Chrysenoylpropionic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 236.
- γ -1 and -2-Chrysenylbutyric acids**, and their methyl esters, A., II, 236.
- Chrysoketone-10-carboxylic acid**, and its methyl ester, A., II, 19.
- Chyladenectasis**, mesenteric, with steatorrhoea and features of Addison's disease, A., III, 1014.
- Chymosin**, optimum p_H of, A., III, 341.

- Chymotrypsin**, hydrolyses and syntheses with, A., II, 363.
 optimum p_H of, A., III, 341.
 solubility of, A., III, 436.
 structure of, by X-rays, A., III, 528.
- Chymotrypsinogen**, solubility of, A., III, 436.
- Cicadas**, periodical, toxicity of extracts of, A., III, 50.
- Cichorium intybus***, carbohydrate metabolism of, in phosphate deprivation, A., III, 450.
- Cicula maculata***, poisoning from eating, A., III, 753.
- Cider**, determination in, of iron, B., 1090.
 mild, production of, in barrels, B., 834.
 preservation of, in bottles, B., 834.
 production of, in Europe, 1925-37, B., 1480.
 sugar extraction for, B., 834.
 sweet, "raspberry-flavour" disease of, B., 715.
- Cigars**, fumigants against cigarette beetle in, B., 224.
- Cigarettes**, detection in, of "marihuana," B., 454.
 German, nicotine content of, B., 224.
 cigarette-paper. See Paper, cigarette.
- Ciliary extracts**, effect of, on blood-pressure and heart, A., III, 270.
- Ciliates**, physiology of contractile vacuole in, A., III, 1052.
- Ciment fondu**, B., 275.
 addition of, to refractory materials, B., 165.
 properties of, B., 167.
- Cimex lectularius***, lethal dose of ethylene oxide for, A., III, 143.
- Cinchene dihydrochloride**, A., II, 163.
- Cinchol**, double linking in, A., II, 276.
- Cinchona* leaves**, alkaloids of, B., 224.
- Cinchona***, aperitifs of wine and, B., 723.
- Cinchona* alkaloids**, derivatives of, A., II, 163, 207.
 detection of, in quinine and quinidine, B., 1229.
 effect of, on metamorphosis of tadpoles, A., III, 424.
 ethers, production of, (P.), B., 1366.
 modified, A., II, 117.
 oil-soluble sulphonates of, production of, (P.), B., 226.
 phenolic, hydroxyalkylation of, A., II, 341.
 rôle of, in formation of bases, A., III, 251.
 spectrography of, A., III, 85.
 spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, A., II, 341.
 treatment with, of bird malaria, A., II, 118; III, 224.
 of pneumonia, A., II, 35, 341.
- Cinchona* barks**, stored in Madrid since 1788, B., 978.
- Cinchona* extracts with senega**, B., 103.
- Cinchona ledgeriana* bark**, from Cameron Highlands, quinine in, B., 103.
- Cinchone**, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 276.
- Cinchonic acid**, derivatives of, A., II, 156.
- Cinchonic acid**, 2-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, formation of, from 2-ethoxycinchonic acid, A., II, 202.
- Cinchonidine**, determination of, by absorption spectra, A., II, 302.
- dihydrochloride**, compound of, with resorcinol, A., II, 463.
- salts**, determination of, conductometrically and potentiometrically, A., II, 386.
- Cinchonine chloride hydrobromide**, A., II, 163.
- dihydrochloride**, compound of, with resorcinol, A., II, 463.
- Cinchophen**, determination of, in presence of salicylates, B., 729.
 peptic ulcer produced by, A., III, 304.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- Cinnabar**, in Chinese drugs, effect of, on blood and metabolism, A., III, 335.
- Cinnamaldehyde**, condensation of, with amides, A., II, 363.
 hydrogenation of, catalytically, A., II, 100.
- Cinnamaldehyde**, *p*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 190.
- 2-Cinnamamidopyridine**, and its picrate, A., II, 358.
- Cinnamanilide**, *m*- and *p*-hydroxy-, and -nitro-, A., II, 365.
- Cinnam- β -bromoethylamide**, *m*-nitro-, A., II, 32.
- Cinnamic acid**, bromination of, effect of oxygen and peroxides on, A., II, 59.
 effect of radiations on, A., I, 40.
 derivatives, unsaturation of, A., II, 408.
 esters, B., 318.
 mercuric salt, A., II, 300.
 reaction of, with mercuric acetate, A., II, 300.
- Cinnamic acid**, *p*-bromo-, chaulmoogryl ester, A., II, 441.
- 4- and 6-nitro-3-hydroxy-**, A., II, 139.
- Cinnamic acids**, substituted, dissociation constants of, A., I, 250.
- Cinnamonitriles**, *o*-nitro-, reduction of, catalytically, A., II, 504.
- 1-Cinnamoylconmarono-(2':3':3:2)indole**, and nitro-derivatives, A., II, 422.
- 1-Cinnamoyl-2:3-dihydrocoumarono-(2':3':3:2)indole**, nitrohydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 422.
- Cinnamoylphenylacetylene**, A., II, 282.
- Cinnamyl alcohol**, esters of, B., 318.
- α -Cinnamylacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 69.
- 4-Cinnamyl-*o*-cresol**, A., II, 21.
- 1-Cinnamyl-2:6-dimethylmorpholine**, A., II, 249.
- Cinnamylglycine**, amino-, acetyl derivative. See Acetyldehydrophenylalanylglycine.
- Cinnamylidene-*p*-aminocinnamic acid**, and its esters, A., II, 189.
- Cinnamylidenebisacetamide**, A., II, 363.
- Cinnamylidenebisbenzamide**, A., II, 363.
- Cinnamylidenebispropionamide**, A., II, 363.
- 6:6'-Cinnamylidenekoic acid**, A., II, 372.
- 4-Cinnamyl-2-methylphenoxycetic acid**, A., II, 21.
- 4-Cinnamyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone**, A., II, 69.
- 1-Cinnamylmorpholine**, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 249.
- β -Cinnamylloxycrotonic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 69.
- 2-Cinnamyl-*m*-toluic acid**, and its methyl ester, A., II, 21.
- Cinnamylphosphonic acid**, α -hydroxy-, salts, A., II, 444.
- 3-Cinnamylpyrene**, A., II, 20.
- 5-Cinnamyl-*m*-toluic acid**, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 21.
- Circulation of blood**. See under Blood.
- Circulator**, glass, non-corrodible, A., I, 48.
- Cirrhosis**, hepatic, ascitic fluid withdrawal in, effect of, on blood, A., III, 464.
 serum-globulin in, A., III, 80.
 splenic reaction in, A., III, 585.
- Cissus polypnea***, B., 454.
- Citraconic acid**, dimethyl ester, dielectric constant, dipole moment, and heat of ozonisation of, and of their esters, A., I, 557.
- Citral**, and its sulphonates, A., II, 171.
- (+)-Citramalic acid**, optical activation of racemic acid by, A., II, 307.
- Citrato-compounds**, complex, double-shelled, in the dissolved state, A., I, 92.
- α - and β -Citraurins**, and their oximes, A., II, 280.
- Citric acid**, decomposition of, by ferric iron, A., II, 428.
 determination of, in milk, A., III, 208.
 in milk and milk products, B., 1486.
 excretion of, after ingestion of organic acids, A., III, 827.
 in vitamin-B-deficient rats, A., III, 828.
 fermentation of, by bacteria, anaerobically, A., II, 428.
 formation of, after injection of sodium salts of dicarboxylic acids, A., III, 748.
 by moulds, A., III, 238.
 from acetic acid, by yeast, A., II, 428.
 from sugar, biochemically, A., III, 696.
 in kidneys and testicles, effect of organic acids on, A., III, 828.
 in mammalian body, A., III, 221.
 in organs, A., III, 827.
 in rats, A., III, 511.
 in the organism, A., III, 511.
 in tissue metabolism, A., III, 221.
 precipitation of, quantitatively, A., II, 216.
 production of, B., 715.
 by fermentation, (P.), B., 1352.
 by fermentation of sorghum, B., 214.
 reaction of, with sulphur trioxide-water mixtures, A., II, 471.
 solubility of, in water, A., I, 75.
 spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 344.
 use of, in nickel determination, A., I, 536.
- Citric acid**, calcium salt, buffer action of, A., III, 408.
 ionisation of, A., III, 22.
 production of, from fruit, (P.), B., 1035.
 sodium salt, solution of, isotonic with human blood, A., III, 90.
 sterilisation of solutions of, used for erythrocyte counts, A., III, 365.
- Citrin**, fate of, in the animal body, A., III, 57.
 preparation of, A., III, 971.
- Citronella oil**, from Indo-China, B., 980.
- Citronellal**, determination of, B., 320.
 excretion of menthoglycol glycuronate after consumption of, by rabbits, A., II, 392.
 hydrogenation of, catalytically, A., II, 100.
- Citrulline**, preparation of, A., II, 267.
- dl*-Citrulline**, synthesis of, A., II, 85.
- Citrus fruits**, beverage production from, (P.), B., 728.
 by-products from, B., 1094.
 essential oil in peel of, B., 455.
 Florida, cold storage of, B., 220.
 vitamin-C in, B., 220.
 "hard fruit" in, treated with boron, A., III, 1063.
 Hunan, vitamin-C in, B., 1491.
 maturity tests for, B., 722.
 Philippine, composition of, B., 973.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 845.
 effect of wrappers and temperatures on, B., 220.
 reducing substances in, A., III, 771.
 rind colour of, B., 973.
 ripening of, (P.), B., 845.
 scab on, and its control, B., 708.
 selenium absorption by, B., 425.
 soluble solids in, B., 1094.
 wastage of, B., 443.
- Citrus juices**, canning of, (P.), B., 1097.
 determination in, of ascorbic acid, B., 973.

- Citrus juices, preservation of, B., 1358.
 vitamin-C in beverages of, B., 99.
Citrus nobilis, nobiletin from, A., II, 374.
 Citrus oils, extraction of, mechanically, B., 104.
 Citrus trees, antimony in spray residues on leaves of, B., 1210.
 control on, of mealy bug, B., 708.
 cultivation of, B., 1086.
 die-back of, A., III, 452.
 frosted, prevention of injury to, (P.), B., 94.
 fumigation of, hydrocyanic acid determination in, B., 584.
 with cyanide, in Cape Province, South Africa, B., 1210.
 irrigation damage to, B., 706.
 melanose of, and its control, B., 708.
 mottle-leaf of, control of, B., 1474.
 treatment of, B., 309.
 pectinous material in, A., III, 158.
 photosynthesis in, A., III, 356.
 suitability of Lenkoran and W. Georgia forest soils for, B., 1205.
 Claisen condensation, A., II, 408, 413.
 Clarification apparatus, (P.), B., 607, 1478.
 Clapping action in frogs and toads, A., III, 491.
 Classifiers, (P.), B., 7, 333, 606, 1248.
 Claudication, intermittent, blood-oxygen in, A., III, 274.
 effect of exercise vasodilator substances on, A., III, 468.
 Clavatine, and its methiodide, A., II, 383.
Claviceps caricina, alkaloids in, A., III, 443.
 Clavotoxine, A., II, 383.
 Clay or Clays, A., I, 284, 307; B., 1099.
 activation of, (P.), B., 1162.
 adsorption by, of organic compounds, A., I, 307.
 alumina and titanate acid in, B., 651.
 base exchange in, A., I, 138.
 bleaching earths and, B., 1297.
 burning of, (P.), B., 58.
 chemistry of, B., 1415.
 classification and structural formulae of, A., I, 284.
 colloidal, determination of, colorimetrically, in cultivated soils, B., 200.
 gelation and film formation of, A., I, 617.
 mixing of, with rubber latex, B., 1079.
 ointment bases of, B., 587.
 physico-chemical and optical properties of, B., 823.
 de-airing of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 787.
 mixer for, (P.), B., 274.
 decomposition and deaeration of, B., 1420.
 determination in, of exchangeable bases, B., 908.
 dispersed systems in, B., 1415.
 drying characteristics of, B., 784.
 drying of shapes of, B., 1037.
 extraction of, with hydrochloric acid, A., I, 484.
 heat of dehydration of, B., 908.
 micaceous minerals in, A., I, 284.
 molecules, constitution of, B., 784.
 paper filling with, B., 771.
 particles in, rod-shaped, A., I, 484.
 particle size of, B., 652.
 for paper coating, B., 1026.
 properties of, B., 513.
 graphical representation of, B., 1037.
 purification of, B., 784.
 X-ray structure of, A., I, 164.
 research on, B., 1036.
 rolling of, for production of bricks, tiles, etc., (P.), B., 914.
 Clay or Clays, separation of, from suspensions, (P.), B., 786.
 softening points of mixtures of, with barium oxide and silica, B., 1036.
 suspensions, viscosity of, B., 1297.
 with barium sulphate, thixotropic and plastic behaviour of, A., I, 617.
 suspensions and gels, colloidal properties of, B., 651.
 thermal expansion of mixtures of kyanite and, B., 1416.
 workability of, B., 373.
 working of, wear-resistant plant for, B., 373.
 Clays, adsorbent, spent, revivification of, (P.), B., 622.
 basalt bed, A., I, 334.
 bauxite, Grudk6w, products from, B., 368.
 bentonite, water treatment with, B., 736.
 bleaching, regeneration of, (P.), B., 1376.
 blue, Estonian, A., I, 334.
 brunt, production of slabs of, (P.), B., 166.
 ceramic, classification of, B., 1036.
 china, N. Carolina, deflocculation and separation of, B., 55.
 occurrence and production of, B., 908.
 of 1791, composition of, B., 513.
 Chistopol floridin, colloid-chemical study of, A., I, 515.
 filter, revivification of, (P.), B., 334, 998.
 glacial, Finnish, occurrence of carbon in, B., 651.
 Jugoslavian, refining of vegetable and mineral oils with, B., 1007.
 kaolinite, detection in, of montmorillonite, B., 1036.
 late-glacial, graphite in, A., I, 106.
 Manchurian, production of alumina from, B., 779, 1032.
 mineral, B., 1415.
 hydrates in, A., I, 484.
 thermal expansion of, B., 908.
 natural, purification of, (P.), B., 515.
 Putnam, particle size, base exchange, and hydration properties of, B., 823.
 refractory, analysis of, B., 374.
 of Parsz6w, near Wachock, B., 374.
 secondary expansion in, B., 55.
 Schlette pitchstone, white-burning, B., 513.
 Schmiedefeld, Thuringia, A., I, 334.
 soil, silicate fixation by, A., I, 30.
 stiff-mud, p_H control of, B., 1297.
 Washington, sulphuric acid leaching of, for alumina production, B., 779.
 whiteware, acid- and base-binding properties and viscosity of, B., 1036.
 Clay goods, heavy, de-airing of, B., 1037.
 Clay products, joining of, with plasticised sulphur, B., 164.
 nomograph for, B., 652.
 with casein, milk fat as foam depressant for, B., 1416.
 Clay ware, dryer for, B., 55.
 Cleaners, spot test for, B., 935.
 Cleaning, solvent for, (P.), B., 1013.
 Cleaning agents, (P.), B., 1071, 1189, 1325.
 disinfectant, production of, (P.), B., 187.
 for dairies, B., 315.
 for electroplated metals, B., 935.
 for metals, (P.), B., 684.
 production of, (P.), B., 253, 485, 549.
 water-softening, production of, (P.), B., 405.
 Cleansing. See under Cleaning.
 Clearing agents, A., III, 163.
Clepharis edulis, seeds of, oil from, A., III, 1065.
Clerodendron infortunatum, sterol from, A., II, 288.
 Clerodin, derivatives, and its constitution, A., II, 288.
 Cleveite, Norwegian, analysis of single crystal of, A., I, 421.
 Cliftonite, structure of, A., I, 376.
 Climacteric, effect of sex hormones on psychological changes at, A., III, 579.
 female, A., III, 397.
 treatment of skin diseases in, A., III, 1039.
 Climate at high altitudes, pathology of, A., III, 181.
 Clino-enstatite, in igneous rocks, A., I, 218.
 Clinohypersthene, in igneous rocks, A., I, 218.
 Clino-ungemachite, A., I, 282, 483.
 Clitoris, rat's, after ovariectomy and injection of sex hormones, A., III, 907.
Clostridium, metabolism of, A., III, 347, 699.
Clostridium acetobutylicum, acetone-butyl alcohol fermentation of sugars by, A., III, 534.
Clostridium botulinum, from cases of botulism, A., III, 699.
 oxidation-reduction potential of cultures of, in relation to toxin formation, A., III, 850.
 thermal death curves of, in canned foods, B., 1096.
Clostridium butylicum, isopropyl alcohol formation by, A., III, 347.
Clostridium butyricum, H-agglutinogens of, A., III, 347.
Clostridium chanvei, culture of, A., III, 536.
Clostridium ethylicum, ethyl alcohol production by, A., III, 1053.
Clostridium histolyticum, biochemical and morphological properties of, A., III, 347.
 S-R change in, A., III, 347.
 endo-enzymes of, A., III, 959.
 enzymic adaptation in, A., III, 959.
 growth of, and proteinase secretion, A., III, 959.
Clostridium sporogenes, dehydrogenation by suspensions of, A., III, 347.
 reduction of amino-acids with, A., III, 699.
Clostridium tetani, growth and toxin production of, in presence of ascorbic acid, A., III, 622.
Clostridium tetanomorphum, decomposition of L-glutamate and pyruvate by, A., III, 241.
Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum, H-agglutinogens of, A., III, 347.
 fermentation products of, A., III, 347.
Clostridium welchii, bloodpens strain of, A., III, 850.
 growth of, effect of vitamin-C on, A., III, 1055.
 immunity against, A., III, 619.
 reduction of nitrate to ammonia by, A., III, 1055.
 Cloth, American. See American cloth.
 Clothing, eczematous dermatitis due to, A., III, 432.
 gas-protective, body-temperature during muscular work in, A., III, 691.
 laundry washing of, (P.), B., 638.
 Clothing industry, industrial hygiene in, A., III, 524.
 Cloud chamber, condensation experiments with, A., I, 222.
 control of, by vacuum tube, A., I, 373.
 for nuclear disintegration studies, A., I, 101.

- Cloud chamber, radial expanding, A., I, 328.
 Wilson, A., I, 276.
 condensation experiments with, A., I, 346.
 for demonstration, A., I, 373.
- Clove oil, perfumes from, B., 456.
- Clover, decomposition of, in soils, B., 422.
 nitrogen and phosphorus changes in soils for, B., 563.
 red, enzyme activity in, A., III, 628.
 sickness of, B., 1468.
 sweet, limestone as fertiliser for, B., 827.
 white, cyanogenetic power of, B., 204.
 distinguishing strains of, in New Zealand, B., 422.
 See also *Trifolium repens*.
- Clover disease in rabbits, effect of lucerne on, A., III, 594.
- Clupein, optical rotation of, A., III, 436.
 Clupein heparinate, fission of, A., III, 871.
- Coacervation, application of, to electrolytes, A., I, 611.
 complex, A., I, 619.
- Coagulation of blood. See under Blood.
- Coaguloretractovisometer, A., III, 780.
- Coal, action of bacteria on, B., 747.
 action of hydrogen on, B., 750.
 breaking of, B., 609.
 burning of, chemical treatments to improve, B., 122.
 on domestic overfeed stokers, B., 473.
 calcium chloride treatment of, B., 864.
 calorific value of, formula for, B., 337.
 carbonisation of, B., 749; (P.), B., 24.
 and its importance, B., 610.
 fuel consumption in, B., 473.
 gases from, B., 1004.
 in gas streams, B., 1252.
 in Krupp-Lurgi plant, B., 1252.
 low-temperature, (P.), B., 758.
 and hydrocarbon synthesis, B., 1252.
 British future of, B., 611.
 by Record-Loutitt process, B., 749.
 externally-heated retorts for, B., 1379.
 in presence of reducing metals, B., 1003.
 in superheated steam, B., 1003.
 with combustion, B., 121.
 Morgan rotary retort for, B., 865.
 plant for, B., 865.
 tunnel ovens for, (P.), B., 133.
 vertical retorts for, (P.), B., 1008.
 with electricity, B., 749.
 chemical treatment of, B., 864.
 chemistry of, B., 119.
 classification of, by rank and grade, B., 864.
 from relations between bituminous and humic constituents, B., 1377.
 cleaning of, B., 120; (P.), B., 757.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 239, 345, 1121.
 by float-and-sink process, B., 1115.
 by Tromp heavy-liquid process, B., 1115.
 dusts and slurry in Donbas plants for, B., 336.
 pneumatically, B., 472.
 cleaning and refining of, B., 120.
 coking of, (P.), B., 24.
 by-products from, B., 243.
 electrical, B., 242.
 increasing yield of hydrogen in, B., 243.
 products from, B., 243.
 testing of, B., 748.
 colloidal fuels from, in oil, B., 876.
 combustion of, influence of inorganic compounds on, B., 1379.
 constitution of, alkaline permanganate oxidation and, B., 864.
- Coal, cosmic ray showers in, A., I, 292.
 determination in, of carbon, B., 1377.
 of coking residue, B., 1379.
 of nitrogen, B., 337.
 of pyrites, B., 1377.
 of pyritic sulphur and its products, B., 1002.
 of sulphur, B., 865.
 dewatering of, B., 748.
 diffusion through, of aqueous lead salt solutions, B., 1377.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 620.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 133, 1132.
 destructive, B., 1378.
 low-temperature, (P.), B., 620.
 lubricants from, B., 478.
 metals for, B., 1171.
 mixed with oil, B., 474.
 retorts for, (P.), B., 881.
 drying of, (P.), B., 1247.
 by Fleissner process, B., 336.
 dustiness of, reduction of, (P.), B., 117.
 dustproofing of, B., 10.
 coating for, (P.), B., 1122.
 extracts of, analysis of, B., 472.
 extraction of, (P.), B., 479.
 solvent, calculation of yield of, B., 610.
 products from, (P.), B., 1259.
 for coke ovens, B., 242.
 Freeman assay for, B., 1116.
 froth flotation of, in Germany, B., 663.
 fusion of, B., 748.
 gas flow through, B., 610.
 gas storage in, B., 747.
 gasification of, and methane synthesis, B., 1381.
 subterranean, B., 336.
 in Leninsk, B., 610.
 use of oxygen and high pressures in, B., 123, 1381.
 gasification and liquefaction of, B., 748.
 grindability of, B., 865, 1002.
 grinders for, B., 1111.
 handling of, plant for, (P.), B., 345.
 heat-treatment of, rotary ovens for, (P.), B., 1122.
 Hilt's law and rank of, B., 119.
 humic acid curves of, B., 1115.
 hydrogenation of, B., 867, 1117, 1253; (P.), B., 345.
 chemistry of, B., 123.
 continuous, B., 123.
 disposal of effluents from, B., 1241.
 stabilisation of pressure extracts and residues from, (P.), B., 133.
 U.S. Bureau of Mines experimental plant for, B., 123.
 ignition of, B., 337, 473.
 on grates, B., 337.
 ion-exchanging materials from, (P.) B., 1386.
 laboratory tests on, statistical interpretation of, B., 472.
 liquefaction of, by destructive hydrogenation of oxygen, nitrogen, and sulphur linkings, B., 123.
 lustre of, B., 337.
 materials for soaps from, B., 121.
 methane in, B., 11, 747.
 microstructure of, B., 472.
 mining of, in Greece, B., 799.
 organic matter in, unsaturation of, B., 865.
 oxidation of, by nitric acid, B., 1118.
 by potassium permanganate, B., 748.
 petrology of, B., 119.
 petrology and classification of, B., 471.
 plastic range of, B., 1251.
 preparation of, in Belgium, Holland, and France, B., 1116.
- Coal, processing of, B., 864.
 production from, of benzene, B., 475.
 of motor fuel, B., 475, 876, 1004.
 of nitrogen-hydrogen mixtures, B., 1293.
 of oils, B., 341, 615, 750, 1004.
 of petroleum, in Australia, B., 129.
 pulverisers for, B., 747, 1377.
 pure, and its uses, B., 746.
 purification of, B., 336.
 by flotation with sand, B., 748.
 radiographical testing of, B., 472, 1377.
 X-ray diffraction of, B., 1251.
 sampling of, U.S. Bureau of Mines truck for, B., 1377.
 screening machines for, (P.), B., 606.
 selection of, for industrial uses, B., 864.
 for pulverised-fuel furnaces, B., 242.
 for steam-generation, B., 122.
 separation of, by sink-and-float process, B., 1003.
 gravity, (P.), B., 117.
 separators for, (P.), B., 23.
 settling rates of, in water, B., 1252.
 shatter test on, B., 1002.
 size composition of, B., 864.
 spores from, B., 1001.
 storage piles of, hot-spot indicator for, B., 747.
 structure of, B., 747.
 study of, with reflected light, B., 1001.
 surface moisture in, B., 865.
 suspensions, in oil, pressure carbonisation of, B., 121.
 swelling of, B., 1379.
 during coking process, B., 1003.
 tar yields of, B., 752.
 temperature-surface tension curves of bitumens in relation to degree of carbonisation and mode of origin of, B., 15.
 thin sections of, B., 1116.
 treatment of, for shipment, (P.), B., 1008.
 to improve quality, with oil or chemicals, B., 10.
 with oil, B., 472.
 use of outlet gas from Fischer-Tropsch synthesis on, as town gas, B., 243.
 volatile matter from, compositions of, B., 336.
 relation of coking products to, B., 611.
 volatile matter and hydrogen-carbon ratio of, and its banded constituents, B., 1116.
 wash-boxes for, solid removal from, (P.), B., 1376.
 washer boxes for, (P.), B., 619, 1008.
 washeries for, performance of, B., 747.
 washing of, Baum-type jigs for, B., 472.
 clarification of effluents from, B., 472.
 filtering slurries from, (P.), B., 479.
 in Rheolaveur process, B., 747.
 mixing to reduce losses in, B., 1252.
 pulsator-type jigs for, B., 472.
 treatment of slurries from, (P.), B., 345.
 water in, B., 865.
- Coal, Alabama, friability of, B., 747.
 grindability of, B., 609.
 American, ball-mill grindability of, B., 1116.
 Assam, sulphur in, B., 471.
 Austrian, solvent extraction of, B., 336.
 Barzass, low-temperature carbonisation of, B., 611.
 Beckley Bed, low-volatile, blending of, for carbonisation, B., 749.
 bituminous, activated, carbonisation and gasification of, B., 1116.
 caking power of, reduction of, for low-temperature carbonisation, B., 12.

- Coal**, bituminous, carbonisation of, B., 610.
 electrically, B., 1116.
 in a current of heating gas, B., 121.
 low-temperature, B., 12, 749, 866.
 in by-product coke ovens, B., 1252.
 destructive hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 480.
 determination in, of pyritic sulphur, B., 120.
 dry distillation of, purification of light oils from, B., 245.
 fertilising effect of minor elements in ash of, B., 1467.
 German, recovery of iron pyrites from, B., 1115.
 macro-constituents of, B., 119.
 microscopy of, B., 1251.
 production from, of active carbon, B., 866, 1252.
 of hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 758.
 removal of mineral constituents of, B., 336.
 sampling of, at washeries, B., 609.
 blended, fusion of ash from, B., 122.
 Bristol and Somerset, A., I, 106.
 British and German, composition and properties of, B., 120.
 brown, ash and yield of extract and low-temperature tar from, B., 475.
 boiler firing with, B., 1373.
 briquettes of. See under Briquettes.
 briquetting of, dust explosions in, B., 1002.
 effect of humic acid and water on, B., 11.
 water content in, B., 1002.
 briquetting properties and colloidal structure of, B., 472.
 bulk density of, B., 1378.
 capillary fine structure of, and their briquetting, B., 1378.
 carbonisation of, low-temperature, effect of ash content on, B., 242.
 central heating with, B., 11.
 chemicals from, B., 746.
 combustion of, B., 12.
 earthy, plastic phenomena in compression of, B., 11.
 gasification of, with oxygen under pressure, B., 1252.
 grinding of, protective gases for, B., 1116.
 "Heckel" briquettes from, gasification of, B., 749.
 ignition temperatures of, before and after ash removal, B., 336.
 low-ash semi-cokes from, B., 1003.
 Maritza, Bulgaria, carbonisation of, B., 338.
 production of lump coke from, B., 122.
 reactivities of, and its cokes, B., 338.
 removal from, of mineral constituents, B., 120, 1002.
 sporopollenins from, A., I, 164.
 sulphur in pyrites from, B., 11.
 water gradient in particles of, B., 748.
 Canadian, classification and utilisation of, B., 746.
 cannel, production of oils from, B., 869.
 Scottish, A., I, 484; B., 869.
 carboniferous, of W. Australia, B., 471.
 Chinese, hydrogenation of, B., 13.
 coarse, washing of, B., 864.
 coking, distillation of, pretreatment for, (P.), B., 1257.
 for carbonisation, B., 864.
 Colorado, composition of, B., 10.
 Cumberland, Little Main seam, B., 746.
 Eska Creek, Alaska, A., I, 334.
 Faroe Islands, B., 10.
- Coal**, fine, flotation of, (P.), B., 757.
 removal of, from washing water, (P.), B., 118.
 Formosan, hydrogenation of, B., 339.
 hard, action of organic solvents on, B., 610.
 hydrogenated, sulphur in insoluble residues from, B., 1117.
 Illinois, B., 609.
 washability of screenings from, B., 864.
 Indian, ashes of, B., 1116.
 composition and low-temperature carbonisation of, B., 1001.
 permanganate oxidation of, B., 1118.
 production of Portland cement from, B., 1040.
 properties of, B., 1251.
 Italian, solvent extracts of, B., 1378.
 Karagandin and Kuznetzk, ash and mineral constituents of, B., 242.
 Leicester and South Derbyshire, B., 863.
 low-grade, improving combustion of, (P.), B., 23.
 metallurgical, determination in, of phosphorus, B., 748.
 Moscow, activation of, B., 865.
 North China, coking properties of, B., 1379.
 N. France, ash from, B., 748.
 Ohio, A., I, 106.
 Pike County, Kentucky, A., I, 334.
 Prokopiev, self-ignition of, B., 610.
 pulverised, combustion of, in water-cooled boiler furnaces, B., 473.
 Ruhr, coking properties of, B., 1379.
 South African, B., 1251.
 hydrogenation of, B., 12, 750.
 reduction in ash of, B., 750.
 S. Moscow, atmospheric oxidation of, B., 1378.
 South Wales, decomposition temperatures of, B., 1117.
 ultra-clear, cost of, B., 748.
 washed, evaluation of, B., 11.
 Yorkshire, size classification and grading of, B., 10.
- Coal ash**, fusion temperature of, effect of calcium, magnesium, and sodium oxides on, B., 242.
- Coal briquettes**, See under Briquettes.
- Coal dust**, bituminous, inflammability of mixtures of stone dust and, B., 473.
 combustion of, in boiler furnaces, B., 610.
 explosions of, extinguishing effects of stone dusts on, B., 610.
 prevention of, B., 120.
 German, combustibility of, B., 242.
 inflammability of, limits of, B., 747.
 tests for, B., 242.
 movement of, in relation to explosions, B., 610.
 removal of fusian from, B., 610.
- Coal fields**, Oklahoma, geology and fuel resources of, A., I, 334.
 South Wales, silicosis in, A., III, 946.
- Coal gas**. See under Gas.
- Coal mines**, acid-resisting plant for handling of corrosive water from, B., 120.
 brown, impregnation of wood for, B., 60.
 corrosion of iron and steel equipment in, B., 382.
 dust reduction in, A., III, 337.
 dusts in, dispersability of, B., 120.
 explosion prevention in, rock dusting for, B., 1251.
 fires in, cause of, B., 1377.
 German, sheathed explosives used in, B., 985.
 methane ignition by explosives in, B., 747.
- Coal mines**, methane movement in, B., 471.
 underground fires in, in relation to underground gasification of coal, B., 336.
- Coal seams**, identification and correlation of, B., 1377.
- Coal slag**, erosion of refractories by, B., 1038.
- Coal slurry**, clarification of, (P.), B., 248.
 dewatering of, flocculating agents in, B., 1252.
 filters for, (P.), B., 1376.
 flocculation of, B., 120, 1001.
 treatment of, B., 1116.
- Coal smoke**, effect of, on lungs of animals, A., III, 69.
- Coal tar**. See under Tar.
- Coast disease** of sheep in South Australia, A., III, 594.
- Coating by vaporisation** of coating materials, (P.), B., 1183.
- Coatings**, enteric, A., III, 914.
- Coating compositions**, B., 1074.
 aqueous emulsion, technology of, B., 942.
 cellulose derivative, (P.), B., 195.
 chlorinated rubber, for fabrics, etc., (P.), B., 411.
 corrosion-resistant, (P.), B., 300.
 dispersions and emulsions for, (P.), B., 86.
 drying oil, production of, (P.), B., 1198.
 esters for, (P.), B., 39.
 fire- and water-resistant, for metals, B., 1452.
 for iron articles, B., 407.
 for stone, etc., (P.), B., 1078.
 glossy, for machinery, B., 299.
 hardened drying oils for, (P.), B., 411.
 matt finish, (P.), B., 1079.
 metallic soaps in, B., 942.
 metalliferous, production of, (P.), B., 695.
 nitrocellulose, blown tung oil for, (P.), B., 411.
 organic, B., 942.
 ornamental, production of, (P.), B., 412.
 phenol-fatty oil, production of, (P.), B., 1454.
 pigmented, production of, (P.), B., 412.
 production of, (P.), B., 694, 695, 1334.
 from cellulose derivatives, (P.), B., 1198.
 from cellulose derivatives and vinyl compounds, (P.), B., 1455.
 protective, (P.), B., 195.
 resistant to motor fuels, (P.), B., 1198.
 rubber incorporation in, (P.), B., 195.
 rust-preventing, (P.), B., 816.
 production of, (P.), B., 300.
 synthetic resin, film continuity of, B., 940.
 temperature-indicating, (P.), B., 1001.
 testing of, B., 553.
 vinyl resin, production of, (P.), B., 412, 1198.
- Cobalt**, absorption and scattering cross-section of neutrons in, A., I, 6.
 colour reaction for, A., I, 474.
 crystals, magnetic interaction in, A., I, 182.
 structure of, A., I, 67.
 electrodeposition of, quantitatively, B., 804.
 electron emission from, secondary, A., I, 545.
 isotopes, radioactive, A., I, 111.
 magnetic structure of, A., I, 349.
 paramagnetism of, A., I, 128.
 radioactivity of, induced by neutrons, A., I, 8.
 spectrum of, A., I, 221, 377.

Cobalt, surface state and oxidisability of, A., I, 523.

Cobalt alloys, crystal structure and ferromagnetism of, A., I, 188.

for permanent magnets, B., 1172.

magnetic properties of, A., I, 20.

with antimony, X-ray structure of, A., I, 447.

with chromium and nickel, (P.), B., 1178, 1315.

with chromium and tungsten, articles of, (P.), B., 1315.

with copper and nickel, solid solutions in, B., 1050.

with iron, reflecting power of, at Curie point, A., I, 236.

with iron and tungsten, structure and hardening of, B., 383.

with nickel, electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 1179.

electroplating with, B., 70.

from low- p_H acid sulphate solutions, B., 70.

with silicon, magnetic properties of, A., I, 187.

with tellurium, A., I, 447.

with tin, structure of, A., I, 447.

with tungsten, structure of, A., I, 447.

with zinc, A., I, 353; B., 1049, 1050.

Cobalt bases (cobaltamines), complex, absorption spectra and p_H of solutions of, A., I, 399.

kinetics of co-ordination reactions of, A., I, 524.

of Roussin's series, A., I, 94.

salts, A., I, 321.

titration curves of, A., I, 403.

Chloropentamminecobalt ions, aquotisation of, A., I, 524.

Chloropentamminecobaltic chloride, detection of anions by, A., I, 268.

Cobalttrinitrotriammines, stereoisomerism of, A., I, 412.

Croceocobaltic chloride, use of, in qualitative analysis, A., I, 157.

1:2-Dinitroterramminocobaltic nitrate, detection of anions by, A., I, 214.

1:6-Dinitroterramminocobaltic chloride. See Croceocobaltic chloride.

Nitrosopentamminecobalt dichloride, A., I, 506.

salts, A., I, 94, 178.

Peroxo-cobaltamines, green, constitution of, A., I, 321.

cis-Trinitrotriamminecobalt, absorption spectrum of, A., I, 432.

Cobalt compounds, double-nuclear, absorption and optical activity of, A., I, 122.

in bovine nutrition, A., III, 212.

in soils, B., 701.

relation of, to health of farm animals, B., 710.

use of, for bush sickness prevention, A., III, 412.

Cobalt salts, complex, salting-out by, A., I, 25.

polycythemia from, in dogs, A., III, 89.

in rats, A., III, 552.

Cobalt ammonium chloride, structure of, A., I, 68.

carbide, crystal structure of, A., I, 67.

monochloride, spectrum of, A., I, 431.

fluorophosphate, and its complex derivatives, A., I, 208.

hydroxides, A., I, 156.

sulphide, precipitation of, in crystalline form, A., I, 371.

sulphides, structure of, A., I, 516.

tellurates, A., I, 635.

Cobalt :—

Cobaltous chloride, activity coefficient of, in water, A., I, 515.

spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 294.

in aqueous solution, effect of added salts on, A., I, 226, 433.

Raman, A., I, 12.

structure of, A., I, 68.

sulphate, equilibrium of, with cupric sulphate and water, A., I, 459.

heptahydrate, dehydration of, A., I, 412.

spectrum of, absorption, in heavy water, A., I, 598.

sulphide, precipitation of, A., I, 472.

Cobaltic compounds, complex, extinction curves of, A., I, 226.

Cobalt organic compounds, complex, of hydroxyaldimines, A., II, 191.

Cobaltamines, complex, compounds of, A., I, 92.

containing ethylenediamine, p_H and absorption spectra of solutions of, A., I, 399.

Cobaltic chloropentammine, action of oxalic acid on, A., I, 156.

Cobaltous dipyrindine chloride, magnetic properties and structure of, A., I, 505.

Cobalt detection, determination, and separation :—

detection of, A., I, 324.

microchemically, A., I, 326.

determination of, electrolytically, B., 923.

in presence of nickel, A., I, 638; B., 1440.

in steel, B., 794.

photometrically, A., I, 273.

with anthranilic acid, A., I, 98, 274.

with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., I, 213.

with sodium nitroprusside, A., I, 97.

separation of, from iron, A., I, 638.

from zinc, A., I, 472.

Cobalt ions, reduction of, by zinc amalgam, A., I, 463.

Cobalt minerals, of the Caucasus, A., I, 283.

Cobalt ores, Sardinian, A., I, 484.

U.S.S.R., B., 388.

Cobalt spinel, formation of, A., I, 36.

Cobalticyanic acid, salts, compounds of, with hexamethylenetetramine, A., II, 434.

Cobaltioxalic acid, potassium salt, photochemical decomposition of, A., I, 90.

Cobra venom. See under Poisons.

Coca leaves, determination in, of eegonine bases, B., 1229.

Cocaine, anaesthetic action of, in oxalic acid poisoning, A., III, 231.

potentiation of, by egg-albumin, A., III, 1037.

and its derivatives, effect of, on adrenaline action, A., III, 518.

detection of, in legal chemistry, A., III, 972.

determination in, of eegonine bases, B., 1229.

determination of, in mixtures with novocaine, A., II, 78.

in raw cocaine and in coca leaves, A., III, 1038.

determination of eegonine in residues from, B., 1099.

effect of, on adrenaline inactivation, A., III, 32, 231, 328.

on blood-sugar, A., III, 752.

on ocular reactions to labyrinthine stimulation, A., III, 186.

vasoconstrictor action of, effect of amino-acids on, A., III, 1037.

Cocarboxylase, A., III, 340.

activity of, stimulated by vitamin- B_1 , A., III, 614.

Cocarboxylase, and its derivatives, A., III, 147.

and vitamin- B_1 in animal tissues, A., III, 926.

determination of, in plants, A., III, 214.

in presence of vitamin- B_1 , A., III, 742.

function of, A., III, 951.

identification of, A., III, 951.

in brain, A., III, 147.

preparation of, A., III, 951.

from vitamin- B_1 , A., III, 438.

synthesis of, enzymically, A., III, 340, 694.

from vitamin- B_1 , A., III, 529.

Coccidiosis, dietary control in, A., III, 127.

Cocculus, constituents of, medicinal, A., III, 520.

determination in, of picrotoxin, A., III, 706.

Cocculus indicus, detection in, of picrotoxin, A., III, 860.

Cochlea. See under Ears.

Cocks, castrated, involution of comb of, effect of prostate extracts on, A., III, 1010.

comb-growth in, effect of folliculin on, A., III, 489.

effect of sex hormones on, A., III, 660.

fattening of, at different ages, B., 844.

Light Sussex, composition of, A., III, 919.

Cocklebur oil, properties of, B., 402.

Cockroaches, control of, testing of materials for, B., 1237.

palps of, mechanical receptor from, A., III, 478.

resistance of, to liquid insecticides, in relation to age, B., 1236.

Coconuts, fat of, detection of, in Brynza cheese, B., 435.

fibres, treatment of, for formation into sliver, (P.), B., 1288.

shells, composition of, A., III, 159, 771.

destructive distillation of, B., 866.

utilisation of waste products of, B., 957.

Coconut oil, conversion of, into solids, B., 811.

edible, production of, B., 1067.

pyrolysis of, B., 681.

Cod, bating of leather with pyloric caeca of, B., 415.

differentiation of, from haddock, B., 972.

trimethylamine produced in spoilage of press-juice from, B., 1493.

Cod-liver oil, as source of vitamin- D for hens, A., III, 599.

chlorination of, and its ointments, B., 1068.

composition of, B., 403.

in relation to fishing season, B., 812.

concentrates, prevention of weight loss by, in newborn, A., III, 503.

constants of, B., 937.

in prevention of rickets, A., III, 745.

injury from, in herbivora, effect of hydrogenation and of yeast on, A., III, 594.

preparation of iron iodide in, B., 1361.

tolerance to, in calves, A., III, 507.

toxicity of, A., III, 128.

toxicity of fatty acids and nitrogen in, A., III, 745.

vitamin- A in, A., III, 1024; B., 548.

vitamin- A isomeride in, A., III, 742.

vitamin- D in, A., III, 217, 599; B., 548.

Cod oil, Japanese and Far Eastern, composition of, B., 1322.

liver and visceral, vitamin- A in, B., 1068.

visceral, vitamins in, B., 937.

Codehydrogenase I, A., III, 339.

Codehydrogenase II, A., III, 339.

- Codehydrogenases I and II**, interconversion of, A., III, 339, 439.
- Codeine**, effect of, on respiration, and of its derivatives, A., III, 141.
habit-forming nature of, A., III, 1038.
reduction of, electrolytically, A., II, 250.
- Coefficient of friction**, Wilder frietometer for, B., 880.
- Celiac disease**, A., III, 1014.
- Co-enzymes**, isolation of, and use as oxidation catalysts, A., III, 438.
- Coercimeters**, grinding tests with, B., 466.
- Ceruleins**, sulphonated, production of, (P.), B., 356.
- Coffea arabica**, physiology of, A., III, 83.
- Coffee**, A., II, 449; B., 1359.
by-products from, B., 974.
caffeine-free, natural, B., 843.
cardiac pain after drinking, A., III, 141.
cream feathering in, B., 1356.
determination in, of caffeine, B., 1225.
of chlorogenic acid, B., 1359.
of trigonelline, B., 1493.
disease control on, B., 706.
emulsified product of, (P.), B., 452.
grounds, oil from, B., 1067.
utilisation of, B., 723, 1493.
infusible, self-filtering, production of, (P.), B., 728.
infusions, analysis of, B., 445.
mineral constituents of, B., 316.
low-grade, uses of, B., 445.
oiling-off of cream in, B., 221.
pharmacology of, A., III, 331.
processing of, (P.), B., 587.
quality standards for, B., 843.
roasted, volatile constituents of, B., 1225.
stimulating action of, A., III, 752.
waxy fraction of, extracted by Hag process, B., 1358.
- Coffee-bean oil**, B., 936.
- Coffee extracts**, B., 973.
concentrated, production of, (P.), B., 977.
production of, (P.), B., 728.
- Coffee substitutes**, barley and malt, fat spoilage in, B., 1444.
detection in, of laticiferous vessels, B., 843.
unsuitability of cotton seed for, B., 1493.
- Cogwheels**, surface-hardening of, (P.), B., 1179.
- Coke**, breaking and grading of, B., 750.
burning of, chemical treatments to improve, B., 122.
carbon in, B., 12.
combustion of, B., 749.
crushed size of, effect of coke breeze on, B., 748.
determination in, of ash, B., 338.
of nitrogen, B., 1003.
of sulphur, B., 338, 865.
from oil shale, B., 750.
graphitisation of, influence of petrographic coal components on, B., 338.
grinders for, B., 1111.
heating uses of, B., 866.
increasing reactivity of, (P.), B., 881.
production of, dust removal in, B., 1003.
in lump size, (P.), B., 133.
in oil cracking, B., 873.
production and marketing of, B., 1117.
properties of, effect of production conditions on, B., 338.
purification of, B., 474.
reactivity of, B., 338.
critical air-blast test for, B., 122.
screening machines for, (P.), B., 606.
- Coke**, sulphur content of, influence of pyrites on, B., 243.
testing of coals for, B., 749.
use of, in open domestic grates, B., 123.
- Coke**, bituminous, low-temperature, uses of, B., 338.
brown-coal, adsorptive properties of, B., 336.
grinding of, B., 1117.
low-temperature, power gas from, B., 1003.
foundry, B., 12.
self-fluxing, B., 122.
free-burning, production of, in vertical retorts, B., 1379.
graded, size-testing of, B., 474.
granulated, screening apparatus for, (P.), B., 996.
lignite, properties of, B., 1380.
luminous-flame, production of, (P.), B., 620.
lump, production of, B., 1386.
metallurgical, blending materials for coal for, B., 749.
peat, determination in, of water, B., 750.
sulphur in, B., 1377.
use of, in gas producers on automobiles, B., 124.
Saar, B., 611.
semi-, carbonisation of, B., 865.
from brown coal, fuel and gas production from, B., 11.
- Coke ovens**, (P.), B., 23, 24, 345, 480, 1008, 1258.
benzol recovery in, effect of roof channels on, B., 611.
benzol yield from, increase of, B., 474.
charging-cars for, (P.), B., 620.
coal for, B., 242.
Curran-Knowles process in, B., 474.
doors for, (P.), B., 761.
operation of, (P.), B., 1012.
electrical equipment for, B., 474.
firebrick in, physico-chemical changes in, B., 243.
firebrick walls of, action of coal gas-steam mixtures on, B., 611.
heated by blast furnace gas, (P.), B., 24.
heating of, with producer gas, B., 1117.
operation of, B., 866.
quartzite linings for, expansion and thermal conductivity of, B., 57.
recovery of by-products from, B., 750.
refractories in, B., 1003.
wall failure of, due to coal ash, B., 1379.
- Coke ovens**, by-product, B., 1003, 1252.
chamber, (P.), B., 132, 620.
German, developments in, B., 611.
horizontal, intermittent operation of, (P.), B., 1258.
laboratory, B., 1117.
Otto, heating of, by blast-furnace gas, B., 11.
regenerative, (P.), B., 133, 248, 758.
construction of, (P.), B., 1258.
retort, (P.), B., 248, 480, 620, 1386.
underfired, (P.), B., 1122.
underjet-fired, (P.), B., 1258.
- Colchicine**, formation of, from colchicine, A., II, 384.
- Colchicine**, as indicator of cell division, A., III, 754.
as polyploidising agent, A., III, 858.
conversion of, to colchiceine, A., II, 384.
effect of, on blood coagulation, A., III, 367.
on intestines of rats, A., III, 609.
on malignant neoplasm in mice, A., III, 740.
on plant cells, A., III, 966.
- Colchicine**, effect of, on plant chromosomes, A., III, 247.
on roots, A., III, 770.
with growth substances on cell growth, A., III, 966.
with plant extracts on rats, A., III, 332.
hydrogenation of, A., II, 165.
hypoglycemia from poisonous doses of, A., III, 59.
5-iodo-4-methoxyphthalic acid from, A., II, 233.
kidney regeneration by, A., III, 917.
mitotic arrest by, A., III, 118.
poisoning with. See under Poisoning.
- Colchidine**, mitosis and polyploidy induced in seeds by, A., III, 704.
- Cold**, death from exposure to, electrocardiography in, A., III, 644.
response to, after adrenal removal, A., III, 392.
sensation of, in relation to vascular action, A., III, 383.
physiology of, A., III, 566.
thermo-regulatory response to, in animals without spinal cord, A., III, 648.
- Colds**, common, treatment of, with benzedrine sulphate, A., III, 327.
- Cold storage**. See Refrigeration.
- Colic**, visceral, treatment of, with calcium chloride injections, A., III, 832.
- Colitis**, mucous, A., III, 915.
ulcerative, treatment of, with cod-liver oil, A., III, 750.
with oxygen insufflation, A., III, 735.
with sulphanilamide, A., III, 686.
- "Collactivit,"** use of, in sugar production, B., 428.
- Collagen**, action on, of alkali metals, A., III, 234.
of neutral salts, A., I, 514.
of nitrous acid, B., 303.
of trypsin, B., 302.
carbohydrates in, A., III, 208.
chemistry of, B., 414.
combination of, with hydrochloric acid and sodium hydroxide, B., 1203.
conversion of, into gelatin, B., 584.
liming in, B., 1461.
fibres, thermoclastic properties of, in relation to contraction, A., III, 791.
fibrous, equilibrium in, under tension, B., 1083.
in fresh steer hide, basic amino-acids of, B., 302.
in skin, A., III, 163.
liming of, B., 303.
microbiology of, B., 414.
X-ray structure of, A., III, 1019.
structure of, effect of chrome and vegetable tanning on, B., 416.
swelling of, in alkaline solutions, B., 414.
in connective tissues, A., III, 87.
transformation of, into collagen II and gelatin, A., II, 209.
- Collagen-A and -B**, gelatin and, B., 699.
- Collapse**, effect of injected salt solution on, induced by hepatic constriction, A., III, 272.
post-operative circulatory, acidosis in, A., III, 879.
treatment of, A., III, 1037.
- Collars**, fused, production of, hygiene in, A., III, 525.
stiffened fabrics for, (P.), B., 1290.
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides**, control of, on mangoes, B., 1210.
- Collodion films**, electron transmission through, measurement of, A., I, 538.
membranes. See under Membranes.

Colloids, A., I, 138, 398.
 birefringence of, dynamic, A., I, 617.
 cathodic polarisation influenced by, A., I, 513.
 chemistry of, electron microscope in, A., I, 78, 397.
 history of, A., I, 571.
 coagulation velocity of, A., I, 455.
 determination of, in sugar products, B., 964.
 effect of high-frequency electric fields on, A., I, 78.
 electrical properties of, A., I, 79.
 grinding of, with ball mills, B., 329.
 influence of ultrasonic waves on, A., I, 29, 78.
 interaction of, in presence of protein decomposition products, A., III, 146.
 light scattering by, A., I, 397.
 Maxwell effect in, A., I, 137.
 micellæ, orientation of, in biological systems, A., III, 1046.
 mills for, (P.), B., 744.
 models of, illustrating biological processes, A., III, 1047.
 optics of, A., I, 247, 310.
 optical anisotropy of, in relation to particle size, A., I, 78.
 photographic sensitising of, with chromates, B., 732.
 X-ray study of, B., 180.
 reactions between, A., I, 138.
 sol-gel transformations of, A., I, 356, 455.
 stabilisation of, by ionisation, A., III, 693.
 viscosity of, A., I, 193.
Colloids, amphoteric, modification of, (P.), B., 1154.
 biological, A., III, 145.
 classification of, A., III, 526.
 See also Bio-colloids.
 electrocratic, theory of, B., 417.
 ferromagnetic, for magnetic structure studies, A., I, 572.
 heteropolar, A., I, 192.
 hydrophilic, dielectric measurements with, A., I, 29, 79.
 hydration of, A., I, 246.
 properties of, A., I, 193.
 protective and sensitising action of, on hydrophobic sols, A., I, 193.
 hydrophobic, absorption and scattering of light in, A., I, 138, 193.
 electric double layer in, A., I, 138.
 potential curves of, effect of Brownian movement on, A., I, 138.
 stability of, A., I, 194.
 inorganic, photochemical reactions with, A., I, 151.
 lyophilic, A., I, 79.
 electrochemistry of, A., I, 246.
 inactivation of ions in solutions of, A., I, 78.
 internal friction of, A., I, 137, 193, 246.
 stability of, and solvation of surfaces, A., I, 194.
 lyophobic, double layer and stability of, A., I, 138.
 emulsification with, A., I, 193.
 ion exchange in, A., I, 138.
 lyotropic, swelling of, influence of alkylamine salts on temperature of, A., III, 842.
 nuclear, granulation of, by treatment with dyes, A., III, 948.
 reversible separation of, by dehydration, A., III, 693.
 organic, aggregation and disaggregation of, at low temperature, A., I, 456.
 osogenic, stability of, effect of ethyl alcohol on, A., I, 310.

Colloids, osogenic, viscosity of, effect of ethyl alcohol on, A., I, 310.
 two-dimensional, formation and solvation of, A., I, 194.
 linear adsorption of, A., I, 571.
 weakly solvated, adsorption of, on solid adsorbents, A., I, 195.
Colloidal dispersions, B., 466.
 production of, (P.), B., 1114, 1249.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 999.
 solid in liquid, formation of, by ultrasonic waves, A., I, 513.
 stability of, A., I, 356.
 electrochemistry. See under Electrochemistry.
 gases. See Aerosols, colloidal, and under Gases.
 gels, ferromagnetic, origin of, A., I, 572.
 Liesegang rings in, A., I, 80.
 metal trees in, A., I, 357.
 thermal expansion of, A., I, 248.
 thermo-reversible, constitution of, A., I, 248.
 thixotropic, organic, A., I, 139.
 vapour retention by, A., I, 514.
 hydrogels, "phosphatatic" action of, A., I, 629; II, 399.
 hydrosols, adsorption by, A., I, 26.
 formation of, A., I, 310.
 particles, charged, in ultrasonic fields, A., I, 247, 619.
 non-spherical, orientation of, in relation to aggregation, A., I, 138.
 shape and structure of, A., I, 28.
 shaping of, (P.), B., 888.
 solvation of, A., I, 246.
 sols. See Colloidal solutions.
 solutions, aqueous, stable, protecting, solubility in, of oil-soluble dyes, A., I, 194.
 coagulation of, A., I, 195.
 by electrolytes, adsorption in, A., I, 248.
 depolarisation of light by, A., I, 137.
 double refraction in, A., I, 29.
 for parasiticides, B., 1087.
 hydrophobic, protection and sensitisation of, by hydrophilic colloids, A., I, 193.
 lyophilic, highly purified, electrochemical studies of, A., I, 572.
 polydispersity of, A., I, 137, 192.
 protection and sensitisation of, A., I, 398.
 X-ray diffusion study of, A., I, 454.
 soap-like, change of, from molecular disperse to colloid state, A., I, 572.
 stability of, A., I, 138, 513.
 streaming, X-ray diagram, double refraction, and viscosity of, A., I, 309.
 surface tension of, effect of p_H on, A., III, 527.
 thixotropic, absorption in, A., I, 30.
 Brownian movement in, cessation of, A., I, 79.
 ultrafiltration of, A., I, 77, 572.
 viscosity of, and ultrasonic waves, A., I, 356.
 weakly solvated, coagulation of, by electrolytes, A., I, 619.
 weight of particles in, A., I, 28.
 suspensions, viscosity of, A., I, 78.
 systems, aqueous, electrical charges of, A., I, 247.
 dispersion of depolarisation of light scattering in, A., I, 454.
 form in, A., I, 454.
 London-van der Waals forces in, A., I, 137.
 lyophobic, lyotropic effects in, A., I, 193.

Colloxylins, for lacquers, B., 689.
Colocasia, B., 425.
Colocyth, polyneuritis due to, A., III, 648.
Colon. See under Intestines.
Colophonic acids, B., 297.
Colophony, determination of, in soaps, B., 404.
 heat-treated, sulphonation of, A., II, 288.
 hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 690.
 production of, for violin bows, etc., (P.), B., 1076.
 raising m.p. of, B., 1190.
 treatment of, with alkylamines, etc., (P.), B., 85.
 uses of, B., 1072.
Colorimeters, direct-reading, A., I, 160.
 Lovibond, use of, A., I, 476.
 objective, for measurement of small colorations and turbidities, A., I, 100.
 photo-electric, A., I, 537, 640; III, 437.
 three-filter, use of, A., I, 418.
 portable, for water analysis, A., I, 215.
 semi-micro-, for measuring heat capacities at low temperatures, A., I, 99.
 spectral, objective, A., I, 372.
 trichromatic, non-visual, (P.), B., 863.
 wedge, calculation of p_H with, A., I, 418.
Colorimetry. See Analysis, colorimetric.
Colostrum, cow's, vitamin-A content of, A., III, 925.
 vitamin-D in, A., III, 133.
 of Indian dairy cow and buffalo, A., III, 591.
Colour, and constitution, A., II, 459.
 change of, apparatus for determination of, (P.), B., 77.
 discrimination of, A., III, 653.
 measurement of, A., I, 537, B., 361.
 of textiles, B., 638.
 stimulation of eyes by flashes of, A., III, 29.
Colours, ceramic, B., 56, (P.), B., 1418.
 ice-, intermediates for, (P.), B., 1391.
 production of, (P.), B., 355, 1136, 1273.
 ice- and pigment, production of, (P.), B., 41, 355, 628.
 Lovibond, readings of, external lighting for, A., I, 160.
 majolica, for glass industry, B., 1296.
 mineral, colloidal, production of, B., 298.
 production of, prevention of fire in, B., 298.
 reproduction of daylight for testing of, B., 1112.
Colour-blindness and hemophilia in a family, A., III, 285.
Colour mixtures, apparatus for study of, A., I, 100.
Colour vision. See under Vision.
Colouring materials, production of, (P.), B., 1334.
Colouring matters, artificial, detection of, in butter, B., 840.
 in farinaceous foods, B., 577.
 determination of, in foods, B., 1225.
 for plastics, lacquers, etc., B., 188.
 plant. See under Plants.
 See also Dyes.
Colpidium campyllum, growth of, effect of manganese on, A., III, 443.
Colpidium colpoda, action of serum of vertebrates on, A., III, 345.
Colpoda cucullus, excystment of, A., III, 848.
Colpoda duodenaria, excystment in, A., III, 809.
Columba livia, ovary and testis of, in beriberi, fasting, etc., A., III, 805.
Columbite, Korean, A., I, 643.
Cumbo root. See under Calumba root.

- Columns, packed, flooding velocities in, B., 993.
operating characteristics of, B., 994.
See also under Distillation apparatus.
- Colza seeds, fats from, B., 79.
- Combustible materials. See under Materials.
- Combustion, equations for, B., 752.
physical theory of, B., 242.
pressures and temperatures of, in a closed vessel, A., I, 85.
surface, by projection, B., 752.
- Combustion tubes, micro-, electrolytic silver wool for, A., I, 478.
- Comet, Finsler, spectrum of, A., I, 166, 220, 221.
- Skjellerup 1927 K, sodium content of head of, A., I, 108.
- Comets, spectra of, A., I, 3, 384, 433.
- Comminuted solids. See under Solids.
- Complement, action of iodine on, A., III, 869.
activity of, A., III, 244.
and serum lipins, A., III, 710.
effect of chemicals on, A., III, 448.
dialysable component of, A., III, 870.
fixation of, with insulin as antigen, A., III, 870.
function of, effect of hexoxidase on, A., III, 448.
haemolytic activity of, preservation of, A., III, 710.
inactivation of, by iodine, A., III, 461.
by iodoacetic acid, A., III, 710.
introduction of, into chick embryos, A., III, 372.
oversensitive, stabilisation of, A., III, 963.
titre of, from guinea-pigs, A., III, 710.
See also under Blood, coagulation of.
- Compositæ, essential oil content of, effect of fertilisers on, B., 1344.
- Composts, organic, B., 823.
organic matter in, analysis of, B., 420.
production of, B., 1342.
- Compounds, complex, A., I, 460.
difference between "ordinary" compounds and, A., I, 603.
double-shelled, constitution of, A., I, 515.
formation of, due to hydrogen bonding, A., I, 599.
imperfect, magnetic rotation of, A., I, 498, 558.
of high mol. wt., in living organisms, A., III, 527.
theory of, A., I, 388.
Werner's, A., I, 122.
- conjugated, A., II, 213, 256, 389.
diamagnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 238.
- co-ordination, A., I, 94.
nomenclature of, A., I, 94, 232.
resolution of, A., I, 207.
spectra of, absorption, A., I, 385, 432, 493.
- highly-polymerised, B., 145.
- homologous, optically active, molecular rotation of, A., I, 498.
parachor and physical constants, A., I, 438.
- intermetallic, molten, stability of, A., I, 450.
- ionic-crystalline, structural formulæ of, A., I, 233.
- macromolecular, constitution of, A., I, 617.
elastic properties of, A., I, 558.
- non-metallic, production of, electro-chemically, B., 1317.
- racemic. See Racemic compounds.
- with long-chain molecules, swelling of, A., I, 455.
- Compressibility, coefficient of, for solids, A., I, 445.
temperature coefficient of, A., I, 508.
- Compression, adiabatic, with reversal of pressure change, B., 603.
- Compressors, air, A., I, 48.
laboratory, A., I, 329.
for gases, B., 603.
- Concanavalins, mol. wts. of, A., III, 706, 971.
- Concentration, mechanical methods of, B., 742.
- Concentration apparatus, column, (P.), B., 240.
- Conception, rate and season of, A., III, 910.
- Concrete, action of aggressive waters on, B., 516, 517.
action of sulphate waters on, B., 912.
adhesion of bitumen and tar pitch paints to, B., 814.
admixtures for, B., 1420.
aggregates for, B., 1301.
aggregate particles in, B., 912.
attack of, by carbon dioxide, B., 517.
in soils, B., 168.
bituminous fillers for, testing of, B., 1420.
blocks from, (P.), B., 656.
cement in, heat of hydration of, B., 911.
cement for, quick-setting, B., 1040.
composition and properties of, B., 1301.
compressive strength of, curing temperature and, B., 1301.
corrosion in, of iron and steel, B., 921.
corrosion of, by chloride solutions, B., 1420.
in water, B., 517.
corrosion and gas-permeability of, B., 517.
corrosion and protection of, Russian work on, B., 516.
curing of, containing burnt-clay aggregates, B., 378.
elastic behaviour of, B., 168.
hardening of, influence of temperature on, B., 167.
laying of, in winter, B., 517.
mixers for, (P.), B., 60, 997.
moulded blocks of stone and, (P.), B., 1422.
permeability of, and fineness of cement, B., 788.
plastic flow and volume changes in, B., 378.
porosity and permeability of, B., 912.
prevention of ice formation in, (P.), B., 277.
production of cast slabs of, (P.), B., 277.
X-ray protective action of, A., I, 477.
resistance of, to surface cracking, B., 517.
role of inert materials in, B., 655.
shrinkage of, chemistry and physics of, B., 655.
strength of, tests for, B., 517.
tensile strength of, from bursting pressures of hollow cylinders, B., 60.
tensile and crushing strengths of, B., 1301.
tests on, standard German, B., 168.
thermal expansion coefficients of, effect of cement on, B., 60.
vibration in, measurement of, B., 912.
water-cement ratio in, B., 655.
water-permeability of, B., 912.
waterproofing of, (P.), B., 519.
weather-resistance of, B., 59.
workability of, tests for, B., 168.
- Concrete, calcined magnesite, (P.), B., 656.
cellular, production of, (P.), B., 168, 1302.
cement, hardening of, effect of temperature on, B., 1040.
coloured, for roads and buildings, B., 788.
light-weight, B., 276.
fibrous materials for, (P.), B., 519.
- Concrete, pervious, production of, (P.), B., 1042.
porous, production of, (P.), B., 1042.
Portland cement, creep of, B., 378.
pumice, thermal conductivity of, B., 912.
reinforced, corrosion of, B., 517.
road, influence of coarse aggregates on, B., 378.
sea water-resistant, B., 516.
set, testing of, B., 788.
vibrated, B., 276.
waterproof, production of, (P.), B., 1164.
- Condensation, on horizontal tubes, B., 3.
theory of, A., I, 22, 352.
- Condensers, condensate temperature in, B., 1110.
cooling water for, chlorination of, B., 1110.
copper alloy tubes for, (P.), B., 285.
design and construction of, B., 1245.
electrical, (P.), B., 76, 677, 1183, 1320.
electrodes for, (P.), B., 181.
impregnation of, (P.), B., 933.
impregnation of insulation for, (P.), B., 181.
electrolytic, (P.), B., 76, 77, 292, 399, 543, 808, 1064, 1065, 1181.
aluminium electrodes for, (P.), B., 1181.
dry, (P.), B., 677.
electrodes for, (P.), B., 1184.
production of, (P.), B., 677, 1320.
terminal tabs for, (P.), B., 1320.
wet, (P.), B., 808.
electrostatic, (P.), B., 292.
fractional, (P.), B., 1249.
reflux, for preparation of esters, A., II, 123.
steam, heat-transfer coefficients of, B., 1373.
surface, theory for, B., 855.
treatment of circulating water for, B., 601.
water-cooled, heat transfer in, B., 1373.
surface-type, (P.), B., 470.
- Condiments, Indian, nitrogen in, A., III, 593.
nitrogen in, A., III, 673.
- Conditioning of animals, effect of drugs and hormones on, A., III, 476.
- Confectionery, cooling of, B., 577.
flour, determination in, of cacao matter, B., 445.
frozen, coated, production of, (P.), B., 1097.
fruit-yeast product for, (P.), B., 1498.
inducing crystallisation of sugars in, (P.), B., 571.
technical developments in, B., 1225.
- Congo dye sols, electrochemistry of, A., I, 513.
- Congo-red, hypersensitivity to, A., III, 460.
synthesis of, A., II, 229, 317.
- Congo-red index in old age, A., III, 88.
- Conifers, decomposition of fallen needles of, B., 1472.
embryo, dissection, staining, and mounting of, A., III, 634.
evergreen, fertilisers for, in the nursery, B., 308.
leaves, p_H of, in relation to systematy, A., III, 626.
Quebec, iron and manganese in, A., III, 250.
- Conjunctivitis, allergic, due to fungi, A., III, 523.
- Consistency, definition of, B., 1112.
- Constipation, in children, treatment of, with "acidophilus" milk, A., III, 673.

- Constitution**, antiparasmodial action and, A., II, 163.
 colour and, A., II, 459.
 odour and, A., III, 389.
 optical rotatory power and, A., II, 149.
 pharmacological action and, A., III, 432.
 physical properties and, A., II, 436.
 Raman effect and, A., II, 294.
 reactivity and, A., II, 286, 370.
Contact apparatus, (P.), B., 331.
 countercurrent, (P.), B., 745.
Contact masses, regeneration of, (P.), B., 331.
Contraceptives, chemical, A., III, 1008.
Control, automatic, in chemical industry, B., 113.
 of physical quantities, (P.), B., 1251.
 continuous systems for, B., 113.
Convallotoxin, constitution of, A., II, 24.
Converters, acid Bessemer, refractories for, B., 56.
 application of heat to, (P.), B., 237.
Convulxin, properties of, from Jalap resin, A., II, 238.
Convulsants, anti-anæsthetic effect of, on albino mice, A., III, 1039.
Convulsions, calcium and magnesium in blood and spinal fluid in, A., III, 282.
 epileptiform, from remote excitation, A., III, 27.
 galvanic, action of dyes on threshold for, A., III, 993.
 pathogenesis of, at low pressures, A., III, 278.
 sensitisation in, with reference to heterophile hæmolytins, A., III, 781.
Convulsive diseases, pathogenesis of, A., III, 892.
Cooking, shortening fats for, (P.), B., 683.
 vessels for, (P.), B., 101.
 clad, (P.), B., 671.
Cooling, by adiabatic demagnetisation, A., I, 302.
 correction of water for, B., 855.
 cylinders for, (P.), B., 995.
 spray ponds for, B., 1243.
Cooling apparatus, (P.), B., 116, 332, 468.
 automatic, operation of, B., 1110.
 dry-air, B., 113.
 for viscous liquids, (P.), B., 1375.
 insulating materials for, B., 1110.
 tower, (P.), B., 5, 116, 995, 1247.
 tubular walls for, (P.), B., 238.
 water-filled, corrosion prevention in, (P.), B., 1247.
Cooling mixtures, (P.), B., 1113.
Co-operative phenomena, theory of, A., I, 499.
Co-ordination, and residual affinity, A., II, 509.
Co-ordination compounds. See under Compounds.
Coorongite, constitution of, A., I, 483.
Copal, Congo, acetylation of, A., II, 332.
 pyrogenation of, B., 1190.
 natural, B., 550.
Copiapite, Belgian, A., I, 482.
Copper, adsorption on, of hydrogen, A., I, 306.
 annealing of, and its alloys, B., 386.
 brazing of, (P.), B., 72.
 bronze finish on, and its alloys, (P.), B., 285.
 casting of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 72.
 castings of, surface-alloyed, (P.), B., 805.
 coating of steel pipes with, internally, (P.), B., 540.
 coatings on, hot-tinned, porosity of, B., 387.
Copper, crystallisation of, effect of alloying elements on, B., 1170.
 dairy plant of, B., 387.
 deoxidation of, (P.), B., 285, 929.
 dispersion of lead in, B., 387.
 economy of, and its alloys, in Germany, by compound casting, B., 174.
 effect of, in grey cast iron, B., 1425.
 electrodeposition of, A., I, 205; (P.), B., 398, 806.
 cathodic polarisation in, A., I, 461.
 effect of non-electrolytes on, A., I, 465.
 in presence of iron salts, B., 928.
 electronic energy bands in, A., I, 172.
 electroplating of, with platinum and palladium, B., 535.
 electroplating with, anodes for, B., 803.
 determination of tartrates in cyanide solutions for, B., 534.
 from ammoniacal solutions, B., 394.
 from ethanalamine solutions, B., 534.
 from ethylenediamine solutions, B., 534.
 fungus in acid baths for, B., 803.
 on chromium-nickel steel, B., 394.
 on plaster of Paris, B., 394.
 Rochelle salt baths for, B., 70, 534, 803, 1313.
 stannous ammonium oxalate bath for, B., 1440.
 energy loss of cosmic-ray particles in, A., I, 428.
 expansion coefficient of, A., I, 373.
 film-potential values of, in sea-water, and its alloys, B., 668.
 foundries for, temperature measurement in, B., 527.
 gilding of, among pre-Columbian Indians, B., 1049.
 hardening of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 1441.
 hydrogen-sickness of, B., 1054.
 irradiation of, with γ -rays, A., I, 428.
 jointing and packing with, B., 923.
 magnetic effects in, A., I, 126.
 magnetic moment of, A., I, 543.
 mechanical properties of, at elevated temperatures, B., 663.
 melting and casting of, (P.), B., 805.
 metallurgy of, B., 66.
 molten, dissolving of iron, manganese, and ferromanganese in, B., 1432.
 oxidation of, in air, A., I, 40.
 oxide films on, growth of, B., 920.
 potential of, in halide solutions, A., I, 142.
 precipitation of, (P.), B., 1059.
 production of, from sulphide ores, B., 1307.
 radioactivity of, A., I, 113.
 X-ray scattering factors of, A., I, 124.
 reaction of, with arsenic trioxide, A., I, 467.
 with ferric chloride solution, A., I, 257.
 with sulphur in carbon tetrachloride solution, A., I, 203.
 recovery of, from low-grade ores, B., 51.
 from scrap metals containing lead and tin, (P.), B., 72.
 in artificial silk industry, (P.), B., 1281.
 refining of, B., 1307; (P.), B., 671.
 electrolytically, cathodic tree-like growths in, B., 177.
 in anode-furnaces, B., 1049.
 relaxation of, B., 386.
 Roman objects of, from north of England, B., 1049.
 smelting of, at Imatra, B., 663.
Copper, soft-soldering of seams in, (P.), B., 671.
 solubility of, in solid solutions with zinc, B., 664.
 sound velocity in, A., I, 607.
 spectrum of, A., I, 108.
 X-ray, and structure, in copper-nickel alloys, A., I, 447.
 spraying of, B., 795.
 vacuum treatment of, (P.), B., 671.
 welding of, and its alloys, B., 529.
 arc-, and its alloys, (P.), B., 291.
 welding wires of, cerium in, B., 527.
Copper, cold-worked, density and energy changes in, B., 795.
 electrically polished, surface structure of, A., I, 563.
 electrodeposited, Anaconda, uses of, B., 928.
 and its alloys, testing and stripping of, B., 282.
 physical properties of wire bars of, B., 1049.
 freshly-abraded, films on, A., I, 511.
 open-fired, bright-annealing furnace for, B., 386.
 oxygen-free, B., 795.
 casting of, (P.), B., 285.
 properties of, B., 1049.
 radioactive, preparation of, A., I, 339.
Copper alloys, (P.), B., 72, 179, 671, 1315.
 condenser tubes of, (P.), B., 285.
 corrosion of, by higher fatty acids at 330–340°, B., 280.
 cupraloy, of high electrical conductivity, B., 923.
 determination in, of arsenic and antimony, B., 1171.
 developments in, B., 66.
 diffusion coefficients of, A., I, 242.
 effect of sulphur, selenium, and tellurium on, B., 280.
 electrodeposited, structure of, B., 668.
 for bearings, B., 66.
 for electrical contacts, (P.), B., 291.
 for permanent magnets, B., 1172.
 free-cutting, (P.), B., 285.
 heat treatment of, (P.), B., 72.
 joining of, B., 1308.
 joining of products of, B., 795, 923, 1432.
 machinability of, B., 1308.
 mechanical properties of, B., 1432.
 oxidation-resistance in, B., 1170.
 special, B., 1308.
 stainless, (P.), B., 1177.
 steam-resistant, (P.), B., 1059.
 welded articles of, (P.), B., 285.
 welding of, B., 1308; (P.), B., 537.
 welding of articles of, (P.), B., 73.
Copper alloys, with aluminium, A., I, 187.
 age-hardened, structure of, A., I, 611.
 age-hardening of, B., 1056, 1174.
 cold-ageing of, B., 1056.
 deformation and lattice constants of, A., I, 502.
 dilatometric anomalies in, B., 1432.
 made from pure aluminium, B., 1173.
 mixed-crystal, plastic deformation of, A., I, 509.
 production of, B., 394.
 solidification of, A., I, 448.
 with aluminium and magnesium, A., I, 448.
 age-hardened, grain-boundary corrosion in, B., 1175.
 ageing of, B., 532, 1056.
 hot-ageing of, B., 1438.
 isomorphism of, A., I, 24.
 stress figures on, B., 532.

Copper alloys, with aluminium and nickel, slowly cooled, A., I, 611.
 with aluminium and silicon, (P.), B., 1315.
 with antimony, lead, and tin, reaction in, A., I, 394.
 with beryllium, uses of, B., 531.
 with cadmium, A., I, 139.
 thermomagnetics of, A., I, 187.
 with cadmium and zinc, A., I, 612.
 with chromium, (P.), B., 285.
 with cobalt and nickel, solid solutions in, B., 1050.
 with gold, atomic rearrangement in, A., I, 448.
 order-disorder transformation in, A., I, 305.
 substitution of gold in, for silver, A., I, 242.
 with gold, with nickel, and with silver, magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 449.
 with gold and platinum, dental, (P.), B., 73.
 with iron, formation of two liquid layers in, A., I, 448.
 production of, (P.), B., 71.
 with iron and molybdenum, A., I, 353.
 with iron and nickel, magnetic properties of, A., I, 442; B., 1046.
 precipitation phenomena in, B., 793.
 with lead, mirror constituents in, B., 528.
 production of, (P.), B., 673.
 by electrolysis, B., 1309.
 with magnesium, replacement of copper in, A., I, 24.
 with magnesium and nickel, B., 389.
 with manganese, A., I, 568.
 with mercury, reaction of, with iodine vapour, A., I, 206.
 with nickel, B., 387.
 Curie point of, A., I, 74.
 electrodeposition of, B., 177.
 production of, (P.), B., 285.
 X-ray spectrum and structure of copper and nickel in, A., I, 447.
 with nickel and titanium, (P.), B., 72.
 with nickel and tungsten, sintering of, B., 1172.
 with nickel and zinc, electrodeposition of, from cyanide solutions, B., 70.
 with palladium, as catalysts in decomposition of formic acid, A., I, 259.
 with phosphorus and zinc and lead or tin, (P.), B., 179.
 with selenium, conduction and diffusion in, A., I, 133.
 with silicon, B., 795.
 rods, wire, sheet, and plate of, B., 1049.
 substitution of copper in water-heating apparatus by, B., 173.
 with silver, hydrogenation by, of ethylene, A., I, 259.
 with tin, increasing conductivity of, (P.), B., 1315.
 mechanical properties of, B., 1432.
 with tin or zinc, strain transformation in, B., 174.
 with titanium, production of, (P.), B., 72.
 with zinc, atomic vibrations in, A., I, 448, 568.
 solubility of, in acids, A., I, 305.
 structure of, A., I, 241.
 Volta effect in, A., I, 460.

Copper bases :—
 Cuprammonium salts, oxidation by, of carbon monoxide, A., I, 531.
 Cuprammonium ions, stabilisation of, in aqueous solution, A., I, 611.

Copper compounds, absorption of, in the digestive tract, A., III, 595.
 biochemistry of, A., III, 548, 839.
 deficiency of, as cause of disease in animals, A., III, 412.
 effect of, on plant growth, B., 560.
 on rubber, B., 555, 1079, 1335.
 excretion of, in urine, effect of kidney extracts on, A., III, 917.
 fungicidal properties of, B., 207.
 in blood-plasma, A., III, 170.
 in human blood, A., III, 170.
 in rubber, B., 1456.
 in sea-water, A., I, 641.
 pharmacology of, A., III, 228, 1042.
 storage of, in rats, A., III, 309.

Copper salts, effect of, on albino rats, A., III, 608.
 on iron utilisation, A., III, 924.
 p_H of mixtures of, with iron salts, A., I, 267.

Copper arsenides, natural and synthetic, A., I, 282.
 halides, complex formation of, with aluminium bromide in benzene and ethylene dibromide, A., I, 458.
 spectrum of, absorption infra-red, A., I, 117.
 nitride, crystal structure of, A., I, 562.
 peroxide, A., I, 266.
 oxides, films, A., I, 76.
 oxychloride, fungicidal properties of, B., 1087.
 production of, (P.), B., 1158.
 sulphides, separation from, of molybdenite, (P.), B., 781.

Cupric compounds, magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 20.

Cupric ions, absorption of, by stearic acid, A., I, 27.
 equilibrium of, with cuprous ions, in presence of metallic copper, A., I, 31.

Cupric ammonium sulphate, equilibrium of, with nickel and zinc ammonium sulphates, A., I, 359.
 bromide, complexes of, crystal structure of, A., I, 500.
 chloride, absorption and reflexion of light by mixtures of, with potassium chloride, A., I, 313.
 crystal structure of 1:2:4-triazole compound of, A., I, 441.
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 294.
 thermal dissociation of, A., I, 519.

chloride and sulphate solutions, crystallisation of, A., I, 25.
 fluophosphate, A., I, 208.
 hydroxide, action of alkali hydroxides on, A., I, 91.
 catalase and peroxidase properties of, A., I, 409.
 crystalline, dehydration of, A., I, 366.
 heat of formation of, A., I, 529.
 nitrate solution, electrode potentials in, of metals and alloys, A., I, 624.
 oxide, activation of, A., I, 82.
 catalase and peroxidase properties of, A., I, 409.
 heat contents and lattice conditions of, A., I, 529.

sulphate, ammoniates, A., I, 153.
 crystallised, calcining and leaching of, B., 368.
 determination in, of copper, A., I, 535.
 pentadeuterate, X-ray structure of, A., I, 180.
 deuterates, dissociation pressures of, A., I, 140.
 equilibria of, with cobalt and nickel sulphate and water, A., I, 459.

Copper :—

Cupric sulphate pentahydrate, crystal structure and magnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 16.
 magnetic anisotropy and crystal structure of, A., I, 607.
 electrolysis of, current density in, B., 393.
 photochemical decomposition of, in presence of quinol, A., I, 150.
 recovery of, from waste wash solutions, (P.), B., 647.
 solubility of, in deuterium oxide, A., I, 25.
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 294.
 and effect of heavy water of crystallisation, A., I, 59.
 in heavy water, A., I, 598.
 standardisation of thiosulphate solutions with, A., I, 413.
 sulphide, precipitation of, in presence of iron, A., I, 272, 635.
 separation of, from antimony trisulphide, quantitatively, A., I, 214.

Cupritetrachlorides, paramagnetism of, A., I, 302.

Cupritrichlorides, paramagnetism of, A., I, 302.

Cuprous ions, equilibrium of, with cupric ions, in presence of metallic copper, A., I, 31.

Cuprous chloride, spectrum of, band, excited by active nitrogen, A., I, 597.
 halide vapours, optics and photochemistry of, A., I, 294.
 hydride, rotation states in, A., I, 341.
 oxide, crystals, preparation of, A., I, 477.
 determination in, of excess oxygen, A., I, 409.
 determination of ferric salt with, A., I, 371.
 electrical conductivity of, A., I, 120, 237.
 electron diffraction of, A., I, 17.

Copper organic compounds, complex, autoxidation of, A., I, 524.
 production of, (P.), B., 253.
 co-ordinated, with salicylidene compounds, A., II, 63.
 with *N*-alkylethylenediamines, A., II, 395.

Bromocupric compounds, complex, A., I, 91.

Copperdi-(2-benzimidazolyl-4-sulphonic acid), sodium salt, (P.), B., 226.

Copperdiphenylmethylarsine trichloride, isomerism of, A., I, 232.

Cuprammonium salts, compounds of, with nitrophenols, A., II, 94.

Cupritribromides, complex, A., I, 207.

Cupritrichlorides, complex, A., I, 207.

Copper detection, determination and separation :—
 detection of, A., I, 271, 324.
 colour reaction for, A., I, 474.
 cupric, with diarylcarbazones, A., I, 325.
 histochemically, A., III, 548.
 in butter, B., 1356.
 with phenylthiocarbamide, A., I, 272.
 with zinc sulphide, A., I, 97.
 determination in, of bismuth, B., 387.
 determination of, A., I, 160.
 by internal electrolysis, B., 803.
 by salicylaldoxime, nephelometrically, A., I, 272.
 colorimetrically, A., I, 97, 272.
 electrolytically, A., I, 214; B., 923.

Copper detection, determination and separation:—
 determination of, gravimetrically, A., I, 271, 473.
 in aluminium alloys, B., 390.
 in aluminium and magnesium alloys, B., 802.
 in Argentine grape juice and wines, B., 834.
 in biological material, A., III, 634, 972.
 in blood, polarographically, A., III, 92.
 in copper sulphate, A., I, 535.
 in cyanide electrolytes, B., 803.
 in foods and water, B., 1371.
 in insecticides, B., 961.
 in lead-zinc ores, B., 796.
 in milk and its products, B., 435.
 in ores, B., 386.
 in paper, B., 1278.
 in pig iron and steel, B., 1424.
 in presence of lead, B., 795.
 in presence of other metals, electrolytically, A., I, 272.
 in rubber and its ingredients, B., 817.
 in steel, B., 385, 1431.
 in tissues, A., III, 546.
 in zinc, B., 1050.
 iodometrically, A., I, 271.
 potentiometrically, with potassium ferrocyanide, A., I, 97.
 volumetrically, A., I, 272.
 with dithione, A., I, 583.
 with sodium nitroprusside, A., I, 97.
 determination and separation of, from lead, A., I, 272.

Copper anodes. See under Anodes.

Copper-beryllium bronze, oxidation of, A., I, 366.

Copper discs, rotating, corrosion of, by dilute nitric acid, A., I, 257.

Copper electrodes. See under Electrodes.

Copper ions, radius of, in copper benzene-sulphonate solutions, A., I, 254.

Copper mattes, removal of bismuth from, (P.), B., 285.

Copper ores, Almaluik, dressing of, B., 663.
 analysis of, polarographically, B., 386.
 spectrographically, B., 795.
 chlorination of Cottrell dust from, B., 645.
 complex, of Rammelsberg type, treatment of, B., 794.
 containing iron, etc., of Eutis, milling of, B., 663.
 flash-roasting of, B., 66.
 German, bituminous, floatability of, B., 794.
 Mufulira Mine, N. Rhodesia, B., 386.
 oxidised, flotation of, (P.), B., 805.
 of United Verde Extension mine, A., I, 331.
 recovery of gold from, B., 388.
 red, photo-electric effect in, A., I, 497.
 sedimentary, in south western U.S.A., A., I, 587.
 sintering of flotation concentrates of, at Evje, Norway, B., 175.
 smelting of, distribution of manganese between matte and slag in, B., 66.
 sulphide, containing zinc, determination in, of zinc, B., 527.
 high-pressure briquetting of, B., 795.
 U.S.A., A., I, 218.

Copper powder, production of, (P.), B., 671.

Copper tubes, for refrigerators, B., 664.

Soldered joints in, B., 795.

Copper wires, insulation for, (P.), B., 292.
 substitutes for tung oil in enamels for, B., 184.

Copra, deterioration of, B., 185.

Copra meal, use of, in duck rations for egg production, B., 1496.

Coproglaucobilin esters, A., II, 160.

Coprohaemin, isohydroxy-, tetramethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., II, 509.

Coprohaemin I, transformation of, to coproglaucobilin, A., II, 160.

Coproporphyrin I, excretion of, after hæmorrhage in dogs, A., III, 260.
 formation of, in embryos, A., III, 459.

Coproporphyrin I, isohydroxy-, tetramethyl ester, A., II, 510.

Coprostan-3-one-4-sulphonic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 498.

Δ^{12} -Coprostan-3-one, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 413.

Coprosterol, formation of, A., III, 1032.

Copronoxanthobilirubin acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 161.

Coral, sterols in, A., III, 309.

Corallium rubrum, pigment of, A., III, 309.

Coralydine, dimorphism of, and its derivatives, A., II, 513.

Coramine, action of, in heart failure, A., III, 876.
 antagonism of, to curare, A., III, 382.
 convulsions produced by, in avertin anaesthesia, A., III, 752.
 effect of, on blood of rabbits, A., III, 429.
 on circulation, A., III, 1037.
 on respiration of curarised animals, A., III, 379.
 methiodide and methochloride, A., II, 456.
 reactions of, A., II, 518.

Corbasil, pharmacology of, and its isomerides, A., III, 65, 1037.

Cordeauxia edulis, fruits of, A., III, 358.

Cordierite, A., I, 163.

Cordrastine, and its hydrobromide, A., II, 299.

Cores, baking of, use of town's gas in, B., 1310.
 foundry, drying ovens for, B., 926.
 production of, (P.), B., 537.
 hardness of, B., 530.

Coriander oil, recovery of, B., 1099.

Coriander seeds. See *Coriandrum sativum*.

Coriandrum sativum, nitrogen in, A., III, 673.

Cork, A., II, 25, 124.
 comminuted, compositions of binders and, (P.), B., 1193.
 constructional materials of rubber and, (P.), B., 1042.
 fabrics coated with, (P.), B., 1028.
 moulding composition from, (P.), B., 1284.
 thermal insulation with plates of, B., 1302.
 treatment of, with adhesives, etc., (P.), B., 1284.
 treatment of granules of, (P.), B., 1400.

Cork trees, Amur. See *Phellodendron amurense*.

Corlumine, pharmacology of, A., III, 837.

Cormed, action of, A., III, 690.

Corn, Kaffir, malting of, B., 1089.
 mouldy, toxicity of, to horses, A., III, 522.
 potash fertilisers for, B., 826.

Corn stalks, catalase of, effect of β -indolyl-acetic acid on, A., III, 357.
 effect of salts on, A., III, 147.
 phenols from alkali-lignin of, B., 1389.

Corneobs, destructive distillation of, B., 1004.

Corneocles, seeds, toxicity of, to various animals, A., III, 837.

Cornea. See under Eyes.

Cornu ammonis, vessels of, A., III, 650.

Corona, spectrum of, at solar eclipse of 1936, A., I, 1.

Coronene, production of, A., II, 132.

Corpus luteum, formation of, by male hormones, A., III, 40.
 function of, A., III, 118.
 in menstruation and pregnancy, A., III, 396.
 progesterin secretion by, A., III, 490.
 rat's, stimulation of, by progesterone and testosterone, A., III, 118.
 substance stimulating, in rat placenta, A., III, 907.

Corpus striatum, experiments on, A., III, 889.

Corpuscles, blood. See Blood-corpuscles.
 heavy electrons and, A., I, 379.
 moving, waves associated with, A., I, 431.

Corrosion, cathodic protection against, A., I, 365.
 causes of, B., 531.
 differential aëration currents in, B., 393.
 electrochemistry of, A., I, 365, 461; B., 176.
 in soils, anaërobic, B., 921.
 in systems with many electrodes, A., I, 34, 259.
 inhibition of, by mixtures of passivators, A., I, 88.
 inhibitors for, (P.), B., 671.
 of chemical plant, protection against, B., 743.
 of metals. See under Metals.
 of welded joints, B., 525.
 prevention of, B., 668.
 protection against, by colloidal graphite, B., 393.
 with paints, B., 1451.
 research on, B., 926, 1167.
 study of, by contact photographs, B., 1309.
 by electron diffraction, B., 668.
 laboratory equipment for, B., 393.
 tests of, B., 531.
 standardisation of, B., 65, 66.
 testing of, American research on, B., 66.
 theory of, B., 1309.

Corti's organ. See under Ears.

Corticospinal tract, monkey's, origin of, A., III, 890.

Corticosterone, effect of, on renal excretion of electrolytes, A., III, 900.
 fission and fractionation of, A., II, 415.
 ovipositor reaction to, in bitterlings, A., III, 483.
 structure of, A., II, 147.
 transformation of, to *allopregnano*, A., II, 192.

Cortidyn, effect of, on melanophoric hormone of pituitary, A., III, 34.

Cortin, action of, with adrenaline on gland structure in rats, A., III, 574.
 assay of, with rats, A., III, 483.
 chemistry of, A., III, 191.
 effect of, on blood-potassium, A., III, 110.
 on electrolyte excretion, A., III, 392.
 on thymus, A., III, 802.
 on work output in hypophysectomised rats, A., III, 901.
 in blood and urine in Cushing's disease, A., III, 900.

Corundum, analysis of, B., 372, 510.
 isomorphous layer formation in, A., I, 484.

Corydalis aurea, alkaloids of, A., II, 299.

Corydalis caseana, alkaloids of, A., II, 383.

Corydalis ochotensis, alkaloids of, A., II, 299.

Corydalis scouleri, l-adlumine from, A., II, 298.

- Corydalis sempervirens*, alkaloids from, A., II, 298.
- Corylus avellana*, pericarp of, A., III, 705.
- Corynantheine, from bark of *Pseudocinchona Africana*, A., II, 298.
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae*, biochemical properties of, A., III, 851.
- stability of types of, A., III, 445.
- Coryza*, fowl, bacilli of. See *Hæmophilus gallinarum*.
- Cosalite from Vaskö, A., I, 484.
- Coscinodiscus excentricus*, oxygen production by, in relation to submarine illumination, A., III, 152.
- Cosmetics, absorption of bases for, by skin, B., 594.
- eczematous dermatitis due to, A., III, 432.
- essential oils and perfumes for, B., 320.
- η_{sp} of, B., 548.
- lanoline and its alcohols in, B., 183.
- pharmacology of, B., 594.
- use in, of cetyl alcohol and spermaceti, B., 547.
- of hydrogenated castor oil, B., 1228.
- of lecithin, B., 1494.
- vehicles for, (P.), B., 464.
- vitamins in, B., 229.
- Cosmological constant, and atomic constants, A., I, 491.
- Coloneaster*, amygdonitrile glucoside in, A., III, 359.
- control of webworm on, B., 564.
- Cotton, analysis of mixtures of rayon and, B., 497, 892.
- aniline-black-dyed, detection of mercerisation of, B., 899.
- bleaching of, B., 363.
- See also under Bleaching.
- cleaning and opening of, machines for, (P.), B., 773.
- colour measurement on, B., 631.
- cuticle of, B., 1395.
- dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
- fertilisation and market value of, B., 958.
- fibre damage in, detection of, B., 900.
- Indian, dye absorption of, B., 1029.
- influence of "rust" on, and its control by potash fertilisers, B., 204.
- kiering of, B., 493.
- maturity of, polarised light test for, B., 1395.
- mercerisation of, B., 48.
- mordanting agent for, B., 1458.
- raw, strength of, X-ray determination of, B., 1396.
- spinning test on, B., 891.
- strength of, flat bundle test for, B., 1396.
- Ukrainian, composition and properties of, B., 1275.
- 1936 crop, maturity, etc., of, B., 1275.
- viscosity of solutions of, in copper oxide-ammonia, B., 1140.
- water adsorption in, B., 42.
- water content of, B., 1275.
- waterproofing of duck and canvas of, B., 1406.
- Cotton duck, dyed, mildew proofing of, B., 900.
- Cotton effect, A., II, 281.
- Cotton fabrics, desizing of, in the laboratory, B., 48.
- dyed, calendering of, B., 504.
- mercerisation test on, B., 775.
- hydrosulphite-stripped and redyed. white discharges on, B., 264.
- knitted, finishing treatment of, (P.), B., 1408.
- printed, soaping of, B., 48.
- production of transparency effects on, (P.), B., 49.
- Cotton fabrics, treatment of surface of, (P.), B., 507.
- weather-resistant fireproofing of, B., 899.
- white, wearing quality of, B., 892.
- Cotton fibres, geometric fineness of, B., 1395.
- growth and structure of, B., 356.
- microstructure of, B., 1275.
- orientation in, A., III, 544.
- pectic acid from, A., III, 84.
- X-ray diffraction patterns of, B., 1139.
- straw product resembling, (P.), B., 1144.
- Cotton goods, discharge-printed, improving fastness to water of, B., 503.
- mixed piece, finishing of, (P.), B., 158.
- Cotton mills, oily waste recovery in, B., 891.
- Cotton mule spinners, cancer in, A., III, 311.
- Cotton plants, bacterial leaf-spot of, and its dissemination, B., 426.
- boll-weevils and -worms on, control of, B., 1086.
- climatology of irrigated fields of, in Sind, B., 1470.
- deflowering of, B., 1470.
- diseases of, in Uganda, B., 955.
- effect of superphosphate on, B., 958.
- fertilisers for, B., 204.
- machine placement of, B., 424.
- nitrogenous, B., 424, 1085, 1469.
- on heavy irrigated soils, B., 424.
- on Texas blackland prairie, B., 958.
- potash, B., 1466.
- flea-hopper on, control of, B., 564.
- Fusarium* wilt of, B., 426.
- in Uganda, vegetative and nitrogen efficiency of, B., 958.
- irrigation of, in Wichita Valley, Texas, B., 424.
- manurial requirements of, B., 828.
- manuring of, in Egypt, B., 958.
- nutrient deficiency symptoms in, B., 425.
- nutrients in sap and tissue of, effect of fertilisers on, B., 424.
- nutrition of, B., 704.
- potash deficiency in, B., 828.
- potash requirements of, B., 828.
- rain-grown, effects of soil consolidations on growth of, B., 204.
- root rot in, relation of soil acidity to, B., 204.
- rotational crops of wheat and, B., 1469.
- salt-resistance of, A., III, 81.
- water absorption in, A., III, 626.
- Cotton waste, cleaning of, (P.), B., 1279.
- Cotton yarn, dyeing and finishing of, B., 1403.
- warp sizing of, B., 899, 1286.
- Cottonseed, analysis of, B., 1185.
- carotenoids of, A., III, 453.
- coffee substitute from, B., 1493.
- determination in, of moisture, B., 1186.
- losses in expeller operation on, B., 1445.
- phosphorus compounds of, A., III, 84.
- pressing of oil from, (P.), B., 1324.
- pressure cooking of, B., 1445.
- Cottonseed oil, bacterial contamination of, B., 185.
- bodying of, with superheated steam, B., 1445.
- composition of, B., 1321.
- drying oil from, B., 936.
- production of, influence of gossypol on losses in, B., 544.
- sterols in, A., III, 359.
- treatment of seed for, B., 1185.
- use of, in drying oils, B., 185.
- Coughs, pharmacology of drugs suppressing, A., III, 1040.
- pharmacology and physiology of, A., III, 987.
- X-ray cinematography of, A., III, 559.
- Coumaran, derivatives of, A., II, 333.
- Coumaranone *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 422.
- Coumaric acid methyl ether, reaction of, with mercuric acetate, A., II, 342.
- Coumaric acids, reaction of, with bromine, A., II, 26.
- Coumarin, derivatives, A., II, 240.
- determination of, in non-alcoholic beverages, B., 220.
- plants yielding, A., III, 1065.
- spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 230.
- Coumarin, 5-hydroxy-, A., II, 451.
- Coumarins, ethylenic linkings in, A., II, 198.
- inversion of acids derived from, A., II, 27, 152.
- natural, A., II, 26, 27, 152, 373, 418, 451.
- preparation of, from phenols and acetoacetic esters, A., II, 198.
- reactivity of double linking in, A., II, 26, 300, 342.
- synthesis of, from *o*-hydroxyaryalkyl ketones, A., II, 334.
- Coumarins, 7-hydroxy-, coumarinopyrones from, A., II, 27.
- syntheses of, A., II, 200.
- Coumarin series, syntheses in, A., II, 451.
- Coumarin-3-carboxy-*p*-aniside, A., II, 379.
- Coumarin-3-carboxyldialkylamides, (P.), B., 1365.
- Coumarinic acid methyl ether, reaction of, with mercuric acetate, A., II, 342.
- Coumarino-5:6-7:8-di-2'-pyrone, A., II, 243.
- Coumarino- α -pyrones, A., II, 27.
- Coumarino-2'-pyrones, A., II, 243.
- Coumarone, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 229.
- Coumarono(2':3':3:2)indole, and its derivatives, A., II, 421.
- Coumarono(2':3':3:2)indole, 5-nitro-, A., II, 422.
- Coumarono(2':3':3:2)indole-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 422.
- Coumingine, sensitivity of frogs and toads to, A., III, 832.
- Counts, differential, table for interpretation of, A., III, 3.
- Counters, circuit coincidences in, A., I, 418.
- cylindrical, efficiency of, for α -particles, A., I, 373.
- efficiency of, A., I, 48.
- electron, A., I, 216.
- continuous, A., I, 418.
- electron multipliers as, A., I, 418.
- for neutrons, A., I, 277.
- for γ -rays, sensitivities of, A., I, 169.
- Geiger, fluctuations in, A., I, 640.
- high-speed circuit for, A., I, 277.
- multivibrator circuit for, A., I, 160, 277.
- Geiger-Müller, A., I, 160, 276, 373.
- amplifier for, A., I, 478.
- circuits for, A., I, 478.
- effect of temperature on, A., I, 276.
- for radium, detection of, A., I, 101.
- minimum current in, A., I, 424.
- modified, A., I, 538.
- pulse chopper of, A., I, 585.
- resistance for use with, A., I, 277.
- tube circuit for, A., I, 585.
- high-speed, A., I, 101.
- meter for, A., I, 277.
- photo-electric, spectral sensitivity of, A., I, 373.
- photon, intensity recorder for, A., I, 640.
- X-ray intensity measurement with, A., I, 477.
- scale-of-two, A., I, 373.
- thyatron, high-speed, A., I, 328, 478.

- Counters**, tube, baked-out, counting properties of, filled with hydrogen, A., I, 115.
 discharge changes in, A., I, 490.
 for hard γ -rays, A., I, 48.
 impulse duration in, A., I, 336.
 measurements with, A., I, 101.
 zero effect of, A., I, 490.
 valve circuits for, A., I, 478.
- Coupling**, Karrer's theory of, A., II, 316.
- Couroupita guianensis*. See Cannonball trees.
- Cows**, composition of air in sheds for, in central Switzerland, B., 448, 449.
 feeding of, protein-substitutes in, B., 1226.
 with herring meal, B., 317.
 with wood-sugar yeast, B., 447.
 hair of. See under Hair.
 roughage returns from, B., 1495.
Str. agalactia in British herds of, B., 831.
- Cows**, beef, wintering of, on the range, B., 1226.
- dairy, at Morton Mains, effect of cobalt drench on milk production of, B., 427.
 balanced mixtures for milk production of, B., 222.
 Danish, feeding of, with hay and silage, B., 446.
 detection in, of mastitis, B., 975.
 diet of, effect of molybdenum in, A., III, 520.
 dry and lactating, fasting energy production of, A., III, 931.
 effect of high-protein feeding on, A., III, 502.
 effect of temperature on, A., III, 499.
 effect of vitamin-D deficiency on, A., III, 929.
 fat records of, B., 835.
 fat and milk production of, effect of pituitary extracts and thyroxine on, A., III, 1012.
 feeding of, in winter, with grass extract and dried extracted grass, B., 317.
 indoors, B., 445.
 on pastures of Great Hungarian Plains, B., 446.
 satiation in, B., 446.
 scientific data on, B., 446.
 with Belgian products, B., 447.
 with bulky mangolds, B., 1226.
 with copper-treated beet tops, B., 448.
 with cottonseed meal, B., 447.
 with Danish products, B., 447.
 with dried grass and sprouted maize, B., 1495.
 with dried sweet lupins, B., 1226.
 with dry or succulent roughage, B., 448.
 with Finnish products, B., 446.
 with German products, B., 447.
 with guinea grass, B., 974.
 with Italian products, B., 446.
 with mallow, B., 1226.
 with marrowstem kale, B., 447.
 with mixed hay and maize silage, B., 1495.
 with rape meal and rape cake, B., 585.
 with rice bran, B., 317.
 with silage, B., 446.
 with silage and artificially dried grass, B., 446.
 with Sudan grass, B., 585.
 with Sudan grass hay and clover hay, B., 1495.
 with Swedish products, B., 446.
 milk production from, recording of, B., 975.
 milk yields of udder quarters of, B., 836.
- Cows**, dairy, nutritive value for, of lucerne hay injured by sulphur dioxide, B., 100.
 protein requirements of, for milk production, B., 447.
 rations for, calculated from milk yield, B., 446.
 silage in lucerne hay and grain for, B., 725.
 roughages for, for winter milk production, B., 448.
 standards of keeping of, and limit of milk production, B., 445.
 straw, peat, and peat-straw litters for, B., 831.
 vitamin-C metabolism in, A., III, 927.
 working maintenance, live weight, and energy size index of lactation of, B., 221.
- Höhenfleck, milk secretion and physiological constitution of, A., III, 582.
- low-productive, raising production of, B., 718.
- Cozymase**, addition of, and its components to diet of rats, A., III, 820.
 as hydrogen carrier in muscle glycolysis, A., III, 342.
 as water-soluble vitamin, A., III, 215.
 balance of, in rats, A., III, 820.
 enzymic dephosphorylation of, A., III, 531.
 equilibrium of, with dihydrocozymase, A., III, 342.
 muscle and yeast, dielectric properties of, A., III, 1046.
 phosphate transfer by means of, A., III, 150.
 preparation and purification of, A., III, 847.
 stability of, with apozymase, A., III, 531.
 See also Codehydrogenase I.
- Crabs**, blue, nutritive value of, A., III, 817.
 Japanese giant, muscle of. See under Muscle.
 neuromuscular system in, action of nicotine on, A., III, 65.
 sand, nutritive value of, A., III, 816.
 shore, calcium metabolism in, A., III, 61.
- Cracking**, thermodynamics of, B., 1005.
- Cranberries**, relation of respiratory activity to keeping quality of, B., 99.
- Cranberry plants**, mycorrhiza produced in, A., III, 449.
- Crataegus** seeds, breaking dormancy of, A., III, 967.
- Crayfish**, green glands of, osmotic regulation by, A., III, 404.
- Crayons**, reproducing, (P.), B., 194.
- Cream**, aëration of, (P.), B., 976.
 canned, bitterness and thinning in, B., 218.
 discoloration and corrosion in, B., 219.
 cooling of, B., 580.
 at farms, B., 437.
 detection in, of decomposition products, B., 218.
 of pasteurisation, B., 1354.
 dielectric effects on, B., 579.
 fat in, specific heat and physical state of, B., 1486.
 feathering of, rôle of coffee in, B., 1356.
 flash-pasteurised, storage of, B., 971.
 "gassed," production of, B., 1356.
 low-temperature spoilage of, B., 314.
 neutralisation of, for butter-making, B., 437, 839.
 preservation of, for butter production, B., 437.
- Cream**, production of, from whey from Gruyère and Emmenthal cheese, B., 841.
 properties of, B., 1356.
 reconstituted, digestion of, B., 98.
 resazurin test for, B., 1486.
 research on, B., 971.
 ripening of, diacetyl formation in, B., 580.
 for butter production, B., 580.
 sediment in, B., 437.
 separating centrifuges for, (P.), B., 744.
 separation of, from milk, (P.), B., 976.
 separator slime from, B., 1357.
 sour, detection of pasteurisation of, B., 1357.
 souring of, B., 579.
 starter cultures for, B., 851.
 starters for, B., 98.
 storage of, short-period, B., 1356.
 testing of, for whipping, B., 580.
 testing and handling of, B., 579.
 whipped product with low fat and high protein for addition to, B., 580.
 whipping, B., 218.
 properties of, B., 1356.
 whipping of, B., 580.
- Creams**, toilet, production of, B., 229.
- Creatine**, A., III, 1030.
 determination of, A., III, 972.
 colorimetrically, B., 584.
 excretion of, effect of amino-acid injection on, A., III, 747.
 effect of tyrosine on, A., III, 319.
 in presence of alanine and leucine, A., III, 135.
 formation of, A., III, 47.
 in embryos, A., III, 219.
 in urine of castrated rabbits, A., III, 918.
 relation of, to intermediate carbohydrate metabolism, A., III, 602.
 retention of, in blood and cerebrospinal fluid, A., III, 405.
 synthesis of, effect of arginine on, A., III, 508.
 rôle of glycoeyamine in, A., III, 320.
- Creatinephosphoric acid**, synthesis of, by enzymes, A., III, 150.
- isoCreatinephosphoric acid**, constitution of, A., II, 157.
- Creatinine**, A., III, 1030.
 clearance of, in frogs, A., III, 587.
 in relation to urea clearance, A., III, 206.
 in subjects with or without renal disease, A., III, 48.
 compounds of, with alkali hydroxides, A., II, 247.
 with picric acid, A., II, 247.
 crystal structure of, A., I, 502.
 detection of, A., II, 77.
 determination of, B., 443, 841.
 in blood, A., III, 263.
 in blood and urine, colorimetrically, A., III, 546.
 in human blood, enzymically, A., III, 764.
 excretion of, by anthropoid apes, A., III, 667.
 during athletics, A., III, 508.
 effect of amino-acid injection on, A., III, 747.
 in chick's urine, A., III, 405.
 in urine, compared with that of inulin, A., III, 308.
 from serum ultrafiltrates, A., III, 371.
 height coefficient of, in relation to nutrition, A., III, 923.
 in blood and urine in relation to renal debit, A., III, 320.

- Creatinine**, permeability of kidney epithelium to, A., III, 1016.
 urinary, effect of pituitary, testicular, and urinary extracts on, A., III, 578.
 of castrated rabbits, A., III, 918.
- Creatininephosphoric acid**, derivatives of, A., II, 157.
- Creatinuria**, effect of anterior pituitary growth hormone on, A., III, 294.
 in children, A., III, 111.
 thyrotoxic, effect of vitamin-C on, A., III, 654, 918.
- Cremona coloneaster**, control of, B., 564.
- Creosote**, keratitis from working with, A., III, 755.
- Cresol**, refining of lubricating oils with, B., 756.
- Cresol, dinitro-**, determination of, in plants, B., 709.
- o-Cresol**, determination of, by cineole method, B., 1013.
- o-Cresol**, 3:4-dichloro-5-amino, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 406.
 dinitro-, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 properties of, A., III, 232.
 5-nitroso-, reaction of, with gaseous hydrochloric acid, A., II, 406.
- m-Cresol**, autoprotolytic constant of, A., I, 400.
 physical constants of, A., I, 185.
- p-Cresol**, action of tyrosinase on, in presence of glycine and oxygen, A., III, 613.
 reaction of, with nitrous acid, A., II, 273.
- p-Cresol**, 3-amino-, β -hydroxyethyl and benzyl ethers, (P.), B., 266.
 2:6-dinitro-, sodium salt, A., II, 52.
 3-nitroso-, copper derivative, A., II, 273.
- Cresols**, colloid chemistry of mixtures of, with soaps and water, A., I, 193, 246.
 condensation of, with mandelic acids, A., II, 187.
 methyl ethers of, condensation of, with succinic anhydride, A., II, 14.
- o- and p-Cresols**, salts, preparation and properties of, A., II, 94.
- Cresol-red**, absorption coefficient for, in ethyl alcohol, A., I, 267.
- Cress seeds**, germination and growth of, A., III, 542.
 biochemical alternation of, A., III, 856.
- Cresyl-blue**, reduction and excretion of, by yeast, A., III, 847.
- Cretinism**, endemic, pathogenesis of, A., III, 1002.
 treatment of, with anterior pituitary extracts, A., III, 1002.
 with iodised blood-serum, A., III, 481.
 with thyroid extracts, A., III, 481.
- Cricetulus auratus**, sex-chromosomes in, A., III, 809.
- Cricetulus griseus**, growth and reproduction of, laboratory-bred, A., III, 808.
- Crickets**, control of, hazard to livestock by, B., 1474.
 field, control of, on strawberries, B., 565.
- Crinum scabrum**, lycorine from, A., II, 298.
- Cristobalite**, of W. Georgia, A., I, 332.
- Critical temperature**, A., I, 608.
 liquid state of aggregation above, A., I, 608.
- Croconic acid**, constitution of, and of rhodizonic acid, A., I, 226.
 electrometry and ultra-violet spectrography of, A., I, 226.
- Crocus**, kaempferol in, A., III, 359.
- Crops**, cultivation of, B., 957.
 drying apparatus for, (P.), B., 726.
 effect of residues of, on soil fertility, B., 562.
- Crops**, effect of rotation of, on succeeding crops and on productivity of soils, B., 204.
 field, of New Brunswick, fertilisers for, B., 1468.
 forage, artificial drying of, B., 450.
 in Jamaica, B., 1225.
 green manure, phosphoric acid content of, A., III, 770.
 growth of, B., 826.
 factors in, B., 958, 1469.
 rôle of minor elements in, B., 1466, 1467.
 manurial and cultural treatments of, B., 561.
 market-garden, fertilising of, with sulphur on calcareous soils, B., 1085.
 mixed, nitrogen uptake in, B., 204.
 of Santerre region, B., 828.
 of Western Samoa, B., 1341.
 production of, effect of light on, A., III, 542.
 without soils, B., 825.
 ridge cultivation of, salt movement in, B., 423.
 seed composition of, variation in, B., 1343.
 spring top-dressing of, with fertilisers, B., 825.
 sulphuric acid spraying of, B., 830.
 vitamin-C in, effects of fertilisers on, B., 827.
 yield of, in relation to soil p_H , B., 560.
 on marsh soils, B., 421.
 on Porter's silt loam, B., 957.
- Crotalin**, toxicity of, A., III, 332.
- Crotalus**, venom of, A., III, 944.
- Crotalus terrificus**, poison of, A., II, 151.
- Crotalaria juncea**, decomposition of, in soils, B., 828.
 photoperiodism in manurial efficiency of, B., 206.
- Croton megalobotrys**, from Nyasaland, seed of, B., 1066.
- Crotonaldehyde**, bactericidal action of, A., III, 962.
 condensations of, A., II, 430.
 dimeride of, A., II, 126.
 oxidation of, in vapour-phase, A., II, 82.
 production of, (P.), B., 254.
- 2- α -Crotonamidopyridine**, and its pierate, A., II, 358.
- Crotonic acid**, hydnocarpyl ester, A., II, 441.
- Crotonic acid**, β -amino-, ethyl ester, relation of, to β -naphthylamine, A., II, 156.
 β -amino-, and β -chloro-, β' -diethylaminoethyl esters, and their derivatives, A., II, 129.
 α -chloro-, preparation of, A., II, 257.
- α -Crotonic acid**, spectrum of, A., I, 342, 553.
- Crotonobetaine**, compound of, with mercuric chloride, A., II, 311.
 esters, preparation of, A., II, 311.
 methyl and ethyl esters, salts of, A., II, 311.
 reineckate and rhodanilate, A., II, 311.
- Crotononitriles**, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 175.
- cis- and trans-Crotonyl chlorides**, β -chloro-, A., II, 129.
- Crotoxin**, A., III, 815.
 mol. wt. of, A., III, 843.
- Crotyl alcohol**, reaction of, with hydrobromic acid, A., II, 214.
- Crotyl bromide**, reaction of, with metals, A., II, 214.
- 5-Crotylbarbituric acid**, (P.), B., 226.
- 2-Crotyloxy-3-methylbenzoic acid**, and its methyl ester, A., II, 21.
- 2-N-Crotylpiperidyl-(6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)-carbinol**, and its hydrochlorides, A., II, 164.
- 2-N-Crotylpiperidyl-4-quinolylcarbinol**, and its salts, A., II, 164.
- Crotylneotocopherol**, allophanate, A., II, 451.
- Croweacin**, constitution of, A., II, 274.
- Crucianella angustifolia**, asperuloside in, A., III, 359.
- Crucianella maritima**, asperuloside in, A., III, 359.
- Crucibles**, iron and steel, for metal melting, B., 1432.
 magnesia, fused, A., I, 277.
 magnesite, for high-frequency electrical furnaces, B., 910.
 refractory, moulding of, (P.), B., 1039.
- Cruciferae**, yield of, effect of sulphur dioxide on, B., 827.
- Crushers**, B., 856; (P.), B., 238, 468, 1113.
 combined screens and, (P.), B., 996.
 conical, for stone, etc., (P.), B., 861.
 fine, B., 1110.
 for stone, etc., (P.), B., 1248.
 gyratory, (P.), B., 6, 332, 606, 744.
 conical, (P.), B., 1377.
 shaft suspension for, (P.), B., 861.
 hammers for, (P.), B., 117.
 impact, (P.), B., 1248.
 jaw, (P.), B., 1375.
 lever-jaw, (P.), B., 332.
- Crushing**, B., 855.
 and grinding, B., 992.
 impact, B., 855.
 mechanical, efficiency of, B., 114.
 primary, B., 601, 742.
- Crustaceans**, decapod, calcium in tegumentary skeleton of, A., III, 209.
 marine, double motor innervation in, A., III, 472.
- Cryolite**, artificial, production of, (P.), B., 271.
 crystal structure of, A., I, 300, 439.
 effect of residues from sprays of, on health, B., 1236.
 production of, B., 1292.
 surface tension of fused mixtures containing, A., I, 395.
- Cryolysis**, A., I, 246.
 application of, A., I, 456.
 biological significance of, A., III, 612.
- Cryostat** for f.p. determination, A., I, 444.
 helium, A., I, 475.
- Cryptodienes**, A., II, 436.
- Cryptogams**, carotenoids of, A., III, 773.
- Cryptomeria japonica**, sulphite-pulp from, B., 497.
- Cryptopine**, pharmacology of, A., III, 335, 1040.
- Cryptopyrrole-blue-acetic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 32.
- Cryptopyrrolidine**, and its derivatives, A., II, 160.
- Cryptopyrroline**, and its derivatives, A., II, 160.
- Cryptorchidism**, genuine and pseudo-, A., III, 806.
 prolan therapy in, A., III, 293.
 treatment of, with gonadotropic preparations, A., III, 728, 806.
 with hormones, A., III, 659.
- Crystals**, analysis of, and vector maps, A., I, 604.
 Fourier, A., I, 389.
 X-ray, A., I, 500, 559.
 and stress measurements, tube for, A., I, 584.
 indirect excitation and exclusion rules in, A., I, 179.

Crystals, atomic and ionic radii in, A., I, 15.
 atomic distances in, by electron diffraction, A., I, 349.
 classification of, A., I, 441.
 control of external form of, during formation, B., 160.
 Debye heat waves in, A., I, 504.
 disarray in, and their conductivity, A., I, 120.
 double refraction of, effect of temperature on, A., I, 177.
 electron diffraction by, A., I, 125, 349.
 electron-optical patterns of, A., I, 279.
 energy migration in, A., I, 299.
 growth of, from solutions, A., I, 243.
 growth of faces of, in relation to flotation, A., I, 308.
 heating of, by Kossel effect, A., I, 292.
 interaction of electrons in, A., I, 179.
 interplanar spacings of, calculation of, by vectors, A., I, 124.
 kinetic theory and electrical properties of, A., I, 178.
 lattices of, densely packed, twinning and intergrowth in, A., I, 561.
 electronic energy bands in, A., I, 14.
 ionic radii in, A., I, 559.
 ionic ranges in, A., I, 560.
 models of, A., I, 500, 604.
 X-ray study of disturbances of, A., I, 389.
 scattering of slow neutrons by, A., I, 338.
 lattice constants of, A., I, 66, 215.
 lattice diffraction by, A., I, 348.
 lattice functions of, A., I, 560.
 lattice perturbations of, A., I, 346.
 lattice planes of, reciprocal, photographed, intensities of, A., I, 604.
 light absorption by, A., I, 597.
 magnetic anisotropy and valencies of paramagnetic atoms in, A., I, 606.
 measurement of, with two-circle goniometer, A., I, 537.
 models of, A., I, 375.
 molecular rotation and latent heats of fusion in, A., I, 444.
 optics of, A., I, 66.
 penetration of, by fast electrons, A., I, 17.
 photochemical processes in, A., I, 301, 497.
 photo-electric currents in, A., I, 120.
 photography of, X-ray, A., I, 234, 299.
 physical properties of, calculation of, A., I, 123.
 plastic deformation of, A., I, 127, 350, 442.
 plastic deformation and twinning of, A., I, 350.
 plasticity of, A., I, 182.
 polarisation of Roman lines from, A., I, 344.
 potential of, internal, measurement of, A., I, 63, 348.
 X-ray diffraction in, A., I, 179, 299.
 rectifying action of, A., I, 387.
 reflexion from, of X-rays, and its use in analysis, A., I, 500.
 and resolving power, A., I, 15.
 in far ultra-violet, A., I, 351.
 rupture of, A., I, 349, 350.
 separation of liquids from, (P.), B., 608.
 spectra of, acoustic, and splitting of Rayleigh line, A., I, 175.
 X-ray, A., I, 346.
 strength of, A., I, 182.
 structure of, A., I, 389.
 and X-ray reflexion, A., I, 67.
 effect of, on thermal emission, A., I, 123.

Crystals, surfaces of, measurement of indices of, A., I, 537.
 thermal properties of, at low temperatures, A., I, 304, 607.
 twinning of, A., I, 234, 350.
 submicroscopic, A., I, 441.
 ultra-violet radiation from, under action of γ -rays, A., I, 384.
 volume-rectification of, A., I, 120.
 Crystals, cubic, magnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 69, 391.
 rotational moment of, in magnetic fields, A., I, 349.
 defective-lattice, catalytic activity of, A., I, 450.
 ferromagnetic, magnetic anisotropy in, in weak fields, A., I, 183.
 magnetic anisotropy and reversible susceptibility of, A., I, 442.
 magnetic interaction in, A., I, 182.
 halochromatic, internal photo-electric effect in, A., I, 607.
 hexagonal, inspective equi-inclination treatment of, A., I, 162.
 structure of, from Fourier synthesis, A., I, 234.
 homopolar, growth of, and interatomic forces, A., I, 179.
 hydrated, and third law of thermodynamics, A., I, 401.
 ideal mosaic, X-ray reflexion by, A., I, 500.
 insulating, excited energy levels of, A., I, 499.
 ionic, energies of disorder in, A., I, 499.
 orientation separation of, A., I, 299, 560.
 spectroscopy of, A., I, 10.
 lamellar, X-ray scattering by, A., I, 234.
 liquid, A., I, 389, 390; II, 291.
 films of, structure of, A., I, 606.
 orientation of, by heat conduction, A., I, 560.
 spectra of, infra-red absorption, A., I, 554.
 surface tension of, A., I, 438.
 structure of, rôle of foreign matter in, A., I, 301.
 swarm theory of, A., I, 299.
 liquid and solid, m.p. depression by mixed structure of, A., I, 507.
 luminous, Röntgen interference of, A., I, 109.
 macro-, vapour pressure of water encased in, A., I, 398.
 micro-, photomicrographic reproduction of, A., I, 100.
 mixed, A., I, 242.
 anomalous, A., I, 347.
 iron ammonium chloride type, A., I, 347.
 Posnjak and Barth's principle of, A., I, 604.
 solubility of components in, A., I, 252.
 spectra of, Raman, A., I, 175.
 non-caking, production of, (P.), B., 608.
 non-conducting, photoconductivity and optical absorption of, A., I, 552.
 paramagnetic, absorption and dispersion in, in magnetic fields, A., I, 178.
 spin-spin interaction in, A., I, 391.
 piezo-electric, (P.), B., 400, 679.
 cutting of, (P.), B., 679.
 network of, produced by static electrical tension, A., I, 126.
 production of, (P.), B., 809.
 plastically deformed, structure of, A., I, 347.
 polar, conductivity in, A., I, 231.
 spectra of, vibrational, A., I, 14.
 powdered, X-ray analysis of, A., I, 537.

Crystals, powdered, X-ray reflexion from, A., I, 124, 234.
 spectra of, Raman, A., I, 496.
 sphero-, A., I, 68.
 Crystal oil, solutions of *n*-butane and ethane in, B., 880.
 Crystallin, properties of, A., III, 479.
 Crystalline form, symbolic representation of, A., I, 502.
 plates, thick, distinguishing fast and slow waves in, A., I, 69.
 salts, polythermal investigation of, A., I, 252.
 state, Carlsohn's law extended to, A., I, 298.
 substances, chemical specificity of different forms of, A., I, 532.
 deformation of, A., I, 390.
 identification of, by planar method, A., I, 604.
 X-ray diffraction patterns of, at high hydrostatic pressures, A., I, 605.
 Crystallisation in transparent films from molten state, A., I, 609.
 kinetics of, A., I, 76.
 nuclei for, A., I, 609.
 of elements, velocity and atomic heat of, A., I, 389.
 of polymorphous substances from vapour phase, A., I, 560.
 of solutions, (P.), B., 9.
 on glass slides from solution by evaporation of solvents, A., I, 157, 324.
 water of, diffusion of, A., I, 566.
 Crystallisation apparatus, fractional, A., I, 329.
 vacuum, (P.), B., 335.
 Crystallography of inorganic compounds, A., I, 125.
 Cubanite, crystal structure of, A., I, 106.
 Cubé, comparison of derris and, B., 310.
 determination in, of rotenone, B., 455, 709.
 testing of, B., 1344.
 Cucumber virus proteins, ultracentrifugation of, A., III, 539.
 Cucurbita, anthelmintic properties of, B., 588.
 Cucurbita pepo, composition of, B., 99.
 constituents of aerial parts of, A., III, 627.
 See also Pumpkins.
 Cucurbitasterol, and its derivatives, A., III, 358.
 Cularidine, A., II, 298.
 Cularine, and its hydrogen oxalate, A., II, 298.
 Culex fatigans, salinity tolerance and pH range of, A., III, 668.
 Culex pipiens, bactericidal action of, A., III, 243.
 Culture media, liquid, oxidation-reduction potentials of, effect of culture media on, A., III, 957.
 protogenous, E_h of, with added sodium chloride, A., III, 1057.
 reaction of, colorimetric adjustment of, A., III, 703.
 stabilisation and sterilisation of, A., III, 853.
 Cultus Lake, British Columbia, chemical and physical characteristics of, A., I, 162.
 Cumene, 2:3:4:5-tetrabromo-, and its nitro-derivative, 3:4-dibromo-2:6-dinitro-, and 2:4:5-tribromo-3-nitro-, A., II, 477.
 ψ -Cumene, toxicity of, A., III, 334.
 ψ -Cumene, 3-bromo-, A., II, 178.
p-Cumenylacrylic acid, chaulmoogryl ester, A., II, 441.
 ψ -Cumoquinol ethers, and their derivatives, A., II, 241, 359.

Cumotocopherol, identity of, with β -tocopherol, A., II, 241.
 Cumulenes, A., II, 226, 354.
 Cumyl allophanate and phenylurethane, A., II, 486.
 Cupferron, ferric, magnetic residues from, A., I, 321.
 Cupraloy, B., 923.
 apoCupreine alkyl ethers, and their dihydrochlorides, A., II, 35.
 Cupric salts. See under Copper.
 Cuprite, photo-potentials in crystals of, A., I, 176.
 Cuprophyll, determination of, microchemically, A., III, 706.
 Cuprous salts. See under Copper.
 Curaethaline, A., II, 299.
 Curare, action of, drugs restoring muscle response after, A., III, 720.
 on neurometabolism, A., III, 474.
 on neuromuscular junction, A., III, 472, 792.
 on respiration, A., III, 275.
 active principles of, A., II, 299.
 antagonism between, and cardiazol or coramine, A., III, 382.
 and eserine, A., III, 516.
 calabash, curarine from, A., II, 463.
 Curarine, diaphragmatic spasm caused by, A., III, 1036.
 from calabash curare, A., II, 463.
 Curettings, preparation of, for microscopic sections, A., III, 775.
 Currants, black, composition of, B., 843.
 determination in, of vitamin-A, A., III, 129.
 essential oil of buds of, B., 980.
 manuring of, B., 1472.
 vitamin-C concentrates from, A., III, 416.
 spray-residues on, B., 1224.
 Curtains, lace. See under Lace.
 Cushing's disease, A., III, 36, 575.
 cortin in blood and urine in, A., III, 900.
 hormones in, A., III, 394.
 survival of adrenalectomised rats injected with sera from, A., III, 110.
 syndrome of, A., III, 730.
 treatment of, with progynon, A., III, 484.
 with narcolepsy, obesity, and polycythemia, A., III, 484.
 Cuttings, plant. See Plant cuttings.
 Cutting oils, (P.), B., 134.
 production of, (P.), B., 33.
 resistance of aluminium to corrosion by emulsions of, B., 1311.
 Cyameluric acid, structure of, A., I, 122.
 Cyanamide, and its derivatives, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 12.
 derivatives, effect of, on plant growth, B., 704.
 determination in, of water-soluble nitrogen, B., 1155.
 effect of, on wool, B., 1139.
 synthesis of, from formaldehyde and ammonia, A., II, 398.
 Cyanic acid. See under Cyanogen.
 Cyanides. See under Cyanogen.
 Cyanine, photodichroism of, A., I, 579.
 Cyanine dyes, A., II, 69.
 desensitising properties of, B., 1367.
 photo- and spectro-chemistry of, A., I, 10.
 photographic, production of, (P.), B., 492, 1138.
 unsymmetrical, spectra of, absorption, A., I, 116.
 isoCyanine dyes, photosensitising, intermediates for, B., 38.
 production of, B., 141.
 ψ -isoCyanine dyes, anisotropy of, A., I, 434.

Cyano-esters, ring-closure in, A., II, 279.
 Cyanogen, coloured free radical derived from, A., II, 86.
 dissociation energy of, A., I, 233.
 dissociation of, by electron impact, A., I, 4.
 reaction of, with mercuric oxide, A., I, 263.
 spectrum of, in spectra of comets, A., I, 433.
 Raman, A., I, 175.
 Cyanogen compounds, production of, (P.), B., 1270.
 Cyanogen chloride, physical properties of, A., I, 240.
 halides, reactions of, with bases, A., I, 202.
 Hydrocyanic acid, addition of, to monosaccharides, A., II, 83.
 alkali salts, production of, (P.), B., 1034.
 barium nickel, barium palladium, and barium platinum salts, crystal structure of, A., I, 604.
 calcium salt, reactions of, A., I, 319.
 compounds of, with alkaloids and organic bases, A., II, 341.
 content of, in almond syrup, A., III, 942.
 cuprous salt, production of, (P.), B., 53.
 solubility of, in aqueous potassium and sodium cyanides, A., I, 189.
 detection of, in industry, B., 1236.
 determination of, in atmosphere, volumetrically, A., I, 323.
 in citrus fumigation, B., 584.
 in feeding-stuffs, B., 221.
 in gases, B., 868.
 portable apparatus for, B., 1154.
 dissociation of, by electron impact, A., I, 4.
 effect of, on respiratory metabolism, A., III, 67.
 explosion limits of, at reduced pressures, A., I, 146.
 formation of, by the electric arc, A., I, 150.
 fumigation with, of citrus trees, B., 1210.
 of empty warehouses, B., 230.
 of flour mills, B., 97.
 gold salt, reaction of, with sulphide minerals, A., I, 483.
 gold and tungsten salts, constitution of, A., I, 262.
 in plants, A., III, 247.
 inhibition of germination by, A., III, 358.
 iron salt, decomposition of, A., I, 93.
 mercuric salt, spectrum of, Raman, in ammonia and pyridine, A., I, 555.
 tetrapolymer of, A., II, 434.
 potassium salt, solubility in, of gold at high pressures, A., I, 25.
 production of, (P.), B., 161.
 by electric arc in hydrocarbon-nitrogen-hydrogen mixtures, A., I, 407.
 from bitter kernels, B., 252.
 from formamide, (P.), B., 369.
 reaction of, with alkylidenacetate esters, A., II, 470.
 sodium salt, effect of, on blood pressure and heart rate in dogs, A., III, 15.
 excretion of, A., III, 323.
 production of, (P.), B., 647.
 spectrum of, A., I, 342.
 absorption, infra-red, A., I, 227.
 yield of, from Rosaceae, A., III, 541.

Cyanogen :-

Cyanides, complex, formation of, A., I, 458.
 detection and determination of, in water, B., 325.
 determination in, of sulphides, B., 367.
 determination of, mercurimetrically, A., I, 472.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 Cyanic acid, A., I, 517; II, 352.
 ammonium salt, kinetics of change of, to carbamide, A., I, 463.
 liquid, vapour pressure of, A., I, 240.
 reaction of, with sulphuric acid, A., II, 352.
 with thiocyanic acid, A., II, 352.
 spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, and structure, A., I, 227.
 isoCyanic acid, alkylaryl esters, production of, (P.), B., 888.
 Cyanates, determination of, in blood, A., III, 608.
 Cyano-groups, free, life of, A., I, 341.
 in tautomeric systems, A., II, 412.
 Cyanol, excretion of, by rabbit's kidneys, A., III, 667.
 Cyanophyceae, staining of cells of, A., III, 948.
 Cyanosis, congenital, sedimentation rate in, A., III, 167.
 Cyanuric acid, crystal structure of, A., I, 125, 503.
 light absorption of, and tautomerism, A., II, 381.
 isoCyanuric acid, esters, reaction of, with organo-magnesium compounds, A., II, 70.
 Cyclanes, stereochemistry of, A., II, 235.
 α -Cyclanediols, iodohydrins of, dehalogenation of, by silver nitrate, A., II, 97.
 Cyclic compounds, condensed, crystal structure of, A., I, 502.
 cis-trans isomerism and Raman effect in, A., I, 600.
 partial valency, A., II, 191.
 polymembered, A., II, 200.
 production of, (P.), B., 887.
 Cyclic processes, A., I, 312.
 Cycling, efficiency in, effect of saddle position on, A., III, 524.
 maximum work in, in relation to pedal crank length, A., III, 319.
 Cycliton, anaesthetic action of, A., III, 606.
 effect of, in surgery, A., III, 515.
 Cyclocephaly in chicks, development of pituitary in, A., III, 193.
 production of, in embryo chicks, A., III, 145.
 Cyclols, formation of, from peptides, A., II, 351.
 Cycloplegia, from benzedrine sulphate, A., III, 327.
 Cyclotron, A., I, 640.
 energy of ions produced by, A., I, 425.
 focussing in, A., I, 222.
 in relation to radium and X-ray therapy, A., III, 756.
 magnetic field corrections in, A., I, 419.
 maximum energy obtainable from, A., I, 115.
 million-volt, A., I, 538.
 Cydonia. See Quince.
 Cylinders, for compressed gases, B., 612.
 wear of, piston rings and, B., 1109.
 Cylinder oil, emulsified, B., 879.
 Grozni, refining of, B., 879.
 Cymarin, sensitivity of frogs and toads to, A., III, 832.
 Cymbopogon citratus, Brazilian, essential oil from, B., 980.
 oil from, B., 980.
 p-Cymene, rhodamine dye from, A., II, 153.
 p-Cymene, 2-amino-, quinoline derivatives, A., II, 419.

Cymylisatin, A., II, 419.
Cynanchum vincetoxicum, glucoside from, A., III, 1065.
Cynthiaxanthine, A., II, 369.
Cyperus esculentus, German, oil from, B., 1067.
Cyperus rotundus, eradication of, B., 961.
Cyprinus carpio. See Carp.
Cystamine, circulatory action of, A., III, 331.
 effect of, on blood pressure and blood-sugar in man, A., III, 429.
Cystamine, pharmacology of, A., III, 1040.
Cysteine, desulphuration of, by fermentation, A., III, 958.
 determination of, by phosphotungstic acid, colorimetrically, A., II, 211.
 effect of pyruvic acid on, A., II, 77.
 in blood and organs, A., III, 361.
 in protein hydrolysates, A., II, 518.
 with phosphotungstic acid, photo-metrically, A., II, 465.
 effect of, on processes in yeast cells, A., III, 531.
 on snake poisons, A., III, 431.
 on tissue cultures *in vitro*, A., III, 208.
 enzymic formation of alanine from, A., III, 958.
 equilibrium of, with cystine, in liver, A., III, 1029.
 regulation of respiration by, A., III, 988.
 oxidation of, A., II, 46.
 reduction by, of nitrous acid, A., II, 222.
Cysticercosis, cerebral, diagnosis of, A., III, 281.
Cystine, content of, in glutenin, A., III, 949.
 determination of, by phosphotungstic acid, colorimetrically, A., II, 211.
 effect of pyruvic acid on, A., II, 77.
 photometrically, A., II, 518.
 with phosphotungstic acid, A., II, 465.
 effect of, on proteolytic digestion, A., III, 593.
 equilibrium of, with cysteine, in liver, A., III, 1029.
 in hair of chimpanzees and cows, A., III, 1018.
 in nutrition of rats, A., III, 127.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 reaction of, with alkalis, and with its derivatives, A., II, 267.
 relation of, to growth, A., III, 747.
 solubility of, in presence of glycine and salts, A., I, 196.
 in presence of ions, A., I, 514.
 in solutions of chlorides and sulphates, A., I, 80.
 substitution of, by methionine in diet of rats, A., III, 825.
 disulphoxide, effect of, on mouse skin, A., III, 1018.
 on tumours, A., III, 409.
 sulphur of, A., II, 176.
L-Cystine as dietary supplement to caseinogen, A., III, 135.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
Cystinuria, A., III, 1029.
 opacity of stones in, to X-rays, A., III, 308.
Cystinylbisdiglycine, A., II, 352.
Cystinylpeptides, determination of peptidases by, A., II, 351.
 physical constants of, A., I, 621.
Cytisine, A., II, 249.
 pharmacology of, A., III, 749.
 synthesis of, A., II, 511.

Cytochrome, action of, A., III, 529.
 determination of, in tissues, spectrographically, A., III, 208.
 of pigeon breast muscle, A., III, 758.
 oxidation and reduction of, A., III, 339.
 oxidation-reduction potential of, A., I, 200; III, 340.
 rôle of, in indophenol oxidase action, A., III, 843.
Cytochrome a, A., III, 613.
Cytochrome c, complex of, with cytochrome oxidase, A., III, 843.
 constitution of, A., II, 462.
 equilibrium of, with oxy-cytochrome c, oxidation-reduction potential of, A., III, 613.
 oxidised, films of, A., III, 949.
Cytochrome oxidase. See under Oxidase.
Cytopenia, nutritional, treatment of, with nicotinic acid, A., III, 927.
Cytophaga, cellulose decomposition by, A., III, 240.
Cytoplasm, action of X-rays on, A., III, 863.
Cytosine, effect of, on growth, A., III, 502.
Cytotoxins lethal to mammalian cells, A., III, 310.

D.

Dacites, of Draica, Hunedoara, A., I, 587.
Dactylomyces thermophilus from soya-bean cake, A., III, 153.
Dairies, air conditioning in, B., 461.
 bactericidal efficiency of milk processing plant in, B., 217.
 bacteriology and mycology of, B., 219.
 bacteriology in, B., 577.
 See also under Bacteriology.
 chemistry in, B., 577.
 clad cooking utensils for, (P.), B., 671.
 cleaning in, B., 315.
 cleaning of plant in, B., 969.
 cleaning and sterilisation of equipment in, B., 1355.
 copper plant in, B., 387.
 corrosion of metals in, B., 393.
 detergents for use in, B., 720.
 disposal of wastes from, B., 739, 1241.
 heat economy in, B., 432.
 pH determination in, B., 719.
 "Leifo" polarisation-photometer for, B., 1355.
 hygienic control in, B., 971.
 mastitis and, B., 1220.
 pasteurisation in, phosphomonoesterase test for, B., 577.
 plant materials for, B., 432, 433.
 problems in, B., 1220.
 refrigerating plants for, B., 433.
 removal of waste waters from, B., 463.
 sterilisation of equipment in, with chlorine, B., 719, 837.
 technology in, B., 718.
 testing sterility of utensils in, B., 1490.
 use of aluminium in, B., 389.
Dairy products, agar counts for, B., 719.
 antioxidant for, B., 1357.
 bound water in, B., 969, 1490.
 camera-microscope for, B., 838.
 control of, by pH determination, B., 314.
 density of, B., 1220.
 detection in, of neutralisers, B., 1356.
 of vegetable gums, B., 719.
 detection of pasteurisation of, B., 1354.
 neutralisers in, B., 579.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 1498.
 sterilisation of, by irradiation, B., 1490.
 storage of, in war time, B., 219.
 testing of, B., 583.

Dairy products, use of pure bacterial cultures for, B., 583.
Dairy science, progress of, A., III, 672.
Dakin solutions, concentrated, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 1295.
Dale's solution, biological action of, A., III, 692.
Dams, cement mixes for, B., 517.
Dammarr, Borneo, B., 939.
 viscosities of solutions of, B., 685.
 "Damping-off," control of, in Illinois, B., 961.
Damson gum, constitution of, A., II, 394.
Dandelions, control of, in lawns, B., 1468.
Daphnetin methylene ether, A., II, 274.
Daphnia, perfusion stage for observations on, A., III, 861.
 use of, in cathartic study, A., III, 750.
Daphnia magna, response of, to vitamin-E, A., III, 930.
Dates, Algerian, dried Degla-Beida and soft Deglet-Nour, B., 316.
 Libyan, pulp, composition of, B., 842.
 "Saydi," from Gialo and Gicherra oases, B., 1491.
Date palms. See under Palms.
Datura stramonium of Philadelphia, B., 1228.
Daylight, absorption coefficient of, in natural waters, A., I, 433.
 in relation to climate and health, A., III, 1043.
 reproduction of, B., 1112.
 seasonal variation in, at Plymouth, A., I, 433.
Deacetyl-anhydro-oleandrin, A., II, 6.
Deacetyl- ψ -butofalic acid, and its acetate and chloride, (P.), B., 226.
Deacetyl- ψ -butofalimamide, A., II, 197.
Deacetyloleandrin, potency of, A., III, 520.
Deafness, estimate of, A., III, 189.
 study of, with audiometer, A., III, 1001.
Decyloalkylation, A., II, 225.
Deaminase of α -amino-acids, co-enzyme of, A., III, 341.
Deamination, locus of, A., III, 135.
Deaminocanavanine, derivatives of, A., II, 129.
Deaminocozymase, A., III, 761.
1:2:2a:3:4:5:6:6a:7:8-Decahydrochrysene, A., II, 49.
1:2:3:3a:4:5:6:7:8:8b-Decahydro- α -indacene, A., II, 49.
Decahydronaphthalene, derivatives, A., II, 496.
 oxidation of, A., II, 8.
 velocity of ultrasonic waves in, A., I, 184.
Decahydronaphthalene, 1:3-di-hydroxy-, bis-phenylcarbamate, A., II, 275.
trans-Decahydronaphthalene, β -bromo-, bromo- β -hydroxy-, β -chloro-, and $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, A., II, 15.
cis- and trans-Decahydronaphthalenes, physical data for, A., I, 609.
cis-Decahydronaphthalene-9:10-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., II, 492.
Decahydronaphthols, hydrogen succinates, A., II, 56.
cis-Decahydro- α -naphthols, and their derivatives, A., II, 51, 52, 56.
cis-Decahydro- β -naphthol hydrogen phthalate, A., II, 51.
trans-Decahydro- β -naphthol hydrogen phthalate, A., II, 56.
 (+) and (-)-**cis-Decahydro- β -naphthylamines**, and their derivatives, A., II, 52.
cis-Decahydro- β -naphthylamine-I, hydrochloride, A., II, 51.
trans-Decahydro- β -naphthylamines, derivatives of, A., II, 51.

- trans*-Decahydro- β -naphthylcarbamic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 51.
- trans*-1- and -2-Decahydronaphthylidenyl-acetaldehydes, derivatives of, A., II, 326.
- 1-Decahydronaphthylidenylacetic acid, A., II, 326.
- trans*-1- and -2-Decahydronaphthylidenyl-ethyl alcohols, nitrobenzoates of, A., II, 326.
- trans*-Decahydroquinoline picrolonate, A., II, 419.
- Decahydroquinoline-2-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, and its picrolonate, A., II, 457.
- Decahydroquinoline-2-carboxylic-1- γ -butyric acid, methyl ester, A., II, 458.
- Decalin. See Decahydronaphthalene.
- trans*- β -Decalone-3-carboxylic acid, coumarins from, and alkylcyclohexanone-2-carboxylic acids, A., II, 417.
- Decanoic acid, ω -hydroxy-, dielectric constants of polymerides of, A., I, 177.
- Decan- ϵ -one, A., II, 388.
- Decarboxysocolumbin methyl ether, A., II, 196.
- Decarboxylation, kinetics of, A., I, 522.
- $\Delta^{8\beta}$ -Decatetraene, A., II, 121.
- $\Delta^{8\beta}$ -Decatrien- β -ol, A., II, 121.
- n*- Δ^4 -Decenaldehyde, semicarbazone, A., II, 307.
- Δ^4 -Decene, ϵ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 388.
- n*- Δ^4 -Decenoic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 307.
- Decoic acid, ω -hydroxy-, polyesters, polar orientation in, A., I, 232.
- Decomposition, double, in absence of solvents, A., I, 198, 574.
- in solids, mechanism of, A., I, 257.
- mechanism of, A., I, 318.
- photochemical. See Photochemical decomposition.
- primary products of, A., I, 35.
- thermal. See Thermal decomposition.
- unimolecular, in solution, kinetics of, A., I, 577.
- n*-Decylcarbamide, A., II, 158.
- β -*n*-Decylcinnamyl alcohol, and its allophanate, A., II, 100, 486.
- n*-Decylglucoside, and its tetra-acetate, A., II, 430.
- De-*N*-dimethyloxysparteine, and its derivatives, A., II, 341.
- De-*N*-dimethyltetrahydro-oxysparteine, and its methiodide, A., II, 341.
- De-emulsification, A., I, 398.
- Deer skin. See under Skins.
- 2-De-ethylchlorophorphyrin- ϵ_4 , dimethyl ester, A., II, 159.
- 2-De-ethylrhodoporphyrin, dimethyl ester, A., II, 159.
- Defecation, A., III, 1014.
- 3-Deformyl-2-devinylpyrophosphoribide-*b*, methyl ester and its derivatives, A., II, 159.
- Deglutition, as expression of emotion, A., III, 913.
- Deapogossypol hexamethyl ether, A., II, 454.
- Deapogossypolone tetramethyl ether, A., II, 454.
- Degreasing, apparatus for, (P.), B., 296, 1376.
- of metal articles, etc., (P.), B., 405.
- with trichloroethylene, B., 1310.
- Deguelin methyl ether, A., II, 290.
- Dehydrating agents, A., III, 163.
- Dehydration and dehydrogenation, simultaneous, A., II, 55.
- catalytic. See Catalytic dehydration.
- Dehydration of tissues, agents for, A., III, 253.
- Dehydroabietic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 109, 287.
- Dehydroabietic acid, diaminomethyl ester, A., II, 332.
- Dehydro α -iodoxycholeic acid, A., II, 329.
- Dehydro- β -amyrenyl acetate, A., II, 416.
- Dehydroandrosterone, oxidation of, by bacteria, to androstenedione, A., II, 414.
- transformation of, into androstenedione, biochemically, A., II, 104.
- into 3-hydroxy- Δ^6 - α -tiocholenic acid, A., II, 365.
- Dehydroandrosterone cyanohydrin, and its acetates, A., II, 365.
- 5:6-oxide, A., II, 65.
- trans*-Dehydroandrosterone, addition of side-chains to, A., II, 492.
- conversion of, into pregnane derivatives, A., II, 413.
- from women's urine, A., III, 919.
- trans*-Dehydroandrosterone acetate, semicarbazone, A., II, 99.
- cyanohydrin diacetate, A., II, 492.
- Dehydroascorbic acid in normal people and in intestinal disease, A., III, 678.
- in tissues, effect of temperature on, A., III, 597.
- 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazine derivative, A., III, 217.
- reaction of, with amino-acids, A., II, 124.
- reduction of, by guinea-pig tissues, A., III, 217.
- vegetal, B., 220.
- Dehydrobacteriochlorin, synthesis of, A., II, 206.
- Dehydrobacteriophorbide, synthesis of, A., II, 206.
- Dehydrobismordeoxycholeic acid, A., II, 329.
- isoDehydroapocamphoric acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 22.
- Dehydroapochenodeoxycholeic acid, and its oxime, A., II, 492.
- 7-Dehydrocholesterol, dehydrogenation of, photochemically, A., II, 57.
- irradiated, separation of antirachitic components of, (P.), B., 1502.
- irradiation of, A., II, 58.
- 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., II, 57.
- preparation of, A., II, 137.
- isoDehydrocholesterol, and its acetates, molecular compounds of, with maleic acid and anhydride, A., II, 185.
- and its derivatives, A., II, 185.
- Dihydrocholic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 15.
- fate of, in rabbits, A., III, 219.
- Dehydrochrysanthin, A., II, 239.
- trans*- Δ^6 -Dehydrodeoxoandrosterone, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 487.
- Dehydrodeoxycholeic acid, fate of, in toads, A., III, 321.
- Dehydrodihydro- β -toxicarol, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 242.
- Dehydrogalactosazone, and its diacetate, A., II, 309.
- Dehydrogenase, A., III, 70.
- action of, coupled with enzyme preparations, A., III, 71.
- in catalysis by dicarboxylic acids, A., III, 71.
- inhibition of, by substances forming copper complexes, A., I, 524.
- action of iodoacetates on, A., III, 71.
- activity of, in presence of thiol groups, A., III, 1047.
- in relation to thiol groups, A., III, 438.
- Dehydrogenase, in tissues, A., III, 234.
- inhibition of, by tannic acid, A., III, 234.
- kinetics of reactions with, A., III, 438.
- Dehydrogenase, systems of, A., III, 950.
- equilibria in, A., III, 339, 438, 613, 757.
- manometry of, with ferrieyanide, A., III, 614.
- spectrophotometry of, A., III, 844.
- Dehydrogenase, alanine, activator of, A., III, 528.
- d*-alanine, activation of, by lactoflavin-phosphoric acid-adeninenucleotide, A., II, 381.
- co-enzyme of, A., III, 614, 694.
- L*-alanine, preparation of, A., III, 757.
- alcohol, liver, A., III, 339.
- of animal tissues, A., III, 844.
- bacterial, activity of, *in vivo*, A., III, 694.
- citrate, action of, effect of cholic acid on, A., III, 950.
- glutamic, from germinating seeds, A., III, 694.
- from liver, action of, on amino-acids, A., III, 844.
- l*(+)-glutamic, of animal tissues, A., III, 844.
- glucose, liver, A., III, 339.
- hexosediphosphoric, heat production in reactions of, A., III, 528.
- α -hydroxyglutaric, A., III, 757.
- lactic, reactions of, heat production in, A., III, 528.
- malic, action of deuterium oxide on, A., III, 71.
- muscle, A., III, 438.
- of higher fatty acids, A., III, 339.
- pyruvic, reactions of, heat production in, A., III, 528.
- succinic, A., III, 844.
- pn* optimum for, A., III, 757.
- inactivation of, by thiol groups, A., III, 1047.
- ratio of, to fumarase in tissues, A., III, 146.
- reactions of, heat production in, A., III, 528.
- Dehydrogenation, A., II, 355.
- and dehydration, simultaneous, A., II, 55.
- catalysts for. See under Catalysts.
- with organometallic compounds, A., II, 502.
- d*-Dehydroglucosazone, and its triacetate, A., II, 309.
- Dehydro-2:2'-*d*-hydroxy-1:1'-dinaphthylmethane, and dibromo-, and nitro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 55.
- Dehydrogalactosazone, and its hexa-acetate, A., II, 309.
- Dehydromaltosazone, and its penta-acetate, A., II, 309.
- Dehydromethylsantonic acids, A., II, 22.
- Dehydronordeoxycholeic acid, A., II, 329.
- Dehydro-osazones, A., II, 309.
- Dehydro-oxycodone, habituation to, A., III, 141.
- Dehydrophenacyl-*p*-anisidine oxime, A., II, 16.
- Dehydrophenacyl-*p*-toluidine oxime, A., II, 16.
- Δ^6 -Dehydrotestosterone benzoate, (P.), B., 1503.
- 3:4-Dehydrocyclo-tetramethylenesulphone, addition products of, (P.), B., 1268.
- Dehydro- β -toxicarol, A., II, 242.
- Delirium tremens, treatment of, with vitamin-B₁, A., III, 925.
- Delphinapterus leucas*, hunting of, in Sakhaline, B., 1360.
- Delphinium brownii*, alkaloid from, A., II, 250.
- Delphinium orientalis*, indicator from pigment of, A., I, 267.

- Demagnetising field, determination of, A., I, 126.
- Dementia *præcox*, treatment of, non-specific, A., III, 995.
with metrazol, A., III, 475.
- De-*N*-methylcervine hydrochloride, A., II, 515.
- 10-Demethylcholestatien-3-ol, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., II, 58.
- 3-Demethyl-2-de-ethylphyloerythrin methyl ester, A., II, 159.
- De-*N*-methylhydroxy-sparteine, and its derivatives, A., II, 341.
- De-*N*-methylxysparteine, A., II, 341.
- Dendroaster excentricus*, eggs of, cleavage-substance in, A., III, 492.
- Dendrites, formation of, by easily fusible metals, A., I, 180.
- Dendrodoa grossularia*, constituents of, A., II, 369.
- Denervation, sensitisation of inhibited structures by, A., III, 107.
- Densitometer, precision, A., I, 278.
- Density, critical point, effect of height on, A., I, 393.
measurement of, A., I, 48, 330.
and of surface tension, A., I, 240.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 745, 1112.
precision, A., I, 419.
pyknometrically, A., I, 130.
of heavy solids, determination of, A., I, 278.
of liquids, determination of, apparatus for, A., I, 216.
- Dental alloys, (P.), B., 73.
- Dental caries, A., III, 49, 1018.
ætiology of, A., III, 502.
effect of replacement of milk by casein in diet on, A., III, 673.
in children in relation to vitamin-D, A., III, 822.
in South Africa, A., III, 814.
relation of, to dietary history, A., III, 212.
to *Lactobacillus acidophilus*, A., III, 673.
to nutrition, A., III, 410.
research on, A., III, 407.
- Dental cements, B., 788.
production of, (P.), B., 1042.
- Dental enamel, examination of, by polarised light, A., III, 739.
structure of, A., III, 125, 497.
- Dentifrices, (P.), B., 464.
production of, (P.), B., 598, 1242, 1372.
- Dentine, nerve fibres of, A., III, 723.
structure of, A., III, 125.
- Dentistry, amalgams for, B., 528.
coating composition for models in, (P.), B., 195.
imbedding masses for, (P.), B., 1042.
impression material for, (P.), B., 1330.
moulds for, production of, (P.), B., 167.
- Dentures, plastics for, B., 81.
- Deodorants, (P.), B., 740.
for human skin, (P.), B., 598.
- Deoxyheparin, 9-hydroxy-, dimethyl ester hæmin, A., II, 297.
- ε-Deoxy-l-ascorbic acid, and its lead salt, A., II, 170.
antiscorbutic value of, A., III, 416.
- Deoxybenzoin, condensation of, with salicylaldehyde, A., II, 502.
2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 211.
- Deoxybenzoin, 2'-amino-, A., II, 457.
4:4'-diamino-, derivatives of, A., II, 93.
5-chloro-2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 460.
2'- and 4'-nitro-, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 457.
- Deoxycholic acid, degradation of, A., II, 329.
detection of, colorimetrically, A., II, 365.
determination of, in blood, A., III, 265.
- Deoxyeinchonidine hydrochloride, A., II, 163.
- Deoxycinchonine hydrochloride, A., II, 163.
- Deoxycorticosterone, and its esters, effect of, A., III, 1004.
- Deoxydihydrocinchonidine hydrochloride, A., II, 163.
- Deoxyleucotilin, and its diacetate, A., II, 289.
- Deoxyquinine cuprichloride, A., II, 163.
- Deoxydesmotroposantonin, anthelmintics from, A., II, 284.
- 6-Deoxy-l-sorbose. See *l*-Sorbomethyllose.
- Dephlegmators, efficiency of, B., 602.
- Depilatories, (P.), B., 418, 740.
toilet, (P.), B., 990.
- Deposulin, effect of, in diabetes, A., III, 391.
- Depressan, effect of, on circulation, A., III, 376.
- Depressor area as a sympatho-inhibitory centre, A., III, 798.
- Depsides, preparation of, by means of azides, A., II, 491.
- Depth, perception of, intensity, perspective, and stereoscopy in producing, A., III, 653.
- Dermatitis, A., III, 754.
due to wearing textiles, A., III, 1043.
from poison ivy, prevention of, A., III, 524.
from sulphanilamide therapy, A., III, 325, 423.
from use of dry shavers, A., III, 755.
treatment of, with nicotinic acid, A., III, 215.
- Dermatitis, atopic, leucopenic index in, A., III, 255.
with maturing cataract, A., III, 838.
chick, anti-factor for, A., III, 1028.
fed on egg-white, prevention of, by egg-yolk, A., III, 501.
nicotinic acid inactivity in, A., III, 676.
- eczematous, due to allergy to dyes, A., III, 432.
due to chloral hydrate, A., III, 832.
pellagra-like, in rats, effect of *isoleucine* on, A., III, 414.
radium and X-ray, chronic, A., III, 233.
torch oil, A., III, 64.
- Dermatitis venenata after use of eserine salicylate in eyes, A., III, 326.
due to poison ivy, prevention of, A., III, 524, 838.
- Dermatology, allergy in, A., III, 608.
and internal secretion, A., III, 1001.
- Dermatophytes, preservation of, medium for, A., III, 853.
- Dermatosis caused by intestinal disturbances, A., III, 584.
- Dermestes peruvianus*, tubules of, dye absorption in, A., III, 812.
- Derris*, biochemistry of, A., III, 158.
comparison of cubé and, B., 310.
determination in, of rotenone, B., 455, 709.
extracts, composition of, B., 1098.
insecticides from, B., 93.
root, ether extract of dried slices of, B., 1499.
extracts of, B., 1472.
harvesting, drying, and sampling of, B., 92.
suicide by ingestion of, in New Ireland, A., III, 943.
testing of, B., 1344.
l-α-toxicarol from, A., II, 243.
- Derris elliptica*, resin of, compound from, A., II, 503.
rotenone distribution in, A., III, 158.
- Derris malaccensis*, rotenone in, B., 426.
- Derris uliginosa*, B., 426.
- Deschampsia flexuosa*, growth of, in culture solutions and in soils, A., III, 449.
- Desiccants, calcium chloride, A., I, 479.
- Desiccators, (P.), B., 119.
vacuum, metal, A., I, 419.
- Desserts, frozen, serving temperatures for, B., 973.
- Desulphatation, A., I, 104.
- N*-Desylacetamide, A., II, 113.
- N*-Desylbenzamide oxime, A., II, 113.
- 3-Desylbenzene, 1-chloro-4:6-dinitro-, and its phenylhydrazones, A., II, 460.
- N*-Desylformamide, A., II, 114.
- Detergency, wetting and, B., 154.
- Detergents, B., 405; (P.), B., 187, 296, 485, 1071.
alkalis as, B., 935.
analysis of, B., 1187.
bottle-washing, B., 1070.
colloidal, production of, (P.), B., 1325.
determination in, of combined carbon dioxide, B., 405.
disinfection value of sodium metaphosphate in, B., 1409.
"drop diameters" of, B., 184.
for cellulose fibres, B., 637.
for dairies, B., 720.
for textiles, B., 184.
granulation of, B., 1448.
lauryl compounds as, B., 1070.
non-alkaline, non-saponaceous, for toilet use, (P.), B., 1188, 1189.
production of, (P.), B., 80, 900.
pneumatic conveyors in, B., 1187.
properties of solutions of, A., I, 354.
revivification of baths of, (P.), B., 405.
sulphated fatty alcohols as, B., 184.
sulphonate, domestic, production of, B., 1447.
testing laundering value of, B., 1188.
- Detonation, molecular- and reaction-kinetics of, B., 986.
of mixed gases, A., I, 146.
thermal decomposition resulting in, A., I, 522.
- Detonators, blasting, (P.), B., 229.
manipulation of, (P.), B., 986.
- Detoxication, A., III, 1041.
- Deuteracetylene, spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 227.
- Deuteracetylenes, potential function and frequencies of, A., I, 299.
- Deuteracids, dissociation constants of, A., I, 515.
- Deuteramino-acids, biological formation of, A., III, 1032.
use of, to follow protein formation, A., III, 937.
- Deuterethylenes, catalytic hydrogen and deuterium addition to, A., I, 525.
spectra of, Raman, A., I, 386.
vibration of, A., I, 60.
- 1-Deuterindene, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 229.
- Deuterium (*heavy hydrogen*), addition of hydrogen and, to ethylene and deuterethylenes, catalytically, A., I, 525.
adsorption of, by molybdenum oxide, A., I, 570.
by reduced nickel, A., I, 510.
and optical activity, A., II, 345.
as indicator, for depot fat, A., III, 1030.
for intermediary metabolism, A., II, 475; III, 604, 1032.

- Deuterium** (*heavy hydrogen*), as indicator, for structure of heterocyclic aromatic compounds, A., II, 462.
atoms, reactions of, A., I, 145.
building in of, into amino-acids, A., III, 420.
canal rays from, excitation of light by, A., I, 53.
disintegration of, by deuterons, A., I, 6, 339, 547.
effect of, on electrical resistance and magnetic susceptibility of palladium, A., I, 19.
on phosphorus-oxygen explosions, A., I, 626.
on photo-decomposition of ethane, A., I, 632.
electrolytic separation of hydrogen from, A., I, 150.
exchange reactions of, A., I, 466.
with hydrogen, A., I, 153.
in catalysis and photochemistry, A., I, 37.
incorporation of, in growing organisms, A., III, 73.
introduction of, into aromatic nuclei, A., II, 94.
neutrons from interactions in, A., I, 548.
nuclei, collisions of, with α -particles, A., I, 111.
ortho-, paramagnetic conversion of, in presence of nitric oxide, A., I, 361.
photochemical exchange between hydrogen chloride and, A., I, 466.
phononeutrons from, A., I, 338.
positive rays of, light excitation by, A., I, 110.
potential of, A., I, 254, 360.
preparation of, from deuterium oxide, A., I, 153.
protons from, range and angle of, A., I, 112.
reaction of, with ethylene, on platinum, A., I, 149.
with hydrogen, on zinc oxide, A., I, 203.
reaction of hydrogen and, with sputtered magnesium electrodes, A., I, 365.
scattering by, of phononeutrons, A., I, 170.
second virial coefficient of, A., I, 73.
solubility of, in palladium, A., I, 24.
solvents containing, keto-enol tautomerism in, A., II, 348.
sound absorption and velocity in, A., I, 607.
sound velocity in, at low temperatures, A., I, 607.
spectrum of, in electrodeless discharge, A., I, 589.
Paschen series in, A., I, 285.
stannic oxide reduction by hydrogen and, A., I, 518.
Stark effect in, A., I, 53.
substitution by, effect of, on colour, A., II, 254.
thermal conductivity of, and of its mixtures with hydrogen, A., I, 353.
thermal properties of, and its compounds, A., I, 129.
use of, in biology, A., III, 1033.
- Deuterium compounds** in physiological chemistry, A., III, 336.
molecular vibrations in, A., I, 123.
preparation of, A., I, 153.
spectra of, infra-red, rotation-vibration, A., I, 11.
with fatty acids, A., II, 469.
- Deuterium chloride**, dipole moment of, A., I, 601.
hydride, entropy of, A., I, 21.
molecules, magnetic deflexion of, A., I, 550.
- Deuterium hydroxide**, spectrum of, band, A., I, 11.
oxide (*heavy water*), acid dissociation constants in mixtures of, with water, A., I, 358.
biological processes in, A., III, 238.
Cannizzaro reaction in, A., I, 261.
compressibilities of, A., I, 131.
concentration of, in water, by electro-osmosis, A., I, 317.
conductivity of salts in mixtures of, with water, A., I, 33.
constitution of, A., I, 228, 409.
decomposition of nitramide in, catalytically, A., I, 523.
decomposition of organic compounds in presence of, A., I, 405.
density of water and, A., I, 364.
determination of, in water, A., I, 613.
dielectric constant of, A., I, 345.
diffusion of mixtures of, with water, through gelatin gels, A., I, 614.
dissociation constants of, and of electrolytes dissolved therein, A., I, 139.
effect of, on hydrolysis of esters, A., I, 627.
on Weston standard cells, A., I, 402.
enzyme action in, A., III, 529.
exchange of, with acetic acid, A., II, 169.
and its esters, A., I, 580.
with cellulose, A., II, 128, 350.
with sugars, A., I, 463.
f.p. of, A., I, 279.
hydrolysis in, of acetamide and acetonitrile, A., I, 577.
hydrolysis of ethyl orthoformate in mixtures of, with water, A., I, 522.
in ice, A., I, 49, 103.
light scattering and physical properties of, A., I, 174.
nuclear photo-effect in, A., I, 548.
osmotic effects of, on living cells, A., III, 245.
partition coefficient of bromine and iodine between, and water, A., I, 250.
pharmacology of, A., III, 67, 327, 517.
reaction velocities in, A., I, 146.
solubility in, of cupric sulphate and strontium chloride, A., I, 25.
solubility of butyric acids in mixtures of, with water, A., I, 613.
solvent power and thermal properties of, A., I, 142.
sound velocity in, and its compressibilities, A., I, 506.
spectrum of, absorption, in near infra-red, A., I, 385.
sulphates in, absorption spectra of, A., I, 598.
transformations of hexoses in, A., I, 261.
ultra-violet dispersion of, A., I, 437.
selenide and sulphide, molecular heats and transformations of, A., I, 71.
sulphide, molecular refraction and refractive index of, A., I, 232.
spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 496.
- Deuterium organic compounds**, A., II, 121.
- Deuterium determination and separation**:—
determination of, A., I, 157.
in organic compounds, A., II, 76.
separation of, electrolytically, A., I, 259.
- Deutero-benzenes**, preparation of, A., II, 130.
spectra of, Raman, A., I, 61.
- Deuteroformaldehyde**, spectrum of, A., I, 386.
- Deuterolauric acid**, A., II, 469.
- Deuteromethane**, entropy and transition of, A., I, 21.
- Deuteromethanes**, rotational energies of, A., I, 14.
- Deuteromethyl deuter-alcohol**, spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 60, 553.
Raman, A., I, 61.
- Deuterons**, binding energy of, A., I, 172.
collision of, proton emission from, A., I, 425.
with heavy nuclei, A., I, 381.
with protons, A., I, 115.
cross-sections of, for electric and magnetic photo-effects, A., I, 289, 597.
disintegration by, of calcium, A., I, 548.
of deuterium, A., I, 6, 547.
of gold, A., I, 548.
of heavy nuclei, A., I, 592.
of lithium, A., I, 169.
of palladium, A., I, 547.
disintegration of, by α -rays, A., I, 288.
emission of, by α -ray bombardment of boron, A., I, 489.
energy and range of, A., I, 337.
fast, stopping power of foils for, A., I, 222.
formation of, by proton combination, A., I, 550.
interaction of, neutrons from, A., I, 7.
protons from, A., I, 427.
 γ -rays from, A., I, 547.
magnetic moment of, A., I, 361.
neutron production by, A., I, 380.
neutron scattering by, A., I, 427.
pairs of, stable states of, A., I, 596.
photo-disintegration of, by γ -rays, A., I, 170.
radioactivity induced in oxygen by, A., I, 339.
range and ionising power of, A., I, 488.
scattering of, by neutrons and protons, A., I, 9.
transfer of, in solutions, A., I, 146.
transmutation fraction for, A., I, 293.
- Deuteropalmitic acid**, A., II, 469.
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Fettforschung**, studies of, B., 1065, 1185.
- Developers**, photographic. See Photographic developers.
- 2-Devinylacetylurpurin 18 methyl ester**, A., II, 206.
- 2-Devinylchlorin- ϵ_1 and - ϵ_6** , methyl esters, A., II, 159.
- 2-Devinylphosphoribide**, A., II, 159.
- 2-Devinylpyrophosphoribide- α** , and its derivatives, A., II, 159.
- 2-Devinylpyrophosphoribide- α** , 2-bromo-, methyl ester, A., II, 159.
- Dew point**, determination of, A., I, 372.
- Dextran**, structure of, A., II, 220.
synthesis of, by *Leuconostoc dextranicus*, A., III, 699.
- Dextrin**, bleached dry product from, (P.), B., 418.
determination of, in presence of starch and sugars, B., 1477.
electrochemistry of, A., I, 246.
limit, degradation of, by acetyl bromide, A., II, 221.
preparation of, from starch, A., II, 174.
stable, A., II, 474.
- α -Dextrin**, Schardinger's, X-ray structure of, A., II, 350.
- Dextrins**, and starch, A., II, 310.
constitution of, A., II, 128.
modification of, (P.), B., 1215.
molecular size of, A., II, 221.
- Dextrocardia** with situs inversus, A., III, 644.
- Dextrose**, tablets of, (P.), B., 571.
- α - and β -Dextroses**, energies of formation and heat of combustion of, A., I, 401.

- Diabases**, eastern Thuringian, differentiation of, A., I, 483.
- Diabetes**, adrenaline secretion in, A., III, 191.
- after fracture of skull, A., III, 105.
- after pancreatectomy, biliary and urinary output in, A., III, 112.
- aminoacidemia in, effect of insulin on, A., III, 1032.
- and pregnancy, A., III, 1007.
- antiketogenic action of sorbose in, A., III, 137.
- bile-sugar in, A., III, 124.
- blood-fat in, A., III, 463.
- blood-glycogen in, A., III, 827.
- blood- and urine-sugar in, after fat ingestion, A., III, 59.
- carbohydrate tolerance and diet in, in children, A., III, 683.
- coma in, prognosis of, A., III, 35.
- treatment of, with insulin and salt solution, A., III, 657.
- detection of, by urine analysis, A., III, 307.
- diet for, in children, A., III, 933.
- dosage of insulin in, A., III, 289.
- effect of depot-insulin in, A., III, 1008.
- effect of dinitrophenol in, A., III, 112.
- effect of insulin and of its protamine-zinc derivative in, A., III, 805.
- effect of ligature of lumbo-adrenal veins in, in cats and dogs, A., III, 288.
- effect of pituitary irradiation in, A., III, 194.
- effect of sodium chloride on nervous pain in, A., III, 519.
- endocrine disturbances in, detected by defence enzyme reaction, A., III, 441.
- function of gastric and salivary glands in, A., III, 727.
- glukagon and insulin in, A., III, 35.
- glycolysis in blood in, A., III, 712.
- growth retardation in, in children, A., III, 933.
- heart in, effect of insulin hypoglycemia on, A., III, 266.
- hepatomegaly in, in children, treated with pancreatic extracts, A., III, 289.
- heredity of, A., III, 905.
- hyperglycemia following hypoglycemia in, A., III, 462.
- hypoglycemia produced by testicular extracts in, A., III, 370.
- in dogs, caused by anterior pituitary injections, A., III, 509.
- in infants, A., III, 748.
- induced by pituitary extracts, A., III, 576.
- insulin infusions in, A., III, 1007.
- insulin resistance to, effect of carbohydrate on, A., III, 289.
- insulin-sensitivity in, A., III, 726, 805.
- intradermal skin tests in, A., III, 726.
- ketonemia in, A., III, 1032.
- nerve-lipins in, A., III, 991.
- oxidation of ethyl alcohol by liver tissue in, A., III, 1015.
- pancreatitis in, A., III, 192.
- pathogenesis of, A., III, 391.
- pituitary dwarfism with, A., III, 294.
- pituitary in relation to thyroid in, A., III, 115.
- pituitary transplants from calves in, A., III, 295.
- production of, in dogs by pituitary extracts, A., III, 728.
- relation of, to adrenal cortex, A., III, 290.
- to central nervous system, A., III, 25.
- residual chromic index in, A., III, 290.
- Diabetes**, resistance to infection in, A., III, 804.
- salt deficiency in, A., III, 683.
- septicemia in, treated with sulphanilamide, A., III, 935.
- splanchnicectomy in, A., III, 1007.
- theories of, A., III, 322.
- traits of, in rats, A., III, 1032.
- treatment of, A., III, 1007.
- by irradiation of adrenals and pituitary, A., III, 435.
- caloric value of diet and carbohydrates in, A., III, 1007.
- with carbohydrate-rich fat-poor diet, A., III, 509.
- with deposulin, A., III, 391.
- with "depot" insulin, A., III, 904.
- with insulin-protamine, A., III, 726.
- with insulin-protamine-zinc, A., III, 112, 192, 289, 391, 482, 726.
- with insulin-tannic acid-zinc, A., III, 289.
- with pancreatoxin, A., III, 192.
- with protamine insulin and with zinc insulin, A., III, 192.
- with protamine insulin in psychotic patients, A., III, 289.
- with vitamin-B-rich substances, A., III, 675.
- with yeast, A., III, 933.
- vitamin-C in, A., III, 54.
- with suprarenalctomy, serum constituents in, A., III, 290.
- Diabetes**, experimental, after pancreatectomy, effect of insulin on, A., III, 904.
- in dogs, A., III, 482.
- overflow, glucose recovery in, A., III, 322.
- pancreatic, effect of adrenals on, A., III, 35.
- effect of adrenals and pituitary on, A., III, 391.
- effect of thyroidectomy on, A., III, 826.
- pancreatic and pituitary, liver cytology in, A., III, 306.
- phloridzin, action of α -hydroxy- δ -guanidovaleric acid in, A., III, 219.
- pancreatic endocrine function in, A., III, 391.
- renal, A., III, 917.
- hypoglycemia in, A., III, 812.
- with pancreatic deficiency, A., III, 221.
- traumatic, A., III, 496.
- Diabetes insipidus**, A., III, 393, 1006.
- effect of adrenalectomy on water exchange in, A., III, 727.
- fluid exchange of cats with, deprived of water, A., III, 394.
- latent period in, A., III, 484.
- urine output of thyroidectomized dogs with effect of dinitro-*o*-cresol and thyroid on, A., III, 800.
- 7:7'-Diacenaphthenonyl**, A., II, 20.
- Diacenaphthylidene**, absorption and fluorescence of, A., I, 62.
- Diacenaphthylidenediol**, 3:4:3':4'-tetra-bromo-, A., II, 18.
- Diacenaphthylidenedione**, 3:4:3':4'-tetra-chloro-, A., II, 18.
- aa-Diacetoacetylphenylamide**, A., II, 132.
- 2:4'-Diacetoazobenzene-5-stibinic acid**, A., II, 516.
- Diacetone alcohol**, alkaline decomposition of, in presence of deuterium oxide, A., I, 405.
- dissociation of, to acetone, A., II, 83.
- Diacetoneamine**, acetyl derivative, A., II, 129.
- Di-p-acetophenonechloroarsine**, A., II, 36.
- Diacetophenone- α - β -diphenylethylenedi-imide**, and its derivatives, A., II, 63.
- Diacetophenone-*o*-phenylenedi-imide**, *di-o*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 63.
- Diacyl**. See Dimethyl diketone.
- 2:6-Diacetyl-4- α -acetoxyethyl- β -methyl-glucoside 3-nitrate**, A., II, 308.
- Diacyladermin methyl ether**, A., II, 373.
- Diacylactio- γ -bufotalinic acid**, A., II, 416.
- Diacylcollidine**, and its picrate, A., II, 456.
- NS-Diacylcysteine**, A., II, 397.
- 5:5'-Diacyl-2:2'-dimethoxyarsenobenzene**, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, A., II, 342.
- 3:6-Diacyl-2:7-dimethylbenzodipyridine**, and its derivatives, A., II, 461.
- 4:6-Diacyl-3:5-dimethylphenol**, A., II, 456.
- p-p'*-Diacyl-*m*-diphenylbenzene**, and *p-p'*-dichloro-, A., II, 445.
- 3:5-Diacyl-1:7-diphenylbenzodipyrzole**, A., II, 460.
- 1':1''-Diacyldipyrzolatetrahydronaphthalene**, A., II, 248.
- N⁴N^{4'}-Diacyldisulphanilamide**, sodium salt, A., II, 439.
- Diacylene**. See Butadi-ene.
- d*-Diacyl-*C*-cyclohexylethylenediamine**, A., II, 266.
- Diacyl-1-methylcollidine perchlorate and methosulphate**, A., II, 456.
- 2:6-Diacyl-3-methylglucoside 3:4-dinitrate**, A., II, 308.
- Diacyl-4-phenanthrol**, and its dioxime, A., II, 494.
- Diacyl-*p*-phenylenediamine**, *d*nitroso-, A., II, 437.
- 2:5-Diacylpyrrole**, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 229.
- 2:4- and 4:6-Diacylresorcinols**, heats of combustion of, A., I, 253.
- Diacylsulphanilamide**. See Benzenesulphonamide, *p*-amino-, diacyl derivative.
- (+)-Diacyltartaric acid**, **(-)-bornyl hydrogen ester**, A., II, 107.
- Diacyltartaric anhydride**, condensation of, with arylamines, A., II, 271.
- d*-Diacyltetrahydrodeoxyusnic acid**, A., II, 110.
- Diacyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydroquinizarin**, A., II, 106.
- Diacylamines**, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 118.
- Diacylcarbamides**, A., II, 352.
- Di(adenosine-5'-phosphoric acid) from yeast**, A., III, 617.
- Dial**, anaesthesia with, A., III, 833.
- 1:4-Di- β -aldehydeethylaminoanthraquinone**, (P.), B., 1019.
- Dialene**, bromo-. See 3:4-Dihydronaphthalene, 2-bromo-.
- Dialkoxyalkanes**, reactions of, with alkenylmagnesium bromides, A., II, 388.
- 2:6-Dialkoxy-4-methyl-5-ethylpyrimidines**, A., II, 420.
- Dialkyl phosphites**, reaction of, with iodine, A., I, 204.
- sulphates, Raman effect in, A., I, 600.
- Dialkylacetylenes**, reactions of, A., II, 388.
- Dialkylallylcarbinols**, dehydration of, A., II, 255.
- Dialkylamines**, liquid, X-ray scattering in, A., I, 606.
- (Dialkylaminoalkyl)aminobenzthiazoles**, A., II, 162.
- 2-*p*-Dialkylaminobenzyltetrahydronaphthalenes**, 1-hydroxy-, A., II, 235.
- Dialkylaminophosphorus fluorides**, production of, (P.), B., 485.
- Dialkyl- α -camphoramic acids**, A., II, 106.
- 2:2-Dialkylcyclophanones**, benzylidene derivatives of, A., II, 235.
- N⁴N^{4'}-Dialkylguanidines**, A., II, 7.

- 5:5-Dialkylhydantoin, A., II, 458.
trans-1:2-Dialkyloctahydronaphthalene derivatives, syntheses of, A., II, 48.
 2:5-Dialkylpiperazines, A., II, 379.
 Diallyl, isomerisation of, A., II, 214.
 Diallylaminoacetone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 459.
 β -Diallylaminopropyl alcohol, A., II, 13.
 Diallylbarbituric acid, determination of, volumetrically, A., II, 344.
 α -Di-(α -allyl- Δ^7 -butenyl)benzene, α -di- α -hydroxy-, A., II, 256.
 Diallylcarbodi-imide, A., II, 434.
 $\delta\eta$ -Diallyl- Δ^4 -decadiene- $\delta\eta$ -diol, A., II, 255.
 $\delta\epsilon$ -Diallyl- $\Delta^4\alpha$ -octadiene- $\delta\epsilon$ -diol, A., II, 255.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Diallyloxyethane, A., II, 389.
 $\beta\beta$ -Diallyloxyethyl bromide, A., II, 389.
 2:6-Diallyloxy-4-methyl-5-*n*-butylpyrimidine, A., II, 420.
 $\beta\beta$ -Diallyloxypropane, A., II, 389.
 $\delta\mu$ -Diallyl- $\Delta^4\epsilon$ -pentadecadiene- $\delta\mu$ -diol, A., II, 256.
 $\delta\theta$ -Diallyl- $\Delta^4\kappa$ -undecadiene- $\delta\theta$ -diol, A., II, 256.
 Dialysis, A., I, 356; B., 858.
 apparatus for, A., I, 278; (P.), B., 1249.
 Dialysis constants, molecular magnitude from, A., I, 603.
 Diamines, aliphatic, production of, (P.), B., 1267.
 aromatic, catalytic activity of, A., I, 464.
 biogenic, decomposition of, by enzymes, A., III, 615.
 degradation of, by enzymes, A., III, 759.
 new, preparation and constitution of, A., II, 335.
 therapeutic, production of, (P.), B., 1100.
 α -Diamines, aromatic, compounds of, with alloxan, A., II, 336.
 Diamino-oxidase. See under Oxidase.
 Diamond, adsorption by, of hydrogen, A., I, 363.
 carbon isotopes in, A., I, 222.
 electronic constitution of, A., I, 596.
 heat capacity of, A., I, 184.
 lattice distribution of charge in, A., I, 67.
 thermal conductivity of, A., I, 131.
 Di-*n*- and -*iso*-amylaminoacetones, and their semicarbazones, A., II, 459.
 Diisomyl- α -*d*-*cis*-camphoramdiisomylamide, A., II, 106.
pp'-Diamyldibenzoyl ethanes, A., II, 495.
pp'-Di-*n*-amylidibenzoyl ethylenes, A., II, 495.
pp'-Diamyldiphenylpyridazine, A., II, 506.
 Diisomylphthalide, A., II, 99.
 5:5'-Ditert.-amyltetraphenylsuccinodilactone, 2:2'-*di*hydroxy-, A., II, 188.
d- and *l*-Dianhydrohexosazones, and their derivatives, A., II, 431.
 1:3-Dianilinobenzene, 6-bromo-2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 477.
 4:6-Dianilinobenzene, 1:3-dinitro-, A., II, 477.
 2:4-Dianilinobenzoic acid, 5-nitro-, A., II, 13.
 5:5'-Dianilinodiphenyl-2:2'-dicarboxylic acid, 4:4-dinitro-, A., II, 13.
 $\beta\beta$ -Di-*p*-anilinodiphenylpropane, A., II, 336.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dianilinoethane, $\alpha\beta$ -*di*-(4:6-dibromo- and -dichloro-2-nitro-), and their derivatives, A., II, 507.
 Di-(β -anilinoethyl)amine, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 353.
 Dianilinosoyl, *di*- α -amino-, A., II, 452.
 2:7-Dianilino-6-methyl-9:10'-2:3-phenanthrenoquinoline, A., II, 70.
 2:4-Dianilino-3-methylquinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 378.
 2:4-Dianilino-3-phenylquinoline, and its picrate, A., II, 378.
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Dianilinopropane, derivatives, A., II, 507.
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Dianilinopropane, $\alpha\gamma$ -*di*-*p*-bromo-, $\alpha\gamma$ -*di*-(5-bromo-2-nitro-), -(4-bromo-2:6-dinitro-), and -(4:6-dibromo-2-nitro-), $\alpha\gamma$ -*di*-*p*-chloro-, and $\alpha\gamma$ -*di*-(5-chloro-2-nitro-), -(4-chloro-2:6-dinitro-), and -(4:6-dichloro-2-nitro-), and their derivatives, A., II, 507.
 $\alpha\gamma$ -*di*-2- and -4-*mono*-, -(2:4-*di*-), and -(2:4:6-*tri*-)nitro-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., II, 507.
 2:4-Dianilinoquinoline, derivatives of, A., II, 377.
 Di(anilo)oxalic acid, diphenyl ester, A., II, 180.
 Di-*p*-anisylacetyl chloride, α -chloro-, A., II, 268.
 2:7-Di-*p*-anisylbenzodipyridine, and its picrate, A., II, 461.
 $\alpha\zeta$ -Di-*p*-anisylhexane, A., II, 182.
 $\alpha\zeta$ -Di-*p*-anisyl- Δ^4 -hexene, A., II, 10, 181.
 Di-*p*-anisylketen, A., II, 268.
 2-(Di-*p*-anisylmethyl)diphenyl-2'-carboxylic acid, A., II, 65.
 3:9-Di-*p*-anisyl-2:4:8:10-tetramethyl-2:4:8:10-tetra-aza-6-*spiro*undecane, A., II, 175.
 Di-*o*-anisylthiobarbituric acid, A., II, 507.
 Di-*o*-anisylthioviolic acid, and its salts, A., II, 507.
meso-Dianthranyl series, photo-oxidation in, A., II, 269.
 Di-(α -9-anthranylethyl) ether, A., II, 493.
 1:1'-Dianthraquinonyl, 5:5'-dichloro-2:6:2':6'-tetraamino-, tetrabenzoyl derivative, (P.), B., 488.
 1:1'-Dianthrimide, *dibromodiamino*-, *di*-benzoyl derivatives, (P.), B., 1137.
 Diaphorase, A., III, 1048.
 in the body, A., III, 614.
 Diaphragm, proprioceptive reflexes of, A., III, 986.
 regulation of respiratory volume by, A., III, 181.
 Diarrhoea, due to pancreatic insufficiency, A., III, 201.
 effect of, on vitamin-B₁ requirement, A., III, 819.
 infantile, A., III, 202.
 biochemistry of, A., III, 93.
 summer, treatment of, with campolon, A., III, 811.
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Di-*p*-arsinophenoxypropan- β -ol, and *di*-2-amino-, and *di*-2-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 36.
 Diaryls, and their derivatives, A., II, 135, 182.
 2:4-Diarylaminquinoline derivatives, synthesis of, A., II, 377.
 Diarylarylenediamines, production of, (P.), B., 626.
 Diarylcarbazones, use of, in microanalysis, A., I, 325.
 Diaryl ketones, *peroxides*, A., II, 327.
 3:9-Diaryl-2:4:8:10-tetramethyl-2:4:8:10-tetra-aza-6-*spiro*undecanes, A., II, 175.
 Diastase, and its action, B., 713.
 determination of, B., 574.
 in fermented mashes, B., 714.
 microchemically, A., III, 954.
 Diathermy, short-wave, A., III, 756.
 Diatoms, action of, on bacteria in sea-water, A., III, 152.
 iron supply to, A., III, 151.
 Diatomite, refining of, B., 368.
 1:8-Diaza-anthracene. See *lin*.-Benzodipyridine.
 4:12-Diaza-2:3-benzodiphensuccindene, and 7-bromo-, and their derivatives, A., II, 202.
 1:3-Diazalines, cyclic, A., II, 459.
 1:3-Diazaperylene, and its 2-hydroxy-derivative, (P.), B., 354.
 Diazapyrene derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 354.
 Diazaterphenyl, 4:4'-diamino-, (P.), B., 1149.
 Diazoacetic acid, esters, decomposition of, catalysed by protons and deuterons, A., I, 204.
 ethyl ester, addition of, to prehnitene, A., II, 187.
 Diazoaminobenzene, mechanism of conversion of, A., II, 359.
 Diazoamino-compounds, aromatic, dipole moments of, A., I, 64.
 structure of, A., II, 229.
 Diazoamino-compounds, nitro-, *di*-morphous, A., II, 483.
 purification of, A., II, 318.
 dinitro-, normal- and *aci*-forms of, A., II, 483.
 Diazobenzene hydroxide, decomposition of, A., II, 52.
 Diazo-compounds, A., II, 10.
 adsorption of, on cadmium and magnesium hydroxides, A., I, 212, 370, 415, 614; II, 318.
 aromatic, decomposition of, A., II, 52, 342, 405.
 reaction of, with unsaturated compounds, A., II, 38, 134.
 chemistry of, A., II, 318.
 colour reactions of, A., II, 424.
 determination of, A., II, 405.
 hydrolysis of, and their activity, A., II, 359.
 light-sensitive, B., 1367.
 production of, (P.), B., 139, 1391.
 reaction of, with dienes, A., II, 93.
 with weak reducing agents, A., II, 405.
 Diazoacyanides, isomeric, configuration and interconversion of, A., II, 229.
 Diazo-hydrocarbons, aliphatic, reactions of, A., II, 482.
 2-Diazo-1-hydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids, 4-nitro-, sodium salts, (P.), B., 1391.
 Diazoimino-compounds, production of, (P.), B., 639.
 water-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 139.
 Diazo-ketones, decomposition of, A., II, 435.
 Diazo-le-yellow, fluorescence of, A., I, 43.
 Diazomethane, acylation of, A., II, 64.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 reaction of, with allyl bromide and chloride, A., II, 30.
 with bromosuccinic acid, A., II, 391.
 with ethyl acetoacetate, A., II, 391.
 with saccharic acid, A., II, 42.
 α -Diazonaphtholsulphonic acids, reaction of, with alkali sulphites, A., II, 485.
 Diazonium salts, coupling of, with 6-hydroxyflavone, A., II, 334.
 reaction of, with thiocarbamide, A., II, 179.
 solid, production of, (P.), B., 255.
 stabilisation of pastes of, (P.), B., 38.
 3-Diazo-2-phenylindole, derivatives of, A., II, 68.
 Diazotisation, potentiometry in, A., II, 518.
 Dibenzald-diphenylene-4:4'-*di*-imide, *di*- α -amino-, A., II, 63.
 Dibenzaldethylenedi-imide, *di*- α -amino-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., II, 63.

- Dibenzald-*p*-phenylene-4:4'-di-imide, *di*-o-amino-, A., II, 63.
- 1:2:5:6-Dibenzanthracene, action of, on metabolism of rats, A., III, 313.
- on mouse skin, A., III, 1018.
- on spindle cell rat sarcoma, A., III, 500.
- colloidal solutions of, A., III, 338.
- detection of, in tumours, A., III, 408.
- growth inhibition by, A., III, 312.
- inhibition of tumour growth by, A., III, 313.
- leucosis in chickens caused by, A., III, 312.
- sarcoma produced by, neutralising sera from, for Rous sarcoma filtrates, A., III, 312.
- tumour formation from, in rabbits, A., III, 500.
- 1:2:5:6-Dibenzanthracene-9:10-*endo*- α -succinic acid, dimethyl ester, A., II, 140.
- 1:2:5:6-Dibenzanthracenyl-9-carbamic acid, esters and imide of, A., II, 93.
- β -1:2:5:6-Dibenzanthracenyl-9-carbamidoethyl alcohol, A., II, 93.
- 2:3-Dibenzanthraquinone, 1-amino-, A., II, 105.
- Dibenzanthrone dyes, vat, production of, (P.), B., 491.
- 3:4:5:6-Dibenzcarbazole, effect of, on liver, A., III, 915.
- tumour formation by, in mice, A., III, 500.
- 2:3:2':3'-Dibenz-1:1'-dianthraquinonyl, A., II, 104.
- 4:4'-Di(benzeneazo)azobenzene, 4:4'-*di*-*p*-amino-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., II, 318.
- 3:5-Dibenzeneazo-2:4-dihydroxyphenyl 2-furyl ketone, A., II, 292.
- Di(benzenesulphon)amide, *di*-*p*-amino-, diacetyl derivative. See *N*³*N*⁴-Diacetyldisulphanilamide.
- Di(benzenesulphon)ethylamide, *di*-*p*-amino-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., II, 439.
- Di(benzenesulphon)methylamide, *di*-*p*-amino-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., II, 439.
- 1:2:3:4-Dibenzfluorene, A., II, 403.
- 2:3:2':3'-Dibenzhelianthrone, A., II, 104.
- 4:5:6:7-Dibenzhydrindone, A., II, 330.
- Dibenzhydroxamic acids, *m*- and *p*-substituted, potassium salts, decomposition of, A., II, 14.
- cis*- and *trans*-1:4-Dibenzhydrylicyclohexanes, A., II, 47.
- Dibenzhydrylstyrylcarbinol, A., II, 282.
- α -Dibenziminazoyl- β -diketobutane, A., II, 207.
- Dibenzopyridocoline derivatives, synthesis of, A., II, 378.
- Dibenzoquinolizine derivatives, synthesis of, A., II, 461.
- Dibenzoxanthans, substituted, A., II, 27.
- Dibenzoxanthenium salts, substituted, A., II, 27.
- Dibenzoyl disulphide, degradation of, A., II, 490.
- 7:8-Dibenzoylacenaphthene, A., II, 412.
- 7:8-Dibenzoylacenaphthylene, A., II, 412.
- 1:3- and 1:4-Dibenzoylbenzenes, 1:3-*di*-*p*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 495.
- d*(-)-*N*-Dibenzoyl- β -benzoyloxy- α -cyclohexylethylamine, A., II, 266.
- dl*-*N*-Dibenzoyl- β -benzoyloxy- α -phenylethylamine, A., II, 266.
- Dibenzoyldeacetylhexahydrocolchicine, A., II, 165.
- 1:2-Dibenzoyl-4:5-dimethyl- $\Delta^{1:4}$ -cyclohexadiene, A., II, 79.
- α β -Dibenzoylethane, α -hydroxy-, α -acetyl derivative, A., II, 495.
- Dibenzoylethanes, stereoisomeric, A., II, 495.
- α β -Dibenzoylethanol, A., II, 495.
- 1:4-Di- β -benzoylethylaminoanthraquinone, (P.), B., 1019.
- Dibenzoylethylenes, stereoisomeric, A., II, 495.
- Di- β -benzoylethylmethylamine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 493.
- d*-Dibenzoyl-*C*-cyclohexylethylenediamine, A., II, 266.
- Dibenzoylmethane, determination of, volumetrically, A., II, 385.
- formation from, of β -ethoxy- and β -methoxy-chalkones, A., II, 493.
- Dibenzoylmethane, *di*-2:4:6-tribromo-, A., II, 445.
- 1:2-Dibenzoyl-4-methyl- $\Delta^{1:4}$ -cyclohexadiene, A., II, 79.
- 1:2-Dibenzoyl-3-*o*-nitrophenylcyclopropane, A., II, 285.
- Dibenzoylphenanthrenes, A., II, 412.
- γ δ -Dibenzoyl- α -phenyl-*n*-butane- β β -dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 146.
- l*(+)-Dibenzoyl- α -phenylethylamine, A., II, 266.
- α γ -Dibenzoylpropane, α γ -*di*bromo-, reaction of, with sodium cyanide, A., II, 501.
- 6:14-Dibenzoylpyranthrone, A., II, 21.
- 1:2:3:4-Dibenzphenanthrene, A., II, 403.
- and its derivatives, A., II, 132.
- 1:2:5:6-Dibenzphenanthrene, and its picrate, A., II, 439.
- 1:2:5:6- and 3:4:5:6-Dibenzphenanthrenes, A., II, 314.
- 3:4:5:6-Dibenzphenanthrene-9:10-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., II, 314.
- 1:2:3:4-Dibenz-10-phenanthroic acid, A., II, 132.
- 1:2:5:6-Dibenz-9-phenanthroic acid, A., II, 438.
- 3:4:8:9-Dibenzpyrene-5:10-quinone, derivatives, for dyes, (P.), B., 630.
- Di(benzselenazyl) diselenide, (P.), B., 1201.
- Dibenzthiazyl *mono*- and *di*-selenides, (P.), B., 1200.
- α β -Dibenztriazolanes, A., II, 205.
- Dibenzyl. See *s*-Diphenylethane.
- Dibenzyl series, X-ray structure of, A., I, 68.
- Dibenzylamine-*d*-glucoside, A., II, 174.
- 1-Dibenzylamino-5-*p*-anisyl- Δ^4 -penten-3-one hydrochloride, and its phenylhydrazone, A., II, 420.
- 1-Dibenzylaminoanthraquinone, (P.), B., 1394.
- 4:5-Dibenzylaminoanthraquinone, 1:5-*di*-amino-, (P.), B., 1394.
- Dibenzylaminoanthraquinones, and their derivatives, (P.), B., 491.
- 1:8-Dibenzylamino-4:5-dimethoxyanthraquinone, (P.), B., 491, 1394.
- 1:8-Dibenzylamino-4:5-*di*hydroxyanthraquinone, (P.), B., 491, 1394.
- Dibenzylbromostibine dibromide, A., II, 75.
- Dibenzylchlorostibine dichloride, A., II, 75.
- Dibenzylidimethyl-di-(3:4-dichlorobenzyl)trimethylenediammonium bromide, (P.), B., 902.
- 4:4'-Dibenzylidiphenyl ether, A., II, 299.
- Dibenzylidiphenylmethane, 2:2'-*di*hydroxy-5:5'-*di*-*p*-hydroxy-, A., II, 55.
- Dibenzylideneacetone, mixtures of, with phenols, A., I, 31.
- δ γ -Dibenzylidene- α κ -dimethyl- Δ^6 -nonene, A., II, 49.
- Dibenzylidene-*d*-glucose diethyl and dimethyl acetals, and their *o*-benzoates, A., II, 84.
- p*-Di(benzloxyethyl)-*n*-phenyl benzyl-oxyethyl ether, (P.), B., 1268.
- 3:4-Dibenzylphthaloyl-3:4:8:9-dibenzpyrene-5:10-quinone, 6-hydroxy-, and 6:7-*di*-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 630.
- 2:5-Dibenzylpiperazine, A., II, 379.
- Dibenzylstibine oxide, A., II, 75.
- Diborane, liquid, Raman effect in, A., I, 600.
- structure and derivatives of, A., I, 207.
- aa*-Di-*n*-butanesulphonylacetylamine, A., II, 86.
- 5:5-Diisobutenylbarbituric acid, forms of, A., II, 295.
- β -(3:4-Di-*n*-butoxyanilino)propenyl methyl ketone, A., II, 230.
- 6:7-Di-*n*-butoxy-2:4-dimethylquinoline, A., II, 230.
- 2:6-Di-*n*-butoxy-4-methyl-5-*n*-butylpyrimidine, A., II, 420.
- 2:3-Di-*n*-butoxyphenanthraphenazine, A., II, 230.
- 4:5-Di-*n*-butoxy-*N*-phenylmorpholine, 2-nitro-, A., II, 71.
- Di-*n*-, *iso*-, and *sec*-.butylaminoacetones, and their semicarbazones, A., II, 458.
- 1-Di-*n*-butylamino-5-*p*-anisyl- Δ^4 -penten-3-one hydrochloride, and its phenylhydrazone, A., II, 420.
- α β -Diisobutylaminoethane, and its derivatives, A., II, 133.
- β -Diisobutylaminopropyl alcohol, A., II, 13.
- 9:10-Diisobutylanthracene-9:10-dicarboxylic acid, A., II, 49.
- Di-*n*-butylborinic acid, butenyl and *n*-butyl esters, A., II, 88.
- Di-*n*-butylboron oxide, A., II, 88.
- Dibutyl- α -*d*-*cis*-camphoramidibutylamide, A., II, 106.
- Di-*n*- and *iso*-butylcarbodi-imides, A., II, 434.
- 9:10-Diisobutyl-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8:9:10-decahydroanthracene, A., II, 49.
- pp*'-Dibutyldibenzoylethanes, A., II, 495.
- pp*'-Di-*n*-butyldibenzoylethylenes, A., II, 495.
- 9:9-Diisobutyl-10:10-dihydroanthracene, A., II, 49.
- pp*'-Dibutyldiphenylpyridazine, A., II, 506.
- Diisobutylene, pyrolysis of, A., II, 38.
- reaction of, with phenol, A., II, 483.
- p*-Ditert.-butylcyclohexanes, A., II, 354.
- Diisobutyl ketone 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 211.
- Diisobutylphenol. See *p*-*aa* γ γ -Tetramethyl-*n*-butylphenol.
- 2:4-Diisobutylphenol, A., II, 140.
- Di-*p*-tert.-butylphenyl β -naphthyl phosphate, (P.), B., 1015.
- β γ -Di-*p*-tert.-butylphenyl- β γ -dimethylbutane, A., II, 268.
- Di-*p*-tert.-butylphenylphosphoryl chloride, (P.), B., 1018.
- 2:5-Diisobutylpiperazine, and its derivatives, A., II, 379.
- 1:3-Diisobutyltetrahydroglyoxaline, A., II, 133.
- 5:5'-Ditert.-butyltetrathienylsuccinodilactone, 2:2'-*di*hydroxy-, A., II, 188.
- Ditert.-butylthiacyclopentane 1:1-dioxides, and 3:4-dichloro-, and 3:4-*di*hydroxy-, and their diacetates, A., II, 28.
- 2:4-Ditert.-butyl- Δ^2 -thiacyclopentene 1:1-dioxide, A., II, 28.
- Di-*n*-butylthiocarbamide, A., II, 434.
- aa*-Di-*n*-butylthiolacetamide, A., II, 86.
- o*-Dibutyramidobenzene. See *o*-Phenylenediamine, dibutyryl derivative.

- s*-Dibutylcarbamide, A., II, 352.
 9:10-Dicarbethoxyaminoanthracene, A., II, 338.
 Di- γ -carbethoxy- Δ^{β} - β -butenyl disulphide, A., II, 217.
 $\gamma\gamma$ -Dicarbethoxypropoxylamine hydrochloride, A., II, 475.
 Di- β -carbethoxyisopropyl sulphide, A., II, 217.
 3:5-Dicarbethoxy- α -pyrone-6-acetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 511.
 Dicarbobenzyloxylysine, and its anhydride, A., II, 223.
 Dicarbobenzyloxy-*l*-eystinylbisdiglycine, A., II, 351.
 9:10-Dicarbomethoxyaminoanthracene, A., II, 338.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Di(carbomethoxyferulyl)- $\alpha\beta$ -diacetyl-ethane, A., II, 369.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Di(carbomethoxyferulyl)ethane, A., II, 369.
 3:3'-Dicarbomethoxyxelenobenzene, 4:4'-di-hydroxy-, A., II, 300.
 5:5'-Dicarboxy-2:2'-di-(2:4'-dichlorophen-oxyl)diphenyl diselenide, A., II, 119.
 5:5'-Dicarboxy-2:2'-di-(4'-*m*-xylenoxy)di-phenyl diselenide, A., II, 119.
 Di-(α -carboxyethyl) disulphides, and their salts, A., II, 125.
 Di- β -carboxyethylalkylamines, (P.), B., 486.
 1:4-Di-(β -carboxyethylamino)anthraquin-one, (P.), B., 486.
 9:10-Di-(β -carboxyethyl)anthracene, and its derivatives, A., II, 228.
 Di- β -carboxyethylarylamines, (P.), B., 486.
 $\beta\gamma$ -Dicarboxy- α -methyl-*n*-valerolactone, γ -hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 470.
 Di-*p*-carboxyphenylthallium bromide, A., II, 75.
 3:4-Di-*o*-carboxyphenylthiol-2:5-dimethyl-thiophen, A., II, 503.
 $\beta\gamma$ -Dicarboxy- α -phenyl-*n*-valerolactone, γ -hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 470.
 $\beta\gamma$ -Dicarboxy- α -propyl-*n*-valerolactone, γ -hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 470.
 Dicarboxytetramethoxydiphenyl disulphides, A., II, 204.
Dicentra cucullaria, alkaloids of, A., II, 298.
Dicentra eximia, alkaloids of, A., II, 298.
 Dicetyl. See Dotriacontane.
 Dicetyl ether, crystal structure of, A., I, 348.
 Dichaulmoogrylfuchsin, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 187.
 Dichaulmoogrylneufuchsin, A., II, 187.
Dichomeris (Xylosophus) marginellus. See Worms, web-, juniper.
 Dickite, crystal structure of, A., I, 541.
 from Schmiedefeld, Thuringia, A., I, 334.
 Dicyanogen, fundamental frequencies of, A., I, 11.
 Dicyclic compounds, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 555.
 synthesis of, from substances containing *n*-pentenyl side chains, A., II, 269.
 NN'-Di-(2-cymyl)rhodamine, A., II, 153.
 Di- β -trans-decahydronaphthyl, A., II, 15.
Didelphis Virginiana. See Opossum, Ameri-can.
 Didesylacetophenonetrihydrazone, A., II, 507.
 $\beta\gamma$ -Dideutero-*S*-benzylhomocysteine, A., II, 223.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dideutero- β -benzylthioethyl bromide, A., II, 222.
 $\beta\gamma$ -Dideutero-benzylthioethylmalonic acid, A., II, 223.
 $\beta\gamma$ -Dideuteromethionine, A., II, 223.
 1:4-Di(dibenzylamino)anthraquinone, (P.), B., 1394.
 1:5-Di(dibenzylamino)anthraquinone, 4:8-diamino-, (P.), B., 491.
 9:10-Di-($\beta\beta$ -dicarbethoxyethyl)anthracene, and its derivatives, A., II, 228.
 4:4'-Di-(β -diethylaminoethylthiol)diphenyl, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 510.
 Di- β -3-diethylcarbamyl-1-pyridylethyl ether, di- β -1-iodo-, and its dipicrolonate, A., II, 156.
 2:1'-Di-3:4-3':4'-dihydrodinaphthyl, A., II, 314.
 Di-3:4-dihydro-1-naphthylacetylene, A., II, 49.
 Di-6:7-dimethoxy-3-methylnaphtha-1:4-quinonyl. See Dcapogossypolone tetra-methyl ether.
 Di-*p*-dimethylaminophenylcarbamide oxal-ate, A., II, 470.
 Di-(β -dimethylaminoisopropyl) disulphide, and its dimethiodide, A., II, 396.
 Di-2- Δ^2 -dioxazolyl, and its picrate, A., II, 462.
s-Didiphenylenedi-9-phenanthrylethane, A., II, 91.
 $\alpha\zeta$ -Didiphenylene- $\Delta^{\beta\delta}$ hexadi-inene- $\alpha\zeta$ -diol, A., II, 226.
 $\alpha\zeta$ -Didiphenylenehexapentaene, A., II, 226.
 Di(diphenylene-9-phenanthrylmethyl) per-oxide, A., II, 91.
 2:3-Di- $\beta\beta$ -diphenylethyldioxan, A., II, 375.
 Di(diphenylphenanthrylmethyl) peroxides, A., II, 91.
 Di- $\alpha\alpha$ -diphenylvinylamine, A., II, 112.
 $\alpha\zeta$ -Didiphenylene- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma\epsilon}$ -hexatriene, A., II, 437.
 6:6'-Di-6''-(2'':2'''-dipyridyl)-2:2'-dipyridyl. See 2:2'':2'':2''':2''':2''''-Hexapyridyl.
 2:6-Di-6''-(2'':2'''-dipyridyl)pyridine. See 2:2'':2'':2''':2''':2''''-Pentapyridyl.
 Di-*n*-dodecyl disulphide, A., II, 39.
 dithiophosphate, (P.), B., 137.
 Di-*n*-dodecylamine, preparation of, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 265.
Didymocarpus pedicellata, constituents of, A., II, 196.
 Dies, nickel steel and iron for, B., 529.
 Strenes metal for, B., 661.
 Dielectrics, B., 676.
 charged, effect of, on polar liquids and metals, A., I, 403.
 radiation emitted by, A., I, 294.
 gaseous, translational fluctuation effect in, A., I, 66.
 molecular models of, A., I, 559.
 physics of use of, as insulators, B., 180.
 plastic yield of, at elevated temperatures, B., 1442.
 properties of polar molecules in alternat-ing fields as, B., 676.
 Rochelle-salt type, A., I, 436.
 solid, in alternating electric fields, A., I, 119.
 rays emitted by, electrified by friction, A., I, 119.
 Dielectric constants, A., I, 63.
 at transition points, A., I, 297.
 measurement of, A., I, 215.
 of amphoteric electrolytes, A., I, 28.
 of conducting liquids, measurement of, A., I, 29.
 of gases, measurement of, A., I, 602.
 of gases under pressure, A., I, 231.
 of liquids, measurement of, A., I, 374.
 of organic liquids, A., I, 557.
 viscosity dispersion of, A., I, 121.
 of sheet materials, edge correction in, B., 541.
 of solids, A., I, 121, 160.
 measurement of, by ponderomotive forces, A., I, 345, 601.
 Dielectric constants, of space containing electrons, A., I, 12.
 Dielectric loss, measurement of, A., I, 345, 436.
 physics of, A., I, 297.
 solid friction in, A., I, 176.
 Dielectric materials, production of, (P.), B., 181, 808, 1319.
 Dielectric polarisation. See under Polaris-ation.
 Dienes, analysis of, diazometrically, A., II, 76.
 reaction of, with diazo-compounds, A., II, 93.
 syntheses of, A., II, 131, 306, 330, 337, 338, 442, 488, 491, 500.
 with fats, A., III, 160.
 ψ -Dienes, A., II, 436.
 Diene association, activation energy of, A., I, 361.
 Diene value, determination of, errors in, A., II, 120.
 Dieneynes, cyclisation of, A., II, 48.
 Diet, analysis of, and its applications, A., III, 501.
 containing mineral supplements, changes in water of tissues from, A., III, 503.
 effect of, on toxicology, A., III, 1041.
 effect of enrichment of, on length of life and vitality, A., III, 128.
 efficiency of, measurement of, A., III, 592.
 essentials in, A., III, 1023.
 in lactation, A., III, 1023.
 in relation to defence mechanism, A., III, 52.
 in relation to dental caries, A., III, 410.
 in relation to growth, A., III, 127.
 protein balance in, A., III, 410.
 selenium in, A., III, 431.
 Diet, American, nature of, A., III, 410.
 carrot, resistance to oxygen want on, A., III, 790.
 colloidal hydrophilic, for gastric dis-orders, A., III, 663.
 Danish, and disease, A., III, 212.
 English, and nutrition, history of, A., III, 211.
 flavone-free, A., III, 1028.
 high-sugar, A., III, 601.
 human, calcium and phosphorus de-ficiency in, A., III, 502.
 experiment with rats on, A., III, 213.
 in Alachua Co., Florida, A., III, 412.
 Indian, proteins in, biological value of, A., III, 817.
 effect of calcium on biological value of, A., III, 741.
 vitamin-C deficiency in, A., III, 415.
 infant's, carbohydrate values in, A., III, 741.
 vegetables and vegetable soup in, A., III, 1023.
 ketogenic, substitute for, A., III, 323.
 lactoflavin-free, growth of rats on, A., III, 54.
 Northern Indian, A., III, 127.
 of food-sensitive patients, A., III, 594.
 of newborn infants, relation of plasma-scorbic acid to, A., III, 1026.
 of pre-school children, nitrogen balance in, A., III, 410.
 of school children, skimmed milk in, A., III, 410.
 of young cattle, urea as protein substitute in, A., III, 1023.
 Peking, A., III, 1023.
 protein-deficient, nitrogen loss on, and its restoration, A., III, 508.
 rachitogenic, calcium and phosphorus in bones of animals on, A., III, 745.

- Diet, South Indian, deficiencies of, A., III, 594.
supplemented with calcium and phosphorus, effect of, on rats, A., III, 411.
vegetarian, A., III, 816.
vitamin-free, for growth tests, A., III, 131.
- Dietetics, applied food chemistry in, B., 221.
- Diethers, cyclic, production of, (P.), B., 886.
- 1:3-Diethoxybenzene, 4:6-diamino-1:3-di- β -hydroxy-, 4:6-diacetyl derivative, and 4:6-dinitro-1:3-di- β -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 460.
- 4:3':4'-Diethoxybenzylidene-2-phenyloxazone, A., II, 404.
- 2:3-Diethoxydioxan, 2:3-di- β -iodo-, A., II, 375.
- 4- γ - α - β -Diethoxy- α -ethylpropylpyridine, and its picrate, A., II, 245.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diethoxy- Δ^2 -heptinene, A., II, 388.
- 1:4-Diethoxy-2:3:5:6:7:8-hexahydroanthraquinone, A., II, 106.
- 6:7-Diethoxy-1-cyclohexylisoquinoline, (P.), B., 1365.
- 2:6-Diethoxy-4-methyl-5-*n*-butylpyrimidine, A., II, 420.
- 2:6-Diethoxy-4-methyl-5-ethylpyrimidine, A., II, 420.
- β -3:4-Diethoxyphenyldimethylamine hydrochloride, A., II, 404.
- 1-3:4-Diethoxyphenyl-2:5-dimethylpyrrole, A., II, 244.
- 3:4-Diethoxyphenylpyruvic acid, A., II, 404.
- $\beta\beta$ -Diethoxypropane, A., II, 389.
- 4- $\gamma\gamma$ -Diethoxypropylpyridine, and its picrate, A., II, 245.
- 1:4-Diethoxy-5:6:7:8-tetrahydroanthracene, 9:10-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 106.
- 1:4-Diethoxy-5:6:7:8-tetrahydroanthraquinone, A., II, 106.
- 2':5'-Diethoxy-5- $\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -tetramethyl-*n*-butylazobenzene, 4'-amino-2-hydroxy-, 4'-benzoyl derivative, A., II, 484.
- Diethyl alkyl ethers, β -chloro-, A., II, 256.
pyrocarbonate, A., II, 427.
ether. See Ethyl ether.
- sulphate, di- β -chloro-, preparation and reactions of, A., II, 169.
- sulphide, dichloro-, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- $\beta\beta'$ -dichloro-, production and properties of, B., 1508.
- See also Mustard gas.
- $\beta\beta'$ -dithiocyno-, (P.), B., 568.
- sulphite, physical constants of, A., I, 21.
- sulphoxide, $\beta\beta'$ -dithiocyno-, (P.), B., 567.
- Diethylacetamide, α -bromo-. See Neuronal.
- Diethylallylacetophenone oxime, A., II, 101.
- Diethylamine, anticoagulative action of, A., III, 781.
cleavage of ethyl $\alpha\alpha'$ -dibromoadipate by, A., II, 391.
- ω -Diethylaminoacetanilide, *o*-amino-, and *o*-nitro-, A., II, 337.
- Diethylaminoacetiethylamide, derivatives of, A., II, 311.
- Diethylaminoacetic acid, ethyl ester, ethiodide, A., II, 311.
- 3- β -Diethylamino- α -acetoxyethylphenanthrene hydrochloride, A., II, 321.
- 6- β -Diethylamino- α -acetoxyethylphenanthrene, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 321.
- 1-Diethylamino-5-*p*-anisyl- Δ^4 -penten-3-one, hydrochloride, and its phenylhydrazone, A., II, 420.
- 1:3-Di(ethylamino)benzene, 2:4-dinitro-1:3-di- β -hydroxy-, A., II, 272.
- 4- β -Diethylamino-7:8-benzquinoline, (P.), B., 731.
- 1-Diethylaminocyclobutane-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, and its picrate, A., II, 391.
- 1-Diethylamino-5-(2'-*n*-butoxyphenyl)- Δ^4 -penten-3-one hydrochloride, and its phenylhydrazone, A., II, 506.
- β -Diethylaminoisobutyl alcohol, A., II, 13.
- 2- and 4-(8-Diethylaminobutyl)amino-6-methoxyquinolines, and their derivatives, A., II, 69.
- 1-Diethylamino-5-(3':4'-dimethoxyphenyl)- Δ^4 -penten-3-one, phenylhydrazone, A., II, 506.
- α -Diethylamino-8-di-(6-methoxy-2-quinolyl)-aminopentane, and its picrate, A., II, 69.
- γ -Diethylamino- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylpropyl alcohol, ester of, with di-*t*-ropic acid, A., II, 396.
- 8-(γ -Diethylamino- $\beta\beta$ -dimethyl)propylamino-6-benzoyloxyquinoline, A., II, 29.
- 8-(γ -Diethylamino- $\beta\beta$ -dimethyl)propylamino-6-butoxyquinoline, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 29.
- 8-(γ -Diethylamino- $\beta\beta$ -dimethyl)propylamino-6-ethoxyquinoline, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 29.
- 8-(γ -Diethylamino- $\beta\beta$ -dimethyl)propylamino-6-propoxyquinoline, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 29.
- p*- β -Diethylaminoethoxybenzoic acid, alkyl esters, and their hydrochlorides, A., II, 190.
- 4- β -Diethylaminoethoxy-7:8-benzquinoline, (P.), B., 731.
- Diethylaminoethyl alcohol, esters, hydrochlorides, A., II, 396.
- 4- β -Diethylaminoethylamino-2-methyl-7:8-benzquinoline, (P.), B., 731.
- 5- β -Diethylaminoethylamino-7-methyl-*p*-phenanthroline, (P.), B., 731.
- 3- β -Diethylaminoethylamino-*p*-phenanthroline, (P.), B., 731.
- 2- β -Diethylaminoethylquinazol-4-one, A., II, 337.
- N*-(β -Diethylaminoethyl)tetramethylsuccinimide, A., II, 201.
- 4- β -Diethylaminoethylthioethylamino-7:8-benzquinoline, (P.), B., 731.
- β -Diethylaminoheptyl alcohol, A., II, 13.
- 8-(ω -Diethylaminoheptylamino)-6-methoxyquinoline dihydrochloride, A., II, 422.
- 6- β -Diethylamino- α -hydroxyethylphenanthrene, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 321.
- α -Diethylamino- β -hydroxy- β -phenylpropionic acid, alkyl ester hydrochlorides, A., II, 291.
- 4- γ -Diethylamino- β -hydroxypropylamino-7:8-benzquinoline, (P.), B., 731.
- 2- and 4-(γ -Diethylamino- β -hydroxypropyl)amino-6-methoxyquinolines, and their derivatives, A., II, 69.
- 2-Diethylamino-1-keto-9-methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene hydrochloride, A., II, 361.
- 1-Diethylamino-5-(4'-methoxy-3'-ethoxyphenyl)- Δ^4 -penten-3-one hydrochloride, and its phenylhydrazone, A., II, 506.
- 4-Diethylamino-2-methyl-5-aminomethylpyrimidine, (P.), B., 141.
- Diethylaminomethylbenzodioxan, effect of, on adrenaline-chloroform ventricular fibrillation, A., III, 940.
on pupillary reaction, A., III, 1036.
on vasodilator action of adrenaline, A., III, 482.
- 2- α -Diethylaminomethylbenzimidazole, A., II, 337.
- Diethylaminomethylbenzodihydrothiazine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 511.
- Diethylaminomethylbenzothioxan, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 510.
- 5-8-Diethylamino- α -methylbutylamino-acridine, 3:8-dichloro-, dihydrochloride, A., II, 246.
- 4- γ -Diethylamino- α -methylbutylamino-7:8-benzquinoline, (P.), B., 731.
- 5-8-Diethylamino- α -methylbutylamino-3-hydroxyacridine, 8-chloro-, and its dioxalate, A., II, 247.
- 5-8-Diethylamino- α -methylbutylamino-3-methoxyacridine, 8-bromo-, and 8-chloro-7-nitro-, and their dihydrochlorides, A., II, 246.
- 2- and 4-(8-Diethylamino- α -methylbutyl)amino-6-methoxyquinolines, and their derivatives, A., II, 69.
- 5- γ -Diethylamino- α -methylbutylamino-7-methyl-*p*-phenanthroline, (P.), B., 731.
- 2- α -Diethylaminomethylquinazol-4-one, A., II, 337.
- Diethylaminomethyltetrahydroquinoxaline hydrochloride, A., II, 510.
- 8-(ω -Diethylaminononylamino)-6-methoxyquinoline dihydrochloride, A., II, 422.
- 8-(ω -Diethylamino-octylamino)-6-methoxyquinoline, dihydrobromide and dihydrochloride, A., II, 422.
- m*-Diethylaminophenyl β -hydroxyethyl ether, A., II, 359.
- γ -Diethylamino- β -phenyl- Δ^2 -butene, A., II, 481.
- Diethylaminophenyliminocamphor, as reagent for mercury, A., I, 583.
- 2-*p*-Diethylaminophenyloxazoline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 32.
- γ -Diethylamino- α - and - β -phenyl- Δ^2 -propenes, and their derivatives, A., II, 481.
- Diethylaminophosphorus oxyfluoride, and sulphonyl fluoride, (P.), B., 485.
- o*- β -Diethylaminopropionamidobenzamide, A., II, 337.
- β -Diethylaminopropionanilide, *o*-amino-, and *o*-nitro-, A., II, 337.
- 2- β -Diethylaminopropionyl-9-methylcarbazole, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 380.
- ω -Diethylaminopropiophenone hydrochloride, *o*- and *m*-nitro-, A., II, 234.
- γ -Diethylaminopropyl alcohol, ester of, with cinnamic acid, hydrochloride, A., II, 396.
- 5- γ -Diethylaminopropylamino-3-methoxyacridine, 8-chloro-7-nitro-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 246.
- 3-(γ -Diethylaminopropyl)amino-5-methoxybenzthiazole, A., II, 162.
- 3-(γ -Diethylaminopropyl)amino-5-methoxy-1-methylbenzthiazole, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 162.
- 2- γ -Diethylaminopropylpyridine, and its salts, A., II, 245.
- 4- γ -Diethylaminopropylquinoline, and its picrates, A., II, 245.
- Diethylaminoquinine picrolonate, A., II, 422.
- 1-Diethylamino-2:3:4:6-tetramethyl-*d*-glucose, A., II, 44.
- 5:5-Diethyl-1-amylobarbituric acids, A., II, 47.
- 3:6-Diethyl-1-*n*-amylohexahydroazepine, A., II, 291.
- Diethylaniline oxide hydrochloride, A., I, 250.
- 3:4-Diethylaniline, A., II, 54.
- Diethylbarbituric acid, determination of, volumetrically, A., II, 344.

- Diethylbarbituric acid, distribution of, in brain, A., III, 187.
 p_H of solutions of, effect of pyrazolone compounds on, B., 455.
- 9:10-Diethyl-1:2-benzanthracene, and its picrate, A., II, 270.
- 1:3-Diethylbenzene, 4:6-dinitro-1:3-di-(β -chloro- α -hydroxy)-, A., II, 461.
- 1:5-Diethylbenzene, 2:4-dihydroxy-1:5-di-($\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxy)-, and their derivatives, A., II, 183.
- 2:2-Diethyl-4:5-benzointhane-1:3-dione, A., II, 286.
- 2:5-Diethylbenzophenone, A., II, 17.
- 4:5-Diethyl-*o*-benzoquinone, A., II, 54.
- 2:9-Diethyl-3:4-benzphenanthrene, A., II, 132.
- Diethylcamphoramdiethylamides, A., II, 106.
- Diethyl- α -*d*-cis-camphoramdimethylamide, A., II, 106.
- Diethyl- α -*d*-cis-camphoramethylamide, A., II, 106.
- Diethyl- α -*d*-cis-camphoramethylamide, A., II, 106.
- Diethylcarbamic acid, resorcinol and resorcinol ether esters, (P.), B., 1501.
- pp'*-Diethyldibenzoylthanes, A., II, 495.
- 2:3-Diethyldioxan, 2:3-di- β -bromo-, A., II, 375.
- pp'*-Diethyldiphenylpyridazine, A., II, 506.
- Diethyldithiocarbamic acid, anilomethylene ester, (P.), B., 1081.
- Diethylene glycol, hydrolysis of esters in, A., II, 77.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 toxicity of, A., III, 224.
 in diet, A., III, 63.
- Diethylene glycol ethyl ethers, A., II, 256.
- Diethylene dioxide. See Dioxan.
- as*-Diethylethylenediamine, amides from, (P.), B., 732.
- 5:5-Diethyl-1- α -ethyl-*n*-propylbarbituric acid, A., II, 47.
- Diethylenefructose vinyl ether, (P.), B., 625.
- Diethyleneglycol vinyl ethers, (P.), B., 625.
- Diethyleneglycol-*l*-sorbitol, structure of, A., II, 168.
- Diethyleneglycol-*l*-xylonic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 168.
- Diethyleneglycol-*l*-xylonic chloride, A., II, 168.
- Diethyl ketone, partial pressure of, in mixtures with water, A., I, 189.
 reaction of, with salicylaldehyde, A., II, 302.
- p*-thiocyanophenylhydrazine, A., II, 229.
- N*-Diethyl-*dl*-leucinol, and its picrate, A., II, 474.
- 5:5-Diethyl- β -methyl-*n*- and -*iso*-butylbarbituric acids, A., II, 47.
- γ -Diethylmethylenepentane, α -dibromo-, A., II, 457.
- 4-Diethylmethylenetetrahydropyran, A., II, 457.
- Diethylnicotinamide, determination of, A., II, 78.
- s*-Diethyloxamide, di- β -chloro-, A., II, 462.
- o*-*NN*-Diethylphthalamic acid, reaction of, with magnesium organic compounds, A., II, 99.
- 1:1'-Diethyl-4-pyridino-4'-cyanine perchlorate, A., II, 70.
- 1:1'-Diethyl-4:4'-pyridocyanine perchlorate, A., II, 70.
- 7:11-Diethylpyrroquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 514.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diethylstilbene, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, biological effects of, A., III, 660.
 oestrogenic properties of, A., III, 299.
- Diethylstilbestrol, biological properties of, A., III, 908.
 esters, oestrogenic activity of, A., III, 908.
- Diethylsuccinic acid, first dissociation constant of, A., I, 399.
- Diethylsulphinegold, chloro-, A., I, 65.
- 2:2-Diethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 355.
- 3:3-Diethyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydrophthalic anhydride, A., II, 255.
- Diethyl- β -thiocyanethylammonium chloride, A., II, 396.
- Δ^8 - γ -Diethylundecen- ζ -one- θ -phosphonic anhydride, A., II, 87.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Diethylxanthoadipic acids, A., II, 125.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diferulylethane, A., II, 369.
- Diffraction by irregular gratings, A., I, 640.
 by periodic media, A., I, 179.
- Diffraction gratings, A., I, 215.
 testing of, A., I, 160.
- Diffusing factors, A., III, 1009.
- Diffusion and biological membrane permeability A., III, 1046.
 in binary liquid mixtures, A., I, 305.
 in centrifugal field of force, A., I, 352, 567.
 in living systems, A., III, 612.
 in non-ideal media, A., III, 948.
 in solids, A., I, 24.
 intramolecular, and chemical reactions, A., I, 35.
 measurements of, in gas mixtures, A., I, 73.
 membrane, rate of, A., I, 136.
 temperature effect in, A., I, 399.
 theory of, A., I, 395.
- Diffusion apparatus, A., III, 634.
- Diffusion coefficients in liquid systems, measurement of, A., I, 512.
- Diffusion column, wall potential of, A., I, 546.
- Diffusion constants, determination of, by emanation method, A., I, 566.
- 2:5-Di-(β -formylethyl)furan, and its dioxime, A., II, 241.
- Diformyl-*p*-phenylenediamine, dinitroso-, A., II, 437.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Di-(2-furfurylamino)ethane, and its derivatives, A., II, 133.
- Difurfurylidenacetone, mixtures of, with phenols, A., I, 31.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Difurfurylidenaminoethane, A., II, 133.
- 1:3-Difurfuryltetrahydroxyoxaline, A., II, 133.
- Di-(2-furoylacet)-5:5'-dimethyldiphenyl-4:4'-diamide-2:2'-azone, (P.), B., 140.
- Di-(2-furoylacet)-5:5'-dimethyldiphenyl-4:4'-diamide-2:2'-disulphone, (P.), B., 140.
- s*-Di-2-furylcarbamide, A., II, 239.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Difurylethylamine, β -hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 240.
- 4:5-Difurylloxaline, and its derivatives, A., II, 113.
- Digermane, structure of, A., I, 441.
- Digesters, (P.), B., 331.
- Digestibility, determination of, A., III, 817.
- Digestion, ammonia formation during, A., III, 811.
 disorders of, associated with urologic pathology, A., III, 584.
 in dogs, without spinal cord below cervical, A., III, 199.
- Digestive tract of ruminants, gases in, in relation to respiratory exchange, A., III, 218.
- Digilanid, therapy with, A., III, 428.
- Digitalis, action of, and of *Nerium oleander*, A., III, 831.
 effect of antipyrine on, A., III, 690.
 effect of calcium salts on, A., III, 690.
 effect of temperature on, A., III, 831.
- Digitalis, action of, in arrhythmia, A., III, 1037.
 on anaesthetised dogs, A., III, 330.
 on cardiac infarction, A., III, 512.
 on electrocardiogram, A., III, 691.
 on frog's ventricle, A., III, 940.
 on gastric secretion of hydrochloric acid, A., III, 1037.
 on heart, A., III, 514, 940.
 on metabolism, A., III, 690.
 on respiratory biohaemodynamics, A., III, 468.
 arterial spasms produced by, A., III, 514.
 arteriosclerosis produced by, A., III, 96.
 assay of, A., III, 940.
 with cats under sodium amytal anaesthesia, A., III, 831.
 with mice and rats, A., III, 1037.
 auriculo-ventricular dissociation due to, A., III, 691.
 bioassay of, A., III, 831.
 cardio-inhibitory vagal effects of, A., III, 427.
 chronotropic effect of, A., III, 427.
 diuretic action of, A., III, 175, 514.
 dosage of, with quinidine and iodine, A., III, 514.
 effect of drugs on, A., III, 514.
 glucosides, effect of, on cardiac muscle contraction, A., III, 330.
 on heart, A., III, 225.
 intra-arterial infusion of, A., III, 427.
 infusions, electrophoresis of, A., III, 944.
 intestinal absorption of, in anoxemia, A., III, 61.
 preparations, evaluation of, A., III, 514.
 therapeutic action of, on frog's heart, A., III, 514.
 value of, for *Rana tigerina*, A., III, 514.
 protection against diphtheria toxin by, A., III, 225.
 resistance of rats to, A., III, 427.
 sensitivity of diphtheric heart to, A., III, 141.
 standardisation of, by means of dogs, A., III, 831.
 in frogs, A., III, 607.
 tincture, effect of, on gastric emptying, A., III, 303.
 U.S.P. XI standard for, B., 846.
 toxicity of, given with calcium, A., III, 330.
 treatment with, of auricular fibrillation, A., III, 831.
- Digitalis group, cumulative action of drugs of, A., III, 514.
- Digitalis lanata*, glucosides of, A., III, 940.
 cardiac efficiency and toxicity of, A., III, 1037.
 effect of, on blood pressure and coronary blood flow in dogs, A., III, 940.
 separation of, A., II, 220.
- Digitalis lutea*, biological and chemical tests on, A., III, 427.
- Digitalis purpurea*, glucoside A, cumulation and excretion of, A., III, 232.
 glucosides, production of, (P.), B., 456.
 leaves, cardiac-active glucosides of, effect of copper and iron on, A., III, 161.
- Digitoxin, action of, on cyclaminised tadpoles, A., III, 427.
 on electrocardiogram, A., III, 690.
 fixation of, by guinea-pig's heart, A., III, 427.
 lethal doses of, for toads, A., III, 1038.
- Diglycyl-*dl*- and -*meso*-diaminosuccinic anhydrides, A., II, 351.
- Digoflavone glucoside, diuretic action of, A., III, 514.

- Digoxigenin, degradation of, A., II, 329.
 Diguamide, compounds of, with tervalent metals, A., II, 176, 435.
 Diguandines, containing sulphur, A., II, 398.
 88-Diguanidino- β -dimethyloctane dihydrochloride and its picrate, A., II, 223.
 4:4'-Diguanidodiphenyl *mono-* and *di-*sulphides, and their derivatives, A., II, 399.
 Di-*n*-heptadecyl disulphide, A., II, 39.
 Diheptoyl peroxide, A., II, 258.
s-Di-*n*-heptoylcarbamide, A., II, 352.
 $\alpha\delta$ -Dicyclohexan-1-olyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\delta}$ -butadi-inene, A., II, 437.
 Dicyclohexenyl, synthesis of polycyclic compounds from, A., II, 330.
 $\alpha\delta$ -Di- Δ -cyclohexenyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\delta}$ -butadi-inine, A., II, 437.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Di- Δ^1 -cyclohexenylethylene, A., II, 360.
s-Di-*n*-hexoylcarbamide, A., II, 352.
 Dicyclohexyl, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 1505.
 Dicyclohexylamine, production, properties, and uses of, B., 136.
 β -Dicyclohexylaminoethyl alcohol, (P.), B., 299.
 4:4'-Dicyclohexylaniline, (P.), B., 1505.
 Dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide, A., II, 434.
 Di-*p*-cyclohexyldibenzyl, A., II, 89.
 Dicyclohexyl-4:4'-dicarboxylic acid, methyl ester, electrosynthesis of, A., II, 99.
 4:4'-Dicyclohexyldiphenyl, A., II, 100.
pp'-Di-hexyldiphenylpyridazine, A., II, 506.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dicyclohexylethane, A., II, 49.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dicyclohexylethylene I:I'-oxide, and its dibromide, A., II, 361.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dicyclohexylethylene, $\alpha\beta$ -di-1-hydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 360.
 1:2- and 1:3-Dicyclohexylcyclohexanes, A., II, 225.
 Dicyclohexylphenylacetoneitrile, A., II, 408.
 3:4-Dicyclohexylthiacyclopentane I:1-dioxide, A., II, 28.
 Dihydroabietic acid, A., II, 287.
 methyl ester, A., II, 239.
 Dihydroabietic acids, A., II, 109.
 Dihydroacecyclone, dichloro-, A., II, 412.
c-Dihydroagnotenone, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 12.
epi- α -Dihydroagnoterol, and its acetate, A., II, 12.
 Dihydroammodendrine, and its derivatives, A., II, 117.
 Dihydroandrostosterone benzoate, effect of, and of testosterone propionate on comb growth, A., III, 905.
 3:4-Dihydroanthracene, 1:9:10-trihydroxy-, triacetyl derivative, A., II, 105.
 9:10-Dihydroanthracene, configuration of, A., II, 247.
 9:10-Dihydroanthracene, 1:5-dichloro-9-hydroxy-, A., II, 407.
 9:10-dihydroxy-, A., II, 55.
 2:3-Dihydroanthraquinone, 1-hydroxy-, A., II, 105.
 Dihydroascaridole, A., II, 330.
 9:10-Dihydro-1:2-benzanthracene-9:10-dicarboxylic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 9.
 4:5-Dihydrobenzanthrene, and its picrate, A., II, 18.
 Dihydrobenzanthrenespirocyclohexane, A., II, 132.
 Dihydrobenzene, hexabromo-, reactions of, A., II, 254.
 5 α :10 β -Dihydro-6-benz(b)indeno[1:2-*d*]-furan, 2-chloro-, A., II, 319.
 $\Delta^{1:4}$ -Dihydrobenzoic acid, A., II, 491.
 Dihydrobrucine-*D*-, A., II, 514.
 Dihydrobrucine, aminohydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 515.
 Dihydro- ψ -brucine, and its derivatives, A., II, 73.
 Dihydro-*sec*- ψ -brucine, *N*-nitroso-, A., II, 73.
 Dihydrobrucinequinone, and its derivatives, A., II, 515.
 Dihydrobyak-angelicin, A., II, 153.
 Dihydrocamphene- π -sulpholactone, 4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 149.
 Dihydrocampholenothiol-lactone, A., II, 148.
 Dihydro- β -campholenothionlactone, A., II, 148.
dl-Dihydrocamphorones, stereoisomeric, A., II, 100.
 Dihydrocarveyl benzoate, A., II, 147.
 Dihydro- γ -caryophyllene, and amino-, A., II, 416.
 Dihydrocholesterols, alkylated, preparation of, A., II, 12.
 Dihydrochrysanthin, A., II, 239.
epi-Dihydrocinchol, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., II, 276.
 Δ^1 -Dihydrocitronellylideneacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 145.
 2:3-Dihydrocoumarono(2':3':3'')indole-1-carboxylic acid, nitrohydroxy-, acetyl derivative, ethyl ester, A., II, 422.
 Dihydrocozymase, equilibrium of, with cozymase, A., III, 342.
 preparation of, A., III, 761.
 Dihydrocupreine ethers, and their dihydrochlorides, A., II, 118.
 Dihydrodeguelin methyl ether, A., II, 290.
d-Dihydrodeguelin, A., II, 242.
dl-Dihydrode-*N*-methylheliotridane, and its derivatives, A., II, 162.
d- and *l*-Dihydrodiacetylusnic acids, A., II, 110.
 10:10'-Dihydrodianthryl, 9:9'-diimino-, A., II, 330.
 9:10-Dihydro-1:2:3:4-dibenzanthracene-9-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 8.
 9:10-Dihydro-1:2:5:6-dibenzanthracene-9-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 9.
 9:10-Dihydro-1:2:3:4-dibenzanthracene-9:10-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, A., II, 8.
 9:10-Dihydro-1:2:5:6-dibenzanthracene-9:10-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, A., II, 9.
 1:4-Dihydrodibenzofuran, A., II, 502.
 3:4-Dihydrodibenzofuran-3-carboxylic acid, A., II, 502.
 Dihydrodimethyl-desstrychnidine-*D*-, and its methiodide, A., II, 514.
 Dihydrooleumic acid, A., II, 332.
 Dihydroequeulin, determination of, colorimetrically, A., II, 424.
 Dihydroeremophilone, β -hydroxy-, A., II, 289.
 Dihydrofolliculin benzoate, effect of, on blood-sugar, A., III, 9.
 4:5-Dihydroglyoxalines, production of, (P.), B., 1391.
 Dihydrohæmatoxylinolactone, methyl ester, A., II, 199.
 3:4-Dihydro-1-cyclohexylisoquinoline, (P.), B., 1365.
 Dihydrohydnicarpic acid, synthesis of, A., II, 186.
 Dihydro- β -ionol, and its allophanate, A., II, 96.
epi- α -Dihydrolanosterol, and its acetate, A., II, 12.
 Dihydroisolaunolic acid, and α -bromo-, A., II, 13.
 11:14-Dihydro-20-methylcholanthrene-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 9.
 11:14-Dihydro-20-methylcholanthrene-11:14-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, A., II, 9.
 Dihydro-2-methyl-2- β -1-naphthylethylcyclopentanone, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., II, 270.
 Dihydromorphine, 2-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 341.
 3:4-Dihydronaphthalene, 2-bromo-, A., II, 314.
 Dihydronaphthalenes, decomposition of photochemically, A., II, 179.
 1:2-Dihydronaphthalene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, A., II, 234.
 4:5-Dihydronaphthoisoaxazole, A., II, 33.
 Dihydronaphthopyrazoles, A., II, 33.
 Δ^1 -Dihydroperillyl alcohol, preparation of, and its reaction with oxalic acid, A., II, 21.
 1:7-Dihydroperylene, 3:9-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 228.
cis- and *trans*-9:10-Dihydrophenanthrene-9:10-dicarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 61.
 α -3:4-Dihydro-1-phenanthrylpropionic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 236.
 5:10-Dihydrophenarsazine, 5-chloro-, compound of, with arsenic trichloride, A., II, 299.
 9:10-Dihydrophenarsazine, 10-bromo-, and iodo-, A., II, 166.
 10-chloro-, reaction of, with magnesium organic halides, A., II, 166.
 5:10-Dihydrophenphosphazine, 5-hydroxy-, A., II, 300.
 2:3-Dihydrophthalazine peroxide, 5-amino-1:4-dihydroxy-, sodium salt, and 1:4-dihydroxy-, barium salt, A., II, 337.
 $\Delta^{2:6}$ -Dihydrophthalic acid, ethyl hydrogen ester, A., II, 325.
 β -Dihydrophylloladene, A., II, 500.
l-Dihydropimaric acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 23.
 2:3-Dihydro-1:4-pyran-3-carboxylic acid, and its sodium salt, A., II, 241.
 3-(2:3-Dihydro-1:4-pyranyl)phenylcarbinol, A., II, 241.
 Dihydropyrene, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 372.
*Py*1:2-Dihydro-2(*N*):1-pyrimidinoanthraquinone, *Py*4-hydroxy-(P.), B., 889.
 3:4-Dihydroquinoxaline, 2-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 460.
 1:2-Dihydroquinoxalylglycollaldehyde, and its derivatives, A., II, 380.
 Dihydrorenghol, A., II, 183.
 Dihydroresorcinol, condensation of, with benzylideneacetophenone, A., II, 245.
 Dihydro- β -rotenone. See Dihydrodeguelin.
d-Dihydroepirottenone, A., II, 242.
 Dihydroisoretterin, A., II, 334.
 Dihydrocyclosclarene, A., II, 195.
 Dihydroscleareol, cyclisation of, A., II, 195.
 Dihydrosoya-sapogenol *C*, and its diacetate, A., II, 24.
 5:6-Dihydrostigmaterol, derivatives of, A., II, 58.
 Dihydrostrychnidine-*A*-, degradation of, A., II, 514.
 Dihydrostrychnidine-*D*-, conversion of, into dihydrostrychnidine-*A*-, A., II, 514.
 Dihydrostrychnine, chloro-, A., II, 423.
*iso*Dihydrostrychnine, ohloro-, and its salts A., II, 423.
 Dihydrostrychninonic acid, chloro-, A., II, 423.
 Dihydrotachysterol, treatment of hypoparathyroidism with, A., III, 570.
 Dihydrotestosterone, esters, A., II, 104.
 preparation of, A., II, 414.
 Dihydrotheelin, stimulation of anterior pituitary by, A., III, 119.
 Dihydrotigloidine hydrobromide, and derivatives, A., II, 35.
 2:3-Dihydro-3-*o*-tolylamino-3:5-endo-*o*-tolylimino-4:1:2-thiadiazole, A., II, 383.

- l*-Dihydro- α -toxicarol, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 243.
Dihydro- β -toxicarol, A., II, 242.
1:2-Dihydro-3:4:6-triphenylpyridazine, A., II, 506.
Dihydro- α -tritisterol, A., II, 13.
d- and *l*-Dihydroousnic acids, A., II, 110.
Dihydroxanthyletin, syntheses of, A., II, 27.
Dihydroxyfluoboric acid. See under Fluorine.
Di-indolepalladium hydrochloride, A., II, 343.
Di-indoxyl, 5'-mono-, 5:5'-*di*-, and 5:7:5'-tri-nitro-2-hydroxy-, 2-acetyl derivatives, and 5:7:5'-trinitro-2:2'-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 421.
2:4-Diketo-6-acetoxyhexahydropyrimidine, 5:5-dichloro-, A., II, 31.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Diketoadipic acid, and its tetramethyl derivative, A., II, 289.
3:11-Diketosteocholeonic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 329.
3:11-Diketosteocholeonic acid, 14-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., II, 329.
3:12-Diketosteocholeonic acid, 4-bromo-, methyl ester, A., II, 497.
3:11-Diketo- Δ^4 -retiocholeonic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 329.
3:12-Diketo- Δ^4 -retiocholeonic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 497.
1:4-Diketo-3-(aminoaryl)tetrahydropthalazines, A., II, 379.
1:4-Diketo-3-aminophenyltetrahydropthalazines, and their acetyl derivatives, A., II, 380.
3:17-Diketo-2-androstanylpipridinium bromide, A., II, 328.
1:4-Diketo-2-*p*-anisyl-3-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, A., II, 378.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Diketo- α -3:5-dibromo-4-hydroxyphenylpropane, and its derivatives, A., II, 366.
2:4-Diketo-6-*n*-butoxyhexahydropyrimidine, 5:5-dichloro-, A., II, 30.
2:4-Diketo-6-*n*-butoxy-5-methyltetrahydropyrimidine, 5-chloro-, A., II, 30.
Di- γ -ketobutylaminoanthraquinones, (P.), B., 1019.
Di- γ -ketobutylisoheptylamine, (P.), B., 1016.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Diketobutyr-(β '-nitroso- α' -phenyl- β' -methylhydrazide) β -hydrate, and β -phenylhydrazone, A., II, 482.
1:4-Diketo-3-(4'-chloro-2'-aminophenyl)-tetrahydropthalazine, and its diacetyl derivative, A., II, 380.
2:4-Diketo-6- β -chloroethoxyhexahydropyrimidine, 5:5-dichloro-, A., II, 30.
2:4-Diketo-6- β -chloroethoxy-5-methyltetrahydropyrimidine, 5-chloro-, A., II, 30.
1:4-Diketo-3-(4'-chloro-2'-nitrophenyl)tetrahydropthalazine, A., II, 380.
11:12-Diketosteocholeonic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 497.
 α -Diketo-compounds, preparation of aminoacids from, A., II, 311.
trans-2:3-Diketodecahydronaphthalene, and its disemicarbazone, A., II, 15.
derivatives of, A., II, 286.
1:4-Diketodecahydrophenanthrene, A., II, 108.
2:4-Diketo-5:5-diallylthiazolidine, A., II, 34.
 $\alpha\delta$ -Diketo- $\alpha\delta$ -di-3-bromomesitylbutane, A., II, 240.
 $\alpha\delta$ -Diketo- $\alpha\delta$ -di-3-bromomesityl- Δ^{β} -butylene, A., II, 240.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Diketodicarboxylic acids, condensation of, with tryptamine, A., II, 512.
2:4-Diketo-5:5-diethylloxazolidine, A., II, 162.
2:4-Diketo-5:5-diethylthiazolidine, A., II, 34.
 $\alpha\delta$ -Diketo- $\alpha\delta$ -dimesitylbutane, β -chloro-, and β -hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., II, 146.
 $\alpha\delta$ -Diketo- $\alpha\delta$ -dimesitylbutylene $\beta\gamma$ -oxide, A., II, 146.
 $\alpha\delta$ -Diketo- $\alpha\delta$ -dimesityl- Δ^{β} -butylene, β -chloro-, A., II, 146.
 β -hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 193.
5:7-Diketo-1:4-di-*p*-methoxybenzyl-1:4-diazacycloheptane, A., II, 133.
 $\gamma\zeta$ -Diketo- ζ -3:4-dimethoxyphenylheptonic acid, A., II, 496.
2:11-Diketo-5:14- and -9:18-dimethyl-1:2:9:10:11:18-hexahydrochrysenes-*a* and -*b*, and their dihydrazones, A., II, 228.
NN'-Di-(3-keto-5:5-dimethyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexenyl)benzidine, A., II, 359.
NN'-Di-(3-keto-5:5-dimethyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexenyl)-*o*-tolidine, A., II, 359.
4:5-Diketo-1:2-dimethylcyclopentane-1:3-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, phenylosazone, A., II, 22.
6:8-Diketo-1:5-diphenyl-1:5-diazocyclooctane, A., II, 507.
1:4-Diketo-2:3-diphenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, A., II, 378.
2:4-Diketo-5:5-di-*n*-propylthiazolidine, A., II, 34.
2:4-Diketo-6-ethoxyhexahydropyrimidine, 5:5-dichloro-, A., II, 30.
2:4-Diketo-6-ethoxy-5-methyltetrahydropyrimidine, 5-chloro-, A., II, 30.
Di-(γ -keto- β -ethylisohexyl)amine hydrochloride, A., II, 223.
2:9-Diketo-1:2:9:10:11:12-hexahydro-3:4-benzphenanthrene, and its disemicarbazone, A., II, 132.
cis- and *trans*-Diketohexahydrochrysenes dihydrazones, A., II, 228.
2:4-Diketohexahydropyrimidine, 5:5:6-trichloro-, A., II, 31.
Di- γ -ketoisohexylamine hydrochloride, A., II, 223.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Di-2-ketocyclohexylethane, and its derivatives, A., II, 315.
Diketomethoxy- $\alpha\delta$ -dimesitylbutylenes, A., II, 193.
2:4-Diketo-6-methoxyhexahydropyrimidine, 5:5-dichloro-, A., II, 30.
2:4-Diketo-6-methoxy-5-methylhexahydropyrimidine, 5-chloro-, A., II, 379.
2:4-Diketo-6-methoxy-6-methylhexahydropyrimidine, 5:5-dichloro-, A., II, 31, 379.
2:4-Diketo-6-methoxy-5-methyltetrahydropyrimidine, 5-chloro-, A., II, 30.
 $\gamma\zeta$ -Diketo- ζ - β -6'-methoxynaphthylheptonic acid, A., II, 496.
2:4-Diketo-6-methoxytetrahydropyrimidine, 5-chloro-5-bromo-, and 5-chloro-5-nitro-, A., II, 30.
2:4-Diketo-6-methyl-3:3-diallyldihydropyran, (P.), B., 627.
2:4-Diketo-6-methyl-3:3-diallyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydropyridine, production of, (P.), B., 627.
2:4-Diketo-3-methyl-5:5-diethylthiazolidine, A., II, 34.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Di-2-keto-3-methyldihydro-1-thionaphthenylidene-ethane. See Bis-4-methyl-2-thionaphthenethylenecindigo.
2:4-Diketo-6-methyl-3:3-di-*n*-propyldihydropyran, (P.), B., 627.
2:4-Diketo-6-methyl-3:3-di-*n*-propyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydropyridine, production of, (P.), B., 627.
2:4-Diketo-5-methyl-5-ethylloxazolidine, A., II, 462.
2:4-Diketo-5-methylhexahydropyrimidine, 5:6-dichloro-, A., II, 31.
4:5-Diketo-2-methylcyclopentane-1:3-dicarboxylic acid, esters, phenylosazones of, A., II, 22.
 $\gamma\zeta$ -Diketo- ζ - β -naphthylheptonic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 496.
Diketones, phytochemical reduction of, A., III, 704.
unsaturated, addition of alkylmalonic esters to, A., II, 146.
 α -Diketones, preparation from, of unsaturated alcohols, A., II, 346.
steric hindrance in, A., II, 285.
1:4-Diketones, reaction of, with substituted hydrazines, A., II, 506.
9:10-Diketo-octadecahydro-1:2:5:6-dibenzanthracene, A., II, 108.
1:4-Diketo-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-octahydroanthracene, 9:10-dihydroxy-, and its 1:4-bis-phenylhydrazones, A., II, 106.
3:5-Diketo-octahydropyridocoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 72.
2:4-Diketo-oxazolidine derivatives, narcotic properties of, A., III, 941.
1:4-Diketo-3-phenyl-2-*p*-anisyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, A., II, 378.
1:4-Diketo-3-phenylisochroman, and its phenylhydrazones, A., II, 378.
4:6-Diketo-2-phenyl-3:5-dimethyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydrotriazine, and *tetrabromo*-, A., II, 381.
2:4-Diketo-5-phenyl-5-ethylthiazolidine, A., II, 34.
Diketophenylhydriene, nitro-, A., II, 193.
1:4-Diketo-2-phenyl-3-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, A., II, 378.
4:6-Diketo-2-phenyl-3-methyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydrotriazine, A., II, 381.
1:4-Diketo-3-phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, A., II, 378.
1:4-Diketo-3-phenyl-2-*p*-tolyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, A., II, 378.
4:6-Diketo-2-phenyl-1:3:5-trimethyl-2-ethyl-1:3:5-triazine, 2-hydroxy-, and its tribromide, A., II, 70.
4:6-Diketo-2-phenyl-1:3:5-trimethyl-2-*n*-propyl-1:3:5-triazine, 2-hydroxy-, and its tribromide, and triiodide, A., II, 70.
4:6-Diketo-2-phenyl-1:3:5-trimethyl-1:3:5-triazine, 2-hydroxy-, and its tribromide, A., II, 70.
Diketopiperazine, crystal structure of, A., I, 441.
Diketopiperazines, reaction of, with mercuric acetate, A., II, 247.
separation of, from amino-acids in protein hydrolysates, A., II, 351.
l-Diketostearic acid, semicarbazone, A., II, 391.
1:4-Diketo-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-tetrahydroanthraquinone, A., II, 106.
3:9-Diketo-1:2:7:8-tetrahydroperylene, A., II, 228.
2:4-Diketotetrahydropyrimidines, reaction of, with chlorine, A., II, 30.
1:3-Diketotetramethylenetetrazole-2-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives and salts, A., II, 205.
3:3'-Diketo-2:5:2':5'-tetraphenyl-4:4'-dimethyl-2:3:2':3'-tetrahydro-2:2'-difuryl, A., II, 26.
2:4-Diketothiazolidine, derivatives, narcotic properties of, A., III, 941.
2:4-Diketothiazolidines, acidity potentials of, A., I, 85.
syntheses of, A., II, 34.
1:4-Diketo-2-*p*-tolyl-3-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, A., II, 378.
Dilactylic acid, A., II, 169.
Dilatancy, A., I, 308.
in relation to thixotropy, A., I, 194.
Dilatometers for linear expansion coefficients, A., I, 417.
high temperature, A., I, 101.

- Dimedon, condensation of, with aldol, A., II, 64.
- 2:5-Dimercuri-3-methylthiophen, 4-bromo-2:5-dichloro-, and -2:5-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 503.
- Dimesityl, 3-nitro-3'-amino-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 325.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Dimesitylbutane- $\alpha\delta$ -diol, A., II, 191.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Dimesitylbutane- $\alpha\beta$ -trione enol, and its derivatives, A., II, 193.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Dimesitylbutan- α - and - β -ols, and their derivatives, A., II, 192.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Dimesitylbutan- α - and - β -ones, and their derivatives, A., II, 191, 192.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Dimesityl- Δ^2 - and - Δ^7 -buten- α -ones, A., II, 192.
- 2:5-Dimesitylfuran, and 2:5-di-3', 3:4-di-, and *penta*-bromo-, and nitro-, A., II, 240.
- 2:5-Dimesitylfuran, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 146.
- Dimesitylmethyl, A., II, 89.
- Dimesitylmethyl chloride, reaction of, with molecular silver, A., II, 89.
- Dimesityl-3'-thiocarbimide, 3-nitro-, A., II, 325.
- Dimetanilamide, A., II, 439.
- N,N'*-Dimetanilysulphanilamide, sodium salt, A., II, 440.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-2-*n*- and -*iso*amyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, hydrochlorides, A., II, 458.
- β -2:5-Dimethoxyanilinopropionic acid, (P.), B., 486.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-*p*-anisyl-3-methylisoquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 202.
- 1:4-Dimethoxyanthracene, 9-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 105.
- 2:3-Dimethoxyanthraquinone, 1-amino-, and 1-nitro-, A., II, 105.
- 1:4-Dimethoxy-9-anthrone, A., II, 105.
- 3:3'-Dimethoxyazobenzene-4:4'-dicarboxylic acid, (P.), B., 1137.
- 3:10-Dimethoxy-1:2-benzanthracene, A., II, 406.
- 3:8-Dimethoxybenzenesulphonamide, 4-amino-, oleoyl derivative, (P.), B., 104.
- 2:5-Dimethoxybenzenesulphonic acid, A., II, 183.
- 3:4-Dimethoxybenzoic acid, 2:5-dihydroxy-, A., II, 484.
- 6:7-Dimethoxybenz-1:4-thiazine, derivatives of, A., II, 249.
- Di-3-methoxybenzylacetic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 157.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Di-*p*-methoxybenzylaminoethane, and its derivatives, A., II, 133.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Di-(4-methoxybenzylamino)ethane, $\alpha\beta$ -di-(3:5-dinitro-), and its dinitrate, A., II, 133.
- 3':4'-Dimethoxybenzylchromanone, A., II, 153.
- 3':4'-Dimethoxybenzylidenechromanone, A., II, 153.
- 4-(3':4'-Dimethoxybenzylidene)-1-*o*-tolyl-3-methylpyrazol-5-one, A., II, 379.
- Di-3-methoxybenzylmalonic acid, A., II, 157.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-benzyl-3-methylisoquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 202.
- 1:3-Di-*p*-methoxybenzyltetrahydroglyoxaline, A., II, 133.
- 3:3'-4'-Dimethoxybenzyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydronorharman, and its derivatives, A., II, 513.
- 3:3'-4'-Dimethoxybenzyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydronorharman-3-carboxylic acid, A., II, 512.
- 1:3':4'-Dimethoxybenzyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-1-carboxylic acid, 6:7:8-*tri*-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 512.
- 3:3'-Dimethoxy-4:4'-bis-(3-carbethoxy-2:5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolyl)diphenyl, A., II, 337.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Dimethoxy- Δ^2 -butylene, A., II, 256.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-2-*n*-butyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, hydrochloride, A., II, 458.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy-($\beta\beta$ -dichloro- α -methoxyethyl)benzene, A., II, 183.
- 9:10-Dimethoxychromindene, A., II, 153.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Di-(3-methoxycinnamoyl)ethane, $\alpha\beta$ -di-4-hydroxy-. See $\alpha\beta$ -Diferulylethane.
- $\epsilon\epsilon$ -Dimethoxydecane, A., II, 388.
- 3:3'-Dimethoxy-5:5'-diacetyldiphenylmethane, 2:2'-dihydroxy-, A., II, 143.
- Dimethoxydibenzanthrone, bromination of, (P.), B., 491.
- 3:3'-Dimethoxydibenzyl, A., II, 157.
- 3:6-Dimethoxy-2:4-diethoxyacetophenone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 111.
- 3:6-Dimethoxy-2:4-diethoxyacetophenone-5-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 111.
- 4:5-Dimethoxy-1:2-diethylbenzene, A., II, 54.
- 9:10-Dimethoxy-9:10-diethyl-9:10-dihydro-1:2-benzanthracene, A., II, 270.
- $\alpha\alpha$ - and $\beta\beta$ -Di-5-methoxy-1:2-dihydrobenzofuran-2-onylbutanes, A., II, 334.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Di-5-methoxy-1:2-dihydrobenzofuran-2-onylethane, A., II, 334.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Di-5-methoxy-1:2-dihydrobenzofuran-2-onylmethane, A., II, 334.
- $\gamma\gamma$ -Di-5-methoxy-1:2-dihydrobenzofuran-2-onyl-*n*-pentane, A., II, 334.
- $\alpha\alpha$ - and $\beta\beta$ -Di-5-methoxy-1:2-dihydrobenzofuran-2-onylpropanes, A., II, 334.
- 7:8-Dimethoxy-3:4-dihydro-1-naphthoic acid, 5-bromo-, and its methyl ester, A., II, 489.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, salts, A., II, 458.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-2-(3':4'-dimethoxybenzyl)-3-methylnaphthalene, A., II, 501.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-(3':4'-dimethoxyphenyl)-2- and -3-methylnaphthalenes, and their derivatives, A., II, 319.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-(3':4'-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-methylnaphthalene-3-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 320.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-3':4'-dimethoxyphenyl-3-methylisoquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 202.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-(3':4'-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, A., II, 320.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-(3':4'-dimethoxyphenyl)-naphthalene-3-aldehyde, and its derivatives, A., II, 320.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-(3':4'-dimethoxyphenyl)-naphthalene-3-carboxyl chloride, A., II, 320.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-(3':4'-dimethoxyphenyl)-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2:3-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, A., II, 319.
- 4:6-Dimethoxy-3:5-dimethylcoumarone-2-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 198.
- 4:6-Dimethoxy-3:5-dimethylcoumarone-2-pyruvic acid, and its lactone, A., II, 198.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy-6:7-dimethyl-5:8:9:10:13:14-hexahydrophenanthrene-13-carboxylic acid, 1-bromo-, methyl ester, A., II, 489.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1:3-dimethylnaphthalene, and its picrate, A., II, 323.
- 3:3'- and 4:3'-Dimethoxydiphenylcarbamides, A., II, 480.
- 3:3'-Dimethoxydiphenyl-4:4'-distibinic acid, A., II, 516.
- 3:3'-Dimethoxydiphenylene-4:4'-bisazo-3-hydroxy-5:5-dimethyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexenone, A., II, 359.
- $\gamma\gamma$ -Dimethoxy- $\alpha\delta$ -diphenyl- β -methylbutane- $\alpha\delta$ -dione, β -bromo-, A., II, 26.
- cis*- and *trans*-1:4-Dimethoxydiphenylmethylcyclohexanes, A., II, 47.
- 1:3-Dimethoxy-2:9-diphenylperinaphthindene, A., II, 20.
- 3:6-Dimethoxy-4-ethoxy-5-acetylbenzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 111.
- 4:6-Dimethoxy-6-ethoxybenzene-1:3-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, A., II, 451.
- 2:4-Dimethoxy-5-ethylbenzoic acid, A., II, 67.
- Dimethoxyethylstyrene, A., II, 54.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-2-ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, hydrochloride, A., II, 458.
- 5:8-Dimethoxyflavone, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 334, 502.
- 4:6-Dimethoxy-2-formyl-3:5-dimethylcoumarone, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 198.
- 4:6-Dimethoxy-2-formyl-3-methylcoumarone, derivatives of, A., II, 198.
- 1:4-Dimethoxy-2:3:5:6:7:8-hexahydroanthraquinone, A., II, 106.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-hexahydrobenzylisoquinoline, (P.), B., 1365.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy-5:8:9:10:13:14-hexahydrophenanthrene-13-carboxylic acid, 1-bromo-, and its methyl ester, A., II, 489.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethoxyhexane, α -mono- and $\alpha\alpha$ -dichloro-, A., II, 388.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1- Δ^1 -cyclohexenyl-3-cyclohexylisoquinoline, (P.), B., 1365.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1- Δ^1 -cyclohexenylisoquinoline, and its 3-methyl derivative, (P.), B., 1365.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-cyclohexyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, (P.), B., 1365.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-cyclohexylisoquinoline, (P.), B., 1365.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-cyclohexyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, (P.), B., 1366.
- $\alpha\eta$ -Dimethoxy- γ -hydroxymethylheptane, δ -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 352.
- 5:5'-Dimethoxyindigotin, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, A., II, 204.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy-6-methoxymethyl- α -pyrone, A., II, 289.
- 4:6-Dimethoxy-5-methylacetophenone, 2-hydroxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 198.
- 2:6-Dimethoxy-4-methyl-5-*n*-butylpyrimidine, A., II, 420.
- 2:4-Dimethoxy- β -methyl- α - β' -carboxyethylcinnamic acid, and its salts, A., II, 502.
- 4:6-Dimethoxy-3-methylchalcone, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 335.
- 2:6-Dimethoxy- β -methylcinnamic acid, A., II, 152.
- 4:6-Dimethoxy-3-methylcoumarone-2-acetic acid, A., II, 198.
- 4:6-Dimethoxy-3-methylcoumarone-2-pyruvic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 198.
- 4:5-Dimethoxy-2-methyldihydrobenzsenazole-1-thione, (P.), B., 257.
- 2:5-Dimethoxy-3:4-methylenedioxy-1-allylbenzene, A., II, 484.
- 1:4-Dimethoxy-2:3-methylenedioxybenzene, A., II, 484.
- 3:3'-Dimethoxy-3':4'-methylenedioxyfuchsone, (P.), B., 1102.
- 5:6-Dimethoxy-2:3-methylenedioxyphenanthrene, A., II, 250.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy-6:7-methylenedioxyphenanthrene-1-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 250.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-3':4'-methylenedioxyphenyl-3-methylisoquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 202.

- 3:4-Dimethoxy-6:7-methylenedioxy-1-vinylphenanthrene, A., II, 250.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-3:1-*endomethyleneoxy*-1-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 323.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-3:1-*endomethyleneoxy*-1-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 323.
- 2:6-Dimethoxy- β -methyl-3-ethylcinnamic acid, A., II, 373.
- 2:6-Dimethoxy-4-methyl-5-ethylpyrimidine, A., II, 420.
- 3:5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenoxyacetone, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 198.
- 4: ω -6-Dimethoxy-6-methyl- α -pyrone, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 289.
- dl*-6:7-Dimethoxy-1-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline. See *dl*-Salsolidine.
- 4:5-Dimethoxy-1-methylthiolbenzelenazole, (P.), B., 257.
- Dimethoxynaphthalenes, *mono*- and *di*-amino-, and their hydrochlorides, 1:5-*di*-bromo-, and *mono*- and *di*-nitro-, A., II, 54.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy-5:6:7:8:9:10:13:14-octahydrophenanthrene-13-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 489.
- 2:3-Dimethoxy-*n*- Δ^4 -pentadecenylbenzene, A., II, 183.
- 2:3-Dimethoxy-*n*-pentadecylbenzene, A., II, 183.
- 8:4'-Dimethoxyphenanthracenecyclopentadienochromium ferrichloride, A., II, 496.
- 4:5-Dimethoxyphenol hydrochloride, 2-amino-, (P.), B., 487.
- 3:5-Dimethoxyphenoxyacetone, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 198.
- 4:6-Dimethoxyphenyl $\alpha\beta$ -*di*bromo- β -*p*-anisylethyl ketone, 5-bromo-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 374.
- 4:6-Dimethoxyphenyl $\alpha\beta$ -*di*bromo- β -3:4-dimethoxyphenylethyl ketone, 5-bromo-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 374.
- β -2:3- and -3:4-Dimethoxyphenyldimethylamines, hydrochlorides, A., II, 404.
- 1:2:3- and -3:4-Dimethoxyphenyl-2:5-dimethylpyrroles, A., II, 244.
- α -2:4-Dimethoxyphenylethylmalonic acid, β -nitro-, diethyl ester, A., II, 339.
- 2:4-Dimethoxyphenylglycine, and its derivatives, A., II, 34.
- 3:4-Dimethoxyphenyl hexahydrobenzyl ketone, (P.), B., 1366.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy- β -phenyl- α -cyclohexylethylamine, β -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1366.
- 2:5-Dimethoxyphenylhydantoin, A., II, 34.
- 2:4-Dimethoxyphenyl 4'-methoxybenzyl ketone, A., II, 198.
- 2:4-Dimethoxyphenyl- α -4'-methoxyphenylethylcarbinol, A., II, 198.
- 2:4-Dimethoxyphenyl α -4'-methoxyphenylethyl ketone, A., II, 198.
- γ -(3:4-Dimethoxyphenyl)- β -methyl- γ -butyrolactone, A., II, 323.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-phenyl-3-methylisoquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 202.
- 4:5-Dimethoxy-*N*-phenylmorpholine, 2-nitro-, A., II, 71.
- α -3:4-Dimethoxyphenylpropanol, β -amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., II, 202.
- β -nitro-, esters of, A., II, 293.
- 3:4-Dimethoxyphenylpropionic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 54.
- β -2-Dimethoxy- β -phenylpropionic acid, 5-nitro-, A., II, 342.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Di-3-methoxyphenylisopropylamine, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 157.
- Di*-(2-methoxyphenyl)stibinous chloride, *di*-5-chloro-, A., II, 343.
- 4:5-Dimethoxyphenylsulphinylacetic acid, 2-nitro-, A., II, 249.
- 4:5-Dimethoxyphenylsulphonylacetic acid, 2-nitro-, A., II, 249.
- 4:5-Dimethoxyphenylthioglycolic acid, and 2-nitro-, A., II, 249.
- 1:4-Dimethoxyphthalazine, 5-amino-, and 5-nitro-, A., II, 31.
- 2:4-Dimethoxyisophthalic acid, dianilide, A., II, 243.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy-2-isopropylbenzoic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 455.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy-2-isopropylbenzoic acid, 6-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and 6-nitro-, A., II, 455.
- 4:5-Dimethoxy-6-isopropylhemimellitic acid, trimethyl ester, A., II, 455.
- 4:5-Dimethoxy-3-isopropylphthalic acid. See *apo*Gossypolic acid.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-2-*n*- and -*iso*-propyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, hydrochlorides, A., II, 458.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy- α -pyrone-6-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 289.
- 6:7-Dimethoxyquinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 377.
- 6:7-Dimethoxyisoquinoline-1-carboxylic acid, as fluorescence indicator, A., I, 533.
- 1:4-Dimethoxy-5:6:7:8-tetrahydroanthracene, 9:10-*di*hydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 106.
- 1:4-Dimethoxy-5:6:7:8-tetrahydroanthraquinone, A., II, 106.
- 5:6-Dimethoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-7-sulphonic acid, sodium salt, A., II, 275.
- 7:8-Dimethoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1-naphthoic acid, and 5-bromo-, A., II, 489.
- 1:4-Dimethoxy-5:6:7:8-tetrahydrophenanthridine, A., II, 203.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 377.
- 17:18-Dimethoxy-5:6:3:14-tetrahydroxybyrline, and its derivatives, A., II, 513.
- 3:4- and 5:6-Dimethoxythiosalicylic acids, A., II, 204.
- 2:4-Dimethoxytolu-3:6-quinone, A., II, 184.
- Dimethoxy-2:5-toluquinones, A., II, 237.
- aa*-Di-(4-methoxy-*m*-tolyl)ethane, A., II, 183.
- $\beta\beta$ -Di-(4-methoxy-*m*-tolyl)ethane, *aaa-tri*-chloro-, A., II, 183.
- β -4-Dimethoxy- α :3:5-triacetoxymercuri- β -phenylpropionic acid, and its anhydride, A., II, 300.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1:3:4:5'-triethoxyphenyl-3-methylisoquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 202.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1:3:4:5'-trimethoxyphenyl-3-methylisoquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 202.
- 3:3''-Dimethoxytriphenylmethane, 3:4:4':4''-tetrahydroxy-, (P.), B., 487.
- Bz*-2:*Bz*-2'-Dimethoxyviolanthrone, 8:8'-*di*-bromo-, A., II, 499.
- 8:8'-Dimethoxyviolanthrone, and *Bz*-2:*Bz*-2'-*di*hydroxy-, A., II, 499.
- Dimethyl ether. See Methyl ether.
- sulphite, thermal decomposition of, A., I, 35.
- telluride mercuric halides, A., II, 130.
- aa*-Dimethylacetoacetylhydrazide phenylhydrazone, *aa-di*hydroxy-, A., II, 216.
- aa*-Dimethylacetoacetic acid, decomposition of, A., I, 258.
- aa*-Dimethylacetoacetic acid, *aa-di*hydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., II, 216.
- trans*-2:2-Dimethyl-3-acetonilycyclobutane-1-carboxylic acid, synthesis of, A., II, 412.
- Dimethyl- β -acet-thioethylammonium chloride, A., II, 397.
- Dimethyl- β -acet-thiolpropylammonium chloride, A., II, 396.
- Dimethylacetylene, carbon isotope effect in Raman spectrum of, A., I, 435.
- 5:5-Dimethylacridane, A., II, 336.
- 3:10-Dimethylacridone, A., II, 112.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethylacrylonitrile, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 175.
- Dimethylallylacetophenone oxime, A., II, 101.
- 5:5-Di- β -methylallylbarbituric acid, (P.), B., 1231.
- 4:8-Dimethyl-6-allylcoumarin, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 198.
- 7-(γ -Dimethylallyloxy)-4-methylcoumarin, A., II, 200.
- 4:6-Dimethylaltrose, and its osazone, A., II, 218.
- Dimethylamine, determination of, in biological fluids, A., III, 361.
- dielectric polarisation of, A., I, 601.
- structure of, A., I, 235.
- γ -Dimethylaminofert.-amyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., II, 309.
- o*-Dimethylaminoanilomalonimide, A., II, 337.
- o*-Dimethylaminoanilomethylimide, and its picate, A., II, 337.
- 1-Dimethylamino-5-*p*-anisyl-4'-penten-3-one hydrochloride, and its *p*-tolylhydrazone, A., II, 420.
- 4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene-4'-sulphonamide, A., II, 272.
- 4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene-4'-sulphonic acid, 3-nitro-, A., II, 273.
- 4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene-4'-sulphonyl chloride, A., II, 272.
- o*- and *m*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehydes, derivatives of, A., II, 280.
- m*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, and its derivatives, A., II, 62.
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, condensation of, with vanillylideneacetone, A., II, 410.
- reactions of, with chemicals and drugs, A., II, 813.
- 3-*p*-Dimethylaminobenzeneazopyridine, 2:6-diamino-, trihydrochloride, A., II, 157.
- 4-*p*-Dimethylaminobenzenesulphonamidobenzenesulphonamides, (P.), B., 847.
- 4'-Dimethylaminobenzenesulphonanilide, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 1100.
- Dimethyl-(γ -*p*-aminobenzoyloxy- β -methylbutyl)amine. See *Tutocaine*.
- 2-*p*-Dimethylaminobenzylcyclohexanol, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 235.
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzylidene-*p*-aminocinnamic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 189.
- 2-*p*-Dimethylaminobenzylideneindanone, and its perchlorates, A., II, 144.
- 4'-Dimethylaminobenzylidene-2-(6-methylthionaphthen, A., II, 200.
- 4-*p*-Dimethylaminobenzylidene-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazol-5-one, A., II, 379.
- 4-*p*-Dimethylaminobenzylidene-1-*p*-tolyl-3-methylpyrazol-5-one, A., II, 379.
- 2-*p*-Dimethylaminobenzyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro- α -naphthol, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 235.
- 8-Dimethylaminobutane, $\alpha\beta$ -*di*bromo-, hydrobromide, A., II, 455.
- 8-Dimethylaminobutanol, and its derivatives, A., II, 455.
- Dimethylaminobutanone, reaction of, with ethyl acetoacetate and with ethyl malonate, A., II, 475.
- Dimethylaminotert.-butyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., II, 309.

- p*-Dimethylaminobutylbenzenes, and their methiodides, A., II, 479.
- α - and γ -Dimethylamino-4^a-isobutylenes, and their derivatives, A., II, 309.
- 7-Dimethylaminocholesterol, and its oxalate, A., II, 137.
- 4:4'-Dimethylaminodiphenylsulphone, (P.), B., 1269.
- p*-Dimethylaminoethylbenzene, A., II, 479.
- 4:4'-Di-(β -methylaminoethylthiol)diphenyl, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 510.
- 4'-Dimethylamino-4-hydroxy-3-methoxydi-styryl ketone, and 2-, 5-, and 6-bromo-, and -chloro-, A., II, 410.
- β -Dimethylamino- α -hydroxy- α -phenylpropionic acid, esters, and their acetyl derivative hydrochlorides, A., II, 363.
- Dimethylamino-ketones, lability of dimethylamino-group in, A., II, 64.
- 1-Dimethylamino-5-(methoxyethoxyphenyl)-4'-penten-3-one hydrochlorides, and their derivatives, A., II, 508.
- 3:6-Di(methylamino)-4-methoxy-2:5-toluquinone, A., II, 286.
- 4-Dimethylamino-2-methyl-5-aminomethylpyrimidine, (P.), B., 141.
- 8-Dimethylamino- α -methylbutylamine, A., II, 247.
- 5-8-Dimethylamino- α -methylbutylamino-3-methoxyacridine, 8-chloro-, dihydrochloride, A., II, 247.
- 1-Dimethylamino-5-(3:4'-methylenedioxyphenyl)-4'-penten-3-one hydrochloride, A., II, 506.
- ζ -Dimethylamino- β -methylhexan- β -ol, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 309.
- ϵ -Dimethylamino- β -methylpentan- β -ol, and its derivatives, A., II, 309.
- 3-Dimethylamino-9-methylphenanthridine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 203.
- 9-Dimethylamino-10-methylphenanthridinium iodide, A., II, 203.
- 4-Dimethylamino-2-methylphenylphosphinic acid, effect of, on phosphorus metabolism, A., II, 138.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-5-aminomethylpyrimidine, 6-amino-, A., II, 115.
- 4-Dimethylaminomethylsulphone, (P.), B., 1268.
- α -Dimethylaminopentan-8-one, and its oxime, A., II, 247.
- 9-Dimethylaminophenanthridine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 203.
- p*-Dimethylaminophenyl-2':7'-dibromodiphenylenemethylenenitron, A., II, 144.
- 4-Dimethylamino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone, tablets of substituted barbituric acids and, (P.), B., 1102.
- Dimethylaminophenyliminocamphor, as reagent for mercury, A., I, 583.
- 9-*p*-Dimethylaminophenyl-10-methylphenanthridinium chloride di-iodide, iodide, and *p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 203.
- 1-Dimethylamino-5-phenyl-4'-penten-3-one hydrochloride, and its phenylhydrazone, A., II, 420.
- 9-*p*-Dimethylaminophenylphenanthridine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 203.
- Di(methylamino)- α -phenylpropanes, and their derivatives, A., II, 481.
- β -Dimethylamino- α -phenylpropionic acid, ethyl ester, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 431.
- γ -Dimethylamino- β -phenylpropyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., II, 481.
- p*-Dimethylaminophenylstibinic acid, A., II, 516.
- 2- β -Dimethylaminopropionyl-9-methylcarbazole, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 380.
- ω -Dimethylaminopropiophenone hydrochloride, *m*-amino-, and *o*- and *m*-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 234.
- p*-Dimethylamino-*n*-propylbenzene, and its methiodide, A., II, 479.
- 2-Dimethylaminopyridine, 3-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 338.
- Dimethylaminoquinine picrolonate, A., II, 422.
- s*-(6-Dimethylamino-2-quinolyl methiodide)-5-acridylethene, and its methochloride, A., II, 295.
- 4-(*p*-Dimethylaminostyryl)pyridine methiodide, spectrum of, absorption, A., II, 457.
- β 8-Dimethyl-*n*-amylamine, γ -hydroxy-, and its *p*-nitrobenzoyl derivative, A., II, 223.
- 2:3-Dimethyl-*n*-amylpiperidine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 154.
- 2:5-Dimethyl-1-*n*-amylpyrrolidine, and its picate, A., II, 291.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-3:6-anhydro- α -l-galactose, A., II, 430.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-3:6-anhydroglucose, and its derivatives, A., II, 349.
- 2:6-Dimethyl-3:4-anhydro- β -methylalloside, A., II, 349.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-3:6-anhydro- β -methylglucoside, A., II, 349.
- Dimethylaniline, condensation of, with opianic acid, A., II, 15.
- Dimethylaniline, nitro-derivatives, reaction of, with hydroxyethylamine, A., II, 272.
- p*-nitroso-, acceleration of vulcanisation with, B., 946.
- 3:4-Dimethylaniline-*l*-arabinoside, A., II, 173.
- 3:4-Dimethylaniline-*d*-glucoside, A., II, 173.
- 3:4-Dimethylaniline-*d*-mannoside, A., II, 173.
- 3:4-Dimethylaniline-*d*-riboside, A., II, 174.
- 2:4-Dimethylanisole, 2:4-dihydroxy-, ethers, synthesis of, A., II, 95.
- 9:10-Dimethylantracene, and its derivatives, A., II, 270.
- 9:10-Dimethylantracene, 9:10-dichloro-, A., II, 228.
- 9:10-Dimethylantracene oxide, A., II, 226.
- 9:10-Dimethylantracene-9:10-endo- α - β -succinic anhydride, A., II, 140.
- 2:3-Dimethyl-*l*-arabinose, and its derivatives, A., II, 221.
- 6:7-Dimethyl-9-*d*-arabitylisoalloxazine, configuration of, A., II, 38.
- 1':10-Dimethyl-1:2-benzanthracene, and its derivatives, A., II, 91.
- 9:10-Dimethyl-1:2-benzanthracene, synthesis of, A., II, 269.
- 4:9- and 4:10-Dimethyl-1:2-benzanthracenes, and their picrates, A., II, 403.
- 1':10-Dimethyl-1:2-benzanthranil 9-acetate, A., II, 91.
- 1:2-(4':5'-Dimethylbenz)-3:4-dihydrocarbazole, and 2-*mono*- and 2:2-*di*-bromo-, A., II, 438.
- 2:5-Dimethylbenzenesulphonyl chloride, 3-chloro-, (P.), B., 1021.
- cis*- and *trans*-2:3-Dimethyl-*N*-benzenesulphonylethyleneimines, A., II, 37.
- 2:7-Dimethylbenzodipyrindine, and its derivatives, and 2:7-*di*(tribromo)-, A., II, 461.
- 2:7-Dimethylbenzodipyrindine-3:6-dicarboxylic acid, A., II, 461.
- 2:4-Dimethylbenzoic acid, electrolysis of, in presence of its sodium salt, A., II, 189.
- 2:4-Dimethylbenzoylacetonitrile, (P.), B., 322.
- 2-Dimethylbenzoyldiphenyl-2'-carboxylic acids, and hydroxy-, A., II, 496.
- 4-Dimethylbenzoylfluorenones, A., II, 496.
- 2:9-Dimethyl-3:4-benzphenanthrene, and its picate, A., II, 132.
- 2:2-Dimethylbenzuberone, and its oxime, A., II, 327.
- Dimethyl- β -benzthiolethylammonium chloride, A., II, 397.
- Dimethyl- β -benzthiolpropylammonium chloride, A., II, 396.
- 2:3-Dimethyl-4:6-benzylidene- β -methylgalactoside, A., II, 127.
- 2:6-Dimethyl-4-benzylpyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 377.
- N*(*b*):*N*(*b*)-Dimethyl*des*isneostrychnidine, and its derivatives, A., II, 514.
- N*(*b*):*N*(*b*)-Dimethyl*des*brucidine, degradation of, A., II, 514.
- dimethiodide, A., II, 514.
- β γ -Dimethylbutadiene, dimerisation of, A., II, 79.
- reactions of, A., II, 79.
- trimeric, A., II, 80.
- β β -Dimethyl-*n*-butane, chlorination of, A., II, 468.
- 3:3-Dimethylcyclobutanecarboxylic acid, and its esters, and 1-bromo-, methyl ester, and 1-hydroxy-, A., II, 416.
- 3:3-Dimethylcyclobutane-1:1-dicarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 416.
- Dimethylbutanols, and their derivatives, A., II, 426.
- 3:3-Dimethylcyclobutanone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 416.
- Dimethylbutylacetophenone phenylhydrazones, A., II, 283.
- semicarbazone, reaction of, with mixed organomagnesium compounds, A., II, 142.
- 2:6-Dimethyl-4-*n*-butyl-1:4-dihydropyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 376.
- N,N'*-Dimethyl-*N'*-*n*-butylguanidine, and its picate, A., II, 7.
- 2:6-Dimethyl-4-*n*-butylpyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 377.
- 3:4-Dimethyl-5-*n*-butyluracil, A., II, 420.
- Dimethyl- α -*d*-*cis*-camphoramdiethylamide, A., II, 106.
- Dimethyl- α -*d*-*cis*-camphoramdimethylamide, A., II, 106.
- Dimethyl- α -*d*-*cis*-camphoramethylethylamide, A., II, 106.
- trans*-2:2-Dimethyl-3-carboxymethylcyclobutane-1-carboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 283.
- Dimethyl-3':4'-dichlorobenzyl-(3:4-dichlorobenzylmethyl)aminoethylammonium methosulphate, (P.), B., 902.
- 6:7-Dimethyl-13-chloromethyl-5:8:9:10:13:14-hexahydrophenanthrene, A., II, 490.
- 4:7-Dimethyl-3- β -chloropropylcoumarin, 5-hydroxy-, A., II, 199.
- 2:2-Dimethylchroman, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 27.
- 2:2-Dimethylchroman-6-aldehyde, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 27.
- 5:14-Dimethylchrysene, and its derivatives, A., II, 228.
- β -4-Dimethylcoumaric acid methyl ether, A., II, 152.
- 4:7-Dimethylcoumarin, 6-bromo-5-hydroxy-, and 6-chloro-5-hydroxy-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., II, 198.
- 4:8-Dimethylcoumarin, 3:6-*di*bromo-7-hydroxy-, and 7-hydroxy-, 7-allyl ether, A., II, 198.
- 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 27.

- Dimethylcoumarins, 6-bromo-7-hydroxy-, and 6-chloro-5-hydroxy-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., II, 198.
- 3:4-Dimethylcoumarin-6-carboxylic acid, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 452.
- 4:6-Dimethylcoumarin-3-propionic acid, and its silver salt, A., II, 502.
- 4:7-Dimethylcoumarin-3-propionic acid, and 5-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 502.
- 3:3'-Dimethyleyanidin, and its chloride, A., II, 375.
- 5:7-Dimethyleyanidin chloride, A., II, 375.
- NN'*-Dimethylcystine, and its derivatives, A., II, 434.
- Dimethylcystinephenylhydantoin, A., II, 434.
- Dimethyldeacetylhexahydrocolchicine, and its derivatives, A., II, 165.
- 1:3-Dimethyl-5:5-diallylbarbituric acid, A., II, 30.
- Dimethyldianilinogossypol, A., II, 453.
- Dimethyldianilino-oxogossypol, A., II, 453.
- 3:3'-Dimethyldibenzyl-6:8'-dicarboxylic acid, and its barium salt, A., II, 190.
- 5:5-Dimethyl-1:3-diethylbarbituric acid, A., II, 30.
- s*-Dimethyldiethylmethylenediamine, A., II, 434.
- 4:4'-Dimethyl-2:2'-diethylpyrromethane-5:5'-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 155.
- N(b);N(b)*-Dimethyldesdihydrobisneostychnidine methiodide, A., II, 514.
- 5:10-Dimethyldihydrophenazine, preparation of, A., II, 115.
- 9:10-Dimethyl-9:10-dihydrophenazine, configuration of, A., II, 247.
- Dimethyldihydrorengol, A., II, 183.
- N(b);N(b)*-Dimethyldesdihydrostrychnidine-*D* methiodide, A., II, 514.
- 5:6-Dimethyldihydrouracil, A., II, 15.
- Dimethyl diketone (*diacetyl*), cyclic acetals from, and pyrocatechol, A., II, 319.
- detection and determination of, in butter, margarine, etc., B., 314.
- determination of, colorimetrically, A., II, 465.
- in bakery products, B., 1219.
- in butter, B., 439.
- in food products, B., 1359.
- in wines, etc., B., 715.
- spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 492.
- synthesis of, by fermentation oxidation, A., III, 849.
- Dimethyldisoxazoly, *d*-nitro-, A., II, 462.
- Dimethyldiphenyl. See Ditoly.
- 4:5-Dimethyldiphenylacetic acid, and its sodium salt, A., II, 188.
- Dimethyldiphenylacetolactones, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 188.
- Dimethyldiphenyldicarboxylic anhydride, A., II, 64.
- 3:4-Dimethyldiphenyl-5:2'-dicarboxylic-6-glyoxylic acid, A., II, 64.
- 3:3'-Dimethyldiphenylene-4:4'-bisazo-3-hydroxy-5:5-dimethyl-*d*²-cyclohexenone, A., II, 359.
- 1:1'-(3:3'-Dimethyl-4:4'-diphenylene)bis-2:5-dimethylpyrrole, A., II, 244.
- 5:5'-Dimethyldiphenylsulphone, 2:2'-*di*-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 320.
- 3:4-Dimethyldiphenyl-5:6:2'-tricarboxylic acid, A., II, 64.
- 3-(3:3'-Dimethyl)-*p*-diphenylamino-5:5-dimethyl-*d*²-cyclohexenone, 3:4'-amino-, A., II, 359.
- 3:3'-Dimethyldiphenyl-4:4'-dioxamic acid, *d*-nitro-, (P.), B., 1104.
- aa'*-Dimethyldipinacolylsulphone, A., II, 28.
- qu*-Dimethyldodecahexaene, synthesis of, A., II, 121.
- 9:10-Dimethyl-*s*-dodecahydrophenanthrenohydrindene, A., II, 330.
- 9:10-Dimethyl-*s*-dodecahydrophenanthrenohydrindene, A., II, 330.
- 6:7-Di-(3:4-methylenedioxyphenyl)lumazine, A., II, 116.
- 3:9-Dimethylenedioxyphenyl-2:4:8:10-tetramethyl-2:4:8:10-tetra-aza-6-*spiro*undecane, A., II, 175.
- Dimethylethyl alkyl ethers, β -chloro-, A., II, 256.
- xy*-Dimethyl-4-ethylbenzene, 1-bromo-*xy*-dichloro-, A., II, 271.
- Dimethylethylbenzophenone, A., II, 17.
- Dimethylethyl-3':4'-benzoxathiacarbo-cyanines, and their iodides, (P.), B., 1104.
- 2:3'-Dimethyl-8-ethyl-3:4-benzthiazol-inocarbo-cyanine iodide, (P.), B., 1104.
- β -Dimethylethylcarbinyglucoside tetraacetate, A., II, 220.
- 3:3'-Dimethyl-4-ethyl-4'- β -carbomethoxy-ethylpyrromethene, 5-bromo-, hydrobromide, A., II, 160.
- 3:7-Dimethyl-4-ethylcoumarin, 6-chloro-, A., II, 334.
- 4:5-Dimethyl-2-ethylidihydrobenzoxazole-1-thione, (P.), B., 257.
- Dimethylethylethanol, A., II, 304.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Dimethyl- γ -ethylglutaric acid, A., II, 138.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethylethylhexanolones, and their semicarbazones, A., II, 261.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethyl- δ -ethylhexan- γ -one, δ -bromo-, and δ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 261.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-3-ethyl-*d*²-cyclohexenone, and its oxime, A., II, 100.
- 2:2-Dimethyl-1-ethylideneindane, A., II, 327.
- 2:2-Dimethyl-1-ethylidene-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 327.
- 1:3-Dimethyl-5-ethyl-5-*n*- and *iso*-propylbarbituric acids, A., II, 30.
- 3:4-Dimethyl-2-ethylpyrrole, A., II, 155.
- 3:4-Dimethyl-2-ethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 155.
- 2:3-Dimethyl-8-ethylquinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 245.
- 1:1-Dimethyl-6-ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, and its derivatives, A., II, 142.
- Dimethylethylthiazolinocarbo-cyanine iodides, (P.), B., 1104.
- Dimethylfluorene, A., II, 64.
- 2:3-Dimethylfluorene, A., II, 131.
- Dimethylfluorenone, A., II, 64.
- 2:3-Dimethylfluorenone-1:5-dicarboxylic acid, A., II, 64.
- 2:5-Dimethylfuran, 3-amino-, and its formyl derivative, A., II, 67.
- 2:5-Dimethyl-3-furoic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 67.
- s*-Di-2-methyl-3-furylcarbamide, A., II, 67.
- 2:6-Dimethylgalactose, A., II, 127.
- 2:6-Dimethylgalactoside, and its 3:4-dinitrate, A., II, 127.
- Di-p*-methylglucamidediglycidarsenobenzene, (P.), B., 983.
- 2:6-Dimethylgluconophenylhydrazide, A., II, 308.
- 2:6-Dimethylglucose, A., II, 308.
- 2-Dimethylheptadienylbenziminazole, A., II, 113.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethyl-*n*-heptan- δ -ol, and its phenylurethane, A., II, 476.
- 5:14- and 9:18-Dimethyl-1:2:9:10:11:18-hexahydrochrysenes-*a* and -*b*, A., II, 228.
- $\beta\epsilon$ -Dimethylhexane, thermal decomposition of, A., I, 35.
- $\beta\epsilon$ -Dimethylhexane, β -amino-, hydrochloride, A., II, 399.
- cis*- and *trans*-Dimethylcyclohexanes, 1:4-diamino-, *di*bromo-, and *di*hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 233.
- 1:3-Dimethylcyclohexane-3-carboxylic acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 142.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethylhexan- γ -ol α -naphthylurethane, A., II, 435.
- cis*- and *trans*-Dimethylcyclohexanols, dehydration of, with formic acid, A., II, 231.
- 2:2-Dimethylcyclohexanone, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 278.
- 2:2-Dimethylcyclohexanone, 2:2-*di*hydroxy-, phenylhydrazone, A., II, 444.
- $\alpha\zeta$ -Dimethylhexatriene, synthesis of, A., II, 121.
- 2:5-Dimethyl-*d*³-cyclohexen-1-al, acetals of, A., II, 142.
- 1:2-Dimethyl-*d*¹-cyclohexene-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, and its anhydride, A., II, 60.
- Dimethyl-*d*¹-cyclohexeno-1':2'-4:3-coumarins, 5-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 417.
- $\beta\delta$ -Dimethyl-*d*^a-hexenoic acid, α -cyano-, methyl ester, A., II, 5.
- 2:5-Dimethyl-*d*³-cyclohexenylisobutylcarbinol, A., II, 142.
- 2:5-Dimethyl-*d*³-cyclohexenylethylcarbinol, A., II, 142.
- 2:5-Dimethyl-*d*³-cyclohexenyl ethyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 142.
- 2:5-Dimethyl-*d*³-cyclohexenylphenylcarbinol, A., II, 142.
- 2:5-Dimethyl-*d*³-cyclohexenyl-*n*-propylcarbinol, A., II, 142.
- β -2:5-Dimethyl-*d*³-cyclohexenylvinyl ketones, A., II, 142.
- $\beta\epsilon$ -Dimethyl-*d*^v-hexine- $\beta\epsilon$ -diol, fission of, A., II, 389.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Dimethylhexoic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 216.
- Dimethylhexoses, chloro-, A., II, 349.
- 2:2-Dimethylcyclohexylacetic acid, 1-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 278.
- d*-, *l*-, and *dl*-2:2-Dimethylcyclohexylacetic acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 278.
- 2:2-Dimethylcyclohexylideneacetic acid, A., II, 278.
- Dimethylhydantoin, 5-oximino-, A., II, 157.
- 5:5-Dimethylhydantoin, dissociation constant of, A., I, 30.
- s*-Dimethylhydrazine, spectrum of, Raman, and its electric moment, A., I, 175.
- as*-Dimethylhydrazine, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 344.
- 4:4'-Dimethylhydrazobenzene, 3:3'-*di*-cyano-, A., II, 491.
- 4:4'-Dimethyl-2:2'-*di*hydroxydiquinone, A., II, 449.
- 6:7-Dimethyl-13-hydroxymethyl-5:6:7:8:9:10:13:14-octahydrophenanthrene, and its acetate, A., II, 489.
- 2:2-Dimethylindanone oxime phenylmethyl ether, A., II, 367.
- NN'*-Dimethylindanthrone, 3:3'-*dichloro*-, (P.), B., 1021.
- Dimethylindoles, and their picrates, A., II, 155.
- NN*-Dimethyl-*dl*-leucinol, derivatives, A., II, 397.
- Dimethylmaleic anhydride, reactions of, with organo-metallic compounds, A., II, 102.
- Dimethylmalonic acid, preparation of, A., II, 409.

- Dimethylmesoporphyrin, spectrum of, absorption, in different solvents, A., II, 381.
- 4:6-Dimethyl- α -methylaltroside, A., II, 218.
- 2:3-Dimethylmethyl-*l*-arabinoside, A., II, 221.
- 2:6-Dimethyl- α -methylgalactoside 3:4-dinitrate, A., II, 394.
- 2:6-Dimethyl- β -methylglucoside, and its 3:4-dinitrate, A., II, 308.
- Dimethylmethylhexoside, chloro-, A., II, 349.
- Dimethylnaphthalene, in Rumanian crude oils, B., 754.
- 2:3-Dimethylnaphthalene derivatives, A., II, 438.
- 2:3-Dimethylnaphthalene-5-sulphonic acid, derivatives, A., II, 438.
- Dimethyl- β -*p*-nitrobenzthiolethyl-ammonium chloride, A., II, 397.
- Dimethyl- β -*p*-nitrobenzthiolpropylamine, A., II, 397.
- Dimethyl- β -*p*-nitrobenzthiolpropyl-ammonium chloride, A., II, 396.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethylnonan- δ -ol, and its derivatives, A., II, 476.
- NN*-Dimethyl-*dl*-norleucinol, and its picate, A., II, 397.
- $\beta\zeta$ -Dimethyl- $\Delta^{\beta\epsilon}$ - and - $\Delta^{\gamma\epsilon}$ -octadienes, A., II, 214.
- $\delta\epsilon$ -Dimethylocta- $\Delta^{\alpha\eta}$ -diene- $\delta\epsilon$ -diol, A., II, 346.
- 1:4-Dimethyl-5:6:7:8:9:10:13:14-octahydro-phenanthrene, A., II, 132.
- 6:7-Dimethyl-5:6:7:8:9:10:13:14-octahydro-phenanthrene-13-carboxylic acid, A., II, 489.
- $\beta\delta$ -Dimethyloctane, $\zeta\zeta$ -diamino-, and its salts, and -*dicyano*-, A., II, 223.
- $\gamma\zeta$ -Dimethyloctane, $\gamma\zeta$ -dihydroxy-, and its phenylurethane, A., II, 291.
- $\epsilon\eta$ -Dimethyloctane- γ -carboxylamide, γ -cyano-, A., II, 223.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethyloctan- δ -ol, and its α -naphthyl-urethane, A., II, 476.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Dimethyloctatetraene, synthesis of, A., II, 121.
- $\beta\zeta$ -Dimethyl- $\Delta^{\beta\epsilon\eta}$ -octatriene, A., II, 214.
- $\beta\zeta$ -Dimethyloctenes, A., II, 214.
- 3:5-Dimethylisooxazole-4-carboxydiethylamide. See Cycliton.
- Dimethyloxindoles, A., II, 111, 292.
- cis*- and *trans*-1:2-Dimethylcyclopentanes, A., II, 353.
- 1:2-Dimethylcyclopentane-3-carboxylic acid, 1-amino-, A., II, 22.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Dimethylpentane- $\alpha\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid, and its silver salt, A., II, 216.
- 1:2-Dimethylcyclopentane-1:2-diol, pinacol rearrangement of, A., II, 487.
- cis*-1:2-Dimethylcyclopentane-1:2-diol, and its benzylidene ether, A., II, 487.
- trans*-1:2-Dimethylcyclopentane-1:2-diol, A., II, 487.
- 2:2-Dimethylcyclopentanol, 2:2-dihydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., II, 411.
- 2:2-Dimethylcyclopentanone, 2:2-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 411.
- 1:2-Dimethyl- Δ^1 - and - Δ^5 -cyclopentenones, constitution and properties of, A., II, 353.
- 2:2-Dimethyl- Δ^4 -cyclopentene-1:3-dicarboxylic acid. See *iso*Dehydroapocamphoric acid.
- 2:4-Dimethylphenacyl chloride, (P.), B., 322.
- 1:4-Dimethylphenanthrene, synthesis of, A., II, 131.
- 1:3- and 1:4-Dimethylphenanthridines, and their picrates, A., II, 203.
- 9:10-Dimethylphenanthridinium chloride and iodide, 3-amino-, acetyl derivatives, A., II, 203.
- 3:5-Dimethylphenol, 2:6-dibromo-4-amino-, and its derivatives, and 2:6-dibromo-4-nitro-, A., II, 134.
- N*-Dimethyl-*dl*-phenylalaninol, A., II, 474.
- N*-Dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine oxide, A., II, 156.
- 2:6-Dimethyl-4- β -phenylethyl-1:4-dihydropyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 376.
- 2:6-Dimethyl-4- β -phenylethylpyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, and its nitrate, A., II, 377.
- 2:5-Dimethyl-1- β -phenylethylpyrrolidine, and its picate, A., II, 291.
- N*-3:4-Dimethylphenyl-*d-n*- and -*iso*-glucosamines, A., II, 173.
- 2:5-Dimethylphenylglycollic acid, 3-chloro-, (P.), B., 1022.
- 1-3':4'-Dimethylphenylcyclohexanol, A., II, 178.
- 1-3':4'-Dimethylphenyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexene, A., II, 178.
- N*-3:4-Dimethylphenyl-*d*-mannosamine, A., II, 173.
- 3:5'-Dimethylphenyl-4-methoxystyryl ketone, 2:4':6'-trihydroxy-, triacetyl derivative, A., II, 152.
- 2:3-Dimethylphthalaz-1:4-dione-5-azo- β -naphthol, and its cupric salt, A., II, 31.
- NN'*-Dimethylphthalhydrazide, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 61.
- 3:5-Dimethylpicolinic acid, ethyl ester, and its picate, A., II, 249.
- γ -3:5-Dimethyl-2-piperidylbutyric acid hydrochloride, A., II, 250.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethylpropano-, *aa* $\gamma\gamma$ -tetracyano-, A., II, 435.
- 3:5-Dimethyl-2-propenylpyridine, and its picate, A., II, 250.
- 1-($\alpha\beta$ -Dimethylpropylamino)cyclohexane, 1-cyano-1- β -hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 189.
- 1-($\alpha\beta$ -Dimethylpropylamino)cyclohexane-carboxylic acid, 1- β -hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 189.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethyl-*n*-propylbenzene, *p*-amino-, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives, and 2:4-diamino-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 316.
- 2:4'-Dimethyl-5-isopropylbenzophenone, A., II, 17.
- 2:6-Dimethyl-4-*n*-propyl-1:4-dihydropyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 376.
- 2:6-Dimethyl-3:4-isopropylidene- α -methylgalactoside, A., II, 393.
- 2:6-Dimethyl-3:4-isopropylidene- β -methylgalactoside, A., II, 127.
- 2:6-Dimethyl-4-isopropylpyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 377.
- 2:8-Dimethyl-5-isopropylquinoline, A., II, 419.
- 4:8-Dimethyl-5-isopropylquinoline, 2-chloro-, and 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 419.
- 2:8-Dimethyl-5-isopropyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, A., II, 419.
- 2:5-Dimethylpyrazine iodocetylolate, A., II, 459.
- 1:3-Dimethylpyridino-3':2'-5'-6'- and -2':3'-7'-8'-alloxazines, A., II, 248.
- 1:1'-Dimethyl-4-pyridino-4'-cyanine *perchlorate*, A., II, 70.
- 1:1'-Dimethyl-4:4'-pyridocyanine salts, A., II, 70.
- β -3:5-Dimethyl-2-pyridoylpropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 249.
- γ -3:5-Dimethyl-2-pyridylbutyric acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 249.
- Di- β -2- and -3-methyl-1-pyridylethyl ethers, di- β -1-iodo-, and their dipicrolonates, A., II, 156.
- 3:5-Dimethyl-2-pyridylethylcarbinol, and its picate, A., II, 250.
- 3:5-Dimethyl-2-pyridyl ethyl ketone, A., II, 250.
- 2:5-Dimethylpyrimidine, 4:6-diamino-, 4:6-dichloro-, and 4(6)-chloro-6(4)-amino-, and their salts, A., II, 114.
- 4:5-Dimethylpyrimidine, 2:6-diamino-, salts, A., II, 114.
- 4:6-Dimethylpyrimidine, 5-bromo-2-amino-, and its picate, A., II, 114.
- 2:4-Dimethylpyrimidine-5-nitrile, 6-amino-115.
- O*-Dimethylpyrouric acid, synthesis of, A., II, 198.
- 3:4-Dimethylpyrrole, and its derivatives, A., II, 155.
- 3:4-Dimethylpyrrole-2-aldehyde, and 2-bromo-, A., II, 155.
- 3:4-Dimethylpyrrolecarboxylic acid, and 2-bromo-, and their methyl esters, A., II, 155.
- 3:4-Dimethylpyrrole-2-cyanoacrylic acid, ethyl and methyl esters, A., II, 155.
- 3:4-Dimethylpyrrole-2:5-dialdehyde, A., II, 155.
- 2:5-Dimethylpyrrole-1-dithiocarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 335.
- 1:1-Dimethylpyrrolidinium bromide, 3-bromo-, A., II, 455.
- 2:3-Dimethylpyrroline, and its picate, A., II, 160.
- 1:1-Dimethyl- Δ^2 -pyrrolinium salts, A., II, 456.
- 1:1-Dimethyl- Δ^2 -pyrrolinium bromide, A., II, 455.
- 3:3'-Dimethylpyrromethene-4:4'-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, metallic derivatives, A., II, 204.
- 3:3'-Dimethylpyrromethene-4:4'-dipropionic acid, 5-hydroxy. See Coproneoxanthobilirubin acid.
- Dimethylquinaldines, 4-*mono*- and 3:4-diamino-, 4-chloro-, and 4-hydroxy-, and their picrates, A., II, 377.
- 2:2'-Dimethylquin(3:4:5':4')iminazole, and its derivatives, A., II, 377.
- Dimethylquinol, autoxidation of, A., II, 440.
- 3:5-Dimethylquinol, 2:6-dibromo-, and its derivatives, A., II, 134.
- Dimethyl-3-quinolylmethylamines, hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 68.
- 2:3-Dimethylquinoxalinecarboxylic acids, chloro-, A., II, 98.
- N(b):N(b)*-Dimethyl*des*strychnidine, and its methiodide, A., II, 514.
- N(b):N(b)*-Dimethyl*des*neostrychnidine, and its derivatives, A., II, 514.
- aa*-Dimethylsuccinamide, reaction of, with sodium hypobromite, A., II, 15.
- Dimethylsulphonium 9-fluorenylidide. See Fluorylidene dimethyl sulphide.
- Di-5-methylsulphonylphenyl disulphide, di-2-chloro-, A., II, 320.
- 4:9- and 4:10-Dimethyl-1':2':3':4'-tetrahydro-1:2-benzanthracenes, and their picrates, A., II, 403.
- 4:10-Dimethyl-1':2':3':4'-tetrahydro-1:2-benz-9-anthrone, A., II, 404.
- 2:5-Dimethyltetrahydrobenziminazole, and its copper derivative, A., II, 508.
- 2:5-Dimethyl-3':4':5':6'-tetrahydrobenz-(1':2'-3:4)thiophen. See 2:7-Dimethyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydro- β -thiophen.
- 3:4-Dimethyl-1:2:5:6-tetrahydrodiphenyl, A., II, 131.

- 2:3-Dimethyltetrahydrofluorene, A., II, 131.
 2:2-Dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 355.
 2:3-Dimethyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydronaphthalene, 1:4-dihydroxy-, A., II, 359.
 2:3-Dimethyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydro-1:4-naphthaquinol, and its mono- and di-n-dodecyl ethers, A., II, 359.
 2:3-Dimethyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydro-1:4-naphthaquinone, A., II, 359.
 1:3- and 1:4-Dimethyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydrophenanthridines, and their picrates, A., II, 203.
 3:3-Dimethyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydrophthalic anhydride, A., II, 255.
 2:6-Dimethyltetrahydropyran-3-carboxylic acid. See β -Epoxyheptane- γ -carboxylic acid.
 1:1-Dimethyl-4³-tetrahydropyridinium iodide, A., II, 244.
 1:2-Dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, 6-amino-, and 6:7-dihydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 54.
 2:5-Dimethyl-1:2:5:6-tetrahydrostyrylacetaldehyde, A., II, 142.
 2:7-Dimethyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydro- β -thionaphthen, A., II, 503.
 2:6-Dimethyl-4- α - γ -tetramethyl-*n*-butylphenol, 2:6-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 484.
 3:3'-Dimethyltetraphenylsuccinodilactone, 2:2'-dihydroxy-, A., II, 188.
 3:4-Dimethylthiacyclopentane 1:1-dioxide, 3:4-dihydroxy-, and its 4-mono- and 3:4-di-acetyl derivatives, A., II, 290.
 4:5-Dimethylthiazole, (P.), B., 1391.
 4:4'-Dimethylthioindigo, 5:5'-dichloro-4:4'-trifluoro-, (P.), B., 42.
 6:6'- d -halogeno-derivatives, improvement of, (P.), B., 143.
 5:5'-Dimethylthioindigo, 5:5'-trifluoro-, (P.), B., 42.
 Dimethyl- β -thiolpropylamine, and its derivatives, A., II, 396.
 3:6-Dimethylthionaphthen, 5-chloro-2-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1021.
 2:5-Dimethylthiophen, 3:4-dibromo-2:5-dihydroxy-, A., II, 154.
 3-iodo-, and 3:4-dinitro-, A., II, 503.
 2:5-Dimethylthiophen-3-carboxylic acid, and 4-iodo-, A., II, 503.
 2:5'-Dimethylthiopheno-(3:4'-2:3)-benz-1:4-thiopyrone. See 2:5-Dimethylthiophen-3:4-thiochromone.
 2:5-Dimethylthiophen-3:4-thiochromone, A., II, 503.
 γ -3:2:5-Dimethylthiophenyl-*n*-butyric acid, A., II, 503.
 5:7- and 5:8-Dimethyltolcols, and their allophanates, A., II, 450.
 Dimethyl-*o*- and -*p*-toluidine oxide hydrochlorides, A., I, 250.
 2:3-Dimethyl-1:9-trimethylenephennanthrene, 9-hydroxy-, A., II, 64.
 Di-1-naphthal- α - β -diphenylethylenedi-imide, *di*-2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 63.
 Di-1-naphthal- α - β -diphenylethylenedi-imide, *di*-2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 63.
 Di-1-naphthal- α - β -diphenylethylenedi-imide, *di*-2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 63.
 2:3-10:11-Dinaphtho-1:12-furanoperylene-3:9-quinone, A., II, 315.
 β -Dinaphthol, preparation of, A., II, 11.
 Dinaphthoperylene, reactions of, A., II, 314.
 Dinaphthoperylene, trichloro-, and -nitro-, A., II, 315.
 1:8-Di- α -naphthoynaphthalene, A., II, 230.
 2:2'-Dinaphthyl, 1:4:1':4'-tetrahydroxy-, tetra-acetyl derivative, A., II, 65.
 Dinaphthyl sulphides, dinitro-derivatives, A., II, 406.
 7:8-Di- α -naphthylacenaphthene, 7:8-dihydroxy-, A., II, 230.
 7:7-Di- α -naphthylacenaphthenone, A., II, 230.
 α -2: β -1'-Dinaphthylacrylic acid, α -2-1-bromo-, A., II, 438.
 Di- β -naphthylaminogossypol, A., II, 452.
 1:1'-Dinaphthyl-8:8'-dicarboxylic acid, 4:4'-dibromo-, 4:4'-dichloro-, and 5:5'- and 6:6'-dinitro-, and their dimethyl esters, A., II, 499.
 1:1'-Dinaphthyl-4:4'- and -5:5'-disulphonic acids, 2:2'-dihydroxy-, and their salts, A., II, 135.
 2:3-2':3'-Dinaphthylene, and 1:4:1':4'-tetrahydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 65.
 2:3-2':3'-Dinaphthylene-1:4:1':4'-diquinone, and its derivatives, A., II, 65.
 Di-(α -naphthyl-4-7-ethylhydrindenylenearbiny) ether, A., II, 271.
 Di-2-naphthylfarnesylurethane, A., II, 418.
 1:1'-Dinaphthylmethane, dibromo-2:2'-dihydroxy-, and their derivatives, and 2:2'-dihydroxy-, 2'-acetyl derivative, A., II, 55.
 Dinaphthylsulphone, 1'-nitro-1-amino-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 8.
 1:1'-Dinaphthyltetrasulphonic acids, 2:2'-dihydroxy-, A., II, 135.
 Di-1-naphthylthiobarbituric acid, A., II, 507.
 Di-1-naphthylthiovioluric acid, and its salts, A., II, 507.
 Di-(β -1-naphthylvinyl) ketone, A., II, 234.
 Di-*n*-nonadecyl disulphide, A., II, 39.
 Dinucleotidopyrophosphoric acid, from yeast, A., II, 81.
 Dioctadecenyl dithio-orthophosphate, (P.), B., 137.
 Di-*n*-octyl ketone, dielectric polarisation of, A., I, 436.
 Diodrast, protein binding of, in plasma, A., III, 782.
 Dionine. See Ethylmorphine.
 Diopside, equilibrium of, with leucite and silica, A., I, 282.
 Diorites of Glen Tilt Complex, Perthshire, A., I, 422.
Dioscorea batatas, mucilaginous substance of, and its hydrolytic products, A., III, 772.
 Diothane, analogues of, local anæsthetic action of, A., II, 504.
 Dioxalato dianilinochromiato-acid. See Dioxanilic acid.
 Dioxalato dipyridinochromiato-acid. See Dioxypyridic acid.
 Dioxan (*diethylene dioxide*), acid dissociation constants in aqueous mixtures of, A., I, 358, 515.
 and its derivatives, A., II, 110.
 aqueous, conductivity of hydrochloric acid in, A., I, 623.
 isotope action in heat of dilution of, A., I, 575.
 thermodynamics of hydrochloric acid in, A., I, 196, 621.
 as clearing agent in paraffin embedding, A., III, 3.
 as reagent for iodides, A., I, 44.
 compounds of, with mercuric halides, A., I, 622.
 with oxalyl chloride, A., II, 82.
 derivatives, A., II, 375.
 fixation of yolk by, A., III, 163.
 mixtures of, with pyridine, A., I, 186.
 physical constants of, A., I, 185.
 physico-chemistry of mixtures of, with water, A., I, 241, 305.
 Dioxan, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 precipitation of magnesium phenyl bromide with, A., II, 464.
 solutions, cryoscopy of, A., I, 28.
 electrokinetic potential of glass in, A., I, 456.
 spectrum of, Raman, and its fluorescence, A., I, 556.
 spectrum of water in, A., I, 342.
 sulphotrioxide, A., II, 242.
 use of, in histology, A., III, 973.
 1:4-Dioxan, 2:3-dichloro-, reaction of, with di- and tri-chloro- and di- and tri-methyl derivatives of ethyl alcohol, A., II, 111.
 Dioxanilic acid, salts of, A., I, 155.
 2:9'-9:2'-Dioxido-1:1'-dianthrylene-3:3'-dicarboxylic acid, A., II, 182.
 Dioxidoethylenylbenzene, dinitro-, A., II, 461.
 β γ η -Dioxido- Δ^8 -octinene, $\alpha\theta$ -dichloro-, A., II, 256.
 Dioximes, electric moments of, A., I, 558.
 Dioxypyridic acid, salts of, A., I, 155.
d-Dioxy cyclohexyldenesuccinic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 60.
d-Dioxy methylcyclohexyldenesuccinic acids, diethyl esters, A., II, 60.
d-Dioxy cyclopentylidenesuccinic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 60.
 Dipalmityl- β -kephalin, synthesis of, A., II, 81.
 Dipalmityl- β -lecithin, A., II, 81.
 Dicyclopentadienephennic acid, A., II, 449.
 Dipentene, reaction of, with lead tetraacetate, A., II, 147.
 Di- Δ^1 -cyclopentenylacetylene, A., II, 49.
 Dicyclopentyl, cracking of, in presence of anhydrous aluminium chloride, A., II, 47.
 Dicyclopentyl, *cis*- and *trans*-2-amino-, and -2-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 315.
 Dicyclopentylacetylene, *di*-1-hydroxy-, A., II, 49.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dicyclopentylethane, A., II, 49.
 Dipeptidase, A., III, 952.
 determination of, A., II, 351.
 specificity of, A., III, 952.
 Dipeptides, synthesis of, from α -keto-acids, A., II, 397.
 Diphenacyl, preparation of, A., II, 64.
 1:3-Diphenacylbenzene, 4:6-dinitro-, A., II, 460.
 9:9'-Diphenanthryl ether-10:10'-di(glyoxylic acid), A., II, 445.
 Di-9-phenanthrylthiophalide, A., II, 330.
s-Di-1-phenanthryltetraphenylethane, A., II, 91.
 10:10'-Diphenanthryl triketone, 9:9'-dihydroxy-, α - and β -hydrates, A., II, 446.
 Di-*p*-phenetylthiobarbituric acid, A., II, 507.
 Di-*p*-phenetylthiovioluric acid, and its salts, A., II, 507.
 Diphenic acid, *p*-bromophenyl and *p*-chlorophenyl esters, A., II, 496.
 hydrazides of, A., II, 280.
 phenyl hydrogen ester, A., II, 495.
 2:2'-Diphenic acid, and 4:4'-dinitro-, methyl esters, dipole moments of, A., I, 437.
 2:2'-Diphenic acid, 4:4'-dibromo-, methyl ester, A., I, 437.
 Diphenic anhydride, reaction of, with hydrocarbons and with phenols, A., II, 495.
 Diphenoxanthraquinonedisulphonic acids, diamino-, production of, (P.), B., 488.
 1:3-Diphenoxybenzene, amino-, chloro-, and nitro-derivatives, (P.), B., 1273.
 2:4-Diphenoxybenzoic acid, 5-amino-, (P.), B., 1136.

- 2:3-Diphenoxydioxan, and 2:3-*di-p*-nitro-, A., II, 375.
- 5:5-Diphenoxy-7-methoxy-5:5-dihydro-acridine, 2-chloro-, hydrochloride, A., II, 34.
- α -Diphenoxytetradecane, A., II, 200.
- Diphenoxytitanium dichloride, *di-p*-chloro-, and *o*- and *p*-nitro-, A., II, 52.
- trichloride, *di-m*-nitro-, A., II, 52.
- Diphenyl, and its derivatives, A., I, 197; II, 131, 178.
- chlorinated, use of, in varnishes, B., 815.
- derivatives, configuration of, from dipole moments, A., I, 437.
- hydrogenation of, A., II, 182.
- heat transfer with, B., 1373.
- mercury derivatives of, A., II, 166.
- production of, B., 1265.
- by pyrolysis of benzene, B., 36.
- spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 555.
- substitution in, A., II, 178.
- vapour pressure of, A., I, 21.
- vapour pressures of mixtures of, with benzene, A., I, 446.
- Diphenyl, 4-amino-, acetyl derivative, bromination of, A., II, 9.
- 3:3'-diamino-, derivatives, A., II, 481.
- 2-amino-2-hydroxy-, 2'-chloro-2-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, and 3:3'-diiodo-, A., II, 178.
- 3-amino-2-hydroxy-, 3-nitro-2-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether, and tetranitro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 405.
- 3:4'-dibromo-, bromoamino-, bromonitro-, and 3-bromo-4'-nitro-4-amino-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., II, 133.
- 3:4-dibromo-4-amino-, A., II, 9.
- 3':5'-dibromo-4-amino-, 3:5-dibromo-2:4'-diamino-, 3':5'-dibromo-4-nitro-, and 3:5-dibromo-4'-nitro-2-amino-, A., II, 9.
- bromodinitro-, and dinitroamino-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., II, 226.
- 4:4'-dibromo-2:2'-dinitro-, 4:4'-dichloro-2:2'-dinitro-, and 2:2'-*di*- and 2:2':4:4'-*tetra*-nitro-, dipole moments of, A., I, 437.
- 4-bromo-4'-nitrosoamino-, 4-iodo-4'-amino-, 4-iodo-4'-nitrosoamino-, 2- and 4-nitro-4'-amino-, 2- and 4-nitro-4'-nitrosoamino-, and 4-nitrosoamino-, acetyl derivatives, A., II, 437.
- 3:4-dicyano-, production of, (P.), B., 1269.
- hydroxy-derivatives, azo-dyes from, A., II, 405.
- o*- and *p*-hydroxy-, syntheses with, A., II, 405, 409.
- 2-, 3-, and 4-hydroxy-, *p*-bromo- and *p*-nitro-benzenesulphonates, A., II, 134.
- nitro-derivatives, bromination of, A., II, 132.
- 5- and 4'-*mono*- and 5:4'-*di*-nitro-2-amino-, benzoyl and *p*-nitrobenzoyl derivatives of, A., II, 203.
- 4-nitro-2:4'-diamino-, derivatives, A., II, 9.
- Diphenyls, stereochemistry of, A., II, 324, 337.
- Diphenyl ether, decomposition of, by heat, A., II, 359.
- mercuration of, A., II, 299.
- preparation of, A., II, 406.
- vapour pressure of, A., I, 21.
- ether, 2-amino-4-chloro-, 2-acetyl derivative, and its 5-nitro-derivative, (P.), B., 487.
- 3:5:2':4'-tetranitro-4-hydroxy-, A., II, 474.
- ethers, cleavage of, by sodium in liquid ammonia, A., II, 95.
- oxide, heat transfer with, B., 1373.
- Diphenyl sulphide, 4:4'-diamino-, diacetyl derivative, treatment with, of infections, A., III, 1034.
- 4:4'-dichloro-2-nitro-, A., II, 478.
- hydroxy-, derivatives of, (P.), B., 139.
- sulphoxide, 4:4'-dichloro-3:3'-dinitro-, (P.), B., 1394.
- m*-iodo-, A., II, 131.
- 4-nitro-4'-amino-, action of, on toxic infections, A., III, 224.
- anti-endotoxic chemotherapy with, A., III, 224.
- Diphenyl series, A., II, 9, 225.
- Diphenylacetamidomethylcarbinol, A., II, 111.
- Diphenylacetic acid, diethylaminoethyl ester, hydrochloride. See Trasentin.
- tropine and 4-hydroxy-1- β -phenylethyl-2:6-dimethylpiperidine esters, (P.), B., 982.
- Diphenylacetolactones, *o*-hydroxy-, oxidation of, by calcium permanganate, A., II, 187.
- Diphenylacetone 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 211.
- Diphenylacetylene, ozonisation of, and its ozonide, A., II, 425.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylacetylthylene, A., II, 435.
- Diphenylamine, production of, B., 36.
- synthesis of, B., 252.
- use of, in smokeless powder, B., 1369.
- Diphenylamine, *di*-, *tri*-, and *penta*-chloro-, 4-chloro-4'-bromo-, *N*-nitroso-*p*-chloro- and -2:4'-dichloro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 59.
- 2-chloro-3:4:6-*trinitro*-, A., II, 313.
- hexanitro*-, thermodynamics of, and of its potassium salt, A., I, 212.
- Diphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid, 5-amino-, methyl ester, and its derivatives, 5-nitro-, methyl ester, and 4-nitro-4'-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 443.
- 2':4'-diamino-, hydrochloride, and 3':5'- and 4:3'-*dinitro*-, A., II, 112.
- 5-chloro-, A., III, 325.
- Diphenylaminecarboxylic acids, and *tri*-bromo-, *mono*- and *di*-chloro-, and their benzoyl derivatives and their methyl esters, A., II, 59.
- Diphenylamine-*p*-diazonium sulphate, photosensitivity of, A., I, 466.
- Diphenylamine-2:2'-dicarboxylic acid, 5-nitro-, A., II, 246.
- 6-Diphenylamino- β -*d*-chinopyranose tetraacetate, A., II, 84.
- 6-Diphenylamino- α -*d*-chinopyranosyl 1-bromide triacetate, A., II, 84.
- 6-Diphenylamino- β -*d*-chinovose *mono*-hydrate, A., II, 84.
- 6-Diphenylamino- β -methyl-*d*-chinopyranoside, and its 2:3:4-triacetate, A., II, 84.
- 2-Diphenylaminopiperidine, A., II, 68.
- 6-Diphenylaminoisopropylidenechinoxanone, and its derivatives, A., II, 84.
- 1- $\gamma\gamma$ -Diphenylisocamylamino-4-hydroxy-anthraquinone, (P.), B., 1394.
- Diphenyl-*p*-anisylglyoxaline oxide, A., II, 16.
- (Diphenyl-*p*-anisylmethyl)diethylamine, A., II, 98.
- Diphenyl-*p*-anisylloxiazine, A., II, 16.
- Diphenylanisylpropane- $\beta\gamma$ -diols, A., II, 283.
- 9:10-Diphenylanthracene, derivatives of, A., II, 140.
- 9:10-Diphenylanthracene-2-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 140.
- 9:10-Diphenylanthracene-9:10-*endo*- $\alpha\beta$ -succinic anhydride, A., II, 140.
- Diphenylanthranilcarbinol, A., II, 411.
- Diphenylarsonium chloride, dihydroxy-, formation of, A., II, 75.
- m*-Diphenylbenzene, Friedel-Crafts reactions with, A., II, 445.
- o*- and *m*-Diphenylbenzenes, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 555.
- m*-Diphenylbenzene-*p'*-carboxylic acid, A., II, 445.
- m*-Diphenylbenzenephthaloylic acid. See *x*-Carboxybenzoyl-*m*-diphenylbenzene.
- Diphenylisobenzofuran, diene synthesis with, A., II, 242, 499.
- 2:6-Diphenylbenzodipyrrole, A., II, 460.
- 2:6-Diphenylbenzodipyrrole-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 460.
- 1:6-Diphenylbenzoxazole, A., II, 405.
- 2:5-Diphenyl-3:4-benzthiophen, A., II, 90.
- Diphenyl-4:4'-bis(azo-2'-hydroxy-5'-*aayy*-tetramethyl-*n*-butylbenzene), A., II, 484.
- Diphenyl-4'-bromoarsine, 4-bromo-, A., II, 165.
- Diphenylbromomethane, reaction of, with silver phenylnitroacetonitrile, A., II, 362.
- with silver phenylnitromethane, A., II, 88.
- 3:5-Diphenyl-3-(2':4'-dibromophenyl)-1:3:4-thiodiazoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 340.
- 3:5-Diphenyl-1-(2':4'-dibromophenyl)-1:2:4-triazole, A., II, 340.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Diphenyl-*n*-butane- $\alpha\delta$ -dione, *di-p*-hydroxy-, A., II, 15.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Diphenylbutane- $\alpha\delta$ -dione- β -phosphonic acid, A., II, 86.
- α - and β -4:4-Diphenylbutane-1:2:3-tricarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 20.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Diphenylbutanetriciones, $\gamma\gamma$ -dibromo-, $\gamma\gamma$ -dichloro-, and γ -chloro- γ -bromo-, A., II, 26.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenyl-*n*-butyl alcohol, and its allophanate, A., II, 486.
- trans*- $\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenyl- Δ^a -butylene, and its dibromide, A., II, 402.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenyl- Δ^b -butylene, A., II, 402.
- Diphenylcarbamide, *mono*-, *di*-, *tri*-, and *tetra*-nitro-derivatives, A., II, 480.
- s*-Diphenylcarbamide, and *di-p*-bromo-, and *di-p*-iodo-, derivatives of, A., II, 257.
- s*-Diphenylcarbamide-4:4'-disulphonamide, A., II, 344.
- s*-Diphenylcarbamide-4'-stibinic acid, 4-hydroxy-, and its sodium salt, A., II, 516.
- Diphenylcarbamyl chloride, 2:4:4'-trichloro-, A., II, 59.
- dimethyl- and pentamethylene-thiocarbamyl sulphides, (P.), B., 302.
- 2:5-Diphenylcarbamyl-3:4-dihydroxythiophen, A., II, 207.
- Diphenylcarbazine, detection of rancid fats with, B., 1444.
- Diphenylcarbazono, as indicator for mercury, A., I, 213, 267, 472.
- Diphenyl-2-carboxylic acid, 4- and 5-bromo-, 4-, 4'-, and 5-chloro-, and their methyl esters, and 4-nitro-, A., II, 102.
- Diphenyl-3-carboxylic acid, 2- and 4-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 409.
- NN*-Diphenyl-*N'*-4-chlorophthalylhydrazine, *NN*-2:4-dichloro-, A., II, 59.
- Diphenyl-2-chrysylcarbinol, A., II, 403.
- Diphenyl-2-chrysylmethyl chloride, A., II, 403.
- Diphenylcinnamidine, A., II, 180.
- Diphenylcrotonamidine, A., II, 180.
- (3:4:3':4'-Diphenyl)diacenaphthoquinoline, A., II, 159.

- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- β -3-12-diacetoxynorchol-
 anylethylene, A., II, 329.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- β -3-12-diacetoxynorcholanyl-
 ethylene, A., II, 329.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- β -3-12-diacetoxynorcholanyl-
 ethylene, A., II, 329.
 (3:4:3':4'-Diphenyl)dialloxanquinoxaline, A.,
 II, 159.
 10:12-Diphenyl-9:11-di-*p*-bromophenyldi-
 hydronaphthacene, dihydroxy-, A., II,
 357.
 ψ -Diphenyldi-*p*-bromophenylnaphthacene,
 A., II, 356.
 10:12-Diphenyl-9:11-di-*p*-bromophenyl-
 naphthacene oxides, A., II, 357.
 (3:4:3':4'-Diphenyl)dicarboxydimethylquin-
 oxaline, A., II, 159.
 Diphenyl-2:6-dicarboxylic acid, A., II, 496.
 (3:4:3':4'-Diphenyl)di-*o*-chlorophenyldi-
 hydromidazole, A., II, 159.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenyl- $\Delta^{7,9}$ -dien- Δ^8 -ene- $\gamma\zeta$ -diol, A., II,
 437.
 s -Diphenyldi-2-fluorethane, A., II, 135.
 2:5-Diphenyl-2:5-dihydrofuran, 3:4-diiodo-
 A., II, 152.
 6:11-Diphenyl-6:11-dihydronaphthacene-
 5:12-quinone, 6:11-dihydroxy-, A., II, 415.
 1:8-Diphenyl-1:9a-dihydroperinaphthindane-
 7:9-dione, A., II, 19.
 2:3-Diphenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3- α - and -2:4- β -
 naphthoxazines, A., II, 191.
 9:9-Diphenyl-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene, 10-
 hydroxy-, 9:9-di-*p*-hydroxy-, and its
 derivatives, A., II, 65.
 (3:4:3':4'-Diphenyl)dihydrophenazine, A., II,
 159.
 (3:4:3':4'-Diphenyl)di-isatinquinoxaline, A.,
 II, 159.
 $\beta\gamma$ -Diphenyl- $\beta\gamma$ -dimethyladipic acid- α ,
 methyl ester, A., II, 228.
 1:5-Diphenyl-3- β -dimethylaminoethylpyr-
 azoline hydrochloride, A., II, 420.
 Diphenyldimethylaminomethylcarbinol,
 (P.), B., 1502.
 1:8-Diphenyl-3:6-dimethylbenzodipyridazol-
 one, A., II, 460.
 $\alpha\kappa$ -Diphenyl- $\gamma\delta$ -dimethyldeca- $\Delta^{4,6}$ -diene- Δ^8 -
 di-ene- $\gamma\delta$ -diol, A., II, 437.
 $\alpha\kappa$ -Diphenyl- $\gamma\delta$ -dimethyl- $\Delta^{4,6,8}$ -decapenta-
 ene, A., II, 437.
 1:1'-Diphenyl-3:3'-dimethyl-5:5'-diketo-
 tetrahydro-4:4'-dipyrazolol, A., II, 159.
 1:8-Diphenyl-1:4-5:8-diendomethylene-
 1:4:5:8-tetrahydroanthraquinone, A., II,
 442.
 1:3-Diphenyl-2:3-dimethylhydrindene, A.,
 II, 283.
 1:3-Diphenyl-2:3-dimethylindene, A., II, 283.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenyl- $\beta\eta$ -dimethylocta- $\Delta^{4,6}$ -diene-
 Δ^8 -ene- $\gamma\zeta$ -diol, A., II, 437.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenyl- $\beta\eta$ -dimethyl- $\Delta^{4,6,8}$ -octatetra-
 ene, A., II, 437.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenyl- $\beta\eta$ -dimethyl- $\Delta^{4,6,8}$ -octatriene-
 $\gamma\zeta$ -diol, A., II, 437.
meso- and *r-s*-Diphenyldimethylsuccinic
 acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 189.
 (3:4:3':4'-Diphenyl)di- β -naphthoquinoxali-
 ne, A., II, 159.
 2:5-Diphenyl-3:4-1:6-di-1:8'-naphthylene-
 benzene, A., II, 269.
 (3:4:3':4'-Diphenyl)di-*m*-nitroisatinquin-
 oxaline, A., II, 159.
 (3:4:3':4'-Diphenyl)di-*o*-nitrophenylimid-
 azole, A., II, 159.
 (3:4:3':4'-Diphenyl)diparabanquinoxaline,
 A., II, 159.
 (3:4:3':4'-Diphenyl)diphenanthraquin-
 oxaline, A., II, 159.
 9:10-Diphenyl-9:12:10:11-diphenylene-9:10-
 dihydronaphthacene, A., II, 356.
 2:5-Diphenyl-3:4-*oo'*-diphenylenefuran, A.,
 II, 412.
 2:5-Diphenyl-3:4-*oo'*-diphenylenecyclo-
 pentenone, 2:5-dibromo-, -dichloro-, -di-
 hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, and
 -diiodo-, A., II, 412.
 3:6-Diphenyl-4:5-*oo'*-diphenylenepyrid-
 azine, A., II, 412.
 3:6-Diphenyl-4:5-*oo'*-diphenylene-2-pyrone,
 A., II, 412.
 2:5-Diphenyl-3:4-diphenylenethiophen, A.,
 II, 503.
 Diphenyl-2:2'-diphenylarsonium bromide,
 A., II, 166.
 Diphenyldipyrrole, and its derivatives, A.,
 II, 158.
 2:2'-Diphenyl-6:6'-diquinolyl, 4:4'-dihydr-
 oxy-, A., II, 248.
 2:2'-Diphenyl-6:6'-diquinolyl-3:3'-dicarb-
 oxylic acid, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, and its ethyl
 ester, A., II, 248.
 Diphenyl-4:4'-distibinic acid, A., II, 516.
 10:12-Diphenyl-9:11-di-*p*-tolylidihydro-
 naphthacene, dihydroxy-, A., II, 357.
 (3:4:3':4'-Diphenyl)di-*p*-tolylimidazole, A.,
 II, 159.
 ψ -Diphenyldi-*p*-tolynaphthacene, A., II, 356.
 10:12-Diphenyl-9:10-di-*p*-tolynaphthacene
 oxides, A., II, 356.
 Diphenylene *mono*- and *di*-oxides,
 -selenides, and -sulphides, isomorphism
 of, A., II, 118.
 2:2'-Diphenylenebenzopyruvic acid, methyl
 ester, A., II, 81.
 Diphenylene-4:4'-bisazo-3-hydroxy-5:5-di-
 methyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexenone, A., II, 359.
 Diphenylene-5:5'- and -3:3'-diamines,
 2:2'-dihydroxy-, A., II, 63.
 Diphenylene-9-phenanthrylbromomethane,
 A., II, 91.
 Diphenylene-9-phenanthrylcarbinol, deriv-
 atives of, A., II, 91.
 Diphenylene-9-phenanthrylchloromethane,
 and its derivatives, A., II, 91.
 Diphenylene-9-phenanthrylmethane, A., II,
 91.
 s -Diphenylethane (*dibenzyl*), derivatives,
 X-ray analysis of, A., I, 298.
 s -Diphenylethane, *di-o*-chloro-, mercury
 salt, A., II, 300.
dicyano-, A., II, 36.
 4:4'-dihydroxy-, derivatives, oestrogenic
 activity of, A., III, 299.
 Di- β -phenylethyl sulphide and sulphoxide,
 A., II, 178.
 β -Diphenylethylamine, β -*m*-amino-, benzoyl
 derivative, and its derivatives, A., II,
 54.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Di-(β -phenylethylamino)ethane, and its
 derivatives, A., II, 133.
 1:8-Di- β -phenylethylamino-4:5-dihydroxy-
 anthraquinone, (P.), B., 1394.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylethylmalonic acid, β -nitro-,
 diethyl ester, A., II, 339.
 3:3-Diphenyl-1-ethylloxindole, A., II, 457.
 1:5-Diphenyl-3-ethylpyrazole-4-carboxylic
 acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 71.
 2- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylethylpyridine, 2- α -hydroxy-,
 and its hydrochloride, A., II, 376.
 2- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylethylquinoline, 2- α -hydroxy-,
 and its hydrochloride, A., II, 376.
 Di- β -phenylethylsulphone, A., II, 178.
 1:3-Di- β -phenylethyltetrahydroglyoxaline,
 A., II, 133.
 9:9-Diphenylfluorene-4-carboxylic acid, 9:9-
 di-*p*-hydroxy-, A., II, 496.
 Diphenylformamidomethylcarbinol, A., II,
 111.
 4:5-Diphenylfuran, 4-chloro-3-hydroxy-,
 3-acetyl derivative, A., II, 25.
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenylglycerol, and its triacetate, A.,
 II, 486.
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenylglycerols, diastereoisomeric,
 A., II, 486.
 Diphenylguanidine, production of, (P.), B.,
 353.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylhept- ϵ -en- β -yn- $\alpha\delta$ -diol, A., II,
 12.
 $\alpha\zeta$ -Diphenyl- $\Delta^{8,9}$ -hexatri-ene- $\alpha\zeta$ -diol, A.,
 II, 437.
 $\beta\epsilon$ -Diphenyl- Δ^7 -hexine- $\beta\epsilon$ -diol, $\alpha\zeta$ -di-
 bromo-, A., II, 64.
 $\alpha\zeta$ -Diphenyl- Δ^7 -hexinene- $\beta\epsilon$ -diol, A., II,
 437.
 Diphenylcyclohexylarsine, and its deriv-
 atives, A., II, 166.
 Diphenyl-*p*-cyclohexylphenylearbinol, A.,
 II, 400.
 Diphenylcyclohexylphenylmethyl, A., II,
 400.
 Diphenyl-*p*-cyclohexylphenylmethyl chloride
 and peroxide, A., II, 400.
NN-Diphenylhydrazine, *N-p*-mono- and
 2:4-di-chloro-, A., II, 59.
 Diphenyl-1:1'-dihydroxy-2:2'-dinaphthyl-
 succinodilactone, A., II, 188.
 1:1-Diphenylindane, 1:1-di-(5'-chloro-2'-
 hydroxy)-, A., II, 319.
 Diphenylindanes, dihydroxy-, and their
 derivatives, A., II, 319.
 2:4- and 2:5-Diphenylindoles, A., II, 155.
 Diphenylketazine oxide, A., II, 327.
 constitution of, A., II, 298.
 Diphenylketen, addition of, to styrene, A.,
 II, 282.
 condensation of, with cyclopentadiene,
 A., II, 20.
 6:7-Diphenyl-lumazine, A., II, 116.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- γ -mesitylpropane- $\beta\gamma$ -dione, α -
 bromo-, and α -hydroxy-, and its acetyl
 derivative, A., II, 285.
 $\gamma\gamma$ -Diphenyl- α -mesityl- Δ^4 -propene, $\alpha\beta$ -di-
 hydroxy-, dibenzoyl derivative, A., II,
 285.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- γ -mesityl- Δ^4 -propen- γ -one,
 β -hydroxy-, and its copper and sodium
 derivatives, A., II, 285.
 Diphenylmethane, 3:5-dibromo-2:4'-di-
 hydroxy- and -2:2':4'-trihydroxy-,
 3:5:3':5'-tetrabromo-2:4'-dihydroxy- and
 -2:2':4'-trihydroxy-, and 3:5-dibromo-
 3:5'-diiodo-2:4'-dihydroxy-, and their
 sodium salts, A., II, 11.
 dichloro-, reaction of, with salts of
 organic acids, A., II, 402.
 difluoro-, A., II, 225.
 4:4'-dihydroxy-, condensation of, with
 formaldehyde, A., II, 54.
 Diphenylmethane-4:4'-distibinic acid, A.,
 II, 516.
 Diphenylmethylamine, 2:2':6-trinitro-, and
 2:6-dinitro-2'-amino-, A., II, 116.
 Diphenylmethylarsine dichloride, A., II,
 75.
 derivatives of, A., II, 75, 166.
 Diphenylmethylarsonium chloride, hydr-
 oxy-, A., II, 75.
 $\alpha\delta$ -Diphenyl- γ -methylbutane- $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -trione, γ -
 bromo-, A., II, 26.
 $\alpha\delta$ -Diphenyl- γ -methyl- Δ^8 -butene- $\alpha\gamma$ -dione,
 β -bromo-, A., II, 25.
 $\gamma\gamma$ -Diphenyl- β -methyl- Δ^8 -butenoic acid, A.,
 II, 47.
 $\beta\beta$ -Diphenyl- α -methylbutyric acid, and its
 chloride, A., II, 283.
 Diphenylmethyldeuteromethane, A., II, 401.
 2-(Diphenylmethyl)diphenyl-2'-carboxylic
 acid, 2-hydroxydi-*p*-hydroxy-, A., II, 65.
 2:5-Diphenyl-4-methylfuran, 3-bromo-, and
 3-chloro-, A., II, 25.

- cis*- and *trans*-Diphenylmethylcyclohexanes, 1:4-dihydroxy-, A., II, 47.
- Diphenylmethylcyclohexylarsonium iodide, A., II, 166.
- 3:3-Diphenyl-1-methyloxindole, A., II, 457.
- 3:4-Diphenyl-1-methylisoquinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 111.
- 6:11-Diphenylnaphthacene-5:12-quinone, A., II, 415.
- 1:4-Diphenylnaphthalene-2:3-dicarboxylic anhydride, and its derivatives, A., II, 415.
- 1:2-Diphenyl- α -naphthiminazole-4:5-quinone, A., II, 104.
- 1:8-Diphenylperinaphthindane-1:9-dione, and its sodium salt, A., II, 19.
- Diphenyl- α - and - β -naphthylarsines, and their derivatives, A., II, 166.
- 2:5-Diphenyl-3:4-1':8'-naphthylenebenzene, A., II, 269.
- 2:5-Diphenyl-3:4-1':8'-naphthylenecyclopentadienol, A., II, 412.
- 2:5-Diphenyl-3:4-1':8'-naphthylenepyridazine, and its picrate, A., II, 412.
- 3:6-Diphenyl-4:5-1':8'-naphthylene-2-pyrone, A., II, 412.
- Diphenyl- α -naphthylmethylarsonium iodide, A., II, 166.
- α -Diphenylnitroamino]propane, α -di-(4-bromo-2:6-dinitro)-, -(5-bromo-2:4:6-trinitro)-, -(4-chloro-2:6-dinitro)-, -(5-chloro-2:4:6-trinitro)-, and -(2:4:6-trinitro), A., II, 507.
- NN'*-Diphenyl-*S*-*p*-nitrophenylisothiocarbamide, A., II, 180.
- 1:4-Diphenyl-3-*p*-nitrophenylthiol-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole, A., II, 180.
- α δ -Diphenyl-*S*-*p*-nitrophenylisothiosemicarbazide hydrochloride, A., II, 180.
- δ ϵ -Diphenylocta- $\Delta^{7,8}$ -diene- δ ϵ -diol, A., II, 346.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenyl- $\Delta^{8,9}$ -octatriene- γ ζ -diol, A., II, 437.
- Diphenyloxalimidoechloride. See Oxanilide di-imidoechloride.
- 3:5-Diphenylisoxazole-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 33.
- 1:2-Diphenylcyclopentane, stereoisomeric forms of, A., II, 400.
- 9:10-Diphenylphenanthrene, 9:10-*di-p*-hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., II, 65.
- 2:5-Diphenylphenanthreno-(9':10'-3:4)thiophen. See 2:5-Diphenyl-3:4-diphenylene-thiophen.
- 3:8-Diphenyl-*p*-phenanthroline, 1:10-dihydroxy-, A., II, 248.
- Diphenylphenanthroline-dicarboxylic acids, dihydroxy-, ethyl esters, A., II, 248.
- 9:9-Diphenylphenanthrone, *di-p*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 65.
- Diphenyl-1-phenanthrylacetic acids, A., II, 91.
- Diphenyl-3-phenanthrylcarbinol, A., II, 403.
- Diphenylphenanthrylcarbinols, and their derivatives, A., II, 91.
- Diphenylphenanthrylchloromethanes, and their derivatives, A., II, 91.
- Diphenyl-1-phenanthrylmethanes, A., II, 91.
- Diphenyl-3-phenanthrylmethyl peroxide, A., II, 403.
- 10:10-Diphenylphenoxarsonium bromide, A., II, 166.
- Diphenyl-2-phenyl-4-quinolylcarbinol, A., II, 458.
- 1:5-Diphenyl-3- β -piperidinoethylpyrazoline hydrochloride, A., II, 420.
- α -Diphenylpropane, 2:4:6:4'-tetrahydroxy-, A., II, 230.
- α -Diphenylpropane- γ -phosphonic acid, A., II, 86.
- α -Diphenylpropano- α -one- γ -phosphonic acid, esters of, A., II, 86.
- α -Diphenyl- Δ^{α} -propinene, A., II, 402.
- β -Diphenylpropyl alcohol, allophanate, A., II, 486.
- Di- γ -phenyl-*n*-propyl sulphide and sulphoxide, A., II, 178.
- $\beta\beta'$ -Diphenylisopropylamine, (P.), B., 1394.
- α -Diphenyl- Δ^{α} -propylene, $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo-, A., II, 402.
- Di- γ -phenyl-*n*-propylsulphone, A., II, 178.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylprop- β -yn- α -ol, A., II, 12.
- 1:3-Diphenylpyrazole, 5-amino-4-cyano-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 206.
- 1:3-Diphenylpyrazole-4-carboxylamide, 5-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 206.
- 1:3-Diphenylpyrazole-4-carboxylmethylamide, 5-amino-, A., II, 206.
- 1:3-Diphenyl-5-pyrazolone, 4-cyano-, A., II, 505.
- 1:3-Diphenyl-5-pyrazolone-4-carboxylamide, A., II, 505.
- 1':3'-Diphenylpyrazolo-5':4':4:5-1:2:3-triazine, 6-hydroxy-, and its sodium salt, A., II, 206.
- pp'*-Diphenylpyridazines, crystalline-liquid, A., II, 506.
- 1:2-Diphenylpyridium picrate, 3-hydroxy-, 3-acetyl derivative, A., II, 292.
- salts, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 292.
- 1:2-Diphenylpyrrole-5- β -propionic acid, and its derivatives, and 1-*o*-bromo- and -chloro-, A., II, 68.
- 1:4-Diphenylisoquinoline hydrochloride, A., II, 112.
- 2:3-Diphenylquinoxalinecarboxylic acids, chloro-, A., II, 98.
- Diphenylstannane sulphide, A., II, 251.
- Diphenylsuccinic acid, first dissociation constant of, A., I, 399.
- Diphenylsulphone, 3-amino-, 5-chloro-2-hydroxy-, and 2-, 3-, and 4-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 320.
- 4:4'-diamino-, derivatives, effect of, on streptococcal and other infections, A., III, 937.
- diacetyl derivative, treatment with, of gonorrhoea, A., III, 223.
- of infections, A., III, 223.
- of streptococcal infections, A., III, 684.
- 4-chloro-2-nitro-, and 4:2':5'-trichloro-2-nitro-, A., II, 477.
- 4:4'-dichloro-2-nitro-, and 4:4'-dichloro-2:3-dinitro-, A., II, 478.
- 2:4:2':3'-Diphenyltetra-carboxylic acid, A., II, 488.
- 1:4-Diphenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2:3-dicarboxylic acid, 1:4-dihydroxy-, *di-p*-lactone, A., II, 415.
- (3:4:3':4'-Diphenyl)tetramethylquinoxaline, A., II, 159.
- 3:9-Diphenyl-2:4:8:10-tetramethyl-2:4:8:10-tetra-aza-6-*spiro*undecane, and 3:9-*di-p*-chloro-, and -*p*-nitro-, A., II, 175.
- Diphenylthallium bromide, *di-p*-hydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 75.
- 3:4-Diphenyl- $\Delta^{2,3}$ -thiacyclopentadiene 1:1-dioxide, A., II, 28.
- 3:4-Diphenylthiacyclopentane 1:1-dioxide, A., II, 28.
- 3:4-Diphenyl- Δ^3 -thiacyclopentene 1:1-dioxide, A., II, 28.
- Diphenylthiobarbituric acid, and oximino-, and its salts, A., II, 507.
- s*-Diphenylthiocarbamide, 3:5-dinitro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 229.
- s*-Diphenylthiocarbamide-4:4'-distibinic acid, A., II, 516.
- s*-Diphenylthiocarbamide-4-stibinic acid-4'-arsinic acid, and its sodium salt, A., II, 516.
- s*-Diphenylthiocarbamide-4-stibinic acid-3'-and -4'-sulphonic acids, and their sodium salts, A., II, 516.
- 1:4-Di(phenylthiocarbamyl)piperazine, A., II, 175.
- Diphenylthiocarbazone. See Dithizone.
- Diphenylthioliuric acid. See Diphenylthiobarbituric acid, oximino-.
- r*- α -Diphenyl- α -*o*- and -*p*-tolylethanol, *r*- β -amino-, and their hydrochlorides, A., II, 136.
- 1:3-Diphenyltriazene, 1-hydroxy-, metallic derivatives, A., II, 483.
- Diphenylvioliuric acid, and its salts, A., II, 459.
- Diphenylcetyl and ethyl ethers, A., II, 182.
- mercuric salts, A., II, 166.
- 3-*p*-Diphenylamino-5:5-dimethyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexenone, 3:4'-amino-, A., II, 359.
- Diphenylboric acid, A., II, 75.
- 2:4'-Diphenyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline, (P.), B., 1391.
- Diphenyl-4:4'-dioxamic acid, *dinitro*-, (P.), B., 1104.
- N*-Diphenyl-naphthostyryl, 4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 356.
- Diphenyl-4-oxamic acid, 4-amino-2-nitro-, (P.), B., 1104.
- 1-*o*-Diphenylcyclopentanol, A., II, 18.
- Diphenylthallium salts, A., II, 75.
- Diphosphoglyceric acid in blood cells, effect of irradiated ergosterol on, A., III, 828.
- Diphosphopyridine-protein, A., III, 150.
- Diphtheria, action of vitamin-C in, A., III, 216.
- anatoxin, disappearance of, in presence of antidiphtheria serum, A., III, 536.
- protective effect of, A., III, 620.
- anatoxin and toxin, chemistry of, A., III, 79.
- antigen of, active, A., III, 851.
- antiserum against, antigenic properties of, A., III, 445.
- antitoxic properties of, A., III, 445.
- flocculating power of, in presence of keton, A., III, 1055.
- viscosity of, A., III, 1058.
- antitoxin, absorption of, A., III, 536.
- composition of, A., III, 620.
- effect of proteins on, A., III, 620.
- formation of, in relation to culture media, A., III, 445.
- origin of, A., III, 620.
- spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, A., III, 79.
- bacilli. See under Bacilli.
- formol toxoid, action of ascorbic acid on, A., III, 677.
- hyperimmunisation of horses with, A., III, 620.
- immunity to, effect of vitamin-C deficiency on, A., III, 1027.
- malignant, therapy of, with concentrated and natural antitoxin, A., III, 851.
- reactivity of prophylactics for, A., III, 1055.
- serum and toxin, effect of X-rays on, A., III, 620.
- toxic, electrocardiograms in, A., III, 557.
- treatment of, with adrenal cortex and vitamin-C, A., III, 753.
- toxin, action of, on blood-chloride, A., III, 10.
- carbohydrate metabolism in poisoning by, A., III, 58.
- concentration and purification of, A., III, 347.

- Diphtheria, toxin, detoxification of, A., III, 620.
 effect of aldehydes on, A., III, 536.
 effect of ascorbic acid on resistance to, A., III, 54.
 effect of ascorbic acid and fruit juice on guinea-pigs poisoned with, A., III, 677.
 effect of carbon disulphide on, and on tetanus toxin, A., III, 701.
 effect of digitalis on, A., III, 225.
 effect of formaldehyde and keten on, A., III, 959.
 effect of keten on, A., III, 244.
 effect of vitamin-C on, A., III, 927.
 effect of vitamin-C and other reducing substances on, A., III, 1055.
 formation of, rôle of yeast extracts in, A., III, 79.
 in human serum, A., III, 699.
 injection of, carbohydrate metabolism and tissue respiration after, A., III, 826.
 isolation of, with Martin's bouillon, A., III, 852.
 response to insulin in poisoning by, and rôle of adrenaline, A., III, 1007.
 sensitivity of guinea-pigs to, in presence of vitamin-C, A., III, 821.
 toxin broth, spectra of, absorption and fluorescence, A., III, 536.
 fluorescence, A., III, 445.
 toxoid, flocculation reactions with, A., III, 959.
 purified, activity of, effect of chemicals on, A., III, 445.
 treatment of, with cortical hormone and vitamin-C, A., III, 521.
 with targesin, A., III, 1040.
Diphylobotrium latum, infestation with, A., III, 258.
 Dipicratodiamminoplatinums, A., I, 581.
 Dipicrylamine. See Diphenylamine, hexa-nitro-.
 Dipinacolyl sulphide, and its oximes, A., II, 28.
 Dipinacolylsulphone, and $\alpha\alpha'$ -dibromo-, A., II, 28.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dipiperidinobutyric acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 335.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dipiperidino- β -phenylpropionic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., II, 335.
 2,4'-Dipiperidylidiphenyl, 5:3'-dinitro-, A., II, 225.
 Dipoles, rotation of, in solution, A., I, 557.
 Dipole moments and free rotation, A., I, 297.
 and molecular structure, A., I, 64, 437, 557; II, 407.
 anomalous, dielectric polarisations of vapours with, A., I, 557.
 measurements of, solvent effect in, A., I, 136.
 of aliphatic compounds, A., I, 121.
 of alkyl halides, A., I, 121.
 of covalent linkings, A., I, 122.
 of diatomic molecules in solution in non-polar liquids, A., I, 78.
 of molecules with two movable dipoles, A., I, 602.
 of solutions, measurement of, A., I, 101.
 of unsaturated compounds, A., I, 177.
 of vapours, A., I, 63, 498.
 relation of, to reaction velocities, A., I, 145.
 Dipropenyl glycol, isomerisation of, catalytically, A., II, 389.
 o-Dipropionamidobenzene. See o-Phenyl-enediamine, dipropionyl derivative.
 s-Dipropionylcarbamide, A., II, 352.
 Dipropionyl-4-phenanthrol, A., II, 494.
 Di-n-propionyl- γ -phenylenediamine, and di-nitroso-, A., II, 437.
 2,2'-Di-n-propoxyarsenobenzene, 2:2'-di- β -hydroxy-, A., II, 118.
 4,4'-Di-n-propoxyarsenobenzene, di- $\beta\gamma$ -di-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 36.
 2:3-Diisopropoxy-1:4-dioxan, A., II, 111.
 2:6-Di-n-propoxy-4-methyl-5-n-butylpyrimidine, A., II, 420.
 Di-n-propyl pyrocarbonate, A., II, 427.
 ether, burning of, A., I, 463.
 equilibrium of, with sulphuric acid, A., I, 509.
 vapour, adsorption of, by active charcoal, A., I, 189.
 Diisopropyl ether, extraction of ferric chloride from water with, A., I, 474.
 ignition of, under pressure, A., I, 202.
 synthesis of, A., II, 256.
 Di-n- and -iso-propylaminoacetones, and their semicarbazones, A., II, 458.
 1-Di-n-propylamino-5-p-anisyl- Δ^4 -penten-3-one hydrochloride, and its phenyl-hydrazone, A., II, 420.
 1:4-Diisopropylaminoanthraquinone, (P.), B., 1393.
 γ -Di-n-propylaminopropyl alcohol, A., II, 13.
 Dipropylaniline, di- γ -chloro- β -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1268.
 Di-n-propylcarbodi-imide, A., II, 434.
 $\Delta\alpha\alpha$ -Dipropyldodecane, $\alpha\beta\delta\epsilon\kappa$ -hexahydroxy- $\Delta\alpha\alpha$ -di- $\beta'\gamma'$ -dihydroxy-, A., II, 256.
 pp'-Dipropyldibenzoyl ethanes, A., II, 495.
 pp'-Di-n-propyldibenzoyl ethylenes, A., II, 495.
 pp'-Dipropyldiphenylpyridazine, A., II, 506.
 2:3-4:5-Diisopropylidene-arabinose diethyl mercaptal, A., II, 426.
 2:3-4:5-Diisopropylidene-al-d-arabinose, A., II, 426.
 Diisopropylidene-d-arabonic acid, and its potassium salt, A., II, 426.
 Diisopropylidenegallactose 6-chloroformate, A., II, 308.
 Diisopropylidenegallactose-6-phenylcarbimide, A., II, 308.
 Diisopropylidene-d-galacturonic acid, A., II, 125.
 Diisopropylidene-l-galomethylitol, A., II, 426.
 Diisopropylidene-d-glucose diethyl mercaptal, A., II, 349.
 Diisopropylidene-d-gulosonic acid, A., II, 259.
 Diisopropylidene-l-gulosonic acid, esters, A., II, 471.
 Diisopropylidene-d-rhamnitol, A., II, 426.
 Diisopropylidene-sugars, preparation of, A., II, 308.
 Diisopropylidene-d-tagatomethyllose, A., II, 5.
 1:2:3:4-Diisopropylidene-d-tagatose 6-p-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 5.
 1:2:3:4-Diisopropylidene-d-tagatose, 6-iodo-, A., II, 5.
 1:2:3:5-Diisopropylidenexylose, A., II, 168.
 Di-n-propyl ketone, decomposition of, quantum yield of, A., I, 632.
 Diisopropyl ketone 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazon, A., II, 211.
 N-Di-n-propyl-dl-leucinol hydrochloride, A., II, 474.
 Dipropylmalonic acid, di- γ -chloro-, diethyl ester, and di- γ -hydroxy-, di- γ -lactone, A., II, 393.
 Dipropyl-4-methoxy-m-toluidine hydrochloride, di- γ -chloro- β -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1268.
 3:6-Di-n-propylphenol, A., II, 10.
 Di-n-propylphosphorous acid, A., II, 39.
 3:3-Diisopropyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydrophthalic anhydride, A., II, 255.
 Dipropyl-m-toluidine, di- γ -chloro- β -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1268.
 Dipyrzoleanthronyl dyes, vat, production of, (P.), B., 1137.
 Dipyrzolutetrahydronaphthalene, and its salts, A., II, 248.
 Di-2-pyridonyl ethyl ether and its dipicronate, A., II, 156.
 2:2'-Dipyridyl, analytical application of, A., I, 96.
 metal salts of, complex, absorption spectra of, A., I, 552.
 reaction of, with ferrous sulphate, A., II, 31.
 2:2'-Dipyridyl, 6-mono- and 6:6'-di-amino-, 5- and 6-mono- and 5:5'- and 6:6'-di-bromo-, and 6-mono- and 6:6'-di-cyano-, A., II, 508.
 Di-2-pyridyl sulphide, and its dihydrobromide, bactericidal power of, A., III, 140.
 2:2'-Dipyridylamine, 5-amino-, A., II, 459.
 2:2'-Dipyridyl-6-carboxylic acid, A., II, 508.
 2:2'-Dipyridyl-6:6'-dicarboxylic acid, A., II, 508.
 4:4'-Di-3'- and -4''-pyridyl-2:2'-dipyridyls, A., II, 508.
 6:6'-Di-2''-pyridyl-2:2'-dipyridyl. See 2:2':2'':2'''-Tetrapyridyl.
 6:6'-Di-2''-pyridyl-2:3'- and -3:3'-dipyridyls, A., II, 508.
 Di- β -1-pyridylethyl ether, di- β -1-hydroxy-, and its derivatives and di- β -1-iodo-, A., II, 156.
 Dipyridylum salts, compounds of, with metallic salts, A., II, 158.
 2:6-Di-2-pyridylpyridine, 6'-mono- and 6:6''-di-bromo-, A., II, 508.
 2:2'-Dipyridylruthenium, tri-bromo-, -chloro-, and -iodo-nitroso-, A., II, 509.
 Dipyrroles, structure of, A., II, 158.
 Di(pyrrole-2-ald)diphenylene-4:4'-di-imide, A., II, 63.
 Di(pyrrole-2-ald)ethylenedi-imide, A., II, 63.
 Di(pyrrole-2-ald)-p-phenylenedi-imide, A., II, 63.
 Dipyrroletetrapalladium pentahydrochloride, dihydroxy-, A., II, 29.
 Dipyrroldiphenyls, stereoisomeric, A., II, 337.
 6:6'-Diquinolyl derivatives, synthesis of, from di-imidochlorides, A., II, 248.
 8:8'-Diquinolylcarbamide, 5:5'-diamino-, (P.), B., 1149.
 2:2'-Diquinoxalyl, and its derivatives, A., II, 509.
 Diresacetophenone-ethylenedi-imide, A., II, 63.
 Diresorcylaldethylenedi-imide, A., II, 63.
 Disaccharides, determination of, volumetrically, A., II, 252.
 hydrogenation of, catalytically, A., II, 350.
 Disaccharin, preparation of, A., II, 314.
 s-6:6'-Disaccharinylcarbamide, A., II, 34.
 Disalicylaldbenzidide, A., II, 63.
 Disalicylald-4-carboxy-1:2-phenylenedi-imide, copper derivative, A., II, 62.
 Disalicylald-4-chloro-1:2-phenylenedi-imide, copper derivative, A., II, 62.
 Disalicylald-2:2'-dihydroxydiphenylene-5:5'- and 3:3'-di-imides, A., II, 63.
 Disalicylald-4-nitro-1:2-phenylenedi-imide, copper derivative, A., II, 62.

- Disalicylaldipentamethylenedi-imide, A., II, 63.
- Disalicylald-*m*-phenylenedi-imide, A., II, 63.
- Disalicylaldstilbene-4:4'-di-imide, A., II, 63.
- NN'*-Disalicylaldstilbene-4:4'-di-imide-2:2'-disulphonic acid, disodium salt, A., II, 63.
- Disalicylaldtetramethylenedi-imide, A., II, 63.
- Disalicylaldtrimethylenedi-imide, and its derivatives, A., II, 63.
- Disalicylidenebenzidine, nickel compound, A., II, 63.
- Disalicylidene-cyclohexanone, (P.), B., 460.
- Disazo-dyes, production of, (P.), B., 355, 490, 629, 1136.
- water-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 629, 890.
- Discs, rotating, corrosion of, A., I, 257, 316.
- Disease, allergic. See Allergic disease.
- arterial. See Arterial disease.
- bacterial, chemotherapy of, A., III, 224, 602.
- treatment of, with sulphanilamide and its derivatives, A., III, 223.
- cardiac. See Heart disease.
- cardiac and pulmonary, p_H of human blood-plasma in, A., III, 11.
- cardiac and renal, action of salt substitutes on blood-electrolytes in, A., III, 874.
- circulatory, treatment of, A., III, 1039.
- coeliac. See Coeliac disease.
- convulsive. See Convulsive disease.
- due to pitch and tar, B., 594.
- endocrine, Abderhalden's reaction in, A., III, 897.
- hepatic. See Liver disease.
- infectious, blood-calcium, -phosphorus, and -potassium in, A., III, 170.
- blood transfusion in, A., III, 460.
- cholesterol in leucocytes in, A., III, 255.
- copper-iron antagonism in plasma in, A., III, 875.
- malignant, blood loss in operations for, A., III, 707.
- mental, blood- and cerebrospinal fluid-sugar in, A., III, 994.
- fever and insulin shock treatment in, A., III, 386.
- psychogenic, treatment of, with metrazol convulsions, A., III, 995.
- nervous, cured by vitamin- B_1 , carbohydrate metabolism in, A., III, 748.
- in avitaminosis, A., III, 926.
- myelolytic substance in spinal fluid and urine in, A., III, 565.
- nutritional, A., III, 131.
- plant, sprays for control of, B., 1209.
- pulmonary. See Lung diseases.
- sedimentation rate of blood in, A., III, 89.
- skin. See Skin diseases.
- surgical, chemotherapy of, A., III, 686.
- vascular, A., III, 985.
- virus, treatment of, with sulphanilamide, A., III, 223.
- water-borne, control of, B., 324.
- Diselenodicarboxylic acids, reaction of, with mercury salts, A., II, 126.
- Diselenoglycerol, A., II, 215.
- Disilane, and hexachloro-, electron-diffraction study of, A., I, 503.
- Disinfectants, B., 986.
- activity of, B., 1509.
- cleansing agents for use as, (P.), B., 187.
- non-phenolic, testing of, B., 852.
- production of, (P.), B., 320, 1101, 1135.
- soaps as, B., 1447.
- tests for, B., 323.
- Disinfection, apparatus for, (P.), B., 116, 326.
- lethal gases in, B., 986.
- of water mains, B., 325.
- Disintegration, artificial, of atoms, A., I, 112.
- Disintegration apparatus, (P.), B., 996.
- Dislite, A., II, 462.
- Disperse materials, thermometric conductivity of, variation of coefficient of, A., I, 584.
- Disperse systems. See under Systems.
- Dispersing agents, (P.), B., 939.
- production of, (P.), B., 253, 353, 485, 627, 1016.
- Dispersion (optical), anomalous, and free rotation, A., I, 602.
- molecular, determination of, with Abbé refractometer, A., I, 558.
- refractive, of organic compounds, A., I, 121.
- rotatory, of alkyl azides, A., I, 65.
- of amines, A., I, 13.
- theory of, A., I, 558.
- Dispersions. See Colloidal dispersions.
- Dissociation, degree of, calculation of, thermodynamically, A., I, 559.
- Dissolving apparatus, (P.), B., 745.
- α -Distearolyldiazine, A., II, 267.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Distearolyethylene, A., II, 435.
- Distearoyl- α -glycerophosphoric acid, salts, A., II, 267.
- Distemper, canine, treatment of, with prontosil and sulphanilamide, A., III, 602.
- with sodium sulphanilyl sulphanilate, A., III, 324.
- with sulphanilamide, A., III, 684.
- with vaccines, (P.), B., 457.
- Distempers, oil-seed residue binding agents for, B., 1074.
- Distention, post-operative, treatment of, with prostigmine, A., III, 583.
- Distillation, B., 1374.
- azotropic, applications of, B., 1374.
- columns for, automatic functioning of, B., 3.
- bubble-plate, B., 858.
- complex, graphical computation in, B., 993.
- control of, (P.), B., 470.
- destructive, at low temperature, (P.), B., 758.
- efficiency of, influence of expansion of vapours on, B., 466.
- equilibrium of liquid and vapour on rectifying pans in, B., 236.
- flasks for, with condensers, A., I, 539.
- fractional, (P.), B., 334, 608.
- and gas-scrubbing, B., 1111.
- bubble-plate columns for, B., 3.
- high-vacuum, A., I, 375.
- high-vacuum, (P.), B., 470, 608, 1114, 1249.
- laboratory, relation of, to plant work, B., 1245.
- low-temperature, of carbonaceous materials, (P.), B., 1122.
- molecular, B., 2, 3.
- of organic mixtures, dielectric constant measurements in, A., II, 301.
- ovens for, (P.), B., 1386.
- rectification control in, (P.), B., 999.
- theory of, and its use in chemical production, B., 858.
- vacuum, A., I, 375.
- Distillation apparatus, A., I, 102, 586; (P.), B., 999, 1114, 1122.
- automatic, for water, A., I, 375.
- columns for, packed with carborundum, A., I, 586.
- Distillation apparatus, dry, (P.), B., 467.
- fractional, B., 858, 862.
- column, A., I, 330, 538; (P.), B., 240.
- ball packings for, A., I, 102.
- glass, heat input control in, A., I, 584.
- laboratory, A., I, 161.
- metal-knit cloth for, B., 602.
- overflow conduit for, (P.), B., 608.
- packing materials for, B., 602.
- plate efficiency in, B., 602, 858, 1375.
- laboratory, A., I, 279.
- reflux bath agitator for, A., I, 330.
- tower, (P.), B., 334.
- vacuum, A., I, 641.
- Kjeldahl, micro-, A., I, 640.
- steam, B., 1245.
- vacuum, A., I, 161.
- with cooling sleeve, A., I, 161.
- Distilleries, acidification of yeast mash in, B., 95.
- bacteria in grains used in, B., 1215.
- by-products from, B., 965.
- calcination of wastes from, (P.), B., 966.
- chemical engineering in, B., 1215.
- corrosion in, prevention of, B., 431.
- elektron metal for plant for, B., 1351.
- malt economy in, B., 572.
- mashes and washes in, limit attenuation of, B., 965.
- plant for, B., 715.
- potato, damage by frost in, and its prevention, B., 213.
- feeding value of dry spent wash and "wash flakes" from, B., 100.
- malt economy in, B., 1479.
- manuring for, B., 205.
- pumping mashes to straining vats in, B., 965.
- slops in, removal of potash from, B., 431.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 1482.
- use of pure cultures in, B., 212.
- use of starch factory by-products and wastes in, B., 964.
- Distribution, measurement of dissimilarities of, B., 466.
- Distyrenes, structure of, A., II, 402.
- 2:4-Distyrylpyridine, A., II, 244.
- Disulphanilamide, and its salts, A., II, 439.
- bacteriostatic action of, and of prontosil soluble and sulphanilamide, A., III, 685.
- 2:4- and 3:4-Di(sulphanilamido)benzenesulphonic acids, sodium salts, A., II, 439.
- 2:5-Di(sulphanilamido)benzenesulphonic acid, A., II, 439.
- 4:4'-Di(sulphanilamido)stilbene-2:2'-disulphonic acid, A., II, 439.
- 2:4-Di(sulphanilamido)toluene-5-sulphonic acid, sodium salt, A., II, 439.
- NN'*-Disulphanilbenzidine-2:2'-disulphonic acid, A., II, 439.
- Disulphanilyldisulphanilamide, trisodium salt, A., II, 440.
- strepto-Disulphanilylsulphanildi-(β -hydroxy-ethyl)amide, A., II, 440.
- strepto-Disulphanilylsulphanil- β -hydroxy-ethylamide, A., II, 440.
- strepto-Disulphanilylsulphanilic acid, amide and sodium salt, A., II, 440.
- 3:3'-Disulphocyclobutanespirocyclobutane-3:3'-dicarboxylic acid, resolution and derivatives of, A., II, 324.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Disulphonylamides, A., II, 86.
- Diterpenes, A., II, 287, 371, 500.
- Di-*n*-tetradecyl disulphide, A., II, 39.
- 2:4-Di-(α - γ -tetramethyl-*n*-butyl)phenol, A., II, 483.
- 2:3:5:6-Ditetramethylenhexahydroazepine, and its derivatives, A., II, 315.
- Dithian acid factice, B., 197.
- Dithianbrassic acid, B., 197.

- 1:2-Dithian-3:6-dicarboxylic acids, A., II, 125.
 Dithianelaidic acid, B., 197.
 3:3'-Dithienyl ketone, A., II, 153.
 Dithiobenzil, A., II, 243.
 Dithiobenzoic acid, diamino(benzylthiol)-methyl ester, (P.), B., 1201.
 $\beta\beta$ -Dithiobis-(α -guanidopropionic acid), dihydrochloride, A., II, 398.
 Dithiocarbamic acid, cobalt and nickel salts, magnetism and polymorphism of, A., I, 128.
 palladium, rhodium, and ruthenium salts, A., I, 413.
 Dithiocarbamic acid, esters, detection of rubber accelerators from, B., 1335.
 esters and salts, production of, (P.), B., 352.
 thiazyl esters, vulcanisation accelerators from, (P.), B., 413.
 3:5-Dithiocarbimido benzoic acid, A., II, 516.
 Dithiocyanatobis(trimethylarsine)palladium, A., I, 388.
 Di-(2:4:5-thiadiazole) sulphide, di-3-thiol-, and its derivatives, A., II, 383.
 Dithioformylethylenediamine, (P.), B., 352.
 3:5-Dithion-4-*o*- and -*p*-tolyl-2:3:4:5-tetrahydro-1:2:4-triazoles, and their derivatives, A., II, 382.
 Dithiopyromucic acid, diamino (benzylthiol) methyl ester, (P.), B., 1201.
 Dithionazole, Freund's, constitution of, A., II, 382.
 Dithizone, determination of lead with, A., I, 473.
 testing purity of alloys and metals with, B., 796.
 titrations with, accuracy of, A., I, 583.
 use of, in analysis, A., I, 97, 158.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Di-*p*-toluenesulphonylacetamide, A., II, 86, 412.
 Di-*p*-toluenesulphonylacetone, A., II, 412.
 NN'-Di-*p*-toluenesulphonylbis(trimethyleneimine)-3:3'-spiran, A., II, 475.
 Di-*p*-toluenesulphonyldi-*N*-methylecystine, A., II, 434.
 2:2'-Ditolyl derivatives, dipole moments of, A., I, 437.
 polyphenylation of, A., II, 65, 235.
 2:2'-Ditolyl, 4:4'-dichloro-, and 4:4'-dinitro-, dipole moments of, A., I, 437.
 2:2'- and 2:5-Ditolyls, amino-, and nitro-, A., II, 178.
 2:4'-Ditolyl, 2'-amino-, and its hydrochloride, and 2'-nitro-, A., II, 131.
 mm'-Ditolyl, derivatives of, A., II, 314.
 3:4-Ditolyl, A., II, 178.
 pp'-Ditolyl, configuration of, and its reaction with sulphur, A., II, 478.
 $\beta\gamma$ -Di-*p*-tolyladipeic acid- α , and its methyl ester, A., II, 228.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Di-(4-tolylamino)ethane, $\alpha\beta$ -di-2:6-dinitro-, A., II, 507.
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Di-(*p*-tolylamino)propane, derivatives, A., II, 507.
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Di-(4-tolylamino)propane, $\alpha\gamma$ -di-2:6-dinitro-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., II, 507.
 NN'-Di-*o*-tolylanthranilic anhydride, A., II, 140.
 Di-*m*- and -*p*-tolylbarbituric acids, A., II, 459.
 s-Di-*p*-tolylcarbamide, derivatives of, A., II, 257.
 1:8-Di-*p*-tolyl-1:4:5:8-diendomethylene-1:4:5:8-tetrahydroanthraquinone, A., II, 443.
 3:3'-Ditolyl-4:4'-disulphinic acid, A., II, 314.
 3:3'-Ditolyl-4:4'-disulphonic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 314.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Di-*m*-tolylethylene, A., II, 327.
 1:3-Di-*p*-tolylhexahydropyrimidine, A., II, 507.
 3:5-Di-*o*- and -*p*-tolyliminotetrahydro-4:1:2-thiadiazoles, and their derivatives, A., II, 382.
 Di-*m*-tolyl ketone, and its peroxide, A., II, 327.
 Di-*p*-tolyl ketone peroxide, A., II, 327.
 $\alpha\gamma$ -(Di-4-tolylnitroamino)propane, $\alpha\gamma$ -di-2:6-dinitro-, A., II, 507.
 1:3-Di-*p*-tolyl-2-*p*-nitrophenylhexahydropyrimidine, A., II, 507.
 Ditolylphenanthrene, A., II, 61.
 Di-*p*-tolylpyridazine, A., II, 506.
 Di-*o*-tolylstibinic trichloride, di-4-chloro-, A., II, 343.
 Di-*o*-tolylstibinous chloride, di-4-chloro-, A., II, 343.
 Ditolylthiobarbituric acids, A., II, 507.
 s-Di-*p*-tolylthiocarbamide, s-di-2-cyano-, A., II, 491.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Di-*p*-tolylthiolacetamide, A., II, 86, 412.
 Ditolylthiouric acids, and their salts, A., II, 507.
 Di-*m*- and -*p*-tolylviolic acids, and their salts, A., II, 459.
 Di-*n*-tridecyl disulphide, A., II, 39.
 Di-(1:6:7-trimethoxy-3-methyl-2-naphthyl). See Deapogossypol hexamethyl ether.
 5-Di-*m*-trimethylaminobenzoylebenzidine dibromide (P.), B., 887.
 Di-(2:4:6-trimethylphenyl)methyl chloride. See Dimesitylmethyl chloride.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Di(triphenylmethyl)glycerol, A., II, 276.
 1:6-Ditriphenylmethyl-2:3-isopropylidene-*l*-sorbofuranose 4-acetate, A., II, 173.
 Diuresis, aqueous, after water injection, A., III, 496.
 due to vitamin-B₁, A., III, 1016.
 effect of narcotics on, A., III, 917.
 human, effect of ingested sucrose solutions on, A., III, 307.
 in infants, A., III, 666.
 rhythm of, A., III, 666.
 Diuretics, A., III, 226, 428.
 action of, effect of pituitrin on, A., III, 226.
 mercurial, A., III, 519, 608.
 addition of theophylline to, to prevent toxic action, A., III, 750.
 effect of, on vital lung capacity, A., III, 428.
 organic, treatment of cardiac oedema with, A., III, 331.
 s-Divalerylcarbamide, A., II, 352.
 $\beta\gamma$ -Diveratroylbutane, A., II, 500.
 $\alpha\delta$ -Diveratryl- $\beta\gamma$ -dimethylbutane- $\alpha\delta$ -diol, A., II, 501.
 2:5-Diveratryl-3:4-dimethylfuran, A., II, 500.
 Divinyl, detection of, A., II, 38.
 extraction of, from oil cracking products, B., 341.
 preparation of, from ethyl alcohol, A., II, 387.
 reaction of, with alkyl hypobromites, A., II, 256.
 with hypobromous and hypochlorous acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 213.
 Divinyl ether, anaesthesia with, in obstetrics, A., III, 328.
 anaesthetic action of, A., III, 141.
 Divinylacetylene, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 691.
 3:4-Divinylaniline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 54.
o-Divinylbenzene, similarity of, to naphthalene, A., II, 53.
 1:2-Divinylbenzene, 4:5-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, and its tetrabromide, A., II, 54.
 4:5-Divinylpyrocatechol, A., II, 53.
 Dixippus, periodical changes in, A., III, 668.
 Di-*p*-xylyldimethylaminomethylcarbinol, (P.), B., 1502.
 Di-*m*-xylylthiobarbituric acid, A., II, 507.
 Di-*m*-xylylthiouric acid, and its salts, A., II, 507.
 Docosahexaenoic acid, in cod-liver oil, A., II, 216.
 in fish oils, B., 403.
 Docosylcarbamide, A., II, 158.
 1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8:13:14:15:16-Dodecahydrochrysenes, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 145.
 Dodecahydro-1:2:3:4-dibenzfluorene, A., II, 403.
 Dodecahydrodiphenyl-4:4'-dicarboxylic acids, and their dimethyl esters, A., II, 99.
 Dodecahydrofluorocyclene, A., II, 92.
 Dodecahydro-*as*-indacene, A., II, 49.
 Dodecamethylene sulphide, A., II, 200.
 Dodecane, thermal decomposition of, A., I, 35.
 Dodecane, $\alpha\delta$ -dibromo-, preparation of, from $\alpha\delta$ -dibromohexane, A., II, 168.
 Dodecanol, A., II, 258.
 Δ^4 -Dodecene, A., II, 401.
 Dodecoic acid, beryllium salt, A., I, 356.
 Dodecyl alcohol, μ -chloro-, and its phenylurethane, A., II, 468.
n-Dodecylamine, preparation of, A., II, 265.
 β -Dodecylaminopropionic acid, (P.), B., 486.
 Dodecylaniline, *p*-nitro-, (P.), B., 141.
 n -Dodecylcarbamide, A., II, 158.
 n -Dodecylglucoside, and its tetra-acetate, A., II, 430.
 N-(4-Dodecylcyclohexyl)-*N*-benzyl-*N*-dimethylammonium methosulphate, (P.), B., 1135.
 Dodecynaphthalene, (P.), B., 627.
 Dodecylphenoxyacetic acid, (P.), B., 627.
 β -*n*-Dodecylphenoxyethyl chloride, A., II, 494.
 2-*sec*-Dodecylphenylanthraquinone-6-sulphonic acid, 4:8-diamino-1:5-di-hydroxy-2-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1021.
 1-Dodecylpyridinium salts, A., II, 291.
 Doebner reaction, A., II, 162.
 Dogs, anaesthetic for, A., III, 519.
 analysis of canned foods for, B., 1096.
 Dalmatian, uricase of, A., III, 1049.
 distemper of. See Distemper, canine.
 effect of hypophysectomy in, A., III, 575.
 Dolerite, of Karroo system, magnetic properties of, A., I, 50.
 Dolomite, B., 368.
 building blocks, bricks, etc., from, (P.), B., 379.
 conversion of, (P.), B., 270.
 determination in, of magnesium, B., 508.
 of silicic acid, B., 904.
 from Ural-Emba region, A., I, 542.
 kiln linings of, B., 787.
 refractory bricks from, (P.), B., 376.
 separation of lime and magnesia in, B., 903.
 sintered, production of, (P.), B., 1410.
dl-isoDomesticine ethyl ether methiodide, and its derivatives, A., II, 250.
d- and *dl*-Domesticine ethyl and methyl ethers, methiodides, and their derivatives, A., II, 250.
 Domeykite, synthetic, crystal structure of, A., I, 501.

- Donaxarine, A., II, 71.
 Donaxine, pharmacology of, A., III, 142.
 Doors, gas-tight, hinges for, (P.), B., 1115.
 Dopa, formation of, from tyrosine, and its determination, A., I, 261; III, 148.
 Dopa-melanin, preparation of, A., III, 498.
 Dopes, aircraft, plastics for, B., 813.
 Doppler effect, transverse, A., I, 424.
 measurement of, A., I, 336.
 Dormice, hibernating, respiration of, A., III, 681.
 Dormovit, pharmacology of, A., III, 426.
 Doryl, effect of, on gall bladder, A., III, 404.
 on heart strips, A., III, 516.
 Dosage-mortality curves, determination of, A., III, 835.
 Dosimeter, X-ray, A., I, 477.
 Dotriacontane, f.-p. curves of solutions of, A., I, 313.
 Dough, action of phosphates in, B., 575.
 alcoholic fermentation and plastic ripening of, B., 575.
 baking pans for, B., 968.
 bread, acidity of, B., 1219.
 treatment of, for handling, (P.), B., 727.
 chemistry of, B., 215.
 colloidal behaviour of, B., 968, 1219.
 consistency and bread yield of, B., 717.
 determination in, of sugar, B., 97.
 effects of glutathione and papain on, B., 1219.
 extension-resistance and elasticity of, B., 575.
 faults in, B., 968.
 fermentation of, B., 1092.
 in presence of acids, B., 968.
 flour, colloidal behaviour of, B., 1484.
 conductivity of, B., 575.
 extensibility of, B., 575.
 gassing power of, B., 968.
 tests on, B., 717.
 increase in mobility of, on prolonged mixing, B., 1484.
 maltose production in, B., 968.
 mixing of, X-ray study of, B., 717.
 oven spring of, and bread properties, B., 718.
 plastic properties of, B., 967, 1219.
 instruments for, B., 575.
 pore formation in, B., 1219.
 rye, control of, B., 716.
 rye- and wheat-flour, influence of yeast and sugar on, B., 1092.
 stability and gas retention of, B., 575.
 structure of, B., 1219.
 sugar product for use in, (P.), B., 1214.
 testing of, (P.), B., 1497.
 viscosity of flour and, B., 575.
 water absorption and physical and baking properties of, B., 968.
 wheat, quantities of yeast in, B., 575.
 wheat-flour, intensity of fermentation of, B., 967.
 yeast fermentation in, (P.), B., 715.
 Doves, flying reflexes of, after spinal section, A., III, 103.
 Dragonfly, eyes of. See under Eyes.
 larvæ, optomotor reactions of, A., III, 652.
 Drakes, adrenalectomised, relation between testes size and cortical extract requirement of, A., III, 110.
 Dressings, surgical, determination in, of acriflavine and its derivatives, B., 101.
 penetration of heat into, enclosed in drums, B., 102.
 sterilisation of, (P.), B., 1504.
 in closed boxes, B., 453.
 Driers, cobalt, addition of, to paints, B., 552.
 japan, sediment in, B., 408.
 naphthenate, production of, B., 1191.
 production of, B., 298.
 from fats, B., 1327.
 Drills, heat treatment of cast bits for, (P.), B., 1177.
 pneumatic, disabilities of workers using, A., III, 145.
 Drops, coacervate, pulsating vacuoles in, A., I, 457.
 counting of, photo-electrically, A., I, 477.
 falling of, A., I, 308.
 Dropsy from use of mustard oil in cooking, A., III, 143.
Drosophila, effect of X-rays on, A., III, 526.
 eyes, colour development in, A., III, 109, 387.
 extraction and determination of pigment of, A., III, 799.
 hereditary tumours in, A., III, 310.
 metamorphoses of, under ultra-violet light, A., III, 841.
 toxicity of mixtures of carbon dioxide and air on, A., III, 182.
Drosophila melanogaster, eyes, colour of, fed on pupæ extracts, A., III, 285.
 facets of, treated with *Calliphora* extracts, A., III, 285, 1000.
 pigments of, reflexion spectra of, A., III, 478.
 irradiation of, by neutrons, A., III, 435.
 mutation induction in, by neutrons, A., III, 693.
 by ultra-violet rays, A., III, 1045.
 nitrogen requirements of, A., III, 824.
 pupæ of, effect of γ - and X-rays on, A., III, 692.
 Drowning, asphyxia by, osmotic pressure of blood in, A., III, 990.
 Drugs, absorption of, by mucous membrane and skin, A., III, 229.
 acting on autonomic nervous system, effect of, on inorganic salt metabolism, A., III, 433.
 relation of, to pituitary, A., III, 432.
 action of, in iris, A., III, 568, 999.
 time factor in, A., III, 606.
 addiction to, insulin treatment of, A., III, 521.
 adrenalo-secretory action of, A., III, 656.
 analysis of alcoholic extracts of, B., 1097.
 control of gastric secretion by, A., III, 583.
 determination in, of alkaloids, A., II, 466; B., 1361.
 of essential oils, B., 1229.
 of moisture, with toluene, B., 101.
 of volatile oil, B., 104.
 distribution of, in the body, A., III, 61.
 effect of, on neuro-muscular stimulation, A., III, 382.
 efficiency and price of, and their substitutes, A., III, 610.
 excretion of, A., III, 610.
 extraction of, B., 588, 845, 978.
 by electro dialysis, A., II, 515.
 filters for, sterile Jena glass, B., 1097.
 instability of, in aqueous solutions, B., 1098.
 poisoning by, A., III, 61.
 sedative effect of, A., III, 750.
 solubility and therapeutic action of, A., III, 609.
 testing of, B., 454.
 toxicity of, A., III, 334.
 Drugs, transmission of, through breast milk, A., III, 833.
 vaporising apparatus for, (P.), B., 847.
 Drugs, animal, methyl number of, B., 1325.
 therapy with, A., III, 942.
 autonomic, action of, A., III, 689.
 action of tissues on, A., III, 142.
 effect of, on acetylcholine and cholinesterase action, A., III, 1036.
 cardiovascular, action of, in anoxæmia, A., III, 832.
 Chinese, A., III, 521.
 posology of, A., III, 521.
 irritant, action of, A., III, 1039.
 mixed, determination in, of arsenic, B., 980.
 m.p. diagrams of, B., 1098.
 National Formulary VI crude vegetable, appearance of, in ultra-violet light, B., 103.
 organic, partition of, in blood, A., III, 464.
 pressor, effect of, on blood-pressure and skin temperature, A., III, 377.
 stimulating respiration, effect of, on alkali reserve, A., III, 429.
 vegetable, determination in, of volatile oils, B., 1229.
 medicinal, control of, B., 224.
 Drumstick. See *Moringa pterygosperma*.
 Dry-cleaning, (P.), B., 638, 1029, 1289.
 liquid for, (P.), B., 187.
 of textile materials, B., 502.
 of wearing apparel, etc., (P.), B., 1406.
 solvents for, (P.), B., 638.
 static electricity in, B., 1022.
 Dry-ice. See Carbon dioxide, solid.
 Dry-rot, fungus of. See *Gyrophana lacrymans*.
 in wood, control of, B., 1421.
 Dryers, (P.), B., 331, 996.
 aëroform, B., 1243.
 centrifugal, (P.), B., 4.
 conveyor, (P.), B., 604.
 drum, for milk, etc., (P.), B., 468.
 for granular materials, (P.), B., 238.
 rotary, B., 1243.
 roto-louvre, B., 1243.
 steam-heated, accumulators for, B., 1109.
 turbo, vertical, B., 1243.
 vacuum, (P.), B., 604.
 Drying, B., 1245.
 by forced air draught, B., 327.
 cylinders for, (P.), B., 995.
 drum, B., 854, 1243.
 high-temperature, thermostatics of, B., 327.
 in Gaillard towers, B., 235.
 in trays, B., 854.
 moisture movements in, B., 991.
 of comminuted materials, (P.), B., 861.
 of liquids, (P.), B., 334.
 of materials, (P.), B., 1247.
 of sludges, (P.), B., 4.
 of solid synthetic products, A., I, 585.
 of solids, B., 235.
 ovens for, (P.), B., 4.
 spray, B., 1243.
 theory of, B., 859.
 vacuum, rotary, B., 1243.
 Drying agents, moulded, production of, (P.), B., 239.
 Drying apparatus, A., I, 161; B., 235; (P.), B., 331, 604, 668, 746, 861, 996, 1112.
 electrical, (P.), B., 291.
 for crops, etc., (P.), B., 726.
 for granular materials, (P.), B., 996.
 for liquids, (P.), B., 118.
 for slurries, etc., (P.), B., 238, 607.
 vacuum, for granular and powdered materials, (P.), B., 467.

- Dryopteris cristata*, extracts of, A., III, 772.
Duboisia myoporoides, alkaloids of, A., II, 34, 515.
Ducks, depauperated, fat absorption in, A., III, 321.
 egg production of, effect of copra meal on, B., 1496.
 feeding of, with fish meal for egg production, B., 222.
Ducklings, growing, fish meal in rations for, B., 1496.
Ductus arteriosus, closing of, A., III, 788.
Ductus Botalli, nerve supply of, A., III, 95.
Dulcitol in wood-sugar yeast, A., III, 618.
Dumarystia, mannitol in, B., 428.
Dung, cow, effect of, on soil nitrogen, B., 1343.
Dunnione, A., II, 375.
Duodenal diseases, nutritional disturbances in, A., III, 914.
Duodenal juice, determination in, of bile acids, A., III, 774.
Duodenal tube, history of, A., III, 734.
Duodenal ulcer. See under *Ulcers*.
Duodenum, rat's, distribution of enzymes in, A., III, 914.
Duralumin, age-hardening of, B., 1174.
 ageing of, thermal effects in, B., 802.
 colouring of, (P.), B., 539.
 recovery of, from tensile overstrain, B., 176.
 strength and structure of pressed bars of, B., 532.
Durangite, crystal structure of, A., I, 440.
Duroquinol, autoxidation of, A., II, 96.
 derivatives of, A., II, 137.
 dihydrophtyl and phytol ethers, allophanates, A., II, 197.
 ethers, A., II, 186, 241, 485.
 and their derivatives, A., II, 359.
Duroquinone, reduction of, A., II, 370.
Dust or Dusts, A., I, 29.
 analysis of, American Public Health Association methods for, B., 467.
 mineralogically, A., I, 533.
 atmospheric, identification of, photographically, B., 594.
 blasting, water spray control of, B., 851.
 coal-mine, dispersability of, B., 120.
 collection of, electrostatic, B., 1442.
 from kiln gases, (P.), B., 168.
 collection and disposal of, (P.), B., 119.
 collectors for, (P.), B., 9, 335, 746, 1114.
 cyclone, B., 465; (P.), B., 1000.
 washing of plates of, (P.), B., 863.
 control of, in ceramic industry, B., 56.
 in foundries, B., 68.
 in industry, B., 109.
 counter for, Bausch and Lomb, B., 594.
 counting impinger samples of, B., 467.
 determination in, of free silica, A., I, 472.
 of lead and zinc, B., 1509.
 determination of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 119.
 in Ontario mines, B., 986.
 konimeter for, B., 743.
 ocular micrometer for, B., 109.
 detrimental to health, B., 851.
 excretion of, from lungs, radiography of, A., III, 987.
 extraction of, B., 1243.
 by spraying, (P.), B., 1115.
 from gases, (P.), B., 9.
 falling velocity of, in gases, B., 1246.
 filters for, from gases, (P.), B., 863.
 flow and settled states of, A., I, 616.
 household, uses of, B., 323.
 industrial, effect of water on production of, B., 594.
Dust or Dusts, laying of, on roads, B., 788.
 measuring, recording, and control of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1001.
 mechanical wet traps for, in boiler-furnace gases, B., 236.
 mineral, effect of, on animal body, A., III, 611.
 isolation of, in lungs and sputum, A., III, 692.
 peptisation and stabilisation of, A., I, 137.
 precipitation of, electrical, B., 541.
 automatic control of, B., 932.
 from gases, B., 1442.
 electrostatic, B., 229.
 prevention of, in industry, B., 229.
 in mines, in relation to silicosis, B., 1370.
 protection against, respirator for, B., 1236.
 reduction of, in underground loading points, A., III, 337.
 removal of, from air, B., 229; (P.), B., 598, 1372.
 from air and gases, apparatus for, (P.), B., 118.
 from chimney gases, B., 236.
 from gases, etc., (P.), B., 1000, 1250.
 from smokes, B., 994.
 sampler for, electrostatic, B., 808.
 sampling of, by impinger method, B., 1236.
 range of electrotor meter for, B., 330.
 with Bureau of Mines midjet impinger, B., 330, 851.
 separation of, from gases, B., 994; (P.), B., 335, 470.
 separators for, (P.), B., 863.
 centrifugal, (P.), B., 241.
 cyclone, B., 851; (P.), B., 333, 1376.
 Venturi, (P.), B., 119.
 silicate, silica excretion after swallowing, A., III, 336.
 siliceous, properties of, A., I, 480.
Dwarfism, adrenal, A., III, 656.
 familiar, combined with disturbance of dienecephalon, A., III, 889.
 pituitary, treatment of, A., III, 1005.
 with growth hormone, A., III, 729.
 with diabetes, A., III, 294.
 thyroid, A., III, 111.
Dyes, A., II, 51.
 adsorption of, by cellulose, B., 154, 364.
 by clay, A., I, 307.
 by silver bromide, A., I, 570.
 analysis of, fluorescence, B., 1180.
 on the fibre, B., 505.
 calculation of quantities of, nomogram for, B., 1285.
 capillary analysis of, B., 1020.
 catalytic action of, B., 407.
 containing iodine, determination of, A., III, 774.
 degree of dispersion of, in solutions, B., 1271.
 detection of, by microsublimation, B., 890.
 in paper, B., 360.
 determination in, of added salts, B., 1391.
 eczematous dermatitis due to, A., III, 432.
 effect of, on narcosis, A., III, 426.
 effect of chlorine bleaching on, B., 1402.
 excretion of, in bile, A., III, 665.
 fastness to light of, standard dyeings for, B., 775.
 fixation of, by plant cells, A., III, 1063.
 flowing solutions of, dichroism of, A., I, 62.
 fluorescence of, A., I, 494.
Dyes, fluorescence of solutions of, quenching of, A., I, 599.
 for cellulose esters and ethers, production of, (P.), B., 1395.
 for hair, B., 1020.
 for paper, B., 634.
 for printing ink, B., 942.
 for wool, fast to sea-water, B., 1403.
 from "neutral blue," B., 628.
 from urea for textiles, B., 350.
 heterocyclic compounds for use as, (P.), B., 258.
 in indelible pencils, toxicity of, B., 1191.
 injections of, shock from, A., III, 709.
 intermediates for, (P.), B., 38.
 production of, B., 1389; (P.), B., 139, 255, 1017.
 lymphagocic action of, A., III, 465.
 pigment pastes of, (P.), B., 1138.
 production of, (P.), B., 1135, 1394.
 and their intermediates, (P.), B., 639, 1391.
 from cellulose derivatives, B., 40.
 in France, B., 889.
 metals for, B., 925.
 oxidation in, B., 765.
 retention of, by paper fibres, B., 45.
 sensitisation of photochemical reactions by, A., I, 90.
 spectra of, absorption, effect of salt formation on, A., II, 410.
 in plasma, A., III, 168.
 stripping of, B., 264.
 synthesis of, B., 40.
 toxicity of, to plants, A., III, 770.
Dyes, acid, for wool, production of, (P.), B., 890, 1394.
 anisotropic, A., I, 434.
 bilirubinoid, formation of, from ætioporphyrin-I, A., II, 116.
 diazotisable, production of, (P.), B., 1392.
 direct, absorption of, by bleached cotton, viscose rayon, and viscose staple fibres, B., 48.
 Kugel, isomerism of, with Pechmann dyes, A., II, 110.
 light-sensitive, photodichroism of films of, A., I, 261.
 mixed, colour intensity of, B., 1136.
 for foods, (P.), B., 1022.
 natural, sources of, B., 889.
 nitro-, production of, (P.), B., 629.
 oil-soluble, solubility of, in aqueous solutions of stable protecting colloids, A., I, 194.
 organic, catalytic oxidation of, A., I, 525.
 detection of metallic ions by, A., I, 271.
 trays for drying of, B., 257.
 Pechmann, A., II, 333.
 isomerism of, with Kugel dyes, A., II, 110.
 photographic sensitising, production of, (P.), B., 1104, 1274, 1367.
 polymerised, spectra of, absorption, A., I, 117.
 powdered, production of, (P.), B., 1113, 1138.
 rapidogen, brown, navy-blue, and yellow colourings with, B., 263.
 rhodamine, from *p*-cymene, A., II, 153.
 substantive, new, B., 141.
 sulphur, production of, (P.), B., 1273.
 treatment of waste from, by activated-sludge process, B., 989.
 sulphuretted, production of, (P.), B., 493.
 Swiss, separation of, by capillary analysis, B., 258.
 vat, colloidalised, production of, (P.), B., 142.

- Dyes**, vat, finely-divided, production of, (P.), B., 1021.
 green, from 3-substituted 4-hydroxy-anthranols and thiophen, A., II, 243.
 polynuclear, substitution in, A., II, 499.
 production of, (P.), B., 257, 493, 1137, 1138, 1273, 1395.
 production of coloured discharges on goods dyed with, (P.), B., 1406.
 water-insoluble, for pigments, production of, (P.), B., 493.
- Dye houses**, de-fogging in, B., 47.
- Dye T-1824**, action of, on blood, A., III, 372.
- Dyeing**, (P.), B., 640.
 and allied industries, methods in, B., 773.
 and scouring of textiles, B., 263.
 chrome, of loose wool, B., 1285.
 difficulties and faults in, B., 1404.
 effect of particle size of dyes in, B., 154.
 fast, production of, (P.), B., 364.
 fluorescence tests in, B., 505.
 graphic recording in, B., 263.
 in fast colours, (P.), B., 1148.
 in fast-to-washing colours, (P.), B., 640.
 in resist effects illuminated with vat dyes, (P.), B., 1150.
 isothermal equation of, B., 263.
 Japanese tannins for, B., 504, 1403.
 mordant, of cotton bottomed with oil, (P.), B., 1150.
 of acetate artificial silk, (P.), B., 1288.
 of acetate rayon, B., 1285.
 of acetate-rayon mixture materials, in solid shades, B., 504.
 of acetate silk, (P.), B., 1149.
 temperature control in, B., 47.
 of animal fibres and vegetable-tanned leather, B., 899.
 of anodised aluminium, B., 505.
 of artificial fibrous and film-like materials, (P.), B., 1287.
 of artificial filaments, ribbons, etc., (P.), B., 901.
 of artificial masses of cellulose esters and ethers, (P.), B., 266.
 of artificial silk in wound packages, (P.), B., 639.
 of artificial wool, B., 1403.
 of Bemberg rayon yarns, B., 154.
 of cellulose, B., 504; (P.), B., 1030.
 and its derivatives, (P.), B., 1407.
 of cellulose acetate, B., 1148.
 of cellulose derivative filaments, yarns, films, etc., (P.), B., 902.
 of cellulose esters, (P.), B., 902, 1288.
 of cellulose esters and ethers, (P.), B., 1030, 1149, 1288, 1395.
 of cellulose ester materials, B., 506.
 of cellulose fabrics in discharge effects, (P.), B., 156.
 of cellulose foils, with substantive dyes, B., 775.
 of cellulose materials, (P.), B., 49, 1149.
 of cotton, with indanthrene dyes, B., 1285.
 of cotton and artificial silk, (P.), B., 640.
 of cotton and viscose staple-fibre yarn, in package dyeing apparatus, B., 263.
 of cotton piece goods with azo-dyes, B., 1404.
 of cotton yarn and cloth, B., 1403.
 of cuprammonium rayon, B., 1028.
 of fabrics, in white patterns, B., 638.
 winch machines for, (P.), B., 156.
 of feathers, hairs, and skins, (P.), B., 640.
 of "Fibro," B., 899.
 of fibrous and film materials, (P.), B., 901.
 of fruit, (P.), B., 223.
- Dyeing**, of furs, B., 363; (P.), B., 49.
 of furs, pelts, and hair, (P.), B., 266.
 of fur felt hats with acid dyes, B., 504.
 of hair, (P.), B., 1029.
 of half-wool and Wollstra fabrics with indigosols, B., 637.
 of hardened casein, (P.), B., 1194.
 of hemp ropes, B., 774.
 of high-lustre fibres, (P.), B., 1149.
 of highly polymerised organic materials, (P.), B., 1287.
 of hosiery, B., 898, 1403.
 of iridescent hosiery, B., 1403.
 of lace curtains, B., 774.
 of leather, (P.), B., 700.
 of linen, B., 1147.
 in garments, B., 1285.
 of loose articles, (P.), B., 365.
 of mixed fabrics, B., 1028; (P.), B., 901.
 of mixed fibres, (P.), B., 901.
 of moulded articles, (P.), B., 1194.
 of navy-blue wool dress fabrics, white and coloured discharges on, B., 1286.
 of piece and skein goods by one-bath indigosol process, B., 48.
 of rags and shoddy containing acetate rayon, B., 1285.
 of rayon, B., 48.
 in cake form, (P.), B., 365.
 of rayon fabrics, B., 1028.
 of rayon filaments, B., 48.
 of rayon hosiery, B., 1403.
 of rayon and silk hose, B., 898.
 of regenerated cellulose fibres, etc., (P.), B., 1149.
 of regenerated cellulose materials, (P.), B., 1149.
 of silk and rayon materials with logwood black, B., 898.
 of skins, (P.), B., 1030.
 of sponges, (P.), B., 365.
 of spun threads, etc., (P.), B., 1030.
 of staple fibres and their mixtures, B., 48.
 of straw hats, B., 1285.
 of textiles, B., 502, 773; (P.), B., 49, 266, 364, 365, 506, 639, 891, 901, 1029, 1030, 1149, 1287, 1406.
 in resist effects, (P.), B., 156.
 mechanism of, B., 154.
 with ice colours, (P.), B., 364.
 of textile fibres, (P.), B., 1029, 1407.
 of vegetable fibres in the middle ages, B., 637.
 of viscose with indanthrene dyes during spinning, B., 775.
 of viscose silk, with indigosol or indanthrene dyes, B., 263.
 with substantive dyes, B., 1148.
 of viscose staple fibre materials, pre-treatment for, B., 504.
 of viscose-wool fabrics, in fast colours, (P.), B., 1148.
 of "Wollstra," B., 1403.
 of wood, (P.), B., 1303.
 of wool, (P.), B., 156.
 damage in, B., 1403.
 effect of oxidation in, B., 1402.
 fine structure and, B., 774.
 in black, B., 637.
 X-ray study of, B., 502.
 temperature effect in, B., 502.
 with acid dyes, B., 502, 773.
 with acid and chrome dyes, B., 1285.
 uneven results in, B., 773.
 with Neolan dyes, B., 263.
 of wool and union goods, ammonium salts in, B., 773.
 of wool-acetate rayon staple fibre knitting yarns, B., 263.
 of wool-casein-wool mixtures, B., 264.
- Dyeing**, of wool-cellulose fibre materials, using Vegen salt A, B., 363.
 of wool hats, B., 1285.
 of wool mixture materials with diazotising dyes, B., 263.
 of wool union goods by one-bath diazotisation process, B., 774.
 of wool-viscose rayon mixtures, B., 1029.
 of wool-viscose staple fibre furnishing fabrics, B., 263.
 pastes for, (P.), B., 902.
 plant for, B., 1028.
 slubbing, B., 48.
 substantive, levelling agents for, B., 1402.
 of artificial fibres, B., 1403.
 treatment of hard water in, (P.), B., 266.
 use of phosphate instead of acetate salts in, B., 898.
 use of quaternary ammonium compounds in, B., 502.
 use of synthetic resins in, B., 900.
 with alizarin-red, B., 637.
 with aniline-black, B., 363.
 with carboxylic or sulphonic acid dyes, (P.), B., 365.
 with chromable dyes, (P.), B., 639.
 with ester salts of leuco-vat dyes, (P.), B., 1407.
 with ice colours, (P.), B., 1288.
 with indigosols, B., 502.
 with self-coupling diazotised dyes, B., 264.
 with vat dyes, (P.), B., 507.
 in level shades, B., 1028.
 penetration and levelling in, B., 1403.
- Dyeing apparatus** for fabrics, B., 264.
- Dyeing machines**, B., 898; (P.), B., 638.
 jigger, (P.), B., 50.
 reversal control of, (P.), B., 50.
- Dyeing materials**, analysis of, B., 1402.
- Dykes**, lamprophyre, transfusion in, A., I, 282.
 mica-trap, from Raniganj coalfield, A., I, 282.
 Montana, amphibolisation of, A., I, 482.
- Dynamics**, classical, reversibility of equations of, A., I, 382.
 nuclear, A., I, 7.
- Dynamos**, magnesium alloys for housings of, B., 282.
 steel-strip cores for, (P.), B., 396.
- Dynamometers**, Deforsenk, B., 1246.
 differential, for conductometric analysis, A., I, 328.
- Dysentery**, amœba of, and their growth on icteric and normal sera, A., III, 239.
 anatoxin, preparation of, A., III, 348.
 bacillary, prophylaxis against, by vitamin-C, A., III, 506.
 bacilli. See under Bacilli.
- Dyspepsia**, B-avitaminotic infantile, blood picture in, and in beriberi, A., III, 460.
- Dyspnoea**, A., III, 884.
- Dysprosium**, absorption of slow neutrons in, A., I, 380.
 isotopes of, A., I, 337.
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 238.
- Dystony**, of extrapyramidal origin, value of electrical stimulation in, A., III, 992.
- Dystrophia adipogenitalis**, treatment of, A., III, 1006.
 with gonadotropic hormone from pregnancy urine, A., III, 193.
- Dystrophia myotonica**, electromyography of, A., III, 793.
- Dytiscus**, optic ganglion of, and its reactions to light, A., III, 28.
- Dytiscus marginalis**, heart beat in, A., III, 785.

E.

- Ears**, acoustic isolation of one, A., III, 1001.
 cochlea of, electrical potential of, in relation to hearing, A., III, 285.
 electrical response of, effect of sodium chloride on, A., III, 726.
 response of, to low-frequency tones, A., III, 725.
 stimulation of, by pure tones, A., III, 286.
 distortion in, in relation to electrical responses of cochlea, A., III, 190.
 drums of, cochlear potentials after destruction of, A., III, 30.
 excitability of vestibular system in, A., III, 795.
 harmonics produced in, A., III, 107.
 labyrinth of, auditory stimulation of, A., III, 1001.
 static reflexes in, A., III, 286.
 lobes of, blood from, haemoglobin and leucocytes in, A., III, 865.
 neurology of, A., III, 896.
 sacculi of, stato-kinetic function of, A., III, 286.
 sensitivity of, for bone-conducted sound, A., III, 725.
 for pitch, A., III, 107.
- Ears**, baboon's, chimpanzee's and monkey's, effect of labyrinthectomy in, A., III, 479.
 cat's, cochlear response of, A., III, 479.
 vestibular fibres in, A., III, 102.
 deaf, hearing loss of, A., III, 189.
 human, organ of Corti in, A., III, 388.
 ossicles, A., III, 107.
 physical constants of, A., III, 1001.
 stimulation of vestibular apparatus in, A., III, 896.
 inner, vertebrate, sense organs of, in relation to ganglion cells, A., III, 1001.
 normal and pathological, response of, to speech sounds, A., III, 725.
 rabbit's, irradiated, effect of perfusion fluid of, on adrenal potential, A., III, 692.
 reptile's, effect of sound on, A., III, 479.
 vertebrate, cold-blooded, electrical response of, A., III, 896.
- Earth**, the, argon and nitrogen in crust of, A., I, 420.
 composition of, A., I, 642.
 crust of, rocks constituting, magnetic properties of, A., I, 587.
 internal structure of, and genesis of continents and oceans, A., I, 586.
 liquefaction of, A., I, 280.
 magnetic field of, effect of, on cosmic-ray intensities, A., I, 595.
 primitive, liquid state of, A., I, 217.
- Earths**, bleaching, action of, on turpentine, B., 1451.
 clays and, B., 1297.
 for mineral oils, B., 754.
 production of, (P.), B., 511.
 reaction of, with turpentine, B., 1327.
 reducing properties of, B., 510.
 regeneration of, (P.), B., 1376.
 use of, in perfume and essential oil production, B., 1230.
 diatomaceous, use of, in paints, B., 688.
 fuller's, activation and clarifying properties of, A., I, 510; B., 160, 682.
 bleaching action of, B., 874.
 chemistry of, B., 1415.
 Indian, decolorizing action of, B., 682.
 ionic exchanges in, A., I, 510.
 infusorial, Slovakian, A., I, 422.
 rare, A., I, 91, 325.
 alloys, crystal structure of, A., I, 67.
 chlorides, reduction of, by hydrogen, A., I, 319.
- Earths**, rare, classification of, A., I, 499.
 colour reactions of, with alkaloids and polyhydric phenols, A., I, 45.
 compounds, trivalent, electronic conduction in, A., I, 556.
 with metalloids, crystal structure of, A., I, 16, 235.
 Curie points of, A., I, 127.
 detection in, of europium, microchemically, A., I, 583.
 determination of, by arc spectra, A., I, 325.
 electrometrically, A., I, 473.
 ethyl sulphates, crystal fields in, A., I, 602.
 ferri- and ferro-cyanides, A., I, 263.
 fluorescence of, A., I, 62, 119.
 influence of, on plant growth, B., 205.
 iodides, anhydrous, preparation of, A., I, 91.
 ions, multiplet, transitions and screening numbers for, A., I, 292.
 spectra of, fluorescence, A., I, 494.
 magnetic susceptibilities of, A., I, 442.
 metals, and their compounds, A., I, 82.
 detection of, by fluorescence spectra, A., I, 416.
 reactions of, with polyhydric phenols and alkaloids, A., I, 535.
 of cerium group, nitrates, equilibrium of, with hydrochloric acid and water, A., I, 82.
 pharmacology of, A., III, 256, 431, 709.
 precipitation of, with magnesium hydrogen sulphite, A., I, 263.
 preparation of, A., I, 468.
 radioactivity of, induced by fast neutrons, A., I, 291.
 salts, crystals, spectra of, absorption, A., I, 294.
 paramagnetic, magnetic properties of, A., I, 302.
 photoluminescence of solutions of, A., I, 62.
 spectra of, absorption, A., I, 598.
 absorption and luminescence, A., I, 492.
 sulphates, magnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 20.
 use of, in ceramics, B., 1297.
 red, from Bustranje, S. Serbia, A., I, 588.
 origin of, A., I, 642.
 siliceous, activation of, (P.), B., 1162.
 white, of Umbria, origin of, A., I, 422.
- Earthenware**, bodies, production of, (P.), B., 1300.
- Earthworms**. See *Lumbricus terrestris*, and under Worms.
- Eberthella typhosa*, antigenic character of distillates of, A., III, 622.
- Ebonite**, brittleness of, B., 556.
 electrical, finishes for, B., 697.
 production of, (P.), B., 557, 1337, 1338.
 substitutes for, in linings of German plant, B., 196.
- Ebullimetry**, water as standard for, A., I, 375.
- Ecgonine** bases, determination of, in cocaine and coca leaves, B., 1229.
 detection of, A., II, 386.
 determination of, in cocaine residues, B., 1099.
 silicotungstate, crystallisation of, A., II, 73.
- Echidna*, spines, amino-acids of, A., III, 49.
- Echinene**, A., II, 369.
- Echinochrome**, A., II, 448.
- Echinocystic acid**, films, and of its derivatives, A., II, 448.
- Echinodorside**, A., III, 359.
- Echinodorus macrophyllus*, glucoside content of, A., III, 359.
- Echinus esculentus*, eggs, biophysics of, A., III, 582.
- Eclampsia**, aetiology of, A., III, 491.
- Eclogite**, Black Forest, A., I, 481.
- Eczema** in calico printing, A., III, 1043.
 infantile, sensitivity to cow's milk in, A., III, 755.
 sensitivity to goose feathers and house dust in, A., III, 229.
- Edestin**, distribution in, of sulphur, A., II, 516.
 nutritive value of, after autoclaving, A., III, 817.
- Eels**, powdered product from mucilaginous substances of, (P.), B., 452.
- Effluents**, biochemical oxygen demand of, B., 1237.
 recovery from, of carbon disulphide, (P.), B., 1512.
 turbidity of, photo-electric measurement of, B., 1238.
- Effluents**, dairy, purification of, B., 463.
 industrial, filter beds for, B., 1241.
 sewage, decolorisation of, (P.), B., 1512.
 tannery, B., 1107.
 treatment of, B., 852.
- "Efri"**, constituents of, A., III, 860.
- Eggs**, action of X-rays on non-nucleated and nucleated fragments of, A., III, 756.
 decomposition in, B., 1223.
 determination in, of total solids, (P.), B., 1227.
 determination of, in Italian pastes, B., 1094.
 development of, A., III, 297.
 emulsion foam produced by agitating butter, sugar, and, B., 218.
 extracts of, ampoules of, for intramuscular and intravenous use, B., 588.
 bleaching of suspensions of, B., 1228.
 ether, acidity of, B., 721.
 freshness of, B., 100.
 gas storage of, B., 721.
 hatchability of, effect of vitamin-E on, A., III, 134.
 in relation to weight and white quantity, A., III, 292.
 "meat spots" in, A., III, 738.
 physical chemistry of, during embryonic development, A., III, 222.
 porosity of, cuticle function in, A., III, 400.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 727, 976.
 production of, and shell composition, effect of vitamins on, A., III, 503.
 energetic efficiency of, A., III, 1028.
 time factor in, A., III, 738.
 proteins, biological value of, and of milk proteins in man and rats, A., III, 817.
 structure of, A., III, 121.
 quality evaluation of, B., 1357.
 size and quality of, effect of iodides on, A., III, 1024.
 storage of, in tanks, (P.), B., 977.
 refrigerated gas, B., 1489.
 sulphur in, A., III, 1019.
 weight of, A., III, 738.
- Eggs**, amphibian, effect of ultra-violet light on, A., III, 913.
 animal marine, electric impedance of, A., III, 120, 810.
- Arbacia*. See under *Arbacia*.
- centrifuged, centring of nuclei in, A., III, 38.
- Chetoptera**, histology and metabolism in, A., III, 121.

Eggs, developing, thymonucleic acid formation in, A., III, 198.
 dried, determination in, of water-soluble and albumin-nitrogen, B., 1223.
 duck's, metabolism in, during embryonic development, A., III, 222.
 echinus, cell division of, inhibited by pituitary extracts, A., III, 295.
 fertilised and unfertilised, respiration of, in relation to temperature, A., III, 733.
 grasshopper's, alternating-current impedance of, A., III, 69.
 enzymes in, A., III, 844, 912.
 water absorption by membranes of, A., III, 809.
 hen's, age and specific conductivity of, B., 841.
 agglutinins in, infected with *Salmonella pullorum*, A., III, 537.
 albumin of, thickness of, A., III, 733.
 bases in, A., III, 121.
 copper and iron content of, A., III, 1019.
 after ingestion of copper and iron salts, A., III, 1024.
 during incubation, A., III, 297.
 decomposition of, B., 1223.
 effect of jarring of, on embryonic development, A., III, 297.
 formation of, A., III, 1013.
 after uterine resection, A., III, 582.
 formation of chalazae and inner white in, A., III, 582.
 freshness of, shell fluorescence and egg-white phosphate and, B., 1489.
 keeping quality of, B., 1489.
 organic acids in, A., III, 121.
 physical properties of, B., 721.
 preservation and storage of, B., 442.
 lobster's, carotenoid-protein pigment of, A., III, 198.
 mammalian, chemistry of pellucid membrane of, A., 1013.
 mouse and rat, blood-vessels and mesoderm in, A., III, 809.
 rat's, membranes of, A., III, 913.
 salmon, protein of casing of, A., III, 809.
 sea-urchin's, catalase and peptidase of, A., III, 530.
 damaged, metabolism in, A., III, 399.
 effect of, water-soluble vitamins on, A., III, 675.
 respiration of, A., III, 121.
 silkworm's, urea content of, in incubation, A., III, 121.
 trout, effect of carbon dioxide on, A., III, 582.
 turkey's, incubation and hatchability of, A., III, 738.
 unfertilised, evocator distribution in, A., III, 1012.
Egg-antigen, Besredka's, chemical and physical properties of, A., III, 156.
Egg plants, control of pavement ant on, B., 567.
Egg preserves, determination in, of fat, B., 1094.
Egg products, production of, (P.), B., 1096.
Egg-shells, hen's, hair cracks in, B., 721, 841.
 strength of, A., III, 1019.
 magnetic anisotropy of, A., III, 948.
Egg-white, albuminous solutions resembling, (P.), B., 1498.
 alteration of, (P.), B., 727.
 duck's, antigenic effect of, in chickens, ducks, and rabbits, A., III, 625.
 lysozyme from, A., III, 73, 242.

Egg-white, preservation of, (P.), B., 844.
 thinning of, (P.), B., 1227.
 treatment of, to remove odour, (P.), B., 451.
 whipping of, (P.), B., 118.
Egg-yolk, colour of, effect of feeding-stuffs on, B., 844.
 dried, production of, (P.), B., 1227.
 hen's, coloration of, by feeding, B., 721.
 by paprika feeding, B., 451.
 histology of Golgi bodies in, A., III, 297.
 lecithin in, origin of, A., III, 136.
 pimiento pigments in, A., III, 321.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 976.
Egonol, A., II, 501.
 and its derivatives, A., II, 373.
 hydrate dimethyl ether, A., II, 374.
Eicositetrahydrotetrabenzanthraquinone, A., II, 330.
Eimeria miyairii, effect of diet on infection of rats by, A., III, 212.
Ejaculation, effect of autonomic drugs on, A., III, 806.
Eka-caesium. See Moldavium.
Elæis guineensis. See Red-palm oil.
Elæostearic acid, determination of, in tung oil, B., 295.
 β -**Elæostearin**, mixtures of, with maleic anhydride, autoxidation of monolayers of, A., I, 37.
Elaidic acid, formation of dihydroxystearic acids from, A., II, 3.
 reduction of, to stearic acid, A., II, 469.
Elaidic acid, ammonium salt, A., I, 356.
Elaidic acid, alkyl esters, A., II, 390.
Elastic constants, measurement of, A., I, 182.
 electrostatically, A., I, 586.
 with supersonic vibrations, B., 2.
 with ultrasonic waves, A., I, 351.
 of transparent solids, measurement of, A., I, 610.
Elastic fabrics. See under Fabrics.
Elastic threads, textile, production of, (P.), B., 1291.
Elastic yarns. See under Yarns.
Elasticity, of high-molecular substances, A., I, 558.
 of liquids, and their viscosity, A., I, 610.
 of polymerides, in relation to constitution, B., 1456.
Elastin, composition of, A., II, 516.
 fibres in, A., III, 163.
 microbiology of, B., 414.
Elastoidin, thermoelastic properties of, A., III, 338.
 "Elastonon," action of, A., III, 1039.
Elasto-optical constants, determination of, with supersonic waves, A., I, 504.
Electric amplifier, direct-coupled, A., III, 85.
 null-point, for measuring p_H and oxidation-reduction potentials, A., III, 756.
 arc, A., I, 423.
 carbon anodes for, (P.), B., 933.
 carbon, boric acid continuum in, A., I, 491.
 fumes from, and their biological effects of, A., III, 525.
 gases from, B., 808, 1441.
 low-pressure, gas temperature and atomic levels in, A., I, 491.
 cathodic oxidation in, A., I, 424.
 characteristics of, A., I, 108.
 copper, force on cathode of, A., I, 287.
 forms of, in air, A., I, 543.
 extinguishing material for, (P.), B., 1064.

Electric arc, flaming, increasing intensity of, (P.), B., 399.
 Langmuir, dissociation of gases in, B., 779.
 mercury, effect of positive ions on electron mobility in, A., I, 425.
 positive column of, A., I, 293.
 re-ignition of, A., I, 378.
 self-igniting flaming, for spectrographic analysis, A., I, 476.
 "sweating," wandering of electrode materials in, B., 180.
 temperature of, spectroscopic determination of, B., 1382.
 transference of metals across, B., 1317.
 cables. See under Cables.
 charge, fundamental unit of, A., I, 340.
 nucleus formation due to, A., I, 559.
 radiation of doublets by, A., I, 172.
 circuit for varying current, A., III, 85.
 current, alternating, electrolysis with, and tin electrodes, A., I, 38.
 measurement of, A., I, 329.
 tastes from, A., III, 190.
 direct, constant-voltage, production of, A., I, 538.
 initial, in thin paraffin layers, A., I, 63.
 limiting, theory of, A., I, 34, 143.
 small, measurement of, by electrometer tubes, A., I, 538.
 stabiliser for, A., I, 48.
 thermal, in metallic conductors, A., I, 20.
 voltage of, electronic regulator for, A., I, 538.
 devices, vacuum-tight seals for metal leads, etc., in, (P.), B., 119.
 discharge, apparatus for, (P.), B., 293.
 arc, mercury, recombination in after-glow of, A., I, 54.
 tungsten, in nitrogen, A., I, 55.
 chemical action of, A., I, 150, 318, 407.
 "clean-up" of inert gases in, A., I, 365.
 corona, minimum current for, A., I, 424.
 devices, (P.), B., 77, 78, 182, 678, 808, 1064, 1182.
 alkali-metal vapour, (P.), B., 1064.
 cathodes for, (P.), B., 934.
 electrodes for, (P.), B., 78, 182.
 gaseous, (P.), B., 182, 678.
 introducing alkali metals into, (P.), B., 809.
 luminescence, (P.), B., 400.
 mercury, luminous, (P.), B., 1064.
 mercury-vapour, (P.), B., 934.
 metal-vapour, high-pressure, (P.), B., 1182.
 oxide-coated cathodes for, (P.), B., 1320.
 electrodeless, equilibrium in, A., I, 107, 619.
 high-frequency, effect of a magnetic field on, A., I, 54.
 excitation of metastable atoms in, A., I, 486.
 excitation of radiating atoms in, A., I, 486.
 glow, A., I, 378.
 cathode fall of, A., I, 590.
 characteristics of, A., I, 545.
 electrolysis in, A., I, 462, 465.
 electrons from impact of positive ions on cathode in, A., I, 337.
 initiation of, A., I, 108.
 nitrogen, spectrum of, emission, A., I, 285.
 self-sputtering at cathode in, A., I, 237.
 temperature rise in dark space of, A., I, 54.

Electric discharge, high-pressure, multiple states in, A., I, 293.
 high-tension, effect of, on contact catalytic reactions, B., 544.
 hydroxyl recombination in, A., I, 630.
 in gaseous hydrocarbons, A., I, 317.
 in gases, electron temperature and light excitation in, A., I, 544.
 in inert gases, A., I, 107.
 in luminous gases, A., I, 107.
 in oil, A., I, 297.
 low-pressure, in gas mixtures, A., I, 54.
 ionic layer of probe in, A., I, 336.
 positive column in, A., I, 166.
 positive column in, potential gradient of, A., I, 487.
 striated, A., I, 487.
 positive-ray, A., I, 425.
 ionic efficiency in, A., I, 222.
 reactions in, A., I, 205, 317.
 silent, apparatus for, (P.), B., 678.
 spark, development of, A., I, 3.
 radiation from, gas-ionising, A., I, 590.
 vacuum, photographic study of, A., I, 54.
 spectra and chemical processes in, A., I, 385.
 theory of, A., I, 486.
 tubes, (P.), B., 182, 293, 542, 934, 1182.
 after-effect electron emission in, A., I, 487.
 cathodes for, (P.), B., 1182.
 indirectly-heated, (P.), B., 78.
 formation in, of ozone, A., I, 205.
 gas-filled, (P.), B., 78, 1319.
 energy distributions in, A., I, 2.
 incandescence electrodes for, (P.), B., 934.
 mercury-cathode, (P.), B., 1182.
 metal-vapour, (P.), B., 808.
 vacuum, production of, (P.), B., 293.
 with secondary-emission electrodes, (P.), B., 1182.
 effluvia, A., I, 379.
 field, alternating, electron motion in, A., I, 337.
 high-frequency, biological action of, A., III, 947.
 inhomogeneous, polarisability of atoms and ions in, A., I, 559.
 furnaces. See under Furnaces.
 heaters, (P.), B., 76.
 heating. See under Heating.
 heating elements, B., 676.
 life of, B., 806.
 production of, (P.), B., 934.
 protective coatings for, (P.), B., 1318.
 inductance coils, cores for, (P.), B., 1320.
 cores, production of, (P.), B., 1064.
 lamps, arc, burning of, in air-nitrogen mixtures, B., 180.
 tellurium vapour, A., I, 159.
 discharge, (P.), B., 78, 182, 678, 934, 1065, 1182, 1319.
 fluorescent screens for, (P.), B., 1183.
 glass for, (P.), B., 166.
 luminescent, (P.), B., 78, 182.
 electrodes for, (P.), B., 809.
 opal glass for, (P.), B., 78.
 mercury, filters for, A., I, 418.
 mercury-vapour, (P.), B., 1320.
 cathodes, for, (P.), B., 678.
 high-pressure, (P.), B., 1182.
 metal-vapour, (P.), B., 1319.
 red fluorescent layers for, (P.), B., 1443.
 negative-glow, (P.), B., 1319.
 neon, use of, in photometric titration, A., I, 537.

Electric lamps, discharge, quartz mercury vapour, spectrum of, far infra-red, A., I, 598.
 use of, in photography, B., 983.
 filaments for, (P.), B., 1181.
 gas-filled, sealing-off bulbs of, (P.), B., 1443.
 glow, production of, (P.), B., 78.
 incandescence, (P.), B., 78, 182, 399, 400, 933, 1319.
 ceramic envelopes for, (P.), B., 1319.
 filaments for, (P.), B., 809, 1181.
 gas-filled, (P.), B., 678.
 inside-frosted bulbs for, (P.), B., 1299.
 production of krypton and xenon for, B., 269.
 sealing of metal wires into, (P.), B., 182.
 sealing-off bulbs of, (P.), B., 1115.
 tantalum carbide filaments for, (P.), B., 1005.
 ultra-violet, (P.), B., 809.
 white light, (P.), B., 1065.
 light. See under Light.
 moments, superficial, in interior of liquids, A., I, 395.
 ovens. See under Ovens.
 pile, Volta's, origin of current in, A., I, 254.
 reactance, absolute measurement of, A., I, 302.
 rectifiers, (P.), B., 677.
 aluminium electrodes for, (P.), B., 1181.
 and their uses, B., 75.
 barrier plane, (P.), B., 809.
 copper oxide, A., I, 477; B., 75; (P.), B., 292.
 contacts for, (P.), B., 543.
 plates for, (P.), B., 678.
 uses of, (P.), B., 676.
 dry, (P.), B., 400.
 production of, (P.), B., 181.
 selenium, production of, (P.), B., 1063.
 dry-plato, (P.), B., 808.
 semi-conducting coatings for, (P.), B., 1182.
 mercury arc, and ignitrons, B., 75.
 hydrogen penetration in, B., 180.
 mercury-vapour, measurements with, A., I, 176.
 metal, for electroplating, B., 70.
 metal oxide, (P.), B., 1063.
 plates for, (P.), B., 1063.
 resistances, (P.), B., 399, 1183.
 alloys for, (P.), B., 675.
 effect of heated gases on, B., 1055.
 elements for, (P.), B., 76, 1318.
 iron alloys for, (P.), B., 395.
 Isabellin alloy for, B., 923.
 materials for, B., 1442.
 nickel alloys for, (P.), B., 672.
 production of, (P.), B., 1319.
 self-regulating, A., I, 475.
 shock, cases of, A., III, 525.
 switches, contacts for, (P.), B., 76.
 waves, photography of, A., I, 215.
 short, biological action of, A., III, 145.
Electrical apparatus, asbestos for, (P.), B., 1065.
 evacuated vessels for, (P.), B., 1181.
 conductivity, calculation of ionisation constant and conductance from, A., I, 401.
 co-existence of superconductivity and, A., I, 505.
 high-frequency, measurement of, A., I, 345, 436.
 measurement of, A., I, 160.
 bridge for, A., I, 584.
 electrodes for, (P.), B., 809.
 of liquids, determination of, (P.), B., 679.

Electrical conductivity, of metallic complexes in dilute solution, A., I, 83.
 of metals and non-metals, B., 806.
 of solutions, A., I, 520.
 quantum theory of, A., I, 559.
 reading device for, A., I, 160.
 specific, of liquids, measurement of, A., I, 477.
 surface, and streaming potential, A., I, 573.
 conductors, (P.), B., 291.
 contact potential and work of electron escape of, in vacuo, A., I, 379.
 insulated, (P.), B., 76.
 insulation of, (P.), B., 934.
 plastics for, B., 297.
 introduction of, into vacuum vessels, (P.), B., 934.
 protection of, in event of short circuits, etc., (P.), B., 1318.
 with fusible metals, (P.), B., 1183.
 resistance of, in magnetic fields, A., I, 237.
 scaling of, into evacuated containers, B., 1375.
 into glass or quartz, (P.), B., 183, 1181.
 into metal tubes, (P.), B., 1320.
 into quartz, (P.), B., 274, 1181, 1320.
 contacts, (P.), B., 543.
 copper alloys for, (P.), B., 291.
 hard alloys for, (P.), B., 287.
 precious metals for, B., 665.
 silver alloys for, (P.), B., 286, 287.
 converters, metal-vapour, gastight seals for, (P.), B., 809.
 engineering. See under Engineering.
 excitation apparatus, A., III, 360.
 inductance, residual, effect of, in high-frequency capacitance measurements, A., I, 177.
 industry, plastics for, B., 939.
 use of synthetic resins in, B., 551.
 insulating tape, (P.), B., 934.
 properties, ferromagnetic properties and, A., I, 505.
 relay, vacuum, A., I, 539.
 resistance, measurement of, A., I, 101, 302.
 apparatus for, A., I, 160.
 sensitivity, symptomatological importance of, A., III, 993.
 stimulation, apparatus for, A., III, 706.
 potential difference as result of, A., III, 186.
 without mechanical contacts, A., III, 453.
Electricity, effect of, on cells, A., III, 525.
 high-frequency, uses of, in rubber industry, B., 945.
 static, dangers from, B., 1375.
 units for magnetism and, A., I, 442.
Electrification, surface, in liquids, A., III, 436.
Electro-antivirus, A., III, 157.
Electrocapillarity, and wetting of metals, A., I, 616.
 in fused electrolytes, A., I, 191.
 theory of, A., I, 396.
Electrocardiograms, A., III, 12.
 action of phloridzin in, A., III, 12.
 after exercise, A., III, 786.
 after tobacco smoke inhalation, A., III, 374.
 complexes in, A., III, 266, 267.
 dog's, A., III, 12.
 effect of anaesthetics and drugs on, A., III, 94.
 effect of anaesthetics on, A., III, 834.
 effect of drugs on, A., III, 374.
 effect of posture changes on, A., III, 374.

- Electrocardiograms**, effect of respiration on, A., III, 373.
 effect of strophanthin on, A., III, 515.
 four-lead, effect of exercise on, A., III, 878.
 in coronary occlusion, A., III, 466.
 from two leads simultaneously, registration of, A., III, 983.
 grasshopper's, A., III, 94.
 high coronary deviation of T in, in dogs, A., III, 177.
 human, due to abnormal conducting fibres, A., III, 878.
 effect of sympathetic stimulation and extirpation on, A., III, 878.
 extra waves in, A., III, 12.
 in old age, A., III, 374.
 in pulmonary embolism, A., III, 786.
 infant's and of prematurely born, A., III, 644.
 leads for, A., III, 373.
 left and right preponderance in, A., III, 877.
 of animals at low temperatures, A., III, 983.
 recorded with condensers, artefacts in, A., III, 466.
 showing right bundle-branch block, A., III, 12.
 showing ventricular alternation, A., III, 94.
 significance of, showing anomalous QRS in lead III, A., III, 877.
 size of waves in, significance of, A., III, 177.
 T wave changes in, A., III, 878.
 with initial downward deflexions in leads, A., III, 877.
 See also under Heart.
- Electrocardiograph**, connexion of, to lead IV, A., III, 557.
 fourth lead of, A., III, 713.
- Electrocardiography**, clinical importance of, A., III, 983.
 pre-operative, A., III, 643.
 recording methods for, A., III, 86.
 triple, circuit for, A., III, 86.
 unipolar, A., III, 878.
- Electrochemical cells**. See Cells, electrochemical.
- industries, position of, B., 932.
 processes, and absolute definition of metal surfaces, A., I, 521.
 systems, many-electrode, theory of, A., I, 259.
 two-phase, normal potential of, A., I, 520.
- Electrochemistry**, colloid, A., I, 201.
- Electrodes**, bimetallic pairs of, for titration in mixed solvents, A., I, 267.
 films on, during activation of oxide-coated cathodes, A., I, 260.
 for electrometric determination of p_H , A., I, 100.
 polarisation of, A., I, 84.
 surface coating of, (P.), B., 1320.
 vacuum-tight seal for, A., I, 374.
- Electrodes**, ammonia gas, electrode process at, A., I, 576.
 antimony, potential of, A., I, 520.
 cadmium, potential of, A., I, 520.
 cadmium and zinc, potentials of, in solutions of foreign ions, A., I, 254.
 carbon, glass-capped, arc between, A., I, 423.
 carborundum and silicon, A., I, 266, 326.
 chlorine-hydrogen, A., I, 142.
 copper, decomposition voltage of, A., I, 143.
- Electrodes**, copper oxide, Becquerel effect of, in alkali solution, A., I, 151.
 ferric-ferrous, potential of, A., I, 33.
 gas, (P.), B., 76.
 for p_H measurement, A., III, 454.
 glass, A., I, 329, 418.
 comparison of, with hydrogen electrode, A., I, 43.
 determination with, of oxidation-reduction potentials, A., I, 254.
 for differential titration, A., I, 537.
 for potentiometry, A., I, 215.
 for small quantities of solutions, A., I, 276.
 p_H measurements with, A., I, 43.
 p_H of sea-water measured with, A., I, 413.
 potential of, A., I, 33.
 preparation of, A., I, 374.
 theory of, A., I, 143.
 graphite, for evaporation of aqueous solutions, A., I, 328.
 purification of, for spectrochemical analysis, A., I, 328.
 reaction mechanism at, A., I, 89, 579.
 hydrogen, comparison of, with glass electrode, A., I, 43.
 mechanism of, A., I, 255, 402.
 reaction of, with oxidising agents, A., I, 576.
 reversible, mechanism of, A., I, 150.
 hydrogen peroxide, A., I, 48.
 hydroquinhydron, stability of, in phosphate buffers, A., I, 200.
 lanthanum amalgam, A., I, 329.
 lead, potential of, A., I, 254.
 lead-lead oxalate-calcium oxalate, determination of calcium with, A., I, 472.
 liquid, A., III, 773.
 magnesium, spattered, reaction of hydrogen and deuterium with, A., I, 365.
 mercurous chloride, A., I, 100.
 decinormal and normal, potentials of, A., I, 33.
 for p_H determinations, A., I, 215.
 polarisation of, A., I, 360.
 metallic, glass-enclosed, A., I, 100.
 mixed, potentials of, A., I, 461.
 multiple, ionic transference at, coupling of, A., I, 576.
 nickel, production of, (P.), B., 1181.
 nickel-hydrogen, anodic current of, A., I, 201.
 palladium and platinum, potential of, A., I, 38.
 plane, electronic space charge between, A., I, 487.
 platinum, A., I, 200, 624.
 adsorption and desorption of hydrogen at, A., I, 521.
 potential of, in photographic developers, A., I, 314.
 smooth, capacity measurement of, A., I, 624.
 use of, in activation of hydrogen, A., I, 38.
 polished, electrostatic charging of, in electrolytes, A., I, 461.
 potentiometric, A., I, 47.
 quinhydron, for p_H of liquids and semi-plastic solids, A., I, 368.
 micro-portable, A., I, 276.
 uses of, B., 291.
 silver, temperature coefficients of, A., I, 33.
 silver-silver azide, potential of, A., I, 200.
 silver-silver chloride, reproducibility of, A., I, 460.
- Electrodes**, silver-silver ferrocyanide, potential of, at 25°, A., I, 142.
 silver-silver iodate, potential of, A., I, 134.
 sparking, anomalous diminution of, A., I, 419.
 thermionic, (P.), B., 1181.
 tin, electrolyses with, and alternating currents, A., I, 38.
 tube, grid temperature of, A., I, 48.
 welding. See under Welding.
 zinc-zinc sulphate, potential of, A., I, 33.
 See also Anodes and Cathodes.
- Electrodeposition**, anodes for, (P.), B., 676.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 675.
 diffusion film in, A., I, 625.
 throwing power in, B., 928.
- Electrodiagnoses**, threshold dissociation in, A., III, 86.
- Electrodialysers**, A., I, 101.
- Electrodialysis**, A., I, 538.
 diaphragms for, B., 540.
 in toxicology, A., III, 753.
 ion transport in diaphragm during, A., I, 83.
- Electrodynamics**, force of interaction in, A., I, 429.
 non-linear, and Stefan's law, A., I, 393.
 potential in, A., I, 341.
- Electro-encephalogram**, effect on, of drugs influencing nervous activity, A., III, 26.
 human, in relation to sleep, A., III, 997.
 in pathological states, A., III, 890.
- Electro-encephalography**, A., III, 997.
- Electrokinetics**, A., I, 396, 514.
 chemistry of, A., I, 135.
- Electrolysis**, apparatus for, (P.), B., 677, 933, 1064.
 with a mercury cathode, B., 398.
 crystallisation nuclei and electrolyte concentration in, A., I, 624.
 diffusion currents during, A., I, 402.
 in glow discharge, A., I, 462, 465.
 internal, A., I, 583.
 plant for, B., 676.
 spark, A., I, 255.
 oxidation reactions at positive pole in, A., I, 630.
 with flowing liquids, A., I, 205.
 without electrodes, A., I, 260.
- Electrolytes**, accumulation of, A., III, 841.
 activities of, A., I, 31.
 adsorption of, on silver iodide, A., I, 244.
 amphoteric, dielectric constants of, A., I, 28.
 binary, ionisation of, A., I, 30.
 coacervation theory applied to, A., I, 611.
 coagulation by, of sols, A., I, 619.
 colloidal, conductivity of, high-frequency, A., I, 572.
 high-frequency conductivity of, A., I, 78.
 electrical conductivity of crystals of, A., I, 436.
 mixing of, volume change on, in aqueous solutions, A., I, 136.
 multivalent, conductivity and concentration of, in aqueous solution, A., I, 519.
 paste, (P.), B., 292.
 production of, (P.), B., 1064.
 reactions of, with polar solvents, A., I, 620.
 solutions of. See Solutions, electrolytic.
 strong, amorphous, conductivity of, A., I, 623.
 conductivity of, effect of frequency on, A., I, 254.

- Electrolytes**, strong, density and refractive index of dilute solutions of, A., I, 309.
diffusion data for, A., I, 621.
partial molal volumes of, at high pressures, A., I, 574.
solubility of, in aqueous solutions, A., I, 25.
viscosity of dilute solutions of, A., I, 309.
surface tension of, A., I, 26.
ultrasonic wave absorption by, A., I, 453.
van der Waals forces in, A., I, 249.
weak, surface tension and dissociation constant of, in aqueous solutions, A., I, 77.
viscosity and density of solutions of, A., I, 512.
- Electrolytic apparatus**, devices for regulating pressure in, (P.), B., 77.
partitions for, (P.), B., 1065.
Beilby layer, transitory, structure of, A., I, 462.
bridge, asbestos-potassium chloride, A., I, 100.
conductivity, A., I, 142.
in solid salts, A., I, 231.
in solids and crystal structure, A., I, 497.
devices, (P.), B., 1064.
double layer, theory of, and ionic adsorption, A., I, 402.
oxidation, A., I, 465.
applications of, B., 807.
processes, mechanism of, A., I, 462, 521.
resistances, large, measurement of, A., I, 538.
resistors for temperature measurements, A., I, 585.
thermal chains, A., I, 360, 361.
washing, apparatus for, B., 676.
water transport, and ionic hydration, A., I, 402.
- Electromagnet** for intense fields, A., I, 419.
- Electromagnetic fields**, electron motion in, A., I, 221.
relation of, to neutrino fields, A., I, 383.
irradiation of tissues, A., III, 1044.
- Electrometers**, e.m.f. and current measurement by, A., I, 538.
- Electrons**, analogy of, to photons, A., I, 596.
beams of, focussing of, in electric fields, A., I, 222.
reflexion of, A., I, 337.
static measurements on, A., I, 4.
use of, for micromanipulation, A., I, 585.
behaviour of, in field of two unequal nuclei, A., I, 491.
charge on, A., I, 393, 431, 486, 550.
determination of, and viscosity of air, A., I, 592.
ratio of Planck's constant to, from X-ray spectra, A., I, 550.
values for, and related constants, A., I, 287.
charge-mass ratio for, A., I, 486.
collisions of, energy exchange in, A., I, 167.
with heavy particles, A., I, 170.
constants of protons and, and gravitational constant, A., I, 491.
coupling of para-configurations of, A., I, 3.
diffraction experiments with, substances for, A., I, 390.
diffraction of, A., I, 160, 236, 288, 301.
by cadmium iodide, A., I, 17.
by crystals, bands in, A., I, 125.
- Electrons**, diffraction of, tube for, A., I, 328.
diffraction patterns from, intensity measurements on, A., I, 503.
diffusion of, in magnetic fields, A., I, 44, 221.
diffusion and mobility of, A., I, 4.
emission of, from barium oxide cathodes, A., I, 167.
from cylindrical sources, A., I, 349.
from interaction of atoms and neutrons, A., I, 169.
energy of, A., I, 287.
emitted in nuclear reactions, A., I, 57.
intrinsic transverse, A., I, 596.
primary, A., I, 593.
energy of small currents of, in electric field, A., I, 287.
in a rectangular band, paramagnetism of, A., I, 503.
in relation to metals, A., I, 17.
interaction of, with neutrons, A., I, 381.
with photons, wave mechanics of, A., I, 430.
interference of, in a convergent bundle, A., I, 606.
ionisation of inner shells of, A., I, 221.
mass of, A., I, 287.
mass ratio of neutrons and, A., I, 425.
mean free paths of, A., I, 19.
model of, based on correspondence principle, A., I, 425.
motion of, in gases and semi-conductors, A., I, 167.
optics of, applied to spectroscopy, A., I, 57.
originating in outer space, Hofmann collisions arising from, A., I, 595.
pairs, angular distribution of, A., I, 591.
formation of, by nuclear capture of neutrons, A., I, 172.
passage of, through thin insulator films, B., 1317.
penetration of, A., I, 4.
photon materialisation in field of, A., I, 430.
properties of, after penetration of aluminium foil, A., I, 301.
after passage through thin foil, A., I, 69.
ratio of, to photons, in cosmic-ray showers, A., I, 171.
ratio of radius of, to Compton wavelength of protons, A., I, 431.
ring structure of, A., I, 171.
showers, cascade theory of, A., I, 424.
spin of, A., I, 171, 487, 596.
maintenance law of, A., I, 336.
spiral orbits of, in coulomb fields, A., I, 379.
stopping of, A., I, 546.
structure of, axiality of, A., I, 596.
multiple, A., I, 596.
structure and magnitude of, A., I, 115.
temperature of, effect of magnetic fields on, A., I, 167.
theory of, B., 676.
Dirac, A., I, 491, 596.
hole, A., I, 57.
shower, in multi-grid tubes, A., I, 288.
velocity distribution of, in heated gas, A., I, 487.
wave mechanics of, A., I, 171.
- Electrons**, atomic, velocities of, A., I, 109.
fast, energy losses of, A., I, 4, 425.
scattering of, A., I, 167.
in gases, A., I, 425.
free, and atoms, collisions between, A., I, 57.
heavy, A., I, 291, 340.
- Electrons**, heavy, corpuscles and, A., I, 379.
 β -decay and, A., I, 428.
from radium-B, A., I, 169.
in cosmic rays, A., I, 340, 490.
production of, A., I, 550.
theory of, A., I, 430.
Wilson photographs of, A., I, 594.
high-energy, absorption of, A., I, 291.
disintegrations caused by, A., I, 109.
high-speed, range of, A., I, 591.
magnetic, tensorial equations of, A., I, 115.
nuclear, pair-formation by, A., I, 550.
of energy 2.0×10^6 e.v., radiation emission by, A., I, 591.
orbital, limitations of, due to quantum-relativity relations, A., I, 551.
positive. See Positrons.
radiating, classical theory of, A., I, 551.
secondary, emission of, A., I, 109.
from reflecting gauzes, A., I, 590.
in adsorption layers, A., I, 109.
materials emitting, (P.), B., 1183.
shot effects of, A., I, 3.
slow, passage of, through collodion films, A., I, 538.
through metal foils, A., I, 109.
polymerisation by, of acetylene, A., I, 580.
spinning, non-radiating motion of, A., I, 171.
potential energy of, and indeterminacy, A., I, 558.
valency, energy states of, in metals, A., I, 2.
in metals, energy states of, A., I, 590.
- Electron counters**. See under Counters.
- Electron-discharge apparatus**, (P.), B., 1182.
devices, (P.), B., 78, 400, 542.
fixing finely-divided materials to walls of, (P.), B., 293.
electrodes for, (P.), B., 78.
surfaces for, (P.), B., 678.
tubes, gas-filled, B., 1180.
light-sensitive, (P.), B., 400.
sealing of conductors into, (P.), B., 679.
- Electron microscope**. See under Microscopes.
- Electron mirrors**, A., I, 55.
- Electron-multipliers**, for ionisation current measurements, A., I, 276.
- Electron-optics**, A., I, 591.
- Electro-osmosis**, A., I, 249.
between plane parallel walls produced by high-frequency alternating currents, A., I, 136.
in varying fields, theory of, A., I, 452.
rate of mobility in, to that in electrophoresis, A., I, 136.
- Electrophoresis**, A., I, 249.
measurement of, by microscopic and moving boundary methods, A., I, 191.
rate of mobility in, to that in electro-osmosis, A., I, 136.
structure of double layer in, A., I, 136.
- Electrophysiograph**, A., III, 1066.
- Electroplating**, B., 804; (P.), B., 675.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 77, 1179.
baths for, ageing of, B., 535.
alkaline, containing ethanalamines, B., 534.
containing organic amines, B., 534.
 η_H of, B., 804, 1312.
copper cyanide, carbonates in, B., 668.
cyanide, revivification of, B., 70.
circuits for, B., 282.
control of, B., 1312.
costs of, B., 669.
deposits in, thickness of, B., 1312.

- Electroplating**, health hazards in, B., 535.
 metal rectifiers for, B., 70.
 of metal articles, (P.), B., 539, 1062.
 of plastics, B., 1449.
 passivity of metals in, B., 282.
 plant for, B., 669.
 rubber-lined tanks for, B., 282.
 rubber linings in, B., 928.
 treatment of surfaces for, (P.), B., 1062.
- Electropyrrexia**, A., III, 943.
- Electroscope**, projection, for α - and β -rays, A., I, 640.
- Electrostatic generator**, compressed-air, A., I, 538.
 working under high air pressure, B., 1062.
- Electrotype**, production of, B., 1309.
- Eledones moschata**, agmatine, arginine and octopine in, A., III, 209.
- Elektron metal**, B., 1175.
 strength of, at elevated temperatures, B., 1439.
 surface protection of, B., 531.
 use of, in distillery plant, B., 1351.
- Element No. 43**, A., I, 382.
 radioactive isotopes of, A., I, 113.
 γ -rays in, internal conversion of, A., I, 594.
 Nos. 43, 61, 85, and 87, mass numbers of stable isotopes of, A., I, 488.
 No. 61, A., I, 382.
 No. 87, A., I, 5.
 No. 93, natural existence of, A., I, 488.
- Elements**, at. wts. of, A., I, 110.
 classification of, A., I, 288.
 corresponding groups of, A., I, 603.
 crystalline, melting points of, and velocity of sound in, A., I, 238.
 crystallisation velocity and atomic heat of fusion of, A., I, 389.
 detection of, in organic compounds, A., II, 301.
 determination of, by flame spectra, A., I, 43.
 in organic compounds, A., I, 217.
 ferromagnetic, paramagnetism of, A., I, 564.
 geochemical distribution of, A., I, 420.
 in sea-water, A., I, 280.
 light, neutron-yield curves for, A., I, 548.
 metallic, parachor and thermal conductivity of, A., I, 438.
 nuclear law of 4 and isotopy of, A., I, 488.
 of at. wt. less than one, A., I, 550.
 of group V, acids of, constitution of, A., I, 634.
 of selenium group, analysis of, A., I, 95.
 of silver and thallium group, detection and separation of, A., I, 535.
 periodic system of, A., I, 222.
 periodicity of, A., I, 55.
 polarity of, in couples to form cells, A., I, 254.
 radioactive. See under Radioactive.
 X-ray spectrum analysis of, A., I, 368.
 strongly-reducing, oxides of, heats of formation of, A., I, 575.
 traces of, in animal and plant life, A., III, 250, 503.
 transitional, electrons in, of double orbital quantum number, A., I, 602.
 transmutation of, A., I, 430.
 vitriol-forming, relation of, to beryllium, A., I, 517, 575.
- Ellagic acid**, titration of, electrometrically, A., I, 625.
- Ellagitannic acid**, titration of, electrometrically, A., I, 625.
- Elm wood**, sub-fossilised, A., III, 84.
- Elodea**, cation exchange in, A., III, 841.
 leaves, protoplasmic anatomy of, A., III, 948.
 protoplasm, barium, calcium, and strontium binding by, A., III, 540.
- Elon solutions** containing sodium sulphite, development in, A., I, 403.
- Elutriation**, (P.), B., 6.
- Elutriators**, air-circulation, B., 1246.
- Emanating power**, high, new substances with, A., I, 222.
- Emanation methods**, A., I, 566.
- Embalming**, compositions for, (P.), B., 112.
 preparation of autopsied body for, A., III, 814.
- Embedding**, celloidin-paraffin, A., III, 87.
 device for, of minute objects, and their orientation, A., III, 547.
 with non-aqueous solutions, A., III, 87.
 with rubber paraffin, A., III, 973.
- Embedding plate**, A., III, 163.
- Embelic acid**, in "seeds" of *Myrsine Africana*, B., 1361.
- Embolism** at aortic bifurcation, recovery from, A., III, 558.
- pulmonary**, electrocardiography of, A., III, 607, 786.
 pathogenesis of, A., III, 271.
- Embossing powders**, production and properties of, B., 83.
- Embryos**, anaërobic growth of, A., III, 38.
 clearing and staining of, for ossification demonstration, A., III, 547.
- Embryoma**, Wilms', A., III, 1008.
- Emeralds** in Habach valley, Salzburg, A., I, 105.
- Emeraldin sols**, A., I, 79.
- Emery**, grinding rings from, (P.), B., 377.
- Emetarnine**, pharmacology of, A., III, 65.
- Emetine**, effect of, on auricular fibrillation, A., III, 141.
 hydrochloride, treatment with, nervous complications after, A., III, 608.
- Emmerin**, effectiveness of, in castrate and non-castrate immature female rats, A., III, 299.
- Empetrum nigrum***, bromide absorption and xerophytism of, A., III, 246.
- Emphysema**, analysis of alveolar air in, A., III, 645.
 intestinal, in swine, A., III, 504.
 pulmonary function and, A., III, 470.
 respiratory arrhythmia in, A., III, 643.
- Empyema**, streptococcal, treatment of, with sulphanilamide, A., III, 62, 139.
- Emulsification**, and adsorption on curved surfaces, A., I, 306.
 spontaneous, A., I, 140.
- Emulsifying agents**, B., 187; (P.), B., 470, 939.
 "abopon" as, B., 1190.
 for textiles, B., 505, (P.), B., 266.
 production of, (P.), B., 353, 485, 627, 1016, 1019.
 from anthracene, B., 1265.
- Emulsifying apparatus**, (P.), B., 240.
- Emulsin**, A., II, 128, 262.
 phosphoamidase in, A., III, 954.
- Emulsions**, A., I, 193; B., 466.
 apparatus for demonstrating type of, A., I, 102.
 electrical treatment of, (P.), B., 77.
 light-scattering in, A., I, 309.
 production of, B., 1245.
 properties of, and emulsifying agents and stabilisers, A., III, 1047.
 self-emulsifying compositions for, (P.), B., 1390.
 separation of, A., I, 310, 455.
- Emulsions**, size-frequency distribution of particles in, B., 236.
 uses of, in industry, B., 1375.
- Emulsions**, bituminous. See under Bituminous.
 dual, properties of, A., I, 357.
 edible, production of, (P.), B., 223.
 lyophilic, properties of, A., I, 137.
 oil, purification of, (P.), B., 480.
 oil-bound and oil-free, refractive power of, B., 1327.
 oil-water, A., II, 428.
 breaking of, (P.), B., 621.
 viscosity of, A., I, 193.
 water-in-oil, added substances in, B., 1070.
- Enamels**, abrasion-resistance of, B., 783.
 acid corrodibility of, influence of alumina and fluorine on, B., 908.
 acid-resistance of, B., 372.
 at high pressure, B., 651.
 adhesion of, and iron oxidation, B., 1167.
 to iron, B., 272.
 analysis of, B., 814.
 application properties of, B., 512.
 bakelite oil-soluble resins in, B., 1073.
 baking of, on automobile frames, B., 525.
 chipping of, on steel, B., 784.
 coating with, (P.), B., 515.
 coatings of, damaged, repair of, B., 55.
 colour fading in, B., 1074.
 colouring agents for, B., 272.
 composition of, calculation of, B., 512.
 consistency of, and frit composition, B., 908.
 films, cleansers for, (P.), B., 166.
 finishing coat for, (P.), B., 1334.
 fish-scaling of, B., 1297.
 for glass industry, B., 1296.
 for iron, research on, B., 55.
 for refrigerators, B., 407.
 grinding and working properties of, B., 1296.
 lead in vehicles for, B., 191.
 magnesia in, B., 651.
 melting temperature and use of, B., 1414.
 mineral spar in, B., 1414.
 mixing and fusing of, B., 512.
 opacification in, B., 1037.
 opacifiers for, cerium and zirconium oxides as, B., 1160.
 sodium silicofluoride as, B., 55.
 white, B., 783.
 plastometer for, B., 372.
 pores in, B., 1414.
 protection of metals with, B., 815.
 removal of, from enamelled articles, (P.), B., 58.
 from metals, B., 55.
 from metallic articles, (P.), B., 930.
 resistance of, to liquids at high temperatures and pressures, B., 784.
 Sadki asphaltite as basis for, B., 82.
 "slickers" for, B., 164, 908.
 softening point of, B., 372.
 stability of, effect of iron oxide on, B., 1160.
 synthetic resin finishing coat for, B., 1329.
 titanium dioxide in, B., 783.
 zinc oxide and zinc-white for, B., 512.
- Enamels**, acid-resisting, B., 783.
 properties of, B., 372.
 acid-resisting and non-poisonous, B., 372.
 base, setting of, B., 1296.
 black, for cast iron, B., 55.
 lead-free, for cast iron, B., 651.

- Enamels**, brushing and spraying, elimination of uneven floating in, B., 191.
 cast-iron, cracks in, B., 1414.
 cover-coat, black specks in, B., 651.
 dipping, aération test for stability of, B., 190.
 ground, for sheet iron, B., 1414.
 ground-coat, copperheads in, B., 783.
 determination in, of cobalt, iron, and nickel, B., 1296.
 restoration of lost set of, B., 372.
 studies of, B., 372.
 low-boron, B., 1414.
 milled, fineness of, B., 1296.
 nitrocellulose, stoving, B., 191.
 oil, castor oil mixtures for, B., 299.
 priming, for metals, B., 297.
 rim, use of, B., 373.
 sheet-iron, adherence of, B., 1296.
 influence of iron composition on, B., 1297.
 slip, covering of surface imperfections with, B., 373.
 slip and fish-scaling, B., 651.
 synthetic resin, for automobiles, B., 689, 814.
 vitreous, cast iron for, B., 658.
 consistency of, near firing temperatures, B., 512.
 firing of, on glass, B., 651.
 furnaces for application of, B., 164.
 opacifiers for, (P.), B., 1299.
 optical specification of, B., 373.
 physical properties of, on steel, B., 651.
 prevention of frothing in application of, B., 55.
 production of, (P.), B., 274.
 setting up of slips of, (P.), B., 57.
 spraying of, B., 1037.
 surface tension of frits of, B., 1414.
 wet, stannic oxide as opacifier in, B., 164.
 white, covering, opacifiers for, B., 1160.
 effect of inert fillers in, B., 191.
 opacifiers for, B., 55.
 white clouded iron, frit for, (P.), B., 1162.
- Enamel ware**, porcelain, production of, (P.), B., 1039.
 whiteness of, B., 784.
- Enamelling**, cleaning of iron ware for, B., 783.
 efficiency of muffles for, B., 1414.
 furnaces for, (P.), B., 273.
 gases and fish-scaling in, B., 1414.
 history of, B., 164.
 of metal ware, (P.), B., 653.
 of mineral granules, (P.), B., 274.
 optical aids in, B., 651.
 ovens for, B., 689.
 pickling of metals for, B., 272.
 porcelain or vitreous, B., 513.
 pretreatment of steel work for, B., 1169.
 radiant tubular-element heating in, B., 908.
 sheet iron for, B., 1044.
 vitreous, of iron, in Australia, B., 659.
 radiant-tube heating in, B., 651.
 transfers in, B., 908.
- Enantiomerides**, physical identity of, A., II, 195.
- Enantiotropy**, metastability due to, A., I, 439.
- Enarcon**, anæsthesia with, A., III, 751.
- Encephalitis**, epidemic, treatment of, with belladonna, A., III, 939.
 lead, in children, A., III, 64.
 produced by coagulants, A., III, 996.
 protective substances against, A., III, 156.
 sebaceous secretion in, A., III, 891.
 treatment of, with prontosil, A., III, 1034.
- Encephalitis**, virus, inactivation of, by X-rays, A., III, 351.
 preservation of, A., III, 351.
- Encephalomalacia**, nutritional, prevention of, by gelatin, A., III, 411.
- Encephalo-medullary embolus**, rôle of sympathin in, A., III, 283.
- Encephalomyelitis**, equine, immunisation against, by vaccines from chick embryos, A., III, 623.
 immunising principle from diseased tissues in, A., III, 352.
 equine Eastern, virus, recovery of, from brain tissue of encephalitis in man, A., III, 1059.
- Encephalopathy**, after cyclopropane anæsthesia, A., III, 721.
 from histamine injection, A., III, 25.
 from lead acetate dosage, A., III, 431.
 toxic, due to volatile solvents in industry, A., III, 525.
- Endocarditis**, bacterial, blood cultures in, A., III, 349.
 fibrin factor in, A., III, 830.
 gonorrhœal, treatment of, with fever therapy, A., III, 516.
- Endocrinology** in children, A., III, 653.
- Endocrinopathy**, female, treatment of, A., III, 1006.
- Endometrium**, effect of œstrin and progesteron on, A., III, 119.
 glandular hypertrophy of, A., III, 730.
 histology of, in pregnancy, A., III, 1011.
 in relation to ovarian function, A., III, 580.
 hyperplasia of, treated with gonadotropic hormone, A., III, 302.
 rat's, sensitivity of, during lactation, A., III, 1011.
 tissue loss from, in menstruation, A., III, 397.
- Endotoxins**, sugar-lipin, separation of, from protein exotoxins, A., III, 448.
- Energy**, adaptation, A., III, 588.
 atomic, levels of, A., I, 115.
 collective electron, and specific heat, A., I, 392.
 dispersal of, from activated links, A., I, 123.
 distribution of, in ultra-violet, photographic measurement of, A., I, 118.
 electronic, calculation of, A., I, 298.
 electronic excitation, in relation to photosynthesis, A., I, 176.
 linear free, in rate and equilibrium phenomena, A., I, 145.
 muscular and nervous, in man, in work and in fatigue, A., III, 893.
 potential, molecular, A., I, 233.
- Engines**, carburization in, by transference, B., 755.
 cylinder corrosion in, effect of graphite polishing on, B., 132.
 deposits in, B., 478.
 flames in, pictures of, B., 1120.
 fuel supply to, (P.), B., 863.
 internal combustion in, B., 130.
 starting of, effect of gasoline-alcohol fuels on, B., 17.
- Engines**, aero-, lubrication of, B., 20.
 compression-ignition, combustion process in, B., 1120.
 Diesel, exhaust gases from, effect of, on lungs, A., III, 434.
 fuel behaviour in, B., 618.
 fuels for. See Fuels, Diesel.
 heat-treatment of aluminium-alloy parts for, B., 1438.
 high-speed, fuel-mixture formation and combustion in, B., 618.
- Engines**, Diesel, high-speed, lubrication of, B., 479.
 lubricating oils for, B., 880.
 metals for, B., 1166.
 small-bore, cylinder lubrication of, B., 20.
 Diesel and Otto, lubrication of, B., 1121.
 explosion, ammonia as fuel for, B., 1120.
 knock in, and flame projection, B., 1120.
 temperature and pressure maxima in, B., 1120.
 gas, use of sewage-sludge gas in, B., 244.
 internal-combustion, carbon deposits in, B., 618.
 cast iron cylinder liners for, B., 1425.
 combustion in, control of, B., 1385.
 cylinder wear in, effect of viscosity of lubricating oils on, B., 22.
 detonation in, B., 1385.
 and its influence on design, B., 1385.
 driving of, with town gas, B., 751.
 gases for, treatment of, (P.), B., 760.
 gasoline-alcohol blends in, B., 617.
 hydrocarbon reactions and "knock" in, A., I, 577.
 lubricants for, oxidation of, B., 20.
 lubricating oils in, changes in, B., 1256.
 lubrication of, with vegetable oils, B., 756.
 nitrogen oxides in, B., 244.
 piston rings and cylinder liners for, B., 68.
 scavenging of, (P.), B., 1264.
 surface finish and wear in, B., 1120.
 thermal stress of metal parts of, B., 874.
 turbulence in, B., 244.
 motor, combustion in, B., 1382.
 gas-driven, power loss in, B., 475.
 oil, iron alloys for, B., 917.
 Otto, lubrication of, B., 880.
 Otto cycle, flame speed in, B., 16.
 petrol, running-in of, B., 132.
 thermodynamics of, B., 878.
 piston, lubricating oil residues in, B., 619.
 vehicle, pistons for, B., 528.
- Engineering**, cast iron in, B., 915.
 chemical, interpolation schedule for, B., 991.
 nomograph for calculations in, B., 599.
 trend of, B., 1109.
 electrical, German substitute materials for, B., 806.
 marine, iron alloys and steels for, B., 917.
 use of rubber in, B., 1335.
- Engraving**, (P.), B., 288, 554.
 drying of inked impressions in, (P.), B., 194.
- Enols**, halogen-substituted, properties of, A., II, 217.
 substitution with iodine in, A., II, 216.
- Enslage**, mineral acid, effect of, on acid-base, calcium, and phosphorus balances, A., III, 828.
- Enstatite**, reaction of, with molten chlorides of bivalent metals, A., I, 41.
- Entamoeba coli**, ingestion of red blood-corpuscles by, A., III, 958.
- Entamoeba histolytica**, action of fatty acids and their α -hydroxy-derivatives on, A., III, 75.
 toxicity of organic acids to, A., III, 151.
- Enteric fever**, treatment of, with adrenal cortex extracts and vitamin-C, A., III, 431.

- Enterocrinin**, A., III, 494.
Enterogastrone, A., III, 583.
Entero-renal reflex from thermic stimulation, A., III, 179.
Entropy, communal, and theory of fusion, A., I, 507.
 definition of, A., I, 304.
 thermodynamic conception of, A., I, 565.
Enuresis in children, A., III, 737.
Enzymes, action of, at low temperatures, A., III, 529.
 with vitamin-B₁, A., III, 504.
 activation of, A., III, 1049.
 active groups of, A., III, 70.
 activity of, determined with interferometer, A., III, 1050.
 cataphoresis of, A., III, 150.
 chemistry of, A., III, 148.
 composite nature of, A., III, 954.
 concentration of, and velocity of reaction, A., III, 70.
 determination of, in juice of small intestine, A., III, 202.
 formation of, by bacteria, A., III, 958.
 from amino-acids, A., III, 951.
 histochemistry of, A., I, 269; III, 530, 542, 695, 952.
 hormones, and vitamins, A., III, 389, 480.
 in cereals, A., III, 149, 954.
 in leather production, B., 821.
 in moulds. See under Moulds.
 in ortogenesis, A., III, 198.
 in snake venom, A., III, 148.
 of rennin group, optimum p_H of, A., III, 341.
 oxidation of amines by, A., III, 146.
 protein disaggregation by, A., III, 1060.
 qualitative differences of, A., III, 340.
 removal of metals from, A., III, 1048.
 research on, A., III, 949.
 uses of, on paper-sizing, B., 1026.
Enzymes, ammonia-forming, A., III, 439.
 anaphylactic, A., III, 333.
 catalytic action of, A., III, 761.
 animal, decomposition of triphosphoric acid by, A., III, 956.
 bacterial, A., III, 530, 760.
 decomposing creatinine, A., III, 764.
 carcinolytic, in serum, A., III, 592.
 disaccharide-splitting, specificity of, A., III, 531.
 fermentation, A., III, 343.
 flavin, A., III, 1048.
 hæmatin-containing, A., III, 235.
 lacto-marmite, A., III, 72, 954.
 malt, production of, (P.), B., 1482.
 pancreatic, A., III, 845.
 pectic, A., III, 73.
 phosphorus-transmitting, in muscle extracts, A., III, 1050.
 plant, determination of, A., III, 613.
 proteolytic, A., III, 1049.
 action of, dilatometry of, A., III, 341.
 on charge of proteins, A., I, 398, 618.
 activity of, A., III, 341.
 effect of vitamins on, A., III, 216, 341.
 in wheat flour, B., 573.
 production of, (P.), B., 1091.
 Schardinger, comparison of, with aldehyde-mutase and xanthine oxidase, A., III, 1047.
 in milk, A., III, 529.
 vegetable, active dry preparations of, (P.), B., 1352.
 yellow, A., III, 1047, 1048.
 amino-acids of, A., III, 235.
 and its protein constituents, combination of, with silver, A., III, 235.
- Enzymes**, yellow, in respiration, A., III, 20.
 oxidation-reduction potential of, A., III, 758.
 physiological function of, A., III, 847.
 protein of, determination in, of alanine, aspartic acid, and serine, A., III, 951.
Enzyme action, A., III, 697, 762, 1047.
 buffer theory of, A., III, 437.
 effect of alkali ions on, A., III, 74.
 heat production in, A., III, 528.
 in presence of deuterium oxide, A., III, 529.
 induced by thiol compounds, inhibition of, by maleic acid, A., III, 614.
 mechanism of, A., III, 442.
 theory of, A., III, 437.
 thermal analysis of, A., III, 695.
Eosin, staining tissue sections with hæmatoxylin and, A., III, 363, 775.
Eosinophilia, A., III, 548.
 clinical significance of, A., III, 776.
 in nephritic and pleuritic affections, A., III, 864.
Ependyma, amphibian, secretory activity of, A., III, 187.
Ephedra andina, *l-ψ*-ephedrine from, A., III, 545.
Ephedrine, A., III, 432.
 action of, and of *p*-hydroxyephedrine on cardiac output and pulmonary ventilation, A., III, 689.
 on aorta, A., III, 96.
 on spleen cultures, A., III, 142.
 on stomach emptying, A., III, 583.
 on urine secretion, A., III, 1016.
 arteriosclerosis from effect of papaverine and sodium nitrite on, A., III, 96.
 detection of, A., II, 136.
 inhibition by, of amine oxidase, A., III, 689.
 natural and synthetic, A., II, 184.
 action of, A., III, 689.
 of pyrrolidine series, and its picrate, A., II, 418.
 racemisation of, (P.), B., 1363.
 synthesis of, A., II, 361.
 volatility of, and its determination, B., 1499.
Ephedrine, p-hydroxy-. See Suprifen.
ψ-Ephedrine, racemisation of, (P.), B., 1363.
 volatility of, and its determination, B., 1499.
Ephedrine alkaloids, action of, on heart, A., III, 939.
 determination of, B., 104.
Ephesia, eyes, colour development in, A., III, 109, 387.
Epiactis prolifera, carotenoid from, A., III, 669.
Epicometis hirta, lethal dose of chloropicrin for, A., III, 143.
Epididymis, separation of spermatozoa from, A., III, 487.
Epidote, physical-optical properties of, influence of rare-earth constituents on, A., I, 334.
Epilepsy, as cerebral dysrhythmia, A., III, 281.
 auditorily-stimulated, from injury to cranial roof, A., III, 998.
 Brown-Séquard, in amyelic guinea-pigs, A., III, 795.
 calcium and magnesium in blood and spinal fluid in, A., III, 282.
 carbohydrate metabolism in, A., III, 59.
 carbiazol, blood- p_H in, A., III, 104.
 carotid sinus reflexes in, A., III, 376.
 combined with disturbance of diencephalon, A., III, 889.
 effect of anoxia in, A., III, 475.
- Epilepsy**, effect of prostigmino in, A., III, 105.
 experimental, A., III, 104.
 and vagotomy, A., III, 997.
 idiopathic, effect of ergotamine tartrate n, A., III, 282.
 infantile, effect of X-rays on, A., III, 947.
 musicogenic, A., III, 282.
 "reflex," A., III, 892.
 study of, by means of electroencephalography, A., III, 384.
 treatment of, with rabies vaccine, A., III, 996.
 with sodium bromide, A., III, 317.
Epileptics, psychotic, blood-bromide in, A., III, 67.
Epileptiform fits from spinal cord cooling, A., III, 564.
Epinatrolite, A., I, 282.
Epinephrine. See Adrenaline.
Epiphysis, primitive, in bones of tetrapods, A., III, 707.
Epithelioma, from working with benzopyrene, A., III, 1022.
 immunity against, in rabbits, A., III, 353.
αδ-Epoxides, preparation of, A., II, 346.
1:4- and 1:5-Epoxides, isomeric physical properties of, effect of ring substitution on, A., II, 289.
3-Epoxyallocholane-17-spirohydrantoin, (P.), B., 1366.
3-Epoxy-Δ⁵-androsten-17-ol, (P.), B., 982.
3-Epoxy-Δ⁵-androsten-17-ol, and its diacetate, (P.), B., 982.
3-Epoxy-Δ⁶-androsten-17-one, and its acetate, (P.), B., 982.
1:2-Epoxy-1:2-dimethylcyclopentane, A., II, 487.
3:4-Epoxy-3:4-dimethylthiacyclopentane 1:1-dioxide, A., II, 290.
2:3-Epoxy-2:3-diphenyl-1-ethyldihydroindole, A., II, 457.
2:3-Epoxy-2:3-diphenyl-1-methyldihydroindole, A., II, 457.
βζ-Epoxyheptane-γ-carboxylic acid, reaction of, with hydrobromic acid, A., II, 306.
Epoxy nitrile series, geometrical isomerism in, A., II, 223.
Equation, Arrhenius, parameters of, A., I, 145.
 relation between constants of, A., I, 203.
 corresponding-states, A., I, 508.
 Dirac's, solution of, A., I, 292.
 wave solutions of, A., I, 383.
 Eddington's fundamental, A., I, 340.
 for phase rule, A., I, 252.
 for reactions, A., I, 255.
 Macleod, extension of, A., I, 179.
 refractivity, A., I, 13, 64.
 relating to photons, A., I, 292.
 relativistic, A., I, 115.
 secular, analyser for, A., I, 65.
Equation of state and polymerisation of gases, A., I, 73.
 for gases, A., I, 22.
 for ideal gases, A., I, 508.
 Gibbs-Helmholtz, applicability of, A., I, 358.
 simplified, A., I, 73.
 van der Waals, A., I, 22.
 additivity of a in, A., I, 240.
Equilenin, determination of, colorimetrically, A., II, 424.
 hydrogenation of, A., II, 408, 487.
Equilibrium, Donnan, in biology, A., III, 1046.
 displacement of, simultaneously, by catalysts, A., I, 620.

- Equilibrium**, heterogeneous, experiments on, A., I, 330.
thermodynamics of, A., I, 197.
in man, A., III, 565.
in solutions, A., I, 186.
influence of miscibility on, A., I, 197.
of molecular systems, A., I, 30.
physico-chemical states of, A., I, 311.
pyknetric studies on, A., I, 620.
solid-liquid, in mixtures of organic compounds, A., I, 141.
- Equilibrium constants** in water and in other solvents, A., I, 81, 620.
relation of, to potential in electrolytic cells, A., I, 540.
- Equilin**, constitution of, and its hydrogenation, A., II, 102.
- Equisetum**, diuretic action of, A., III, 226.
- Equisetum arvense**, diuretic action of, A., III, 226.
- β -Equistanol**, and its acetate, A., II, 362.
- β -Equistanone**, A., II, 362.
- Equol**, constitution of, A., II, 197.
dimethyl ester, A., II, 197.
- Erbium**, at. wt. of, A., I, 337.
isotopes of, A., I, 337.
- Erbium ions**, magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 238.
- Eremophilone** and hydroxy-, and its methyl ether, constitutions of, A., II, 289.
- Eremothecium Ashbyii**, flavin of, formation by, A., III, 239.
growth promotion by, A., III, 131.
spectrum of, fluorescence, A., III, 763.
lactoflavin from, A., III, 819.
- Ergastoplasm**, A., III, 2.
- Ergoapio**, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- Ergobasine**, effect of, on cardiac function, A., III, 939.
- l*-Ergobasine**, A., II, 165.
- Ergoclavine**. See Ergosinine.
- Ergocristine**, and its salts, A., II, 35.
from ergot, A., II, 165.
- Ergocristinine**, A., II, 35.
from ergot, A., II, 165.
- Ergometer**, bicycle, A., III, 545.
- Ergometrine**, clinical use of, A., III, 945.
determination of, in ergot, B., 978.
volumetrically, A., II, 384.
stable solutions of, B., 978.
- Ergosine**, crystallo-optical properties of, A., II, 117.
- Ergosinine**, crystallo-optical properties of, A., II, 117.
- Ergostatetraene**, A., II, 322.
- Ergostatetraenone**, and its derivatives, A., II, 322.
- $\Delta^{4,7,22}$ -Ergostatrien-3-ol 3:5-dinitrobenzoate**, A., II, 186.
- Ergostatrienone**, (P.), B., 1230.
- n*- and *iso*-Ergostatrienones enol-acetates**, A., II, 322.
- Ergosterol**, determination in, of iodine value, A., III, 86.
irradiated, effect of overdosage of, A., III, 828.
resistance to, in relation to sexual function, A., III, 397.
treatment of rickets by, A., III, 679.
- epiErgosterol**, A., II, 186.
- epineoErgosterol**, oxidation of, A., II, 321.
- Ergosteryl- β -D-galacturonide triacetate**, methyl ester, A., II, 429.
- Ergot**, B., 978.
active principles of, B., 319.
assay of fluid extracts of, B., 978, 1099.
determination in, of catalase, A., III, 340.
- Ergot**, preparations, production of, (P.), B., 1231.
standardisation of, A., III, 517.
- Ergot alkaloids**, A., II, 35, 117, 164, 422, 463.
analysis of, B., 455.
comparative effects of, A., III, 140.
effect of, on blood flow, A., III, 16.
microscopy of, A., II, 117, 164.
toxicity of, various, A., III, 1036.
- Ergot of carex**, and its parasite, A., III, 443.
- Ergotamine**, effect of, on action of thyrotropic anterior pituitary hormone, A., III, 112.
on adrenaline oxidation, A., III, 328.
on blood-flow in liver disease, A., III, 96.
on broncho-dilator action of adrenaline, A., III, 378.
on cardiac function, A., III, 939, 940.
on constrictor action of adrenaline, A., III, 517.
on serum-potassium, A., III, 831.
on sweating, A., III, 50.
hydrogenation of, A., II, 117.
tartrate, effect of, on hypertension, A., III, 789.
treatment of migraine with, A., III, 995.
- Ergotinine**, hydrogenation of, A., II, 117.
- Ergotism**, pathology of, A., III, 689.
- Ergotoxine**, cumulative action of, A., III, 517.
effect of, on constrictor action of adrenaline, A., III, 517.
on metabolic action of deuterium oxide, A., III, 517.
- Eriochrome-cyanine-R**, use of, in determination of aluminium, A., I, 416.
- Eriochrome dyes**, fast, for wool, B., 1285.
- Eriodictyolglucoside**, and its derivatives, (P.), B., 1100, 1363.
- Eriophyes ribis**, control of, with lime-sulphur, B., 1474.
- Eruca sativa**, German, oil from, B., 1067.
- Erucic acid**, detection of, in mixed fatty acids, B., 1444.
- Erugon**, treatment of impotence with, A., III, 1009.
- Erysipelas**, infection and immunity in, A., III, 699.
treatment of, with sulphanilamide and its derivatives, A., III, 62, 935, 936.
vaccine from, immunising against streptococci, A., III, 1058.
- Erysiphe graminis tritici**, oxygen consumption of, and its effect on wheat, A., III, 1063.
- Erythema** from irradiation by sunlight, A., III, 434.
- Erythralgia** of extremities, A., III, 879.
- Erythraea centaurium**, assay of, biologically A., III, 521.
- Erythrina indica**, constituents of, A., III, 633.
- Erythritan**, compound of, with boric acid, physicochemistry of, A., I, 34.
fate of, in the body, A., III, 827.
- Erythritol**, fate of, in the body, A., III, 827.
tetranitrate, equilibrium of, in mixtures with trinitrotoluene, A., I, 82.
- Erythroblastosis**, in fowls, effect of ascorbic acid on plasma in, A., III, 173.
- Erythrocytes**. See Blood-corpuscles, red.
- Erythrodio**, formation of, from oleanolic acid, A., II, 23.
- Erythroleucemia virus** of fowls, inactivation of, by oxygen, A., III, 1059.
- Erythroneura pallidifrons**, control of, B., 1474.
- d*- and *l*-Erythronic acid**, derivatives of, A., II, 124.
- Erythrophlaeum alkaloids**, potency of, A., III, 430.
- Erythrophlaeum guineense**, alkaloids, pharmacology of, A., III, 430.
- Erythrophlaeum Madagascari**, alkaloids, pharmacology of, A., III, 430.
- Erythropoiesis**, effect of X-rays on, A., III, 365.
- Erythroxylon monogynum**, leaves, chemistry and pharmacology of, A., III, 771.
- l*-Erythrulose *o*-nitrophenylhydrazone**, A., II, 5.
- Escallonia tortuosa**, ursolic acid from, A., II, 372.
- Escherichia**, alcohol and carbohydrate decomposition with gas production by, A., III, 346.
- Escherichia coli**, cyanide-treated, growth of, inhibited by oxidation-reduction systems, A., III, 1054.
dehydrogenase activity of, A., III, 694.
electrophoretic migration velocity of, on various media, A., III, 1054.
growth inhibitor from, A., III, 240.
isolation of, from sewage, B., 988.
lactic acid assimilation by, A., III, 958.
- Escherichia coli-mutabile**, lactose utilisation by, A., III, 535.
- Escherichia typhi**, survival of, in sewage treatment, B., 988.
- Eschscholtzanthin**, and its derivatives, A., III, 544.
- dl*-Eserethole**, resolution of, A., II, 511.
- d*-, *l*-, and *dl*-Eserethole hydrogen tartrates**, A., II, 511.
- Eserine**, adreno-secretory effect of, A., III, 291.
antagonism between, and curare, A., III, 516.
effect of, on adrenaline secretion, A., III, 65.
on adreno-secretory action of potassium, A., III, 517.
on central nervous system, A., III, 27.
on choline-esterase in dogs, A., III, 142.
on muscle, A., III, 22.
on pancreatic secretion, A., III, 1014.
on silkworms, A., III, 227.
response of molluscs and worms to, A., III, 185.
salicylate, use of, in glaucoma, dermatitis from, A., III, 326.
syntheses with, A., II, 511.
- d*-, *l*-, and *dl*-Eserine salicylates**, A., II, 511.
- d*-, *l*-, and *dl*-isoEserines**, A., II, 511.
- d*-, *l*-, and *dl*-Eserolines**, A., II, 511.
- Esidron**, diuretic action of, A., III, 608.
in cardiac oedema, A., III, 516.
- Eskimos**, seasonal sterility among, A., III, 1008.
- Essang oil**, analysis of, B., 545.
- Essences**, flavouring, B., 220.
natural, B., 104.
- Esters**, acidolysis of, A., I, 362 ; II, 176.
in presence of deuterium oxide, A., I, 405.
kinetics of, A., I, 405.
alcoholysis of, A., II, 469.
condensation of, A., II, 169.
detection of, A., II, 302.
difficultly saponifiable, determination of, A., II, 465.
for coating compositions, production of, (P.), B., 39.
hydrolysis of, effect on, of heavy water, A., I, 627.
in diethylene glycol, A., II, 77.

- Esters**, hydrolysis of, with aluminium chloride as catalyst, A., II, 40.
of high mol. wt., production of, (P.), B., 256.
polymerised, unsaturated, oxygen-induced gelation of, B., 188.
preparation of, A., II, 81, 257.
in presence of aluminium or ferric chlorides, A., II, 40.
reflux condenser for, A., II, 123.
production of, (P.), B., 254, 352, 886, 1015.
catalysts for, B., 624.
from alcohols, B., 763.
from olefins, B., 349.
from unsaturated hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 138, 625.
purification of, B., 135, 884.
pyrolysis of, A., II, 469.
in presence of aluminium chloride, A., II, 215.
reaction of, with ammonia, A., II, 81.
with benzene, in presence of aluminium chloride, A., II, 177.
- Esters**, aliphatic, condensation of, with magnesium organic compounds, secondary reactions in, A., II, 257.
electric moments of, at interfaces, A., I, 396.
saturated, alkaline hydrolysis of, A., I, 578.
dicarboxylic, condensation of, with ethyl oxalate, in presence of sodium, A., II, 259.
polycarboxylic, production of, (P.), B., 39.
chlorinated, production of, (P.), B., 254.
cyclic, transformation of, to linear polyesters, A., II, 258.
homologous, viscosities of, A., I, 610.
long-chain, hydrolysis of, A., I, 147.
 β -nitrodicarboxylic, transformation of, into oxidopyrrolidines, A., II, 339.
organic, enzymic synthesis and hydrolysis of, A., III, 951.
ortho-. See Ortho-esters.
 α -phenyl-unsaturated, tautomerism of, A., II, 139.
 α -substituted Δ^{α} -unsaturated, addition of alkylmalonic esters to, A., II, 138.
 $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated, reaction of, with sodium phenylacetylene, A., II, 282.
- Esterase**, determination of, in serum, A., III, 712.
models of, A., III, 695.
staphylococcal, in relation to hæmolysin, A., III, 148.
- Esterification**, B., 482.
- Estragole ozonide**, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 386.
ozonisation of, A., II, 319.
- ψ -**Estragole ozonide**, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 386.
ozonisation of, A., II, 319.
- Estuary**, Tamar, ecology of, A., I, 331; III, 958.
- Etching**, (P.), B., 554.
- Ethane**, condensation of, in electric discharge, A., I, 317.
decomposition of, inhibition by nitric oxide of, A., I, 87.
mercury-photosensitised, A., I, 366, 632.
primary, and its reaction with nitric oxide, A., I, 577.
determination of, B., 613.
dissociation of, A., I, 296.
entropy, heat of rotation, and spectra of, A., I, 494.
- Ethane**, equilibrium of, with *n*-heptane, A., I, 241.
formation of, equilibrium in, A., I, 620.
heat capacity of, A., I, 184, 438.
hindered internal rotation of, A., I, 438.
liquid, Raman effect in, A., I, 344, 435.
nitration of, (P.), B., 1013.
oxidation of, A., II, 167.
influence of gases on, A., I, 256.
photochemical transformation of, A., I, 39.
reaction of, with deuterium and with hydrogen, A., I, 201.
rotation and vibration of, A., I, 295, 494.
separation of, from ethylene, B., 349.
thermal decomposition of, A., I, 35, 48.
vibration frequency and linkings in, A., I, 122.
viscosity of solutions of, in crystal oil, B., 880.
- Ethane**, $\alpha\beta$ -diamino-, sec.-diamines derived from, A., II, 133.
bromonitro-derivatives, oxidising action of, A., II, 2.
dichloro-, b.p. of, at 660 to 860 mm. pressure, A., I, 392.
heat of mixing of, with benzene, A., I, 241.
use of, as nitrocellulose lacquer solvent, B., 942.
tetrachloro-, production of, heat recovery of, B., 1032.
hexachloro-, A., I, 68.
 $\alpha\alpha\beta$ -trichloro- α -bromo-, A., II, 387.
chlorofluoro- and fluoro-derivatives, dielectric constants of, A., I, 437.
dihalogeno-derivatives, infra-red absorption of, A., I, 599.
isomerism of, A., I, 229.
styryl-substituted derivatives, rearrangement of, A., II, 136.
- Ethanesulphonic acid**, phenylhydrazine salt, A., II, 39.
- Ethanesulphonic acid**, β -chloro-, alkali salts, (P.), B., 350.
- Ethanol**. See Ethyl alcohol.
- Ethanolamine**, syntheses from, A., II, 462.
- Ethanolamines**, production and uses of, B., 884.
reaction of, with chloronitrobenzenes, A., II, 51.
with *m*-dinitrobenzene, A., II, 272.
use of, in alkaline plating baths, B., 534.
- 5- α - and - β -Ethanolmethylaminoethylacridines**, and their dihydrochlorides, A., II, 458.
- Ether**. See Ethyl ether.
- Ethers**, compounds of, with titanium tetrachloride, synthesis of ketones from, A., II, 410.
compounds resembling, A., II, 2, 123, 169, 427.
equilibrium of, with sulphuric acid, A., I, 141, 509.
production of, (P.), B., 352, 886, 1015, 1266.
purification of, B., 135.
reaction of, with ammonia, A., II, 433.
with benzene, A., II, 88.
recovery of, from oil cracking, B., 342.
- Ethers**, alicyclic, fission of, A., II, 360.
aliphatic, dipole moment of, A., I, 63, 64.
production of, (P.), B., 1014.
aliphatic-aromatic, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
enolic, hydrolysis of, A., I, 316.
stereoisomeric, A., II, 408.
- Ethers**, mixed, *p*-arsenated, A., II, 36.
olefine, production of, (P.), B., 625.
- Ether acids**, production of, (P.), B., 485.
trans-Ethynyldecahydro- α - and - β -naphthols, A., II, 326.
- 17-Ethynyl-dihydroequilenin**, and its benzoate, A., II, 284.
- 17-Ethynyl-dihydroequilin**, A., II, 284.
- 1-Ethynylcyclohexanol**, *p*-mono- and 3:5-di-nitrobenzoates, A., II, 107.
- 17-Ethynyl- α -estradiol**, A., II, 146.
- 17-Ethynyl- α -estr-3:17-diol**, and its benzoate, A., II, 284.
- Ethynyltestosterone**. See Pregnenin-17-ol-3-one.
- Ethionine**, and its *N*-phenylsulphonyl derivative, A., II, 352.
- Ethoxalylacetylglutaldehyde**, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 258.
- Ethoxalyl-*N*-methylacetanilide**, and its copper salt, A., II, 156.
- Ethoxalyl- α -phenylcrotonaldehyde**, A., II, 258.
- Ethoxalyl- α -phenylcrotonic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 258.
- Ethoxalylglutaldehyde**, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 258.
- Ethoxyacetaldehyde**, and its derivatives, A., II, 83.
- β -**Ethoxyacetaldehyde** diethyl acetal, β -bromo- and -iodo-, A., II, 4.
- β -**Ethoxy- β -allylpropane**, A., II, 389.
- 2-Ethoxyacridine** methanesulphonate, 6:9-diamino-, (P.), B., 105.
- 2-Ethoxy-3-aminomethylquinoline**, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 293.
- 2-Ethoxy-3-aminoquinoline**, A., II, 293.
- 4-Ethoxybenzenediazonium borofluoride**, 3-fluoro-, A., II, 52.
- o*-Ethoxybenzoylbenzoic acid**, *o*- β -chloro-, A., II, 494.
- 2-*p*-Ethoxybenzoyldiphenyl-2'-carboxylic acid**, A., II, 496.
- 2-Ethoxybenzylideneacetone**, A., II, 506.
- p*-Ethoxybenzylidene-*p*-aminocinnamic acid**, and its esters, A., II, 189.
- p*-Ethoxybenzylidene-*p*-anisidine**, A., I, 507.
- p*-Ethoxybenzylidene-*p*-phenetidine**, A., II, 189.
- p*-Ethoxybenzylidene-*p*'-phenetidine**, A., I, 507.
- 4-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-Ethoxybenzylidene-2-phenyloxazolones**, A., II, 404.
- 5-Ethoxy-5- α -bromobenzyl-1:3-dimethylhydantoin**, A., II, 420.
- 5-Ethoxy-5- α -bromobenzyl-3-methylhydantoin-1-acetic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 420.
- β -**Ethoxybutane**, $\alpha\gamma\delta$ -tribromo-, and $\gamma\delta$ -dichloro- α -bromo-, A., II, 256.
 α -chloro- $\gamma\delta$ -dibromo-, A., II, 214.
- Ethoxybutylene**, α -chloro-, and γ -hydroxy-, A., II, 213.
- 2-Ethoxy-2-carbethoxy-3:3-dimethylcyclohexane-1:5-dione**, and its monosemicarbazone, A., II, 55.
- β -**Ethoxychalkone**, formation of, from α -bromochalkone and from dibenzoylmethane, A., II, 493.
- 3-Ethoxy-2- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloroethoxy-1:4-dioxan**, and 3- β -chloro-, A., II, 111.
- 2-Ethoxycinechonic acid**, transformation of, to ethyl 2-hydroxycinchonate, A., II, 202.
- 2-Ethoxy-*p*-cresol**, (P.), B., 1502.
- 5-Ethoxy-5:10-dihydrophenphosphazine**, A., II, 300.
- 2-Ethoxy-3:3-dimethyl-3:4-dihydroresorcinol**, A., II, 55.

2-Ethoxy-1:4-dioxan, 3: $\beta\beta\beta$ -tetrachloro-, A., II, 111.
 Ethoxydiphenylamine, 4-chloro- and β -hydroxy-derivatives, (P.), B., 1274.
 6-Ethoxydiphenylamine, 2:2'-dinitro-, A., II, 116.
 3-Ethoxydiphenyl-N-hydroxyethylamine, β -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 355.
 6-Ethoxydiphenylmethylamine, 2:2'-dinitro-, A., II, 116.
 Ethoxyethane, β -bromo-, $\beta\beta$ -dibromoacetal, A., II, 4.
p-(β -Ethoxyethoxy)acetophenone, *p*- β -chloro-, A., II, 494.
o-(4- β -Ethoxyethoxy-*m*-anisoyl)benzoic acid, *o*-4- β -chloro-, A., II, 494.
 β -*p*-(β -Ethoxyethoxybenzoyl)acrylic acid, β -*p*- β -chloro-, A., II, 494.
o-(β -Ethoxyethoxybenzoyl)benzoic acid, *o*- β -chloro-, A., II, 494.
o-(4- β -Ethoxyethoxybenzoyl)benzoic acid, *o*-3-chloro-4- β -chloro-, A., II, 494.
 β -*p*-(β -Ethoxyethoxybenzoyl)propionic acid, β -*p*- β -chloro-, A., II, 494.
p-(β -Ethoxyethoxy)-*n*-butylbenzene, *p*- β -chloro-, A., II, 494.
 Ethoxyethoxysaltins, and their α -chloride, (P.), B., 143.
o-(4- β -Ethoxyethoxy-3-methylbenzoyl)benzoic acid, *o*-4- β -chloro-, A., II, 494.
 2- β -Ethoxyethoxy-4-methylquinoline-7-arsinic acid, A., II, 464.
o-(2- β -Ethoxyethoxy-1-naphthoyl)benzoic acid, *o*-2- β -chloro-, A., II, 494.
 2- β -Ethoxyethoxyquinoline-5-arsinic acid, A., II, 464.
p- β -Ethoxyethoxy- $\alpha\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -tetramethyl-*n*-butylbenzene, *p*- β -chloro-, A., II, 494.
 6-Ethoxyethoxythioindoxyl, (P.), B., 143.
 6-Ethoxyethoxythioisatin, and its *p*-dimethylaminoanil, (P.), B., 143.
 Ethoxyethyl alkyl ketones, β -halogeno-, derived from ethylene bromohydrin, A., II, 348.
 α -Ethoxyethyl *n*- and *iso*-amyl ketones, α - β -bromo-, and their semicarbazones, A., II, 348.
 α -Ethoxyethyl *n*-, *iso*-, and *sec*-.butyl ketones, α - β -bromo-, and their semicarbazones, A., II, 348.
 Ethoxyethylidenemalonodinitrile, A., II, 115.
 Ethoxyethylmercuritrichloroethylene, (P.), B., 983.
o- β -Ethoxyethylphenylcarbamide, A., II, 12.
 1- β -Ethoxyethylpiperazine, and its platinum chloride, A., II, 294.
 α -Ethoxyethyl *n*- and *iso*-propyl ketones, α - β -bromo-, and their semicarbazones, A., II, 348.
 6- and 8-Ethoxy-2-(2'-furyl)cinchonic acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 162.
 aldehydo-1-Ethoxy-*d*-galactose hexaacetate, and 1-chloro-, pentaacetate, A., II, 127.
 α -Ethoxy- Δ^8 -heptene, A., II, 388.
 3-Ethoxy-5-methylacridine, A., II, 458.
 5-Ethoxy-3-methyl-3-dimethylaminoethylindolenine, A., II, 511.
 3-Ethoxy-4-methyldiphenylamine, β -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1274.
 3-Ethoxymethylindole, A., II, 71.
 1-(3-Ethoxy-1-naphthaleneazo)benzene-2:5-disulphonic acid, 1:4-amino-, A., II, 317.
 2-Ethoxy- α -naphthol, 4-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 317.
 γ -Ethoxy- Δ^8 -nonene, A., II, 388.
 4-Ethoxyphenol hydrochloride, (P.), B., 487.

2-Ethoxyphenoxyethenylamidine hydrochloride, (P.), B., 321.
 2-Ethoxyphenoxy- α -pentamethyleneamidine hydrochloride, (P.), B., 321.
m-Ethoxyphenylacetoneitrile, A., II, 404.
N-*o*-Ethoxyphenylanthranilic anhydride, A., II, 140.
 β -*o*-Ethoxyphenyldimethylamine hydrochloride, A., II, 404.
 1-*o*- and -*p*-Ethoxyphenyl-2:5-dimethylpyrroles, A., II, 244.
 2-*p*-Ethoxyphenyl-4:5-dimethylthiazole, A., II, 33.
 2-4'-Ethoxyphenyl-4:5-dimethylthiazole, 2-3'-amino-, and -nitro-, A., II, 33.
 2-*p*-Ethoxyphenyl-4-ethylthiazole, A., II, 33.
 2-4'-Ethoxyphenyl-4-ethylthiazole, 2-3'-amino-, and -nitro-, A., II, 33.
 α -Ethoxy- α -phenyl- Δ^8 -heptene, A., II, 388.
 2-*p*-Ethoxyphenyl-4-methylthiazole, A., II, 33.
 2-4'-Ethoxyphenyl-4-methylthiazole, 2-3'-amino-, and -nitro-, A., II, 33.
N-*p*-Ethoxyphenylmorpholine, *N*-*p*- β -hydroxy-, salts, A., II, 359.
p-Ethoxyphenyl-1-naphthylamine, β -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1274.
 1-*o*-Ethoxyphenyl-2-phenylpyrrole-5- β -propionic acid, A., II, 68.
N-*p*-Ethoxyphenyl-*N'*- β -piperidinoisopropylcarbamide, A., II, 93.
 α -Ethoxy- β -phenylpropan- β -ol, A., II, 184.
o-, *m*-, and *p*-Ethoxyphenylpyruvic acids, A., II, 404.
p-Ethoxyphenylstibinic acid, A., II, 516.
 2-*p*-Ethoxyphenylthiazole, A., II, 33.
 2-4'-Ethoxyphenylthiazole, 2-3'-amino-, and -nitro-, A., II, 33.
 2-Ethoxyphenyl-*p*-tolylsulphone, 4-chloro-, A., II, 478.
 Ethoxyphosphoryl chloride, chloro-, A., II, 123.
 α -Ethoxypropionitrile, α - β -bromo-, A., II, 348.
 2-Ethoxy-3-isopropoxy-1:4-dioxan, 2- $\beta\beta$ -trichloro-, A., II, 111.
 2- γ -Ethoxypropylpyridine, and its picrate, A., II, 245.
 4- γ -Ethoxypropylpyridine, and its picrate, A., II, 245.
 6-Ethoxypropylpyridine-4-carboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, (P.), B., 1270.
 4-Ethoxypropylpyridine-2:6-dicarboxylic acid, 3:5-diiodo-, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 504.
 Ethoxynecoquassin, A., II, 66.
 6- and 8-Ethoxyquinaldines, 4-amino-, A., II, 377.
 2-Ethoxyquinoline, 3-cyano-, A., II, 293.
 2-Ethoxyquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, amide and β -diethylaminoethyl ester, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 293.
 2-Ethoxysuberone, A., II, 141.
 5-Ethoxy-2- $\alpha\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -tetramethyl-*n*-butyl-*p*-benzoquinone, A., II, 484.
 3-Ethoxytetraphenyl-3:4-dihydro-2:5-endosulphidothiophen, and 4-bromo-, A., II, 243.
 η -Ethoxy- Δ^8 -tridecadi-inene, A., II, 388.
 α -Ethoxytriphenylmethylidihydroisochavibetol, β -bromo-, alkyl ethers, A., II, 274.
 5-Ethoxytryptaminetrimethylammonium methosulphate, A., II, 511.
 Ethyl alcohol, acidosis from, effect of sodium bicarbonate and citrate, A., III, 943.
 acoustic resonance of, A., I, 239.

Ethyl alcohol, addicts to, cardiovascular disturbances in, A., III, 643.
 bacillus producing, A., III, 1053.
 b.p. of aqueous mixtures of, A., I, 446.
 cerebral hypovitaminosis-C produced by, A., III, 425.
 decomposition of, photochemically, A., I, 39.
 dehydration of, B., 1013.
 azeotropic mixtures in, B., 1216.
 catalytically, by alumina, A., I, 37.
 dehydrogenation of, azeotropic mixtures in, B., 349.
 denaturation of, (P.), B., 214.
 detection and determination of, A., II, 77.
 determination in, of methyl alcohol, B., 431.
 of water, B., 1351.
 determination of, by conversion to ethylene, A., II, 517.
 in animals and solutions, (P.), B., 716.
 in aqueous solutions, A., II, 252.
 in blood, A., III, 264, 750.
 in blood and urine, A., III, 773.
 in breath, A., III, 517.
 in cerebrospinal fluid, A., III, 797.
 in human organs, A., III, 774.
 in mixtures with ether and water, B., 349, 1264.
 in mixtures with gasoline, B., 1120.
 in presence of acetone and *n*-butyl alcohol, A., II, 301.
 in saliva, A., III, 360, 497.
 with ebullioscope, B., 1216.
 diffusion of, into cerebrospinal fluid, A., III, 385.
 dipole interaction in mixtures of, with *n*-heptane and with water, A., I, 353.
 disqualified Grade I, refining of, B., 1013.
 effect of, on cerebral vessels, A., III, 16.
 on electrolyte and water balance in man, A., III, 605.
 on gaseous metabolism, A., III, 134.
 on growth of protozoa, A., III, 1052.
 on human respiratory exchange, A., III, 824.
 on oxidation, A., III, 56.
 on pulse, respiration, and temperature of dogs and rabbits, A., III, 1039.
 on resistance to anoxemia, A., III, 19.
 on resistance to temperature, A., III, 330.
 on respiratory biohaemodynamics, A., III, 468.
 on respiratory metabolism, A., III, 419.
 on seeds, A., III, 704.
 electric moment of, A., I, 437.
 entropy of, A., I, 507.
 equilibrium of, with aniline, phenol, and water, A., I, 198.
 with *n*-butyric acid and its ethyl ester and water, A., I, 620.
 with carbon tetrachloride, A., I, 252.
 with chloroform, A., I, 400.
 with ethylene and water, A., II, 121.
 with organic acids, influence of salts on, A., I, 197.
 excretion of, in saliva, A., III, 832.
 fuel, maize as source of, B., 877.
 habituation to, and its oxidation, A., III, 232.
 heats of mixing of methyl alcohol, water, and, A., I, 401.
 in blood and saliva of man after administration, A., III, 750.
 in cerebrospinal fluid, A., III, 994.
 injection of, for relief of pain, A., III, 425.
 intoxication by, nervous lesions in, A., III, 941.

- Ethyl alcohol**, life of, on copper catalysts, effect of temperature on, A., I, 317.
 Lithuanian, methyl alcohol in, B., 715.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 methyl derivatives, reaction of, with 2:3-dichloro-1:4-dioxan, A., II, 111.
 micro-organisms producing, metabolism of, A., III, 343.
 mixtures of, with acetaldehyde and methyl alcohol, evaporation and rectification of, B., 623.
 with benzene, water-tolerance of, B., 755.
 with 1:4-dioxan, A., I, 28.
 with gasoline, B., 617.
 stabiliser for, B., 1385.
 volatility of, B., 1007.
 water-tolerance of, B., 478.
 with gasoline for fuel, B., 343.
 with petroleum, analysis of, B., 877.
 with water, acid-base titration in, A., I, 267.
 distillation of, B., 96.
 electrokinetic potential of glass in, A., I, 396, 456.
 Raman effect in, A., I, 386.
 surface tension of, A., I, 132.
 structure of, A., I, 23.
 thermal conductivity of, A., I, 475.
 motor fuels from ether and, B., 1256.
 oxidation of, by iodine, photochemically, A., I, 151.
 by tissues in presence of alloxan, A., III, 613.
 effect of urethane on, in homeotherms, A., III, 684.
 in fasting animals, A., III, 58.
 in liver, A., III, 404.
 polarisation of, in ethers, A., I, 309.
 power, storage stability of, B., 877.
 production of, by amylo-process, B., 431.
 by fermentation, (P.), B., 96, 966, 1217.
 by fermentation of Cuban invert molasses, B., 96.
 from batate, B., 96.
 from horse chestnuts, B., 572.
 from Jerusalem artichokes, B., 213, 1481.
 from Manchurian starchy materials, B., 572.
 from milk residues, (P.), B., 976.
 from potatoes, B., 96, 213, 715, 1216, 1224, 1481.
 from sugar-beet pulp, B., 966.
 from wood, B., 1481.
 rectifying fermentation vapours in, (P.), B., 1217.
 properties of metallic ions in, A., I, 143.
 resistance to, after mating, A., III, 912.
 restricted rotation in, A., I, 303.
 spectrum of absorption, ultra-violet, and magneto-optical dispersion, A., I, 226.
 sterilisation of, B., 213.
 sterility of, A., III, 604.
 stills for, purification of musty water from, (P.), B., 464.
 storage of, B., 834.
 synergism of, and sodium pentobarbital, A., III, 141.
 tolerance to, A., III, 330, 517.
 use of, in motor fuels, B., 17.
 vapour, Tumilz' equation for, A., I, 130.
 vapour pressure of, A., I, 21.
 yield of, from glucose fermentation, A., III, 238.
- Ethyl alcohol**, amino-. See Ethanolamine.
 tribromo-, and trichloro-, hypnotic action of, A., III, 1038.
 chloro-derivatives, reaction of, with 2:3-dichloro-1:4-dioxan, A., II, 111.
- Ethyl alcohol**, β -chloro-, refractive index and specific gravity of, A., I, 23.
 β -thiocyano-, A., II, 32.
- Ethyl allyl ether**, β -bromo-, and β -hydroxy-, A., II, 389.
 β -aminoethyl orthophosphate, and its flavianate, A., II, 3.
 bromide, decomposition of, by heat, A., I, 315.
 electrochemistry of mixtures of, with aluminium bromide and alkali or silver chlorides, A., I, 360.
 with aluminium bromide and with aluminium bromide and potassium iodide, A., I, 360.
 hydrolysis of, in acetone, A., I, 404.
 isotopic exchange of, with aluminium bromide, A., I, 147.
 spectrum of, flame, A., I, 431.
 vapour pressure of, A., I, 21.
 β -bromoethyl ether, α -chloro-, A., II, 348.
 cetyl and octadecyl hydrogen phosphates, chloro-, A., II, 123.
 chloride, effect of, during labour, A., III, 752.
 equilibrium of, with petrol, A., I, 186.
 narcotic properties of, A., III, 518.
 physical constants of, A., I, 185.
 production of, (P.), B., 764.
 synthesis of, B., 251.
 ϵ -chloroamyl and ζ -chlorohexyl sulphides, and their derivatives, A., II, 305.
 β -chloroethyl hydrogen orthophosphate, and its barium salt, A., II, 3.
 derivatives, Raman effect in, A., I, 556.
- Ethyl ether**, absolute, preparation of, A., II, 168.
 anaesthesia with, A., III, 834.
 determination of, B., 349.
 in mixtures with alcohol and water, B., 349, 1264.
 in organs, A., III, 361.
 $\beta\beta'$ -disulphondiamide, A., II, 7.
 $\beta\beta'$ -disulphonyl chloride, A., II, 7.
 explosions with, A., II, 468.
 ignition of mixtures of, with air and with oxygen, A., I, 521.
 light propagation through, A., I, 232.
 reaction of, with aniline, A., II, 433.
 thermal decomposition of, influence of deuterium and hydrogen on, A., I, 87.
 vapour, adsorption of, by active charcoal, A., I, 189.
- Ethyl ether**, $\beta\beta'$ -dichloro-, control of sod webworms in lawns with, B., 562.
 control of wireworms with, B., 567.
- Ethyl gasoline**, depilatory action of, A., III, 336.
- Ethyl iodide**, decomposition of, photochemically, A., I, 318.
 reduction of, electrolytically, A., II, 167.
 mercaptan, reaction of, with selenium sulphur and with sulphur selenium protochlorides, A., II, 215.
 mercaptan and disulphide, oxidation of, effect of hydrogen ions on, A., I, 257.
 nitrate, reaction of, with sodium atoms, A., I, 85.
 orthophosphate, aminoethyl esters of, synthesis of, A., II, 3.
 selenomercaptan, reaction of, with selenium sulphur and sulphur selenium protochlorides, A., II, 215.
 α -Ethylacetacetidiphenylamide, A., II, 132.
- 3-Ethyl-1-acetonilidenebenzthiazoline**, 4-chloro-, (P.), B., 1104.
- 5-Ethylacridine**, 5- α -bromo-, hydrobromide, 5- β -bromo-, 5- β -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, and 5-(ω -nitro- α -hydroxy)-, A., II, 458.
epi-17-Ethylætiocolane-3:17-diol, (P.), B., 457.
- Ethylalkylbarbituric acids**, saturated branched-chain, production of, (P.), B., 321.
- Ethylallylcarbodi-imide**, β -hydroxy-, A., II, 434.
- N-Ethyl-N-allylthiocarbimide**, N- β -hydroxy-, A., II, 434.
- Ethylamine**, hydroxy-, reaction of, with nitro-derivatives of dimethylaniline, and with halogenated nitrobenzene derivatives, A., II, 272.
- 4-Ethylamino-2-aminomethylmethyl-5-pyrimidine**, (P.), B., 141.
- 1-Ethylaminoanthraquinone**, A., II, 106.
- Ethylaminoanthraquinone-2-carboxyl- β -hydroxyethylamides**, β -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1393.
- 4-Ethylamino-7:8-benzquinoline**, β -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 731.
- 3-Ethylaminodimethylaniline**, 4-*mono*- and 2:4- and 4:6-*di*-nitro-3- β -hydroxy-, A., II, 272.
- 1-Ethylamino-4- β -*di*hydroxypropylaminoanthraquinone**, β -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1137.
- 4-Ethylaminophenylmethylsulphone**, 3-chloro- β -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1268.
- β -Ethylaminopropionic acid**, β' -amino-, and β' -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 486.
- γ -Ethylaminopropyl alcohol**, A., II, 14.
- Ethylisomylbarbituric acid**, sodium salt, anaesthetic action of, A., III, 426.
- 17-Ethyl-2'- Δ -androstene-17-ol-3-one** and its semicarbazone, (P.), B., 1502.
- Ethylaniline**, 2:4-dinitro- β -hydroxy-, A., II, 272.
- 3-Ethyl-5-aminomethylenetherodaniline**, (P.), B., 592.
- 3-Ethyl-5-anilinomethylene-2-thiotetrahydro-oxazol-4-one**, (P.), B., 592.
- β -N-Ethylanilinopropionic acid**, and its β -hydroxy-derivative, (P.), B., 486.
- 9-Ethylanthracene**, polymerides of, A., II, 49.
 oxide, A., II, 226.
- 9-Ethyl-10-anthrone-1-carboxylactone**, 9-hydroxy-, A., II, 140.
- α -Ethyl- β -arabinofuranoside**, A., II, 430.
- 7-Ethylidicyclo[1:2:2]-aza-1-heptane**, and its derivatives, A., II, 457.
- Ethyl α -azoxyisobutyl ketone**, A., II, 399.
- Ethyl α -azoxyisopropyl ketone**, A., II, 399.
- 5-Ethylbarbituric acid**, 5-chloro-, A., II, 507.
- 1'-Ethylmesobenzanthrone**, A., II, 236.
- 2-Ethyl-5:6-benzdihydrobenzthiazole-1-thione**, (P.), B., 257.
- Ethylbenzene**, *p*-*mono*- and 2:4-*di*-hydroxy- $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, and *p*-*mono*- and 2:4-*di*-hydroxy- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 182.
- 3-Ethylbenzenesulphonamide**, 4-hydroxy-3- $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 182.
- 2'-Ethyl-3:4-benzfluorenone**, A., II, 236.
- 2-Ethylbenzimidazole-5-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 113.
- m*-Ethylbenzoic acid**, β -amino-, ester hydrochlorides, A., II, 98.
 4:6-*di*hydroxy-, A., II, 67.
 methyl ester, condensation of, with ethyl acetoacetate, A., II, 373.
- p*-Ethylbenzoic acid**, dissociation constant of, A., I, 30.

- p*-Ethylbenzoic acid, β -amino-, ester hydrochlorides, A., II, 98.
 α -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 14.
 2-Ethyl-4:5-benzoinane-1:3-dione, A., II, 286.
 2-Ethylbenzopyrylium platinichloride, A., II, 240.
 3-Ethyl-5:6-benzquinoline, 4-chloro-, (P.), B., 731.
 1- and 2-Ethylbenzotriazoles, 1- and 2- β -bromo-, and 1- and 2- β -hydroxy-, and their benzoyl derivatives, A., II, 205.
p-Ethylbenzyl chloride, A., II, 90.
p-Ethylbenzylmalonic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 90.
 γ -Ethylbenzylmalonic acids, α -bromo-, and their diethyl esters, A., II, 271.
O-Ethylisobutiret, A., II, 352.
 Ethyl α - β -bromoethoxyethyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 348.
 β -Ethyl-*n*-butanol, preparation from, of alkyl chlorides, A., II, 468.
 β -Ethylbutylamine, A., II, 175.
 5-Ethyl-5-isobutyl-1-*n*-amylbarbituric acid, A., II, 158.
 (—)-Ethylsec-butylcarbinol, A., II, 387.
 Ethylsec-butylcarbinyl hydrogen phthalates, and their salts, A., II, 387.
 5-Ethyl-5-isobutyl-1-*n*-decylbarbituric acid, A., II, 158.
 5-Ethyl-5-isobutyl-1-*n*-docosylbarbituric acid, A., II, 158.
 5-Ethyl-5-isobutyl-1-*n*-dodecylbarbituric acid, A., II, 158.
N-Ethyl-*N'*-*n*-butylguanidine, and its picrate, A., II, 7.
 5-Ethyl-5-isobutyl-1-*n*-heptylbarbituric acid, A., II, 158.
 5-Ethyl-5-isobutyl-1-*n*-hexadecylbarbituric acid, A., II, 158.
 5-Ethyl-5-isobutyl-1-*n*-hexylbarbituric acid, A., II, 158.
 5-Ethyl-5-isobutyl-1-*n*-nonylbarbituric acid, A., II, 158.
 5-Ethyl-5-isobutyl-1-*n*-octadecylbarbituric acid, A., II, 158.
 5-Ethyl-5-isobutyl-1-*n*-octylbarbituric acid, A., II, 158.
 5-Ethyl-5-isobutyl-1-*n*-tetradecylbarbituric acid, A., II, 158.
 β -Ethylcampholic acid, β -hydroxy-, A., II, 447.
 β -Ethyl- β -campholide, A., II, 446.
 Ethylisocamphylamine, and its derivatives, A., II, 447.
 Ethylcarbylamine, promotion of potato tuber sprouting by, B., 826.
 Ethylcellulose, films of, B., 496.
 films and plastics from, B., 1397.
 plastic properties of, B., 549.
 solvents for, B., 632.
 Ethyl- β -chloroethylsulphone, A., II, 40.
 5-Ethyl-5- α - β - β'' -dichloroisopropoxyethylhydantoin, A., II, 420.
 20-Ethylcholanthrene, A., II, 271.
 Ethylcholine orthophosphate, and its derivatives, A., II, 3.
 2-Ethylchroman, A., II, 240.
 2-Ethylchroman-4-ol, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., II, 240.
 2-Ethylchromanone, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 240.
 2-Ethylchromone, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 240.
 β -Ethyleinnamyl alcohol, and its allophanate, A., II, 100, 486.
 24-Ethylcoprostan- β -ol, and its acetate, A., II, 58.
 24-Ethylepicoprostanol, and its acetate, A., II, 58.
 24-Ethylcoprostanone, A., II, 58.
 Ethyleupreine, β -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 341.
 Ethylapocupreine, as local anæsthetic, A., III, 751.
 Ethylapocupreine β -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1366.
 and its derivatives, A., II, 341.
 2-Ethyldecahydronaphthalene, A., II, 89.
 Ethyldiallylacetophenone oxime, A., II, 101.
p-Ethyldibenzoylathanes, A., II, 495.
p-Ethyldibenzoylthienenes, A., II, 495.
 2-Ethyldihydrobenzoxazole-1-thione, (P.), B., 257.
 2-Ethyldihydrobenzthiazole-1-thione, (P.), B., 257.
 2-Ethyldihydronaphthalene, and its dibromide, A., II, 89.
 1-Ethyl-3:4-dihydrophenanthrene, A., II, 184.
 5-Ethyl-5- δ -dimethylamylbarbituric acid, (P.), B., 321.
 Ethyl- β -dimethylamylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, (P.), B., 321.
 5-Ethyl-5- δ -dimethylhexylbarbituric acid, (P.), B., 321.
 Ethyl- β -dimethylhexylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, (P.), B., 321.
 1-Ethyl-2:5-dimethylpyrrole, A., II, 244.
 3-Ethyldiphenylacetolactone, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 188.
p-Ethyldiphenylpyridazine, A., II, 506.
 γ -Ethyldodecan- ζ -one- δ -phosphonic anhydride, A., II, 87.
 Δ^8 - γ -Ethyldodecen- ζ -one, A., II, 87.
 Ethylene, action of, with deuterium on platinum, A., I, 149.
 on refractory materials, B., 165.
 anodic oxidation of, A., I, 365.
 catalytic hydrogen and deuterium addition to, A., I, 525.
 colouring and ripening of fruit and vegetables with, B., 723.
 dehydropolymerisation of, B., 1264.
 derivatives, oestrogenic activity of, A., III, 41.
 partially-deuterated, mercury photosensitised hydrogenation of, A., I, 408.
 polymerisation of, catalytically, A., II, 150.
 production of, (P.), B., 1389.
 detection and determination of, in ripening bananas, A., III, 970.
 determination of, in fruit, B., 1094.
 dissociation of, by electron impact, A., I, 4.
 equilibrium of, with ethyl alcohol and water, A., II, 121.
 fumigation with, of pecan trees, B., 308.
 generator for, A., I, 329.
 heat capacity of, at constant volume near critical temperature, A., I, 565.
 hydration of, and entropy of ethyl alcohol, A., I, 507.
 hydrogenation of, catalytically, by copper-silver alloys, A., I, 259.
 by iron catalysts, A., I, 364.
 by nickel, A., I, 629.
 contact poisons in, B., 883.
 mercury-photosensitised, A., I, 408.
 liquefaction of, apparatus for, A., I, 72.
 liquid, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 228, 435.
 oxidation of, A., II, 167.
 polymerisation of, A., II, 121.
 by heat, A., II, 387.
 catalytically, B., 762.
 by aluminium compounds, A., II, 467.
 formation of organo-metallic alkyl derivatives of aluminium in, A., II, 7.
 Ethylene, polymerisation of, photosensitised by ethyl iodide, A., I, 261.
 polymerised, production of films, coatings, tapes, etc., of, (P.), B., 942.
 production of, from benzine and fuel oil, B., 1384.
 reaction of, with hydrofluoric acid, A., II, 387.
 reduction of, by nickel-molybdenum catalysts, A., I, 630.
 separation of, from coal gas, B., 13.
 from ethane, B., 349.
 from higher olefines, (P.), B., 37.
 Ethylene, chloro- derivatives, production of, with vinyl chloride, (P.), B., 484.
 dichloro-, isomerides of, symmetry and toxicity of, A., III, 520.
s-dichloro-, mercury derivatives of, A., II, 399.
trichloro-, addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., II, 387.
 condensation of, with hexachloropropylene, A., II, 304.
 degreasing with, B., 1310.
 detection of, B., 135.
 inhalation of, in anginal syndrome, A., III, 226.
 oxidation of, photochemically, A., I, 39.
 toxicity of, and of carbon tetrachloride, A., III, 754.
tetrachloro-, fundamental frequencies and potential function of, A., I, 494.
 parasitocidal properties of emulsions of, B., 1210.
trans- α -dichloro- α -dibromo-, A., II, 214.
 dichlorodifluoro-, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 61.
 halogeno-derivatives, isomerism of, A., I, 229.
cis- and *trans*-dihalogeno-derivatives, absorption spectra of, A., I, 493.
 Ethylenes, isomerism of, A., II, 303.
 polymerisation of, A., II, 48.
 stereoisomerism of, A., II, 495.
 Ethylene dibromide, determination of, A., II, 465.
 bromohydrin, β -halogenoethoxyethyl alkyl ketones derived from, A., II, 348.
 dichloride, internal rotation in, A., I, 604.
 partial pressure of, in mixtures with water, A., I, 189.
 chlorohydrin, adsorption of, by plant tissues, A., III, 541.
 production of, B., 1388.
 control in, B., 36.
 reaction of, with thiocyanates, A., II, 162.
 dicyanide, m.p. and density of, A., I, 185.
 Ethylene glycol acetate vinyl ether, (P.), B., 625.
 alloys resistant to corrosion by, (P.), B., 537.
 aminobenzoic esters of, and their salts, A., II, 255.
 convulsant effect of, A., III, 720.
 determination of, A., II, 211.
 in dilute aqueous solution, A., II, 77.
 in tobacco, B., 588.
 volumetrically, A., II, 252.
 diethers, A., II, 256.
 ethyl ether, extraction of wood by, B., 789.
 methyl ether, effect of exposure to, A., III, 525.

Ethylene glycol, nitrate, determination of, in air, A., II, 210.
 dinitrate, equilibrium of, with glyceryl trinitrate, A., I, 400.
 physical constants of, A., II, 304.
 preservative properties of, B., 977.
 production of, B., 1388.
 toxicity of, in diet, A., III, 63.

Ethylene halides, spectra of, Raman, and molecular motion, A., I, 229.
 vibrations of, A., I, 233.

Ethylene oxide, explosion limits of, at reduced pressures, A., I, 146.
 fumigation with, of empty warehouses, B., 230.
 physical constants of, A., I, 185.
 production of, (P.), B., 886.
 reaction of, with thiocyanic acid, A., II, 32.
 spectrum of, infra-red absorption, A., I, 599.
 toxicity of, to insects, B., 707.
 wine fermentation with, B., 833.

Ethylene sulphide, spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 599.
 thiocyanohydrin, promotion of potato tuber sprouting by, B., 826.

1:1'-Ethylenebis(dihydrocinotinamide), A., II, 459.

Ethylenebis (trimethylphosphonium) bromide, A., II, 224.

Ethylenediamine, as an ionising solvent, A., I, 458.
 p_H and absorption spectra of solutions of cobaltamines containing, A., I, 399.
 physiological action of, and theophylline, A., III, 226.
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 13.
 thiosulphate, (P.), B., 590.
 vanadates, A., II, 474.

Ethylenediamines, chemistry and physiology of, A., II, 480.

Ethylenediguanide, salts, preparation of, A., I, 272.

9:10-endo-Ethylene-9:10-dihydro-9-anthranilmethyl alcohol, and its esters, A., II, 488.

1:1'-Ethylenedinitrocinotinamide bromide, A., II, 459.

6:7-Ethylenedioxy-1-hexahydrobenzyl-3-methylisoquinoline, (P.), B., 1365.

6:7-Ethylenedioxy-1-cyclohexylisoquinoline, and its 3:4-dihydro-derivatives, (P.), B., 1365.

3:4-Ethylenedioxy- β -phenylethylamine, (P.), B., 1366.

3:4-Ethylenedioxy-styrene, ω -nitro-, (P.), B., 1366.

1:1'-Ethylenedipyridinium bromide, A., II, 459.

Ethyleneimine, spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 599.
 toxicity of, A., II, 833.

Ethylenic compounds, hydrogenation of, in presence of palladium and platinum, A., I, 526.
 reaction of, with phenylhydroxylamine, A., II, 504.
 spectra of, absorption, infra-red, and structure, A., I, 295.
 stereoisomerism of, A., II, 493.

3-Ethyl-4- γ -ethoxypropylpyridine, and its picrate, A., II, 245.

2-Ethylfuran-3-carboxylic acid, A., II, 161.

α -Ethylgalactofuranoside, A., II, 44.
 β -D- β -Ethylgalactoside, β -D- β -bromo-, and -chloro-, tetra-acetates, A., II, 261.

6-Ethylglucose, A., II, 431.

Ethyl- β -D-glucoside, β -bromo-, tetraacetate, A., II, 261.
 β -chloro-, tetraacetate, A., II, 174, 261.
 tetraacetate, A., II, 261.

N-Ethylglutarimide, A., II, 376.

Ethylguanidine, A., II, 7.

Ethylhepta-acetyl-lactosylthiourethane, A., II, 394.

ϵ -Ethylheptan- β -one- δ -phosphonic acid, A., II, 87.

γ -Ethylheptylamine, A., II, 175.

2-Ethylhexahydrochroman, A., II, 240.

α -Ethylhexaldehyde, $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro-, structure of, A., II, 260.

1-Ethylcyclohexanol *p*-mono- and 3:5-dinitrobenzoates, A., II, 108.

2-Ethylcyclohexanone, 2- α -hydroxy-, A., II, 444.

β -Ethyl- Δ^2 -hexenal 2:4-dinitrophenyl-hydrazone, A., II, 393.

γ -Ethyl- Δ^2 -hexene, $\alpha\gamma$ -dibromo-, A., II, 457.

α -Ethylhexoic acid, *p*-phenylphenacyl ester, A., II, 233.

β -Ethyl-*n*-hexyl benzoate and α -naphthylurethane, A., II, 233.

Ethyl-*n*-hexylbarbituric acid, sodium salt, pharmacology of, A., III, 328.

Ethylhexylcarbinol, relation of, to cyclohexylethylcarbinol, A., II, 12.

3-Ethylhomocysteine. See Ethionine.

4-Ethylhydrindene, A., II, 271.

7-Ethylhydrindene, 4-bromo- and 4-cyano-, A., II, 271.

γ -Ethylhydrindones, α -bromo-, A., II, 271.

Ethylhydrocupreine, β -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1366.

6-Ethyl-7-hydroxycyclohexeno-(1':2':4:3)-coumarin, A., II, 199.

Ethylidene *p*-tolyl sulphoxide *p*-tolylsulphone, A., II, 81.

Ethylidenecarbamide, A., II, 398.

6:6'-Ethylidenekoic acid, and its tetra-acetyl derivative, A., II, 372.

4:6-Ethylidene- β -methylglucoside 3-nitrate, A., II, 308.

4:6-Ethylidene-2-methyl- β -methylglucoside, and its 3-nitrate, A., II, 308.

Ethylidene-*l*-threonine acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 168.
 derivatives of, A., II, 170.

1-Ethylimino-9:10-dihydroxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroanthracene, and its 10-acetyl derivative, A., II, 106.

2-Ethylindane-1:3-dione, A., II, 286.

1-Ethylisatin, amide, A., II, 244.

1-Ethyl-2-keto-5-carboxy-3-carbethoxy-1:2-dihydropyridine-6-acetic acid, 1- β -chloro-, and 1- β -hydroxy-, ethyl esters, A., II, 511.

1-Ethyl-2-keto-3-cyano-5-carboxy-1:2-dihydropyridine-6-acetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 511.

Ethyl ketones, β -chloro-, syntheses with, A., II, 100.

β -D-Ethyl-lactoside heptaacetate, β -D- β -chloro-, A., II, 261.

Ethylmalonodiansilylidenehydrazide, A., II, 86.

Ethylmalonodipiperonylidenehydrazide, A., II, 86.

β -Ethylmandelic acid, A., II, 278.

β -Ethylmannofuranoside dicarbonate, A., II, 308.

Ethylmercuritrichloroethylenide, hydroxy-, (P.), B., 983.

Ethylmercuriethylenediamine sulphite and thiosulphate, (P.), B., 590.

Ethylmercurithiosalicic acid, sodium salt. See under Merthiolate.

5-Ethyl-5-methylamylbarbituric acid, (P.), B., 321.

Ethylmethylamylmalonic acids, diethyl esters, (P.), B., 321.

5-Ethyl-5- δ -methylheptylbarbituric acid, (P.), B., 321.

Ethyl- δ -methylheptylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, (P.), B., 321.

Ethylmorphine, detection of, B., 729.

1-Ethynaphthalene, 4-iodo-, and 4-nitro-, A., II, 236.
 2-nitro-, A., II, 89.

2-Ethynaphthalene, derivatives of, A., II, 89.

2-Ethynaphthalene-6-sulphonic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 90.

2-Ethylperinaphthindanedione, A., II, 286.

2-Ethynaphthols, and their derivatives, A., II, 89, 90.

N-Ethyl-2-naphthylamine-1-sulphonic acid, β -amino-, and its derivatives, (P.), B., 506.

o-4'-Ethyl-1'-naphthylbenzoic acid, A., II, 236.

ϵ -Ethylnonan- β -one- δ -phosphonic acid, A., II, 87.

Δ^2 - ϵ -Ethylnonen- β -one, A., II, 87.

Ethylorsuprarenine, action of, on circulation, A., III, 515.
 vasomotor action of, A., III, 832.

6-Ethyl- Δ^2 -trans-octahydronaphtha-2':3'-4:3-coumarin, 7-hydroxy-, and its 7-acetyl derivative, A., II, 417.

17-Ethylcestradiol, 17- $\alpha\beta$ -dihydroxy-, A., II, 284.

Ethylloximinoacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 311.

1-Ethylloxindolyl-3-acetic acid, 3-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., II, 244.

meso-Ethylpentamethyleneoxacyanine-ethyl iodide, A., II, 34.

γ -Ethylpentane, $\alpha\delta\gamma$ -tribromo-, A., II, 457.
 $\alpha\epsilon$ -dibromo- γ - β -amino-, hydrobromide, A., II, 294.

2-Ethylcyclopentanone, 2- α -hydroxy-, A., II, 411.

γ -Ethyl- Δ^2 -pentenes, $\alpha\alpha\beta\gamma\delta\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon$ -octachloro- γ - $\alpha'\beta'\beta'\beta'$ -tetrachloro-, A., II, 304.

β -Ethyl- Δ^2 -pentenoic acid, α -cyano-, methyl ester, A., II, 5.

2- and 3-Ethylphenanthrenes, β -amino- α -hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 321.

o- and *p*-Ethylphenoxycetic acids, A., II, 273.

p-Ethylphenyl hydrogen sulphate, *p*- β -amino-, A., II, 484.

p-Ethylphenylacetic acid, dissociation constant of, A., I, 30.

β -*m*-Ethylphenylethanol, and its derivatives, A., II, 142.

β -*m*-Ethylphenylethyl bromide, A., II, 142.

p-Ethylphenylglyoxaline, and its derivatives, A., II, 112.

α -*p*-Ethylphenylmalonic acid, α -hydroxy-, diethyl ester, A., II, 278.

ϵ -*m*-Ethylphenyl- β -methylpentan- γ -ol, A., II, 142.

β -*p*-Ethylphenylpropionic acid, and its amyl ether, A., II, 90.

β -*y*-Ethylphenylpropionic acids, β - α -bromo-, A., II, 271.

γ -*p*-Ethylphenylpropyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., II, 90.

3-Ethylphthalimidine, A., II, 510.

Ethylpicramide, β -hydroxy-, A., II, 272.

1-Ethylpiperazine 1- β -bromo-, and its derivatives, and 1- β -hydroxy-, derivatives, A., II, 294.

N-Ethylpiperidine platinichloride, A., II, 376.

- N*-Ethylpiperidone, and its platinichloride, A., II, 376.
- N*-Ethyl-2-piperidone, *N*- β -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 68.
- 2-*N*-Ethylpiperidyl-4-quinolylcarbinol methiodide, A., II, 164.
- Ethyl- β -primiveroside. See Gaultherioside.
- α -Ethyl-*n*-propylbenzene, *p*-amino-, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives, and 2:4-diamino-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 316.
- α -Ethyl-*n*-propylcarbamide, A., II, 47.
- α -Ethylpropylresols, halogen derivatives of, (P.), B., 1101.
- 1-Ethyl-2-*n*-propyldecahydronaphthalene, A., II, 48.
- 6-Ethylisopropylideneglucose, A., II, 431.
- 3-Ethyl-5-*n*-propylidenepyridine, and its salts, A., II, 200.
- 1-Ethyl-2-*n*-propyl-3:4:5:6:7:8:9:10-octahydronaphthalene, A., II, 48.
- 4- α -Ethyl-*n*-propylpyridine, and its picrate, A., II, 245.
- 1-Ethyl-4-pyridine-1'-ethyl-4'-quinoline-methinecyanine perchlorate. See 1:1'-Diethyl-4-pyridino-4'-cyanine perchlorate.
- 2-Ethylpyrimidine, 4-amino-5-cyano-, (P.), B., 489.
- Ethylpyrimidines, diamino-, and dihydroxy-, and their salts, A., II, 114.
- 2-Ethylpyrimidine-5-nitrile, 6-amino-, and its picrate, A., II, 115.
- 2-Ethylpyrimidyl-5-acetamide, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 141.
- 2-Ethylpyrimidyl-5-acetic acid, 4-chloro-, and 4-hydroxy-, ethyl esters, (P.), B., 141.
- 1-Ethylpyrrolidine-2:5-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, and its platinichloride, A., II, 391.
- 7-Ethylpyrroquinoline, A., II, 514.
- 7-Ethylquinoline, and 6-amino-, and its hydrochloride, and 6-nitro-, A., II, 514.
- 1-Ethyl-2-quinoline-4-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 244.
- α -Ethyl-*l*-rhamnofuranoside, A., II, 473.
- α -Ethyl-*l*-sorbofuranoside, and its 1:3:4:5-tetra-acetate, A., II, 173.
- Ethylsuccinic acid, first dissociation constant of, A., I, 399.
- 2-Ethylsulphonylmethylpyrimidines, 4-chloro-, and 4-chloroamino-, A., II, 379.
- Ethylsulphonyl-*p*-toluidide, A., II, 305.
- Ethylsulphuric acid, β -amino-, preparation and properties of, A., II, 469.
- 17-Ethyltestosterone, transformation products of, A., II, 328.
- Δ^0 - κ -Ethyltetradecen- η -one, A., II, 87.
- 2-Ethyltetrahydrobenzimidazole, and its derivatives, A., II, 508.
- 2-Ethyltetrahydrofuran, A., II, 290.
- η -Ethyltetrahydrofuran. See $\alpha\delta$ -Oxido-*n*-hexane.
- 2-Ethyltetrahydronaphthalenes, A., II, 89.
- 2-Ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro- α -naphthol, A., II, 182.
- 1-Ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro- β -naphthol, A., II, 182.
- 1-Ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, 1-hydroxy-, A., II, 184.
- 2-Ethyltetrahydropyran, A., II, 289.
- 4-Ethyltetrahydropyran, 4- β -amino-, and its hydrobromide, A., II, 294.
- 1-Ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, 6-amino-, (P.), B., 1505.
- 2-Ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, and 6:7-dihydroxy-, hydrochlorides, A., II, 458.
- 5-Ethyl-2-thiobarbituric acid, A., II, 295.
- S*-Ethylthiocarbamide, β -hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 7.
- Ethyl- β -thiocyanoethyl sulphide, A., II, 40.
- Ethyl- β -thiocyanoethylsulphone, A., II, 40.
- Ethyl- γ -thiocyanopropyl sulphide, A., II, 40.
- Ethyl- γ -thiocyanopropylsulphone, A., II, 40.
- 1-Ethylthiolbenzoxazole, (P.), B., 257.
- γ -Ethylthiolbutyric acid, α -amino-. See Ethionine.
- 1-Ethylthiol-4:5-dimethylbenzoxazole, (P.), B., 257.
- 2-Ethylthiol-4-methyl-5-*n*-butylpyrimidine, 6-chloro-, A., II, 420.
- 2-Ethylthiol-4-methylpyrimidine-5-acetic acid, 6-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., II, 115.
- d*- and *l*- α -Ethylthiolpropionic acids, A., II, 125.
- 2-Ethylthiopyrimidine-5-nitrile, 6-amino-, A., II, 115.
- 5-Ethylthiolresorcinol, A., II, 55.
- Ethylthiourethane, β -chloro-, A., II, 222.
- β -*N*-Ethyl-*m*-toluidinopropionic acid, β -cyano-, and hydroxy-, (P.), B., 486.
- α -Ethyltridecan- ζ -one- θ -phosphonic acid, and its sodium salt, A., II, 87.
- 1-Ethyl-4:5-trimethylenepyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 505.
- 2-Ethyl-4:5-trimethylenepyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, A., II, 505.
- γ -Ethylundecan- ζ -one- δ -phosphonic acid, A., II, 87.
- β -Ethylvaleranolide, A., II, 468.
- Ethylvanillin 2:4-dinitrophenyl ether, A., II, 274.
- See also Bourbonal.
- Ethylvanillylideneacetone, A., II, 506.
- Ethylisovanillylideneacetone, A., II, 506.
- Ethylxanthic acid, benzyl ester, A., II, 305.
- β -*d*-Ethylxyloside triacetate, β -*d*- β -chloro-, A., II, 261.
- Eucalypts, mineral deficiency in, diagnosed by petiole injection, A., III, 964.
- sulphate pulping of, B., 1398.
- Eucalyptus Australiana*, essential oils of, B., 1500.
- Eucalyptus citriodora*, Brazilian, essential oil from, B., 980.
- Eucalyptus cneorifolia* and *polybractea*, keto-phenols from, A., II, 446.
- Eucalyptus globulus* and *rariflora*, aromadendrene from, A., II, 416.
- Eucalyptus regnans*, collapse of timber from, and its removal, B., 789.
- Eucommia ulmoides*, rubber from, B., 555.
- Eucupine, anaesthetic and germicidal action of, A., III, 329.
- Eudesmin, degradation of, A., II, 239.
- synthesis of, A., II, 375.
- Eudesmin, bromonitro-derivatives, A., II, 448.
- epi*Eudesmin, and dibromo-, and mono- and di-nitro-, A., II, 375.
- spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 552.
- r-epi*Eudesmin, and dibromo-, and di-nitro-, A., II, 375.
- iso*Eugenol, and its polymerides, A., II, 53.
- ethyl and *n*-propyl ether nitrosites, A., II, 53.
- 2:4-dinitrophenyl ether, A., II, 274.
- Euglena*, chlorophyll-containing, organic matter requirement of, A., III, 697.
- Euglena anabana*, growth of, effect of manganese on, A., III, 443.
- nutrition of, A., III, 159.
- Euglena gracilis*, aneurin as growth factor for, A., III, 151.
- nutrition of, A., III, 159.
- organic nutrition of, A., III, 246.
- Eukerats, A., III, 126.
- Eukodalism, A., III, 518.
- Eumydrine, treatment of pyloric stenosis with, A., III, 304.
- Eunarcos, in the organism, A., III, 66.
- sensitivity of rats to, A., III, 231.
- Eunuch, post-pubertal, effect of testosterone propionate on, A., III, 39.
- Eunuchoidism, effect of testosterone propionate on, A., III, 295, 903, 906.
- Eupatorium chinense*, effect of feeding on, A., III, 430.
- toxic principle in, A., III, 453.
- Eupaverine, treatment of coronary thrombosis with, A., III, 691.
- Euphorbia*, of Italian Africa, utilisation of, B., 1139.
- Euphorbia esula*. See Spurge, leafy.
- Euphrasia stricta*, leaves, assimilation and respiration of, A., III, 856.
- Europium, at. wt. of, A., I, 222, 426.
- bivalent, fluorescence due to, in calcium fluoride, A., I, 495.
- isolation of, A., I, 468.
- magnetic moment of, A., I, 220.
- spectrum of, flame, A., I, 2.
- Europium salts, absorption spectra of solutions of, A., I, 342.
- Europium dichloride, analysis of, A., I, 426.
- fluoride, preparation and crystal structure of, A., I, 530.
- sulphide, preparation and crystal structure of, A., I, 501, 530.
- Europium detection:—
- detection of, in rare-earth mixtures, microchemically, A., I, 583.
- Europium ions, fluorescence and absorption of, A., I, 387.
- Eusol, B., 101.
- Euthiochronic acid, constitution of, A., II, 136.
- Eutrichomastix colubrorum*, ascorbic acid and cholesterol as growth factors for, A., III, 697.
- Evaporation, controller for, automatic, A., I, 539.
- of solutions, (P.), B., 4.
- spray, atomisers for, (P.), B., 9.
- Evaporators, (P.), B., 8, 999, 1114.
- cleaning of tubes of, with fermented molasses, B., 329.
- "compound," heat transmission in, B., 742.
- film, (P.), B., 240.
- flat-type, (P.), B., 334.
- low-temperature, A., I, 536.
- metal, A., I, 419.
- operation of, (P.), B., 999.
- quadruple-effect, B., 329.
- Robert, heat-transmission coefficient of, B., 1375.
- shell and tube, (P.), B., 9.
- vaporisation and heat transfer in, B., 558.
- Eve's constant, A., I, 289.
- Evernia prunastri*, oil of, B., 1099.
- Evipal. See Evipan.
- Evipan, anaemia developed by, A., III, 833.
- anaesthesia with. See under Anaesthesia.
- rectal, anaesthetic action of, A., III, 834.
- sodium, anaesthetic properties of, A., III, 833.
- effect of, on blood-sugar in rabbits, A., III, 519.
- in basal anaesthesia, A., III, 751.
- treatment of tetanus with, A., III, 328.
- Evipan soluble in basal anaesthesia, A., III, 751.
- Evocation by chemical compounds, A., III, 912.

- Evocator**, distribution of, in unfertilised eggs, A., III, 1012.
- Evolution**, reversibility in, A., III, 668.
- Ewes**, ovulation in, A., III, 396.
- Excitation functions**, theory of, based on the many-body model, A., I, 430.
- Excitement**, emotional, sympathin formation in, A., III, 567.
- Excretion**, physiology of, among arthropods, A., III, 305.
- Exogonic acid**, and its silver salt and methyl ester, A., II, 238.
- Exophthalmos**, A., III, 285.
- Experimental**, in rabbits, A., III, 897.
- in rabbits, effect of androgens on, A., III, 654.
- mechanism of, A., III, 999.
- Exotoxins**, protein, separation of, from sugar-lipin endotoxins, A., III, 448.
- Expansion coefficients**, linear, dilatometer for, A., I, 417.
- Expectoration**, pharmacological control of, A., III, 429.
- Explosions**, in gases, B., 1382.
- molecular- and reaction-kinetics of, B., 986.
- regions of, A., I, 146, 361.
- risk of, in operating theatres, A., III, 840.
- shock waves and, B., 593.
- thermal decomposition resulting in, A., I, 522.
- walls for chambers for, (P.), B., 1251.
- Explosions**, coal-dust, extinguishing effects of stone dusts on, B., 610.
- movement of dust in, B., 610.
- sensitised, A., I, 626.
- thermal, stationary theory of, A., I, 462.
- Explosives**, (P.), B., 461, 593, 1509.
- analysis of, B., 1105.
- detonation of, by thermal impulse, B., 735.
- ignition of methane by firing of, B., 1369.
- manipulation of, (P.), B., 986.
- metallic picrates as, B., 592.
- primary compositions for, (P.), B., 1508.
- production of, (P.), B., 735.
- sensitiveness to shock of, B., 461.
- stabilisers for, power of, B., 108.
- stratified primer charges for, (P.), B., 461.
- tamping for, (P.), B., 736.
- wrapping for, (P.), B., 593.
- Explosives**, ammonium nitrate, production of, (P.), B., 1235, 1369.
- blasting, for sulphur mining, B., 229.
- non-detonating, (P.), B., 1235.
- chlorate, B., 850.
- coal-mining, ignition of methane by, B., 747.
- detonating, for railway fog signals, etc., (P.), B., 736.
- liquid oxygen, cartridges of, (P.), B., 1106.
- mining, and their detonation, B., 1508.
- mixed, sensitiveness to shock of, B., 592.
- nitrated, nitric oxide evolution from, at low temperatures, B., 461.
- nitroglycerin, substitutes for, B., 229.
- plastic, mixing machines for, (P.), B., 1376.
- powder, hydraulic presses for compression of, (P.), B., 239.
- black, low-density pellets of, (P.), B., 735.
- blasting, low-density pellets of, (P.), B., 735.
- colloidal, law of combustion of parallel layers of, B., 1235.
- flashless, (P.), B., 109.
- nitrocellulose, calorimetry of changes in, B., 109.
- smokeless, chemical stability of, B., 850.
- Explosives**, powder, smokeless, diphenylamine in, B., 1369.
- propellant, production of, (P.), B., 735.
- propellant, production of, (P.), B., 1508.
- shattering, metallic spectra due to, A., I, 378.
- sheathed, use of, in German coal mines, B., 985.
- shotfiring, effect of, on methane, B., 593.
- solid, cameras for determination of rate of detonation in, B., 108.
- combustion and detonation of, B., 228, 461, 592, 986.
- detonation in, initiation and propagation of, B., 1235.
- shock waves from, B., 593.
- Extin**, use of, in urology, A., III, 940.
- Extensometers**, recording, (P.), B., 117.
- Extraction**, (P.), B., 4.
- nomenclature in, B., 993.
- Extraction apparatus**, A., I, 161, 329; (P.), B., 863.
- centrifugal. See Centrifugal extractors.
- continuous, A., I, 586.
- automatic, A., I, 478.
- for liquids, micro-constant, A., I, 539.
- for slightly soluble substances, A., III, 1066.
- fractional, A., I, 279.
- laboratory, B., 479.
- solvent, (P.), B., 999.
- Extratium secalis cornuti fluidum**, catalase content of, B., 1481.
- Extra-systoles**, clinical significance of A., III, 467.
- origin of, A., III, 467.
- Extrusion**, presses for, (P.), B., 1113.
- Exudates**, albumin-globulin ratio and cholesterol in, A., III, 310.
- peritoneal and pleural, cytology of, A., III, 549.
- pleural, peptidase and proteinase activity of cells of, A., III, 953.
- Exvomit**, use of, in hyperemesis gravidarum, A., III, 942.
- Eyes**, adaptation of, A., III, 1000.
- dark, A., III, 285, 999.
- binocular summation in, A., III, 189.
- essential for night-flying, A., III, 479.
- in relation to vitamin-A, A., III, 924, 1000.
- dark and light, for differing light stimulation, A., III, 479.
- in relation to vitamin-A deficiency, A., III, 315.
- aqueous humour of, glutathione in, A., III, 189.
- nature of, A., III, 999.
- osmotic pressure of, A., III, 479.
- aqueous and vitreous humours of, acetylcholine-esterase in, A., III, 895.
- glucose in, A., III, 284.
- basal membranes of vesicles of, A., III, 388.
- brightness discrimination by, effect of adaptation on, A., III, 653.
- brightness measurement by, A., III, 894.
- citric acid in, A., III, 284.
- colour sensations produced on, by ultra-violet light, A., III, 1000.
- conjugate movement of, centres and tracts for, A., III, 890.
- conjunctiva and cornea of, quinine therapy for diseases of, A., III, 513.
- connexion of, with midbrain centres, A., III, 567.
- co-ordination of, in peripheral vision, A., III, 388.
- Eyes**, cornea of, antigenic properties of, A., III, 568.
- cocaine anaesthesia of, prolongation of, A., III, 518.
- insensitivity of, to heat and pain, A., III, 189.
- permeability of, A., III, 999.
- resistance of, to cocaine anaesthesia, A., III, 941.
- diseases of, due to vitamin deficiency, A., III, 314.
- hereditary, in Tasmania, A., III, 896.
- flicker rate of, and critical frequency, A., III, 652.
- flicker response of, A., III, 108.
- heparin in, A., III, 267.
- infra-red absorption by, A., III, 189.
- integrating power of, for short light flashes, A., III, 108.
- intraocular fluids of, A., III, 29.
- iris of, effect of alcohols on epithelial cultures of, A., III, 517.
- effect of drugs on, A., III, 520, 999.
- effect of female sexhormones on epithelial cultures of, A., III, 1010.
- elastic fibres in, A., III, 548.
- growth of muscles of, *in vitro*, A., III, 568.
- normal and denervated, effect of potassium chloride on, A., III, 894.
- pharmacology of muscle of, A., III, 568.
- pigmentation of, effect of adrenaline on, A., III, 189.
- sensitivity of, to acetylcholine, A., III, 724.
- transplanted, lens-forming capacity of, A., III, 895.
- lens of, biochemistry of, A., III, 388, 479.
- determination in, of vitamin-B₁, A., III, 999.
- lactic acid in, A., III, 284.
- lipins in, A., III, 284.
- mineral metabolism of, normally and in cataract, A., III, 479.
- shift of second reflex of, in accommodation, A., III, 895.
- microtechnique of, A., III, 547.
- movements of, cerebral integration of, A., III, 651.
- in insulin coma, A., III, 891.
- in relation to frontal lobe, A., III, 891.
- passage of lactoflavin into, from circulation, A., III, 895.
- pressure in, effect of hypertonic solutions on, A., III, 979.
- prostatic implants in, A., III, 40.
- effect of sex hormones on, A., III, 115.
- pupil of, Argyll-Robertson, effect of benzedrine sulphate on, A., III, 991.
- dilation of, in oxygen deficiency, A., III, 646.
- effect of drugs on reactions of, A., III, 1036.
- effect of mydriatics on, A., III, 568.
- luminous efficiency of light entering, A., III, 30.
- reaction of, controlled by nervous system, A., III, 283.
- size of, under various conditions, A., III, 894.
- retina of, acid formation in, A., III, 109, 895.
- action potential of, and its alteration by nicotine, A., III, 999.
- biochemistry of, A., III, 388.
- chemistry of, A., III, 285.
- chicken embryo, culture of, A., III, 569.
- cone substance from, A., III, 569.
- form perception and function of, A., III, 799.
- motor phenomena of, A., III, 285.

Eyes, retina of, resolving power of, compared with that of emulsions, A., III, 388.
 response of, A., III, 109.
 sensibility of, apparatus for measuring, A., III, 568.
 structure of, and its visual purple, A., III, 478.
 thrombosis of, heparin treatment of, A., III, 367.
 visual purple from, bleaching of, A., I, 261; III, 478.
 mode of action of, A., III, 895.
 preparation and spectra of extracts of, A., III, 478.
 regeneration of extracts of, A., III, 478.
 sedimentation constant of, A., III, 478.
 spectrum of, absorption, A., III, 388, 895.
 thermal decomposition of, A., III, 652.
 sensitivity of, to light, measurement of, A., III, 285.
 subthreshold colour stimuli on, A., III, 29.
 testicular grafts in, A., III, 806.
 transparent media of, serological properties of, A., III, 479.
 vitreous humour of, antigenic properties of, A., III, 568.
 pH of, A., III, 999.
 mucoproteins in, A., III, 284.
 structure of, A., III, 999.

Eyes, albino, dark adaptation, A., III, 1000.
 animal's, measurement of curvature of eyeball in, A., III, 999.
 vitamin-C in, A., III, 1027.
 carp's, fluorescent substance from, A., III, 285, 498.
 cat's, pupillary equality in, after occipital lesions, A., III, 27.
 weight of, A., III, 648.
 chicken's, retina, carotenoids of, A., III, 285.
 dragonfly larvæ, flicker response of, A., III, 109.
 emmetropic, discrimination of, in oxygen-lack, A., III, 388.
 in relation to illumination and pupil diameter, A., III, 799.
 excised, excitation and inhibition in, with slow potentials, A., III, 653.
 fish, lactoflavin from, A., III, 569.
 frog's, retina of, electrical responses of, A., III, 29.
 pigment adaptation in, after pituitary stimulation, A., III, 569.
 effect of sympathomimetics on, A., III, 1000.
 rôle of optic nerve in, A., III, 1000.
 pigment migration in, effect of pituitary hormones on, A., III, 575.
 pigments of, in hypophysectomy, A., III, 292.
 photosensitive, A., III, 478.
 visual purple of, absorption of, and electrical response, A., III, 30.
 visual acuity in, A., III, 108.
 grasshopper's, electrical response of, in dark and light adaptation, A., III, 895.
 guinea-pig's, reaction of, to labyrinthine stimulation under cocaine, A., III, 186.
 human, absorption of visible light by, A., III, 895.
 compression of, obliteration of filtration angle in, A., III, 894.
 dark and light adaptation of, A., III, 108.

Eyes, human, intensity discrimination by, A., III, 894.
 retina, cytology of, A., III, 284.
 retinal luminosity curve of, compared with adsorption spectrum of visual purple, A., III, 653.
 light, glare sensitivity of, A., III, 1000.
 mammalian, muscles of, structure of, A., III, 791.
 monkey's, response of, to light after removal of occipital lobes, A., III, 280.
 naval engineering students, muscles of, balance of, A., III, 382.
 ox, retina of, creatine and phosphorus in, A., III, 388.
 pig's foetal, iris of, development of innervation and reactivity of, A., III, 106.
 prominent, A., III, 390.
 salamander's, effect of lens removal, replantation, and optic nerve section in, A., III, 387.
 sunfish, response of, to flicker, A., III, 652.
 vertebrate, retina of, A., III, 799.
 polarising properties of, A., III, 285.
 response of nerve fibres of, to light, A., III, 479.
 visual response in, theory of, A., III, 478.
 young women's, dark-adaptation of, in relation to vitamin-A, A., III, 895.

Eye-lotions, absorption of drugs from, A., III, 142, 143.

F.

F. 883. See Diethylaminomethylbenz-dioxan.

F. 933. See 3-Piperidinomethylbenz-dioxan.

Fabrics, ageing of rubber latex on, B., 950.
 application of rubber to, (P.), B., 1337.
 chlorinated rubber coating compositions for, (P.), B., 411.
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 155.
 coating of, with lacquers, (P.), B., 1290.
 with rubber, (P.), B., 642, 1201.
 crease-resistant finishes for, B., 776.
 darkening of, by rubbing on aluminium and its alloys, B., 1286.
 decoration of, mechanically, (P.), B., 508.
 detection on, of methylcelluloses, B., 1404.
 dressing and filling of, (P.), B., 266.
 dry-cleaning of, (P.), B., 638.
 drying of, moisture determination in, B., 1396.
 drying of webs of, (P.), B., 1399.
 dyeing and finishing of, apparatus for, B., 264.
 embossing tool for, (P.), B., 1199.
 finishing of, with artificial resins, (P.), B., 1290.
 finishing machines for, B., 898.
 fireproofing of, (P.), B., 1150.
 for filters, (P.), B., 745.
 for head-lining of automobiles, finishing, etc., of, B., 48.
 glass fibres for, B., 1036.
 grease- and water-proofing of, (P.), B., 1283.
 pH of, with micro-glass electrode, B., 259.
 laminated product of wood and, (P.), B., 1284.
 moth-proofing of, (P.), B., 366.
 permeability of, B., 1267.
 production of, from crimped yarns, (P.), B., 154.
 oleine and soaps for, B., 1324.

Fabrics, sealing threads of, (P.), B., 157.
 shrinking of, (P.), B., 1150.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 1408.
 solvent treatment of, (P.), B., 1060.
 stiffening for, (P.), B., 1152.
 treatment of, with alkyd resins, (P.), B., 695.
 with liquids, (P.), B., 118.
 winch machines for, (P.), B., 156.
 water-repellancy of, spray test for, B., 42.

Fabrics, adhesive, porous, (P.), B., 507.
 production of, (P.), B., 1151.
 air-permeable, waterproofing of, (P.), B., 366.
 aircraft, dopes for, B., 688.
 finishes for, B., 553.
 artificial, saponification of, (P.), B., 156.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 507.
 cellulose, distinction between, B., 1276.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1153, 1408.
 cloqué, production of, B., 265.
 cork-coated, production of, (P.), B., 1028.
 crease-resisting, production of, (P.), B., 1290, 1408.
 crêpe, production of, (P.), B., 1027.
 dress, breaking strengths of, B., 495.
 easy-to-clean, production of, (P.), B., 639.
 elastic, production of, (P.), B., 697.
 knitted, finishing of, (P.), B., 158.
 laminated, production of, (P.), B., 1076.
 stiffened articles of, (P.), B., 1290.
 oldressed, joining of lining fabrics and, (P.), B., 148.
 patterned, production of, (P.), B., 1289, 1408.
 pile, crush-resistant finishes for, B., 265.
 impregnation of, (P.), B., 507.
 production of, (P.), B., 1142.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 361.
 rayon, crêpe, processing of, B., 505.
 dyed, weighting of, with titanium dioxide, (P.), B., 365.
 water- and crease-proofing of, B., 1029.
 reinforced, production of, (P.), B., 897.
 rubber. See Rubber fabrics.
 rubber-coated, resembling leather, production of, (P.), B., 1151.
 rubber thread, treatment of, (P.), B., 1151.
 rubberised, accelerated ageing of, B., 196.
 bursting test on, B., 949.
 semi-stiff, production of, (P.), B., 1152.
 stiffened, production of, (P.), B., 641, 1400.
 wash-resistant, production of, (P.), B., 1152.
 textile, crease-resistant, strengthening of, (P.), B., 156.
 crease-resistant finish for, (P.), B., 1408.
 desizing of, (P.), B., 1290.
 fastness of dyes on, B., 364.
 finishing of, rancidity in fixed oils for, B., 505.
 multi-ply, production of, (P.), B., 156.
 non-shrinking treatment for, (P.), B., 1289.
 production of patterns on, (P.), B., 156.
 resin treatment of, (P.), B., 1290.
 sizing and dressing of, (P.), B., 365.
 softening treatment of, (P.), B., 1290.
 stiff and washable, production of, B., 641.
 stiffening of, (P.), B., 49, 157.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 158, 1408.
 plant for, (P.), B., 1032.
 wash-resistant decoration of, to simulate die-stamp printing, (P.), B., 640.

- Fabrics, textile, waterproofing of, (P.), B., 1150.**
wetting of, B., 155.
translucent, production of, (P.), B., 642.
transparent, production of, (P.), B., 157.
union, cotton-cellulose acetate, treatment of, B., 1405.
cotton-regenerated cellulose, mercerisation of, B., 1405.
detection of fibres in, B., 892.
waterproof, production of, (P.), B., 643.
wool. See Wool fabrics.
- Face, injuries to, treatment of, with injections round the seventh nerve, A., III, 998.**
monkey's, ablation of cortical motor area controlling, A., III, 651.
primate's, electrical excitability of motor area of, A., III, 721.
- Factories, radiation in, A., III, 69.**
ventilation of, A., III, 337; B., 986.
- Factories Act, 1937, A., III, 610.**
- Fæces, detection in, of paratyphoid and typhoid bacilli, A., III, 350.**
determination in, of ammonia, A., III, 305.
of bile acids, A., III, 774.
of calcium soaps, A., III, 546.
of nitrogen, A., III, 546.
of sodium, A., III, 123.
hen's, active substances from, A., III, 831.
human, vitamin-A in, A., III, 503.
native servants' and students', in Batavia, mineral excretion in, A., III, 422.
of inhabitants of tropics, analysis of, A., III, 139.
oxalic acid in, A., III, 666.
- Fagara Lemaerei, essential oil of, B., 1500.**
- Fagarin, effect of, on myocardial chronaxie, A., III, 267.**
- Fagarin I, effect of, on blood-pressure and heart, A., III, 515.**
on intestines, A., III, 943.
on myocardial chronaxie, A., III, 143.
- Fagarin II, hæmodynamic action of, A., III, 270.**
- Fagus silvatica.** See Beech.
- Faïences, porcelain-like, of porcelite type, B., 1298.**
- Fallopian tubes, contraction of, effect of progesterone on, A., III, 907.**
- Faraday effect in X-ray region, A., I, 559.**
- Farms, effect of synthetic paint product development on, B., 297.**
- Farming, dairy, B., 434.**
- Fasciculus gracilis, atrophy in, A., III, 994.**
- Fast benzo-copper-brown ZGL, structure of, B., 257.**
- Fat or Fats, A., II, 346; III, 160; B., 196, 293, 545, 935, 1065, 1184, 1444.**
absorption of, in depancreatized dogs with Vella fistula, A., III, 136.
rôle of leucocytes in, A., III, 682.
absorption and metabolism of, A., III, 600.
action of micro-organisms on, A., III, 534.
analysis of, B., 545, 1184.
by meso- and micro- methods, B., 1184.
capillary, B., 810.
and sterols in cereals, B., 575.
biological breakdown of, A., III, 1030.
butyric acid value of, B., 402.
carotene in, B., 548.
cells, protoplasmic films in, A., III, 863.
chemistry of, B., 185, 546, 547, 681, 810.
cold storage of, B., 1444.
composition of, from analytical constants, B., 545.
- Fat or Fats, compounds and enzymes adsorbed on globules of, B., 401.**
"consistency lines" of, B., 1066.
conversion of, into sugars, A., III, 509.
cooling of, setting in, B., 543.
deficiency of, cure of, with arachidonic acid, A., III, 128.
density, viscosity, and iodine values of, B., 183.
deposition of, in fat tissues of young rats, A., III, 682.
detection in, of spoilage, B., 679.
determination in, of acid, saponification, and iodine values, B., 1447.
of polybromide values, B., 183.
of bromine-iodine value, B., 1066.
of free fatty acids, B., 1323.
of glycerol, B., 680.
of ketone rancidity, with substituted salicylaldehyde, B., 1444.
of rancidity, B., 1321.
of thiocyanogen value, B., 1323.
of unsaponifiable matter, B., 401.
determination of, B., 935.
gravimetrically and refractometrically, B., 810.
in bakery products, B., 835.
in cheese, B., 441.
in egg preserves, B., 1094.
in oil seeds, B., 810.
in samples with cellulose, starch, sugar and water, A., III, 361.
diene values of, B., 294.
diene, hydroxyl, and iodine values of, B., 545.
emulsifying apparatus for, B., 810.
emulsions of, (P.), B., 1071.
extraction of, (P.), B., 938.
for deep-fat frying, stability of, B., 679.
gastric evacuation of, A., III, 122.
glycerides of, B., 809.
hardening of, catalytically, B., 1065.
regeneration of copper-nickel catalysts from, B., 543.
hydrogenation of, B., 812.
catalytically, B., 293, 935.
"hydro-iodine" value of, B., 545.
hydrolysis of, (P.), B., 812.
iodine value of, B., 935.
effect of succus entericus on, A., III, 136.
from refractive index, B., 548.
keeping quality of, oven test for, B., 1184.
Kreis test on, B., 402.
masking and unmasking of, A., III, 898.
m.p. of, in relation to utilisation by guinea-pigs, A., III, 600.
nickel carbonate and formate catalysts for, B., 1323.
oxidation of unsaturated compounds in, B., 1444.
permeability of papers to, B., 1278.
production of, from animal carcasses, B., 1184.
from animal and plant materials, control of, B., 543.
from German waste products, B., 1323.
production of fatty acids and glycerol from, (P.), B., 938.
purification of, (P.), B., 938.
rancidity of, causes of, B., 79.
index of, B., 402.
photochemistry of, B., 1321.
tests for, B., 294, 402, 680.
recovery of, from animal by-products, B., 294.
from meat waste and butcher's offal, (P.), B., 101.
- Fat or Fats, refining of, (P.), B., 683.**
centrifugal separators for, B., 1445.
recovery of spent bleaching agents in, B., 294.
spent clay reactivation in, (P.), B., 1261.
with alkali-lyes, B., 679.
refractive dispersion of, B., 1187.
relations between properties of, B., 1323.
rendering and refining of, (P.), B., 1070.
research on, B., 1187.
rigidity of, B., 935.
saponification of, (P.), B., 938.
saponification value of, B., 1066.
shortenings of pastry with, B., 216.
solvents for, ketone reaction of, B., 294.
sources of, B., 682.
in Germany, B., 1321.
splitting of, B., 293.
reaction equilibrium in, B., 935.
spoilage of, B., 1444.
chemistry of, B., 183, 294.
staining of, A., III, 775.
structure and composition of, B., 937.
synthesis of, biologically, B., 809.
from acetic acid, A., III, 932.
testing of, B., 1065.
International Commission report on, B., 295.
thiocyanogen number of, B., 682.
viscosimetry of, B., 810, 1185.
- Fats, aquatic animal and fish, refining of, B., 401.**
back and leaf, lard and cracklings yields from, B., 315.
"brown," A., III, 932.
edible, digestibility of, by castor-seed and pancreatic lipases, A., III, 614.
lecithin in, effect of decolorising and neutralising on, B., 810.
production of, B., 293.
rancidity in, B., 679.
refining of, (P.), B., 938.
stabilisation of, (P.), B., 187.
testing of, B., 1443.
hardened, hot, spontaneous inflammation and explosion of, on transference to vats, B., 543.
separation from, of isoacids, B., 543.
hydrogenated, for soaps, B., 183.
marine-animal, conjugated hydrogenation of, B., 1184.
mixed, fractional crystallisation of, B., 1443.
neutral, intestinal absorption of, effect of phloridzin on, A., III, 914.
ox, glycerides of, A., III, 1019.
rancid, detection of, with diphenyl-carbazide, B., 1444.
seed, solid, fatty acids and glycerides of, B., 401.
shortening, production of, (P.), B., 683.
tubercle, fission of, by lipases, A., III, 614.
vegetable, hexadecenoic acid in, B., 543.
waste, refining of, (P.), B., 1070.
- Fat-liquoring, B., 557.**
- Fatigue in static work, A., III, 22.**
industrial, A., III, 610.
pathology and physiology of, A., III, 562.
physiology of, A., III, 372.
- Fatty materials, dehydration of, (P.), B., 1071.**
powdered colouring material for, (P.), B., 187.
- Faurea macnaughtonii, bark of, composition and effects of, A., III, 836.**
- Feathers, bird's, action of anterior pituitary on, A., III, 294.**
development of, effect of female hormone, or thyroxine on, A., III, 571.

- Feathers**, formation of, in relation to thyroid development, A., III, 898.
of young cocks and drakes in relation to testicles, A., III, 297.
recovery of waxes from, (P.), B., 1325.
- Febrifuges**, effect of, on oxidation, A., I, 205.
- Fecundity and heredity**, A., III, 1008.
- Feeder** for mice and rats, A., III, 634.
- Feeding**, equalised, A., III, 51.
- Feeding cake**, for animals, (P.), B., 453.
- Feeding-stuffs**, B., 449.
amides and straw protein as, value of, B., 975.
assay of, biologically, for coccidium-growth-promoting substance, A., III, 673.
beetroot leaves as, B., 1494.
carotenoids in, B., 974.
determination in, of carotene, B., 221, 317, 1359.
of crude fibre, B., 844.
of hydrocyanic acid, B., 221.
of vitamin-A, B., 1360.
of water, B., 221.
distillery wastes as, B., 100.
drying apparatus for, (P.), B., 1361.
drying of crops for, B., 450.
from sugar beet by-products, B., 586.
heather as, B., 317.
Jamaican grasses and crops for, B., 1225.
lysine in, B., 1096.
nutritive value of, in relation to cellulose and lignin content, A., III, 593.
of Combraille Bourbonnaise, France, mineral deficiency in, B., 843.
Philippine plants for, B., 725.
physiological testing of, B., 844.
preservation of, by A. I. V. method, B., 450.
by acids, B., 450.
production of, (P.), B., 728, 1498.
from animal carcasses, B., 1184.
from beet-sugar wastes, (P.), B., 1215.
from milk residues, (P.), B., 976.
from molasses, etc., B., 453.
from sugar products, B., 586.
skim milk as, B., 449.
sources of, B., 682.
uronic acid in nitrogen-free extract of, B., 451.
Utah winter plants for, B., 221.
vitamins in, B., 724.
vitamin-A and carotene losses from, during storage, B., 725.
- Feeding-stuffs**, dried, production of, (P.), B., 318.
German, protein-rich, B., 447.
green, artificial drying of, B., 1096.
drying of, B., 1495.
ensilage of, in Belgium, B., 450.
preservation of, B., 450, 1228.
silaging of, (P.), B., 845.
- New Mexico range**, calcium and phosphorus in, B., 449.
- Peruvian**, composition of, B., 586.
- silo-stored**, antineuritic vitamins in, B., 978.
- Swedish**, ash constituents of, B., 1497.
winter, small grain and rye grass for, B., 221.
- Feet**, effect of footwear on, A., III, 840.
human, volume changes in, A., III, 16.
snail's, chronaxial, in treated with peptones, A., III, 101.
- Fehling's solution**, photochemical decomposition of, in presence of quinol, A., I, 150.
- Felspar**, calcic, deposits of, in Minnesota, B., 272.
- Felspar**, decomposition of crude phosphates with, B., 160.
differentiation of, from quartz, B., 777.
European deposits of, B., 784.
from Baltoro glacier, Karakorum, A., I, 51.
from mica pegmatites of Nellore, A., I, 644.
from N. Inyo Range, A., I, 280.
Hagendorf, use of, in glaze for porcelain, B., 163.
intergrowth of quartz and, from pegmatite veins, A., I, 421.
plagioclase, of Colorado, A., I, 483.
potash, weathering of, A., I, 281.
potash-soda, A., I, 542.
purification of, (P.), B., 271.
use of, in enamels, B., 1414.
- Felt**, hair, mercury-free, for hats, B., 357.
roofing, production of, (P.), B., 152.
stiffening of, (P.), B., 1152.
woollen dryer, deterioration of, by acids, B., 771.
- Feminisation**, in male adult with adrenal carcinoma, A., III, 573.
with œstrone benzoate, A., III, 660.
- Fenchene series**, A., II, 149, 371.
- isoFencholcarboxylic acid**, and its acetate, A., II, 22.
- isoFenchone**, A., II, 22.
- Fenchyl alcohol**, dehydration of, A., II, 371.
plasticisation of cellulose esters with, (P.), B., 150.
- Fenchylenecarboxylic acid**, A., II, 22.
- Fenugreek extract**, detection of, in artificial maple flavour, B., 1358.
- Fergusonite**, Japanese, A., I, 421.
- Fermentation**, A., III, 617.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 214.
chemical engineering in, B., 1215.
chemistry of, A., III, 1050.
influence of formaldehyde on, B., 834.
lactic acid-producing bacteria in, B., 1091.
organisms for, B., 717.
plant corrosion in, B., 715.
plant for, (P.), B., 1482.
product resembling malt extract for, (P.), B., 1352.
treatment of micro-organisms in, (P.), B., 1352.
- Fermentation**, acetic, $\beta\gamma$ -butylene glycol in, B., 1091.
in presence of charcoal, A., III, 345.
- acetone-butyl alcohol**, A., III, 153.
continuous and battery processes of, B., 312.
of cereals, vitamin-B₂ formation in, A., III, 850.
- alcoholic**, (P.), B., 1217, 1352.
- adenosine phosphorylation** in relation to, A., III, 955.
- biochemistry of**, A., III, 1050.
- effect of charcoal on**, A., III, 847.
- effect of oxygen on**, A., III, 762.
- enzymic phosphorylation in**, A., III, 1050.
- irregularities in**, B., 1481.
- mechanism of**, A., III, 150.
- of sugars**, A., III, 617.
- physical chemistry of**, B., 1216.
- with yeast**. See under Yeast.
- butyl**, B., 834.
- butyl alcohol**, p_H control in, (P.), B., 966.
- butyl alcohol-acetone-ethyl alcohol**, (P.), B., 1217.
- butyl-isopropyl alcohol**, A., III, 76.
- dissimilation of intermediary compounds in**, A., III, 698.
- Fermentation**, butyric, A., III, 1054.
industrial, B., 966.
lactic, A., III, 240.
accessory factors in, A., III, 619.
oxalic, A., III, 1052.
panary, B., 576.
acidity of medium in, B., 575.
- Fermentation liquors**, determination in, of acetylmethylcarbinol, B., 1216.
- Fermi β -decomposition**, A., I, 172.
- Ferns**, brake. See *Pteris aquilina*.
crested. See *Dryopteris cristata*.
- Ferrario reaction**, A., II, 67.
- Ferrets**, effect of hypophysectomy on, A., III, 575.
female, effect of artificial lighting on, in hypophysectomy and optic nerve section, A., III, 293.
- Ferricyanides**, detection of, by catalysis, A., I, 326.
rare-earth, complex, A., I, 263.
- Ferritartaric acid**, A., II, 392.
- Ferrite**, formation of, in relation to magnetisation, A., I, 37.
occurrence of, in grey cast iron, B., 382.
pro-eutectoid, in steel, B., 1168.
- Ferritin**, A., III, 208.
- "Ferro 66," therapy with**, A., III, 1039.
- Ferrocobaltitium**, steel reduction with, B., 1305.
- Ferrochromium**, determination in, of carbon, B., 385, 522, 1307.
of vanadium, A., I, 416.
passivity of, in acid solutions, A., I, 461.
refining of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 539.
- Ferrocyanides**, detection of, by catalysis, A., I, 326.
determination of, A., I, 534.
rare-earth, complex, A., I, 263.
- Ferrodipyrindyl compounds**, use of, in microanalysis, A., I, 268.
- Ferrohæmoglobin**, susceptibility of iron in, A., I, 351.
- Ferriol**, and nitro-, use of, as indicators in cerate oxidimetry, A., I, 471.
use of, as indicator in arsenite determination, A., I, 637.
- Ferromagnetic Curie point**, A., I, 503.
elements. See under Elements.
impurities, detection of, A., I, 273.
properties, electrical properties and, A., I, 505.
substances, A., I, 69.
domain theory of, A., I, 301.
elasticity modulus of, A., I, 564.
in relation to field and temperature, A., I, 127.
temperature effect on, A., I, 441.
gyromagnetic ratios for, A., I, 236.
magnetisation of, under tension, A., I, 607.
magneto-resistance change of, in alternating magnetic fields, A., I, 505.
magnetostriiction of, A., I, 182.
microcrystalline, thermomagnetic anomaly shown by, A., I, 505.
moment and molecular field of, A., I, 20.
stressed, domain theory of, A., I, 563.
susceptibility of, reversible, A., I, 563.
- Ferromagnetics**, electrical resistance of, A., I, 70.
- Ferromagnetism**, and electrical properties, A., I, 71.
electron, collective, A., I, 345.
in weak fields, A., I, 69.
theories of, A., I, 127, 181, 438.
- Ferromanganese**, determination in, of silicon, B., 386.

- Ferronickel**, chromium, intercrystalline corrosion of, B., 174.
thermoelectric power of, influence of magnetic fields on, A., I, 71.
- Ferrotitanium** powder, cementation by, B., 658.
- Ferro-tri-2:2'-dipyridyl**, pharmacology of, A., III, 945.
- Ferrotisdipyridyl compounds**, complex, A., II, 31.
- Ferrozirconium**, determination in, of zirconium, A., I, 98.
- Ferrum oxalicum oxydulatum**, analysis of, B., 1499.
- Fertilisers**, acid and base, formation by, B., 1207.
action of boron and iodine with, B., 825.
application of, B., 1466; (P.), B., 962.
availability of magnesium in, B., 703.
basalt dust as, B., 1467.
boron compounds as, B., 1207.
calcium, chlorine, magnesium, and sulphur in, B., 560.
determination in, of calcium, B., 560.
of magnesium and manganese, B., 1208.
of nitrates, B., 560.
of phosphates, B., 703.
of potash, B., 1207.
of potassium, B., 561, 704.
of water-soluble phosphoric acid, B., 1207.
distribution of, (P.), B., 710.
effect of, on salt content of soil solutions, B., 825.
on soil structure, B., 702.
effect of storage on citrate-soluble phosphates in, B., 1466.
equivalent acidity and basicity of, B., 703.
excreta of Philippine carabaos as, B., 703.
fates of Philippine and Nellore cattle as, B., 703.
magnesium compound for, B., 825.
molasses as, B., 203, 1207, 1467.
potassium and "balance" of, B., 1086.
potassium sulphate as, B., 421.
production of, (P.), B., 94, 710, 1346.
from apatite, (P.), B., 1088.
from Chinese alunite, B., 51, 1292.
from poultry manure, (P.), B., 209.
from waste organic matter, (P.), B., 962.
"series" principle in field experiments on, B., 1466.
sewage as, B., 1511.
sewage sludge as, B., 462.
side-dressing application of, B., 1466.
sodium chloride as, B., 1207.
soils and, B., 421.
soils, plant nutrition, and, B., 1464.
spraying of, effect on weeds of, B., 1343.
sugar filter-cakes as, B., 1467.
testing of, check plots for, B., 90.
third Russian 5-year plan for, B., 1207.
top-dressing with, in spring, B., 825.
transformation of, in soils, B., 1207.
ucuúba residues as, B., 957.
zinc as, B., 1467.
- Fertilisers**, ammoniacal, changes in, in winter, B., 825.
ammonium and calcium nitrates, production of, (P.), B., 370.
complex, physical chemistry of, B., 306.
compound, production of, B., 957.
granular and powdered, changes in, in soils, B., 824.
mixed, ammoniated, determination in, of citrate-insoluble phosphates, B., 1207.
- Fertilisers**, mixed, determination in, of boric acid, B., 202.
granulation of, B., 957.
production of, (P.), B., 1294.
reactions in, B., 702.
nitrogenous, Australian production of, B., 269.
formamide as, B., 203.
organic, production of, from sewage and garbage, B., 232.
phosphate, effect of silicates on plant availability of, B., 826.
fluorine in, in relation to public health, B., 421.
mixing of, with calcium cyanamide, B., 825.
production of, (P.), B., 780, 1211.
by calcination, B., 202.
source of available magnesium for, B., 956.
potash, kraft-cellulose paper bags for, B., 421.
production of, in America, B., 1155.
uses of, B., 826.
potassium, Polish, sludges in, B., 560.
potassium sulphate, production of, B., 1207.
superphosphate, production of, (P.), B., 1088.
water-soluble, determination in, of magnesia, B., 704.
- Fertility**, relation of, to age in women, A., III, 491.
- Fever**, artificial, therapy by, A., III, 604.
blood-catalase in, A., III, 174.
enteric. See Enteric fever.
experimental, A., III, 1039.
blood-glutathione in, A., III, 980.
glucose tolerance and lactate utilisation in, A., III, 601.
hypothalamic cell changes in, A., III, 650.
ketonic substances excreted in, on fat diet, A., III, 600.
Malta. See Malta fever.
puerperal. See Puerperal fever.
rheumatic. See Rheumatic fever.
undulant, blood-serum and skin tests in, A., III, 765.
conveyance of, by milk, B., 836.
immunological reactions for, in children, A., III, 619.
treatment of, A., III, 938.
with aminoazo-dyes and sulphanilamides, A., III, 1033.
with prontosil, A., III, 937.
with sulphanilamide, A., III, 686.
- Fever therapy**. See under Therapy.
- Fibres**, analysis of, microscopical, B., 770.
with ultra-violet light, B., 495.
analysis of dyes on, B., 505.
birefringence measurement of, A., I, 476.
detection of, in mercerised mixtures, B., 259.
determination of, in mixtures, B., 767.
in sugar cane, B., 768.
embedding of, for section cutting, B., 891.
for spinning, production of, from broom, B., 495.
from nitrogenous products, B., 891.
liquid treatment of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1399.
production of, (P.), B., 1027.
from glass, slags, etc., (P.), B., 910.
X-ray diagram of, A., I, 234.
recovery of, from liquids, (P.), B., 998.
solvents for, B., 1397.
structure of, A., I, 66.
- Fibres**, animal, bleaching of. See under Bleaching.
hardening of tubular products of, (P.), B., 1280.
production of, from fish albumin, B., 259.
X-ray structure of, A., I, 347.
shaped products from, (P.), B., 1280.
animalised, production of, (P.), B., 1408.
artificial, crimped, production of, (P.), B., 1152, 1153, 1281, 1400.
deacidification and after-treatment of, (P.), B., 1154.
elastic, production of, (P.), B., 1282.
intercellular space in, B., 1397.
production of, (P.), B., 635, 772.
in Germany, B., 497.
production of slivers of, (P.), B., 1281.
raw materials for, B., 1276.
bast, purification of, (P.), B., 148.
raw, wet treatment of, (P.), B., 1279.
retting of, B., 631.
crude, determination of, B., 451.
dyed, self-coupling and coupling in after-treatments of, B., 264.
German natural, B., 356.
glass. See Glass fibres.
indurated, water-resistant, production of, (P.), B., 362.
natural, treatment of, (P.), B., 148.
protein, production of articles from, (P.), B., 152.
staple, acetate, carbonising resistance of, B., 1276.
detection of, in bandages, B., 144.
dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
German, photomicrographs of, B., 632.
lubrication and de-electrification of, (P.), B., 896.
mercerisation of. See under Mercerisation.
production of, B., 260; (P.), B., 46, 1144, 1402.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 773.
from casein, B., 768.
production and treatment of, (P.), B., 1282.
rayon, diameter and denier of, B., 894.
wool-viscose-rayon, wet processing of, B., 631.
textile, artificial, uses of, B., 768.
beating-up of, (P.), B., 637.
cleaning of, (P.), B., 1284.
deposition of rubber on, B., 900.
determination in, of phosphoric acid, B., 144.
dyed, tendering action of light on, B., 899.
lubricating spray for, (P.), B., 1011.
lubrication of, (P.), B., 361.
microscopy of surfaces of, B., 258.
printing of. See under Printing.
production of, from plants, (P.), B., 148.
slicing of, for microscopical testing, B., 768.
waterproofing of, (P.), B., 157, 1030, 1291.
wetting of, B., 155.
vegetable, lignified, composition of, B., 768.
production of, (P.), B., 635.
treatment of, (P.), B., 500.
wool, treatment of, (P.), B., 1027.
- Fibre board**, corrugated, sodium silicate adhesive bonds in, B., 895.
impregnated, production of, (P.), B., 1147.
thermal conductivity of, B., 1041.
- Fibrin**, in diet, A., III, 411.
permeability of, A., III, 830.
sols, micelles in, A., III, 233.

- Fibrinogen**, degradation of, by hydrotropic substances, A., III, 978.
denaturation of, by thrombin and urea, A., III, 553.
 profibrin formation in, A., III, 168.
electrophoretic properties of, A., III, 436.
immunological specificity of, effect of fibrinolysin on, A., III, 168.
plasma-, determination of, A., III, 978.
preparation of, from dried plasma, A., III, 553.
- Fibrinogenase**, plasma, activation of, by hydrotropic substances, A., III, 870.
- Fibrinolysis**, A., III, 709.
 mechanism of, A., III, 368.
- Fibro-adenoma**, breast, changes in, in pregnancy and lactation, A., III, 399, 490.
- Fibroblasts**, culture of, in presence of vitamin preparations, A., III, 128.
 in vitro, A., III, 68.
 growth of, action of glutathione in embryonic juice on, A., III, 492.
 in presence of urea, A., III, 125.
 growth and histology of, effect of colloidal metals on, A., III, 521.
 human, growth of, effect of amino-acids on, A., III, 747.
- Fibrocytes**, cultures of, phase distribution in, A., III, 163.
- Fibroin**, degumming of, by *B. cercus*, B., 767.
 structure of, A., II, 343.
- Fibroma**, infectious, histology of, in rabbits, A., III, 591.
- Fibroma virus**, infection with, in tarred rabbits, A., III, 922.
- Fibromata**, uterine, toxicity of blood in, A., III, 911.
- Fibrosis**, pulmonary function and, A., III, 470.
- Fibrositis**, effect of jaundice on, A., III, 495.
 pain in, A., III, 278.
- Fibrous materials**, analysis of, fluorescence, B., 1180.
 artificial, production of, (P.), B., 1282.
 cleaning and opening of, (P.), B., 773.
 deformation of, A., I, 673.
 drying apparatus for, (P.), B., 1376.
 fireproofing of, (P.), B., 1291.
 impregnating, stiffening, and sticking of, (P.), B., 157, 1152.
 impregnation of, with polyisobutylene, (P.), B., 508.
 insulating, moisture adsorption in, B., 42.
 liquid treatment of cakes of, (P.), B., 1282.
 micellar structure and deformation of, A., I, 515.
 mothproofing of, (P.), B., 902.
 moulding of, (P.), B., 149.
 oil treatment of, (P.), B., 773.
 plant, breaking down of, with polyhydric alcohols, B., 1141.
 preservation of belts, ropes, etc., of, (P.), B., 1279.
 removal of, from surfaces, (P.), B., 1279.
 rot-proofing of, (P.), B., 776.
 shaped bodies, blocks, etc., of, (P.), B., 1302.
 softening, coating, etc., of, (P.), B., 640.
 spinning of, centrifugally, (P.), B., 1142.
 stiffening agents for, (P.), B., 1031.
 supra-molecular structure of, A., I, 502.
 swelling of, B., 42.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 642, 1151.
 by needling, (P.), B., 262.
 for dyeing, (P.), B., 900, 901.
 wet, (P.), B., 638.
 waterproofing of, (P.), B., 157, 1407.
- Fichtelite**, mol. wt. of, A., I, 502.
- Ficin**, crystalline, A., III, 341.
- Ficus elastica**, stability of rubber latex from, B., 1199.
- Figs**, dried, treatment of, (P.), B., 845.
- Filaments**, conditioning of, (P.), B., 897.
 wetting of, by molten metals, A., I, 27.
- Filaments**, artificial, production of, (P.), B., 46, 158, 1144, 1145, 1281, 1282, 1400.
 crimped, (P.), B., 1153, 1400.
 nozzles for, (P.), B., 1027.
 spinneret for, (P.), B., 151.
 saponification of, (P.), B., 156.
 spinning of, guide for, (P.), B., 261.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 507.
- cellulose acetate**. See under Cellulose acetate.
- delustred**, production of, (P.), B., 897.
- incandescent**, surface structure of, A., I, 591.
- thoriated**, production of, (P.), B., 78.
- Films**, electrophoresis of, at liquid interfaces, A., I, 245.
 light reflected from, A., I, 237.
 mechanical properties of, A., I, 453.
 polymeric esters and ethers for, (P.), B., 1453.
 production of, (P.), B., 1027.
 by vulcanisation of drying oil layers, B., 681.
 from polymerisation products, (P.), B., 1196.
 reaction kinetics in, A., I, 147, 362.
 treatment of, for dyeing, (P.), B., 900, 901.
 viscosity of, A., I, 186.
- Films**, adsorbed, mechanical properties of, A., I, 244.
 mobile and immobile, properties of, A., I, 510.
 artificial, production of, (P.), B., 151, 772, 1284, 1400.
 built-up, contact potential of, A., I, 453.
 formation of, apparatus for, A., I, 330.
 structure of, A., I, 453.
 insoluble, effect of dissolved salts on, A., I, 27.
 spreading of, A., I, 28.
 liquid, thin, properties of, A., I, 194.
 multimolecular, electrical properties of, A., I, 615.
 heats of adsorption and structure of, A., I, 450.
 on metals, potentials of, A., I, 452.
 potential of, affected by X-rays, A., I, 396.
 properties of, A., I, 616.
 unimolecular, A., I, 27, 509.
 autoxidation of, A., I, 37.
 flow of, A., I, 396.
 flow and viscosity of, A., I, 615.
 models of, and their compression, A., I, 452.
 molecular interaction in, A., I, 355.
 on mercury, mist formation by, A., I, 135.
 overturning and anchoring of, A., I, 452.
 photochemical reactions in, A., I, 615.
 surface pressures in, A., I, 307.
 transformation points in, A., I, 190.
 viscosity of, A., I, 355, 396, 452.
- organic**, electron diffraction patterns of, A., I, 562.
 electron diffraction study of, A., I, 478.
 solid, formed by evaporation and solidification, contact potential of, A., I, 453.
- Films**, surface, formation of, by *Bacterium gallinarum*, hemocyanin, tobacco mosaic virus and vaccinia, A., III, 842.
 spreading forces of, A., I, 76, 233.
 theory of, A., I, 396.
 thickness of, effect of p_H on, A., III, 756.
 unimolecular flow of, A., I, 77.
 viscosity of, A., I, 135.
 thin, preparation of, A., I, 162.
 structure of, A., I, 571.
 transparent, from marine algae, B., 769.
- Filters**, (P.), B., 8, 117, 240, 470, 607, 833, 862, 997, 998, 1248, 1376.
 adapter for, A., III, 861.
 cartridge for, (P.), B., 333.
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 8.
 cleaning of elements in, (P.), B., 998.
 coating of, electro-positive composition for, (P.), B., 745.
 discharging of, (P.), B., 470.
 drying of, B., 1245.
 flow of gases and liquids through, B., 329.
 for air, etc., (P.), B., 1250.
 for gases, (P.), B., 9, 608, 746.
 glass fabrics for, B., 859.
 for liquids, (P.), B., 998.
 for respirators, (P.), B., 852.
 metallic cloths for, B., 858.
 porous materials for, (P.), B., 998.
 preparation of, A., I, 217.
 woven media for, B., 858.
- Filters**, adsorbent, (P.), B., 117.
 bag, (P.), B., 1250.
 Berkefeld, clearing of, A., III, 773.
 Christiansen, A., I, 217.
 drum, (P.), B., 7.
 rotary, (P.), B., 998.
 germicidal, (P.), B., 233.
 glass porous, A., I, 48.
 light. See Light filters.
 membrane, with porous filter plates, A., I, 278.
 pressure, (P.), B., 745.
 rotary, (P.), B., 745.
 removal of filter cake from, (P.), B., 7.
 sand, (P.), B., 997.
 vacuum, (P.), B., 607, 745.
 drum, (P.), B., 470.
 rotary, (P.), B., 333.
- Filter-beds**, tubes for, (P.), B., 240.
- Filter cakes**, removal of, from suction filters, (P.), B., 1248.
 washing of, (P.), B., 8.
- Filter-cloths**, testing of, B., 1111.
 washing of, B., 1245.
- Filter fabrics**, (P.), B., 745.
- Filter paper**. See under Paper.
- Filter plates**, in membrane filters, A., I, 217.
- Filter presses**, (P.), B., 998, 1113.
 cloth attachment in, (P.), B., 746.
- Filter stick**, Emich, use of, with tenth-mg. and γ -scale, A., I, 161.
- Filtering**, B., 1245.
- Filtration**, constant-rate, B., 993.
 through sludges, B., 1111.
- Filtration apparatus**, A., I, 329; (P.), B., 117, 333, 607, 862.
 design of, B., 993.
 intermittent drive for, (P.), B., 998.
 testing of, B., 858.
- Fingers**, human, photo-electric plethysmography of, A., III, 179.
 tactile sensibility in, A., III, 795.
 vasoconstrictor effects in, A., III, 268.
- Finger prints**, detection of, (P.), B., 694.
- Finger tips**, human, correlation of bone volume with soft-tissue volume in, A., III, 1018.
- Fir**, Newfoundland, paper pulp from, B., 632.

- Fir trees**, growth and nutrient intake of, B., 308.
- Fire**, detection of, B., 859.
hazard of, due to static electricity, B., 1375.
prevention of, in chemical industry, B., 859.
in colour and varnish factories, B., 298.
- Fires**, open domestic, radiometer for, B., 750.
- Fire-blight**, bacteria causing. See under Bacteria.
blossom-blight phase of, and its control, B., 962.
- Firebricks**, action on, of methane, B., 1416.
effect of increasing load on high temperature performance of, B., 165.
physico-chemical changes in, during use in coke ovens, B., 243.
production of, waste-heat drying in, B., 652.
- Fireclay**, steel-foundry ladle sleeves of, B., 909.
under-load strength of, B., 909.
- Fire-extinguishers**, fillings for, (P.), B., 1000.
gases for, (P.), B., 335.
liquids for, (P.), B., 1251.
methyl bromide in, B., 1246.
production of foam for, (P.), B., 117.
promotion of action of, by combustible substances, B., 125.
- Fireproofing**, agents for, (P.), B., 1015, 1031.
materials for, (P.), B., 1291.
of cotton fabrics, B., 899.
of fabrics, wood, etc., (P.), B., 1150.
of fibrous materials, (P.), B., 1291.
of wood, B., 656, 789.
- Firestones**, refractory, of Ohio, B., 909.
refractory properties of, B., 165, 1038.
- Fish**, air bladder in, function of, A., III, 719.
"air spitting" in, A., III, 182.
analysis of, B., 721.
ascorbic acid in, A., III, 216.
canaliculi in, A., III, 896.
canning of, B., 722.
colour changes in, effect of posterior pituitary hormone on, A., III, 193.
co-ordination in, A., III, 795.
distribution of alcohols and ketones between external medium and tissue fluids in, A., III, 841.
distribution of factor A_2 and vitamin-A in, A., III, 214.
dressing of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1361.
effect of distilled water, pH , and salt solutions on, A., III, 592.
fat metabolism in, A., III, 508, 747.
galvanotropism and oscillography in, A., III, 564.
infectious disease in, in relation to dark and light backgrounds, A., III, 1054.
lateral sense organs of, A., III, 30.
parasites of, potassium permanganate in control of, B., 738.
preservation of, (P.), B., 1227.
by cold, B., 722.
putrefaction of, volatile bases in, B., 972.
refrigeration of, at sea, B., 722.
respiration of, rôle of air bladder in, A., III, 182.
response of, to low temperatures, A., III, 668.
semicircular canals in, toxic function of, A., III, 108.
sex in, A., III, 733.
skin of, flavin and fluorescent substance in, A., III, 739.
spoilage of, B., 1493.
- Fish**, storage of, and onset of rancidity, B., 972.
swim-bladder of, A., III, 791.
testing of, for freshness, etc., B., 220.
toxicity of cyanide ore refuse to, B., 1107.
treatment of, for canning, (P.), B., 1227.
vitamins-A and -D in, B., 220.
vitamin-B₁ and -B₂ in, and in fish products, A., III, 1025.
- Fish**, bony, ultimobranchial body of, A., III, 394.
flying, seismosensory canals in, A., III, 896.
fresh-water, flavin and fluorescent substances in scales and skin of, A., III, 739.
osmosis in, by chloride absorption, A., III, 70.
visual response of, to flicker, A., III, 108.
jewel, broodiness in, A., III, 1001.
Madison lakes, effect of water treatment on, B., 989.
marine, sausages from, B., 316.
poisonous, B., 1223.
predatory, eradication of, in lakes, B., 738.
salt, A., III, 989; B., 443.
sea, products from, B., 721.
smoked, fatty oils of, B., 403.
vitamin-A in, B., 972.
torpedo, choline-esterase in electric organ, A., III, 72.
vertebrate, vitamin-A storage in, A., III, 53.
wet, preservation of, by dry-ice, B., 98.
- Fish cakes**, nutritive value of, B., 585.
- Fish-liver oils**, chromogen in, A., III, 315.
New Zealand, fatty acids of, A., III, 590.
production of, B., 80; (P.), B., 1227.
vitamins in, studied by molecular distillation, B., 186.
- Fish meal**, digestibility of, B., 1493.
determination of, *in vitro*, B., 1493.
digestibility of protein in, B., 975.
nutritive value of, B., 585.
production of, (P.), B., 1227.
quality of, B., 975.
- Fish oils**, B., 403, 937, 1322.
American uses for, B., 296.
constants of, B., 682.
drying property of, B., 548.
highly-unsaturated acids of, and their separation, B., 403.
hydrogenation of, B., 1323, 1446.
Japanese, hardening of, B., 548.
oxygen absorption of, B., 812.
preservation of foods containing, (P.), B., 1498.
production of stand oils from, B., 937.
use of, in paints, B., 1074, 1191.
in varnishes, B., 189.
- Fish pastes**, determination in, of starch, B., 1493.
- Fish products**, as nutritive media for bacteria, A., III, 78.
canned, microbiological testing of, B., 1357.
- Fish skins**. See under Skins.
- Fisheries**, chemistry in, B., 1357.
- Fistula**, biliary, bleeding tendency and prothrombin deficiency in, A., III, 709.
Eck's, in rabbits, A., III, 634.
- Fitness**, physiology of, A., III, 813.
- Fittig reaction**, mechanism of, A., II, 402.
- Fixatives**, A., III, 163.
for chromosome morphology, A., III, 2.
- Flagellates**, leucophytic, culture of, A., III, 239.
growth of, effect of thiazoles on, A., III, 957.
- Flames**, for welding and oxygen-cutting, B., 752.
in engines, pictures of, B., 1120.
projection of, of gaseous mixtures, A., I, 255.
propagation of, speed of, B., 613, 752.
in homogeneous combustible mixtures, B., 752.
uniformly, A., I, 625.
ranges of, A., I, 146.
reactions at centre of, B., 613.
speed of, A., I, 146.
speed and temperature gradient of, A., I, 35.
temperature of, B., 613.
at constant pressure, B., 741.
calculation of, B., 613.
from apparent specific heat, B., 124.
measurement of, A., I, 99; B., 1253.
spectroscopically, B., 1382.
treatment of metals with, B., 667.
utilisation of, mixing air and fuel in, B., 613.
- Flames**, acetylene, uses of, B., 613.
Bunsen, theory of, A., I, 577, 625.
carbon monoxide-oxygen, A., I, 626.
industrial, B., 752.
luminous, measurement of temperature of, A., I, 476.
oxy-coal gas, spectra of, band, A., I, 85, 201.
- Flameproofing**, with sulphamic acid, B., 903.
- Flavacin**, A., III, 360.
- Flavan**, 3:4-dihydroxy-, A., II, 240.
- Flavanols**, light absorption of, and their glucosides, A., I, 432.
- Flavanone** 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 240.
- Flavanones**, optically active, A., II, 152.
- Flavanone-7-glucoside**, 7-mono- and 5:7-di-hydroxy-, and its 5-acetyl derivative, and their tetra-acetates, A., II, 220.
- Flavanthrone**, production of, (P.), B., 41.
- Flavanthrone**, 5:5'-dichloro-6:6'-diamino-, (P.), B., 488.
halogenoamino-derivatives of, (P.), B., 488.
- Flavin**, determination of, A., III, 676.
and its distribution in Lepidoptera, A., III, 815.
in foods, B., 99.
in organs of guinea-pigs, A., III, 407.
in foetal organs, A., III, 42.
response of rats to, A., III, 215.
separation of, from phosphorylated flavin, A., III, 414.
synthetic, photoluminescence of, A., I, 435.
See also isoAlloxazine.
- Flavins**, and vitamin-B, A., III, 215.
enzymic nature of, A., III, 1048.
intake and excretion of, A., III, 130.
oxidation-reduction of, A., III, 527.
synthetic, oxidation-reduction potentials of, A., III, 130.
- Flavinduline derivatives**, A., II, 380.
- Flavinphosphoric acid**, curative action of, in avitaminosis-B₂, A., III, 597.
from liver, growth effect of, A., III, 597.
- Flavocobaltic nitrate**. See I:2-Dinitrotetramminocobaltic nitrate under Cobalt.
- Flavone derivatives**, from glycerol ethers of resacetophenone, A., II, 199.
medicinal derivatives from, (P.), B., 1363.
2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 240.

- Flavone**, 6-hydroxy-, coupling of, with diazo-salts, A., II, 334.
 3:5:7:8:4'-*pentahydroxy*-, and its derivatives, A., II, 110.
 5:6:7:8:3':4'-*hexahydroxy*-, and its hexaacetyl and hexabenzoyl derivatives, A., II, 374.
- Flavones**, effect of, on blood pressure, A., III, 468.
 excretion of, in urine, A., III, 667.
 light absorption of, and their glucosides, A., I, 432.
 natural, A., II, 334; III, 1065.
 preparation of, from *o*-aroyloxyacetophenones, A., II, 452.
- Flavone dyes**, effect of, on blood pressure, blood-vessels, and heart of mammals, A., III, 688.
- Flavours**, maple, artificial, detection in, of fennugreek extract, B., 1358.
 concentrated, production of, (P.), B., 1360.
- Flavouring materials**, natural, B., 104.
 synthetic, B., 220.
 for foods, B., 974.
- Flavylum** platinichloride, A., II, 240.
- Flax**, bleaching of. See under Bleaching.
 "cottonising" of, B., 891.
 cultivation of, in Scotland, B., 1468.
 production of, in Seine-Inferieure, France, B., 958.
- Flax cellulose**. See under Cellulose.
- Flax fibre**, cell formation in, effect of anions on, B., 704.
 unretted, production of, B., 1396.
- Flax plants**, effect of reaction and lime status of soils on, B., 563.
 inhibition of bud initiation in, by 3-indolylacetic acid, A., III, 857.
 manuring of, B., 958.
 potassium fertilisers for, B., 564.
 stems of, effect of warm water and dew retting on, B., 259.
 varieties of, soil reaction requirements of, in comparison with barley, B., 563.
- Flax seeds**, constitution of oils from, B., 80.
- Flax waste**, pulp from, B., 498.
 artificial silk, B., 770.
- Flazine**, and its derivatives, A., III, 74.
- Fleas**, jump of, A., III, 668.
 lucerne, control of, B., 1473.
 tracheal pulsation in, A., III, 883.
- Flea-hopper**, control of, on cotton, B., 564.
- Fleece**, weathering in, detection of, B., 1395.
- Flexometer**, Goodrich, B., 301.
- Flexor** of middle fingers, electromyogram and myogram of, A., III, 184.
- Flies**, control of, on "A and M" farms, Stillwater, Oklahoma, B., 208.
 on onions, B., 564.
 mortality data for, B., 595.
 sprays against, analysis of, B., 1509.
 knockdown and mortality figures for, B., 1370.
 α -naphthyl thiocarbimide in, B., 1509.
 testing of, B., 1236.
- Flies**, blow-, wound-infesting, repellency of pine-tar oil to, B., 208.
 cabbage-root, control of, (P.), B., 1347.
 cattle, sprays against, B., 567, 1237.
 fruit, control of, with *Haplophyton camicidum*, B., 1210.
 house, as cause of nasal allergy, A., III, 524.
 breeding of, B., 1509.
 chemoreceptor response of, to fructose and sucrose, A., III, 478.
 insecticides for, (P.), B., 1108.
 rearing of, B., 230.
- Flies**, house, toxicity of pyrethrum sprays to, B., 109.
 weight of, after feeding on sodium arsenite, A., III, 432.
 saw-. See Sawflies.
 sewage, B., 739.
 habits and control of, B., 230.
 sheep maggot, control of, B., 1474.
 tomato-leaf miner, control of, B., 1346.
 warble. See Warble flies.
- Flint**, solubility of, after treatment with water or soda solutions under pressure, A., I, 569.
- Flocculation**, B., 466.
- Floors**, cement-rubber latex compositions for, B., 276.
 composition for, (P.), B., 1042.
 production of, (P.), B., 1042.
 construction of, (P.), B., 790.
 coverings for, (P.), B., 61, 519, 1303.
 adhesive for, (P.), B., 1340.
 coloured, (P.), B., 1421.
 resilient, (P.), B., 277.
 rubber-cement compositions for, (P.), B., 1453.
 mastic tiles for, B., 655.
 teak for, kiln-seasoning of, B., 656.
 wooden, moisture-resisting compositions for, (P.), B., 380.
- Flotation**, agents for, B., 1436; (P.), B., 1016.
 natural resin products as, (P.), B., 1330.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 998.
 application of Curie's law to, A., I, 308.
 depressing action of hyposulphites in, B., 663.
 froth, B., 1110.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 606.
 collectors in, B., 1048.
 differential, (P.), B., 673.
 machines for, (P.), B., 239.
 separation by, B., 2.
 laboratory apparatus for, B., 1374.
 of non-metallic minerals, B., 857.
 principles of, B., 527.
 surface energy and, A., I, 77.
 use of synthetic resin wastes in, B., 663.
- Flour**, acid formation in, B., 1483.
 ageing of, B., 573.
 baking quality of, effect of enzyme actions on, B., 575.
 effect of fatty constituents on, B., 1353.
 effect of sunlight on, B., 575.
 improvement of, B., 718.
 bleaching of, B., 215.
 agents for, (P.), B., 223.
 colour in, B., 215.
 detection in, of nitrogen peroxide, B., 717.
 detection and determination in, of perborates, B., 575.
 determination in, of ash, B., 215.
 of carotenoid pigments, B., 1219.
 of cold-water extract, B., 1352.
 of gluten, B., 717.
 of gluten pigment, B., 1353.
 of pH , B., 215, 1352.
 of maize, B., 717.
 of moisture, B., 966.
 of nitrogen, B., 574.
 of pigments, B., 717.
 of starch, B., 215, 965, 1353.
 of sugar, B., 97, 1483.
 of sugars, B., 717.
 diastatic condition of, B., 573.
 experimental milling of, B., 1483.
 "fermentation tolerance" of, B., 968.
 from sprouted rye, use of, B., 967.
 grinding of grain, etc., for, (P.), B., 223.
 hydration of, extensimeter values in, B., 967.
- Flour**, pH and diastatic activity of, B., 717.
 improvers for, B., 215.
 influence of degree of extraction and milling method on, B., 835.
 insect pests in, destruction of, (P.), B., 990.
 lipins of, A., III, 1065.
 maltose production in, B., 968.
 milling of, B., 835.
 air conditioning in, B., 716.
 mixtures of, with starch and water, B., 1219.
 odour and taste of, B., 1484.
 origin of, determination of, with amylograph, B., 717.
 oxidising agents in, B., 717.
 particle size of, B., 1352.
 production of, from Argentine export wheat, B., 1218.
 protein, fractionation of, B., 1483.
 proteolytic enzymes in, B., 573.
 quality tests on, B., 431.
 removal from, of tastes and odours, (P.), B., 1227.
 sedimentograph for, B., 215.
 storage of, B., 716, 1218.
 storage conditions for, B., 574.
 strength of, effect of gluten addition to, B., 716.
 temperature and humidity in warehouses for, B., 1091.
 viscosity of, with MacMichael viscosimeter, B., 215.
 viscosity of dough and, B., 575.
 viscosity of suspensions of, B., 1218.
 water absorption of, B., 1218.
- Flour**, banana. See Banana flour.
 biscuit and cracker, testing of, B., 575.
 bromated, determination in, of bromine, B., 575.
 from Australian wheats, diastatic activity and "gassing power" of, B., 1218.
 germ, and biscuits and bread therefrom, B., 718.
 Irish soda-bread, standardisation of, B., 1218.
 Latvian, of 75% extraction, B., 967.
 maize, determination of, in wheat flour, B., 967.
 mill-stream, properties of, and their relation to loaf volume, B., 1219.
 oat, antioxidant properties of, for dairy products, B., 1357.
 potato, production of, bacteriological problems in, B., 1484.
 rice. See Rice flour.
 self-raising, determination in, of carbon dioxide, B., 215, 1352.
 sour milk powder for, (P.), B., 727.
- Flour mills**, air-conditioning in, (P.), B., 451.
 fumigation of, with hydrocyanic acid, B., 97.
 insects in, and their control, B., 431.
- Flow**, in liquids and liquid suspensions, B., 993.
 in nozzles, B., 741.
 measurement of, in pipe lines and open channels, B., 857.
 of fluids through granular beds, B., 993.
 of gases, (P.), B., 335.
 determination of, B., 1246.
 turbulent, of water in tubes, B., 114.
- Flow-meters**, A., III, 545.
 for fluid-rate, B., 603.
 for water-cooling systems, A., I, 479.
 hot-wire gaseous, A., I, 216.
- Flowers**, bud differentiation of, in relation to photoperiodic response, A., III, 158.

- Flowers, cut, keeping qualities of, B., 306.
 nitrogen metabolism of, in various media, A., III, 855.
 sugars in, A., III, 247.
- Flower-pots, clay, permeability of, B., 828.
- Fluids, exchange of, A., III, 1016.
 kinetic theory of, A., I, 123.
 moving with supersonic velocity, ion transport in, A., I, 374.
 viscosity and molecular volume of, A., I, 446.
 viscosity and slip measurement of, A., I, 540.
 by oscillating-disc method, A., I, 352.
 viscous, longitudinal waves in, A., I, 239.
- Fluidity, quantum properties of, A., I, 186.
- Fluorene, halogenation of, A., II, 314.
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 383.
- Fluorene, 2:7-diamino-, derivatives, B., 40.
 2-bromo-7- and 2:7-dibromo-*x*-iodo-, 2-chloro-7- and 2:7-dichloro-*x*-bromo-, 2-chloro-7-iodo-, and 2:7-diiodo-, A., II, 314.
- Fluorencarboxyethylanilides, production of, (P.), B., 1134.
- Fluorencarboxylic acids, production of, (P.), B., 1134.
- Fluorenol, 2:7-diamino-, 3'-hydroxynaphthyl derivative, B., 40.
- Fluorenone, 2:7-diamino-, 3'-hydroxynaphthyl derivative, B., 40.
 4-bromo-, A., II, 438.
 3-chloro-, A., II, 102.
- Fluorenone-*p*-dimethylaminoanil, A., II, 144.
- 1-3'-Fluorenyl-2:5-dimethylpyrrole, A., II, 244.
- 4-Fluorenylfluorenone, A., II, 235.
- 1-Fluorenylmethyl methyl sulphide, formation of, from fluorenylidene dimethyl sulphide, A., II, 135.
- Fluorescein, fluorescence polarisation of, A., I, 494.
 isomeric forms of, A., II, 110.
 solutions, fluorescence, absorption spectra, and electrical conductivity of, A., I, 567.
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 10.
- Fluorescence, anti-Stokes, A., I, 119.
 in layers of "wave-length" thickness, A., I, 62, 494.
 in microbiology, A., III, 1066.
 in microchemistry, A., II, 36.
 measurement of, A., I, 215; III, 161.
 colorimetrically, A., III, 1017.
 of solids at low temperatures, A., I, 434.
 quenching of, in solution, A., I, 176.
 testing by, in dyeing and printing, B., 505.
- Fluorescence polarisation of solutions, at high concentration, A., I, 62.
- Fluorescent materials, production of, (P.), B., 1158.
 screens, (P.), B., 400, 1182, 1183.
 for television, (P.), B., 1443.
 substances, blue, A., III, 498.
 energy yield of, A., I, 119.
- Fluorination of organic compounds, by hydrofluoric acid, A., II, 345.
- Fluorine at low temperatures, A., I, 24, 63, 66, 155.
 atomic weight of, A., I, 240.
 content of, in the body, on fluoride supplied in food or water, A., III, 818.
 entropy of, A., I, 84.
 entropy, heat of fusion, and molecular heat of, at low temperatures, A., I, 130.
 generator for, A., I, 162.
 isotope, radioactive, A., I, 548.
 liquid, dielectric constants of, A., I, 63.
- Fluorine, liquid, solubility of chlorine in, A., I, 24.
 surface tension of, A., I, 66.
 magnetic moment of, A., I, 293.
 molecules, internuclear distance in, A., I, 388.
 occurrence of, in apricot pulps, B., 842.
 in food products, B., 445.
 potential of, A., I, 34.
 production of, improving gas absorption in, B., 646.
 γ -rays from, by proton bombardment, A., I, 594.
 reaction of, with organic compounds, A., II, 131.
 recovery of, from gases, (P.), B., 906.
 in superphosphate production, B., 644.
 separation of, from oxygen, at low temperatures, A., I, 24.
 transitions of, by α -particles, A., I, 593.
 viscosity of, at low temperatures, A., I, 22.
- Fluorine compounds, lattice vibrations of, A., I, 434.
 plant injury by fumigation with, B., 1472.
 toxicity of, A., III, 228.
- Hydrofluoric acid, addition of, to double linkings, A., II, 387.
 anhydrous, solubility of iodine pentoxide in, A., I, 394.
 aqueous, unilateral triple ion formation in, A., I, 458.
 condensations by, A., II, 225.
 equilibrium of, with potassium fluoride and water, A., I, 313.
 magnetic rotatory power of, A., I, 558.
 manganese impurity in, A., I, 209.
 mixtures of, with hydrochloric and perchloric acids in water, A., I, 621.
 production of, B., 643.
 soil analysis with, B., 1466.
- Fluorides, determination of, in water, B., 597.
 volumetrically, A., I, 581.
 with calcium nitrate, potentiometrically, A., I, 211.
 with thorium salts, volumetrically, A., I, 211.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 removal of, from water, B., 737.
 titration of, with thorium nitrate, A., I, 533.
 used as insecticides, analysis of, B., 904.
- Dihydroxyfluoboric acid, organic reactions with, A., II, 177.
- Hydrofluosilicic acid. See under Silicon.
- Fluorine organic compounds, aromatic, A., II, 52, 482.
 dielectric constants of, A., I, 437.
 production of, (P.), B., 37.
 reactions of, with aluminium chloride, A., II, 354.
 with magnesium, potassium, and sodium, A., II, 425.
- Fluorine detection and determination:—
 detection of, in toxicology, A., III, 754.
 determination of, A., I, 44; B., 369.
 by peroxidised titanium, A., I, 44.
 gravimetrically, use of gelatin in, A., I, 211.
 in apatites, B., 1033.
 in baking powders and chemicals, B., 1353.
 in beer, plants, soils, etc., A., III, 497.
 in fluorspar, A., I, 268.
 in foods, B., 1225.
 in insecticides, B., 829.
 in presence of silicic acid, A., I, 211.
 volumetrically, A., I, 95.
- Fluorite (*fluorspar*), coloured, absorption bands and electron transitions in, A., I, 384.
 crystallisation on, of alkali halides, A., I, 605.
 determination in, of fluorine, A., I, 268.
 fillers for moulding materials from, (P.), B., 1333.
 geology of, in Illinois-Kentucky field, B., 778.
 in Kungurian limestones, A., I, 542.
 luminescence of, A., I, 482.
 photolytic neutralised elements of, A., I, 52.
 reserves of, in Illinois-Kentucky field, B., 1155.
- Fluoro-compounds, thermal decomposition of, (P.), B., 649.
- Fluorocyclene, spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 598.
 ultra-violet, and of its derivatives, A., I, 59.
 synthesis and reactions of, A., II, 92.
 viscosity coefficient of, A., I, 101.
- Fluorometer, A., I, 537.
- Fluoronitrates. See under Nitrogen.
- Fluoronitrites. See under Nitrogen.
- Fluorosulphonic acid, production of, (P.), B., 369.
- Fluorspar. See Fluorite.
- Fluorylidene dimethyl sulphide, rearrangement of, to 1-fluorenylmethyl methyl sulphide, A., II, 135.
- 9-Fluorylspirocyclopentane, A., II, 18.
- Fluxes, soldering, (P.), B., 286, 538, 930, 1316.
- Flying, effect of, on heart patients, A., III, 645.
 high, respiration in, A., III, 379.
 night, dark adaptation essential for, A., III, 479.
 of birds, A., III, 720.
- Foam, air, production of, (P.), B., 241.
 baths of, (P.), B., 990.
 control of, (P.), B., 1249.
 mechanical properties of, A., I, 616.
 nature of, A., I, 616.
 production of, (P.), B., 1000.
 stability of, A., I, 29, 453.
- Foaminess, unit of, A., I, 355.
- Foaming agents, "drop diameters" of, B., 184.
 production of, (P.), B., 253, 627, 887, 1135.
- Fœtus, absorption and deposition of dyes in, A., III, 911.
 atmosphere surrounding, A., III, 718.
 effect of anaesthetics and analgesics on, A., III, 301.
 human, nervous ramifications in meninges of, A., III, 385.
 iron supply to, A., III, 1012.
 phosphatide-fatty acids of, in relation to dietary fat, A., III, 42.
 sex of, and hormone content of maternal blood, A., III, 120.
- Fogs, artificial, production of, (P.), B., 1249.
 dissipation of, (P.), B., 335.
 railway signals for, (P.), B., 736.
- Foils, artificial, production of, (P.), B., 1145, 1400.
 metal. See Metal foils.
 production of, (P.), B., 1027, 1113.
 from polymerisation products, (P.), B., 1196.
 patterned, (P.), B., 1284.
- Foilte, heat insulation with, B., 235.
- Follicles, guinea-pig's, growth rate of, under experimental conditions, A., III, 119.

- Folliculin**, determination of, A., III, 41.
 effect of, in pregnancy, A., III, 397.
 in rickets, A., III, 397.
 on blood formation in suckling pigs, A., III, 364.
 on blood-ketones, A., III, 120.
 on comb growth, A., III, 489.
 on gaseous metabolism, A., III, 196.
 on thrombocytes, A., III, 552.
 on uterine action of adrenaline, A., III, 33.
 on uterine mucosa, A., III, 807.
 in castrated organism, A., III, 807.
 oestrogenic effect of, in ovariectomised rats in presence of zinc, A., III, 909.
Fomes lignosus, pathogenicity of, A., III, 858.
Fomes pinicola, nutrition of, A., III, 618.
Foods, acid-base balance of, A., III, 924.
 action of silver in oligodynamic concentrations on, B., 724.
 air-conditioning for, B., 724.
 analysis of, micro- methods in, B., 724.
 antirachitic effect of, A., III, 929.
 arsenic in, B., 1225.
 calorimetry of, B., 724.
 cans for, marking of, (P.), B., 1060.
 canning of, B., 724.
 putrefactive anaerobes in, B., 1096.
 thermophiles in, B., 221, 445.
 canning plant for, in England, B., 1492.
 chemistry of, and public health, B., 221.
 in dietetics, B., 221.
 chewing-resistance or tenderness of, B., 724.
 coated cans for, (P.), B., 977.
 conditioning of, moisture control in, B., 1374.
 consumption of, since pre-war period, B., 842.
 containers for, inks for, B., 1073.
 linings for, (P.), B., 1360.
 paper board, bacteriological tests on, B., 895.
 tinplate, black coloration and rusting of, B., 1492.
 wood, B., 438.
 contamination of, by warfare gases, B., 724.
 copper permitted in, A., III, 595.
 detection in, of sulphur dioxide, B., 1359.
 determination in, of carotene and vitamins, A., III, 819.
 of chloropicrin, A., II, 343.
 of colouring matters, B., 1225.
 of copper, lead, and zinc, B., 1371.
 of flavin, B., 99.
 of fluorine, B., 1225.
 of iron, A., III, 924.
 of metals, B., 1225.
 of moisture, B., 221.
 of nicotinic acid, B., 974.
 of vitamin-C, A., III, 822.
 drying of, (P.), B., 4.
 plant for, B., 221.
 drying and smoking ovens for, (P.), B., 587.
 enrichment of, with vitamins, A., III, 416.
 hygiene and purity of, in France, B., 317.
 mixed dyes for, (P.), B., 1022.
 non-protein and protein nitrogen in, in relation to digestibility, A., III, 673.
 nutritive value of, in relation to methods of preparation, A., II, 506.
 paper for packages for, B., 499.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 poisoning of, A., III, 335.
 metallic, A., III, 522.
- Foods**, preservation of, B., 1492.
 in glass containers, B., 724.
 microbiology in, B., 724.
 preservatives for, B., 974, 1225.
 production of, coal fuels in, B., 724.
 electrical heating in, B., 724.
 from plant materials, (P.), B., 223.
 mixing in, B., 1493.
 unit-operation in, B., 724.
 proteins of, nutritive value of, A., III, 593.
 purification of, with silver ions, B., 463.
 refrigeration of, (P.), B., 100, 1498.
 domestic, B., 724.
 smoking of, (P.), B., 1227.
 spectroscopy of, B., 724.
 spoilage of, lactic acid-producing bacteria in, B., 1091.
 storage of, cold, B., 586; (P.), B., 587.
 ozone in, B., 724.
 synthetic flavours for, B., 974.
 testing of, by Food Inspection Department, Amsterdam, B., 100.
 microbiological, B., 586.
 testing of fats in, B., 1443.
 thickening of, with locust-bean meal, B., 843.
 toxicity in, of selenium to insects and mammals, A., III, 754.
 vitamins in, B., 220, 724.
 vitamin-A in, effects of cooking on, B., 1095.
 vitamin-B₁ and -B₂ in, A., III, 1025.
 vitamin-C in, effect of cooking and storage on, B., 972.
 vitamin-D in, A., III, 745.
 water for use in, treatment of, (P.), B., 1097.
 whey utilisation in, B., 721.
 wrapping materials for, B., 724; (P.), B., 153.
 wrapping papers for, B., 634; (P.), B., 411, 1283.
- Foods**, canned, detection of deterioration of, (P.), B., 977.
 determination in, of p_H , errors in, B., 1359.
 of eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, B., 1359.
 sterilisation of, B., 724.
 testing of, B., 1225.
 cereal, vitamin-B₁ in, B., 313.
 Ceylon, composition of, B., 1482.
 Chinese, vitamin-C in, B., 220.
 dietetic, from milk, B., 217.
 dog's, commercial, nutritive efficiency of, A., III, 672.
 E. Indian, vitamin-B in, B., 1095.
 farinaceous, detection in, of artificial colouring matters, B., 577.
 phytin in, B., 969.
 fatty, preservation of, (P.), B., 1097.
 wrapping materials for, (P.), B., 1097.
 Indian, flavin and vitamin-B₆ in, A., III, 676.
 iron available in, A., III, 673.
 iron in, A., III, 412.
 nitrogen complex of, A., III, 593.
 nitrogen in, A., III, 673.
 oxalic acid content of, A., III, 411.
 phosphorus available from, A., III, 673.
 phytin-phosphorus content of, A., III, 411.
 vitamin-C content of, B., 724.
 irradiated, in diet, A., III, 417.
 liquid, preservation of, (P.), B., 1498.
 medicinal, A., III, 313.
 of Hunan, B., 1491.
 packed, colour and flavour of, B., 974.
- Foods**, perishable, preservation of, with ozone, B., 974.
 plant, disposal of wastes from, B., 724.
 poisonous, B., 1223.
 preserved, antiscorbutic value of, A., III, 318.
 detection in, of formaldehyde, B., 586.
 staple, amino-acids in, A., III, 593.
 vegetable, carotene content of, B., 99.
 East Indian, provitamin-A content of, A., III, 413.
Food factories, air conditioning in, B., 229.
Food products, (P.), B., 318.
 cereal, production of, (P.), B., 1228.
 detection in, of gums, B., 221.
 determination in, of acetyl methylcarbinol and diacetyl, B., 1359.
 of boric acid, B., 1225.
 fluorine in, B., 445.
 frozen, coated, production of, (P.), B., 1097.
 grinding of hides for, B., 315.
 packing of, (P.), B., 223.
 production of, (P.), B., 586.
 from peanuts, B., 344.
 spongy, (P.), B., 1497.
 sulphur dioxide and sulphuric acid in, B., 843.
Foot-and-mouth disease, carriers of, A., III, 623.
 disinfection of hides against, B., 1340.
 immunisation of guinea-pigs against, A., III, 702.
 virus, A., III, 78.
 adsorption of, by aluminium hydroxide, A., III, 623.
 stability of, in salt solutions, A., III, 156.
Foot-rot virus, adsorption of, by aluminium hydroxide, A., III, 853.
Footwear, creams for, (P.), B., 684.
 suitability of, physiology of, A., III, 840.
Forces, exchange, theory of, A., I, 382.
Force constants and molecular structure, A., I, 65.
Forebrain, influence of, on autonomic reflex, A., III, 26.
Forests, growth of, in relation to soil science, B., 701.
 nursery, manuring of, with nitrophoska, B., 1468.
Forgenine, pharmacology of, A., III, 331.
Formaldehyde, adhesive condensation products of aminotriazines and, (P.), B., 1341.
 condensation of, to sugars, A., II, 171.
 with amino- and nitro-acetophenones and secondary amines, A., II, 234.
 with 4:4'-dihydroxydiphenylmethane, A., II, 54.
 with ethyl acetate, A., II, 216.
 with cyclohexanone, A., II, 444.
 with cyclopentanone, A., II, 411.
 with phenol, catalysts in, B., 1072.
 with phenols, B., 82, 188.
 with pyridine bases, B., 1073.
 condensation and polymerisation of, in deuterium oxide, A., II, 392.
 condensation products of, with phenol, catalysts for, B., 1450.
 with phenol and olefines, (P.), B., 139.
 with urea, (P.), B., 1195.
 with urea and thiocarbamide, (P.), B., 1333.
 detection of, in preserved foods, B., 586.
 detection and determination of, A., II, 77.
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., II, 36.
 in dilute solutions, A., II, 424.
 in plants, A., III, 250.

- Formaldehyde**, determination of naphthols with, A., II, 424.
determination of sodium bisulphite compound of, B., 1132.
disinfection with, of beet seeds, B., 828.
of gas masks, B., 1509.
of incubators, B., 851.
effect of, on pneumococcus, A., III, 536.
film-forming products of urea and, B., 1325.
formation of, from lignin, A., II, 237.
from potassium percarbonate, A., I, 319.
in photo-oxidation of organic compounds, A., II, 430.
photochemical decomposition of, A., I, 152.
preparation of, from methyl alcohol, catalytically, A., I, 205.
production of, (P.), B., 138, 254, 884.
production of cyclic acetals of, (P.), B., 1016.
reaction of, with ammonia, in presence of silver oxide, A., II, 398.
reactivity of, in presence of bases, A., I, 316.
solutions, aqueous, concentration of, (P.), B., 353.
depolymerisation in, A., I, 147.
solubility in, of phenols, A., I, 242.
sugar formation from, A., II, 43.
tanning with, B., 953.
thermodynamic functions of, A., I, 399.
thermodynamics of, A., I, 185.
uses of, B., 1132, 1189.
- Formaldehydesulphoxylic acid**, reactions of, A., II, 348.
sodium salt, determination of, B., 1132.
effect of, in mercuric chloride poisoning of rabbits, A., III, 1042.
treatment of mercury poisoning with, A., III, 428.
- Formaldoxime**, use of, as colour reagent, A., I, 371.
- Formalin**. See Formaldehyde.
- Formamide**, fertilising value of, B., 203.
production of, (P.), B., 255, 1268.
- Formamide**, thiocyno-, A., II, 352.
- Form- β -chloroethylamide**, A., II, 462.
- Form- $\beta\beta$ -diphenylvinylamide**, A., II, 112.
- Formic acid**, anhydrous, reaction of, with anhydrous metal salts, A., I, 633.
determination of, A., II, 302.
in cuprammonium solutions of formates and carbonates, B., 349.
diamagnetic susceptibility of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 509.
dimeride, stability of, A., II, 390.
molecules, double and single, spectra of, infra-red absorption, A., I, 554.
oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide, A., I, 409.
production of, (P.), B., 38.
reaction kinetics of, with benzyl chloride, A., I, 463.
reactivity of, A., II, 211.
spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, and structure, A., I, 227.
vapour, decomposition of, catalytically, by copper-palladium alloys, A., I, 259.
- Formic acid**, nickel salt, by-products from mother-liquors from, B., 510.
potassium salt, thermal decomposition of, in presence of alkali metals, A., I, 87.
salts, photochemical action of, with dichromates, A., I, 90.
reaction of, with sodamide, A., I, 628.
sodium salt, synthesis of, from anthracite generator gas, B., 135.
- Formic acid**, sodium salt, $\delta(\text{CH})$ vibration in, A., I, 118.
tert.-butyl ester, A., II, 40.
 β -chloroethyl ester, A., II, 396.
esters, reaction of, with iodine, A., I, 524.
xanthic esters, production of, (P.), B., 1016.
- Formic acid**, amino-, acetyl derivative, β -chloroethyl ester, A., II, 396.
chloro-, ethyl ester, bronchitis from inhalation of, A., III, 429.
- Formic deuteracid**, spectrum of, infra-red, A., I, 554.
- Formica exsectoides**, weight and water content of, A., III, 600.
- Formulæ**, electronic, simplified method of writing, A., I, 122.
writing of, A., II, 167.
- Formyl radical**, free, A., II, 83.
- Formylation**, of organic compounds, A., II, 83.
- Formylcamphor**, metallic salts of, A., II, 282.
d- and *l*-Formylcamphorethylenedi-imines, and their metallic salts and hydrates, A., II, 281.
- Formylcamphorpropylenedi-imines**, and their copper salts, A., II, 281.
- Formylcholine chloride**, A., II, 396.
- α -Formyl- β -cyanopropionic acid**, ethyl ester, (P.), B., 141.
- Formyl-di-*p*-dimethylaminophenylcarbamide**, A., II, 471.
- 3-Formyl-2:3-dihydro-1:4-pyran**, and its derivatives, A., II, 241.
- 5'-Formyl-4:4'-dimethylpyrromethene-3:3'-dipropionic acid**, 5-hydroxy-, dimethyl ester, A., II, 161.
- Formyl-di-*p*-tolylcarbamide**, A., II, 471.
- 1- β -Formylethylhexahydrobenzaldehyde**, A., II, 234.
- 1- β -Formylethyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydrobenzaldehyde**, A., II, 234.
- Formylglycine**, dissociation constant of, A., I, 30.
- N*-Formyl- β -3-methoxyphenyl-*N*-3'-methoxybenzylalanine**, A., II, 157.
- Formyl-di-*O*-methylallothreonine**, A., III, 129.
- Formyl-*d*- and -*l*-*O*-methylallothreonines**, brucine salts, A., II, 129.
- dl-*N*-Formyl- β -phenyl-*N*-benzylalanine**, A., II, 157.
- 3-Formyltetrahydropyran**, derivatives of, A., II, 241.
- Fossils**, sterols in, A., I, 164.
- Fossil gum**, extraction of, from lignite, etc., (P.), B., 757.
- Foundries**, dusts in, control of, B., 68.
kiln sand dryers for, B., 381.
laboratory tests in, B., 924.
lungs of workers in, B., 986.
non-ferrous, B., 530, 794, 1049, 1171, 1308.
paints for use in, B., 814.
scrap grinding wheels as refractories in, B., 374.
use of oil fuel in, B., 530.
- Fourchites**, olive, from Raymond Fosdick Mountains, Antarctica, A., I, 333.
- Fourier solution**, in complex systems, properties of, B., 1110.
- Fowls**, Cantonese, Los Baños, body measurements of, A., III, 497.
development of, on mineral-deficient diet, A., III, 924.
domestic, female sex-reversed, and male, spermatogenesis in, A., III, 296.
fattening of, influence of protein on, B., 976.
- Fowls**, feminisation of, with œstrone benzoate, A., III, 660.
neuromuscular conduction in, A., III, 792.
sex ratio in, A., III, 732.
- Fowl pest virus**, affinity of, for chicken embryos, A., III, 156.
- Fowler's solution**, B., 455.
- Francolite**, from ironstones of coal measures, A., I, 541.
structure of, A., I, 52.
- Fraxetin**, synthesis of, A., II, 451.
- Fraxidin**, synthesis of, A., II, 451.
- isoFraxidin**, synthesis of, A., II, 451.
- Fraxinin**, diuretic action of, A., III, 519.
- Fraxinus** seeds, dormancy and germination of, A., III, 628.
- Fraxinus Americana**, narrow annual rings of, B., 1420.
sap rising in vessels of, A., III, 354.
- Fraxinus excelsior**. See Ash.
- Freemartins**, histology of genital tract of female mice transformed into, A., III, 195.
- Freezing of solutions**, A., I, 141.
- Freezing point**, cryostat for, A., I, 444.
determination of, apparatus for, A., I, 102.
- Friction**, analysis of, A., I, 308.
internal, in solids, A., I, 131, 442.
molecular forces in boundary lubrication and, B., 18.
of oscillating bearings, B., 859.
of solids, B., 330.
theory of, B., 859.
relation of Reynolds number and factor of, B., 2.
- Friction elements**, (P.), B., 1115.
stabilisation of, (P.), B., 10.
- Friedel-Crafts reaction**, A., II, 14, 312.
aluminium chloride catalysts for, (P.), B., 162.
carrying-out of, (P.), B., 888.
- Fright**, reaction to, after nerve section, A., III, 992.
- Frits**, solubility of, B., 908.
- Frogs**, bull-, copper in tissues of, A., III, 839.
glutathione in, A., III, 50.
heart of. See under Heart.
preservation of, (P.), B., 1227.
sensibility of, to coumagine and cymarin, A., III, 832.
See also *Rana esculenta*, *pipiens*, and *temporaria*.
- Froghoppers**, control of, with pyrethrum, on sugar-cane, B., 1210.
- Froth**, destruction of, devices for, (P.), B., 1249.
- Frothing apparatus**, (P.), B., 118.
- d*-Fructomethylose**, and its *o*-nitrophenyl-hydrazone, A., II, 432.
- Fructose**, administration of, as test of liver function, A., III, 204.
analysis of mixtures of glucose and, B., 964.
conversion of, into glucose in kidneys, A., III, 736.
into glucose in liver, A., III, 123.
detection of, A., II, 84, 172.
determination of, colorimetrically, A., III, 361.
in biological material, A., III, 706.
in blood, A., III, 601, 712.
in cane molasses, B., 964.
in honey, B., 1350.
effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism and respiratory quotient in relation to exercise, A., III, 322.
on glucose tolerance, A., III, 220.

- Fructose**, enzymic dissimilation of, with formation of lactic acid, A., III, 954.
in assimilating leaves, A., III, 158.
photochemical oxidation of, by methylene-blue, A., I, 152.
photo-decomposition of, in the ultra-violet, A., I, 633.
reaction of, with thiocyanic acid, A., II, 172.
resorption of, in intestines and kidneys, A., III, 827.
tolerance to, determined by analysis of blood-fructose, A., III, 915.
d-**Fructose** dimethyl acetal, and its penta-acetate, A., II, 432.
Fructosethiocyanic acids, A., II, 172.
Fructoxazoline, μ -thiol-, and its derivatives, A., II, 172.
Fruit or Fruits, ascorbic acid content of, B., 584.
 blanching of, (P.), B., 1228.
 canning of, in Canada, B., 1492.
 cold injury to, B., 723.
 colouring of, (P.), B., 586.
 colouring and ripening of, with ethylene, B., 723.
 concentrates of, (P.), B., 977.
 determination in, of ethylene, B., 1094.
 of lactic acid, and their products, B., 444.
 dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
 effect of rootstock on, B., 706.
 extraction of oils, juices, etc., from, (P.), B., 845.
 food products from yeast and, (P.), B., 1498.
 grading machines for, (P.), B., 845.
 growth of, physiology of, B., 706.
 "infra-red" injury to, B., 1224.
 ingestion of, before meals, effect of, on bacteria flora and on food allergens, A., III, 401.
 oil sprays for, B., 708.
 preservation of, B., 1492.
 preservatives for, (P.), B., 727.
 refrigeration of, B., 1095.
 in France, B., 584.
 removal of insecticide residues from, (P.), B., 101.
 skin-browning of, by light, A., III, 451.
 sterilisation of, at low temperatures, B., 973.
 sterilisation of cases for, B., 1472.
 storage of, cold- and gas-, under Annapolis Valley conditions, B., 444.
 refrigerated gas-, B., 316.
 vitamins in, effect of processing on, B., 220.
Fruit or Fruits, canned, hydrogen swells in, B., 843, 1095.
 tin in, B., 1492.
 Ceylon, composition of, B., 1482.
 deciduous, A., III, 449.
 dried, moisture changes of, during storage, B., 444.
 preservation of, sulphur dioxide determination in, B., 584.
 Dutch East Indian, vitamin-C in, A., III, 318.
 fresh and frozen, carotene and ascorbic acid in, B., 723.
 frozen, analysis of, B., 586.
 for ice cream, B., 1223.
 Hawaiian, composition, nutritive value, and uses of, B., 444.
 of Philippines, composition of, B., 973.
 parthenocarpic, induced by spraying with growth substances, A., III, 968.
 ripening, sugar changes in, A., III, 81.
 small, insect control on, B., 1210.
Fruit or Fruits, soft, fertilisation of, B., 1208.
 stone, shot-hole disease of trees of, B., 962.
 tropical, A., III, 854.
Fruit preserves, determination in, of sulphur dioxide, B., 444.
Fruit juices, acid, aged, colour reaction of, B., 443.
 antifermentative action of sulphurous acid on, B., 213.
 canning of, B., 723; (P.), B., 1097.
 centrifugal treatment of, (P.), B., 845.
 concentration of, (P.), B., 1097.
 by freezing, B., 973.
 detection in, of adulterants, B., 1224.
 determination of pH of, with quinhydrone electrodes, B., 291.
 extraction of, (P.), B., 845.
 home-made, density of, B., 1224.
 preservatives for, B., 1492.
 sterilisation of, at low temperatures, B., 973.
Fruit preparations, thickening of, with locust-bean meal, B., 843.
Fruit products, B., 1491.
 determination in, of total acids, B., 1480.
Fruit syrups, for milk shakes, B., 1221.
 production of, B., 1491.
Fruit trees, banding materials for, B., 1345.
 dormant sprays for, B., 564.
 injury of, by fluorine fumigants, B., 1472.
 leaf-roller on, control of, B., 92.
 little-leaf or rosette of, B., 308.
 soils for, in New York, B., 202, 308.
 stone-, shot-hole disease of, B., 962.
 wound dressings for, B., 827.
Frying, stability of fats for, B., 679.
Fuchsin, leuco-base, preparation of, for use in Feulgen reaction, A., III, 863.
Fuchsone, *pentahydroxy*-, etherified derivatives of, and their bisulphite addition compounds, (P.), B., 1101.
 α -**Fucohexitol**, A., II, 127.
 β -**Fucohexitol**, and its tribenzylidene derivative, A., II, 394.
 α -**Fucohexose**, and its derivatives, A., II, 127.
 β -**Fucohexose**, and its derivatives, A., II, 394.
Fucus, eggs, polarity in, in relation to pH , A., III, 810.
 ultra-centrifuged, development of, pH in, A., III, 400.
 growth substances in, A., III, 629.
 mannitol in, B., 428.
Fucus furcatus, eggs, polarity in, in relation to temperature, A., III, 38.
Fuel or Fuels, calorimeters for, (P.), B., 250.
 carbon dioxide content and heating value of, B., 337.
 carbonisation of, (P.), B., 881.
 carbonisation apparatus for, (P.), B., 1008.
 determination in, of available hydrogen and oxygen, B., 1252.
 of sulphur, B., 1385.
 distillation of, low-temperature, (P.), B., 1258.
 for flame safety lamps, B., 755.
 for hot-water supplies, B., 473.
 for power generation, B., 328.
 for use in welding and cutting metals, (P.), B., 348.
 gasification apparatus for, (P.), B., 1009.
 hydrogenation of, B., 867.
 ignition of beds of, B., 337.
 octane number of, B., 477.
 formulae for, B., 477.
Fuel or Fuels, palm-nuts shells as, B., 1003.
 production of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 23.
 by polymerisation of hydrocarbons, B., 15.
 from benzines, (P.), B., 38.
 sulphur-containing combustion gases from, B., 751.
 supply of, to engines, (P.), B., 863.
 town gas as, in industry, B., 124.
 up-grading of, B., 12.
Fuel or Fuels, alcohol, stability of, towards cold and water, B., 1120.
 alcohol-gasoline, B., 343.
 engine starting with, B., 17.
 aviation, of high octane rate, B., 618.
 production of, B., 618.
 properties of, B., 877.
 rating of, in engines, B., 877.
 volatility of, B., 1385.
 carbonaceous, gasification of, theory of, B., 1381.
 production of, (P.), B., 248.
 colloidal, coal-in-oil, B., 11, 876.
 compound, for heat production, (P.), B., 482.
 Diesel, cetane and cetene numbers of, B., 618.
 cetane rating of, B., 343.
 corrosion by, B., 1007.
 extraction of, with sulphur dioxide, B., 343.
 high-speed, B., 131, 343, 477, 755.
 production of, from Fushun oil shale, B., 476.
 ignition quality of, B., 17, 618.
 laboratory tests and service-engine operation of, B., 477.
 low-temperature properties of, B., 1256.
 mixed, B., 17.
 pour point of, effect of Paraflow on, B., 876.
 production of, (P.), B., 32, 250, 760, 1129, 1262.
 from brown-coal tar, B., 476.
 from German materials, B., 1007.
 properties of, B., 1384.
 solvent extraction of, B., 1006.
 storage stability and miscibility of, B., 130.
 testing of, by fixed ignition lag method, B., 17.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1387.
 vegetable oils as, B., 1384.
 fossil, carbonisation of, B., 1252.
 gaseous and solid, combustion temperatures of, B., 473.
 high-octane, production of, B., 1007.
 hydrocarbon, treatment of, (P.), B., 1387.
 knocking and non-knocking, ignition of, under pressure, A., I, 202.
 liquid, analysis of, B., 618.
 burners for, B., 1256.
 calorific value of, B., 618.
 determination in, of sulphur, B., 1256.
 evaporation and knock-rating of, B., 1120.
 production of, (P.), B., 1011.
 from acid sludges, B., 872.
 from vegetable oils, B., 343.
 liquid and solid, calorific value of, B., 1117.
 heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 25.
 spontaneous ignition points of, B., 1120.
 low-grade, utilisation of, B., 242.
 motor, B., 477; (P.), B., 482, 1127, 1128.
 additions to, (P.), B., 1387.
 alcohol-ether, production of, B., 1256.
 antiknock, B., 1256.

- Fuel or Fuels, motor, antiknock, agents for, (P.), B., 1262.**
 recovery of, (P.), B., 622.
 antioxidants for, (P.), B., 32.
 blending of, (P.), B., 250, 622.
 corrosion of metals by, B., 877.
 dehydrogenated, production of, (P.), B., 1120.
 desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 1011.
 determination in, of lead tetraethyl, B., 478.
 dewaxing of, (P.), B., 1129.
 ethyl alcohol in, B., 17.
 evaporation and knock-rating of, B., 16.
 for high-efficiency engines, B., 1256.
 for road transport vehicles, B., 1007.
 gum formation in, rôle of polymerisation in, B., 343.
 hydrocarbons for, (P.), B., 1128.
 hydrogenation of, B., 1256.
 knock-rating of, B., 1256.
 effect of carburetion and manifolding on, B., 343.
 evaporation and, B., 1256.
 improvement of, (P.), B., 1128.
 liquefied gases for, B., 876.
 liquid, production of, B., 876.
 measurement of, separation of air and gases in, B., 247.
 methyl alcohol in, B., 17.
 mixing of lubricants with, (P.), B., 134.
 of low b.p., production of, (P.), B., 622.
 Pawhuska road tests on, B., 878.
 piezo-electric indicator for testing of, B., 1384.
 poisoning from, A., III, 232.
 production of, (P.), B., 32, 250, 347, 882, 1011, 1122, 1129, 1262.
 by International Hydrogenation Patents processes, B., 876.
 by polymerisation of hydrocarbon gases, B., 130.
 from coal, B., 475.
 from shale oils, B., 1006.
 steel plant for, B., 1307.
 pulverulent, (P.), B., 881.
 rating of, B., 1120.
 refining of, (P.), B., 134.
 by hydrogenation, B., 876.
 reforming of, (P.), B., 1262.
 research on, B., 16.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 347.
 standardisation tests on, B., 877.
 storage stability of power alcohol in, B., 877.
 Swiss substitutes for, B., 1119.
 synthetic coatings resistant to, (P.), B., 1198.
 treatment of, B., 343; (P.), B., 1128.
 catalytically, (P.), B., 347, 760.
 natural, heat of formation of, B., 610.
 of Canada, B., 1001.
 oil, combustion of, in boiler furnaces, B., 755.
 cracking of, for ethylene production, B., 1384.
 dehydration of, (P.), B., 1125.
 distillation of residues of, to coke, B., 16.
 production of, (P.), B., 1128.
 from coal, B., 750.
 production of coal gas from, B., 1004.
 purification of, (P.), B., 35.
 treatment of, with hydrogenating gases, (P.), B., 1387.
 treatment of residues from, in ships, etc., (P.), B., 760.
 use of, in foundries, B., 530.
 polymerised, operating conditions for, B., 343.
- Fuel or Fuels, powdered, firing of, B., 473.**
 pulverulent, distillation of, (P.), B., 1257.
 rich-in-ash, analysis of, B., 122.
 smoky, stoves for, B., 865.
 solid, analysis of, B., 748.
 carbonaceous, production of, (P.), B., 1257.
 carbonisation of, low-temperature, (P.), B., 758, 1258.
 carbonisation and combustion of, B., 1004.
 coating of, to prevent dusting, (P.), B., 1122.
 combustion of, B., 12.
 sustained, minimum temperature of, B., 1116.
 determination in, of fixed carbon and volatile matter, B., 1002.
 of sulphur, B., 337, 338.
 of volatile constituents, B., 1377.
 for domestic open fires, B., 1379, 1380.
 gasification of, with oxygen, B., 748.
 heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 1122.
 heating apparatus for, (P.), B., 758.
 hydrogenation of, B., 867.
 production of, (P.), B., 757.
 sampling and analysis of, B., 1377.
 smokeless, B., 1116.
 testing of, B., 865.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1122.
 tractor, cracked kerosene as, B., 876.
 viscous, light-weight, production of, (P.), B., 1128.
- Fuel oil, heat-exchangers for, (P.), B., 237.**
 treatment of, (P.) B., 347.
- Fuel Research Board, S. African, annual report of, B., 1251.**
- Fuller's earth. See under Earths.**
- Fulminic acid, mercury salt, action on, of ultra-violet rays, A., I, 529.**
 reaction of, with pyrazole derivatives, A., II, 505.
- Fumarase, in lactic bacteria, A., III, 844.**
 in seeds of Cucurbitaceæ, A., III, 71.
 ratio of, to succinic dehydrogenase in tissues, A., III, 146.
- Fumaria officinalis, alkaloids of, A., II, 299.**
- Fumaric acid, detection and determination of, in presence of maleic, itaconic, citraconic, and cis- and trans-aconitic acids, A., II, 211.**
 dissociation constant of, A., I, 250.
 energy of formation and heat of combustion of, A., I, 401.
 ethyl ester, condensation of, with ethyl benzylmalonate, A., II, 138.
 free energy of formation and heat of combustion of, A., I, 401.
 ozonisation of, and its derivatives, A., II, 428.
- Fumaryl chloride, chloro-, A., II, 306.**
- Fumes, arsenical, industrial, poisoning by, of animal, A., III, 434.**
 collection and disposal of, (P.), B., 119.
 determination in, of lead and zinc, B., 1509.
 sonic flocculator for, B., 994.
 tube for removal of, in micro-Kjeldahl digestions, A., I, 277.
- Fumigants, in baking, B., 835.**
- Fumigatin, and its derivatives, A., II, 237.**
- Fumigation, (P.), B., 1372.**
 industrial, B., 736.
 of empty warehouses, with hydrocyanic acid and ethylene oxide, B., 230.
 of soils, B., 202.
 smoking mixtures for, (P.), B., 568.
- Fumigation, vacuum, B., 230.**
 rôle of oxygen in, B., 567.
 with nicotine, laboratory apparatus for, B., 565.
 time of exposure in, B., 565.
 with nitrogen chloride, B., 91.
- Fundulus heteroclitus, lateral line system in, A., III, 389.**
 melanophores, effect of drugs on, A., III, 942.
- Fungi, causing red core disease of strawberries, B., 1345.**
 colouring matters of, A., III, 251.
 culture medium for, A., III, 848.
 effect of, on oxidation-reduction potentials of culture media, A., III, 957.
 growth of, effect of gaseous products on, A., III, 848.
 effect of vitamin-B₁ on, A., III, 957.
 in shelled maize, A., III, 847.
 on cellophane, A., III, 762.
 pH of press juice from, A., III, 631.
 pigments of, A., III, 359.
 sexual reproduction in, stimulation of, by vitamin-like fraction from peas, A., III, 848.
 toxicity of thiocarbimides to, A., III, 631.
- Fungi, lower, biochemistry of, A., II, 449.**
 mould. See under Moulds.
 pathogenic, isolation of, in Sabouraud's medium with copper sulphate and potassium tellurite, A., III, 957.
 morphology of, effect of osmotic pressure and surface tension of, A., III, 1052.
 phytopathogenic, toxicity of copper-lime-arsenic mixtures to, B., 93.
 poisonous, B., 1223.
 preserved, pH of, B., 1491.
 slime, protoplasmic differentiation in plasmodia of, A., III, 957.
 soil, B., 824.
 wood-destroying, growth of, effect of vitamin-B₁ on, A., III, 957.
 nutrition of, A., III, 618.
- Fungicides, B., 1473.**
 copper, B., 207.
 comparison of, B., 829.
 production of, (P.), B., 710, 1474.
 from burnt pyrites, B., 710.
 copper oxychloride as, B., 1087.
 direct and protective mixing of, B., 709.
 for fibrous materials, (P.), B., 1164.
 lime-sulphur, New York substitutes for, B., 1209.
 mercury compounds as, (P.), B., 1211.
 mercuric organic, smut control with, B., 1087.
 production of, B., 1087; (P.), B., 710, 887, 1015, 1346, 1347.
 protective, toxicity of, test for, B., 567.
 spray, production of, B., 1087.
 sulphur-containing, influence of, on transpiration of plants, B., 561.
- Fur, carotting of, (P.), B., 158, 1154.**
 dressing of, (P.), B., 955.
 vitamin-B essential for, A., III, 596.
- Fur-cutting, hatters', mercurialism of workers in, A., III, 428.**
- Furan compounds, reactions of, A., II, 36.**
 condensation of, with acetaldehyde, A., II, 241.
 derivatives, A., II, 240.
 exchange of hydrogen in, and water, A., I, 255.
 hydrogenation of, and of its alkyl derivatives, A., II, 25.

- Furan ring, aromatic character of, A., II, 67.
 arsenicals containing, A., II, 251.
 fission of, by primary aromatic amines, A., II, 292.
 hydrogenation of, in presence of Raney nickel, A., II, 346.
 spectrum of, infra-red absorption, A., I, 494.
 Raman, A., I, 118.
- Furan, 2-amino-, derivatives of, A., II, 239.
 3-amino-, preparation and properties of, A., II, 67.
 3-nitro-, A., II, 240.
- Furan series, diene synthesis in, stereochemistry of, A., II, 333.
- Furan-2-boronic acid, A., II, 87.
- Furan-2-carboxylic acid, 3-nitro-, A., II, 240.
- Furanidin. See Tetrahydrofuran.
- Furfuraldehyde derivatives, detection of, in honey, B., 974.
p-thiocyanophenylhydrazone, A., II, 229.
- Furfurpropionylglycine, action of acylase on, A., III, 340.
- Furfuryl alcohol, conversion of, to lävulic acid, A., II, 239.
- Furfuryl bromide, condensation of, with sodium phenoxide, A., II, 417.
- β -2-Furfurylaminoethane, α -amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 133.
- o*-Furfurylanisole, A., II, 417.
- Furfurylideneacetone, mixtures of, with phenols, A., I, 31.
p-thiocyanophenylhydrazone, A., II, 229.
- Furfurylideneacetoveratrone, A., II, 496.
- Furfurylidene-2-acetylnaphthalene, A., II, 496.
- Furfurylidene-*p*-aminocinnamic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 189.
- 6:6'-2-Furfurylidenekojic acid, A., II, 372.
- Furfurylidene-6-methoxy-2-acetylnaphthalene, A., II, 496.
- Furfurylisopropylbarbituric acid. See Dornovit.
- S-Furfurylisothiocarbamide, and its derivatives, A., II, 7.
- Furnaces, (P.), B., 237, 467, 743, 860, 994, 1112, 1246.
 atmospheres for, B., 327.
 protective, B., 741.
 bricks for, (P.), B., 1303.
 bricks for walls of, B., 909.
 bricks for water-cooled walls, etc., of, (P.), B., 609.
 bricks and tiles for, (P.), B., 911.
 combustion chambers of, final temperature in, B., 599.
 combustion flues for, (P.), B., 1112.
 construction of, (P.), B., 1112.
 efficiency and heat balances of, B., 599.
 flames of premixed gases for, B., 752.
 flow of gases in, B., 741.
 for enamelling, heat treatment, etc., (P.), B., 273.
 for hardening of metals, B., 280.
 for heat treatment of metals, (P.), B., 1177.
 for metal heating, (P.), B., 1441.
 atmospheres and fuels for, B., 925.
 for ore smelting, etc., (P.), B., 178.
 forehearth for, (P.), B., 669.
 grooved bricks for roofs and arches of, (P.), B., 1300.
 heat-insulating in, B., 652.
 heating of, (P.), B., 994.
 operation of, (P.), B., 1112.
 refractory arches for, B., 1298.
 regenerators for, chequer-brick assemblies for, (P.), B., 515.
- Furnaces, roofs for, (P.), B., 1299.
 roofs and arches for, (P.), B., 1001.
 temperature of, raising of, B., 741.
 temperature and heat transfer in, B., 1373, 1422.
 thermo-regulators for, (P.), B., 237.
 walls for, (P.), B., 467, 743.
- Furnaces, agglomerating, B., 1109.
 annealing, B., 327; (P.), B., 4, 1177.
 for metal plates, (P.), B., 1058.
 gases for, B., 171.
 liquid seal for, B., 1053.
 radiant-tube, B., 1166.
 annealing, fusing, and calcining, B., 327.
 arc, (P.), B., 995.
 assay, increasing capacity of, B., 389.
 blast, acid-smelting in, B., 169.
 blast-heating for, (P.), B., 860.
 bricks for, B., 277.
 charging of, (P.), B., 535.
 coke requirements in, B., 1303.
 dimensions of, B., 914.
 efficiency of, B., 1422.
 field tests on, B., 61.
 gas distribution in, B., 1422.
 gasification of fuels and phosphorites in, supplied with oxygen-enriched air, B., 268.
 operation of, B., 1165.
 in southern U.S.A., offsetting increased labour costs in, B., 169.
 performance of, effect of changes in internal profile on, B., 62.
 pretreatment of charges for, B., 1165.
 reactions in, B., 1165.
 reactions of gases and ores in, B., 914.
 temperature readings in, B., 790.
 use of, in America, B., 790.
 use of dust from, B., 916.
 use of oxygen-enriched blast in, B., 169.
- boiler, cast iron travelling crates in, B., 521.
 chain-grate, secondary air supply in, B., 1244, 1245.
 combustion chamber air-inlet nozzles for, B., 741.
 combustion in, of coal dust, B., 610.
 control of smoke and fly ash emission from, B., 1110.
 fuel oil combustion in, B., 755.
 heat losses in, B., 991.
 radiant-heat exchange in, B., 741.
 radiant and residual heat in, B., 1245.
 slag-bottom, B., 1110.
 slag from, B., 465.
 temperature in, B., 465.
 walls for, (P.), B., 115.
 water-cooled, combustion of pulverised coal in, B., 473.
- Brackelsberg, foundry uses of, B., 1043.
- brick, (P.), B., 58.
 calcining, (P.), B., 995.
 convection, B., 741.
 cupel, (P.), B., 178.
 cupola, balanced blasts for, B., 519.
 blasts in, B., 1423.
 control of, B., 1422.
 function of tuyères in, B., 381.
 24-inch, operation of, B., 277.
 linings of, flux effect on, B., 1160.
 magnesia slag fusion in, B., 1304.
 management of, B., 1303.
 operation of, B., 657, 914, 1422.
 smoke control from, B., 1422.
 Walbro, melting in, B., 791.
- direct-fusion, determination of geologic age of rocks with, A., I, 584.
- electric, A., I, 214; B., 676; (P.), B., 76, 181, 291, 677, 932, 1063, 1180.
- Furnaces, electric, American, B., 1317.
 arc, B., 1317; (P.), B., 181, 1063.
 production of steel in, B., 63.
 controlled atmospheres for, B., 932.
 coreless, metal-melting in, B., 1165.
 electrodes for, (P.), B., 399, 677.
 for aluminium and light metal industries, B., 540.
 for organic analysis, A., II, 209.
 high-frequency, (P.), B., 1063.
 magnesite crucibles for, B., 910.
 high-temperature, (P.), B., 398.
 induction, (P.), B., 399.
 control of, (P.), B., 1063.
 coreless, for steel production, B., 806.
 for metal-melting, B., 527.
 low-frequency, (P.), B., 808.
 for metal melting, B., 540.
 refractory linings for, B., 514.
 superheating, (P.), B., 399.
 resistance, molybdenum for, B., 1179.
 resistor windings for, supports for, (P.), B., 78.
 rotating, (P.), B., 76.
 salt-bath, B., 1179.
 externally-heated, (P.), B., 1058.
 galvanising, B., 1052.
 gas, for heating tubes to a high temperature, A., I, 159.
 gas-fired, B., 868; (P.), B., 743.
 gas-retort, B., 339.
 heat-treating, (P.), B., 4, 237, 604, 994, 995.
 for metals, air-jacketed system for, B., 280.
 heating, continuous, (P.), B., 860.
 mechanically supported refractories for, B., 514.
 helical-hearth, (P.), B., 330.
 hot-blast, steel tube, operation of, B., 1043.
 in forges, etc., pulverised fuels for, B., 1436.
 melting, (P.), B., 4.
 metal-melting, B., 1052; (P.), B., 1315.
 metallurgical, combustion-control equipment for, B., 169.
 flames of premixed gases in, B., 752.
 heat losses in, due to unburned flue gas, B., 1422.
 muffle, (P.), B., 1058.
 damage to, by controlled atmospheres, B., 1052.
 for enamelling, B., 1414.
 rotary, (P.), B., 860.
 multi-hearth, (P.), B., 4.
 open-hearth, (P.), B., 283.
 basic slag control for, B., 1303.
 thermal balance and heat losses through walls of, B., 599.
 use of German bauxite in, B., 1423.
 British data on, B., 790.
 design of, B., 914.
 dolomite bricks in, B., 62.
 fired with coke oven gas, use of brown coal dust in, B., 1422.
 improving efficiency of, B., 520.
 natural gas in, B., 790.
 ports of, (P.), B., 1313.
 refractories for, B., 164.
 roofs of, prevention of burning-out of, B., 520.
 slag-viscosity control in, B., 169.
 steel, chrome-magnesite bricks for, B., 1298.
 suspended arches in, B., 909.
 pulverised-fuel, (P.), B., 237.
 burners for, (P.), B., 604.
 coal for, B., 242.

- Furnaces, reaction, effect of gas velocity, diffusion and heat transfer on efficiency of, A., I, 275.
output of, influence of streaming, diffusion, and heat transfer on, B., 510.
regenerative, (P.), B., 330.
chequer-bricks for, (P.), B., 1246.
reversible, (P.), B., 115.
regenerative and recuperative, B., 790.
reheating, (P.), B., 604.
retort, (P.), B., 604.
horizontal, charging and discharging of, (P.), B., 604.
roller-hearth, (P.), B., 1246.
rolling-mill, scaling losses in, B., 1168.
rotary-hearth, B., 853; (P.), B., 237.
shaft, foundry, coke in, B., 530.
hanging-disturbances in, (P.), B., 669.
refractory linings for, (P.), B., 58.
small, B., 122.
solid-fuel, (P.), B., 330.
steam-boiler, Chamotte bricks for, B., 909.
temperature-controlled, (P.), B., 237.
tube, (P.), B., 1246.
rapidly-revolving, heating of, (P.), B., 785.
tube-still, B., 873.
tubular contact, temperature distribution in, A., I, 275.
tunnel, (P.), B., 1246.
vacuum, for spectroscopy, A., I, 417.
Furnace oils, dehazing of, (P.), B., 1126.
Furniture, polishes for, B., 683.
2-Furoic acid, *o*-carboxyphenyl ester, (P.), B., 1102.
2-Furoylacetanilides, (P.), B., 140.
2-Furoylacet-*p*-chloroanilide, (P.), B., 140.
2-Furoylacet-5-chloro-2-methoxyanilide, (P.), B., 140.
2-Furoylacet-5-chloro-*o*-toluidide, (P.), B., 140.
2-Furoylacet-2:5-diethoxyanilide, and its 4-chloro-derivative, (P.), B., 140.
2-Furoylacet-2:5-dimethoxyanilide, (P.), B., 140.
Furoylacetic acid, arylamides of, (P.), B., 140.
ethyl ester, (P.), B., 460.
2-Furoylacet-2-methoxy-1-naphthalide, (P.), B., 140, 490.
2-Furoylacet-*p*-phenetide, (P.), B., 140.
2-Furoylacet-*p*-toluidide, (P.), B., 140.
2-Furoylacet-*p*-xylylide, (P.), B., 140.
 α -Furoylalkoxyacetanilides, (P.), B., 490.
 α -Furoylalkylacetanilides, (P.), B., 490.
2-Furoyl-1-*p*-anisylpyridinium picrate, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 292.
 α -Furoyl-4-chloroacetanilide, (P.), B., 490.
Furoylglycine, action of acylase on, A., III, 340.
 α -Furoyl-4-methylacetanilide, (P.), B., 490.
2-Furoyl-1-phenylpyridinium picrate, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 292.
Furoylisoserine, action of acylase on, A., III, 340.
Furylacrylic acid, diphenylamide of, A., II, 139.
2-Furylcarbamic acid, barium and potassium salts, A., II, 239.
2-Furylcarbimide, A., II, 239.
2-(2'-Furyl)cinchonine acid, 6-hydroxy-, A., II, 162.
2-Furyl β -di-*n*-butylaminoethyl ketone hydrochloride, A., II, 376.
2-2'-Furyl-1:3-di-*p*-methoxybenzyltetrahydroglyoxaline, A., II, 133.
2-2'-Furyl-1:3-di- β -phenylethyltetrahydroglyoxaline, A., II, 133.
2- α -Furyl-1:3-diphenylhexahydropyrimidine, A., II, 507.
2-Furyl β -di-*N*-propylaminoethyl ketone hydrochloride, A., II, 376.
Furylethylamines, A., II, 240.
 α -Furylmethylcarbinol, hydrogenation of, A., II, 373.
1-Furyl-2-methyl-1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-octahydrophenanthrene, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 145.
 β -Furyl- α -phenylethylamine, β -hydroxy-, and its furfurylidene derivative, A., II, 240.
2-Furylphenylglyoxaline, and its derivatives, A., II, 112.
2-Furyl β -piperidinoethyl ketone hydrochloride, A., II, 376.
 β -2-Furylpropionic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 241.
2-Furyltetrahydrobenzimidazole, and its derivatives, A., II, 508.
Fusarium, biochemistry of, A., III, 762.
catalase and pentose-oxidase in, A., III, 1048.
wilt of cotton due to, B., 426.
Fusarium culmorum, infection of wheat by, B., 563.
Fusarium graminearum, activity and growth of, effect of hydrocyanic acid and vitamin-B₁ on, A., III, 762.
enzymic transformations by, A., III, 762.
Fusarium lini, dextrin fermentation by, A., III, 956.
effect of 1:2:5:6-dibenzanthracene on, A., III, 697.
ibose fermentation by, A., III, 697.
Fusarium lycopersici, growth and metabolism of, on glucose, A., III, 532.
infectivity of tomato plants by, A., III, 964.
Fuses, electric, cartridge, (P.), B., 181.
safety, production of, (P.), B., 109.
slow-burning powders for, (P.), B., 1236.
Fuses, production of, (P.), B., 1369.
Fusel oil, analysis of, B., 96.
determination of, in beverages, B., 1091.
from wood-sugar worts, B., 572.
of Mandya distillery, composition of, B., 1351.
Fusion, removal of, from coal dust, B., 610.
Fusiformis biacutus, glucose fermentation by, A., III, 1053.
Fusion, micro-, A., I, 330.
theory of, and communal entropy, A., I, 507.
See also Melting.
Fusobacterium, A., III, 240.
- G.
- Gabbro, San Marcos, hornblendes and primary structures of, A., I, 643.
Gadolinite from Ytterby, A., I, 484.
Gadolinium, isotopes of, A., I, 337.
magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 238.
Gadolinium phosphomolybdate, magnetic and thermodynamic properties of, A., I, 185.
Gadolinium determination:—
determination of, X-ray spectroscopically, A., I, 273.
Gadus morrhua, liver, nitrogenous constituents of, A., III, 1015.
Galactamine, derivatives of, A., II, 51.
Galactogen, from albumin glands of *Helix pomatia*, A., II, 432.
Galactonamide, and its penta-acetate, A., II, 223.
Galactopyranose, 1-chloro-, 2:3:4-triacetate, A., II, 219.
Galactose, assimilation of, and its phosphoric ester in liver, A., III, 933.
effect of ingestion of, on metabolism in muscular work, A., III, 824.
mutarotation of, A., II, 349.
pharmacodynamic action of, A., III, 370.
phosphate, in liver of rabbits assimilating galactose, A., III, 137.
3-*p*-toluenesulphonyl derivatives, hydrolysis of, A., II, 473.
utilisation of, effect of gastric mucosa, peptones, pituitary extracts, and proteins on, A., III, 137.
d-Galactose diethyl and dimethyl acetals and their penta-acetates, A., II, 84.
dimethyl acetal, A., II, 127.
dl-Galactose, osazone and phenylhydrazones, A., II, 426.
Galactose-1-phosphoric acid, and its barium salt, A., II, 399.
d-Galacturonic acid, derivatives, A., II, 429.
preparation of, from *d*-galactose, A., II, 392.
Galangin glucoside, (P.), B., 1363.
d- α , α -Galactitol, and its derivatives, A., II, 261.
d- α , α -Galactonic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 261.
d- α , α -Galactose, and its derivatives, A., II, 261.
 α -*d*- α , α -Galactose heptaacetate, A., II, 261.
Galegin, synthesis of, A., III, 1035.
Galena, detection by, of light, A., I, 176.
See also Lead sulphide.
Galenicals, B., 1499.
tannin-bearing, B., 979.
Galls, crown, development of, in relation to growth substances, A., III, 857.
of nursery stock, B., 1344.
Gall bladder, action of benzedrine sulphate and mecholyl on, A., III, 306.
action of doryl on, A., III, 404.
dog's and guinea-pig's, motility of, A., III, 664.
evacuants for, assay of, A., III, 812.
function of, A., III, 47, 583.
human, bilirubin in, A., III, 404.
emptying of, in pregnancy, A., III, 306.
muscularis of, cholecystitis and hypertrophy of, A., III, 812.
X-ray study of, A., III, 665.
urobilin absorption by, from bile, A., III, 404.
Gall-bladder diseases, blood-cell formation and bone marrow function in, A., III, 974.
diagnosis of, radiologically, A., III, 665.
diagnostic value of cholecystography and duodenal drainage in, A., III, 585.
Gallacetophenone, and its trimethyl ether, *p*-thiocyanophenylhydrazones, A., II, 229.
Galleria mellonella, blood regeneration in, after hemorrhage, A., III, 866.
nutrition of larvæ of, A., III, 52.
Gallic acid, titration of, electrometrically, A., I, 625.
Gallic acid, antimony subsalt, A., II, 406.
Gallium, A., I, 91, 367.
crystals, resistance of, A., I, 18.
properties of, A., I, 441.

- Gallium**, spectrum of, A., I, 221.
transformation of, into zinc, by electron capture, A., I, 290.
- Gallium alloys**, with aluminium, A., I, 23.
with indium, A., I, 187.
with magnesium, A., I, 23, 568.
- Gallium compounds**, A., I, 41.
- Gallium salts**, thermal decomposition of, A., I, 530.
- Gallium fluorides**, complex, A., I, 91.
hydroxide, with diaspore structure, A., I, 468.
nitride, crystal structure of, A., I, 562.
trioxide, structure of, A., I, 530.
oxides, hydrous, A., I, 410.
sulphate, basic, precipitation of, by carbamide, A., I, 46.
- Gallium determination** :—
determination of, photometrically, A., I, 158.
determination and separation of, A., I, 46.
- Gallium cathodes**. See under Cathodes.
- Gallotannic acid**, titration of, electro-metrically, A., I, 625.
- Gallstones**, formation of, A., III, 586, 916.
and pH of bile, A., III, 205.
gas-containing, A., III, 1015.
human, calcium palmitate in, A., III, 306.
- Gallus domesticus***. See Fowls, domestic.
- l*-Galomethylitol**, synthesis of, A., II, 426.
- Galuronic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 429.
- Galvanisation**, B., 1433 ; (P.), B., 1059.
baths for, (P.), B., 537.
by impact firing, B., 1308.
furnaces for, B., 1052.
hot-dip, B., 924.
by-products of, B., 66.
furnaces for, B., 1308.
multiple-layer, prevention of interalloying in baths for, (P.), B., 1314.
of refrigerator parts, (P.), B., 285.
- Galvanometers**, for myothermic experiments, A., III, 473.
liquid jet, A., III, 861.
- Galvanonarcosis**, A., III, 66.
action of dyes on threshold for, A., III, 993.
- Gambusia***, melanin content of, in relation to light and shade, A., III, 1020.
- Ganglia**, acetylcholine synthesis in, A., III, 798.
coeliac, synaptic connexions in, A., III, 188.
impulse discharge from cells of, A., III, 29.
lumbar sympathetic, anatomy of, A., III, 998.
mesenteric inferior, transmission of impulses through, A., III, 107.
nodosa and superior cervical, acetylcholine liberated by, A., III, 386.
spinal, chick's growth of, *in vitro*, A., III, 563.
growth of fibroblastic cells and nerve fibres in cultures of, A., III, 563.
stellate, infiltration of, under X-rays, A., III, 998.
superior cervical, effect of anæmia on, A., III, 387.
sensitivation of, to nerve impulses, A., III, 724.
sympathetic, cholinergic mechanism at, effect of drugs on, A., III, 724.
eosinophil and melanin granules in, A., III, 188.
human, choline esters in, A., III, 893.
impulse discharge from, after pre-ganglionic stimulation, A., III, 894.
- Ganglia**, sympathetic, impulse transmission through, and in post-ganglionic nerves, A., III, 724.
responses of, in man, A., III, 283.
synapse problem in, A., III, 798.
transplantation of, A., III, 724.
urogenital, mouse, effect of castration and sterilisation on, A., III, 568.
yellow pigment in cells of, A., III, 107.
- Ganglionectomy**, coeliac, effect of, on sensibility to adrenaline and insulin, A., III, 478.
- Gangrene**, gaseous, bacteriostatic action of disulphanilamide, prontosil soluble, and sulphanilamide in, A., III, 685.
periarterial sympathectomy in, A., III, 985.
peripheral, effect of oestrogenic hormones in, A., III, 807.
- Gansie**, Berg and Groot, digestibility and nutritive value of, B., 1495.
- Garbage**, digestion of mixtures of sewage sludge and, B., 987.
incinerators for, (P.), B., 326.
kitchen, disposal of, with sewage, B., 324.
towns', organic fertilisers from, B., 232.
See also Refuse and Wastes.
- Gardenia gummifera***, gardenin from, A., II, 334.
- Gardenin**, constitution of, A., II, 334.
- Gardeninol**, and its diacetyl derivative, A., II, 334.
- Gardeninone**, A., II, 334.
- Gardinal**, suicide attempted by ingestion of, A., III, 1036.
- Gargoylism**, A., III, 601.
- Garnet**, Adirondack, genesis of, A., I, 480.
composition and occurrence of, A., I, 587.
from Triassic conglomerate of Pennsylvania, A., I, 587.
from W. Thetford Mines, A., I, 282.
in rhyolite near Ely, Nevada, A., I, 283.
- Gas**, blast-furnace, burning of, at Delray Power Station of Detroit Edison Co., B., 124.
cleaning of, B., 519.
heating of steam boilers with, B., 328.
use of, in iron works, B., 520.
boiler-furnace, mechanical wet traps for dusts in, B., 236.
chimney, dust removal from, B., 236.
coal, dehydration and desulphurisation plant for, B., 868.
determination in, of benzene, activity of charcoal for, B., 244.
of carbon monoxide, B., 474.
of organic sulphur, B., 340.
effect of, on refractory materials, B., 165.
heating of pans, boilers, etc., with, (P.), B., 860.
hydrogen sulphide in, indicator for, B., 340.
ignition of, by cold catalyst, B., 125.
lighting with, B., 868.
mixtures of steam and, action of firebrick coke oven walls on, B., 243.
odorants for, (P.), B., 133.
production from, of benzol, naphthalene, and sulphur, B., 474.
production of, B., 1118.
coal selection for, B., 1253.
1937 developments in, B., 1381.
from fuel oil, B., 1004.
welded plant for, B., 124.
purification of, (P.), B., 1123, 1259.
by I.G. alkacid process, B., 1118.
dry, B., 1382.
- Gas**, coal, purification of, material for, (P.), B., 249.
pumps for circulating liquors in, (P.), B., 26.
regeneration of washing liquids from, (P.), B., 882.
recovery from, of ammonia, B., 1118.
removal from, of carbon monoxide, A., I, 241.
of naphthalene, B., 1253.
separation of ethylene from, B., 13.
storage of, in steel, under pressure, B., 1254.
volume of, in steel bottles, B., 474.
coke-oven, desulphurisation of, with recovery of ammonia, B., 612.
determination in, of hydrogen sulphide, B., 474.
of naphthalene, B., 125.
effect of, on aluminium, B., 1310.
products from, B., 867.
purification of, dry, B., 1253.
recovery from, of benzol, B., 867.
of sulphur, B., 750.
removal from, of ammonia and hydrogen sulphide, by Katasulf process, B., 126.
of naphthalene, B., 1005.
treatment of, with active carbon, B., 123.
converter, production of, from low-grade fuels, B., 244.
exhaust, analysis of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 10.
deodorising and detoxification of, (P.), B., 27.
motor, poisoning by, A., III, 434.
Fischer synthesis, production of, at Miike, B., 13.
flue, analysis of, B., 340.
apparatus for, B., 236.
atmospheric pollution with, B., 1245.
dedusting of, B., 859.
determination in, of carbon monoxide, B., 236.
fuel, burners for, B., 1254.
density of, B., 751.
detoxification of, (P.), B., 27.
electrical treatment of, (P.), B., 27.
in varnish and chemical industries, B., 752.
production from, of ammonium sulphate, B., 1253.
production of, by dry distillation, (P.), B., 249.
from hydrocarbons, B., 1007.
from tar, crude oils, etc., (P.), B., 26.
vertical retorts for, (P.), B., 25.
purification of, (P.), B., 345, 759.
recovery from, of sulphur, B., 13, 1118.
removal from, of sulphur organic compounds, (P.), B., 1259.
scrubbing of, with liquids, B., 126.
treatment of, (P.), B., 249.
furnace, radiation of, A., I, 494.
waste, combustion of, (P.), B., 480.
heating and illuminating, odorised, production of, (P.), B., 249.
illumination, purification of, (P.), B., 1260.
mine, B., 594.
determination of, B., 1118.
natural, cathodic protection of steel pipes for, B., 1119.
chlorination of, B., 343.
critical phenomena in mixtures of, with crude oils, B., 1384.
dehydration of, B., 754.
evolution of, in Tian-schan and Pamirs, A., I, 331.
fractionation of, low-temperature, B., 129.

- Gas, natural, hexanes from, B., 129.**
 in S.W. New York, A., I, 642.
 liquefied, uses of, B., 247.
 Melitopol, origin of, A., I, 376.
 odourisation of, B., 1006.
 of Osage County, Oklahoma, A., I, 642.
 of Yellowstone National Park, radio-activity of, A., I, 420.
 polymerisation of, B., 343.
 refining of, B., 1384.
 scrubbing of, oil absorbers for, B., 129.
 use of, in open-hearth furnaces, B., 790.
 vapourisation-equilibrium constants in mixtures of crude oils and, B., 16.
 of low calorific value, producers for, B., 1004.
 oil, production of, (P.), B., 133, 1125.
 power, from brown-coal low-temperature coke, B., 1003.
 producer, enrichment of, B., 340.
 formation of, free energy of, A., I, 574.
 under non-equilibrium conditions, B., 1381.
 formation reaction of, B., 1005.
 from brown-coal low-temperature coke, B., 244.
 plants for, (P.), B., 882.
 production of gas for cementation from, (P.), B., 249.
 purification of, B., 612.
 recovery of tar from, B., 750.
 removal of poisonous wastes from washers for, (P.), B., 27.
 producer and town, comparative heating values of, B., 340.
 sewage, station for filling of automobiles with, at Munich, B., 125.
 sewage-sludge, use of, in gas engines, B., 244.
 town, aëration test burner number of, B., 751.
 calorimeter for, (P.), B., 27.
 combustion of, B., 126, 474, 1382.
 compressed, pressure-regulating valves for, B., 1254.
 Czako-Schaack test burner for, B., 126.
 decomposition of carbon monoxide in, with steam, B., 474.
 determination of carbon monoxide in combustion products of, B., 340.
 detoxification of, and its combustion properties, B., 1382.
 corrosion in, B., 243.
 water-gas equilibrium in, B., 126.
 flame temperatures of, B., 1253.
 inflammation of mixtures of, with air, A., I, 404.
 motor traction with, B., 751.
 production of, from Austrian brown coal, B., 124.
 Tully plant for, B., 340.
 Weston-super-Mare plant for, B., 124.
 purification of, dry, B., 243, 340.
 revivification in, B., 126.
 effect of oxygen content on, B., 126.
 oxide, B., 612, 1382.
 with French limonite, B., 751.
 removal from, of carbon monoxide, B., 612, 751.
 of naphthalene, B., 1253.
 of sulphur compounds, B., 13.
 use of, as fuel, B., 124.
 use of outlet gas from Fischer-Tropsch synthesis as, B., 243.
 water-, blue, combined, oil cracking and production of, B., 125.
 carburetted, production of, B., 1118; (P.), B., 26, 133, 480.
 conversion of methane into, B., 1004.
- Gas, water-, generators for, (P.), B., 759.**
 production of, (P.), B., 26, 480, 1009, 1387.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 249, 1123.
 catalysed by inorganic compounds, A., I, 364.
 catalytically, B., 867.
 inorganic mixed catalysts in, B., 1382.
 from bituminous fuels, (P.), B., 26.
 improving oil cracking in, B., 13.
 purification of, dry, B., 1004.
 wet, B., 867.
 removal of naphthalene from distribution systems for, B., 868.
 synthesis of, cracking of liquid products from, B., 125.
 mechanism of, A., I, 258.
 wood-, reactions in generators for, B., 1004.
- Gases, absorber for, A., I, 330.**
 absorption of, B., 994.
 by thin metal layers, A., I, 570.
 in packed columns, B., 994.
 in wet cyclone scrubbers, B., 858.
 machine for, (P.), B., 10.
 adiabatic processes in, and Joule-Thomson effect, A., I, 304.
 relativistic study of, A., I, 445.
 adsorption of, by carbons, B., 1410.
 by glass, A., I, 243.
 by graphite, A., I, 395.
 by mica, A., I, 189.
 equation for, A., I, 569.
 in electric fields, A., I, 26.
 in multimolecular layers, A., I, 190.
 on solid surfaces, A., I, 306.
 on surfaces, A., I, 189.
 velocity of, on porous substances, A., I, 569.
 circulation of, pump for, A., I, 329.
 cleaning of, electrostatic, (P.), B., 400.
 equipment for, B., 603.
 separators for, (P.), B., 9.
 collection and disposal of, (P.), B., 119.
 combustion of, on metals, A., I, 364.
 compressibility of, A., I, 102.
 compression of, (P.), B., 10.
 conditioning of, (P.), B., 335.
 contact apparatus for, with gases, (P.), B., 8.
 with liquids, (P.), B., 999, 1114, 1376.
 containers for, alloys for, B., 1436.
 cooling of, (P.), B., 119.
 corrosion by, B., 868.
 of alloys and metals, B., 393.
 prevention of, B., 868.
 critical phenomena in, A., I, 352.
 dehumidifying of, (P.), B., 471.
 density of, B., 859.
 deodorising and dust removal from, (P.), B., 863.
 detection of, B., 736.
 apparatus for, A., I, 375.
 catalytic devices for, B., 1106.
 electrically, in mines, (P.), B., 401.
 determination in, of hydrogen sulphide and hydrocyanic acid, B., 868.
 of organic sulphur, B., 1253.
 of water, with dew-point potentiometer, B., 467.
 detoxification of, B., 13.
 dew point of, under pressure, Bureau of Mines apparatus for, B., 868.
 dielectric constants of, measurement of, A., I, 602.
 under pressure, A., I, 231.
 diffusion of, in liquids, A., I, 419; (P.), B., 241.
 under pressure, A., I, 188.
- Gases, dissociation of, summation of state for, A., I, 499.**
 drying of, (P.), B., 119.
 with activated alumina, B., 859.
 effect of, on spectra, A., I, 336.
 efflux of, through orifices, B., 236.
 elasticity of, B., 948.
 electric breakdown in, A., I, 545.
 electric discharge in, electron temperature and light excitation in, A., I, 544.
 excitation of metastable atoms in, A., I, 486.
 excitation of radiating atoms in, A., I, 486.
 generalisation of theory of, A., I, 486.
 electrical conductivity of, at high pressures, A., I, 18.
 electrical conductivity and ionisation in, at high pressure, A., I, 55.
 electrical precipitation from, apparatus for, (P.), B., 77.
 of dust, B., 1442.
 of suspended particles, (P.), B., 543.
 electron diffraction in, and molecular structure, A., I, 236.
 electron scattering in, A., I, 425.
 electronic affinity of, A., I, 344.
 energy content of, at high-pressure, B., 1253.
 energy exchange between solids and, A., I, 559.
 equation of state for, A., I, 22, 130.
 equilibrium between large and small ions in, A., I, 55.
 excitation of, by electron collision at low pressures, A., I, 109.
 explosions in, B., 1382.
 second pressure limits in, A., I, 626.
 falling velocity of spherical particles in, B., 1246.
 filters for, (P.), B., 9, 608, 746, 1000.
 filter fabrics for, glass, B., 859.
 flow of, (P.), B., 335.
 in filters, B., 329.
 in furnaces, B., 741.
 flow velocities in, B., 1246.
 generator for, A., I, 329.
 heaters for, (P.), B., 335, 604.
 heat-transfer and flow resistance of, in tubes, B., 327.
 humidifier for, (P.), B., 609.
 interactions of, with noble-metal surfaces, A., I, 570.
 with slow neutrons, A., I, 593.
 intramolecular forces in, A., I, 299.
 intramolecular vibrations in, collision excitation of, A., I, 607.
 ionisation of, by cosmic rays, A., I, 429.
 by γ - and cosmic-rays, A., I, 3.
 by X-rays, A., I, 487.
 detector for, A., I, 336.
 kinetics and particle similarity in, A., I, 23.
 low concentrations of, effect of, on animals and plants, apparatus for study of, A., I, 545.
 mass of, determination of, A., I, 216.
 measurement of large quantities of, B., 466.
 mixing apparatus for, (P.), B., 1000.
 mixing of liquids and, B., 115.
 molecular force and viscosity of, A., I, 393.
 mol. wt. of, A., I, 135, 277.
 ounce, A., I, 352, 442.
 motion of ions in, A., I, 110.
 permeability of capillary systems for, A., I, 77.

- Gases**, permeability of coherent and compact material for, A., I, 396.
 precipitating suspended particles from, apparatus for, (P.), B., 746.
 pressures of, cartridges for generation of, (P.), B., 241.
 low, determination of, (P.), B., 183.
 probe theory of, at high pressures, A., I, 221.
 purification of, (P.), B., 119.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 27.
 electrically, (P.), B., 1183.
 materials for, (P.), B., 759.
 plant for, (P.), B., 1009.
 with activated charcoal, (P.), B., 609.
 with phenol solution, B., 612.
 purifier and pressure regulator for, (P.), B., 746.
 X-radiation in, incoherent scattered, A., I, 604.
 Raman effect in, A., I, 118.
 reaction apparatus for, with liquids, (P.), B., 1114.
 reactions of, with solids, A., I, 405.
 recovery of, with adsorbents, (P.), B., 335.
 recuperators for, (P.), B., 5.
 regulator for weak currents of, A., I, 217.
 removal from, of dusts, (P.), B., 6, 241, 335, 470, 1000, 1250.
 by spraying, (P.), B., 1115.
 centrifugal apparatus for, (P.), B., 118.
 centrifugally, B., 994.
 filters for, (P.), B., 863.
 separators for, (P.), B., 9.
 Venturi separators for, (P.), B., 119.
 of fine particles, (P.), B., 863.
 of hydrogen sulphide, B., 126, 868.
 of liquid particles, (P.), B., 609.
 of metallic impurities, (P.), B., 608.
 of nitrogen oxides, (P.), B., 1260.
 of organic sulphur compounds, (P.), B., 1123.
 of oxygen, (P.), B., 511.
 of particles, (P.), B., 609.
 of sulphur, (P.), B., 27.
 of suspended matter, B., 1246.
 of suspended particles, (P.), B., 292, 470.
 regeneration of scrubbing liquids from, (P.), B., 1124.
 scrubbing of, B., 1111.
 separation of, by freezing, (P.), B., 272.
 from liquids, (P.), B., 8, 607.
 separators for, (P.), B., 608.
 solubility of, and surface tension, A., I, 133.
 in metals, A., I, 133.
 in sodium sulphate solution, A., I, 243.
 solutions of, regular, A., I, 611.
 specific heats of, at high temperatures, A., I, 71.
 supersonic velocity in, A., I, 607.
 temperature of, B., 466.
 control of, B., 1382.
 streams of, B., 1110.
 thermal conductivity of, A., I, 22, 186, 295.
 coefficient of, A., I, 445.
 thermal conductivity and pressure of, A., I, 566.
 thermal decomposition of, A., I, 48.
 treatment of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 335.
 thermal, (P.), B., 346.
 with liquids, (P.), B., 1114.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 1000.
 treatment with, apparatus for, (P.), B., 7.
 ultrasonic velocity in, under pressure, A., I, 71.
- Gases**, velocity of, influence of magnetic fields on, A., I, 73.
 velocity of reaction of, with solids, A., I, 87.
 viscosity of, and their mixtures, effect of temperature on, B., 115.
 effect of magnetic field on, A., I, 609.
 volume of, in steel bottles, B., 474.
 washing from, of weak acids, (P.), B., 470.
- Gases**, acid, removal of, from pickling and brass-dipping plants, etc., (P.), B., 746.
 adsorbed, measurement of, A., I, 539.
 monatomic, accommodation coefficients of, A., I, 22.
 colloidal. See *Aërosols*, colloidal.
 combustible, automatic detectors for, (P.), B., 1009.
 containing hydrogen, purification of, (P.), B., 249.
 desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 345.
 heating value per unit volume of, (P.), B., 346.
 indicator for, B., 747.
 mixed, production of, (P.), B., 1012.
 production of, (P.), B., 26, 480, 1009.
 purification of, (P.), B., 1009, 1123, 1259.
 removal from, of carbon dioxide, (P.), B., 1259.
 surface combustion of, on passage through refractory masses, B., 613.
 compressed, containers for, B., 868; (P.), B., 1000.
 cylinders for, B., 612.
 orientation in, models showing, A., I, 123.
 condensed, A., I, 63.
 corpuscular, relatively degenerate, theory of, A., I, 430.
 corrosive, compressing of, (P.), B., 1000.
 manometer for, A., I, 641.
 degenerate, dissociation of, A., I, 172.
 disperse, A., I, 29.
 dusty, determination in, of moisture, B., 1375.
 effluent, purification of, by electrical precipitation, B., 541.
 flowing, electrostatic charges in, B., 807.
 extraction of grit from, (P.), B., 9.
 sampler for, A., I, 277.
 heating, combustion properties of, B., 1382.
 hot, washing of, (P.), B., 609.
 ideal, equation of state for, A., I, 508.
 inert, atoms, repulsion between, A., I, 57.
 "clean-up" of, in the electric discharge, A., I, 365.
 electric discharge in, A., I, 107.
 energy exchange by electron collisions in, A., I, 425.
 energy relations in aqueous solutions of, A., I, 358.
 purification apparatus for, B., 1156.
 inflammable, behaviour of cylinders of, in fires, B., 125.
 detection of, (P.), B., 346.
 indicators for, (P.), B., 882.
 ionised, absorption in, A., I, 558.
 dielectric constants of, A., I, 387.
 lethal, disinfection with, B., 986.
 liquefied, burners for, (P.), B., 119.
 determination in, of dissolved water, B., 1410.
 discharging of, from vessels below atmospheric temperature, (P.), B., 241.
 electrical birefringence of, A., I, 64.
 motor fuels from, B., 876.
- Gases**, liquefied, solutions in, physico-chemical properties of, A., I, 199, 267, 306.
 storage containers for, (P.), B., 1000.
 luminous, electric discharge in, A., I, 107.
 mixed, adsorption of, by solids, A., I, 450.
 analysis of, (P.), B., 1260.
 calculation of combustion temperatures and reactions in, B., 1005.
 constant-ratio, apparatus for, A., I, 585.
 detonation of, A., I, 146.
 diffusion in, A., I, 73.
 explosions of, A., I, 201.
 explosive, explosion limits of, A., I, 626.
 flame projection of, A., I, 255.
 fugacities in, A., I, 139.
 reactions in, and in mixtures of solids or of gases and solids, A., I, 361.
 separation of, (P.), B., 346, 609, 906, 1009.
 by diffusion, A., I, 539.
 by liquefaction, B., 905; (P.), B., 1250.
 by liquefaction and rectification, (P.), B., 241.
 noble, sparking of, at high pressures in relation to photo-electric effect, A., I, 221.
 non-condensable, separator for, (P.), B., 241.
 non-ideal, and molecular forces, A., I, 499.
 quantum theory of, A., I, 22.
 non-oxidising, production of, (P.), B., 621.
 non-polar, viscosity of, internal, A., I, 566.
 noxious, washing and deodorising of, (P.), B., 326.
 permanent, pressure of, at low temperatures in presence of silica gel, A., I, 76.
 poisonous. See *Gases*, toxic.
 polar and non-polar, adsorption of, by zeolites, A., I, 614.
 rare, electron drift velocity in, A., I, 222.
 electron temperatures and mobilities in, A., I, 4.
 inertness and reactivity of, A., I, 466, 498.
 recovery of, B., 369.
 spectra of, A., I, 336, 589.
 continuous, by excitation, A., I, 476.
 Zeeman effect in, A., I, 1.
 spectra and reactivity of, A., I, 444.
 rarefied, heat conduction by, A., I, 22.
 solidified, thermal conductivity of, B., 1110.
 tear, A., I, 121.
 toxic, B., 323.
 accumulation of, by insects, A., III, 143.
 adsorption of, by active carbon, B., 1245.
 air filters for, (P.), B., 326.
 detection of, in industry, B., 1236.
 new, A., III, 754.
 pest control in grain with, B., 574.
 use of anaesthetics on victims of, A., III, 231.
 two-dimensional, critical phenomena in, A., I, 223.
 warfare, contamination of foods by, B., 724.

- Gases**, warfare, evaporation of, B., 1508.
irritancy of, B., 1508.
waste, utilisation of, by Lurgi processes, B., 751.
- Gas absorption apparatus**, (P.), B., 746.
cooling of heating coils for, (P.), B., 997.
- Gas analysis**, (P.), B., 27.
by combustion, B., 13.
by determination of thermal conductivity, B., 125.
calcium in, B., 1382.
confining liquids for, A., I, 243.
nitrogen displacement and solution in, A., I, 471.
optic-acoustic method of, A., I, 640.
palladium tubes in, B., 1382.
platinised silica gel catalyst for, B., 613.
volumenometer for, A., I, 478.
with the dilatometer, A., I, 96.
- Gas analysis apparatus**, A., III, 162.
absorption vessel for, B., 751.
for blood-gases, A., III, 471.
for gases containing ether, A., III, 162.
Haldane, Bureau of Mines, B., 868.
modified, A., III, 86.
high-vacuum, B., 612.
mechanised, A., I, 329.
microchemical, A., I, 329.
portable, B., 14.
qualitative, (P.), B., 335.
- Gas apparatus**, domestic, combustion in, and carbon monoxide formation, B., 1254.
efficiency of, B., 1254.
- Gas burners**, B., 1120.
high-temperature, B., 244.
immersion, B., 751.
- Gas electrodes**. See under **Electrodes**.
- Gas extraction apparatus**, A., III, 561.
- Gas generators**, benzine-air, B., 130.
purification of effluent water of, B., 244.
- Gas holders**, M.A.N. waterless, tar-conditioning for, B., 474.
oil-water emulsions in, B., 1118.
purging of, with inert gas, B., 124.
- Gas industry**, technical developments in, during 1936, B., 12.
use of cast iron in, B., 791.
- Gas law**, perfect, distinction between physical coefficients in, A., I, 73.
- Gas liquors**, treatment of, by method of Institute of Gas Engineers, B., 233.
in mixtures with sewage, B., 233.
- Gas mains**, distribution of propane in, B., 613.
removal of naphthalene from, with tetralin, B., 751.
repairing of, by arc-welding without interruption of service, B., 244.
- Gas masks**, (P.), B., 326, 1242, 1372.
adsorption laws of charcoal in, B., 1370.
auxiliary filters for, (P.), B., 233.
civilian and military, B., 462.
disinfection of, with formaldehyde, B., 1509.
exhaustion of, indicator for, (P.), B., 598.
eyeglass holders for, (P.), B., 740.
filtering cartridges for, (P.), B., 233.
German people's, B., 594.
outlet valve for, (P.), B., 740.
production of, (P.), B., 1108.
protection for industrial workers with, B., 986.
rubberised knitted fabric for, (P.), B., 234.
smoke filters for, (P.), B., 1242.
treatment of cellophane, etc., for windows of, (P.), B., 362.
- Gas masks**, with microphone attachment, production of, (P.), B., 112.
See also **Respirators**.
- Gas oil**, cracking of, B., 341, 873.
olefines and conjugated dienes from, B., 617.
- Gas producers**, B., 339; (P.), B., 345, 758, 1009, 1123.
automotive, fuels for, B., 244.
charcoal, B., 751.
charging and poking devices for, B., 1253.
control of water vapour supply to, (P.), B., 480.
for brown coal, B., 1118.
for glass works, B., 339.
for motor vehicles, B., 612.
fuel for, low-temperature bituminous coke as, B., 339.
mobile, low-temperature, bituminous coke as fuel for, B., 124.
revolving-grate, operation of, B., 339.
suction, water feed to, (P.), B., 1259.
vehicle, using bituminous fuels, B., 1004.
wood fuel for, B., 867.
wood-fuel, for traction, B., 1254.
- Gas reactions**, catalytic, B., 994.
equilibria in, at low pressures, B., 1005.
maintaining constant pressure in, B., 994.
solid catalysts in, irradiation of, A., I, 526.
- Gas retorts**. See under **Retorts**.
- Gas scrubbers**, (P.), B., 9, 1000.
cyclone, wet, absorption in, B., 858.
tower, washing liquid distribution in, (P.), B., 1114.
- Gas washers**, (P.), B., 1248.
spray, Berkhuijsen, B., 13.
- Gas wells**, increasing production of, B., 871.
- Gas works**, active carbon in, B., 123.
ammonium sulphate production at, B., 613.
benzol recovery in, B., 616.
coal for, B., 1382.
control of retort house and exhaustor in, B., 124.
destruction of ammoniacal liquors at, B., 340.
electrical equipment for, B., 474.
heating of chamber ovens in, B., 1118.
horizontal retorts in, B., 1381.
paints for use in, B., 814.
petroleum products in, B., 125.
phenolic resin bearings in, B., 297.
radiation pyrometers in, B., 867.
recovery of tar acids at, B., 126.
recovery of toluol in, B., 124.
temperatures in, B., 124.
waste heat recovery in, B., 328.
- "**Gas-oxygen**" as intracranial anaesthetic, A., III, 231.
- Gaskets**, coated, (P.), B., 604.
- Gasoline**. See under **Petrol**.
- Gasproof shelters**, air filters for, (P.), B., 326.
auxiliary filters for, (P.), B., 233.
- Gasterosteus**, permeability of gills of, to telepathine, A., III, 609.
- Gasterosteus aculeatus**. See **Sticklebacks**.
- Gastrectomy** in dogs, A., III, 200, 663.
- Gastric juice**, acetylcholine in, A., III, 1013.
acidity of, effect of orange juice on, A., III, 663.
in extragastric disease, A., III, 913.
in relation to diet in suckling children, A., III, 303.
- Gastric juice**, acidity of, in stomach regions, A., III, 400.
physiological control of, A., III, 200.
reduction of, A., III, 663.
by drugs, A., III, 662.
cell count in, A., III, 662.
determination in, of intrinsic factor, A., III, 304, 778.
dog's, nitrogen partition in, A., III, 663.
effect of gastric distension on, A., III, 122.
effect of histidine on, A., III, 122.
fasting, nitrogen content of, A., III, 663.
human, intrinsic factor in, A., III, 257.
pepsin in, A., III, 493.
proteolytic activity of, in relation to intrinsic factor, A., III, 868.
in children and infants, stimulated by histamine, A., III, 200.
in South African Bantus, analysis of, A., III, 44.
injection of, reticulocyte response to, in albino rats, A., III, 551.
mucin and protein in, A., III, 662.
neutralisation of, Sippy regimen in, A., III, 492.
neutralisation of hydrochloric acid in, by magnesium trisilicate, A., III, 303.
phosphates in, A., III, 662.
relation of, to carbon dioxide in blood, A., III, 200.
reticulocyte response to, A., III, 5.
secretion of, A., III, 663, 913.
control of, A., III, 583.
effect of atropine on, A., III, 302.
effect of choline on, A., III, 733.
effect of diet on, A., III, 303.
effect of glucose on, A., III, 200.
effect of histamine on, in man, A., III, 583.
effect of hypertonic solutions on, A., III, 979.
effect of inhalation of gas mixtures and low pressure on, A., III, 1013.
effect of mecholyl on, A., III, 303.
effect of proteins and of saccharides on, A., III, 1014.
effect of various substances on, A., III, 733.
histamine test of, A., III, 493.
in jejunal feeding, A., III, 493.
in ruminants, A., III, 43.
nervous control of, A., III, 663.
secretion of, psychic phase of, A., III, 302.
- Gastric motility**, A., III, 1013.
- Gastric mucosa**, carbohydrate constituents of, A., III, 321.
- Gastric ulcer**. See under **Ulcers**.
- Gastrin**, A., III, 810.
- Gastritis**, colloidal diet for, A., III, 663.
relation of, to loss of gastric juice, A., III, 662.
to pernicious anaemia, A., III, 976.
treatment of, with serum, A., III, 914.
- Gastro-duodenal mucosa**, effect of hypersecretion on, A., III, 44.
- Gastro-duodenal tube**, bucketless lead-weighted, A., III, 734.
- Gastro-duodenostomy**, A., III, 913.
- Gastro-enteritis**, A., III, 202.
pathological pigmentation and vitamin-C resorption in, A., III, 811.
vitamin-C utilisation in, A., III, 317.
- Gastro-enterology**, food idiosyncrasy in, A., III, 754.
- Gastrograms**, physiological importance of, A., III, 913.
- Gastrography** under food administration through duodenal tube A., II, 400.

- Gastro-intestinal disease, deficiency states in, A., III, 202.
- Gastro-intestinal fibres, A., III, 29.
- Gastro-intestinal inhibition during rectal stimulation, A., III, 303.
- Gastro-intestinal tract, action of histidine on, A., III, 734.
- lesions of, studied cine-fluorographically, A., III, 302.
- motility in, A., III, 199, 914.
- movements of, pathology of, A., III, 400.
- nervous system of, A., III, 914.
- of herbivora, cell-wall disintegration in, A., III, 584.
- vitamin-C absorption in, histology of, A., III, 304.
- vitamin-C distribution in, A., III, 202.
- Gastrojejunostomy, A., III, 913.
- Gastropods, marine, metallic constituents of, A., III, 126.
- Gastrulae, amphibian, regulation of, with added ectoderm, A., III, 1013.
- toad's, action of dead "organisers" on ectoderm of, A., III, 913.
- Gattermann reaction, A., II, 368.
- zinc cyanide as catalyst for, A., II, 366.
- Gaucher's disease, blood cells in, A., III, 456.
- in infants, A., III, 1031.
- Gauges, Knudsen, A., I, 101.
- McLeod, portable, A., I, 586.
- spoon, use of, for vapour pressure determination, A., I, 375.
- vacuum, (P.), B., 746.
- Gaultheria* leaves, enzyme of, hydrolysing monotropitoid, A., III, 695.
- Gaultherioside*, A., III, 695.
- Gavite, Gavatal, structure of, A., I, 480.
- Gazania rigens*, constituents of, A., II, 436.
- Gazanixanthin*, and its acetate, A., II, 436.
- Gears, lubricants for, B., 21.
- steel for, endurance of, B., 64.
- Gear oils, laboratory channel test for, B., 344.
- Gedroitsite, A., I, 106.
- "Ge-eb." See *Cordeauria edulis*.
- Geese, basal metabolism in, influence of thyroid on, A., III, 111.
- male, anti-testicular precipitins in, A., III, 805.
- Gehlenite, formation of, in solid state, A., I, 633.
- Geissospermum laeve*, alkaloids of, A., III, 161.
- Gels. See Colloidal gels.
- Gelatin, AGS number of, B., 1461.
- adsorbed, optical inactivity of, A., I, 249.
- adsorption of, by precipitated hydroxides, A., I, 614.
- base in, A., III, 757.
- coacervation in mixtures of, with saponin, A., I, 80.
- collagen-A and -B and, B., 699.
- colour of, effect of sugar on, B., 954.
- conversion of collagen into, B., 584.
- liming in, B., 1461.
- detection of, in cheese, B., 1094.
- disaggregation of, by enzymes of sprouted seeds, A., III, 440.
- by trypsin, A., III, 440.
- drying of, (P.), B., 1205.
- effect of alkaline treatment of raw material on, B., 954.
- fission of, A., II, 464.
- formation of, from collagen, A., II, 209.
- gels, diffusion through, of water containing heavy hydrogen and heavy oxygen, A., I, 614.
- Gelatin, gels, double-refractive tannin membranes on globules of, A., I, 457.
- electrolysis of, A., I, 398; III, 234.
- migration of coloured ions in, A., III, 756.
- globules, action of tannin on, A., III, 757.
- isoelectric point of mixtures of, with amino-acids, A., I, 456.
- katadynised water as fungicide for, B., 558.
- load-compression characteristics in, B., 265.
- "lyophile," solubility of, B., 1461.
- moisture-proof, production of, (P.), B., 1205.
- ninhydrinated, and its antigenic properties, A., III, 703.
- photographic, Russian standardisation of, B., 1233.
- photographic properties of, B., 732, 1367.
- physical properties of, B., 699.
- plastic masses from, (P.), B., 418.
- production of, B., 417, 954; (P.), B., 1205.
- reducing power of, in photographic emulsions, B., 1102.
- reducing and fogging powers of, B., 458.
- rhythmic precipitation in, of lead iodide, A., I, 619.
- rotation of, A., II, 516.
- in mixtures with acids, A., I, 249.
- in presence of neutral salts, A., I, 80.
- rotatory dispersion of, in carbamide solutions, A., II, 516.
- sedimentation constants of, B., 954.
- solutions, aqueous, foaming of, B., 1461.
- dilute, X-ray structure of, A., I, 139.
- structure of, A., II, 209, 343.
- swelling of, B., 821.
- tanned, effect of X-rays on, A., III, 612.
- Gelatinisation of polymerides in solutions, A., I, 79.
- Gelose, lysogenic factors diffusible in, A., III, 768.
- Gelsemicine, pharmacology of, A., III, 331.
- toxicity of, and of aconitines, A., III, 608.
- Gelsemine, cardiovascular action of, A., III, 607.
- physiological action of, A., III, 231.
- salts, A., II, 422.
- Gelsemium, Chinese. See Kou Wen.
- Gelsemium sempervirens*, action of, on frog's heart, A., III, 831.
- cardio-vascular effects of extracts of, A., III, 331.
- Gems, identification of, by irradiation with ultra-violet light, A., I, 218.
- synthetic, production of, A., I, 218.
- Gem-stones. See Gems, and Stones, precious.
- Gene molecules, specific attraction between, A., III, 1046.
- Genetine, pharmacology of, A., III, 425.
- Geniculate bodies, human, lateral, A., III, 650.
- Genistein, A., II, 24.
- Genitals, cell differentiation in, A., III, 491.
- insect, preservation of, A., III, 773.
- male, movement of smooth muscle of, A., III, 913.
- pigeon's, action of gonadotropic hormone on, A., III, 728.
- Genito-urinary infections, treatment of, with sulphanilamide, A., III, 686.
- Gentians, germination and growth of, A., III, 80.
- Gentian-violet, bactericidal and therapeutic properties of, A., III, 688.
- α - and β -Gentiobiose octaacetates, preparation of, A., II, 473.
- Geochemistry of Polar regions, A., I, 588.
- Geology, of Kalgoolie, A., I, 283.
- of S.W. New York, A., I, 642.
- subsurface, of Osage County, Oklahoma, A., I, 642.
- Geomys bursarius*. See Gophers, pocket.
- Geranium oil, rose, production of, in Sicily, B., 980.
- German silver, B., 1308.
- Germanin. See Bayer 205.
- Germanium, chemistry of, A., I, 92.
- Debye-Scherrer diagrams of, A., I, 15.
- spectrum of, A., I, 53, 221.
- Germanium bromide, molecular structure of, A., I, 126.
- tetrahydride, mixtures of, with liquid ammonia, A., I, 265.
- hydrides. See also Digermane.
- iodide, structure of, A., I, 180.
- dioxide, fused, optical absorption of, A., I, 553.
- Germanium determination:—
- determination of, gravimetrically, A., I, 416.
- Germerine, and its salts, A., II, 35.
- pharmacology of, and its degradation products, A., III, 943.
- Germicides, evaluation of, A., III, 326, 423.
- manometrically, A., III, 625.
- for human consumption, (P.), B., 1366.
- hypochlorites as, B., 595.
- in baking, B., 835.
- mercuriphenyl borates as, (P.), B., 234.
- phenolic, synthetic, efficiency of, A., III, 604.
- production of, (P.), B., 464, 1101.
- testing of, B., 1370.
- Germine, and its salts, A., II, 35.
- Gerstmann syndrome, A., III, 997.
- Gestation. See Pregnancy.
- Ghee, detection in, of hydrogenated fats, by phytosteryl acetate test, B., 98.
- production of, in Africa, B., 720.
- in Tanganyika, by sour cream method, B., 1356.
- refractive dispersion of, B., 1187.
- Sindhi, detection in, of foreign fats, B., 1321.
- vitamin-A in, A., III, 413; B., 581, 840, 1222.
- Giardia*, effect of aldarson on, A., III, 514.
- Gierke's disease, A., III, 306.
- Gills, permeability of, to organic acids, A., III, 753.
- to strychnine, A., III, 752.
- Gilsonite, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 370.
- Gin, production of, B., 1351.
- Ginger, native and Hawaiian, B., 960.
- Philippine, decortication of, B., 316.
- testing of, B., 444.
- with low water-soluble ash, B., 723.
- Girls, school, heights and weights of, A., III, 1017.
- Gitalin, treatment with, of auricular fibrillation, A., III, 831.
- Gizzard, chick's, effect of hempseed meal on, A., III, 594.
- erosion of, effect of bile acids on, A., III, 680.
- nerve ring of, effect of section of, A., III, 662.
- Gladiolus corms, rest period of, and its variation and breaking, A., III, 966.
- treatment of, with ethylene chlorohydrin to form β -(β -chloroethyl)-*d*-glucoside, A., III, 966.

Gladiolus, parthenocarpic fruits of, induced by β -indolylacetic acid, A., III, 543.

Glands, anal, dog's, secretion of, A., III, 45.

Brunner's, histology of, A., III, 810.

rabbit's, A., III, 122.

ductless, plasmal reaction in, A., III, 654.

respiration of, in presence of hormones, A., III, 109.

duodenal, leucocytes in, A., III, 122.

wander cells in, A., III, 122.

endocrine, bioassay of, A., III, 480.

control of amphibian metamorphosis by, A., III, 194.

correlation of, A., III, 654.

disorders of, in relation to hypertension, A., III, 378.

grafts of, and their effect on bone growth, A., III, 294.

histology of, after adrenalectomy, A., III, 1003.

rat's, albino, effect of castration on, A., III, 1009.

internal-secretory, disorders of, in children, A., III, 194.

lymph. See Lymph glands.

mammary. See Mammary glands.

mice, ciliated epithelium in, A., III, 364.

preputial. See Preputial glands.

salivary. See Salivary glands.

sebaceous, atrophy of, in avitaminosis, A., III, 215.

sex, effect of ultra-violet light on, A., III, 612.

submaxillary, cat's, choline-esterase in, A., III, 121.

metabolism and respiration of, A., III, 661.

thecal, of pocket gophers, A., III, 117.

Glaserite in the Inder lake, A., II, 164.

solid solutions of type of, A., I, 517.

Glass, adherence of aluminium to, B., 650.

adsorption on, of gases, A., I, 243.

ageing of, magnetic measurements on, A., I, 238.

analysis of, B., 512.

spectral, B., 512.

with the flaming arc, B., 512.

annealing of, B., 54, 649, 1412.

air-, B., 782.

lehrs for, (P.), B., 1038.

anti-misting agents for, (P.), B., 787, 1299.

arsenic in, B., 1412.

boric and zinc oxides in, B., 782.

bubbles in, B., 512.

in flames, B., 1413.

chemical resistance of, B., 55.

cleansers for, (P.), B., 166.

coating of, with vinyl polymerides, (P.), B., 1162.

colouring of, agents for, B., 272.

with carbon and sulphur, B., 907.

with selenium, B., 908.

with sulphurous matter, B., 371, 1036.

composition of, effect of kiln atmosphere on, B., 272.

composition and dielectric losses in, B., 906.

conditioning of, in production of articles, (P.), B., 166.

cooling of, for tempering, (P.), B., 273.

crystalline products in, B., 163, 783.

cutting of, B., 163.

decolourisation of, B., 163, 1413.

decoration of, B., 54, 908; (P.), B., 1162, 1300, 1418.

electric oven for, B., 372.

density of, by flotation, B., 55.

Glass, determination in, of iron oxide, B., 783.

of stones, B., 907.

dielectric losses in, B., 1414.

dielectric losses and polarisation in, B., 1318.

dilatometric study of, B., 512.

drawing of, tanks for, (P.), B., 653.

drilling small holes in, A., I, 641.

drops in, from tanks, B., 1412.

effect of raw materials on, B., 1036.

elastic and optical after-effects of, A., I, 127.

electrode properties of, A., I, 143.

enamels and majolica colours for, B., 1296.

filter fabrics of, B., 859.

firing of vitreous enamels on, B., 651.

flow characteristics of, B., 907.

flow of, to tank and furnace forehearth, control of, (P.), B., 273.

fluorescence of, B., 272, 1413.

food containers of, B., 724.

for electric discharge lamps, (P.), B., 166.

for milk bottles, etc., B., 371.

grinding and polishing of, B., 907.

heat-insulating materials from, (P.), B., 1038.

homogenisation of, in smelting tanks, B., 54.

impact bending strength and thermal shock resistance of, B., 513.

increasing strength of, by self-hardening, B., 1412.

luminescence of, B., 783.

magnesia in, B., 371.

melting of, (P.), B., 910, 1161.

arsenious oxide and sodium nitrate in, B., 1159.

effect of catalysts on, B., 907.

effect of saltpetre in, B., 907.

furnaces for, (P.), B., 1038.

rapidly-revolving tube, (P.), B., 785.

kiln atmospheres for, B., 1411.

surface tension in, B., 649.

tanks for, (P.), B., 273.

temperature changes in, B., 1295.

with ceramic bodies, (P.), B., 274.

melting and refining of, (P.), B., 1418.

melting and working of, effect of cullet and moisture on, B., 54.

mixtures for, heating of sodium nitrate and arsenious oxide with, B., 54.

melting of, B., 1295.

reaction velocity in, in relation to composition of raw materials, B., 512.

molar volumes of, B., 1160.

molecular refraction and molecular volume of, A., I, 13.

molten, electrical conductivity and viscosity of, A., I, 186.

feeding of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 58.

fining of, by sound-waves, B., 1412.

handling of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1418.

surface properties of, B., 907.

nature of, B., 650.

optical inhomogeneity in, B., 1413.

oxygen providers for, B., 512.

phases of, B., 783.

physical properties of, B., 650, 782.

polishing of, B., 1159.

potash in, B., 1159.

potential of, at interfaces with aqueous alcohol and acetone, A., I, 396.

at interfaces with molten salts, A., I, 84.

in aqueous dioxan, ethyl alcohol, and acetone, A., I, 456.

Glass, ζ -potential of cellulose nitrate and, A., I, 355.

production of, (P.), B., 375, 785.

electric furnaces for, (P.), B., 1180.

heat-treatment of chromium steel castings for, (P.), B., 284.

nickel alloys in plant for, B., 54, 174.

propane as fuel in, B., 54.

regenerator tanks for, (P.), B., 375.

quality of, B., 1412.

raw materials for, control of, B., 1412.

raw mix in, B., 782.

refractive index of, effect of tension on, B., 1159.

sands for, B., 54, 162.

fusibility of, B., 1412.

purification of, B., 162.

sealing of, to ceramic materials, B., 513, 909.

to metals, (P.), B., 57, 182, 183, 274, 377, 653, 786, 1299.

sealing-off of gas-filled bulbs, etc., of, (P.), B., 1443.

silica for, treatment of, (P.), B., 166.

silvering of, A., I, 375; B., 908.

solutions for, B., 908.

skimming of, in forehearth of melting furnaces, (P.), B., 51.

"smearing" of, B., 1413.

spectrum of, infra-red, and structure, A., I, 117.

reflexion, A., I, 174.

strains in, at high temperatures, B., 371.

structure of, A., I, 67.

and fluorescence effects, B., 1413.

X-ray, A., I, 67, 180.

substitutes for, resins as, B., 1326.

surface tension of, B., 782.

surface tension and viscosity of, B., 372.

tempering of, (P.), B., 376, 514, 1161.

apparatus for, (P.), B., 57.

chilling baths for, (P.), B., 1161.

tensile strength of, B., 1414.

tensile tests on, B., 1414.

ternary system $\text{RO}-\text{R}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2$ in, B., 906.

thermal endurance of, B., 650.

thermal history and properties of, B., 1296.

transformation point in, B., 1413.

transparency changes in, with temperature, B., 1413.

velocity of sound in, A., I, 162.

viscosity of, A., I, 131.

working of, with a blowpipe, B., 371.

zinc oxide in, B., 54.

zinc oxide and zinc-white for, B., 512.

Glass, alkali oxide-lime-silica, B., 906.

alkali-resistant, (P.), B., 166.

alumina-silica-boron oxide-phosphorus pentoxide, B., 162.

amber, production of, with Glauber's salt and coke, B., 1036.

ampoule, neutrality of, A., III, 86.

testing of, B., 371.

boric oxide, tempering and annealing of, A., I, 72, 130.

boric oxide-soda, X-ray structure of, A., I, 502.

borosilicate, alkali-resistant, production of, (P.), B., 1161.

fluoride, heat-resisting, (P.), B., 785.

viscosity of, B., 907.

coloured, oxidation-reduction equilibria in, B., 650.

production of, B., 54, 163.

coloured and opaque, production of sheets of, (P.), B., 785.

commercial, composition and properties of, B., 650.

- Glass, compound, transformation point of**, as determined by viscosity, B., 1413.
- crystal, decolorisation of**, B., 1296.
- decorative, "shot"-effect, production of**, (P.), B., 1163.
- didymium, refractive index of**, A., I, 121.
- Egyptian, ancient, cobalt content of**, B., 512.
- eye-protective, coloured, transmissive properties of**, B., 1159.
- foam, production of**, (P.), B., 1299.
- Fourcalt, defects in**, B., 371.
- glucose, spectra of**, A., I, 173.
- heat-absorbent**, (P.), B., 1161.
- insulating, volume resistivity measurements on**, A., I, 477.
- Jena, sterile filters of**, B., 1097.
- laminated, production of**, (P.), B., 166, 273, 274, 376, 786, 1161, 1299.
- sealing of**, (P.), B., 786.
- lime-soda, clasto-viscous properties of**, B., 650.
- tempering of**, (P.), B., 1161.
- neodymium, spectrum of**, B., 512.
- optical**, B., 371, 782.
- elastic constants of**, B., 907.
- production of**, (P.), B., 1161, 1299.
- organic, X-ray diffraction in**, A., I, 562.
- photo-luminescent, production of**, (P.), B., 1161.
- plate, "Securit," B.**, 54.
- potash-silica-ferric oxide, refractive indices of**, B., 1296.
- potash silicate and silica, structure of**, A., I, 446.
- pyrex, diffusion through, of helium and hydrogen**, A., I, 613.
- quartz**, A., I, 160.
- isotopic oxygen exchange between oxygen and water vapour on**, A., I, 628.
- refractory, production of**, (P.), B., 1161.
- safety, laminated, adhesives for**, (P.), B., 653.
- plastic for**, (P.), B., 1329.
- production of**, (P.), B., 1039.
- production of**, B., 512; (P.), B., 376, 786.
- use of, in American automobiles**, B., 650.
- scientific and heat-resisting, British development of**, B., 782.
- selenium-pink and -red, production of**, B., 783.
- selenium-red, colour-producing component in**, B., 1296.
- determination in, of free selenium**, B., 1036.
- shatter- and splinter-proof, production of**, B., 512.
- sheet, anisotropy of**, B., 1296.
- annealing of, muffle-type lehrs for**, B., 649.
- case-hardening of, apparatus for**, (P.), B., 57.
- coloured, production of**, (P.), B., 166.
- drawn, ultra-violet transparency of**, B., 1296.
- strength of, effect of transverse scratches on**, B., 163.
- tempering of, apparatus for**, (P.), B., 57.
- variegated, production of**, (P.), B., 653.
- silica, X-ray structure of**, A., I, 180.
- silica-soda, X-ray patterns of**, B., 1036.
- viscosity of**, B., 1160.
- at high temperatures**, B., 782.
- soft, ceramic bodies for sealing into**, (P.), B., 911.
- Glass, spun, heat- and sound-insulation with**, (P.), B., 743.
- tempered, production of**, (P.), B., 166.
- ultra-violet transparent, production of**, (P.), B., 166.
- window, to moderate glare and heat**, A., III, 337.
- zinc borate, containing manganese, luminescence and colour of, exposed to radium rays**, A., I, 230.
- Glass articles, annealed, stabilisation of**, (P.), B., 515.
- coloured, production of**, (P.), B., 1038.
- moulded, colouring of**, (P.), B., 376.
- production of, furnaces for**, (P.), B., 1038.
- thermal conditioning of rollers in**, (P.), B., 166.
- tempering of**, (P.), B., 376, 515, 785, 1161.
- toughening of**, (P.), B., 1162.
- Glass bottles, corrosion of, by alcoholic solutions**, B., 908.
- for milk, etc., glass for**, B., 371.
- moulds for, colloidal graphite in**, B., 1159.
- setting rates of, effect of glass colour on**, B., 1413.
- Glass building blocks, production of**, (P.), B., 375.
- production and jointing of**, (P.), B., 910.
- Glass fibres**, B., 908.
- insulation properties of**, B., 272.
- production of**, (P.), B., 785, 910, 1162.
- and fabrics thereof**, B., 1036.
- Glass filaments, production of**, (P.), B., 910.
- Glass furnaces, tank, refractory linings for**, B., 371.
- with gathering basins**, (P.), B., 910.
- Glass insulators. See under Insulators.**
- Glass tanks, alumina-silica chequer brick from**, B., 374.
- floating scum-rings and boats in**, B., 907.
- Glass threads, production of**, (P.), B., 515.
- Glass tubes, drawing of**, (P.), B., 1299.
- furnaces for, production of**, (P.), B., 166.
- ground joints for**, A., I, 641.
- Glass vessels, vacuum, production of**, (P.), B., 1038.
- Glass ware, annealing of**, (P.), B., 376, 1038, 1418.
- clouding of, on reheating**, B., 1413.
- decorative transfer for**, (P.), B., 411.
- homogenisation of, in tank furnaces**, B., 1295.
- moulded, decoration of**, (P.), B., 695.
- pharmaceutical, testing of**, B., 1296.
- strain testing of, standard discs in**, B., 1414.
- Glass wool, filters of, in sugar production**, B., 963.
- production of**, (P.), B., 375, 1162.
- Glass works, gas producers for**, B., 339.
- Glaucetrine, and its hydrochloride**, A., II, 298.
- Glaucoma, of dropsy, histamine-like substance in aqueous humour in**, A., III, 652.
- of epidemic dropsy, osmotic pressure of aqueous humour in**, A., III, 895.
- osmotic pressure of aqueous humour in**, A., III, 479.
- use of adrenal cortex extracts in**, A., III, 483.
- Glaucoma, culture of, and excretion of ammonia**, A., III, 135.
- Glaucoma piriformis, aneurin as growth factor for**, A., III, 151, 763.
- growth of**, A., III, 848.
- Glauconite, fixation of, rôle of foraminifera in**, A., I, 163.
- Kashpira, water softening with**, B., 601.
- Missouri**, A., I, 106.
- Glaucophane, optical properties and composition of**, A., I, 50.
- Glazes, covering of surface imperfections with**, B., 373.
- crazing of**, B., 163.
- improving stability against**, B., 373.
- experiments on**, B., 651.
- flow of, on horizontal and inclined surfaces**, B., 373.
- life history of**, B., 1037.
- strains in, effect of fluxing materials on**, B., 1413.
- structure of**, A., I, 74.
- wetting and flow properties of**, B., 1037.
- zirconium opacifiers for**, B., 1415.
- Glazes, lead, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.**
- "soft," of low thermal expansion**, B., 513.
- uranium-red**, B., 908.
- whiteware, comparison of**, B., 1297.
- Glazing, of tiles, etc.**, (P.), B., 653.
- Gladiin, osmotic pressure of, in non-aqueous solvents**, A., I, 197.
- osmotic pressure, mol. wt., and stability of**, A., I, 456.
- surface films of**, A., I, 511.
- tryptic hydrolysates of, pyrrole nucleus in**, A., III, 341.
- Gliomas, benign, transmutation of, into malignant gliomas**, A., III, 591.
- Globin, denatured combination of, with hæmatin and with protoporphyrin**, A., III, 871.
- utilisation of, for hæmoglobin regeneration**, A., III, 4.
- ψ-Globin, horse-serum, electrical mobility of**, A., I, 191.
- Globoglycoid, preparation and properties of**, A., III, 91.
- Globulin, bacterial, as antigen carrier**, A., III, 701.
- phage content of, precipitated with ammonium sulphate**, A., III, 351.
- plasma-, anticoagulants and thromokinase in**, A., III, 368.
- preparation of, from antipneumococcus serum**, A., III, 523.
- serum, azo-compounds of, antigenic properties of**, A., III, 169.
- detection of, immunologically**, A., III, 79.
- determination of, in serum**, A., III, 91.
- extractability of lipins from, and from serum-albumin**, A., III, 872.
- horse's, amphoteric properties of**, A., II, 300.
- osmotic pressure, mol. wt., and stability of**, A., III, 871.
- phase study of**, A., III, 91.
- precipitation of, with thrombin**, A., III, 368.
- ψ-Globulin, serum, effect of antibody formation on**, A., III, 612.
- horse's, enzymic removal of carbohydrate from**, A., III, 782.
- Glomerella cingulata, conidia of, toxicity of copper to**, B., 1210.
- Glomerulonephritis, chronic, relation of anæmia of, to gastric acidity**, A., III, 44.
- embolic, experimental, production of**, A., III, 307.
- produced by nephrotoxin**, A., III, 587.
- serum antistreptolysin titre in**, A., III, 1059.

- Glomerulonephritis, serum-globulin in, A., III, 80.
 urea excretion in, A., III, 586.
- Gloss, measurement of, B., 3.
- Glottis, effect of barbiturates on, A., III, 141.
- Gloves, fabric, coating of, with rubber, (P.), B., 642.
- Glucamine, derivatives of, A., II, 51.
- d*-Glucoscorbic acid, ultra-violet absorption spectra and dissociation constant of, A., I, 399.
- Glucosfuranosides, A., II, 430.
- Glucosheptoscorbic acid, A., II, 347.
- Gluconic acid, production of, by fermentation, B., 1091.
- Gluconic acid, calcium salt, determination of, A., II, 471; B., 1361.
 ionisation of, A., I, 251.
 physico-chemical study of, and of ascorbic acid and its calcium salt, A., III, 693.
 preparation of, electrolytically, A., II, 347.
 stable supersaturated solutions of, A., III, 839.
- d*-Gluconic acid phenylhydrazide, A., II, 429.
- Gluconitrile, optical rotation of, A., II, 224.
- d*- α - and α -*d*-Glucosaccharides, derivatives of, A., II, 176.
- Glucoproteins from gastric mucosa, A., III, 321.
- Glucosamic acid, reduction of, with hydriodic acid, A., II, 222.
- d*-Glucosamic acid, fission of, by bacilli and in the body, A., III, 241.
- Glucosamine, A., II, 349.
 1:3:4:6-tetraacetate hydrochloride, A., II, 475.
 determination of, in proteins, A., II, 212, 251.
 in serum, A., III, 372.
 methylation of, A., II, 46.
- Glucosamine, bromo-, tetra-acetate, A., II, 266.
- l*-Glucosan, metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- Glucose, absorption of, from intestines, effect of atropine and opium on, A., III, 427.
 in deficiency diseases, A., III, 683.
 from small intestines, A., III, 202.
 acetate, dipole moment of, A., I, 138, 177.
 tetraacetate methanesulphonates, A., II, 218.
 administration of, as test of liver function, A., III, 204.
 6-alkyl ethers, synthesis of, A., II, 431.
 analysis of mixtures of fructose and, B., 964.
 anhydrous, production of, (P.), B., 1214.
 antiketogenic action of, A., III, 322.
 clarification of solutions of, (P.), B., 1214.
 combustion of, in dogs, diabetic limit of, A., III, 1032.
 crystalline, production of, (P.), B., 1214.
 decomposition of, in presence of fluoride, A., III, 60.
 detection of, A., II, 127.
 in honey and jams, B., 1095.
 in urine, A., III, 124.
 determination of, biologically, A., III, 454.
 in amniotic fluid and blood of chick embryos, A., III, 198.
 in cane molasses, B., 964.
 in cerebrospinal fluid, A., III, 187.
 in urine, A., III, 1017.
 microchemically, A., III, 1066.
- Glucose, determination of, with cuprosodium reagent, A., III, 1066.
 diffusion of, in plants in presence of salts, A., III, 855.
 dissimilation of, by bacteria, A., III, 534.
 to lactic acid, A., III, 1054.
 effect of, in adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy, A., III, 290.
 in large injections, on blood-sugar, A., III, 9.
 on agitation and confusion, A., III, 26.
 on blood-sugar and glucose excretion in hypertensive and normal subjects, A., III, 370.
 on carbohydrate metabolism and respiratory quotient in relation to exercise, A., III, 322.
 on liver, A., III, 45.
 on metabolism and work, A., III, 322.
 on osmotic pressure of organs, A., III, 753.
 fat-sparing action of, A., III, 221.
 fermentation of, by butyric bacteria, A., III, 535.
 by propionic bacteria, A., III, 346.
 by yeast, alcohol yield in, A., III, 238.
 to butyl-isopropyl alcohols, A., III, 698.
 in assimilating leaves, A., III, 158.
 injection of, nerve injuries following, A., III, 564.
 intoxication by, A., III, 1031.
 intravenous, disappearance of, in man, A., III, 510.
 specific dynamic action of, A., III, 59.
 4-iodohydrin 1:2:3:6-tetra-acetate, A., II, 219.
 lachrymal elimination of, in hyperglycaemia, A., III, 210.
 mutarotation of, effect of amino-acids on, A., II, 218.
 relation of catalytic decomposition of nitroamide to, A., I, 406.
 nitrogen-sparing action of, A., III, 322.
 oxidation of, and its degradation to lactic acid, A., III, 59.
 by iodine, B., 832.
 in normal and diabetic men, A., III, 137.
 in relation to supply, A., III, 137.
 pharmacodynamic action of, A., III, 370.
 1-phosphate, conversion of, into 6-phosphate by enzymes in tissue extracts, A., III, 761.
 phosphorylation of, by propionic bacteria, A., III, 535.
 photochemical oxidation of, by iodine, A., I, 151.
 by methylene-blue, A., I, 152.
 by potassium indigotintetrasulphonate, A., I, 152.
 production of, (P.), B., 1214.
 acid-resistant steel in, B., 964.
 quantitative relation of, with insulin, A., III, 657.
 ratio of, to fructose in assimilating leaves, A., III, 355.
 reaction of, with phosphates, A., II, 172.
 removal of, from rat's blood, relation of, to adrenal cortex and pituitary, A., III, 292.
 tolerance tests for, A., III, 220, 221, 322, 421, 1031.
 in blood-sugar deficiency, A., III, 826.
 tolerance to, effect of fructose on, A., III, 220.
 in acidity, A., III, 601.
 in fever, A., II, 601.
 in the aged, A., III, 220.
 uptake of, by baker's yeast, A., III, 956.
- Glucose, bromo-, triacetate 6-methanesulphonate, and 1-chloro-, 2:3:4:6-tetramethanesulphonate, A., II, 218.
- d*-Glucose dimethyl acetal, and its penta-acetate, A., II, 218.
 thermochemistry of, in sodium hydroxide solutions, A., I, 253.
- α -*d*-Glucose, free energy of formation and heat of combustion of, and of its hydrate, A., I, 401.
- aldehydo-*d*-Glucose hexaacetate, 1-bromo-, and 1-chloro-, A., II, 127.
- β -Glucose, preparation of, A., II, 472.
- β -*d*-Glucose, free energy of formation of, A., I, 401.
 6-*p*-toluenesulphonate, and its tetra-acetate, A., II, 127.
- Glucose-dehydrogenase. See under Dehydrogenase.
- Glucose-oxidase. See under Oxidase.
- Glucose-1-phosphoric acid, action of yeast extracts on, A., III, 954.
 formation of, in tissue extracts and yeast, A., III, 510.
 isolation and synthesis of, A., II, 39.
 preparation of, A., II, 476.
- β -Glucosidase, standardisation of, A., III, 954.
- Glucosides, acetolysis of, A., II, 127.
 cleavage of, by oxidation with lead tetra-acetate, A., II, 430.
 effect of, on cancer, A., III, 1021.
 hydrolysis of, in relation to steric hindrance, A., II, 220.
 in Brazilian medicinal plants, A., III, 359.
 of secondary amines, mutarotation and catalytic hydrogenation of, A., II, 350.
 of sterol and sex hormone series, A., II, 174.
 production of, (P.), B., 1363.
 reaction of, with silver carbonate, A., II, 518.
 related to carcinogenic hydrocarbons, A., II, 11.
 toxicity of, to frog's heart, A., III, 427.
- Glucosides, cardiac, A., II, 5; B., 1499.
- acid esters, water-soluble salts of, (P.), B., 321.
 production of, (P.), B., 982.
 sugar component of, in relation to activity, A., III, 606.
 flavone, production of, (P.), B., 1100.
 natural, A., III, 85.
 nitrogenous, A., III, 394.
- β -*d*-Glucosides, hydrolysis of, by enzymes in presence of toluene, A., III, 441.
- N*-Glucosides, A., II, 394.
 formation of, from amines and sugars, A., II, 173.
- β -*d*-Glucosidocholine chloride, and its tetra-acetate, A., II, 309.
- β -Glucosidodehydroandrosterone, A., II, 174.
- 6-Glucosidodulcitol, and its nona-acetate, A., II, 429.
- 6-Glucosidogalactofuranose, A., II, 429.
- 6- β -Glucosido- α -galactose, A., II, 429.
- 3- β -Glucosido-5:6-dihydroxyandrostane-17-one, A., II, 174.
- " β -Glucosidomaltose," A., II, 474.
- 6- β -*d*-Glucosido- α -*d*-mannose, and its octa-acetate, A., II, 219.
- 6-*d*-Glucosyldiphenylamine. See 6-Diphenylamino-*d*-chinovose.
- Glucuronidic acid, pregnandiol sodium salt, excretion of, in human urine in menstruation, A., III, 118.

- 6-Glucuronidodulcitol**, and its derivatives, A., II, 429.
- β -Glucuronisidoglucose**, and α -bromo-, methyl ester *hexaacetates*, A., II, 44.
- 6- β -Glucuronisidomethylgalactoside**, methyl ester *hexaacetate*, A., II, 44.
- Glue**, animal, viscosity of, B., 1204.
- bleaching of, with hydrogen peroxide, B., 1461.
- bone, use of, in rubber, B., 195, 1080.
- casein, cold, production of, B., 304.
- for wood, etc., production of, (P.), B., 1205.
- influence of fat content of casein on, B., 955.
- powdered, analysis of, B., 1461.
- cooling apparatus for, (P.), B., 332.
- dichromated, exposures of, B., 1367.
- for porous materials, (P.), B., 1341.
- fungicide for, katadynised water as, B., 558.
- joint-strength of, B., 1204.
- jointing of plywood with, B., 1041.
- plastic masses from, (P.), B., 418.
- powdered, production of, (P.), B., 1462.
- production of, B., 417, 954.
- from vegetable oil wastes, B., 681.
- wood, from synthetic resins, B., 1163, 1164.
- Glukagon**, in diabetes, A., III, 35.
- Glutamic acid**, biological dehydrogenation and synthesis of, A., III, 438.
- decarboxylation of, by bacteria, A., III, 1053.
- degradation and synthesis of, by enzymes, A., III, 757, 950.
- enzymic synthesis of, A., III, 844.
- fermentation of, A., III, 346.
- metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- polypeptide of, formation of, by bacilli, A., III, 1056.
- preparation of, A., II, 398.
- production of, and its salts, from seaweeds, (P.), B., 626.
- transformations of, in organs and tissues, A., III, 420.
- dl*-Glutamic acid**, anhydrous and hydrated, A., II, 46.
- d*-Glutamic acid**, hydrochloride, solubility of, A., I, 133.
- γ (+)-Glutamic acid**, decomposition of, by muscle, and its reaction with pyruvic acid, A., III, 319.
- equilibrium of, with pyruvic acid, A., II, 85.
- Glutamic acid dehydrogenase**. See under Dehydrogenase.
- Glutamine**, urea formation from, A., III, 508.
- Glutardi-*p*-dimethylaminophenylureide**, A., II, 471.
- Glutardihomoveratrylamide**, A., II, 513.
- Glutarditolylureide**, A., II, 471.
- Glutaric acid**, α' -amino- α -hydroxy-, *N*-acetyl derivative, lactone, A., II, 397.
- α -hydroxy-, dehydrogenase of. See under Dehydrogenase.
- trihydroxy-, preparation of, from xylose, A., II, 170.
- Glutarimide**, reduction of, electrolytically, and its derivatives, A., II, 376.
- Glutarylglucine**, α' -amino- α -hydroxy-, *N*-acetyl derivative, lactone, A., II, 398.
- Glutathione**, A., III, 263, 320.
- antitoxic power of, A., III, 228, 335.
- concentration of, and hereditary size, A., III, 588.
- Glutathione**, demonstration of, in chondriome and nucleolus by cadmium salt method, A., III, 775.
- determination of, in blood and organs, A., III, 361.
- in tissues, A., III, 361, 546.
- effect of, on dough, B., 1219.
- on oxidation of ascorbic acid, A., III, 437.
- in animal organs and tissues, A., III, 928.
- in blood, A., III, 712.
- effect of hormones on, A., III, 480.
- in presence of trypanosomes, A., III, 443.
- in blood and organs, effect of drug administration and pituitary on, A., III, 433.
- in frog tissues, A., III, 50, 564.
- in glycolysis, A., III, 422.
- in liver and muscle of frogs, A., III, 309.
- in normal and tumour tissues, A., III, 211.
- in organs during renal disturbances, A., III, 206.
- in organs of guinea pigs, A., III, 137.
- in pregnant rats, A., III, 120.
- in rabbit's organs, A., III, 1019.
- in tissues in anoxæmia and hyperoxæmia, A., III, 182.
- in wheat germ, B., 312.
- oxidation of, in presence of ascorbic acid, A., III, 843.
- reduced, determination of, A., II, 398.
- in blood and tissues after injection of sulphur in olive oil, A., III, 1042.
- reduction by, of nitrous acid, A., II, 222.
- relation of, to vitamin-*C* in tissues, A., III, 131.
- Gluten**, amino-acid content and nutritive value of, A., III, 213.
- behaviour of, in milling, B., 716.
- colloidal properties and structure of, A., III, 1065.
- determination of, in flour, B., 717.
- distribution of, in wheat, B., 1218.
- effect of heat on, B., 967.
- elasticity of, B., 215.
- extensibility and tensile strength of, B., 1483.
- fractionation of proteins and, from sodium salicylate solution, B., 573.
- pigment, determination of, in flour, B., 1353.
- proteins, solvents for, A., III, 85.
- testing of, by Kranz method, B., 215.
- vacuum-dried, B., 573.
- wheat-, solubility of, in sodium salicylate solutions, B., 1483.
- Glutenin**, acid- and alkali-prepared, cystine content of, A., III, 949.
- Glutin**, colloid chemistry of, B., 432.
- Glyceraldehyde**, dehydrogenation of, aromatic amines as catalysts for, A., II, 260.
- effect of, on carbohydrate breakdown, A., II, 472.
- glycolysis inhibition by, A., III, 221, 601.
- l*-Glyceraldehyde**, preparation of, A., II, 393.
- d*(-)-Glyceric acid**, formation of, from 3-phosphoglyceric acid and takadiastase, A., III, 50.
- Glycerides**, dielectric constants of, A., I, 497.
- distillation of, (P.), B., 1448.
- hydrolysis of, by lipase, A., III, 758.
- Glycerides**, mixed, hydrogenation in mixtures of, A., II, 41.
- of fats, B., 809.
- of ox fat, A., III, 1019.
- saponification of, by pancreatic extracts in presence of sodium glycocholate, A., III, 529.
- syntheses of, using trityl compounds, B., 1446.
- Glycerin**. See Glycerol.
- Glycerin of starch**, storage of, B., 977.
- Glycerol**, analysis of, B., 183, 935.
- condensation of, with halogeno- and hydroxy-acetone, A., II, 242.
- with halogeno- and hydroxy-ketones, A., II, 389.
- with sebacic acid, A., II, 471.
- contamination of, B., 809, 1324.
- decolorisation of, with bleaching earths, B., 548.
- detection of, A., II, 301.
- detection and determination of, colorimetrically, B., 548.
- determination of, A., II, 211, 343.
- in aqueous solution, A., II, 77, 465.
- in fats, B., 680.
- in tobacco, B., 588.
- in wines, B., 966.
- diffusion in, of water, A., I, 512.
- distillation of, (P.), B., 1070.
- heat requirements for, B., 1069.
- equilibria of, with acetic anhydride, acetone, and water, A., I, 509.
- for photographic emulsions, B., 848.
- non-toxicity of, A., III, 63.
- oxidation products of, A., II, 260.
- oxidised, electrometric titration of, B., 294.
- plasticising properties of sorbitol and, B., 942.
- production of, (P.), B., 624, 1325.
- by fermentation of sugar, B., 431.
- from fats, (P.), B., 938.
- supercooled, heat capacity of, A., 71.
- toxicity of, in presence of ascorbic acid, A., III, 228.
- use of, in alkali fusions, B., 1265.
- in paper-making, B., 1026.
- Glycerophosphatides**, synthesis of, A., II, 39.
- Glycerophosphatidic acids**, synthesis of, A., II, 39.
- Glycerophosphoric acid**, oxidation-reduction of, by enzymes, A., III, 846.
- sodium salt, action of, on human serum, A., III, 370.
- fission of, by kidney-phosphatase in presence of cardiac glucosides, A., III, 238.
- α -Glycerophosphoric acid**, radioactive, synthesis of, A., II, 352.
- steric correspondence of, and β -phosphoglyceric acid, A., II, 81.
- β -Glycerophosphoric acid**, salts, hydrolysis of, by ascorbic acid, A., III, 744.
- sodium salt, conversion of, to the α -salt, A., II, 353.
- Glycerophosphoric acids**, fatty, acylated, preparation of, A., II, 353.
- Glyceryl acetate vinyl ether**, (P.), B., 625.
- aminobenzoates, and their derivatives, A., II, 364.
- α -bis-(3-hydroxy-4-*p*-anisylideneacetylphenyl) and α -bis-(3-hydroxy-4-benzylideneacetylphenyl) ethers, A., II, 199.
- α -di(phenylmethyl) ether β -*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 320.
- fatty acid esters, production of, B., 1324.

- Glyceryl mono- and di-triphenylmethyl ethers**, reaction of, with Criegee's reagent, A., II, 304.
trinitrate, assay of official solutions of, B., 1097.
 detection of, in alcoholic solutions, A., II, 301.
 determination of, B., 593.
 in mixtures, B., 453.
 equilibrium of, with ethylene glycol dinitrate, A., I, 400.
 production of, phase and reaction equilibria in, B., 1388.
 substitutes for, B., 229.
- Glycidic acid**, esters, condensation of, with acetoacetic and malonic esters, A., II, 124.
- Glycine**, activity coefficient of, A., I, 195.
 deamination of, by bacteria, A., II, 222.
 derivatives, preparation of, from glyoxal, A., II, 311.
 dipole moment of, A., I, 196.
 effect of, on fibroblast growth, A., III, 747.
 equilibrium of, with benzoic acid, hippuric acid, and water, A., I, 141.
 heat of combustion of, A., I, 32.
 hydrochloride, exchange reaction of, with heavy-oxygen water, A., I, 367.
 injection of, effect of, on adrenaline secretion, A., III, 482.
 salts, with substituted acetic and sulphonic acids, A., II, 175.
 toxicity of, to guinea-pigs, A., III, 431.
 utilisation of, by man, A., III, 746.
- Glycineamide**, dissociation constant of, A., I, 30.
- Glycineanilide acetate**, A., II, 364.
- Glycocholic acid**, sodium salt, action of, on fatty acids and soaps, A., I, 135; II, 46.
 on saponification of glycerides, A., III, 529.
- Glycocyanine**, determination of, A., III, 454.
 rôle of, in creatine synthesis, A., III, 320.
- Glycofuranosides**, A., II, 44, 473.
- Glycogen**, antibodies against, A., III, 702.
 breakdown of, effect of glyceraldehyde on, A., II, 472.
 in muscle extracts and yeast juice, A., III, 442.
 complexes of, with euglobulins, A., III, 1046.
 decomposition of, in muscle extracts, A., III, 510.
 degradation of, phosphorylation in, A., III, 955.
 detection of, histochemically, A., III, 87, 774.
 determination of, in blood, A., III, 462.
 in liver fragments, A., III, 812.
 in oysters, A., III, 361.
 determination and preparation of, A., III, 774.
 digestion of, A., III, 237.
 disintegration of, and gaseous metabolism, A., III, 599.
 formation of, from sugar derivatives, action of cholic acid on, A., III, 935.
 hydrolysis of, by glycerol extracts of muscle, A., III, 237.
 in heart and muscle, A., III, 1031.
 in embryo chicks, effect of adrenaline on, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, A., III, 1031.
 in hunger, effect of bile acids and insulin on, A., III, 306.
 in liver, A., III, 204, 1015.
 after death, A., III, 812.
 after glucose administration, A., III, 204.
- Glycogen**, in liver, diurnal cycle in, A., III, 402, 403.
 in partial hepatectomy on balanced diet, A., III, 410.
 on carbohydrate- and protein-rich diets, A., III, 321.
 in liver and muscle, effect of insulin on, A., III, 321.
 in muscle, A., III, 183.
 in relation to fatigue, A., III, 474.
 in ossifying cartilage, A., III, 921.
 isolation of, from brain, A., III, 510.
 phosphorylation of, A., II, 399.
 action of nucleotides in, A., III, 510.
 by muscle extracts, A., III, 98, 760.
 by yeast extracts, A., III, 343.
 preparations, composition of, and antibody formation, B., 1361.
 reduction of methylene-blue by, in presence of enzymes, and muscle and sarcoma extracts, A., III, 528.
 reserve of, in relation to respiratory quotient, A., III, 218.
 state of, in liver, A., III, 585.
 storage disease of, A., III, 601.
 storage of, in female organism, hormonal regulation of, A., III, 120.
 in liver and pancreas, effect of insulin on, A., III, 289.
- Glycogenase**, liver, effect of adrenaline and insulin on, A., III, 112.
- Glycogenolysis**, carbohydrate metabolism in, A., III, 748.
 study of, with radioactive phosphorus, A., III, 1032.
- Glycol**. See Ethylene glycol.
- Glycols**, acetylene, asymmetrical, synthesis of, A., II, 12.
 See also Acetylene glycols.
 aliphatic, derivatives of, A., II, 468.
 dialkoxysubstituted, production of, (P.), B., 352.
 diprimary, di-ethers of, A., II, 2.
 preparation from, of hexahydroazepines, piperidines, and pyrrolidines, A., II, 291.
 production of, (P.), B., 1133.
 from petroleum products, B., 884.
 unsaturated, synthesis of, A., II, 255.
 uses of, B., 251.
- cis-Glycols**, formation of, from unsaturated compounds, A., II, 1.
- Glycolysis**, A., III, 473.
 action of arsenates in, A., III, 988.
 anaërobic, measurement of, in amphibian gastrula by cartesian diver ultramicromanometer, A., III, 601.
 glutathione in, A., III, 422.
 in blood, A., III, 712.
 in tumour tissues, A., III, 501.
 inhibition of, A., III, 221.
 by glyceraldehyde, A., III, 601.
 study of, with radioactive phosphorus, A., III, 1032.
- Glycosuria**. See Diabetes.
- Gluconic acid**, citric acid formation from, A., III, 696.
 conjugation of, with menthols in rabbits, A., III, 1041.
 derivatives, A., II, 125, 392.
 determination of, A., III, 162.
 iodometrically, A., II, 307.
 formation and excretion of, in liver removal, A., III, 403.
- Gluconic acids**, conjugated, in the organism, A., III, 510.
- β -D-Gluconosido-2-D-mannose**, A., II, 394.
- Glycylglycinehydantoic acid**, dissociation constant of, A., I, 30.
- 2- and 3-Glycylphenanthrenes**, hydrochlorides, and their picrates, A., II, 321.
- Glycyrrhiza glabra**, extraction of sweet ingredient from, (P.), B., 227.
- Glycein-A**, use of, in textile printing, B., 48.
- Glyoxal**, preparation of glycine derivatives from, A., II, 311.
- Glyoxals**, reactions of, with amino-acids, A., II, 191.
- Glyoxaline**, 2-alkyl derivatives of, production of, (P.), B., 354.
 spectrum of, Raman, A., II, 294.
- Glyoxalines**, A., II, 30, 112, 508.
 determination of, photometrically, A., II, 466.
 p_K values of, and their use as buffers, A., I, 462.
 iodinated, action of, on metabolism, A., III, 836.
 water-soluble metal complexes of, (P.), B., 226.
- Glyoxaline group**, A., II, 337.
- Glyoxalinecarballylamide**, and its picrate, A., II, 113.
- Glyoxalinecarbdiethylamide**, and its derivatives, A., II, 113.
- Glyoxalinecarbdimethylamide**, and its derivatives, A., II, 113.
- Glyoxalinecarbdiethylpropylamide**, and its derivatives, A., II, 113.
- Glyoxalinecarbdiethylamide**, and its picrate, A., II, 113.
- Glyoxalinecarbmethylamide**, and its picrate, A., II, 113.
- Glyoxalinecarboxiallylamide**, and its picrate, A., II, 30.
- Glyoxalinecarboxydiethylamide**, and its salts, A., II, 30.
- Glyoxalinecarboxydimethylamide**, and its salts, A., II, 30.
- Glyoxalinecarboxypropylamide**, and its salts, A., II, 30.
- Glyoxalinecarboxyethylamide**, and its picrate, A., II, 30.
- Glyoxalinecarboxyl chloride**, A., II, 113.
- Glyoxalinecarboxylic acid**, derivatives of, A., II, 30.
- Glyoxalinecarboxymethylamide**, and its picrate, A., II, 30.
- Glyoxalinecarboxypropylamide**, and its picrate, A., II, 113.
- Glyoxaline-1-sulphonic acid**, and its potassium salt, A., II, 113.
- Glyoximes**, heat of combustion of, molecular, A., I, 623.
- Gneiss**, containing cordierite in French Massif Central, A., I, 332.
 formation of, in French Massif Central, A., I, 51.
 of Saxon Erzgebirge, meta-conglomerates in, A., I, 643.
- Goats**, carcasses, nutritive value of, A., III, 1023.
 manure from, B., 1467.
 milk, use of, in nutrition experiments, A., III, 214.
- Goat fever**, A., III, 335.
- Goatskins**. See under Skins.
- Göthite**, colloidal, orientations of, in a magnetic field, A., I, 138.
 from iron ores of Texas, A., I, 51.
- Goitre**, and malignant thyroid growth in dogs, A., III, 800.
 diet producing, in rats, A., III, 481.
 endemic, in Jehol, in relation to iodine content of foods, A., III, 190.
 iodine metabolism in cases of, A., III, 481.
- exophthalmic**. See Graves' disease.

Goitre, in Japan, A., III, 800.
 low-iodine, resistance to thyrotropic stimulation in, A., III, 113.
 lymphadenoid, A., III, 572, 654.
 nodular, A., III, 655.
 toxic, bundle-branch block in, A., III, 373.
 carbohydrate metabolism, gastric secretion, and serum-cholesterol in, A., III, 897.
 parathyroid hyperfunction in, detected by Hamilton and Highman test, A., III, 1003.
Gold, atomic weight of, A., I, 276.
 collection of, by abraded iron, B., 799.
 colloidal, fate of, in the body, A., III, 335.
 heat content of, A., I, 314.
 sols, coagulation of, in presence of colloidal silica, A., I, 248.
 formation of, in alkaline solutions, A., I, 617.
 gold content of, A., I, 137.
 nuclear, A., I, 617.
 preparation of, for cerebrospinal fluid examination, A., III, 106.
 for Lange test, A., III, 625.
 reactions of, with hydrophilic sols, A., I, 617.
 stability of, effect of temperature on, A., I, 310.
 disintegration of, by deuterons, A., I, 548.
 displacement of, from its chloride solutions, by hydrogen, A., I, 40.
 electrical resistance of, at low temperatures, A., I, 302.
 electroplating with, (P.), B., 290.
 of steel pen nibs, (P.), B., 539.
 energy loss of cosmic rays in, A., I, 595.
 extraction of, from ores, (P.), B., 930.
 films, structure of, A., I, 15.
 foils and leaves, production of, (P.), B., 1315.
 flour, recovery of, (P.), B., 805.
 occurrence of, in Danube, B., 798.
 in Liepvre-Chatenois region, A., I, 644.
 passivation of, anodic, in chloride solutions, A., I, 462.
 potential of, in halide solutions, A., I, 142.
 precipitation of, from solution by charcoal, B., 388.
 in silica gels, A., I, 248.
 production of, from veins, in Alaska, A., I, 332.
 in U.S.S.R., B., 175.
 purification of, B., 67.
 recovery of, (P.), B., 287.
 amalgamator for, (P.), B., 805.
 from amalgams, B., 799.
 from ores, (P.), B., 73, 1178.
 from oxidised copper ores, B., 388.
 from pyritic ores, (P.), B., 805.
 from site of old gold reduction works, B., 1435.
 from telluride ores, B., 67.
 refining of, (P.), B., 1059.
 electrolytically, (P.), B., 1317.
 rolled products of, for jewellery, B., 799.
 self-diffusion of, A., I, 395, 508.
 separation of, in ore suspensions, (P.), B., 674.
 solubility of, in mercury, A., I, 305.
 in potassium cyanide, at high pressures, A., I, 25.
 solution of, in cyanide solutions, A., I, 203.
 spectrum of, A., I, 108.
 absorption, ultra-violet, A., I, 423.
 washing apparatus for, (P.), B., 805.

Gold alloys, compression and valency of metals in, A., I, 232.
 dental, analysis of, B., 1171.
 with aluminium, A., I, 132.
 with beryllium, structure of, A., I, 448.
 with cadmium, A., I, 139.
 with copper, atomic rearrangement in, A., I, 448.
 order-disorder transformations in, A., I, 305.
 substitution of gold in, for silver, A., I, 242.
 with copper and platinum, dental, (P.), B., 73.
 with copper and with silver, magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 449.
 with mercury, A., I, 187.
 with palladium and silver, hard, production of, (P.), B., 73.
 with platinum, B., 1052.
 with platinum and silver, B., 799.
 with silver, deformation and lattice constants of, A., I, 502.
 electrical resistance of, A., I, 214.
 with zinc, structure of, A., I, 353.
Gold bromide, use of, in antimonite determination, A., I, 416.
 in arsenite determination, A., I, 414.
 chloride, reaction of, with sulphide minerals, A., I, 483.
 hydroxide, solubility of, in alkali, A., I, 394.
 Aurous halides, arsine and phosphine derivatives of, A., I, 65.
 Chloroauric acid, reduction of, by hydrogen, A., I, 40.
Gold organic compounds, chemistry of, A., II, 224.
 complex, with keratin degradation products, (P.), B., 1102.
 production of, (P.), B., 983.
 therapeutic, production of, (P.), B., 457, 732.
Gold detection, determination, and separation:—
 analysis of slimes of platinum and, B., 389.
 detection of, drop test for, A., I, 475.
 in assay beads, B., 1435.
 microchemically, A., I, 327, 417.
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., I, 475.
 in alluvial deposits, spectrographically, A., I, 159.
 in cyanide solutions, B., 1172, 1435.
 in solution, A., I, 47.
 in urine, A., III, 1017.
Gold fields, Bendigo, mineralogy of, A., I, 218.
 northern Australian, geology of, A., I, 422.
Gold Kusth, composition of, B., 102.
Gold leaf, structure of, effect of heat on, A., I, 69.
Gold mines, Witwatersrand, pathological reactions from work in, A., III, 69.
Gold mirrors. See under Mirrors.
Gold ores, Canadian, dressing of, B., 1436.
 containing antimony, cyanidation of, B., 1435.
 containing silver, complex, milling of, in Mexico, B., 1434.
 containing tin, treatment of, B., 1435.
 copper-arsenical, milling of, B., 67.
 cyanidation of, B., 799.
 air-slaked lime in, B., 388, 799, 1435.
 laboratory test for, B., 799.
 cyanidation and flotation of, (P.), B., 1178.
 dressing of, B., 1435.

Gold ores, late depositions of, A., I, 333.
 Mangani, Sumatra, recovery of manganese and silver from, B., 280.
 mining of, in Yugoslavia, B., 798.
 Morro Velho, alkalinity of cyanide pulps from, B., 799.
 N.-W. Frontier Province, A., I, 333.
 origin of, in the borders of Guinea and Sudan, and in the ancient Haute-Volta, A., I, 105.
 poor, direct-blast smelting of, B., 665.
 refractory tailings from, B., 1171.
 separators for, (P.), B., 998.
 toxicity of cyanide wastes from, to fish, B., 1107.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 673.
 treatment of concentrates of tin and, B., 67.
 treatment of smelter residues from, at Costerfield, Victoria, B., 1435.
 treatment of tailings from, B., 799.
Goldfish, axonic terminals on tegmentum cells of, A., III, 384.
 eggs and skin of, pigments in, of two varieties, A., III, 126.
 oculomotor nuclei in, A., III, 564.
 penetration of nicotine into, A., III, 831.
 See also *Incarassius auratus*.
Golf courses, control of moles and rabbits on, B., 1468.
 use of sulphur on clay soils on, B., 1468.
Golgi apparatus, chromophobic part of, in relation to ergastoplasm, A., III, 2.
 structure of, A., III, 455, 707.
Golgi bodies in cells, A., III, 775.
 in egg-yolk, A., III, 297.
 iron adsorption by, A., III, 811.
Golgi system, precursor of, in cells, A., III, 973.
Gomberg reaction, A., II, 93.
Gonads, chick, effect of X-rays on, A., III, 1012.
 effect of, on protein metabolism, A., III, 578.
 male, regulation of, by pituitary, A., III, 486.
 mammalian, development of, *in vitro*, A., III, 580.
 hypernephroma in, A., III, 656.
 ratio of, to adrenals, in thyroidectomy, A., III, 390.
 sterile, production of, experimentally, A., III, 297.
Gonadotropic activity, influence of neuro-pituitary mechanism on, A., III, 576.
 preparations, assay of, A., III, 486.
 with immature rat uterus, A., III, 394.
Goniometer, two-circle, use of, A., I, 537.
Gonococcus, classification of, by agglutination, A., III, 348.
 differential medium for, A., III, 1055.
 dissociation of, A., III, 348.
 infections by, in children, sulphanilamide therapy in, A., III, 603.
 in males, treatment of, with sulphanilamide, A., III, 686.
 photodynamic action of dyes on, effect of colour filters on, A., III, 938.
Gonorrhoea, chemotherapy of, A., III, 937.
 treatment of, with 2-p-aminobenzene-sulphonamidopyridine, A., III, 937.
 with di-(p-acetamidophenyl)sulphone and with sulphanilamide, A., III, 223.
 with follicular hormone in children, A., III, 120.
 with sulphanilamide, A., III, 685, 935, 936.
 in males, A., III, 686.
 with ulceron, A., III, 687, 829.
 polyneuritis from, A., III, 937.

- Goodia latifolia*, cyanogenetic constituent of, A., III, 250.
- Gooseberry, Cape. See *Physalis peruviana*.
- Gophers, heat production in, A., III, 599.
- hibernating, respiratory changes in, A., III, 183.
- poCKET, ovarian changes in, A., III, 117.
- Gorillas, larynx and throat of, A., III, 726.
- Gorli oil, B., 811.
- Gorlic acid, isolation and properties of, A., II, 186.
- Gossic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 454.
- Gossylic acid, dimethyl ester, hexamethyl ether, A., II, 454.
- tetramethyl ether, A., II, 454.
- Gossylolactone tetramethyl ether, A., II, 453.
- 4:4'-dinitro-, A., II, 455.
- Gossypol, addition products of, with butadienes, A., II, 452.
- derivatives, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., I, 343.
- ethers, and their derivatives, A., II, 453.
- extraction of, with ethers, B., 317.
- non-toxicity of, to certain insects, B., 567.
- red, transformations of, in oils and solvents, B., 185.
- spectrum of, absorption, and of its derivatives, A., II, 452.
- structure of, A., II, 66, 452.
- apoGossypol, and its degradation products, A., II, 452.
- hexaethyl ether, A., II, 454.
- apoGossypolic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 454.
- formation of, from gossic acid, A., II, 452.
- Gossypolone tetramethyl ether, and its dianil, A., II, 454.
- apoGossypolone tetramethyl ether, A., II, 454.
- Gossypolonic acid tetramethyl ether, A., II, 454.
- Gourds, seeds of, constituents of, A., III, 358.
- white, ascorbic acid oxidase from, A., III, 437.
- Gout, metabolism of patients with, A., III, 681.
- pharmacology of, A., III, 64.
- serum-uric acid in, A., III, 263.
- Graftonite, from Greenwood, Maine, A., I, 50.
- Grain, absorption by, of water vapour, B., 1084.
- brewers', spent, acidification of, B., 975.
- carotenoids of, B., 574.
- colour, vitreousness, and husk of, B., 1352.
- conditioning of, B., 1218.
- determination in, of sugar, B., 97.
- of water, B., 573.
- diastatic condition of, B., 573.
- disinfection of, with mercurial preparations, B., 1483.
- distillery, bacteria in, B., 1215.
- dressing of, (P.), B., 845.
- germinating power of, prolonging of, B., 308.
- insect pests in, destruction of, (P.), B., 990.
- kiln-drying and vitamins of, B., 716.
- odour and taste of, B., 1484.
- pest control in, with poison gases, B., 574.
- proteolytic enzymes of, effect of potassium bromate and iodate on, A., III, 341.
- quality tests on, B., 431.
- Grain, seed, dressings for, (P.), B., 1211.
- extra-early sowing of, B., 422.
- growth-promoting treatment for, (P.), B., 1088.
- seleniferous, toxicity of, effect of arsenic on, A., III, 946.
- silos for, (P.), B., 726.
- sorting, grading, etc., of, (P.), B., 586.
- sprouted, use of, B., 574.
- storage conditions for, B., 574.
- stored, disinfection of, with carbon disulphide, B., 1482.
- temperature and humidity in warehouses for, B., 1091.
- water absorption by, during washing, B., 574.
- weevil control in, B., 1091.
- Gramine ethiodide, A., II, 71.
- Graminere, assimilation intensity of, A., III, 628.
- Gramophone records, production of, (P.), B., 1075.
- surfacing material for, (P.), B., 1329.
- Granite, Alzo and Montorfano, A., I, 105.
- Cairnmore of Fleet, A., I, 51.
- containing cordierite in French Massif Central, A., I, 332.
- Corsican, tafoni-weathering in, A., I, 334.
- disintegration and exfoliation of, in Egypt, A., I, 282.
- Etive complex, A., I, 282.
- formation of, A., I, 642.
- Massif de Guéret, A., I, 483.
- molybdenite-bearing, from West Tatra, A., I, 376.
- Pelvoux, origin of, A., I, 106.
- Rapakivi, of Fennoscandia, A., I, 481.
- staining of, on exposure, B., 655.
- Granular materials, blast nozzles for, (P.), B., 606.
- charging of, into retorts, etc., (P.), B., 1246.
- dryers for, (P.), B., 238, 467, 996, 1376.
- fluid flow through beds of, B., 993.
- heating of, furnace for, (P.), B., 467.
- mixing machines for, (P.), B., 117.
- pneumatic separators for, (P.), B., 333.
- production of, from powders, (P.), B., 861.
- regulation of amounts of substances in streams of, by self-acting balances, B., 236.
- sampling of, for size distribution, B., 329.
- treatment of, with gases, (P.), B., 240.
- vibrators for, (P.), B., 744.
- washing apparatus for, (P.), B., 469.
- Granules, atrophic stained, action of fixatives on, A., III, 547.
- coating of webs with, (P.), B., 267.
- crushing strength of, B., 329.
- Granulites, formation of, in French Massif Central, A., I, 51.
- Granulocytopenia, cure of, with bone-marrow extracts, A., III, 364.
- from sulphanilamide therapy, A., III, 423.
- treatment of, with yellow bone-marrow extracts, A., III, 255.
- Granuloma, development of, on cystine-deficient diet, A., III, 924.
- formation of, relation of vitamin-A liver storage to, A., III, 925.
- Granuloma inguinale, Donovan bodies of, A., III, 353.
- Granulopenia, in relation to glutathione, A., III, 456.
- Grapes, control on, of *Botrytis* rot, B., 708.
- dessert, maturity of, B., 842.
- storage of, B., 1095.
- production of sugar from, (P.), B., 571.
- Grapes, selenium absorption by, B., 425.
- sultanina, chlorophyll in, A., III, 356.
- Grape juice, alcoholic fermentation of, acetaldehyde in, B., 833.
- antifermentative action of sulphurous acid on, B., 213.
- Argentine, determination in, of copper and iron, B., 834.
- availability of iron in, A., III, 165.
- preservation of, (P.), B., 452.
- Grape-kernels, globulin from, A., III, 359.
- Grape pomace, constituents of, A., III, 771.
- Grape-seed oil, Argentine, B., 1445.
- German, 1937 harvest, B., 1067.
- Grapefruit, pharmaceutical flavouring with, B., 588.
- Grapefruit juice, canned, vitamin-C in, B., 99.
- Grapefruit trees, marsh, use of water by, in Salt River Valley, Arizona, B., 425.
- Graphite, adsorption by, of gases, A., I, 395.
- colloidal, action of ionising radiations on, A., I, 454.
- adsorption of, by metals, A., I, 451.
- in oil sols, A., I, 570.
- films of, B., 1317.
- lubrication with, at high temperatures, B., 19.
- ζ -potential of, effect of X-rays on, A., I, 310.
- protection from corrosion by, B., 393.
- suspensions, in oil, physical chemistry of, B., 19.
- production of, (P.), B., 621.
- preparation and properties of, A., I, 245.
- production of, (P.), B., 248.
- compounding of plastics with, (P.), B., 689.
- entropy of, "zero point," A., I, 574.
- for pencils, production of, (P.), B., 1078.
- in late-glacial clays, A., I, 106.
- lubrication with, B., 1049.
- physical properties of, B., 339.
- production of, in spiegel, B., 1044.
- production and uses of, physical chemistry of, B., 123.
- purification of, for spectroscopy, A., I, 264.
- reaction of, with carbon dioxide, oxygen, and water vapour, A., I, 531.
- salt formation by strong acids and, A., I, 531.
- salts of, A., I, 410.
- uses of, B., 479.
- Graphite electrodes. See under Electrodes.
- Graphitic oxide, A., I, 122.
- Grapholitha molesta*, control of, bait traps for, B., 1210.
- Grass, drying of, B., 585, 724; (P.), B., 238, 845, 1084.
- ensilage of, B., 1225.
- growth and metabolism of, light intensity and nitrogen supply in, A., III, 855.
- intensive management of, B., 704.
- Grass, arrow, toxicity of, for sheep, B., 450.
- blue grama range, vitamin-A in, B., 725.
- canary, vitamin-A content of grain of, A., III, 1024.
- dried, feeding value of, B., 725.
- guinea, feeding of dairy cows with, B., 974.
- growth of, in Serdang, B., 1345.
- Indian, carotene content of, B., 974.
- Jamaica, B., 1225.
- lawn, growth of, effect of peat on, B., 306.
- mountain brome, growth of, and carbohydrate content, A., III, 627.

- Grass**, Napier, growing of, B., 1084.
nut-. See *Cyperus rotundus*.
pasture, proteins of, A., III, 450.
poor, improvement of, by poultry, B., 1468.
rye, analysis of, B., 725.
Sudan. See *Sorghum halepense*.
wire, copper in, from "salt sick" and healthy areas, B., 585.
- Grass juice**, factor from, and its effect on growth, A., III, 818.
- "Grasserie" virus** of silkworms, isolation of, A., III, 1059.
- Grasshoppers**, baits for, B., 1087.
effect of arsenic in, on chickens, B., 222.
inefficiency of magnesium sulphate as arsenical substitute in, B., 91.
control of, hazard to livestock by, B., 1474.
electrocardiogram of. See under Electrocardiograms.
polysaccharide utilisation by, A., III, 322.
- Grates**, open, domestic, solid fuels in, B., 1379, 1380.
- Graves' disease**, anterior pituitary in, A., III, 390.
blood-iodine in, A., III, 800.
blood-iodine and basal metabolism in, A., III, 981.
blood-iodine in midbrain narcosis in, A., III, 481.
bone atrophy in, A., III, 390.
diagnosis of, by creatine-tolerance test, A., III, 655.
effect of iodine-iodide treatment on blood-chloride in, A., III, 170.
effect of thermic stimuli on skin capillaries in, A., III, 788.
exophthalmos in, A., III, 897.
eyelid retraction in, A., III, 654.
muscle changes in, A., III, 897.
muscular atrophy in, A., III, 654.
of central origin, A., III, 654.
post-encephalitic, A., III, 280.
pre-operative treatment of, A., III, 288.
production of, on cabbage diet, A., III, 1002.
thymus hyperplasia in, A., III, 897.
treatment of, with iodine, A., III, 481.
- Gravitation**, matter, life, and, A., I, 593.
- Gravity** constant, A., I, 491, 641.
- Grayfish**, British Columbia, vitamins-A and -D in organs of, B., 80.
- Grayfish-liver oil**, vitamin-A in, B., 403.
- Grease**, adhesive compositions of, (P.), B., 34.
agents for prevention of "leakage" of, (P.), B., 188.
hydrolysis of, (P.), B., 812.
- Greases**, aluminium stearate, B., 812.
axle, B., 879.
ball-bearing, testing of, B., 20.
wool. See Wool grease.
- Greenhouses**, control of red spider in, B., 566.
- Grignard reaction**, isomerisation in, A., II, 95.
- Grignard reagents**, condensation of, with hydrocarbons, catalytically, A., II, 402.
coupling action of, A., II, 445.
coupling of organic radicals by, A., II, 53.
formation kinetics of, A., II, 224.
photo-voltaic effects in solutions of, A., I, 624.
preparation of, from 2-bromopyridine, A., II, 209.
primary, reaction of, with *tert*-butyl-acetyl chloride, A., II, 476.
reducing action of, A., II, 476.
- Grignard reagents**, production of, (P.), B., 139.
reaction of, with *N*-alkylisatins and isatin, A., II, 457.
with azitrin, A., II, 458.
with 10-chloro-9-10-dihydrophenarsazine, A., II, 166.
with heptachloropropane, A., II, 435.
with phenyl allyl ether, A., II, 406.
with silicon tetrafluoride, A., II, 300.
- Grinders**, silicosis in, A., III, 1043.
- Grinding**, B., 855, 857, 1243; (P.), B., 996.
and crushing, B., 992.
and mixing, B., 235.
ball-mill, B., 856.
coercimeter tests in, B., 466.
developments in, B., 601.
in closed circuit, B., 856.
low-temperature, B., 856.
pan, B., 742.
particle size and shape in, B., 329.
standard units for, B., 1374.
wet closed-circuit, circulating load in, B., 2.
- Grinding apparatus**, (P.), B., 6, 238, 1113.
for solids, (P.), B., 468.
rotary drums for, (P.), B., 238.
- Grinding machines**, (P.), B., 744, 996, 1376.
- Grinding wheels**, (P.), B., 786, 787.
balancing of, (P.), B., 515.
production of, (P.), B., 377.
scrap, use of, as foundry refractories, B., 374.
- Grits**, millstone, Spanish, B., 513.
- Groundnuts**, destruction of weevils in, B., 1066.
Indian, and Spanish, oils from, B., 1066.
insecticides for, B., 1087.
root-nodule organisms in, A., III, 849.
- Groundnut oil**, hydrogenation of, catalytically, B., 682.
- Group resonators**, A., I, 10, 492.
- Growth and development**, A., III, 218, 418, 1028.
animal, effect of bromine on, A., III, 738.
cycle of, A., III, 497.
developmental, in relation to nucleic acid components, A., III, 502, 508, 1020.
effect of amino-acids and pituitary hormone on, A., III, 127.
effect of coloured light on, A., III, 947.
effect of lysates on, A., III, 817.
effect of thymus on, A., III, 480.
form, and time, A., III, 308.
intermittency in, A., III, 588.
motion of, A., III, 588.
of children from birth to five years, norms of, A., III, 1017.
of infants, body proportions in, A., III, 1017.
curves of, A., III, 1017.
of limbs in cattle, A., III, 1017.
optimal temperature for, in young dogs, A., III, 919.
sigmoid, A., III, 497.
theory of, A., III, 1017.
- Growth substances**, A., III, 357, 858.
absorption of, by cuttings, A., III, 629.
Avena test for, photokymograph for, A., III, 969.
comb, antagonism of, to oestrogenic hormones and progesterone, A., III, 1011.
determination of, A., III, 249.
distribution of, in plant organs, A., III, 159.
extraction of, from plant tissues, A., III, 629.
for chicks, A., III, 746, 1028.
- Growth substances**, for micro-organisms in plant sap and tissues, A., III, 357.
formation of, by bacteria, A., III, 443.
physiological activity of, tested with green tissues, A., III, 969.
plant, A., III, 630, 766, 857, 1063.
activation and inactivation of, A., III, 543.
effect of irradiation on, A., III, 543.
root and shoot formation by, A., III, 857.
tests for, A., III, 1063.
role of, in form-building, A., III, 967.
water-soluble, A., III, 316.
for chicks, A., III, 823.
- Guaeside**, A., III, 359.
- Guaicol**, condensation product of, with iodoform, (P.), B., 456.
isolation of, from waste sulphite liquor, A., II, 238.
medicinal compounds from, (P.), B., 1363.
occurrence of, in hardwood waste sulphite-pulp liquors, B., 894.
- Guaicol**, 4:5-*di*- and 4:5:6-*tri*-bromo-, acyl derivatives, nitration of, A., II, 94.
mono-, *di*-, and *tri*-bromonitro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 94.
- Guaicolsulphonie acid**, organic salts, biological properties of, A., III, 512.
- Guaicum resin**. See under Resins, natural.
- Guanidine**, action of, on heart in presence of phosphorus or potassium, A., III, 570.
on neuromuscular junction, A., III, 792.
in blood, A., III, 371.
structure of, in relation to hypoglycemia, A., II, 398.
- Guanidine**, amino-, hydrolysis of, A., II, 7.
nitro-, reduction of, A., II, 7.
stability of, B., 1106.
nitroso-, transformations of, A., II, 7.
- Guanidines**, and hypoglycemia, A., II, 223.
- ϵ -Guanidino- α -benzoyl-*dl*-lysine**, A., II, 223.
- ϵ -Guanidino-*dl*-lysine**, and its derivatives, A., II, 223.
- 5-Guanido-1:9-anthrapyrimidine**, *Py-C*-amino-, A., II, 421.
- δ -Guanidovaleic acid**, α -hydroxy-, action of, in phloridzin diabetes, A., III, 219.
- Guanine deoxyriboside**, A., II, 296.
- Guanosine**, A., II, 296.
- Guanylic acid**, deamination of, in kidneys, effect of bile acids on, A., III, 736.
- Guarana**, industrial and medicinal value of, B., 224.
- Gudmundite**, from Turhal, Turkey, B., 1051.
- Guinea-pigs**, ascorbic acid in organs of, A., III, 216.
delabyrinthised, swimming of, A., III, 896.
detection of heat in, A., III, 198.
embryology of, A., III, 491.
female, effect of pregnancy urine on blood-sugar and gland histology in, A., III, 298.
lipins in, effect of sex hormones and castration on, A., III, 659.
lymphocytic response of, to adrenaline, *B. coli*, and sodium bicarbonate, A., III, 548.
male, test growth in, effect of androgens on, A., III, 487.
movements of, in water, A., III, 186.
nutrition of, effect of mineral water on, A., III, 934.
grass juice factor in, A., III, 818.

- Guinea-pigs, sex hormones in, A., III, 1008.
spayed, sexual receptivity in, A., III, 909.
- Guloheptonic acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 84.
- α-d-α-Guloheptose*, A., II, 84.
mutarotation and oxidation of, A., II, 219.
- l-Gulomethylitol*, A., II, 168.
- l-Gulomethylonolactone*, A., II, 168.
- l-Gulomethylolose*, and its derivatives, A., II, 168.
- d-Gulosephenylosazone tetraacetate*, A., II, 431.
- d-Gulosonic acid*, and its methyl ester, A., II, 259.
- l-Gulosonic acid*, rearrangement of, into *l*-ascorbic acid, A., II, 471.
- Gums, chewing. See Chewing gum.
detection of, in food products, B., 221.
from sugar cane, B., 1345.
methoxyl index of, B., 297.
of Australia and New Zealand, B., 295.
physical properties of, B., 713.
production of, by micro-organisms, B., 833.
solutions, effect of infusions of, on blood- and tissue-proteins, A., III, 872.
vegetable, detection of, in dairy products, B., 719.
reactions of, with antipneumococcal serum, A., III, 621.
- Gum acacia solutions, osmosis with, for injection, A., III, 169.
- Gum arabic, aldobionic acid from, A., II, 429.
- Gum dammar for mounting sections, A., III, 253.
- Gum rosin, non-crystallising, B., 813.
- Gum tragacanth, constitution of, and viscosity of its mucilage, B., 102.
powdered, suspending power of, B., 102.
viscosity of, and its mucilages, B., 102.
- Gumbrine, from Georgia, U.S.S.R., A., I, 421.
- Gunmetal, production of, B., 1049.
- Gutta-percha, durability of, B., 945.
m.p. curve of, B., 818.
- Gymnastics, effect of, on gaseous metabolism, A., III, 19.
on mental capacity, A., III, 840.
- Gynoplasts, action of urea on, A., III, 957.
- Gynæcology, septasine treatment in, A., III, 1035.
- Gypsogenic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 150.
- Gypso-genin, crystal structure of dehydrogenation product of, A., I, 440.
- Gypsum, board from, (P.), B., 1042.
by-product, plaster from, B., 518.
calcined, high-strength, production of, (P.), B., 1035.
dehydration of, and hydration of calcium oxide, (P.), B., 269.
determination of, in cement, B., 517.
in U.S.S.R., A., I, 643.
production from, of Portland cement and sulphur dioxide, B., 377.
reaction product of, with calcium oxide, (P.), B., 269.
transition temperature of, A., I, 31.
- Gyrophana lacrymans*, protein crystals in, A., III, 453.
- H.
- H.75. See Veritol.
- Habrobracon*, eyes of, colour development in, A., III, 387.
- Hackberries, seed oil of, B., 79.
- Haddock, bating of leather with pyloric caeca of, B., 415.
differentiation of cod from, B., 972.
- Hæmagglutinins, cold, A., III, 90.
- Hæmatemesis, vitamin-C deficiency in, A., III, 415.
vitamin-C nutrition in, A., III, 131.
- Hæmatin, acid, osmotic pressure of, and p_H , A., III, 436.
- Hæmatite, deposited in sylvine, A., I, 422.
flotation of, B., 1423.
from iron ores of Texas, A., I, 51.
Krivoi Rog, catalysts for ammonia synthesis from, B., 159.
reduction of, by hydrogen, influence of water vapour on, A., I, 203.
- Hæmatococcus pluvialis*, carotenoids of, A., III, 85, 544.
- Hæmatology in 1936, A., III, 635.
tanno-ferric reaction in, A., III, 635.
unreliability of examinations in, A., III, 635.
- Hæmatopoiesis, A., III, 365.
enzymic theory of, A., III, 458.
in goats, A., III, 777.
in relation to thyroid, A., III, 165.
vitamin-C in relation to, A., III, 743.
- Hæmatopoiectin, A., III, 530, 778.
- Hæmatoporphyrin, biological action of, A., III, 988.
fate of, after injection, A., III, 1046.
- Hæmatoxanthine, A., III, 85.
- Hæmatoxilin, A., II, 199.
staining with, and alizarin-phosphotungstic acid after triple mordanting, A., III, 1.
and eosin, A., III, 363.
- Hæmaturia, sedimentation of urine in, A., III, 366.
- Hæmin hypophosphite, A., III, 710.
- Hæmin, chloro-, acetone compound with, A., III, 867.
- α -Hæmins, iron in, chemistry of, A., II, 339.
- Hæmocatheteresis, serum-iron and, A., III, 981.
- Hæmochromatosis, A., III, 681, 713.
with death from heart failure, A., III, 641.
- Hæmochromogens, formation of, from hæmatin and hæmoglobin, A., III, 205.
oxidation of, in presence of ascorbic acid, A., II, 382.
- Hæmocuprein, A., II, 423.
- Hæmocyanin, effect of, on lymphatics, A., III, 836.
molecules, splitting of, by ultrasonic waves, A., III, 6.
perfusion of organs with fluids containing, A., III, 790.
- Hæmocyanins, mixtures of, with antisera, sedimentation in, A., III, 963.
- Hæmodynamics, pulmonary, A., III, 787.
- Hæmoglobin, A., III, 873.
carbon monoxide compound of, determination of, in blood, A., III, 471.
coagulation and denaturation of, A., III, 437.
content of, in red blood-corpuscles, A., III, 457.
degradation of, A., III, 747.
determination in, of amino-groups, A., III, 10.
photo-electric photometer for, A., III, 367.
determination of, by Sheard-Samford photometer, A., III, 709.
in blood, A., III, 976.
of South Indians, A., III, 257.
- Hæmoglobin, determination of, in blood solutions, photo-electrically, A., III, 167.
optically, A., III, 167, 866.
effect of organic solvents on, A., III, 168.
electrophoresis of, A., III, 842.
equilibrium of, with oxygen, salt effect on, A., III, 471.
foetal and maternal, spectroscopy of, A., III, 470.
formation of, in anæmia, effect of lacto-flavin on, A., III, 709.
in embryos, A., III, 459.
in umbilical blood of new-born infants, oxygen dissociation curve of, A., III, 97.
isoelectric point of, A., III, 6.
osmotic pressure of, and p_H , A., III, 436.
oxygen capacity of, in splenectomy, A., III, 988.
oxygen dissociation curve of, at constant p_H , A., III, 471.
peroxidase activity of, A., III, 791.
properties of, in amide solutions, A., III, 527.
redox potential of, with methæmoglobin, A., III, 167.
redox system of, with methæmoglobin, A., III, 718.
regeneration of, by globin utilisation, A., III, 4.
in hæmorrhagic anæmia, A., III, 551.
spectro-comparator for study of, A., III, 546.
spectrum of, and of cytochrome and hæmocyanin, A., III, 98.
structure of, by X-rays, A., III, 528.
- ψ -Hæmoglobin, carbon monoxide compound of, A., III, 471.
- ψ -Hæmoglobins, production and properties of, A., III, 551.
- Hæmoglobinuria, A., III, 709.
in monkeys, cholesterol changes in, A., III, 784.
nocturnal, Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome of, A., III, 366.
Marchiafava type, A., III, 257.
- Hæmo-histioblasts, copper peroxidase reaction of, A., III, 460.
- Hæmolymp glands, formation of, in tumour-bearing rats, A., III, 708.
- Hæmolysin, anaphylactic properties of, A., III, 638.
antibody property of, A., III, 550.
formation of, by streptococci, A., III, 1058.
effect of stroma-protein on, A., III, 80.
pneumococcal, reactions of, with sterols, A., III, 536.
stability of, in isotonic salt-poor media, A., III, 769.
ultracentrifuging of, A., III, 91.
- Hæmolysins, anti-pig, titration of, during sensitisation, A., III, 768.
effect of, in hypotonic solutions, A., III, 4.
- Hæmolysis, activity of, measurement of, A., III, 869.
by snake venoms, A., III, 458.
 p_H for, A., III, 445.
hydrogen peroxide formation in, A., III, 977.
measurement of, by titration, A., III, 244.
saline, A., III, 90.
saponin, effect of indican, phenol, and urea on, A., III, 89.
in nephritis, A., III, 4.
streptococcal, inhibition of, A., III, 602.
study of, *in vivo*, A., III, 551.
- Hæmopathy, agranulocytic, A., III, 636

- Hæmophilia**, A., III, 5.
and colour-blindness in a family, A., III, 285.
blood grouping of transmitters of, A., III, 638.
hæmostatic for, from beef plasma, A., III, 978.
pseudo-, in a woman, A., III, 367.
treatment of, with female sex hormones, A., III, 979.
- Hæmophiloid**, A., III, 5.
- Hæmophilus gallinarum***, growth of, in various media, A., III, 960.
with yeast, A., III, 765.
- Hæmophilus influenzae***, hæmin replacement by cysteine as growth factor for, A. III 851.
- Hæmophilus pertussis***, resistance of infants to, increased by immunising mothers, A., III, 1056.
vaccines, loss in washing of, A., III, 157.
- Hæmorrhage**, A., III, 460.
after large doses of insulin, A., III, 1007.
blood volume in, A., III, 979.
capillary, A., III, 716.
composition of blood and colloid-osmotic pressure of plasma after, A., III, 977.
coproporphyrin I excretion after, in dogs, A., III, 260.
erythrocyte-hæmoglobin ratio in, A., III, 6.
experimental, electrocardiography during, A., III, 643.
menstruation-like, in rabbits induced by gonadotropic hormone, A., III, 302.
prevention of, by hesperidin, A., III, 1028.
shock from, effect of sympathectomy on, A., III, 557.
subarachnoid, lumbar puncture pressures in, A., III, 28.
papilloedema in, A., III, 796.
successive, serum-electrolytes in, A., III, 370.
treatment of, with lyophile serum, A., III, 717.
uræmia after, A., III, 369.
- Hæmorrhoids**, treatment of, with sodium morchuate, anaphylaxis to, A., III, 754.
- Hæmostatics**, study of, A., III, 168.
- Hafnium**, determination of, colorimetrically, A., I, 536.
- Hair**, action of sodium sulphide on, B., 698.
curling and waving of, (P.), B., 500.
determination in, of lead, as indication of exposure to lead, A., III, 945.
dyes for, B., 1020; (P.), B., 1029.
growth of, effect of γ -rays on, A., III, 1045.
in adrenalectomy and with thyroxine, A., III, 191.
nourishing of, preparation for, (P.), B., 105.
permanent waving of, cold, (P.), B., 158, 508.
solutions for, (P.), B., 105.
preservation of, in liming of hides and skins, B., 698.
X-ray structure of, A., I, 347.
- Hair**, body, voluntary erection of, A., III, 890.
chimpanzee's and cow's, cystine in, A., III, 1018.
horse, artificial, production of, (P.), B., 151.
human, arsenic content of, A., III, 207.
chromoproteins and leucokeratin of, A., III, 589.
physiology of, A., III, 814.
- Hair**, human, red, acid-soluble pigment from, A., III, 814.
treatment of, for curling, (P.), B., 639.
mouse, pigment development in, A., III, 497.
rabbit's, effect of radium on, A., III, 947.
growth of, effect of yperite on, A., III, 431.
rat's, effect of methionine in diet on, A., III, 411.
- Halibut**, British Columbia, vitamins-A and -D in organs of, B., 80.
chemistry and biochemistry of, B., 98.
freezing of, B., 98.
preservation of livers and intestines of, B., 1094.
- Halibut-liver oil**, absorption of vitamin-A from, A., III, 52.
cooling of, deposit in, B., 1446.
use in, of whale liver oil, B., 937.
vitamin-D in, A., III, 599.
- Halibut oil**, visceral, vitamins in, B., 937.
- Halicystis***, accumulation of iodine and nitrate by, A., III, 841.
effect of guaiacol on ionic mobilities in, A., III, 841.
potential in, A., III, 540.
effect of non-electrolytes on, A., III, 448.
effect of potassium on, A., III, 841.
protoplasmic, A., III, 948.
- Halides**, aliphatic, electron diffraction of, A., I, 17.
spectra of, flame, A., I, 10.
inorganic, reaction of, with bromates and iodates, A., I, 202.
organic, production of, (P.), B., 885.
reaction of, with sodium vapour, A., I, 265.
with sulphides, A., II, 135.
solubilities of, in anhydrous acetic acid, A., I, 613.
thermal properties of, A., I, 240.
unsaturated, treatment of, (P.), B., 351, 1014.
- tri- and tetra-Halides**, interatomic distances in, from electron diffraction, A., I, 562.
- Halite**, occurrence of, A., I, 49.
Solikhamsk, bromine and iodine content of, A., I, 332.
- Halloysite**, crystal structure of, and of its hydrate, A., I, 541.
- Halocynthia papillosa***, constituents of, A., II, 369.
- Haloforms**, heats of mixing of, with polyethylene glycol ethers, A., I, 401.
solubilities of, A., I, 394.
spectra of, vibrational, repetition of, near CH frequencies, A., I, 434.
- Halogens**, addition of, to benzene derivatives, A., II, 477.
detection of, in organic compounds, by morpholine, A., II, 71.
microchemically, A., I, 43.
determination of, by Carius' method, A., I, 211.
by combustion, apparatus for, A., I, 279.
in blood and tissues, electrometrically, A., III, 862.
in organic compounds, A., I, 369; II, 76, 210, 464.
volumetrically, A., II, 210.
side-chain, determination of, in aromatic compounds, A., II, 211.
- ψ -Halogens**, A., II, 352.
- Halogen acids**, spectra of, vacuum ultra-violet absorption, A., I, 551.
- Halogen organic compounds**, aliphatic, activity of benzene in mixtures with, A., I, 621.
determination of, in air, B., 229.
hydrogenation of, with platinum-black, A., II, 323.
production of, (P.), B., 625.
reduction of, catalytically, A., II, 507.
unsaturated, reaction of, with amines, A., II, 335.
- Halogen oxy-acids**, ions of, vibrations and structure of, A., I, 600.
- Halogenation**, A., II, 314.
- triHalogeno-alcohols**, esters, hypnotic properties of, A., III, 833.
- Halogeno-aldehydes**, structure of, A., II, 260.
- Halogenoalkylglucosides**, A., II, 309.
- Halogeno-anhydride molecules**, mechanical characteristics of, A., I, 73.
- Halogeno-ketones**, condensation of, with glycerol, A., II, 389.
electrometric study of, in dilute aqueous solutions, A., I, 144.
- ω -Halogeno-ketones**, reaction of, with unsaturated compounds, A., II, 285.
- ω - ω' -diHalogeno-paraffins**, reaction of, with magnesium, A., II, 168.
- Halohydrins**, concentration of aqueous solutions of, (P.), B., 886.
- Halometer**, Zeiss-Pijper, A., III, 256.
- Halophytes**, biology of, B., 90.
chemistry and ecology of, A., III, 80.
- Hams**, salt content of, B., 442.
- Hamsters**, awakening, respiratory quotient of, A., III, 183.
Chinese, effect of kala-azar and neostibosan on, A., III, 938.
golden. See *Cricetus auratus*.
pregnant, relation between ovaries and uterus in, A., III, 910.
See also *Cricetus griseus*.
- Hands**, injuries to, from accidents with high-pressure oil, A., III, 755.
left and right, efficiency of work in persons using, A., III, 22.
- "Hansa oil"**, composition of, B., 1068.
- Haplophylon cinnidum***, toxicity of, to fruit flies, B., 1210.
- Hardness**, A., I, 352.
determination of, machines for, (P.), B., 469.
of metals, measurement of, B., 1054, 1436.
tester for, B., 925.
testing of, B., 667.
- Hares**, snowshoe, shock disease in, A., III, 874, 920.
- Harmine**, synthesis of, A., II, 115.
- Harmotome**, A., I, 218.
- Hashish**, American, products from, and their pharmacology, A., III, 330.
assay of, B., 1499.
detection of, by Beam's reaction, B., 729.
colour reaction for, B., 1229.
- Hats**, hair felt, mercury-free, B., 357.
straw, dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
wool, dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
- Hawks**, North American, sexual dimorphism in, A., III, 396.
- Hay**, Alabama crops of, B., 958.
biochemical processes in, during drying, B., 317.
composition of, effect of manures on, B., 1085.
cutting of, in Sweden, B., 90.
storage of, by A.I.V. method, B., 317.
loss of carotene in, B., 725.
treated by A.I.V. method, acid requirement of, B., 317.

- Hay**, clover, antirachitic properties of, B., 451.
 legume, Michigan, composition of, B., 1345.
 lucerne, deficiencies of, and supplemental feeds, B., 1494.
 vitamins in, B., 974.
 Manitoba, mineral content of, B., 221.
 market, carotene content of, B., 1494.
 peanut, feeding of sheep with, B., 725.
 peanut and soya-bean, feeding values of, for milk production, B., 975.
- Hay extracts**, excreta caused by, A., III, 848.
- Hay fever**, A., III, 524.
 antigens in, biological polyvalency of, A., III, 524.
 ψ -globulin in serum from patients with, in relation to skin sensitisation, A., III, 229.
 immunity in, A., III, 229.
 lipins of blood-plasma in, A., III, 463.
 pollen irritation in, A., III, 230, 432.
 treatment of, A., III, 230.
- Head**, clamp for, A., III, 453.
 features of, measurement of, A., III, 634.
 rabbit's, perfusion experiments on, A., III, 178.
- Headache** in brain tumours, A., III, 892.
- Health**, and altitude, A., III, 275.
 and milk, B., 216.
 and physique, A., III, 610.
 hazards to, in electroplating, B., 535.
 in relation to soil fertility and nutrition, B., 202.
 influence of working environment on, A., III, 336.
 public, dusts, smoke, fog, and air pollution in relation to, B., 109.
 effect of fluorine in phosphate fertilisers on, B., 421.
 food chemistry and, B., 221.
- Hearing**, A., III, 190.
 by bone conduction, A., III, 107.
 by electrical stimulation, A., III, 286.
 establishment of sensation of, A., III, 896.
 impairment of, and sound intensity, A., III, 189.
 resonance theory of, A., III, 388.
- Heart**, acceleration of, in sympathectomised dogs, A., III, 176.
 action of, rôle of nitrogen compounds in, A., III, 372.
 activity of, physiological irregularities in, A., III, 177.
 annular peristaltic systole of, A., III, 641.
 auricles, effect of choline compounds on, A., III, 13.
 electrical activity of, A., III, 713.
 fibrillation in, A., III, 878.
 after electric shock, A., III, 611.
 by adrenaline, protective action of novocaine on, A., III, 644.
 effect of drugs on, A., III, 141.
 electrocardiogram of, A., III, 177.
 lactic acid metabolism in, A., III, 11.
 treated with quinine derivatives, A., III, 141.
 treatment of, with digitalis and gitalin, A., III, 831.
 right, Purkinje fibres in, A., III, 641.
 tension changes in, A., III, 93.
 "tremulation" of, A., III, 467.
 auricles and ventricles, rhythmic capacity of, A., III, 175.
 right and left, electrograms of, A., III, 12.
 auriculo-ventricular conduction and right ventricular stimulation in, A., III, 878.
- Heart**, auriculo-ventricular conduction time of, A., III, 983.
 automatism of, A., III, 878.
 effect of anaesthetics on, A., III, 66.
 autonomic nerve activity of, A., III, 176.
 block of, apnoea or convulsions following, A., III, 374.
 atrioventricular and sino-auricular, A., III, 643.
 auriculo-ventricular, A., III, 466.
 and aortic stenosis, A., III, 643.
 effect of quinidine sulphate on, A., III, 225.
 with Adam-Stokes attacks, A., III, 643.
 bundle-branch, anatomy of, A., III, 267.
 localisation of, A., III, 466.
 pathogenesis of, A., III, 786.
 with auricular flutter, A., III, 643.
 with lesion of bundle of His, A., III, 643.
 without disease, A., III, 267.
 congenital, A., III, 643.
 in infants, A., III, 878.
 intermittent complete, A., III, 878.
 ventricular filling in, A., III, 982.
 blood supply of, A., III, 642.
 cartilage of, A., III, 982.
 changes in, in orthostatic albuminuria, A., III, 640.
 compensatory pause in, A., III, 556.
 K-contracture of, effect of urethane on, A., III, 642.
 control of, humoral theory of, A., III, 175.
 decompensation of, A., III, 375.
 determination in, of histamine, A., III, 177.
 dilatation of, effect of drugs on, A., III, 607.
 effect on, of acetylcholine, A., III, 642.
 of calcium, A., III, 266.
 of digitalis, A., III, 514.
 of digitalis glucosides, A., III, 983.
 of drugs, in vitamin-B₁ deficiency, A., III, 374.
 of ephedrine group, A., III, 939.
 of ergobasine and ergotamine, A., III, 939.
 of ergotamine, A., III, 940.
 of fagarine I, A., III, 515.
 of hydrocupreidine and hydrocupreine, A., III, 428.
 of oxygen lack, A., III, 467.
 of reduced pressure, A., III, 646.
 of sodium iodacetate, A., III, 372.
 of strophanthin-8, in presence of hormones, A., III, 515.
 of thyroxine, A., III, 390.
 of tobacco smoke inhalation, A., III, 374.
 of vasopressin, A., III, 375.
 efficiency of, tests of, A., III, 466.
 electric potentials arising in, and their distribution to body surface, A., III, 983.
 electrical axis of, A., III, 94, 466, 643.
 electrocardiograms of. See under Electrocardiograms.
 excitability of, effect of drugs on, A., III, 644.
 fat metabolism of, A., III, 641.
 fatty degeneration of, fat source in, A., III, 265.
 fibrillation of, action of quinine derivatives on, A., III, 1036.
 functional tests of, A., III, 876.
 gaseous metabolism in, in relation to adenylyl pyrophosphate, creatine, and phosphagen, A., III, 93.
 in relation to p_{H} of blood, A., III, 177.
- Heart**, glucosides with action on, (P.), B., 982.
 glycogen in, in diphtheria toxin poisoning, A., III, 641.
 source of, A., III, 11.
 histamine formation by, A., III, 465.
 humoral complexes in, A., III, 641.
 infarcts in, in relation to blood pressure, A., III, 556.
 inhibition mechanism of, A., III, 175.
 insufficiency in, and basal metabolism, A., III, 95.
 isolated circuit of, A., III, 266.
 lactic acid metabolism in, action of adrenaline and sympathol on, A., III, 465.
 left displacement of, shown in fourth cardiographic lead, A., III, 713.
 location of, and of superior mediastinal vessels by percussion and radiography, A., III, 641.
 minute and stroke volume of, A., III, 466.
 movements of, observed on fluorescent screens, A., III, 984.
 muscle of. See Muscle, cardiac.
 nerves of, excitability of, A., III, 641.
 oscillograph curve of, extrasystolic wave in, A., III, 556.
 output of, A., III, 13, 176.
 in man, A., III, 982.
 in relation to posture, A., III, 94.
 overstrain of, in relation to cysteine-cystine content, A., III, 556.
 oxygen consumption of, effect of digitalis glucosides on, A., III, 225.
 pain of, effect of digitalis on, A., III, 606.
 in relation to oxygen deficiency, A., III, 374.
 thyroidectomy for, A., III, 982.
 parasystolic rhythm and extrasystole in, A., III, 713.
 periodicity and rhythm in, A., III, 175.
 physiology of conducting tissue of, A., III, 12.
 rate of, after vagus stimulation, A., III, 175.
 and cardiac efficiency, A., III, 13.
 and deep inspiration, A., III, 266.
 effect of blood pressure on, A., III, 642.
 effect of pituitary thyrotropic hormone and of thyroxine on, A., III, 571.
 reflex disturbance of, from pharyngeal mucous membrane, A., III, 372.
 refractory period of, A., III, 982.
 rhythm of, and ocular compression, A., III, 556.
 idio-ventricular, action of accelerator nerves on, A., III, 466.
 optimal, in relation to temperature, A., III, 267.
 paroxysmal change of, A., III, 177.
 shock absorbers in, A., III, 641.
 size and shape of, in hyperthyroidism, A., III, 800.
 sounds of, A., III, 982.
 and their variation in disease, A., III, 373.
 first, A., III, 643.
 origin of, A., III, 467.
 in systole, A., III, 373.
 systole of, duration of, in subjects with extra systole, A., III, 713.
 in respiration, A., III, 642.
 tone of, effect of acetylcholine and of adrenaline on, A., III, 556.
 ventricles, effect of partial removal of, on electrocardiogram, A., III, 877.
 effect of removal of tip of, on electrocardiogram, A., III, 877.

- Heart**, ventricles, effect of traction on apex of, on electrocardiogram, A., III, 877.
 left, hypertrophy of, electrocardiogram in, A., III, 467.
 origin of extrasystole in, A., III, 983.
 rate of, in abnormal rhythms, A., III, 786.
 vagal control of, A., III, 13.
 volume of, during work, A., III, 876.
 measurement of, X-ray diagrams for, A., III, 374.
- Heart**, athlete's, electrocardiographic and kymographic studies on, A., III, 467.
 young, size of, A., III, 465.
 carbon monoxide-poisoned, frequency of, at mean light intensity, A., III, 186.
 carp's, innervation of, A., III, 265.
 chick, embryo, beat of, control of, A., III, 177.
 beating and fibrillation in control of, with calcium, potassium, and sodium, A., III, 876.
 choline-esterase in cultures of, A., III, 759.
 potassium loss from, A., III, 177.
 potentials of, A., III, 12.
 children's, convalescent, effect of exercise on, A., III, 878.
 crab's, effect of acetylcholine on, A., III, 893.
 diphtheric, sensitivity of, to digitalis, A., III, 141.
 dog's, electrocardiograms of, after chest injury, A., III, 176.
 electrocardiographic changes in, after occlusion of coronary artery, A., III, 177.
 gaseous metabolism of, effect of cardiac nerves on, A., III, 785.
 inhibitor nerve fibres to, A., III, 876.
 dropped, left axis deviation in, A., III, 643.
 embryo, behaviour of, in ouabain solutions, A., III, 1037.
 mammalian, ventricle, permeability of roof of, A., III, 723.
 exhausted, restoration of activity and tone to, by drugs, A., III, 176.
 fetal, human, electrocardiogram of, A., III, 644.
 sounds of, in uterus, A., III, 373.
 frog's, action of, inhibition of, by visceral inflation, A., III, 373.
 effect on, of adrenaline, tyramine, and sympathetic stimulation in presence of phenolases, A., III, 188.
 of ammonium, caesium, lithium and rubidium salts, A., III, 607.
 of astringents, A., III, 265.
 of ciliary extracts, A., III, 270.
 of fagarine I, A., III, 515.
 of *Gelsemium sempervirens*, A., III, 831.
 of mollusc heart extracts, A., III, 642.
 of saponin, A., III, 225.
 of tobacco extracts, A., III, 556.
 glucoside poisoning of, and its recovery, A., III, 427.
 innervation of, A., III, 265.
 isolated, aerobic metabolism of, poisoned by iodoacetic acid, A., III, 57.
 metabolism in, A., III, 465.
 perfused, effect of strychnine on, A., III, 94.
 pericardium function on, A., III, 375.
 stimulation of, artificial and natural, A., III, 465.
 ventricles, contraction of, A., III, 373.
 effect of digitalis and tobacco on, A., III, 940.
- Heart**, grasshopper's, electrocardiogram of cycle of, A., III, 786.
 guinea-pig's, effect of vitamin-C on sugar consumption of, A., III, 927.
 electrocardiogram of, A., III, 466.
 fixation of digitoxin and *k*-strophanthin by, A., III, 427.
 human, hypertrophied, capillary-muscle ratio in, A., III, 642.
 output of, A., III, 14.
 in postural changes, A., III, 14.
 rate of, effect of adrenaline on, A., III, 802.
 reflex inhibition of, A., III, 94.
 insect's, activity of, recording of, A., III, 785.
 isolated, action of digitalis on, A., III, 940.
 anaphylaxis in, A., III, 266.
 lymph. See Lymph heart.
 mammalian, adrenaline in, A., III, 33.
 effect of camphor on, A., III, 94.
 metabolism of, A., III, 641.
 oxygen consumption of, A., III, 266.
 potential origin in, A., III, 266.
 ventricles, impulse spread in, A., III, 266.
 man's, bundle-branch block in, A., III, 466.
 output of, changes of, with age, A., III, 465.
 young, bundle-branch block in, A., III, 176.
 mollusc, acetylcholine content of, A., III, 265.
 acetylcholine and choline-esterase in, A., III, 876.
 action of acetylcholine and of curare on, A., III, 176.
 action of extracts of, on frog's heart, A., III, 642.
 mussel's, action of constant current on, A., III, 465.
 rabbit's, effect of *Staphylococcus aureus* exotoxin on, A., III, 176.
 failure of, in asphyxia, A., III, 266.
 rate of, effect of asphyxia on, A., III, 876.
 rat's, calcification of, A., III, 375.
 hypertrophy of, after swimming, A., III, 372.
 strophanthin fixation by, A., III, 427.
 snail's, electrotonus and rhythm in, effect of cations on, A., III, 786.
 terrapin's, auricle, action of acetylcholine on, A., III, 516.
 toad's, action of adrenaline on, A., III, 391.
 compensatory action of, to extrasystole, A., III, 373.
 tortoise's, auricle, effects of vagal stimuli on, A., III, 175.
 energy liberation in, A., III, 11.
 warm-blooded animals, auricle, height and rate of contraction in, A., III, 785.
- Heart disease**, arteriosclerotic, A., III, 94.
 asphyxiation in, A., III, 380.
 blood-cholesterol in, A., III, 555.
 blood responses to tilting in, A., III, 558.
 cardiac output in, A., III, 176.
 congenital, reciprocal rhythm in, A., III, 267.
 coronary, surgical treatment of, A., III, 642.
 effect of flying on patients with, A., III, 645.
 failure, acute, A., III, 467.
 analysis of, A., III, 641.
 capillary pressure in, A., III, 271.
 congestive, blood velocity and volume in, A., III, 13.
- Heart disease**, failure, coronary blood flow in, A., III, 374.
 due to ventricular flutter, fibrillation, and asystole, A., III, 877.
 effect of cardiazol and coramine in, A., III, 876.
 effect of thionine in, A., III, 515.
 effect of vitamin-C in, A., III, 216.
 energy metabolism of, A., III, 372.
 expiratory inflation in air hunger and dyspnoea in, A., III, 560.
 heart output in, A., III, 876.
 in haemochromatosis, A., III, 641.
 plasma volume changes in recovery from, A., III, 781.
 respiratory exchange in, A., III, 372.
 state of capillaries in, A., III, 558.
 hypertensive, bundle-branch block in, A., III, 466.
 in operation patients, A., III, 643.
 response of patients with, to anoxæmia, A., III, 380.
 serum-proteins in, A., III, 369.
 thyroidectomy in, A., III, 190, 982.
 treatment of, with drugs, A., III, 691.
 with mercupurin, A., III, 141.
- Heart-lung preparations**, relation between carbohydrate and β -hydroxybutyric acid utilisation by, A., III, 933.
- Heat**, adaptation to work in, A., III, 433.
 and radiant heat, effect of, on nitrogen in tissues, A., III, 69.
 collapse from, A., III, 691.
 conductivity of, apparatus for, celite-type, B., 327.
 by insulating materials encased in metal, B., 327.
 by steel balls in a quiescent gas, B., 741.
 mathematical theory of, B., 1243.
 See also Thermal conductivity.
 flux, partition of, between media in imperfect contact, B., 1110.
 generation of, by chemical action, (P.), B., 468.
 composition for, (P.), B., 1247.
 electrically, (P.), B., 542.
 Nernst's theorem of, at absolute zero, A., I, 186.
 radiating tubes for, (P.), B., 1112.
 radiation of, by steam and carbon dioxide in mixtures with non-radiating gases, B., 742.
 sensitivity to, A., III, 722.
 with dermatosis and pollen atopy, A., III, 754.
 transfer of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 331, 605.
 by evaporation, B., 1243.
 by gas convection in tubes, B., 327.
 combined hydrodynamical and Langmuir theories of, B., 1.
 in staggered tube banks, B., 1110.
 in viscous liquids in turbulent flow, B., 603.
 to boiling liquids, B., 235, 1110.
 to small particles, B., 991.
 with diphenyl and diphenyl oxide, B., 1373.
 with molten materials, (P.), B., 995.
 transmission of, by radiation, B., 465.
 through walls, B., 465.
 vibrations of, at low temperatures, A., I, 351.
- Heat**, body, convection and radiation of, effect of air currents and clothing on, A., III, 823.
 formation of, in hibernants, A., III, 599.
 in man, A., III, 218.
 in relation to body-weight, A., III, 135.

- Heat**, body, loss of, and temperature regulation, A., III, 1043.
 by convection, radiation and evaporation, A., III, 823.
 from humans, A., III, 338.
 regulation of, A., III, 319.
 regulation of, action of baths on, A., III, 681.
 by central nervous system and thyroid, A., III, 25.
 in warm-blooded animals by pressure, A., III, 599.
 latent, in relation to temperature, A., I, 304.
 molecular, of organic vapours, A., I, 303.
 specific, and collective electron energy, A., I, 392.
 and Le Chatelier $Q-t$ diagram, A., I, 443.
 at low temperatures, A., I, 99.
 measurement of, by eddy currents, A., I, 47.
 of complex compounds, and molecular structure, A., I, 184.
 of gases at high temperatures, A., I, 71.
 of liquids, in relation to Raman effect, A., I, 303.
 of metals, at high temperatures, A., I, 239.
 of solids, and molecular rotation, A., I, 21.
 total, equality of work and, at absolute zero, A., I, 240.
 waste, recovery of, B., 328.
 for powder production, (P.), B., 238.
- Heat capacity**, determination of, from refractive index, A., I, 401.
- Heat effects**, biochemical and physical cases in cases suffering from, A., III, 418.
- Heat exchangers**, B., 853; (P.), B., 9, 116, 468, 744, 860, 995, 1247, 1375.
 anti-freeze liquids for, (P.), B., 5.
 efficiency of staggered tube banks in, B., 1110.
 finned-tube, (P.), B., 863.
 friction and heat-transfer coefficients in, B., 743.
 gilled tubes for, (P.), B., 1247.
 heat transfer in, effect of air content of steam on, B., 1110.
 effect of superheated steam on, B., 991.
 falling-film, B., 113.
 heat-transmission coefficients of, B., 327.
 heating of, with waste gases, (P.), B., 5.
 laminated, hinges for, (P.), B., 5.
 multipass, calculations on, B., 1243.
 temperature-differences correction in, B., 853.
 plate, (P.), B., 116, 331, 860, 1112.
 ribbed tubing for, (P.), B., 1001.
 rotary regenerative, (P.), B., 468.
 tubular, (P.), B., 10, 116, 237, 238, 605, 1247, 1251.
 control of, (P.), B., 1247.
 fins for, (P.), B., 468.
 gases in, B., 327.
- Heat of adsorption**, A., I, 307.
- Heat of autodiffusion**, A., I, 519.
- Heat of combustion**, and intramolecular arrangement, A., I, 253.
 heat of formation and, A., I, 623.
- Heat of formation**, heat of combustion and, A., I, 623.
 of simple organic molecules, A., I, 83.
- Heat of fusion**, latent, A., I, 129.
- Heat of mixing** of liquids, A., I, 131.
- Heat of reaction**, in relation to plant design, B., 991.
 organic, A., I, 199.
 sign and symbol for, A., I, 32.
- Heat of solution**, of salts in deuterium oxide and in water, A., I, 199.
- Heat of solvation**, of ions, in deuterium oxide and in water, A., I, 199.
- Heat of sublimation**, A., I, 359.
- Heat of vaporisation**, latent, and molecular constitution, A., I, 129.
- Heat stroke**, A., III, 69, 588.
- Heat treatment**, apparatus for, (P.), B., 331.
- Heather**, composition of, B., 317.
- Heating**, (P.), B., 3.
 central, fly-ash from Federal boiler plant for, B., 113.
 composition for, (P.), B., 241.*
 chemical, (P.), B., 116.
 cylinders for, (P.), B., 995.
 domestic and industrial, with butane and propane, B., 613.
 effects of exothermic reactions in, B., 1373.
 electrical, with molybdenum, B., 1179.
 high-frequency, A., I, 327.
 medical, chemical compositions for, (P.), B., 116.
 of Canadian homes, radiation in, A., III, 1042.
 of fluids from below, B., 853.
 of plant with coal gas, B., 860.
 use of fused silica in, B., 164.
 with steam, (P.), B., 116.
- Heating apparatus**, (P.), B., 335.
 for organic syntheses, B., 853.
 water-filled, corrosion prevention in, (P.), B., 1247.
- Heating elements**, carborundum, operating temperature of, B., 1.
- Heckeria umbellata*, glucoside content of, A., III, 359.
- Hedera helix*. See Ivy.
- Hedera japonica*, saponin from leaves of, A., II, 197.
- Hedgehogs**, hibernating, vitamin-C in organs of, A., III, 821.
 hibernation in, A., III, 392.
- Hedvall effect**, thermochemical and X-ray study of, A., I, 519.
- Hedychium*, oil from scented species of, B., 981.
- Hedysarum coronarium*, leaves, vitamin-B₁ in, A., III, 596.
- Heifers**, dairy, air-dried hay for, B., 1496.
 vitamin-F requirement for, A., III, 925.
- Holstein Friesian**, rate of growth of, B., 1496.
- Helborsid**, use of, in heart failure, compared with strophanthin, A., III, 515.
- Helenium tennifolium*, bitter principle of, A., III, 161.
- Helianthus*, growth hormone in, A., III, 630.
- Helianthus annuus*, hypocotyls of, osmotic properties of, A., III, 540.
 leaves, sulphur in, A., III, 450.
- Helianthus tuberosus*. See Artichokes, Jerusalem.
- Helichrysum arenarium*, cholagogue action of, A., III, 47.
- Heliogen-blues**, B., 82.
- Helipora cerulea*, pigment of, A., III, 309.
- Heliotridane**, structure and synthesis of, A., II, 162.
- Heliotropin**, production of, from camphor oil, B., 587.
- Heliotropium lasiocarpum*, alkaloids of, A., II, 162.
- Helium**, adsorption of, by charcoal, A., I, 450.
 at low temperatures, A., I, 243.
 by nickel sulphate, at low temperatures, A., I, 190.
- Helium**, anaesthetic action of, A., III, 606, 941.
 atoms, excited, A., I, 429.
 impact of, on alkali and alkaline-earth metals, with light-excitation, A., I, 286.
 metastable, cross-section of, from their photo-electric effect, A., I, 546.
 wave function of ground state of, A., I, 383.
 at. wt. of, A., I, 337.
 binding energy of, A., I, 10.
 b.p. of, A., I, 21.
 density change in platinum caused by, A., I, 444.
 diffusion of, through pyrex glass, A., I, 613.
 effect of, on carbon monoxide-oxygen explosions, A., I, 523.
 on phosphorus-oxygen explosions, A., I, 626.
 elastic scattering of, A., I, 4.
 electrically excited, negative dispersion in, A., I, 377.
 energy of, in normal state, A., I, 551.
 equilibrium diagrams of, mixtures of with nitrogen, A., I, 622.
 formation of, from radium, A., I, 6.
 in beryllium by γ -rays, A., I, 339.
 gaseous, kinetic and calorific properties of, at liquid helium temperatures, A., I, 565.
 inhalation of, mixed with oxygen under pressure, A., III, 275.
 ionised, Stark effect of, A., I, 165.
 isotopes, A., I, 337.
 at. wt. of, A., I, 546.
 ionising power of, A., I, 112.
 nuclear mass of, A., I, 172.
 structure of, A., I, 172.
- Joule-Thomson effect** in mixtures of, with nitrogen, A., I, 186.
- Liberation of**, from monazite by heating, A., I, 586.
 from rocks, A., I, 584.
- Light emitted by**, on excitation, A., I, 110.
- Liquefaction of**, A., I, 536.
- Liquid**, Debye-Scherrer exposures of, A., I, 234.
 heat transport in, A., I, 445.
 γ -phenomenon of, A., I, 298.
 sound velocity in, A., I, 391, 607.
 surface tension of, A., I, 389.
 temperatures of, A., I, 21.
 thermal conductivity of, A., I, 186, 304, 393.
 vapour pressure of, A., I, 21.
 viscosity of, A., I, 131.
 molecules, formation of, A., I, 429.
 nucleus, excited states of, A., I, 383.
 linking energy of, A., I, 430.
 scattering of helium positive rays by, A., I, 4.
 structure of, A., I, 491.
 occurrence of, in beryls, A., I, 339.
 passage of, through a crystal lattice at high temperatures, detection of, A., I, 131.
 positive rays from, spectroscopic study of, A., I, 425.
 positive rays in, light emission of, A., I, 1.
 solid, structure of, A., I, 234.
 sound absorption and velocity in, A., I, 607.
 sound dispersion in mixtures of, with carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide, A., I, 607.
 spectrum of, A., I, 1.
 band, A., I, 485, 543.
 extreme ultra-violet, A., I, 165.

- Helium**, spectrum of, in mixtures with hydrogen, A., I, 1.
in mixtures with mercury vapour, A., I, 2.
low-voltage arc, A., I, 423.
thermal accommodation coefficient for, A., I, 22.
thermal conductivity of, A., I, 186.
thermodynamics of, at high pressures, A., I, 240.
use of, for pneumothorax fillings, A., III, 987.
van der Waals forces in, A., I, 233.
viscosity of, A., I, 610.
at low temperatures, A., I, 304.
- Helium compounds with platinum**, A., I, 498.
thermal decomposition of, A., I, 406.
- Helium hydride ions**, wave functions for, A., I, 345.
- Helium determination** :—
determination of, in gas mixtures, A., I, 96.
- Helium ions**, charge transfer of, A., I, 5.
- Helium I and II**, refractive index of, A., I, 64, 565.
- Helium II**, liquid, A., I, 511.
flow properties of, A., I, 610.
heat flow through, A., I, 609.
thermal expansion and conductivity in, A., I, 393.
transfer effect in, A., I, 566.
transfer of, on glass, A., I, 397.
transport phenomena in, A., I, 397.
viscosity of, A., I, 446, 508.
- Helix aspersa*, neurones, cytology of, A., III, 383.
- Helix pomatia*, albumin glands of, galactogen from, A., II, 432.
heart of, acetylcholine diffusion from, A., III, 465.
respiratory metabolism of, A., III, 746.
- Helminths**, parasitic, control of, in Egypt, A., III, 750.
- Helminthics**, infections with, immunology of, A., III, 353.
- Helminthosporium leersii*, metabolic products of, A., III, 344.
- Helminthosporium sativum*, control of, in wheat, B., 330.
- Helopeltis bergrothi*, control of, B., 961.
- Helvella*, reactions of, A., III, 859.
- Hemicellulose**, cellulose, lignin, and, B., 1276.
- Hemidecortication** in various animals, A., III, 890.
- Hemidesmol**, and its derivatives, A., II, 322.
- Hemidesmus indicus*, constituents of roots of, A., II, 322.
See also Sarsaparilla.
- Hemidosterol**, and its derivatives, A., II, 322.
- Hemiplegia**, respiration movements in, A., III, 273.
- Hemlock**, water. See *Cicuta maculata*.
Western, sulphite digestion of, B., 894.
- Hemp**, "cottonising" of, B., 891.
Deccan. See *Hibiscus cannabinus*.
Indian, B., 846.
See also Hashish.
intake of nutrients by, from flowing solutions, A., III, 769.
leaves, female and male, proteins from, A., III, 541.
production of cotton-like materials from, (P.), B., 148.
ropes of. See under Ropes.
sunn, from Africa, B., 259.
- Hempseed oil**, conjugated hydrogenation of, B., 1186.
- Hens**, circulation of, effects of acetylcholine, adenylic acid, adrenaline, and histamine on, A., III, 831.
comb. of, action of oestradiol benzoate on, A., III, 908.
growth of, effect of gonadotropic hormones on, A., III, 577.
laying, calcium and phosphorus balance in, A., III, 602.
feeding of, with Sussex-ground oat substitutes, B., 1496.
protein supplements for, B., 222.
mineral nutrition of, A., III, 1024.
- Henna**, chemistry and analysis of, B., 1020.
- Heparin**, A., II, 373.
anticoagulant action of, A., III, 90, 781.
chemistry and clinical applications of, A., III, 168.
clupein complex of, and its fission, A., III, 871.
effect of, on anaphylaxis in guinea-pigs, A., III, 333.
on blood coagulation and thrombosis, A., III, 708.
on thrombosis, A., III, 168, 261, 367.
in blood-vessels and in eyes, A., III, 267.
purified, use of, in blood transfusion, A., III, 871.
salts, complement-fixing properties of, A., III, 10.
standardisation of, A., III, 871.
use of, in blood transfusions, A., III, 781.
- Hepatotomy**, plasma-proteins in rats after, A., III, 461.
- Hepatitis**, toxic, A., III, 203.
- Hepatoma**, ascorbic acid and glutathione in, and in normal liver tissue, A., III, 671.
cholesterol, fatty acids, and phosphatides in organs of rats bearing, A., III, 671.
formation of, by male sex hormone, A., III, 658.
- Hepatomegalia glycogenica**. See Gierke's disease.
- Hepatomegaly** in diabetes, treated with pancreatic extracts, A., III, 289.
- Hepatotoxin**, A., III, 404, 495.
- Hepta-acetyl-lactosylthiocarbimide**, A., II, 394.
- Hepta-acetyl-lactosylureidoacetic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 394.
- 4^a-Heptadecene**, A., II, 467.
- 2-Heptadecenyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline**, (P.), B., 1391.
- 2-Heptadecenylglyoxaline**, (P.), B., 354.
- 2-Heptadecyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline**, (P.), B., 1391.
- 3-n-Heptadecyl-5:6-dihydronorharman hydrochloride**, A., II, 513.
- 2-Heptadecylglyoxaline**, (P.), B., 889.
- 2-n-Heptadecylpyridine**, and its salts, A., II, 245, 291.
- 4-n-Heptadecylpyridine**, and its picrate, A., II, 245.
- 3-n-Heptadecyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydronorharman hydrochloride**, A., II, 513.
- Heptaldehyde dimethyl acetal**, A., II, 427.
- Heptaldehyde**, α -hydroxy-, A., II, 122.
- Heptamethylene**, diamino-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 351.
- 1:1'-Heptamethylenedi-6:7-dimethoxy-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline**, and its derivatives, A., II, 513.
- 1:1'-Heptamethylenedi-6:7-dimethoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline dihydrochloride dihydrate**, A., II, 513.
- Heptamethyl-6-glycosidogalactose**, methylglycoside, A., II, 473.
- Heptamethyl- β -d-glycuronosido-2-d-mannopyranose**, methyl ester, A., II, 394.
- Heptamethyl-6- β -methylglucosidogalactoside**, A., II, 429.
- n-Heptane**, b.p. of, at 660 to 860 mm. pressure, A., I, 392.
combustion of, A., I, 255.
dipole interaction in mixtures of, with ethyl alcohol, A., I, 353.
equilibrium of, with ethane, A., I, 241.
heat of mixing of, with hexane, A., I, 241.
ignition of, under pressure, A., I, 202.
ozoneisation of, A., I, 148.
phase-equilibria of mixtures of β -methylpentane and, B., 129.
synthesis of, A., II, 345.
- n-Heptane**, *ad*-dibromo-, A., II, 346.
an-dibromo-, reaction of, with magnesium, A., II, 168.
- cycloHeptane**, constitution and physical properties of, A., II, 436.
- d-spiroHeptanediamine**, rotatory dispersion of, and of its derivatives, A., I, 13.
- Heptane- α - ζ -diol**, phenylurethane, A., II, 291.
- Heptane- α -sulphonic acid**, phenylhydrazine salt, A., II, 39.
- Heptane-*aa*g-tricarboxylic acid**, triethyl ester and amide, A., II, 259.
- 4 β -Heptene**, ζ -bromo-, and ζ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 306.
- 4 β -Heptene- γ -carboxylic acid**, ζ -hydroxy-, lactone, A., II, 306.
- Heptenoic acid**, addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., II, 40.
- 4 ϵ -n-Heptenoic acid**, *p*-toluidide, A., II, 41.
- 4 ϵ -n-Heptenol**, and its bromide, A., II, 41.
- 4 δ -Hepten- ζ -ol**, and its diphenylurethane, A., II, 306.
- 4 δ -n-Heptenylmalonic acid**, A., II, 41.
- 6-Heptenyl-2-methylphenol**, A., II, 95.
- o-Heptenylphenol**, A., II, 95.
- 4 α -Heptenine**, ozoneisation of, A., II, 425.
- Heptoic acid**, ethyl ester, reaction of, with magnesium *tert*-butyl chloride, A., II, 126.
- hexahydroxybenzene ester**, A., II, 11.
phenacyl ester, A., II, 413.
salts, electrolysis of, A., II, 258.
- dl- and l-n-Heptoic acids**, α -hydroxy-, and their *p*-bromophenacyl esters, A., II, 122.
- n-Heptoylcarbamide**, A., II, 352.
- 4-n-Heptoylpyrocatechol**, A., II, 96.
- γ -Heptylamine**, relation of, to norleucine, A., II, 85.
- N-n-Heptylaniline**, and its *p*-bromobenzenesulphonyl derivative, A., II, 439.
- Heptylbenzene**, oxidation of, A., II, 8.
- β -Heptylcinnamyl alcohol**, and its allophanate, A., II, 486.
- 6:6'-n-Heptylidenekojic acid**, A., II, 372.
- 2-Heptylcyclopentanone**, and its benzylidene derivative, A., II, 16.
- 4-n-Heptylpyrocatechol**, A., II, 96.
- Herbs**, spring, identification of, microscopically, B., 1361.
microscopy of, B., 842.
- Herbacetin**, synthesis of, A., II, 110.
- Herbicides**, boron compounds as, B., 205.
- Heredity**, and chemistry, A., III, 492.
and chromosomes, A., III, 400.
and fecundity, A., III, 1008.
- Heredodegeneracy**, relation of endocrine disturbances to, A., III, 800.
- Herkuloy**, welding of, B., 1434.
- Hermaphroditism**, A., III, 906, 911.
female, in children of same parents, A., III, 396.
glandular, A., III, 658.

- Hermophyl**, effect of, on blood coagulation, A., III, 368.
- Hernia**, injection treatment of, fatalities from, A., III, 753.
solutions for, A., III, 333.
treatment of, with sclerosing solutions, histological effects of, A., III, 430.
- Heroin**, determination of, in mixtures with procaine, B., 1500.
effect of, on tissue cultures together with chicken plasma, A., III, 1038.
tolerance to, in tissues, A., III, 517.
- Herrings**, British Columbia, vitamins-A and -D in organs of, B., 80.
Clyde, larvæ of, growth and nutrition of, A., III, 128.
cold-storage of, B., 722, 972.
composition of, B., 316.
fat of, A., III, 508.
in cream, B., 842.
vitamins-A and -D in, and their canned and smoked products, B., 220.
- Herring meal**, feeding of cows and sheep with, B., 317.
- Herring oil**, action of, on goat's milk, B., 577.
hydrogenation of, B., 1446.
Iceland, B., 186.
Japanese, hardening of, B., 548.
Japanese and Far Eastern, composition of, B., 1322.
thiocyanogen values of, B., 1322.
vitamins-A and -D in, B., 937.
- Herring roes**. See under Roes.
- Herschel**, work of, A., I, 162.
- Herschel effect**, A., I, 151.
spectral study of, A., I, 579.
- Hesperidin**, effect of, on hæmorrhagic tendency, A., III, 1028.
- Heteroauxin**, effect of, on plant growth and root formation, A., III, 248.
response of seedlings to, A., III, 630.
shoot formation by means of, A., III, 770.
treatment of seeds with, A., III, 967.
wound hormones produced by, A., III, 968.
See also β -Indolylacetic acid.
- Heterocholestenone**, oxime, A., II, 277.
- Heterocyclic compounds**, A., II, 67, 198, 417.
catalytic transformation of, A., II, 67, 244.
configuration of, A., II, 119, 247, 385.
introduction of amino-group into, A., II, 245.
nitrogenous, A., II, 155, 460, 461.
containing aldehyde groups, production of, (P.), B., 1135.
oxidation of, by hypiodites, A., II, 463.
spectra of, absorption, and fluorescence of, A., I, 552.
infra-red, and of homocyclic hydrocarbons, A., I, 494.
syntheses of, A., II, 340, 383.
unsaturated and tautomeric, A., II, 206.
- Heterodicyclic compounds**, resembling naphthalene, Raman spectra of, A., I, 556.
- Heteropolar compounds**, A., II, 114.
- Heteropolarity**, A., II, 26, 411, 494.
- Heusler alloys**, magnetic interaction in, A., I, 126.
- Hexa**, latex, preserved, proteins of, A., III, 453.
- Hexa-acetamidobenzene**, A., II, 10.
- Hexa-acetylacaciabiuronic acid**, bromo-, methyl ester, A., II, 392.
- Hexa-acetylcellobiuronic acid**, methyl ester, β -methyl- and β -p-nitrobenzyl-glucosides, A., II, 392.
- Hexa-acetylcellobiuronic acid**, α -bromo-, methyl ester, A., II, 392.
- Hexa-acetyl-d-galactonamide**, A., II, 398.
- Hexa-acetyl-d-glucunamide**, A., II, 398.
- Hexa-alkylbenzils**, synthesis of, A., II, 445.
- Hexa-p-alkylphenylethanes**, dissociation of, A., II, 48.
- Hexa-arylethanes**, containing phenanthrene nucleus, A., II, 90.
magnetochemistry of, A., II, 403.
- Hexabenzamidobenzene**, A., II, 10.
- Hexa-n- and -iso-butyroamidobenzenes**, A., II, 10.
- Hexa-p-chlorobenzamidobenzene**, A., II, 10.
- Hexacosic acid**, salts, A., I, 356.
- n-Hexadecane**, autoxidation of, A., I, 523.
f.-p. diagram of mixtures of, with n- Δ^6 -hexadecene, A., I, 611.
- Hexadecane**, α - π -dichloro-, A., II, 468.
- Hexadecanedicarboxylamide-pp'-diarsinic acid**, A., II, 251.
- Hexadecanedicarboxylic acid**, crystal structure of, A., I, 348.
- Hexadecane- α - ω -dicarboxylic acid**, methyl hydrogen ester, and its chloride, A., II, 251.
- Hexadecane-2:15-dione** 2:4-dinitrophenyl-hydrazone, A., II, 211.
- n- Δ^6 -Hexadecene**. See Cetene.
- Hexadecenoic acid** in natural fats, A., III, 739.
unsaturation of, A., II, 41.
in vegetable fats, B., 543.
- Hexadecic acid**, ω -bromo-, monolayers of, electrical properties of, A., I, 615.
- Hexadecyl alcohol**, π -chloro-, A., II, 468.
- 4- α -n-Hexadecyl-n-heptadecylpyridine**, and its salts, A., II, 245.
- Hexadeuterobenzene**, as solvent for optically active substances, A., II, 98.
spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 296.
- Hexadiene**, diene synthesis with, A., II, 141.
- $\Delta^{1:3}$ -cycloHexadiene**, spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, A., I, 173.
- Hexa(dimethylamino)benzene**, and its trihydrochloride, A., II, 10.
- Hexa- α -dimethylpropionamidobenzene**, A., II, 10.
- 2:4:6:2':4':6'-Hexaethylbenzil**, A., II, 445.
- Hexaethylcyclohexanes**, A., II, 354.
- Hexaglycylglycine**, biuret reaction with, A., II, 6.
- Hexa-n-heptoamidobenzene**, A., II, 10.
- Hexahydroazepines**, preparation of, from glycols, A., II, 291.
- Hexahydrobenzaldehyde**, condensation of, with acraldehyde, A., II, 234.
- Hexahydrobenzaldehyde**, α -hydroxy-, rearrangements of, A., II, 141.
- Hexahydrobenz- β -3:4-dimethoxyphenylethylamide**, (P.), B., 1365.
- Hexahydrobenz-3:4-ethylenedioxyphenylethylamide**, (P.), B., 1366.
- Hexahydrobenz-4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylethylamide**, (P.), B., 1366.
- Hexahydrobenz- β -methoxy-3:4-ethylenedioxyphenylethylamide**, (P.), B., 1366.
- Hexahydrobenzoic acid**, esters, production of, (P.), B., 256.
- 3:4:5:6:5':6'-Hexahydro-1':2':3:4-benzonorharman-3'-carboxylic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 512.
- Hexahydrobenz- β -phenylethylamide**, (P.), B., 1366.
- Hexahydrobenz-3:4- β -triethoxyphenylethylamide**, (P.), B., 1365.
- Hexahydrobenzylbarbituric acid**, A., II, 158.
- Hexahydrobenzylisobutylbarbituric acid**, A., II, 158.
- Hexahydrobenzylisobutylmalonic acid**, diethyl ester, A., II, 158.
- Hexahydrobenzylethylbarbituric acid**, A., II, 158.
- Hexahydrobenzylethylmalonic acid**, diethyl ester, A., II, 158.
- Hexahydrobenzylmalonic acid**, diethyl ester, A., II, 158.
- Hexahydrobenzylmethylbarbituric acid**, A., II, 158.
- Hexahydrobenzylmethylmalonic acid**, diethyl ester, A., II, 158.
- Hexahydrobenzylpropylbarbituric acid**, A., II, 158.
- Hexahydrobenzylpropylmalonic acid**, diethyl ester, A., II, 158.
- 2- and 4-Hexahydrobenzylpyridines**, and their salts, A., II, 245.
- Hexahydrocolchicine**, and its derivatives, A., II, 165.
- Hexahydroequilenin**, and its diacetate, A., II, 487.
- Hexahydrohemioxysparteylene**, A., II, 341.
- Hexahydroindene**, and its derivatives, A., II, 51.
- $\Delta^{1:9}$ -Hexahydroindene nitrosochloride**, A., II, 51.
- cis- $\Delta^{2:6}$ -Hexahydronaphthalene-9:10-dicarboxylic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 492.
- Hexahydro- α -estradiols**, and their diacetates, A., II, 322.
- Hexahydrophthalic acid**, methoxyethyl ester, (P.), B., 140.
- Hexahydropyrimidone**, A., II, 480.
- Hexahydropyrocatechol cyclohexanone ketal**, A., II, 427.
- cis- and trans-Hexahydroterephthaldiamides**, A., II, 233.
- trans-Hexahydroterephthaldinitrile**, A., II, 233.
- trans-Hexahydroterephthalic acid**, potassium salt methyl ester, A., II, 99.
- cis- and trans-Hexahydroterephthalyl chlorides**, A., II, 233.
- (+)-Hexaldehyde**, α -amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 85.
- Hexamethylbenzene**, reaction of, with trichlorotrinitrobenzene, and with trinitromesitylene, A., II, 268.
- Hexa- α -methyl-n-butyroamidobenzene**, A., II, 10.
- 1:3:6:7:10:12-Hexamethyl-2:11-diethyl-4:5:8:9-tetra- β' -carbomethoxyethyl- $\beta\delta$ -hexapyrene**, 1':12'-dihydroxy-, and its hydrobromide, A., II, 160.
- Hexamethylene glycol chlorohydrin**, A., II, 305.
Raman effect in, A., I, 600.
- 3:3' - Hexamethylenedi-5:6-dihydro-norharman**, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 513.
- 1:1'-Hexamethylenedi-6:7-dimethoxy-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline**, and its derivatives, A., II, 513.
- 1:1'-Hexamethylenedi-6:7-dimethoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline dihydrochloride dihydrate**, A., II, 513.
- Hexamethylenimine**. See Hexahydroazepines.
- Hexamethylenetetramine**, A., I, 344.
colour reactions of, A., II, 424.
compounds of, with cobaltcyanic acid salts, A., II, 434.
effect of, on osmotic pressure of organs, A., III, 753.
mandelate, A., II, 396.
molecular structure of, A., I, 501.
parachor of, A., I, 179.

- Hexamethylenetetramine, production of, B., 136.
reaction of, with carbonyl chloride, A., II, 248.
- 2:3:6:7:10:11-Hexamethyl-1:4:5:8:9:12-hexa- β' -carbomethoxyethyl- $\beta\delta$ -tetrahydrohexapyrrene, 1':12'-dihydroxy-, hydrobromide, A., II, 161.
- Hexamethyl-6- β -methylglucosidogalactoside, A., II, 429.
- 1:3:6:7:10:12-Hexamethyl-2:4:9:11-tetraethyl-5:8-di- β' -carbomethoxyethyl- $\beta\delta$ -tetrahydrohexapyrrene, 1':12'-dihydroxy-, and its hydrobromide, A., II, 161.
- 1:3:6:7:10:12-Hexamethyl-2:5:11-triethyl-4:8:9-tri- β -carbomethoxyethyl- $\beta\delta$ -tetrahydrohexapyrrene, 1':12'-dihydroxy-, and its hydrobromide, A., II, 161.
- dl*-isoHexamido-*dl*- β -hydroxybutyric acids, α -bromo-, A., II, 85.
- Hexane, dipole moments in, A., I, 101.
equilibrium of, with ethyl alcohol and water, A., I, 141.
with methane, A., I, 622.
heat of mixing of, with heptane, A., I, 241.
ozonisation of, A., I, 148.
thermal decomposition of, at high temperatures, A., II, 254.
- Hexane, $\alpha\zeta$ -dibromo-, reaction of, with magnesium, A., II, 168.
 α -chloro- β -amino-, hydrochloride, A., II, 32.
- Hexanes, isolation of, from natural gas, B., 129.
solution temperatures of organic solvents with, and their mixtures with benzene, B., 1383.
- neo*Hexane. See $\beta\delta$ -Dimethyl-*n*-butane.
- cyclo*Hexane, combustion of, A., I, 255.
condensation of, with carbon monoxide, A., II, 494.
constitution and physical properties of, A., II, 436.
conversion of, to benzene and methane, A., I, 205.
crystal structure of, and of its derivatives, A., I, 502.
dehydrogenation of, catalytically, A., II, 224.
derivatives, active, A., II, 407.
equilibrium of, with ethyl alcohol and water, A., I, 141.
light scattering by crystals of, A., I, 555.
solid, Raman effect in, A., I, 387.
spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 175.
thermal decomposition of, A., II, 224.
- cyclo*Hexane, undecachloro-, A., II, 177.
1:2:3:4:5:6-hexachloro-1-nitro-, A., II, 225.
cis-1:4-dicyano-, A., II, 233.
dihalogeno-derivatives, electron-diffraction of, A., I, 503.
- cyclo*Hexane group, A., II, 233.
- cyclo*Hexane ring, free radicals containing, A., II, 400.
- cyclo*Hexane series, A., II, 408.
- n*-Hexane- α -boronic acid, A., II, 87.
- cyclo*Hexane-1-carboxylic-2- α -propionic acid, A., II, 138.
- cyclo*Hexane-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, 1-cyano-, diethyl ester, A., II, 279.
- Hexane- $\gamma\delta$ -diol, A., II, 303.
- cyclo*Hexane-1:2-diol ethers, dealkylation of, by sulphuric acid, A., II, 185.
- cyclo*Hexane-1:3- and -1:4-diols, stereoisomerism of, A., II, 184.
- cyclo*Hexanediols, stereoisomerism of, A., II, 320.
- cis*- and *trans*-*cyclo*Hexane-1:4-diols, di(triphenylmethyl) ethers, A., II, 184.
preparation and properties of, A., II, 320.
- cyclo*Hexane-1:2-dione, phenyl- and tolyl-hydrazones of, A., II, 112.
- Hexane- $\alpha\beta\epsilon\zeta$ -hexacarboxylic acid, hexaethyl ester, A., II, 259.
- Hexane- α -sulphonic acid, phenyl-hydrazine salt, A., II, 39.
- Hexane- $\alpha\beta\epsilon\zeta$ -tetracarboxylic acid, synthesis of, and its tetraethyl ester, A., II, 259.
- Hexane- $\alpha\alpha\zeta$ -tricarboxylic acid, triethyl ester, A., II, 259.
- Hexanol, β -amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 222.
hydrochloride, A., II, 32.
- Hexanols, aqueous solutions of, A., I, 394.
isomeric, detection of, A., II, 426.
thermodynamic properties of, A., I, 304.
- Hexan- β - and - γ -ols, and their derivatives, A., II, 426.
- cyclo*Hexanol, dehydrogenation of, over rhodium, A., II, 231.
physical constants of, A., I, 185.
- Hexan- β -one, α -mono- and $\alpha\alpha$ -di-chloro-, A., II, 388.
- Hexan- γ -one 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 468.
- cyclo*Hexanone, condensations of, A., II, 411.
with acetaldehyde and with formaldehyde, A., II, 444.
with *cyclo*hexylideneacetaldehyde, A., II, 327.
diethyl acetal, A., II, 146.
ketals, A., II, 427.
physical constants of, A., I, 185.
properties of systems containing cellulose nitrate and, A., I, 400.
reaction of, with β -amino- γ -methylbutan- γ -ol, A., II, 189.
with salicylaldehyde, A., II, 302.
- cyclo*Hexanone, 4-hydroxy-, derivatives of, and its condensation with *cyclo*hexylideneacetaldehyde, A., II, 234.
- cyclo*Hexanone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, coumarins from, A., II, 198.
- Hexan- β -oneimide, (P.), B., 488.
- 2-*cyclo*Hexanonylthiol-5-isopropylbarbituric acid, A., II, 295.
- Hexaphenylacetamidobenzene, A., II, 10.
- $\alpha\alpha\gamma\delta\zeta$ -Hexaphenyl- $\alpha\zeta$ -diol, A., II, 136.
- Hexapropionamidobenzene, A., II, 10.
- Hexa-*n*-propylbenzene, A., II, 225.
- 2:2':2'':2''':2''''-Hexapyridyl, and its tetrahydrochloride, A., II, 508.
- Hexapyrrenes, A., II, 160.
- Hexa-*p*-toluamidobenzene, A., II, 10.
- Hexatriene, synthesis from, of polycyclic compounds, A., II, 104.
- Hexa-*n*- and -*iso*-valeramidobenzenes, A., II, 10.
- trans*- $\Delta\gamma$ -Hexenal, and its derivatives, A., II, 346.
- $\Delta\alpha$ -Hexene, $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo-, and $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro-, A., II, 388.
- $\Delta\beta$ -Hexene, isomerism of, A., II, 167.
- Hexenes, isomeric, hydrogenation of, A., II, 38.
- $\Delta\gamma$ -Hexenes, A., II, 303.
- cyclo*Hexene, configuration and mobility of, A., II, 60.
reaction of, with hydrofluoric acid, A., II, 387.
with sulphur chloride, A., II, 177.
spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, A., I, 10, 173.
- Δ^1 -*cyclo*Hexene, 1:2-diamino-, dibenzoyl derivative, A., II, 508.
- cyclo*Hexenes, substituted, oxidation of, by selenious oxide, A., II, 268.
- Hexene oxide, β -amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 222.
- cyclo*Hexene peroxide, decomposition of, by alkalis, A., II, 360.
- cyclo*Hexeno-(1':2':4:3)-coumarin, 7-mono- and 5:7-di-hydroxy-, and their triacetoxymercuro-derivatives, A., II, 199.
- Δ^a -Hexenoic acid, and $\gamma\delta$ -dihydroxy-, and their silver salts, A., II, 307.
ethyl ester, A., II, 85.
- Δ^a -Hexenoic acid, $\gamma\delta$ -dihydroxy-, and its silver salt, A., II, 124.
- trans*- $\Delta\gamma$ -Hexenol, and its derivatives, A., II, 345.
- Δ^b -Hexenol, B., 884.
- Δ^2 -*cyclo*Hexenones, preparation of, A., II, 100.
- cyclo*Hexenylacetaldehyde semicarbazone, A., II, 234, 326.
- cyclo*Hexenylacet-*o*-toluidide, A., II, 326.
- α - Δ^1 -*cyclo*Hexenyl- γ -*n*-butyl-*n*-hept- $\Delta\gamma$ -en- Δ^a -inene, A., II, 48.
- Δ^1 -*cyclo*Hexenyl-3:4-dihydro-1-naphthylacetylene, A., II, 49.
- 5- Δ^1 -*cyclo*Hexenyl-1:5-dimethylbarbituric acid. See Evipan.
- 6-Hexenyl-2-methylphenol, A., II, 95.
- o*-Hexenylphenol, A., II, 95.
- α - Δ^1 -*cyclo*Hexenyl- γ -*n*-propyl-*n*-hex- $\Delta\gamma$ -en- Δ^a -inene, A., II, 48.
- Δ^a -Hexinene, halogenation of, A., II, 388.
- $\Delta\gamma$ -Hexinene, A., II, 304.
- Hexitols, utilisation of, by mice, A., II, 220.
- Hexoic acid, ammonium and beryllium salts, A., I, 356.
p-bromophenacyl ester, A., II, 122.
- Hexoic acid, amino-, 3:5-dinitrobenzoyl derivative, A., II, 518.
- r*- α -amino- β -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 85.
- α -amino- γ -hydroxy-, A., II, 222.
- n*- and *iso*-Hexoic acids, α -bromo-, ethyl esters, A., II, 85.
- Hexoses, formation of, from uronic acids, A., II, 43, 429, 473.
reaction of, with phosphates, A., II, 172.
transformations of, in heavy water, A., I, 261.
- Hexosediphosphoric dehydrogenase. See under Dehydrogenase.
- n*-Hexoylcarbamide, A., II, 352.
- 4-*n*- and 3- and 4-*iso*-Hexoylpyrocatechols, A., II, 96.
- (+)-Hexyl alcohol, β -amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 85.
- Hexyl alcohols, thermodynamic properties of, A., I, 304.
- cyclo*Hexyl cetyl and dodecyl ethers, A., II, 182.
- cyclo*Hexylacet- β -hydroxy-3:4-ethylenedioxy- β -phenyl- α -methylethylamide, (P.), B., 1366.
- cyclo*Hexylallylcarbodi-imide, A., II, 434.
- N*-*cyclo*Hexyl-*N'*-allylthiocarbamide, A., II, 434.
- cyclo*Hexylamine, derivatives, contact insecticidal properties of, B., 566.
production, properties, and uses of, B., 136.
- 4-*cyclo*Hexylaminomethylsulphone, (P.), B., 1268.
- β -*cyclo*Hexylaminopropionic acid, (P.), B., 486.
- 4-*cyclo*Hexylaniline, (P.), B., 1505.
- 4-*cyclo*Hexylbenzaldehyde, (P.), B., 1505.
and its anil, A., II, 89.
synthesis of, A., II, 100.

- cyclo*Hexylbenzene, reaction of, with aluminium chloride, A., II, 225.
 2-*n*-Hexylbenzimidazole, A., II, 113.
 2-Hexylbenzimidazole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 113.
p-*cyclo*Hexylbenzoic acid, A., II, 89; (P.), B., 1505.
 synthesis of, A., II, 100.
p-*cyclo*Hexylbenzyl alcohol, A., II, 89.
p-*cyclo*Hexylbenzyl chloride, syntheses with, A., II, 89.
n-Hexylboron oxide, A., II, 87.
p-*cyclo*Hexylbromobenzene, A., II, 476.
 δ-*cyclo*Hexylbutane, αβ-dibromo-, A., II, 47.
 δ-*cyclo*Hexyl-Δ²-butinene, decomposition of, by heat in presence of platinum, A., II, 47.
 α-*cyclo*Hexyl-γ-*n*-butyl-*n*-heptane, A., II, 48.
 α-*cyclo*Hexyl-γ-*n*-butyl-Δ²-heptene-γ-ol, α-1-hydroxy-, A., II, 48.
 1-*cyclo*Hexyl-α-*n*-butyl-*n*-octadecylcyclohexane, A., II, 355.
p-*cyclo*Hexylchlorobenzene, A., II, 476.
 3-*cyclo*Hexylcholestan-3-ol, A., II, 12.
 β-*n*-Hexylcinnamyl alcohol, and its allophanate, A., II, 100.
 β-Hexylcinnamyl allophanate, A., II, 486.
*cyclo*Hexylcrotylcarbodi-imide, A., II, 434.
N-*cyclo*Hexyl-*N'*-crotylthiocarbamide, A., II, 434.
 4-*cyclo*Hexyldiphenyl ether, 4'-amino-, and 2',4'-diamino-, (P.), B., 1505.
 α-*cyclo*Hexylethylamine, β-hydroxy-, hydrochloride, A., II, 266.
*cyclo*Hexylethylcarbinol, relation of, to ethylhexylcarbinol, A., II, 12.
d(-)-*C*-*cyclo*Hexylethylenediamine dihydrochloride, A., II, 266.
 2-*cyclo*Hexyl-3-ethyl-1:2:4-triazole. See T 156.
n-Hexylglucoside, and its tetra-acetate, A., II, 430.
 2- and 4-*cyclo*Hexylcyclohexyl ethyl and methyl ethers, A., II, 182.
 α-*cyclo*Hexyl-β-1-hydroxy-2-methylcyclohexylacetylene, α-1-hydroxy-, A., II, 361.
*cyclo*Hexylideneacetaldehyde, condensation of, with cyclohexanone, A., II, 327.
 derivatives of, and its condensation with 4-hydroxycyclohexanone, A., II, 234.
 semicarbazone, A., II, 326.
*cyclo*Hexylideneacetic acid, brucine and quinine salts, A., II, 232.
*cyclo*Hexylideneacet-*o*-toluidide, A., II, 326.
*cyclo*Hexylidene-ethyl alcohol dinitrobenzoate, A., II, 326.
 α-*cyclo*Hexylidene-β-(5-hydroxy-2-ketocyclohexylidene)ethane, derivatives of, A., II, 234.
 α-*cyclo*Hexylidene-β-2-ketocyclohexylidene-ethane, A., II, 327.
 6:6'-*n*-Hexylidenekojic acid, A., II, 372.
 α-*cyclo*Hexylidene-β-2-methylenecyclohexylidene-ethane, A., II, 327.
*cyclo*Hexylmercurocyanooacetic acid, methyl ester, (P.), B., 983.
*cyclo*Hexylmercurofluorene, (P.), B., 983.
*cyclo*Hexylmercurophenylacetylde, (P.), B., 983.
 β-*cyclo*Hexylmethyl-*n*-heptyl alcohol, and its allophanate, A., II, 486.
 2-Hexyl-1':2'-naphthimidazole, A., II, 113.
N-*cyclo*Hexylnaphthostyryl, 4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 356.
 6-*cyclo*Hexyloxypyridine-4-carboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, and its cyclohexyl ester, (P.), B., 1270.
 δ-*cyclo*Hexyl-Δ²-pentadienoic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 442.
 2-Hexylcyclopentanone, and its benzylidene derivative, A., II, 16.
 2-Hexylcyclopentenones, and their derivatives, A., II, 16.
 6-*cyclo*Hexylphenol, 2:4-dinitro-, production of, (P.), B., 888.
p-*cyclo*Hexylphenoxycetic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 409.
*cyclo*Hexylphenyl cetyl and methyl ethers, A., II, 182.
 2-*cyclo*Hexylphenyl salicylate, 4-chloro-, A., II, 233.
*cyclo*Hexylphenylacetaldehyde, and its derivatives, A., II, 190.
*cyclo*Hexylphenylacetic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 190, 408.
p-*cyclo*Hexylphenylacetic acid, A., II, 89.
 α-*cyclo*Hexyl-α-phenylbutyronitrile, A., II, 408.
 α-*cyclo*Hexyl-α-phenylethane, A., II, 190.
 α-*cyclo*Hexyl-α-phenylvaleromitrile, A., II, 408.
 γ-*cyclo*Hexylpropyl alcohol, γ-4-hydroxy-, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., II, 332.
 α-*cyclo*Hexyl-γ-*n*-propyl-*n*-hexane, A., II, 48.
 α-*cyclo*Hexyl-γ-*n*-propyl-Δ¹-hexene-γ-ol, α-1-hydroxy-, A., II, 48.
 Hexylpyrocatechol, production of, (P.), B., 456.
 4-*n*- and -*iso*-Hexylpyrocatechols, A., II, 96.
 Hexylresorcinol, determination of, B., 454.
 Hexylresorcinolsulphonic acid, hexamethylenetetramine salt, production of, (P.), B., 1501.
*cyclo*Hexylsuecinic acid, preparation of, A., II, 97.
 2-Hexyltetrahydrobenzimidazole, and its derivatives, A., II, 508.
 5-*n*-Hexylthiolresorcinol, A., II, 55.
Hibiscus cannabinus, flowers, colouring matter of, A., II, 262.
 nutrition of, B., 960.
Hibiscus sabdariffa, absence of vitamin-C from, A., III, 317.
 constituents of, A., III, 358.
 ethyl-alcohol producing bacillus from, A., III, 1053.
 Hickory, leaves, rare earths in, A., III, 705.
 Hides, bating materials for, analysis of, B., 698.
 conservation of, 1927-37, B., 819.
 dehairing of, with amines, B., 414.
 disinfection of, against foot and mouth disease, B., 1340.
 grinding of, for food products, B., 315.
 liming of, preservation of hair in, B., 698.
 of cattle killed with rinderpest, leather from, B., 1202.
 pickling of, in tanning, (P.), B., 558.
 proteins of, B., 698.
 adsorption of hydrogen chloride by, B., 88.
 fixation of chromic salts by, B., 304.
 tanning of, (P.), B., 1083, 1461, 1462.
 Hides, brine-cured and packer, comparison of, B., 1338.
 fresh, preservation of, B., 415.
 raw, drying of, in Colombia, B., 1457.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 1083.
 wet work on, without preliminary soaking, B., 1457.
 steer, basic amino-acids of collagen of, B., 302.
 sun-dried, soaking of, B., 415; (P.), B., 699.
 tanned, drying of, (P.), B., 1205.
 Turkish, B., 303.
 zebra, from Kenya, B., 1339.
 Hide powder, blank-test residue for, B., 953.
 particle size and non-tannin figure of, B., 953.
 Hide powder, swelling of, B., 821.
 swelling and liquid absorption of, in acid solutions, B., 302.
 Hide substance, combination of, with tanning constituents of sulphite-cellulose extracts, B., 416.
 hydrolytic action of acid on, B., 1338.
 loss of, in soaking, B., 1203.
 Hydraminum *RR* alloys, B., 668.
 Hilgardite, A., I, 50.
 Hip disease, hypothyroidism as cause of, A., III, 1002.
 Hippocampus, air bladder in, A., III, 719.
 Hippocampus, relation of, to corpus callosum, A., III, 796.
 Hippuran, protein binding of, in plasma, A., III, 782.
 Hippuric acid, equilibrium of, with benzoic acid, glycine and water, A., I, 141.
 heat of combustion of, and its use in combustion calorimetry, A., I, 359.
 synthesis of, from sodium benzoate in man, A., III, 519.
 synthesis and excretion of, in starvation, A., III, 748.
 Hirschsprung's disease, myenteric plexus in, A., III, 734.
 Hirudin, purification of, A., III, 708.
Hirudo medicinalis. See Leeches.
 His's bundle, block terminology of, A., III, 12.
 small branches of, A., III, 12.
 Histaminase, intestinal, action of, on histamine, A., III, 691.
 specificity of, A., III, 615.
 Histamine, action of, effect of histidine on, A., III, 939.
 in passive hyperthermia, A., III, 832.
 inhibition of, by arginine, A., III, 142.
 action of histaminase from intestines on, A., III, 691.
 anaphylactic shock from, A., III, 691.
 chemical transmission by, A., III, 568.
 coupling of, with diazonium salts, A., II, 506.
 cutaneous reaction of, and its value in diabetes, A., III, 523.
 degradation of, by enzymes, A., III, 759.
 determination of, in heart, A., III, 177.
 photometrically, A., II, 466.
 effect of, on absorption of isotonic saline solution in dogs, A., III, 994.
 on blood in horses, A., III, 552.
 on cerebral blood flow in man, A., III, 565.
 on coronary arteries, A., III, 877.
 on lung capillaries, A., III, 716.
 on pulmonary arteries and veins, A., III, 96.
 on thyroid activity, A., III, 571.
 encephalopathy from injection of, A., III, 25.
 formation of, from histidine, A., II, 336.
 by ascorbic acid and glutathione, A., III, 236.
 by tissues, A., III, 615, 749.
 from urea by bacteria, A., III, 699.
 in coronary circulation, A., III, 642.
 in the organism, A., III, 236.
 formation and destruction of, by ascorbic acid and thiol-compounds, A., II, 336.
 by enzymes, A., III, 616.
 from human skin, reversed iontophoresis of, A., III, 523.
 from leucocytes of rabbit blood, A., III, 548.
 gastric stimulation by, A., III, 200.
 glycaemic effect of, A., III, 463.
 histaminase as protective agent against, A., III, 227.

- Histamine**, in bee venom, A., III, 227.
in blood and organs after burns, A., III, 691.
in blood and tissues, A., III, 432.
in lungs, A., III, 883.
in plants, A., III, 605.
in skin, after irradiation, A., III, 233.
inactivation of, by carbon dioxide, A., III, 332.
occurrence of, in mammals, and its salts, A., III, 921.
origin of, in the body, A., III, 607.
physiological action of, A., III, 716.
reaction of, with carbonic acid, A., III, 691.
therapy with, in schizophrenia, A., III, 796.
- Histamine shock**, after injection, A., III, 271.
site of, in left ventricle, A., III, 179.
- Histidine**, action of, on gastro-intestinal tract, A., III, 734.
on histamine in lungs, A., III, 939.
action of yeast on, A., III, 617, 956.
ascorbic acid salts of, production of, (P.), B., 1231.
coupling of, with diazonium salts, A., II, 506.
decomposition of, by bacteria, A., III, 76.
degradation of, by ascorbic acid and thiolacetic acid, A., II, 30.
determination of, A., II, 120.
by Kapeller-Adler method, A., III, 151.
in presence of arginine, A., II, 222.
formation of histamine from, A., II, 336.
in urine, A., III, 1017.
preparation of, A., II, 379.
- l-Histidine**, absorption of, in rats, A., III, 135.
- r-Histidine hydrochloride**, resolution of, A., II, 459.
- Histiocytes**, formation of, A., III, 367.
- Histocarbonisation**, A., III, 87.
- Histology**, modified Masson trichrome technique for, A., III, 455.
technique in, A., III, 863.
- Historadiography**, A., III, 973.
- Hodgkin's disease**, Golgi apparatus in Steinberg's cells of, A., III, 548.
Gordon test for, A., III, 1060.
in relation to eosinophils, A., III, 255.
- Hoffman rearrangement**, A., I, 171.
- Hofmann rearrangement**, A., II, 128.
- Holmium ions**, magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 238.
- Homatropine**, determination of, in tablets, B., 455, 729.
- Homeomerism**, theory of, A., I, 80.
- Homoarginine**. See ϵ -Guanidino-*dl*-lysine.
- β -Homobetaine**, compound of, with mercuric chloride, A., II, 311.
- Homocaryophyllenic acid**, identity of, with betulonic acid, A., II, 195.
- Homocystine** in nutrition of rats, A., III, 127.
- Homeopathic preparations**, fineness of division of, B., 318.
- Homogenisers**, (P.), B., 118.
- Homogentisic acid**, excretion of, after phenylalanine administration in alkaptonuria, A., III, 934.
- Homogossypol tetramethyl ether**, A., II, 454.
- Homolepta sabatella**, control of, on Florida palms, B., 564.
- Homologous compounds**. See under Compounds.
- β -Homoveratroylamido- α -3:4-dimethoxyphenylpropanol**, A., II, 202.
- Honey**, calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus in, B., 444.
Chile bees' and palm, composition of, B., 1492.
detection in, of furfuraldehyde derivatives, B., 974.
of glucose, B., 1095.
determination in, of fructose, B., 1350.
of fructose and glucose, B., 964.
from conifers, sulphate content of, B., 1492.
lowering sucrose content of, B., 1492.
mutarotation of, B., 1089.
New Zealand, granulation of, B., 1358.
oestrogens in, A., III, 1010.
product of butter and, (P.), B., 844.
purification of, (P.), B., 587.
vitamin-C in, B., 843.
- Honey combs**, chlorine treatment of, B., 93.
- Hookworms**. See under Worms.
- Hooves**, horse's, structure of, A., III, 707.
- Hops**, brewing properties of varieties of, B., 1089.
brewing value of, ripeness and, B., 1479.
diseases of, control of, B., 310.
downy mildew of, control of, B., 1473.
extra-compression of, B., 311.
leaves, composition of ash of, A., III, 855.
new varieties of, B., 1479.
pectin of, B., 311.
potash utilisation by, B., 424.
preservative principles of, B., 311, 430, 833.
preservative values of, B., 1479.
"Spanish," flavouring properties of, B., 1224.
- Tetranychus telarius*** on, control of, B., 1473.
washing of, with Bordeaux mixture-cottonseed oil, B., 562.
- Hop extracts**, production of, (P.), B., 1217.
- α -Hop resin**, determination of, B., 1216.
- Hoplocampa flava***, control of, B., 1474.
- Hoppers**, feeding of, (P.), B., 1113.
- Hordenine**, derivatives, action of, on central nervous system, A., III, 648.
development of, in germinating barley, A., III, 251.
pharmacology of, A., III, 227.
- Hormones**, absorption of, A., III, 302.
action of, A., III, 800.
activity of, and their constitution, A., III, 194.
administered, effectiveness of, A., III, 115.
administration of, by subcutaneous tablet transplantation, A., III, 1008.
and surgery, A., III, 1001.
carbohydrate metabolism and lactogenic, A., III, 903.
effect of, on respiration of ductless glands, A., III, 109.
on tissue metabolism, A., III, 728.
enzymes, and vitamins, A., III, 389, 480.
extraction of, (P.), B., 227.
growth promotion by, study of, with colchicine, A., III, 577.
in gynaecology, A., III, 1008.
persistent action of, in single administration, A., III, 1010.
plasticity of tissues, and sex, A., III, 1008.
potency of preparations of, A., III, 569.
production of, from sterols, (P.), B., 1230.
recovery of, from whale organs, B., 547.
relation of, to nutrition, A., III, 923.
sterilisation by, A., III, 906.
stimulation by, shown by colchicine method, A., III, 897.
- Hormones**, theory of, and specificity of tissue reactions, A., III, 359.
therapy with, A., III, 897.
in gynaecology, A., III, 490.
ultracentrifuge for study of, A., III, 861.
- Hormones**, adrenal cortex, A., III, 572.
action of, A., III, 34.
assay and preparation of, A., III, 290.
chemistry of, A., III, 899.
chemistry and physiology of, A., III, 572.
effect of, on activity of rats, A., III, 484.
on blood pressure in adrenaline shock, A., III, 290.
on electrolyte and fluid distribution in adrenalectomised dogs, A., III, 34.
on electrolyte and water balance, A., III, 573.
on lactation and pregnancy in rats, A., III, 573.
on stored carbohydrates in hypophysectomy, A., III, 802.
See also Cortin.
- adrenocorticotrophic**, effect of, on hyperglycaemia and liver-glycogen in hypophysectomised rats, A., III, 113.
on sexual development of spayed rats, A., III, 113.
- adrenotropic**, action of, A., III, 34.
assay of, in rats, A., III, 573.
- androgenic and oestrogenic**, in urine of children, A., III, 116.
- antigonadotropic**, A., III, 114.
- comb growth-promoting**, determination of, in urine, A., III, 487.
- corpus luteum**, detection and determination of, A., III, 196, 581.
effect of, on gaseous metabolism, A., III, 196.
non-specificity of, A., III, 118.
cortical, standardisation of, A., III, 34.
diabetogenic, in urine, A., III, 729.
- fat-soluble**, production of concentrated solutions of, (P.), B., 1365.
- follicle-stimulating and pituitary**, anterior, effect of, on rat's testicles, A., III, 902.
- follicular**, absorption of, through skin, A., III, 581.
"alarm reaction" produced by, A., III, 581.
application of, to vagina, A., III, 660.
effect of, on adrenals, A., III, 581.
on blood, A., III, 488.
on blood-corpuscles, A., III, 88.
on enzyme action, A., III, 528.
on grafted uterus, A., III, 489.
on ovarian hypertrophy, A., III, 808.
on urinary secretion in man, A., III, 307.
on uterine mucous membrane, A., III, 120.
on vitamin-C of adrenals and liver, A., III, 40.
evaluation of preparations of, A., III, 196.
solutions of, (P.), B., 982.
- folliculoplastic and ovotrophic**, A., III, 580.
- gonadal and gonadotropic**, effect of, on pregnancy in rats, A., III, 1011.
- gonadotropic**, A., III, 486.
action of, effect of tumours on, A., II, 728.
adrenal cortex, A., III, 1005.
assay of, A., III, 293, 808.
constitution of, A., III, 394.

Hormones, gonadotropic, detection of, by antibody formation, A., III, 1011.
 diagnostic significance of, A., III, 808.
 effect of, on adrenals, ovaries, and pituitaries with œstrin dosage, A., III, 578.
 on blood-phosphorus in hen's, A., III, 486, 1006.
 on comb growth of hens, A., III, 577.
 on corpus luteum in hypophysectomy, A., III, 902.
 on serum anaphylaxis, A., III, 902.
 excess of, significance of, A., III, 580.
 follicle-stimulating and luteinising, A., III, 1005.
 from pregnancy urine, effect of, on vitamin-C in gonads, A., III, 114.
 sugar content of, A., III, 804.
 treatment with, sexual development after, A., III, 728.
 from pregnant mare's serum, A., III, 1011.
 from pregnant mare's serum and from pregnant women's urine, effect of, on human ovaries, A., III, 1011.
 hæmorrhage in rabbits induced by, A., III, 302.
 in pregnancy serum and urine, assay of, A., III, 293.
 mare's, treatment with superfecundity in rats from, A., III, 728.
 standardisation of, A., III, 487.
 growth. See Growth substances.
 intercellular, effect of, on tissue cultures, A., III, 208.
 intestinal, A., III, 494.
 liver, detoxicating, A., III, 402, 495.
 morphogenetic biochemistry of, A., III, 582.
 oestrogenic, A., III, 197.
 antagonism of, to comb growth substances, A., III, 1011.
 chemistry of, A., III, 195.
 detection of, in urine, spectrographically, A., III, 580.
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., III, 397.
 effect of, on cervix and vagina of mice, A., III, 488.
 in foetal and maternal blood, A., III, 397.
 pituitary tumours induced by, A., III, 1010.
 ovarian, derivatives of, A., II, 146.
 effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., III, 220.
 on pituitary and thyroid, A., III, 909.
 follicular, derivatives of, (P.), B., 590.
 synthetic, structure and properties of, A., II, 18.
 metabolism of, A., III, 488.
 ovary and pituitary, relation between, A., III, 909.
 pancreatic, A., III, 734.
 parathyroid and thyroid, action of, on plant growth, A., III, 84.
 pineal, antagonodotropic, properties of, A., III, 389.
 pituitary, bird's, A., III, 193.
 gonadotropic, differential action of, on secretion of corpus luteum and Graafian follicle, A., III, 577.
 effect of, in pregnancy, A., III, 114.
 relationship of, in follicular development and ovulation in rabbits, A., III, 577.
 therapeutic applications of, A., III, 729.
 thyrotropic, action of, on guinea-pigs and rats, A., III, 32.
 on rabbit's thyroid, A., III, 32.

Hormones, pituitary, thyrotropic, immunity to, A., 576.
 standardisation of, A., III, 394.
 pituitary, and pituitary-like, concentration of, A., III, 1006.
 pituitary anterior, A., III, 803.
 anti-insulin, secretion of, A., III, 293.
 effect of anaesthetics on, A., III, 293.
 carbohydrate-metabolising, biological assay of, A., III, 485.
 cattle and sheep, extraction of, and their assay, A., III, 1006.
 diabetogenic, effect of, on blood-sugar, A., III, 35.
 excretion of, in urine, A., III, 804.
 gonadotropic, dualism of, A., III, 1006.
 stimulating interstitial tissue of ovary and testis, A., III, 576.
 ultrafiltration of, A., III, 486.
 growth, determination of, A., III, 575.
 effect of, on creatinuria, A., III, 294.
 on germination, A., III, 967.
 on protein metabolism, A., III, 902.
 human, gonadotropic and thyrotropic, A., III, 114.
 ketogenic, action of, A., III, 35.
 lactogenic and thyrotropic, A., III, 194.
 mammogenic, A., III, 294.
 pancreatropic, islet formation from, A., III, 35, 292.
 production of, (P.), B., 1231, 1365.
 sugar content of, A., III, 804.
 thyrotropic, action of, and of thyroxine on heart rate, A., III, 571.
 effect of ergotamine and yohimbine on, A., III, 112.
 hyperglycaemic action of, A., III, 171.
 See also Prolan.
 pituitary posterior, chemistry of, A., III, 193.
 effect of, on uterus of cats, A., III, 301.
 plant, A., III, 543.
 cell-division, determination of, by yeast method, A., III, 543.
 wound, A., III, 159.
 See also under Plants.
 pregnancy urine, clinical use of, A., III, 728.
 treatment with, of boys with genital under-development, A., III, 728.
 pupation, action of, in extracts, A., III, 897.
 serum, mare's, bioassay of, A., III, 658.
 sex, A., II, 18, 99, 186, 284.
 action of, locally, A., III, 195.
 activators for, (P.), B., 457.
 and related compounds, A., II, 147, 276.
 and steroids, A., II, 328, 487.
 and sterols, A., II, 276, 284.
 biological test for, A., III, 1008.
 centres of production of, A., III, 198.
 colour reactions of, A., III, 116.
 derivatives of, (P.), B., 982, 1230.
 detection of, A., III, 1008.
 effect of, on comb of capons, A., III, 395.
 on hypertension, A., III, 378.
 on lactation, A., III, 197.
 on liver of castrated rats, A., III, 395.
 on psychological changes at climacteric, A., III, 579.
 on seminal vesicles and vas deferens in rats, A., III, 579.
 on serum-calcium, A., III, 909.
 on thymus, A., III, 1001.
 excretion of, in children's urine, A., III, 490.
 in urine, A., III, 807.
 genesis of, A., II, 103.

Hormones, sex, glucosides of, A., II, 174.
 in female rats, A., III, 39.
 in guinea-pigs, A., III, 1008.
 intermediary, A., III, 906.
 physiological specificity of, A., III, 195.
 production of, (P.), B., 227.
 from sterol derivatives, (P.), B., 589.
 relation of, to infection, A., III, 194.
 terminology of, A., III, 115.
 urinary, specificity of, A., III, 579.
 sex, female, A., III, 1010.
 activation of, A., III, 488, 807, 908.
 determination of, in urine by nipple test, A., III, 1010.
 effect of, on gaseous metabolism, A., III, 196.
 on iris epithelium, A., III, 1010.
 follicular, rise of, A., III, 909.
 relation of, to dewlap in rabbits, A., III, 489.
 substances with effect of, A., II, 236.
 sex, male, action of, and their derivatives, A., III, 806.
 activator of, from adrenal extracts, A., III, 34.
 activity of, A., III, 40.
 on esterification, A., II, 104.
 anti-carcinogenic action of, A., III, 740.
 assay of, photoelectric examination of capon's combs for, A., III, 395.
 bio-assay of, A., III, 194.
 biology and chemistry of, A., III, 1009.
 chemistry of, A., III, 194.
 effect of, on capons, A., III, 1010.
 on seminal vesicles of rats, A., III, 805.
 effect of saponins on, A., III, 578.
 esters of, activity of, A., III, 194.
 from ox testes, A., II, 147.
 growth-promoting effect of, on epithelial cultures, A., III, 1009.
 luteinisation by, A., III, 40.
 masculinisation by, A., III, 487.
 production of, (P.), B., 1365.
 restoration of pituitary by, in castrated rats, A., III, 39.
 secretion of, by ovaries, A., III, 659.
 synthetic, effect of, on sex differentiation in chick embryos, A., III, 487.
 "unspecific" action of, A., III, 659.
 steroidal, origin of, A., II, 415.
 synthetic, A., III, 805.
 for plant cuttings, B., 1470.
 testicular, biochemical dehydrogenation of, A., II, 103, 414.
 effect of, on fertility of Leghorn cocks, A., III, 395.
 genesis of, A., II, 104.
 secretion of, and its effects in the organism, A., III, 487.
 sero-therapy with, A., III, 806.
 thyroid, chemistry of, A., III, 1002.
 effect of, on blood-corpuscles, A., III, 89.
 thyrotropic, and hyperthyreosis, A., III, 191.
 assay of, A., III, 1006.
 by height of thyroid epithelium, A., III, 576.
 effect of, on oxygen consumption of liver and thyroid, A., III, 294.
 on pregnancy, A., III, 394.
 with iodine, on thyroid function, A., III, 294.
 effect of pituitary extracts on, A., III, 485.
 human, effect of antithyrotropic serum on, A., III, 485.

- Hormones**, urinary, castrate, effect of, on testis, A., III, 906.
vertebrate, effect of, on invertebrates, A., III, 300.
wound, from injured cells, chemistry of, A., III, 1020.
- Horn**, condensation products resembling, (P.), B., 1193.
- Hornblende**, crystallisation of, from silicate melts, A., I, 51.
cummingtonitic, from Japan, A., I, 484.
of San Marcos gabbro, A., I, 643.
Perthshire, A., I, 376.
- Horses**, bursate nematodes in, control of, B., 1210.
draught, nitrogen and sulphur in hair, hooves and urine of, A., III, 126.
farm, feeding of, with potato flakes, B., 844.
Shire, crosses between Shetland ponies and, A., III, 911.
whey as drink for, B., 449.
- Horse hair**. See under Hair.
- Hosiery**, preparation of, for dyeing, B., 898.
press-finishing of, (P.), B., 1147.
use of rubber threads in, B., 891.
- Hospitals**, air-conditioning in, A., III, 691.
explosions due to electrification in operating theatres of, A., III, 840.
- Hounds**, Dalmatian coach, purine metabolism of, A., III, 681.
- Houses**, radiation in, A., III, 69.
- Hoven** in dairy cattle, A., III, 212.
- Howell-Jolly** bodies in relation to hepato-intestinal circulation, A., III, 1014.
- Huang-t'eng**, constituents and identification of, A., II, 372.
- Huchen** oil, composition of, B., 1323.
- Hübnerite**, epithermal, from California, A., I, 482.
- Humic acid**, cellulose and lignin, fermentation of, B., 1115.
concentration and colour values of solutions of, B., 1083.
salts, base-exchanging, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 1108.
spectrum of, absorption, in solutions, B., 420.
- Humic acids**, B., 11.
reaction of, with halogens, B., 121.
solubility of, in water, A., I, 480.
- Humic bases**, preparation of, A., II, 128.
- Humidity**, changes of, detection of, (P.), B., 293.
control of, B., 1111.
and of temperature, apparatus for, A., I, 417.
in grain and flour warehouses, B., 1091.
nomogram for, B., 994.
of air, etc., control of, (P.), B., 609.
psychrometry for, (P.), B., 1115.
reduction of, in air and gases, (P.), B., 471.
- Humin**, chemistry of, A., II, 220.
sugar, composition of, A., II, 395.
- Humus**, colloids of, B., 305.
complexes, cryolitic study of, A., I, 514.
formation of, A., II, 128.
in soils, B., 823.
production of, by Indore process, B., 1342.
solutions, colour of, B., 1342.
testing of, B., 824, 1342.
- Humus substances**, natural, characterisation of, B., 11.
utilisation by plants of organic nitrogen in, B., 561.
- Hunger**, alveolar carbon dioxide in man in, A., III, 560.
- Hurler's syndrome**. See Gargoylism.
- Hyacinthus orientalis**, roots, effect of colchicine on, A., III, 966.
- Hydantoic acid**, dissociation constant of, A., I, 30.
- Hydantoin**, dissociation constants of, A., I, 30.
- Hydantoins**, bromo-ethers from, A., II, 420.
from analogues of methyl β' -dichloroisopropoxyethyl ketone, A., II, 419.
production of, (P.), B., 1366.
racemisation of, A., II, 504.
- Hydatidiform** mole, hormonal findings in, A., III, 731.
- Hydnocarpoyl- β -glycerophosphoric acid**, lead and sodium salts, A., II, 353.
- Hydnocarpus** acids, iodinated, and their esters, production of, (P.), B., 320.
- Hydnocarpyl alcohol**, carboxylic esters of, A., II, 441.
- Hydnocaulaldehyde**, A., II, 444.
- isoHydnocaulaldehyde**, and its derivatives, A., II, 444.
- Hydnocaulyl chloride**, A., II, 444.
- Hydrangea hortensis**, chlorosis of, B., 564.
- Hydrastine**, effect of, on constrictor action of adrenaline, A., III, 517.
- Hydrastinine**, detection of, B., 729.
- Hydrastis θ** , and its fluid extracts, determination in, of total alkaloids, B., 224.
- Hydrastis canadensis**, determination of berberine in tincture of, B., 455.
- Hydrates**, basic, dielectric behaviour of water in, A., I, 398.
spectra of, Raman, A., I, 496.
- Hydratropaldehyde**, reduction of, by alkali benzyloxides, A., II, 100.
- Hydrazine**, determination of, coulometrically, A., I, 414.
exchange of, with trideuterammonia, A., I, 315.
heat of solution and specific heat of, and of its hydrate, A., I, 32.
hydrate, reaction of, with acetonyl-acetone, acetylacetone, and benzil, A., II, 472.
with 4-chloroquinoline derivatives, A., II, 377.
with ethyl tetrolate, A., II, 157.
photolysis of, A., I, 527.
reaction of, with bromomalonic esters, A., II, 41.
with nitrotoluenes, in presence of sodium ethoxide, A., II, 180.
spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 13.
infra-red, A., I, 11.
Raman, and its derivatives, A., I, 61.
- Hydrazines**, reaction of, with substituted carbamides, A., II, 482.
substituted, reaction of, with 1:4-diketones, A., II, 506.
- Hydrazinedicarboxylic acid**, dialkyl esters, A., II, 427.
- 4-Hydrazino-4'-acetamidodiphenyl**, (P.), B., 1019.
- 2-Hydrazinoacridone-7-sulphonic acid**, A., II, 246.
- 4'-Hydrazinodiphenyl**, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 1019.
- 4'-Hydrazino-3:3'-ditolyl**, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 1019.
- 6-Hydrazino-7-ethylquinoline**, and its derivatives, A., II, 514.
- 6-Hydrazino-2:4-dihydroxynicotinamide**, and its derivatives, A., II, 205.
- 6-Hydrazino-2:4-dihydroxynicotinhydrazide**, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 205.
- 4-Hydrazino-2-hydroxynicotinonitrile**, 6-chloro-, A., II, 205.
- 6-Hydrazino-2:4-dihydroxynicotinonitrile**, and its derivatives, A., II, 205.
- Hydrazinomaleonic acid**, diethyl ester, A., II, 86.
- Hydrazinomalonodihydrazide**, A., II, 86.
- 6-Hydrazine-2-methyl-5- β -aminoethylpyrimidine**, (P.), B., 489.
- 4-Hydrazino-8-methylquinaldine**, A., II, 377.
- 6-Hydrazinoquinoline**, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 514.
- 6-Hydrazinoricinine**, and its derivatives, A., II, 205.
- 6-Hydrazinoricinic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 205.
- 2-Hydrazocamphane**, and its derivatives, A., II, 22.
- Hydrazodithiodicarbonyl**, ring-closure of, A., II, 382.
- Hydrazoic acid**, reaction of, with benzil, A., II, 64.
- Hydrazophenylindole**, A., II, 68.
- Hydrides**, bonding energy periodicity in, A., I, 499.
first-row, electronic structure of, A., I, 438.
gaseous, oxidation of, A., I, 201.
properties of, B., 645.
- cis-Hydrindane**, 4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 56.
- Hydrindanols**, derivatives of, and hydroxy-, hydrogen succinates, A., II, 56.
- Hydrindene**, cracking of, with aluminium chloride, A., II, 48.
derivatives, as reagents for amines, A., II, 344.
- 5:6-Hydrindenequinone**, A., II, 183.
- Hydrindone**, oxime phenylmethyl ether, A., II, 367.
spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 435.
- Hydriodic acid**. See under Iodine.
- Hydroabietic acid**, dodecyl ester, (P.), B., 39.
- Hydroaromatic compounds**, polycyclic, synthesis of, A., II, 368.
- Hydrobenzoin transformation**, A., II, 275.
- Hydroboracite**, synthesis of, A., I, 644.
- Hydrobromic acid**. See under Bromine.
- Hydrocarbon**, $C_{24}H_{50}$, crystal structure and phase transitions of, A., I, 498.
 $C_{30}H_{62}$, crystal structure of, A., I, 348.
 $C_{31}H_{64}$, crystal structure of, A., I, 348.
- Hydrocarbons**, accommodation coefficient and molar heat of, A., I, 241.
auto-ignition of, two-stage, and "knock," A., I, 577.
autoxidation of, A., II, 360.
calorific power of, A., I, 359.
catalytic processes on, B., 754.
chlorination of, (P.), B., 137.
coking of, (P.), B., 349.
colouring of, (P.), B., 483.
combustion of, A., I, 255.
condensation of, with Grignard reagents, catalytically, A., II, 402.
constitution and viscosity of, of high mol. wt., A., I, 246.
containing tertiary C-D linkings, spectrum of, Raman, A., II, 401.
conversion of, (P.), B., 134, 347, 883, 1124, 1125.
cracking of, (P.), B., 347.
high pressures in, B., 883.
cyclisation and dehydrogenation of, A., II, 37.
decomposition of, A., I, 35.
apparatus for, A., I, 330.
by heat, A., II, 224.
catalytically, (P.), B., 350.
in liquid phase, A., II, 303.
dehydrogenation of, catalysts for, (P.), B., 1294.

Hydrocarbons, density of, A., I, 240.
 desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 621, 1127.
 dipole moments and rotation of, A., I, 297.
 distillates, refining of, (P.), B., 1127.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 762.
 electrophoresis of, in relation to η , and of their derivatives, A., I, 195.
 explosions of, mixed with air, A., I, 201.
 fission of, A., I, 14.
 f.p. of, and of their binary mixtures, A., I, 129.
 fuel gas from, production of, B., 1007.
 hydrogen cyanide from nitrogen, hydrogen, and, by electric arc, A., I, 407.
 hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 30, 248.
 destructive, (P.), B., 30.
 identification of, by means of infra-red absorption, A., I, 227.
 ignition of, A., I, 256.
 limits of, B., 613.
 internal rotation in free, A., I, 178.
 restricted, A., II, 303.
 lead tetraethyl responsiveness of, B., 618.
 of high mol. wt., A., II, 355.
 non-aromatic, removal from, of unsaponifiable products, (P.), B., 1070.
 oxidation of, effect of ozone on, A., II, 167.
 in air and oxygen, temperature effect in, A., I, 627.
 in vapour phase, A., II, 47.
 oxidation and ignition of, A., I, 202.
 phase equilibria in systems containing, A., I, 444.
 physical constants of, B., 344.
 polymerisation of, A., II, 131; (P.), B., 30.
 with production of fuels and lubricating oils, B., 15.
 production of, (P.), B., 25, 481, 620, 759, 1010, 1124, 1259, 1386.
 for motor fuel blends, (P.), B., 1128.
 from bituminous coal, B., 758.
 from carbon monoxide and hydrogen, (P.), B., 252, 1010, 1260, 1261.
 and their oxygen derivatives, (P.), B., 37.
 from fatty oils, B., 936.
 purification of, (P.), B., 347.
 pyrolysis of, catalytically, (P.), B., 1261.
 reactions between, equilibria of, A., I, 21.
 reactions of, in presence of aluminium chloride, A., II, 79.
 phosphorus pentoxide as catalyst in, B., 1012.
 with deuterium, A., I, 37.
 with diphenic anhydride, A., II, 495.
 recovery of, (P.), B., 350, 1125.
 from mixtures with alkyl esters, (P.), B., 252.
 refining of, (P.), B., 1260.
 with solvents, (P.), B., 883.
 removal from, of acids, B., 1387; (P.), B., 31.
 of nitrogen bases, (P.), B., 1011.
 of sulphur compounds, (P.), B., 29.
 separation of, by distillation with aniline and phenol, B., 251.
 separation of mixtures of, with nitriles, (P.), B., 887.
 solubilities of, mutual, A., I, 313.
 spectra of, absorption, B., 18.
 ultra-violet, A., I, 173.
 synthesis of, (P.), B., 481.
 Fischer-Tropsch, and coal carbonisation, B., 1252.
 Grignard reaction in, A., II, 130.

Hydrocarbons, thermodynamics of, A., I, 32, 240.
 chart for, B., 754.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 30, 35, 1126.
 catalytically, (P.), B., 1011, 1126.
 with chromyl chloride, (P.), B., 481.
 with phosphorus pentoxide, (P.), B., 353, 484.
 viscosity of, A., I, 305, 508, 610.
 viscosity of solutions of, B., 880.
 washing out of, from gases, (P.), B., 1259.
Hydrocarbons, acetylenic, azido-derivatives of, A., II, 130.
 aliphatic, bromination and chlorination of, (P.), B., 37.
 chlorination of, B., 482.
 dehydrogenation and conversion of, (P.), B., 885.
 isomeric spectra of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 343.
 optically active, A., II, 387.
 oxidation products of, (P.), B., 1133.
 partially-oxidised, treatment of, (P.), B., 352.
 spreading of, on solids, A., I, 452.
 allene, isomerisation of, by silicates, A., II, 38, 121.
 aromatic, chlorinated, liver changes due to mixtures of, A., III, 523.
 compounds of, with polynitro-compounds, A., II, 268, 479.
 condensation of, with aliphatic alcohols, A., II, 313.
 polycyclic, A., II, 132, 227, 438.
 density distribution of valency electrons and reactivity in, A., I, 298.
 determination of, in saturated gasoline, B., 875.
 halogenated, purification of, (P.), B., 887.
 hydrogenation of, A., I, 317.
 at high temperatures, A., II, 478.
 light absorption of, A., I, 598.
 liquid, Cotton-Mouton constant for, A., I, 232.
 low-boiling, production of, from bituminous materials, (P.), B., 28.
 mononuclear, physical constants of, (P.), B., 624.
 production of, (P.), B., 620.
 from hydrocarbon oils, (P.), B., 1262.
 reactions of, in sunlight, A., II, 361.
 with cycloparaffins, A., II, 225.
 separation of, from mixtures, B., 617.
 sulphonation of, in the cold, A., II, 401.
 unsaturated, production of, (P.), B., 887.
 water-soluble, determination of, B., 1265.
 aryl, alkyl-substituted, production of, (P.), B., 1017.
 benzenoid, catalytic reduction of tar phenols to, B., 127.
 carcinogenic, A., II, 271; III, 408, 1022.
 diazo-coupling of, A., II, 273.
 effect of, on tissue cultures, A., III, 500.
 effect of colloidal solutions of, in rabbits, A., III, 500.
 glucosides related to, A., II, 11.
 chlorinated, effect of exposure to, on skin, A., III, 525.
 production of, from oil cracking, B., 342.
 purification of, (P.), B., 37.
 toxicity of, B., 109.
 ventilation of wire-impregnating tanks of, B., 1106.

Hydrocarbons, condensed, polynuclear, synthesis of, by cyclodehydration of aromatic alcohols, A., II, 355.
 cyclic, gasification of, (P.), B., 621.
 reaction of, with potassium permanganate, A., I, 463.
 dicyclic, condensed, resembling naphthalene, Raman spectra of, A., I, 556.
 homocyclic, infra-red absorption spectra of heterocyclic compounds and, A., I, 494.
 isocyclic, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 175.
 polycyclic, reaction of, with maleic anhydride, A., II, 140.
 reduction of alkali metals by, A., II, 8.
 diene, addition of ketens to, A., II, 64.
 ethylenic, compounds of, with platinum, A., I, 43.
 isomerisation of, A., II, 48.
 ethylenic and saturated, spectra of, absorption, A., I, 60.
 gaseous, chemicals from, B., 874.
 conversion of, (P.), B., 1011.
 effect of, on refractories, B., 165, 374, 784, 1416.
 electric discharge in, A., I, 317.
 oxidation of, catalytically, B., 762.
 polymerisation of, (P.), B., 622, 1387.
 production of motor fuels by, B., 130.
 production of, (P.), B., 1258.
 from coal, (P.), B., 345.
 in fuel treatment and motor fuel syntheses, B., 1255.
 pyrolysis of, (P.), B., 1123.
 removal from, of hydrogen sulphide, (P.), B., 345.
 separation and refining of, (P.), B., 250.
 solutions of, in crude oil, B., 880.
 synthesis of, at high pressure, B., 123, 1381.
 thermal conductivity of, and atomic polarisation, A., I, 393.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 31.
 catalytically, (P.), B., 1035.
 gaseous and liquid, equilibria in two-phase systems of, A., I, 622.
 gasoline-like, production of, (P.), B., 1262.
 halogenated, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 553.
 high-boiling, conversion of, into lower-boiling oils, (P.), B., 35.
 production of, (P.), B., 1123.
 from solid carbonaceous materials, (P.), B., 25.
 higher, mol. wts. of, B., 1119.
 plasticisers for chlorinated products of, (P.), B., 1332.
 synthesis of, from carbon monoxide, (P.), B., 1013.
 hydroaromatic, dehydrogenation of, A., II, 8.
 light, production of, (P.), B., 1126.
 sulphuric acid refining of, B., 617.
 thermal polymerisation of, B., 1008.
 liquid, coking of, (P.), B., 35.
 flow characteristics, composition, and phase properties of, B., 1006.
 light, production of, from low-temperature tar, (P.), B., 760.
 mobilities of ions in, A., I, 23.
 oxidised solvent products from, (P.), B., 484.
 production of, (P.), B., 1128.
 from solid carbonaceous materials, by pressure-extraction, (P.), B., 28.
 production of waxes from, (P.), B., 481.

- Hydrocarbons**, liquid, removal from, of hydrogen sulphide, (P.), B., 1010.
saturated, production of, (P.), B., 483.
solidifying of, (P.), B., 622.
low-boiling, production of, (P.), B., 1123, 1259.
treatment of, (P.), B., 1126.
mixed, analysis of, spectrographically, B., 1384.
cracking of, (P.), B., 1124.
equilibria in, B., 617.
extraction of, (P.), B., 1260.
production of, (P.), B., 1129.
separation of, (P.), B., 1011.
naphthalenic, spectra of, absorption, infra-red, B., 1388.
natural, refinery gases from, B., 1119.
oxygenated, thermochemistry of, A., I, 83.
paraffin, adsorption of, by silicates, A., I, 243.
alkylation of, (P.), B., 1013.
catalytic treatment of, (P.), B., 760.
conversion of, into aromatic hydrocarbons, by aluminium chloride, B., 1256.
density of, in relation to other properties, A., I, 72.
higher, oxidation products of, (P.), B., 1389.
lower, combustion of hydrogen and, over cupric oxide, B., 130.
dehydrogenation of, B., 1264.
nitration of, A., II, 79.
oxidation products from, (P.), B., 1129.
physical constants of, B., 754.
pyrolysis of, B., 1008.
spreading of, on water, A., I, 77.
petroleum, action of anhydrous aluminium chloride on, B., 246.
refining of, (P.), B., 762.
saturated, production of, (P.), B., 1128.
production of aliphatic compounds from, B., 251.
specific refraction of mixtures of, B., 877.
solid, carbonisation of, plant for, (P.), B., 115.
sulphur-containing, hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 350.
tar, A., II, 438.
unsaturated, addition of hydrochloric acid to, A., II, 303.
addition of hydrogen sulphide, mercaptans and sulphur to, A., II, 469.
catalytic hydroxylation of, A., II, 1.
condensation of, with halogenobenzenes, A., II, 476.
determination of, A., II, 252.
optical exaltation in, containing conjugated double bonds, A., I, 121.
polymerisation of, A., II, 213.
polymerisation and isomeric transformations of, A., II, 122.
polymerisation products of, hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 1266.
products from, B., 342.
production of, (P.), B., 137, 885.
stabilisation of, (P.), B., 32.
structural formulæ of, A., I, 346.
thermal reactions of, A., II, 38.
transformations of, A., II, 38.
vinyl, aromatic, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 1331.
volatile, recovery of, (P.), B., 622.
from gases, (P.), B., 759.
- Hydrocele**, treatment of, with sodium morrhuate, A., III, 430.
- Hydrocellulose**, deformation and fine structure of, A., I, 79.
distinction between oxycellulose and, B., 1024.
- Hydrocephalus**, infantile, treatment of, by coagulation of choroid plexus, A., III, 893.
internal, with pituitary symptoms, A., III, 797.
- Hydrochloric acid**. See under Chlorine.
- Hydrochlorides**. See under Chlorine.
- Hydrocinchonidine hydrochloride**, A., II, 163.
- Hydrocolchicine**, and its diacetate, A., II, 165.
- Hydrocupreidine**, action of, on auricular fibrillation, A., III, 428.
on cat's bladder, A., III, 429, 1036.
- Hydrocupreine**, action of, on auricular fibrillation, A., III, 428.
on cat's bladder, A., III, 429, 1036.
- Hydrocyanic acid**. See under Cyanogen.
- Hydrocyclic compounds** in the organism, A., III, 1033.
- Hydrodeaminocozymase**, A., III, 761.
- Hydrodeapogossypolone tetramethyl ether tetraacetate**, A., II, 454.
- Hydroferrocyanic acid**, heavy-metal salts, gels of, X-ray diffraction of, A., I, 618.
- Hydrofluosilicic acid**. See under Silicon.
- Hydrogels**. See Colloidal hydrogels.
- Hydrogen**, accommodation coefficient of, A., I, 22.
and thermal conductivity, below zero, A., I, 130.
action of, on iron and chromium carbides, A., I, 469.
on plant metals, B., 925.
action of electric discharge on mixtures of, with nitric oxide, A., I, 38.
activation of, A., I, 38.
active, A., I, 153.
addition of deuterium and, to ethylene and deuterethylenes, catalytically, A., I, 525.
adsorbed on silica gel, reduction by, of silver ions, A., I, 633.
adsorption of, by diamond, A., I, 363.
by nickel, poisoned with carbon monoxide, A., I, 26.
reduced, A., I, 306, 510.
by copper dispersed in magnesium oxide, A., I, 306.
by lead sulphate, A., I, 244.
adsorption and desorption of, at platinum electrodes, A., I, 521.
anodic glow and striations in, A., I, 378.
atoms, associating effect of, A., II, 179, 404.
effect of, on ammonia synthesis by positive ions, A., I, 580.
exchange of, between nitrophenols and water, A., I, 315.
impact of, on alkali and alkaline-earth metals with light-excitation, A., I, 286.
ionisation and light emission of, in electric fields, A., I, 377.
light emission of, in electric fields, A., I, 377.
positive, A., II, 312.
reaction of, with solutions, A., I, 148.
with the wall, A., I, 626.
recombination of, A., I, 625.
atomic, A., I, 144, 292.
flames of, B., 779.
production of, (P.), B., 1411.
reactions with, A., I, 147.
reduction of organic compounds by, A., II, 469.
- Hydrogen**, atomic electron velocities in, A., I, 487.
at. wt. of, A., I, 337.
biological activation and oxidation of, A., III, 234.
canal rays from, excitation of light by, A., I, 53.
capture cross-sections of, A., I, 6.
combustion of, catalytic action of copper oxide in, A., I, 37.
compressibilities of, and of its mixtures with nitrogen, A., I, 609.
diffusion of, through carbonyl iron at high temperatures, A., I, 76.
through cellulose and its derivatives, A., I, 311.
through iron, A., I, 613.
through metals, B., 1436.
through nickel, A., I, 613.
through pyrex glass, A., I, 613.
disappearance of, in electrodeless discharge, A., I, 107.
discharge potential of, affected by ultrasonic waves, A., I, 486.
high-frequency, A., I, 590.
effect of, on electrical resistance and magnetic susceptibility of palladium, A., I, 19.
on phosphorus-oxygen explosions, A., I, 626.
on steel, B., 63.
elastic scattering of, A., I, 4.
electric discharge in, at low pressures, A., I, 287.
non-self-maintaining, photo-effect in, A., I, 543.
electric discharge in mixtures of, with methane and nitrogen, A., I, 150.
electrolytic separation of, from deuterium, A., I, 150.
energy and screening constants of, A., I, 14.
equilibrium of, with carbon and methane, at high temperatures, A., I, 251.
with carbon monoxide and dioxide and water, A., I, 399.
with carbon monoxide and nitrogen, A., I, 241.
with palladium, A., I, 24.
evolution of, electrolytically, A., I, 315.
on active palladium and platinum electrodes, A., I, 38.
exchange reactions of, with deuterium, A., I, 153.
excited by electrodeless discharge, reactivity of, A., I, 407.
explosions of, with air and with oxygen, A., I, 626.
with oxygen, effect on, of argon, carbon dioxide, and nitrogen, A., I, 626.
formation of, in photo-decomposition of ethane, A., I, 632.
hydrogen cyanide from hydrocarbons, nitrogen, and, by electric arc, A., I, 407.
inflammability of mixtures of, with oxygen, A., I, 576.
ionisation of, by diffusion through palladium, A., I, 189.
isotopes, A., I, 56.
analytical significance of, A., I, 426.
at. wt. of, A., I, 546.
binding energies of, A., I, 491.
exchange of, A., II, 191.
and prototropy, A., II, 101.
from deuterium disintegration by deuterons, A., I, 547.
ionising power of, A., I, 112.
of mass 3, A., I, 546.
ionising power of, A., I, 488.

Hydrogen, isotopes, rotation of, in solid state, A., I, 564.
 separation of, in photochemical hydrogen liberation, A., I, 528.
 structure of, A., I, 172.
 Kramers' absorption law for, A., I, 423, 543, 589.
 liquefier for, A., I, 101.
 liquid, reaction of, with solid fluorine, A., I, 155.
 viscosity of, A., I, 508.
 methane from carbon monoxide and, A., I, 407, 526.
 molecular, detection of, in planetary and stellar atmospheres, A., I, 433.
 elastic scattering of electrons by, A., I, 425.
 molecules, excitation of, A., I, 388.
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 238.
 scattering of, by neutrons, A., I, 6.
 self-consistent field for, A., I, 383.
 spectrum of, band, A., I, 589.
 effect of rare gases on, A., I, 423.
 emission, A., I, 423.
 nascent, diffusion of, through aluminium, B., 1056.
 normal and para-, constants of state for, A., I, 21.
 nuclei, excited, A., I, 383, 427.
 ortho- and para-, interconversion of, A., I, 352.
 neutron scattering cross-sections of, A., I, 548.
 overpotential of, at mercury electrodes in ordinary and heavy water, A., I, 85.
 overvoltage of, A., I, 254, 576.
 and ζ -potential, A., I, 201.
 theory of, A., I, 201.
 oxidation of, catalysed by cupric oxide, A., I, 363.
 kinetics of, A., I, 625.
 para-, effect on, of organic radicals, A., I, 625.
 paramagnetic conversion of, A., I, 522.
 in presence of nitric oxide, A., I, 361.
 scattering of, by neutrons, A., I, 6.
 permeability of metals to, A., I, 243.
 photochemical liberation of, from aqueous solutions, A., I, 528.
 photochemical union of, with chlorine, A., I, 89.
 photo-chlorination of, A., I, 527.
 photo-reaction of, with chlorine, A., I, 466.
 with oxygen, A., I, 579.
 positive ion mobility in, A., I, 546.
 positive rays from, light-excitation by, A., I, 1, 110.
 spectroscopic study of, A., I, 425.
 production of, B., 1156, 1410; (P.), B., 648; 781, 1411.
 and carbon monoxide, by methane-steam reaction, B., 751.
 by electrolysis, B., 779.
 from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 345.
 production of mixtures of nitrogen and, from coal, B., 1293.
 production of mixtures rich in, (P.), B., 1387.
 pure, production of, electrolytically, B., 1293.
 purification of, (P.), B., 1158.
 apparatus for, B., 1156.
 reaction of, with bromine, charcoal catalysis in, A., I, 578.
 with carbon monoxide and water vapour, nickel catalysts for, B., 1005.
 with deuterium, on zinc oxide, A., I, 203.
 with fatty oils, catalytically, A., I, 259.

Hydrogen, reaction of, with nitric oxide, in presence of oxygen, B., 160.
 with nitrogen, in electric discharge, A., I, 379.
 with oxygen, on palladium, A., I, 525.
 sensitised by nitrogen peroxide, A., I, 403.
 with ozone, A., I, 579.
 reaction of deuterium and, with spattered magnesium electrodes, A., I, 365.
 removal from, of carbon monoxide, (P.), B., 511.
 scattering of fast neutrons by, A., I, 112.
 second virial coefficient of, A., I, 73.
 self-diffusion in, A., I, 352.
 sensitisation by, of ignition of mixtures of carbon monoxide and oxygen, A., I, 626.
 separation of, from methane, B., 1253.
 solubility of, in manganese, A., I, 24.
 in manganese-iron alloys, A., I, 611.
 in palladium, A., I, 24, 147.
 sound absorption and velocity in, A., I, 607.
 sound dispersion in mixtures of, with carbon dioxide, A., I, 607.
 spectrum of, A., I, 107, 219.
 and its abnormal states, A., I, 285.
 arc, A., I, 107.
 extreme ultra-violet, A., I, 165.
 in electric fields, A., I, 1.
 in electrodeless discharge, A., I, 589.
 in flame, A., I, 107.
 in mixtures with helium, A., I, 1.
 Paschen series in, A., I, 285.
 quadrupole rotation-vibration, A., I, 433.
 Stark effect in, A., I, 53, 336.
 striated positive column in, A., I, 487.
 thermal conductivity of, and of its mixtures with deuterium, A., I, 353.
 viscosity of, specific ionic, A., I, 28.
 viscosity of saturated vapour of, A., I, 508.
Hydrogen bromide. See Hydrobromic acid under Bromine.
 chloride. See Hydrochloric acid under Chlorine.
 cyanide. See Hydrocyanic acid under Cyanogen.
 iodide. See Hydriodic acid under Iodine.
 peroxide, action of, on aromatic compounds, B., 1265.
 on blood, A., III, 147.
 on photographic films, A., I, 630.
 with ozone, in aqueous solution, A., I, 147.
 activation of, by charcoal hydrosols, A., I, 629.
 addition of, to $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated ketones, A., II, 369.
 bleaching of wood by, B., 656.
 compounds of, with organic compounds, A., II, 46.
 conductivity of mixtures of, with nitric acid and water, A., I, 623.
 decomposition of, by carbon, A., I, 88.
 by catalase, A., I, 148.
 by colloidal platinum carbonyl, catalytically, A., I, 258.
 by copper and tungsten, catalytically, A., I, 149.
 catalytically, effect of ultra-violet light on, A., I, 628.
 detection of, A., I, 210.
 formation of, by action of iodine on water, A., I, 321.
 in the organism, A., III, 1046.
 gaseous, removal of acid mist from, (P.), B., 162.
 thermal decomposition of, A., I, 85.

Hydrogen peroxide, oxidation of dyes by ferric hydroxide and, catalytically, A., I, 525.
 oxidation of formic acid by, A., I, 409.
 photo-oxidation by, with colloids as photosensitisers, A., I, 152.
 production of, (P.), B., 271, 511, 648, 782, 1035, 1158.
 spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 494.
 stability of solutions of, B., 905.
 sterilising action of, B., 223.
 selenide and sulphide, molecular heats and transformations of, A., I, 71.
 sulphide, addition of, to unsaturated hydrocarbons, A., II, 469.
 detection of, B., 736.
 in bacterial cultures, A., III, 539, 1060.
 in peptone iron agar media, A., III, 243.
 determination of, field apparatus for, B., 13.
 in air, B., 851.
 in coke-oven gas, B., 474.
 in gases, B., 868.
 in soil air, B., 510.
 dissociation constant of, A., I, 250.
 drying of, for liquefaction, B., 905.
 formation of, A., I, 147.
 generation of, A., I, 367.
 for analysis, A., I, 277.
 generator for, A., I, 216, 585.
 in deposits of Lake Hamanako, A., I, 331.
 indicator for, in coal gas, B., 340.
 mixtures of, with liquid ammonia, A., I, 265.
 molecular refraction and refractive index of, A., I, 232.
 photochemical reaction of, with chloromethanes, A., I, 366.
 photolysis of, A., I, 407.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 precipitation apparatus for, A., I, 375.
 quantitative separation of metals by, A., I, 472.
 reaction of, with lead acetate, A., I, 206.
 removal of, from alkaline liquids, (P.), B., 1035.
 from coke-oven gas, by katasulf process, B., 126.
 from gaseous hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 345.
 from gases, B., 126.
 with sodium phenolate, B., 868.
 from liquid hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 1010.
 from petroleum gases, B., 874.
 solid, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 61.
 transformation in, A., I, 566.
 spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 496.
 therapeutic baths of, preparation for, (P.), B., 162.
 therapeutic solution of carbon dioxide and, B., 728.
 toxicity of, in dry and wet atmospheres, A., III, 790.
Hydrogen determination:—
 determination of, A., II, 166.
 apparatus for, A., II, 301.
 copper tube preheater for, A., II, 343.
 in fuels, B., 1252.
 in organic compounds, A., II, 76, 119, 209, 343, 464, 517.
 in steel, B., 1048.
 microchemically, A., II, 252.
Hydrogen electrodes. See under Electrodes.

- Hydrogen ions**, charge transfer of, A., I, 5.
concentration of, control of, (P.), B., 679.
measurement of, electrically, A., I, 537.
scale for, A., I, 360.
determination of, colorimetrically, A., I, 94, 210.
electrical apparatus for, (P.), B., 77.
electrometrically, apparatus for, A., I, 276.
galvanometrically, A., I, 266.
in blood and cerebrospinal fluid, A., III, 454.
in presence of oxidising agents, A., I, 576.
in sea-water, photo-electrically, A., I, 267.
in vivo, apparatus for, A., III, 454.
temperature compensation circuits for, A., I, 160.
with calomel electrode, A., I, 215.
with glass electrode, A., I, 43, 94.
recorder for, with glass electrode, A., I, 100.
two-quantum states of, A., I, 167.
- Hydrogen linkings**, between unlike molecules, spectra of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 227.
chemical effects in, A., II, 101.
intramolecular, (OH), infra-red absorption band in, A., I, 434.
intra- and inter-molecular, and near infra-red absorption spectra, A., I, 493.
involving the carbon-hydrogen linking, A., I, 394.
nature of, A., I, 558.
spectroscopy of, A., I, 60.
- Hydrogenation**, B., 475, 867.
apparatus for, A., I, 278.
catalytic. See Catalytic hydrogenation.
- Hydroacopogossypolone**, octaacetate and tetramethyl ether tetraacetate, A., II, 454.
- Hydrolysis**, mechanism of, A., I, 202.
- Hydromelic acid**, structure of, A., I, 122.
- Hydrometers**, (P.), B., 608, 863.
electric, (P.), B., 679.
for incorporation in accumulators, (P.), B., 183.
for soil analysis, B., 200.
- Hydronalium**, B., 1175.
- Hexal-treated pressure-castings** of, B., 1175.
- Hydrophenanthrene derivatives**, synthesis of, A., II, 489.
- Hydrophenanthrenes**, A., II, 315.
syntheses of, A., II, 48.
- Hydrophilus piceus***, secretion of ectodermal glands of, A., III, 669.
- Hydroponics**, B., 825.
- Hydroquinene dihydrochloride**, A., II, 163.
- Hydrothorax** in rabbits, produced by iodine tincture, A., III, 468.
- Hydroxides**, A., I, 532.
absorption of, in solution, in the infra-red, A., I, 493.
dielectric behaviour of water in, A., I, 398.
inorganic, colours of, visible and ultra-violet, A., I, 597.
precipitated, adsorption by, of gelatin, A., I, 614.
- Hydroxy-acids**, and their derivatives, A., II, 379.
carboxylic, spectra of, absorption, A., I, 227.
determination of, polarimetrically, A., II, 77.
production of, (P.), B., 254.
reaction of, with antimony trisulphide, A., II, 347.
- α -Hydroxy-acids**, carboxylic, cyclic, configuration of, A., II, 60.
oxidation of, A., II, 3.
- o*-Hydroxy-acids**, aromatic, carboxylic, derivatives of, (P.), B., 1102.
- Hydroxy-aldehydes**, of polymethylene series, A., II, 141, 393.
synthesis of, B., 885.
- Hydroxy-aldimines**, complex cobalt salts of, A., II, 191.
- Hydroxy-amides**, aromatic, reaction of, with magnetic organic compounds, A., II, 98.
complex salts of, A., II, 490.
- Hydroxy-compounds**, spectra of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 60.
- Hydroxy-ketones**, condensation of, with glycerol, A., II, 389.
ketals of, A., II, 42.
- Hydroxyl groups**, free, determination of, A., I, 493.
in hydrogen flames, A., I, 107.
kinetics and absorption spectrum of, A., I, 493.
light absorption and concentration of, A., I, 553.
reactions between, A., I, 11.
recombination of, in the electric discharge, A., I, 630.
rotational energy distribution of, from spectra, A., I, 226.
spectrum of, band, effect of pressure on, A., I, 433.
in spectrum of night sky, A., I, 433.
Raman, in acids and acid salts, A., I, 174.
- Hydroxyl ions**, Λ -type doubling in 3π state of, A., I, 597.
viscosity of, A., I, 28.
- Hydroxylamine**, biological function of, A., III, 704.
colour reaction for, A., I, 637.
determination of, coulometrically, A., I, 414.
formation of, in plants, A., III, 1062.
reaction of, with naphthalene derivatives, A., II, 11.
 β -substituted, A., II, 504.
- Hydroxy-sulphones**, aromatic, A., II, 320.
- Hygiene**, industrial, physiology of, A., III, 233.
material, in relation to pediatrics, A., III, 732.
spectrography of substances for, B., 1265.
- Hygrometers**, constant of, B., 467.
- Hygroscopic substances**, determination of lattice constants of, A., I, 389.
drying and weighing of, in micro-analysis, A., I, 161.
- Hyla***, neural plate formation in, A., III, 733.
- Hyla regilla***, effect of operations on gastrula on pars intermedia of pituitary of, A., III, 901.
- Hylocotium umbratum***, oxalic acid oxidation by, A., III, 81.
- Hylotropes bajulus***, larvæ, nutrition of, A., III, 741.
- Hynobius retardatus***, sex modification in, from implantations, A., III, 805.
- α - and β -Hydroxycholeic acids, effect of, on blood-corpuscles and lipase, A., III, 758.
- Hyoscyamine**, stability of, in solution, B., 1361.
- Hyoscyamus*** extract, dry, preparation of, by percolation and evaporation, B., 225.
production of, B., 730.
- Hyoscyamus niger***, control of aphid-transmitted virus diseases of, B., 207.
- Hyoscyamus-seed oil**, constituents of, A., II, 487.
- Hyperadrenalinæmia**, post-insulinic, central nervous origin of, A., III, 288.
- Hypercholesterolaemia**, experimental, A., III, 784.
- Hypercreatinæmia**, A., III, 980.
- Hyperemesis gravidarum**, blood chemistry in, A., III, 731.
blood-copper in, A., III, 839.
Korsakoff's syndrome in, A., III, 129.
treatment of, with exvomit, A., III, 942.
- Hyperglycæmia**, adrenaline, effect of aluminium salts on, A., III, 171.
in scorbutic animals, A., III, 1005.
adrenaline and alimentary, effect of duodenal stimulation on, in man, A., III, 493.
after hypoglycæmia, A., III, 92.
after transection of mid-brain, A., III, 171.
emotional, in rats, effect of destruction of adrenal medulla on, A., III, 33.
in castrated dogs, A., III, 555.
morphine, A., III, 261.
dinitrophenol, A., III, 92.
significance of, A., III, 555.
- Hypericin**, spectrum of, fluorescence, A., III, 842.
- Hyperindicanæmia** in renal insufficiency, A., III, 737.
- Hyperinsulinism**, A., III, 35, 192.
brain histopathology in, A., III, 996.
cerebral changes in, A., III, 722.
due to pancreatic islet adenoma, A., III, 288.
- Hyperoodon rostratus***, oils from, B., 1323.
- Hyperparathyroidism**, acute experimental, A., III, 286.
diagnosis of, A., III, 801.
due to idiopathic hypertrophy of parathyroid tissue, A., III, 800.
with azotæmia and nephrocalcinosis, A., III, 389.
with bone recalcification following adenoma removal, A., III, 898.
with Paget's disease, A., III, 898.
- Hyperpnea**, central neurone after-discharge of, and recruitment of muscular activity, A., III, 882.
- Hyperpyrexia**, diathermic, carbohydrate tolerance in, A., III, 171.
effect of, on blood-lactic acid and lipins, A., III, 783.
following hot baths, A., III, 516.
therapeutic, shock syndrome in, A., III, 50.
- Hypersensitivity**, acquired, to chemicals, A., III, 432.
in man, A., III, 944.
- Hypersthene**, Japanese, A., I, 484.
- Hypertension**, arterial, endocrinological factor in, A., III, 717.
in coarctation of aorta, A., III, 469.
in rabbits, A., III, 469.
surgical treatment of, A., III, 986.
arterial disease with, A., III, 985.
arterial lesions in rabbits with, A., III, 881.
arterial resistance in, A., III, 17.
basal metabolism in, A., III, 469, 470.
effect of, on renal function, A., III, 469.
effect of adrenalectomy and splanchnic section on, A., III, 469.
effect of coeliac ganglionectomy in, A., III, 180.
effect of injections of patient's blood on, A., III, 378.
effect of sex hormones on, A., III, 378.

- Hypertension**, effect of spinal cord destruction on, A., III, 880.
 effect of sympathectomy in, A., III, 788.
 effect of thyroidectomy on, A., III, 469.
 essential, treatment of, A., III, 986.
 experimental, from kaolin, adrenalectomy in, A., III, 96.
 from renal ischæmia, A., III, 16, 180, 986.
 guanidine-like substances in blood in, A., III, 271.
 histology of aorta and kidneys in, A., III, 180.
 malignant phase of, A., III, 716.
 orthostatic, in children, A., III, 717.
 pathogenesis of, A., III, 559.
 produced by renal arterial constriction, A., III, 716.
 reaction of patients with, to atmospheres containing heavy ions, A., III, 469.
 reaction to glyceryl trinitrate in cases of, A., III, 788.
 renal, A., III, 180, 271.
 blood flow and oxygen consumption of kidneys in, A., III, 559.
 blood-guanidine in dogs in, A., III, 559.
 electrocardiogram in, A., III, 878.
 experimental, A., III, 880.
 in dogs, A., III, 96.
 humoral mechanism in, A., III, 469.
 pathology of, A., III, 469.
 rôle of adrenals in, A., III, 789.
 stimulatory substance in, A., III, 378.
 surgical treatment of, A., III, 559.
 treatment of, blood-cyanates in, A., III, 608.
 by irradiation of adrenals and pituitary, A., III, 435.
 with thiocyanates, A., III, 226.
 vascular, effect of ergotamine tartrate on, A., III, 789.
 vasopressor substances in, A., III, 986.
 with adrenal tumour, A., III, 271.
 with pyelonephritis, A., III, 717.
- Hyperthermia**, artificial, A., III, 752.
- Hyperthyroidism**, blood pressure in, A., III, 1002.
 blood-proteins and osmotic pressure in, A., III, 91.
 bone atrophy in, A., III, 390.
 calcium and phosphorus balance in, A., III, 1002.
 carcinoma cervicis uteri in, A., III, 1002.
 cutaneous capillary counts in, A., III, 95.
 effect of fat and fatty acid feeding on, in rats, A., III, 571.
 effect of unsaturated fatty acids in, A., III, 800.
 effect of vitamin-B₁ in, A., III, 190.
 erythrocyte count and gastric secretion in, A., III, 898.
 heart enlargement in, A., III, 800.
 lipopenia in, A., III, 262.
 manifested in psychic disturbances, A., III, 572.
 red blood cell count in, A., III, 866.
 serum-potassium in, A., III, 800.
 serum-proteins before and after operations for, A., III, 461.
 serum-proteins in, A., III, 654.
 treatment of, A., III, 1002.
 with high-fat diets, A., III, 654.
 with vitamin-A and -B₁, A., III, 654.
 urinary iodine excretion in, A., III, 31.
 vitamin-A and -C in relation to carbohydrate metabolism in, A., III, 572.
 vitamin-B₁ in blood and urine in, A., III, 676.
 vitamin-C excretion in, A., III, 928.
 with pulmonary tuberculosis, A., III, 654.
- Hyperventilation** at high altitudes, A., III, 718.
 in hysteria, A., III, 273.
- Hypervitaminosis-A** in rats, A., III, 674.
- Hypervitaminosis-B₂**, A., III, 819.
 in rats, A., III, 676.
- Hypervitaminosis-C**, respiratory metabolism in, in guinea-pigs, A., III, 216.
- Hypervitaminosis-D** in chicks, A., III, 599.
- Hypnotics**, A., III, 517, 1038.
 action of, A., III, 751.
 on iodine excretion in urine, A., III, 518.
 myocardial lesions produced by, A., III, 605.
 porphyrinuria produced by, A., III, 605.
 synthesis of, A., II, 294.
- Hypobromous acid**. See under Bromine.
- Hypochlorous acid**. See under Chlorine.
- Hypoglycæmia**, A., III, 172.
 central lesions in, A., III, 995.
 convulsion threshold in, A., III, 462.
 effect of, on sensitivity to oxygen want, A., III, 892.
 hyperglycæmia following, A., III, 462.
 in newborn, A., III, 804.
 insulin, blood-sugar recovery after, in relation to adrenals, A., III, 554.
 effect of aluminium salts on, A., III, 171.
 effect of pituitary extracts on, A., III, 295.
 neurologic manifestations in, A., III, 722.
 neurological and psychological effects of, A., III, 171.
 neurology of, A., III, 105.
 neurology and neuropathology of, A., III, 996.
 protracted, A., III, 371.
 spontaneous, A., III, 92.
 syndrome of, A., III, 554.
- Hypohalogenites**, use of, in volumetric analysis, A., I, 581.
- Hypiodites**. See under Iodine.
- Hypionitrites**. See under Nitrogen.
- Hypionitrous acid**. See under Nitrogen.
- Hypoparathyroidism**, parathyroid grafts in, A., III, 287.
- Hypophysectomy**, basal metabolism and endogenous nitrogen in rats after, A., III, 901.
 blood-serum-amylase in dogs with, A., III, 901.
 calorogenic action of amino-acids in, A., III, 901.
 carbohydrate utilisation in, in dogs, A., III, 485.
 effect of, in dogs and in ferrets, A., III, 575.
 on water exchange in frogs, A., III, 901.
 in mice, A., III, 901.
 in rats, A., III, 292.
 effect of androgenic substances in, A., III, 578.
 hyperthyroidism after, A., III, 32.
 spermatogenesis in, maintained with androgens, A., III, 905.
 treatment of sequelæ of, with pituitary extracts, A., III, 729.
 work output of rats treated with cortin after, A., III, 901.
- Hypophysis**. See Pituitary.
- Hypopituitarism**, A., III, 729.
- Hypoplasia**, genital, in males, treatment of, A., III, 395.
- Hypoproteinæmia**, determination of, with glass bead, A., III, 710.
- Hyposantonin**. See Deoxydesmotropo-santonin.
- Hyposantonin**, 2-amino-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 367.
 2-nitro-, A., II, 367.
 dinitro-, and 2-nitroso-, A., II, 368.
- Hyposantonous acid**, diamino-, A., II, 368.
- Hyposantonylquinol**, and its derivatives, A., II, 368.
- Hypotension**, orthostatic, treatment of, A., III, 938.
 with neosynephrine hydrochloride, A., III, 690.
- Hypothalamo-pituitary region** in rabbits, operations on, A., III, 393.
- Hypothalamus**, A., III, 992.
 adrenaline and sympathin liberated by stimulation of, A., III, 565.
 alveolar formation in, A., III, 2.
 autonomic and motor localisation in, A., III, 992.
 cat's and monkey's, lesions of, in relation to gastric activity, A., III, 664.
 changes in, in fever, A., III, 650.
 excitability of, after frontal lobe removal, A., III, 889.
 keratodermias in, A., III, 572.
 monkey's, adiposity and diabetes following lesions in, A., III, 889.
 temperature regulation by, A., III, 25.
 relation of, to personality disorders, A., III, 25.
 stimulation of, and cortical potentials, A., III, 280.
 effect of, on intestinal activity, A., III, 889.
 liberating adrenin and sympathin, A., III, 25.
- Hypothermia**, production of, in unanæsthetised animals, A., III, 198.
- Hypothyroidism** as cause of hip disease, A., III, 1002.
 in children, creatinuria in, A., III, 111.
 treatment of, A., III, 1002.
- Hypotonia**, paroxysmal, A., III, 17.
- Hypovitaminosis-C**, A., III, 1027.
 cerebral, produced by ethyl alcohol, A., III, 425.
- Hypoxanthine**, effect of, on developmental growth, A., III, 1020.
 enzymic oxidation of, A., III, 147.
- Hystazarin**, synthesis and nitration of, A., II, 105.
- Hystazarin**, 1-mono- and 1:4-di-amino-, 5- and 6-mono- and 5:8-di-chloro-, and their diacetates, and 1-mono- and 1:4-dinitro-, A., II, 105.
- Hysterectomy**, blood-calcium in, A., III, 981.
- Hysteria**, hyperventilation in, A., III, 273.
- I.
- Ice**, A., I, 439.
 crystal structure of, A., I, 234.
 deuterium oxide in, A., I, 49, 103.
 formation of, on aircraft, prevention of, (P.), B., 411.
 monotropy of, at 1 atmosphere, A., I, 439.
 of Arctic regions, A., I, 540.
 of Caspian and White Seas, A., I, 103.
 production of, B., 599.
- Ices**, water, B., 839.
- Ice-cream**, bacterial count of, B., 315.
 bacterial standards for, B., 578.
 bacteriological quality of, B., 580.
 bacteriological testing of paper containers for, B., 439.
 butter mixes for, whipping of, B., 439.
 defects in, B., 838.
 determination in, of bacteria, B., 1490.
 of fat, B., 971.
 distribution of, sanitary control in, B., 720.

- Ice-cream, extraction of fat from, B., 971.
freezing of, B., 315, 839, 1489.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 239.
freezing and supercooling points of,
effect of ingredients on, B., 971.
French, production of, B., 1223.
frozen fruits for, B., 1093, 1223.
mixes for, B., 1223.
pasteurisation of, B., 1490.
mixtures of water and, studied by
dielectric constant, B., 75.
non-milk products for, B., 1223.
pathogenic organisms in, B., 580.
physical properties and dipping qualities
of, B., 1490.
production of, B., 718, 720, 838, 1093,
1223; (P.), B., 100.
bacteriological control in, B., 315.
hygiene in, B., 219, 971, 972.
sanitation and hygiene in, B., 1357.
serum solids in, from skim milk, B., 839.
stale flavours in, B., 1093.
- Ice milk. See under Milk.
- Ice point, apparatus for maintaining, A.,
I, 327.
- Ichthyol, production of, by-products from,
B., 252.
- Icoral, pharmacological action of, A., III,
832.
- Icteric index, determination of, by acetone
method, A., III, 168.
- Icterus. See Jaundice.
- Iddingsite, formation of, A., I, 483.
- Idiocy, amaurotic, fat and lipid degener-
ation in brain in, A., III, 796.
fat and lipid degeneration in ischæmic
necrosis of, A., III, 278.
- Idocrase, anomalies and regularities in,
A., I, 334.
- Idronal alloy, marine use of, B., 668.
- Ignition plugs. See under Plugs.
- Ikanago fish oil, unsaturated acids in, B.,
1069.
- Ileum, human, motility of, effect of mor-
phine on, A., III, 734.
rat's, distribution of enzymes in, A., III,
914.
- Ileus, paralytic, treatment of, with prostig-
mine, A., III, 583.
- Illicium parviflorum*, volatile oil of, B., 1362.
- Illuminating oils. See under Oils.
- Illusions, binocular, A., III, 1000.
optical, A., III, 1000.
- Imbecillitas phenylpyruvica, A., III, 749.
- l*-phenylalanine in blood and urine in,
A., III, 737.
- Imidobenzoic acid, γ -chloropropyl ester.
See α -Iminobenzyl γ -chloropropyl ether.
- di*Imidochlorides, A., II, 248.
- Imido-ethers, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 12.
- Imidosulphonic acids, copper salts of, A., I,
530.
- Iminazoles. See Glyoxalines.
- α -Iminobenzyl γ -chloropropyl ether hydro-
chloride, A., II, 99.
- Iminodicarboxydicholine dichloride, and
its salts, A., II, 396.
- Iminodicarboxylic acid, di(chloroethyl)
ester, A., II, 396.
disodium salt, production of, (P.), B., 255.
- 2-Imino-4-keto-5:5-diethylloxazolidine, A.,
II, 162.
- 2-Imino-4-keto-5:5-diethylthiazolidine, A.,
II, 34.
- 2-Imino-4-keto-5:5-di-*n*-propylthiazolidine,
A., II, 34.
- Iminomethyl-1:2-dihydronaphthoxazoles,
and their acetyl derivatives, A., II, 207.
- β -Imino-*a-n*-propyl-*n*-heptonitrile, A., II,
223.
- 2-Iminopyridineacetic acid, sodium salt,
A., II, 335.
- 2-Iminothioxaline hydrochloride, A., II, 32.
- Immune bodies, ultracentrifuging of, A.,
III, 963.
- Immunisation, antihormonal, and specific-
ity, A., III, 576.
- Immunity, active and passive, A., III, 156.
effect of hypertonic solutions on, A., III,
702.
- Immunobiology, and azo-dyes, A., II, 208.
- Immunochemistry, synthetic, A., III, 854.
- Immunogens, preparation of, from bacteria,
A., III, 157.
- Impatiens balsamina*, growth and salt
intake of, effect of boric acid on, A.,
III, 1059.
root initiation in, activated by carotene,
A., III, 249.
- Impatiens parviflora*, gas absorption in
xylem vessels of, A., III, 854.
- Implantation, effect of vitamin-*E* on, A.,
III, 134.
- Impotence, male, treatment of, A., III,
1009.
- Incarassius auratus*, pituitary of, A., III,
574.
- Incense, Majdi, from Italian Somaliland,
composition of, B., 82.
- Incentive, rôle of, in conditioning ex-
tinction, A., III, 797.
- Incineration, micro-, A., III, 163.
- Incinerators, for household refuse, etc.,
(P.), B., 598.
for refuse, (P.), B., 1372.
for wastes, (P.), B., 326.
- Incubators, hygiene of, B., 851.
- Indamine group, semiquinone radicals in,
A., I, 521.
- Indan-1:3-dione, 2-amino-, derivatives, iso-
merisation of, A., II, 378.
2-chloro-2-nitro-, A., II, 328.
2-nitro-, preparation from, of ninhydrin,
A., II, 328.
- Indanetrione-2:3-dianil *N*-oxide, A., II,
144.
- Indanetrione-2:3-di-*p*-dimethylaminoanil *N*-
oxide, A., II, 144.
- endo*-2':3'-Indano-9:10-anthracene, A., II,
50.
- Indan-1-one, condensation of, with alde-
hydes and with nitroso-compounds, A.,
II, 143.
- Indanthrene-red *RK*, production of, B., 890.
- Indanthrone dyes, vat, finely-divided,
production of, (P.), B., 142.
- β -Indanyl hydrogen succinate, A., II, 57.
- Indene dichloride, and its *cis*- and *trans*-
chlorohydrins, reactions of, A., II,
314.
reaction of, with phenols, A., II, 319.
derivatives, from aromatic ketocarb-
oxylic esters, A., II, 286.
nucleus, formation of, A., II, 283.
spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 229.
- Indene group, A., II, 50.
- 1:2-Indenophenazine-3-*p*-dimethylaminoanil
N-oxide, A., II, 144.
- 1:2-Indenophenazine-3-anil *N*-oxide, A.,
II, 144.
- Indican, determination of, A., III, 737.
excretion of, in newborn, A., III, 587.
excretion and synthesis of, in newborn,
A., III, 219.
synthesis of, effect of adrenals on, A., III,
110.
effect of di-iodotyrosine and thyroxine
on, A., III, 111.
effect of pituitary on, A., III, 112.
effect of sex hormones on, A., III, 116.
- Indicators, acid-base, ionisation constants
of, in methyl alcohol, A., I, 197, 621.
adsorption, azo-dyes as, A., I, 324.
adsorption of, A., I, 157.
coloured, for acidimetry and alkalimetry,
A., I, 322.
fluorescence, A., I, 43, 533.
for determination of alkalinity of ashes,
B., 51.
from *Delphinium orientalis*, A., I, 267.
mixed, for acidimetric titration, A., I,
210.
replacing methyl orange, A., I, 470.
neutralisation, A., I, 533.
potential of, effect of X-rays on, A., I,
315.
radioactive, biological applications of,
A., III, 756.
use of, A., I, 637.
redox, colorimetric series determinations
with, A., III, 252.
report of A.O.C.S. Committee on, A., I,
533.
- Indigo, determination of, in its reduced
preparations, B., 1136.
rôle of, in cell respiration, A., III, 931.
- Indigo-carmines, glomerular elimination of,
in rabbits, A., III, 124.
- Indigo dyes, A., II, 200, 455.
discharging of, with nascent chlorine,
B., 501.
production of, (P.), B., 630.
vat, production of, (P.), B., 143, 1021.
containing fluorine, (P.), B., 41, 42.
- Indigo-thioindigo dyes, asymmetric, pro-
duction of, (P.), B., 42.
- Indigofera tinifolia*, active principle from,
A., III, 1065.
- Indigosol dyes, pre-printing of reserves
under, B., 1286.
- Indigotin, and its ozonide, and 5-*mono*- and
5:7:5'-*tri*-nitro-, A., II, 421.
formula of, A., II, 337.
methoxylated derivatives, synthesis of,
A., II, 204.
synthesis of, B., 489.
- Indium, B., 924.
genetic relation between, and tin, A., I,
111.
irradiation of, by slow neutrons, A., I,
170.
nuclear isomerides of, A., I, 289.
nuclear moments of, A., I, 222.
properties of, A., I, 441.
radioactivity of, induced by neutrons,
A., I, 340.
spectrum of, A., I, 2, 589.
arc, A., I, 286.
spark, A., I, 53.
treatment of bearing metals with, B.,
797.
- Indium alloys with cadmium, structure of,
A., I, 447.
with gallium, A., I, 187.
with lead, A., I, 509, 612.
with magnesium, A., I, 568.
with silver, non-tarnishing, B., 1051.
- Indium hydride, spectrum of, A., I, 294.
nitride, crystal structure of, A., I, 562.
oxide, hydrous, A., I, 410.
- Indium organic compounds:—
Indium bromide, compound of, with
dioxan, A., II, 209.
iodide, compound of, with pyridine,
A., II, 209.
triphenyl, A., II, 209.
- Indium detection and determination:—
detection of, with morin, A., I, 325.
determination of, in solutions, by
spectroscopic analysis, A., I, 213.

- Indium ores**, treatment of, (P.), B., 673.
- Indole**, derivatives, determination of, in urine, colorimetrically, A., III, 496. spectra of, absorption, ultra-violet, A., I, 59. synthesis of, A., II, 377. exchange of hydrogen between water and, and of its methyl derivatives, A., I, 255, 318; II, 244. hæmolytic effect of, A., III, 259, 551. occurrence of, in sewage, B., 1511. polymerisation of, A., II, 150. storage of, in the organism, A., III, 421. synthesis of, A., II, 418. urinary, source of, A., III, 667.
- Indoles**, polycyclic, synthesis of, A., II, 504. formation of, from pyrroles, A., II, 155.
- isoIndole derivatives**, formation of tetra-benzoporphin from, A., II, 510.
- Indole series**, A., II, 457.
- isoIndole series**, amine oxides in, A., II, 156.
- Indoleacetic acid**, promotion of potato tuber sprouting by, B., 826.
- Indole-3-acetic acid** in blood, A., III, 785.
- Indolizine**, amino-derivatives, A., II, 204.
- Indolizine series**, diene synthesis in, A., II, 204.
- β -Indolylacetic acid**, effect of, on bean and tomato plants, A., III, 968. on catalase in corn stalks, A., III, 357. on cell wall extensibility, A., III, 969. on seedlings, A., III, 249. formation of, by *Bacillus tumefaciens*, A., III, 444. from tryptophan, A., II, 244. in higher plants, A., III, 771. physiological activity and titration curve of, A., III, 630. root and shoot production by, A., III, 769. stimulation of cuttings by, B., 707.
- β -Indolylbutyric acid**, physiological activity and titration curve of, A., III, 630.
- β -Indolylpropionic acid**, physiological activity and titration curve of, A., III, 630.
- β -N-Indolylpropionic acid**, and its 2'-methyl derivative, (P.), B., 486.
- 3-2'-Indolyl-1:4:6-trimethylpyrid-2-one**, and its picrate, A., II, 456.
- Indophenol**, formation of, catalytic action of charcoal in, A., I, 629.
- Indophenols**, leuco-, dyes from, (P.), B., 1274.
- Indophenol group**, semiquinone radicals in, A., I, 521.
- Indophenol-2:6-dichlorophenol**, standardisation of, A., III, 217.
- Indophenol oxidase**. See under Oxidase.
- Indoxyl**, excretion of, by kidneys, A., III, 737.
- Induction**, embryonal, A., III, 38.
- Industry**, effect of, on blood, A., III, 434. materials balance and cost control in, B., 1243. processes in, radiology of pathological changes induced by, A., III, 1043.
- Inertia**, chemical, A., I, 65.
- Infants**, backward, substance for promoting growth of, (P.), B., 105. feeding of, artificially, A., III, 502. with irradiated milk, A., III, 502. measurement of, A., III, 545. new-born, physiological changes in, A., III, 49, 219, 321. nutrition of, B., 217, 434. premature, thyroid dosage to, A., III, 390.
- Infection**, bacterial, remedies for, (P.), B., 1102. effect of diet on incidence of, A., III, 501.
- Inflammable materials**, storage of, (P.), B., 762.
- Inflammation**, A., III, 953. active principle in, increasing capillary permeability, A., III, 164. acute, with leucocytosis, A., III, 776. cell migration in, A., III, 164. hyperergic, A., III, 838. of serous surfaces, A., III, 776.
- Inflammatory fluids**, effect of cholic acid on metabolism in, A., III, 336.
- Influenza**, blood-urea in, A., III, 711. bovine, serum-chloride and -urea in, A., III, 554. virus, A., III, 623. and developing eggs, A., III, 242. chemotherapy of infections by, A., III, 512.
- Infusions**, preservation of, B., 103.
- Infusorians**, opalinid, cytoplasmic inclusions in, A., III, 363.
- Ingot**, casting of, B., 924.
- heat-treatment of**, (P.), B., 670. moulds for, B., 1166. open and closed-topped, B., 667.
- Inguandaramé oil**, distillation of, B., 1068.
- Ink**, action of moulds on, in writing, B., 407. age of, determination of, B., 1451. for food containers, natural resins in, B., 1073. for intaglio printing, (P.), B., 1078. pigments for, (P.), B., 1078. production of, from myrobalan extract, B., 1458. removers for, petroleum products as, B., 407.
- Inks**, aniline, production and use of, B., 1451. Chinese, B., 83. fluorescent, B., 1074. indelible, (P.), B., 1334. Indian, erasing composition for, from tracing papers, etc., (P.), B., 1197. lymphagogic action of, A., III, 465. invisible, B., 1074. luminescent, B., 1074. marking, (P.), B., 367. for cellulose textiles, (P.), B., 693. newsprint, testing of, B., 1326. printing, (P.), B., 693. carbon gas-black for, B., 750. development of, B., 83. dyes for, B., 942. German petroleum pitches for, B., 552. high-gloss, B., 552. oily medium of, B., 942. photo-offset, B., 298. pigments for, B., 189. production of, (P.), B., 554, 1454. rapid-drying, use of, B., 83. setting and drying of, B., 814. synthetic resins in, B., 942. safety, production of, (P.), B., 1078. stamp-pad, quick-drying, B., 813. waterproof photogravure, production of, (P.), B., 694.
- Inorganic compounds**, by-products from, B., 368. complex, magnetic susceptibilities of, A., I, 505. micro-analysis of, A., I, 535. non-metallic, crystal chemistry of, A., I, 125. separation of organic addition compounds with, (P.), B., 1015.
- Inosic acid**, muscle, hydrolysis of, by enzymes, A., III, 759.
- Inositol**, determination of, in medicinal calcium and magnesium inositol phosphate preparations, B., 1499. occurrence of, in starch-factory steep-water, B., 712. separation of, from glucose, and its determination, A., II, 5.
- Inositolphosphoric acid**, compounds of, A., II, 186.
- Insects**, accumulation of toxic gases by, A., III, 143. control of, B., 564, 829. on small fruit, B., 1210. destruction of, electrically, (P.), B., 293. in flour, grain, etc., (P.), B., 990. on walls, furniture, etc., by electrical treatment, (P.), B., 112. development of, metabolism during, A., III, 418, 507. fumigation against, B., 736. gaseous metabolism in, A., III, 931. hormone from heads of, A., III, 50. larvae, poisoning of, with carbon monoxide, A., III, 143. Malpighian tube of, histophysiology of, A., III, 405, 495, 665. metamorphosis of, A., III, 139. metabolism in, A., III, 824. preservation of, (P.), B., 1227. proprioception in, A., III, 478. repellants for, (P.), B., 112, 209, 1242. respiration of, through skin, A., III, 561. susceptibility of, to nicotine, B., 829. toxicity to, of carbon and ethylene oxides, B., 707. of mercury vapour, A., III, 755.
- Insecticides**, B., 207, 595; (P.), B., 209, 740, 1088. coal-tar distillates in, B., 566. determination in, of arsenic and copper, B., 961. of fluorine, B., 829. of pyrethrin, B., 1509. East African plants for, B., 208. emulsifiable sulphur dioxide solutions for, (P.), B., 1242. for fibrous materials, (P.), B., 1164. mineral oils as, B., 1209. organic compounds as, B., 1209. petroleum oil sprays and lime-sulphur for, B., 1473. production of, B., 1087; (P.), B., 94, 427, 567, 740, 887, 1016, 1108, 1347. testing of, laboratory, B., 567. toxicity tests on, B., 1473. volatility of, B., 426.
- Insecticides**, arsenical, B., 1087. for vines, B., 829. substitutes for, B., 92. toxicity of, B., 709. barium fluosilicate, production of, (P.), B., 270. calcium arsenate, B., 565. determination in, of free arsenic trioxide, B., 709. contact, B., 961. cyclohexylamine derivatives as, B., 566. penetration of, A., III, 604. copper arsenite, production of, B., 709. cryolite, residues of, and human health, B., 1236. cubé and derris, comparison of, B., 310. derris, B., 93. direct and protective, mixing of, B., 709. fluoride, analysis of, B., 904. fluoride and fluosilicate, damage to plants by, B., 709. toxicity of, B., 709.

- Insecticides**, gaseous, disinfection of plants with, B., 208.
 lead, removal of residues of, B., 93.
 lead arsenate, powdered, for aerial application, B., 566.
 liquid, Peet-Grady test on, B., 595, 852.
 magnesium arsenate, B., 645.
 β -methylallyl chloride, B., 1091.
 nicotine, B., 207.
 nicotine-bentonite, toxicity of, on apples, B., 310.
 nicotine-oil, B., 565.
 nicotine-peat, production of, B., 565.
 nicotine thiocyanate, B., 207.
 phenothiazine, B., 567.
 pyrethrin, production of, (P.), B., 310.
 pyrethrum, testing of, B., 1472.
 rotenone, B., 829.
 rotenone dust, B., 1473.
 spray, copper, residues from, B., 829.
 derris, stickers for, B., 93.
 nicotine, karaya gum in, B., 565.
 oil, for fruit, B., 708.
 production of, B., 1087.
 residues of, B., 1345.
 toxicity of, on fruit, B., 99.
 See also Sprays.
 thiocyanate, aliphatic, B., 93.
Insemination of chickens, dosages of semen in, A., III, 579.
Instrumentation studies, B., 261, 361, 499, 635.
Insulating board, cornstalk, drying of, B., 1026.
Insulating materials, electrical, B., 676, 1063; (P.), B., 76, 1064, 1183.
 ceramic products for, (P.), B., 1162.
 cleaning and drying of, B., 1063.
 cold flow of, B., 1180.
 dielectric strengths of, B., 180.
 production of, (P.), B., 1319.
 properties of, A., I, 576.
 pyrophyllite as, B., 1297.
 resins for, (P.), B., 193.
 resinous products for, (P.), B., 1329.
 tape for, (P.), B., 934.
 treatment of fabrics for, (P.), B., 1290.
 varnished cambic for, (P.), B., 642.
 vinyl resin, (P.), B., 399.
 German, from iron works blast-furnace dust, B., 790.
 heat, B., 599; (P.), B., 744, 860, 1112, 1247.
 conductivity of, B., 113, 465.
 encased in metal, B., 327.
 for cooling apparatus, B., 1110.
 plastic, (P.), B., 238.
 production of, (P.), B., 995, 1418, 1421.
 from glass, (P.), B., 1038.
 refractory, (P.), B., 1162.
 testing of, B., 910.
 heat and sound, (P.), B., 331.
 for building, B., 1420.
 metal-faced, production of, (P.), B., 1043.
 of spun glass, (P.), B., 743.
 sound, (P.), B., 380.
 in sheets, (P.), B., 1043.
Insulating oils, production of, (P.), B., 1132.
 purification of, (P.), B., 250, 348, 1132.
Insulation, electrical, B., 291; (P.), B., 292, 399.
 bituminous materials in, B., 806.
 ceramic materials for, B., 541.
 high-frequency, ceramic materials for, B., 55.
 photo-electric cell for measurement of, A., I, 419.
 with plastics, B., 1449.
 electrical and heat, glass fibres for, B., 272.
Insulation, heat, B., 741; (P.), B., 116, 743.
 light-weight felted product for, (P.), B., 154.
 with aluminium foil, B., 113.
 with cork plates, B., 1302.
 with foiltext, B., 235.
 with metals, B., 599.
 with refractories, B., 374.
 heat and sound, (P.), B., 116.
Insulators, electrical, ceramic, for spark-plugs, (P.), B., 515.
 glass, (P.), B., 1161.
 liquid and solid, electric breakdown of, B., 398.
 passage of electrons through, B., 1317.
 solid, dielectric after effects in, A., I, 345.
 structure and dielectric losses of, B., 1442.
 use of dielectrics as, B., 180.
 heat, laminated, production of, (P.), B., 1251.
Insulin, absorption of, by yeast, A., III, 288.
 from gastro-intestinal tract, effect of hexylresorcinol on, A., III, 288.
 from Thiry-Vella loops, A., III, 288.
 in intestines, A., III, 904.
 in presence of metals and of tannic acid, A., III, 67.
 action of, A., III, 192, 657.
 effect of cysteine on, A., III, 637.
 in cell-free extracts, A., III, 482.
 action of hydrochloric acid on, A., III, 192.
 activity of, in diabetic hyperglycaemia, A., III, 657.
 administration of, by iontophoresis, A., III, 805.
 administration and type of, in relation to hypoglycaemia, A., III, 657.
 anaphylaxis with, A., III, 657.
 antagonism to, A., III, 570.
 antiglycogenolytic action of, and its suppression by pituitary extracts, A., III, 904.
 combined with surfen, A., III, 570.
 constitution of, A., II, 108.
 convulsions caused by, A., III, 570.
 crystal structure of, A., I, 300.
 crystalline, clinical use of, A., III, 192.
 solubility of, A., III, 570.
 depot, clinical experiences with, A., III, 1008.
 treatment of diabetes with, A., III, 904.
 "depots" of, A., III, 805.
 dosage of, divided, A., III, 555.
 in diabetes, A., III, 289.
 effect of, on alcohol metabolism in man, A., III, 570.
 on amino-acid utilisation, A., III, 135.
 on amino-acidaemia in diabetes, A., III, 1032.
 on arterio-venous blood-sugar, A., III, 657.
 on blood-glycogen, A., III, 827.
 on blood-sugar in dogs, A., III, 554.
 on blood-uric acid, A., III, 570.
 on brain potentials, A., III, 892.
 on carbohydrate tolerance in non-diabetics, A., III, 289.
 on foetal goats and sheep, A., III, 570.
 on gastric motility, A., III, 200.
 on glycogen reserves, A., III, 804.
 on glycogen and lipins in liver of depancreatized dogs, A., III, 482.
 on glycogen storage, A., III, 289.
 on isolated intestine, A., III, 570.
 on liver-glycogen in dogs, A., III, 1007.
 on liver-glycogenase, A., III, 112.
Insulin, effect of, on liver-lipins in dogs, A., III, 904.
 on purine metabolism in normal and hypophysectomized dogs, A., III, 1030.
 excretion of, by rabbit kidneys, A., III, 904.
 hypersensitivity to, A., III, 904.
 hypoglycaemic action of, effect of metallic salts on, A., III, 904.
 in presence of iron and zinc salts, A., III, 391.
 infusions of, in diabetes, A., III, 1007.
 injection of, blood-sugar values before and after, A., III, 391.
 fatty atrophy following, A., III, 904.
 large doses of, effect of, A., III, 1007.
 molecules, structure of, A., I, 603.
 ointment. See under Ointments.
 pancreatic antagonism and synergism to, A., III, 289.
 peripheral action of, in fever, A., III, 804.
 preparations, for diabetes, A., III, 289.
 production of, from stomach and intestine, (P.), B., 1231.
 standard, strength of, and methods of injection, A., III, 804.
 preservation of, in digestive juices, A., III, 804.
 quantitative relation of, with glucose, A., III, 657.
 requirement of, for depancreatized dogs, A., III, 112.
 resistance to, A., III, 1007.
 in diabetes, A., III, 289.
 in fever, A., III, 289.
 response to, in diphtheria intoxication, effect of adrenaline on, A., III, 1007.
 sensitivity to, of rats, in oxygen deficiency, A., III, 391.
 in relation to thyroid function, A., III, 287.
 shock from, cerebral blood flow in, A., III, 892.
 damage from, A., III, 995.
 in adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy, A., III, 657.
 therapy with, A., III, 192, 721.
 in schizophrenia, A., III, 995.
 standardisation of, A., III, 35, 391.
 structure of, A., I, 502.
 sulphur in relation to, A., III, 904.
 thickness of surface films made with, A., III, 756.
 treatment with, A., III, 192.
 in malnutrition, A., III, 657.
 in schizophrenia, A., III, 35, 475, 721, 722, 796, 892.
 of drug addicts, A., III, 521.
 of non-schizophrenic psychological disturbances, A., III, 996.
 peroral, together with dyes, A., III, 1008.
 ultrafiltration of, A., III, 804.
Insulin-protamine, therapy with, A., III, 726, 904.
 of diabetes, A., III, 192.
Insulin-protamine-zinc, duration of action of, A., III, 1008.
 effect of, and of insulin, in diabetes, A., III, 805.
 hypoglycaemic response to, A., III, 805.
 shock treatment with, A., III, 996.
 treatment with, A., III, 1007.
 hypoglycaemia from, A., III, 904.
 of diabetes, A., III, 112, 192, 391, 482.
Insulin-zinc, treatment of diabetes with, A., III, 192.
Intensity, discrimination of, minimal, law for, A., III, 101, 478.

- Interfaces.** See Surfaces.
- Interference points,** A., I, 17.
- Interferometers,** acoustic, A., I, 71.
- supersonic, use of, in gases, A., I, 607.
- Interferometry at high altitudes,** A., III, 988.
- ultrasonic, A., I, 20.
- Intersexuality,** A., III, 658.
- and adrenal virilism, A., III, 40.
- in chicks, rôle of pituitary and thyroid in, A., III, 195.
- in pregnant mice caused by male hormone, A., III, 195.
- Intestines,** absorption in, effect of calcium and potassium on, A., III, 494.
- in relation to adrenal cortex, A., III, 202.
- involving osmotic work, A., III, 584.
- of linseed oil, A., III, 914.
- of neutral fats, effect of phloridzin on, A., III, 914.
- of serum-proteins, A., III, 914.
- coatings for, A., III, 914.
- disease of, dehydroascorbic acid in, A., III, 678.
- disorders of, after phrenic nerve section, A., III, 734.
- effect of lecithin soap on flora of, A., III, 852.
- effect on, of acetylcholine and adrenaline in presence of vagotonin, A., III, 65.
- of capillary-active substances, A., III, 65.
- of potassium, A., III, 914.
- fate of plant sterols in, A., III, 682.
- movements of, A., III, 401.
- canula for recording, A., III, 201.
- effect of acetylcholine on, A., III, 584.
- muscle of, effect of bile salts on, A., III, 201.
- myenteric activity of, induced by caffeine, A., III, 201.
- nervous system of, functions and structure of, by means of anoxæmia, A., III, 201.
- obstruction of, A., III, 734, 914.
- acute, A., III, 304.
- blood chemistry in, A., III, 93.
- cause of death from, A., III, 123.
- oxidation-reduction in, A., III, 811.
- relation of food intake to epithelial nuclear size in, A., III, 401.
- secretion in, in isolated loops, A., III, 1014.
- of dogs with fistula, A., III, 1014.
- strangulation of, A., III, 304.
- therapeutic products from mucous membrane of, (P.), B., 1232.
- Intestines, dog's,** insulin absorption by, A., III, 904.
- occlusion of, A., III, 811.
- nitrogen excretion in, A., III, 811.
- frog's, absorption of monoses in, A., III, 137.
- regeneration of, A., III, 914.
- survival in isolated strips of, A., III, 99.
- guinea-pig's, basal granulated cells in, A., III, 401.
- small, activity of, influence of adrenaline and carotid sinus on, A., III, 401.
- human, carotenoid absorption from, A., III, 202.
- motility of, effect of drugs on, A., III, 494.
- small, functions of, investigated by intubation, A., III, 202.
- isolated, effect of medicinals on, A., III, 304.
- substance from lingual nerve stimulation acting on, A., III, 894.
- Intestines, large, colon,** motility of, effect of bile on, A., III, 401.
- X-ray kymography of, A., III, 1014.
- pH of, in relation to dietary calcium, A., III, 123.
- human, preparations of, A., III, 734.
- men's, small, functions of, investigated by intubation, A., III, 202.
- mouse, length of, in relation to body-weight, A., III, 494.
- rabbit's, small, effect of urea on, A., III, 811.
- rat's, flora of, effect of dietary salts on, A., III, 346.
- small, absorption of organic solutes in, A., III, 138.
- small, anti-anæmic potency of, A., III, 640.
- emptying of, effect of drugs, vegetable substances, etc., on, A., III, 1014.
- motility of, effect of acids on, A., III, 493.
- effect of bile on, A., III, 1014.
- effect of serum-protein on, A., III, 811.
- permeability of, A., I, 136.
- proteolysis by, effect of bile on, A., III, 304.
- visualisation of, X-ray technique for, A., III, 734.
- snail's, automatism of, A., III, 45.
- Intoxication, alcoholic,** A., III, 517.
- diagnosis of, chemically, A., III, 517.
- Intracranial pressure,** effect of, on blood and cerebro-spinal fluid pressures and pulse rate, A., III, 270.
- Intramolecular rearrangements,** A., II, 408.
- Intranucleolar bodies in normal and tumour tissues,** A., III, 500.
- Inulin,** clearance of, in frogs, A., III, 587.
- excretion of, by anthropoid apes, A., III, 667.
- fermentation of, by yeast, A., III, 762.
- suitability of, for injection to man, A., III, 335.
- Invertase, action of,** A., III, 695.
- in plants, effect of narcotics on, A., III, 150.
- in presence of ascorbic acid, A., III, 342.
- hydrolysis of sucrose by, in presence of salts, A., III, 1050.
- purification of, A., III, 1050.
- with bentonite, A., III, 617.
- with zinc sulphide, A., III, 617.
- Invertebrates, carotenoids of,** A., II, 369.
- excretion and metabolism in, A., III, 319.
- marine, carbonic anhydrase in, A., III, 19.
- histamine in tissues of, A., III, 209.
- reactivity of, to vertebrate hormones, A., III, 300.
- Invar, stabilisation of,** (P.), B., 73.
- Inyoite, synthesis of,** A., I, 467.
- Iodates.** See under Iodine.
- Iodides.** See under Iodine.
- Iodine, A., I, 265.**
- absorption by, of slow neutrons, A., I, 547.
- addition of, to olefines, A., I, 202.
- adsorption of, by calcium fluoride, A., I, 26, 615.
- atoms, distance of closest approach of, A., I, 146.
- blue sorbates of, on acetates, benzoates and hydroxides, A., I, 76.
- content of, in thyroid of New Zealand sheep, A., III, 655.
- deficiency of, in stock diets, A., III, 212.
- effect of increased intake of, on growth and thyroid in rats, A., III, 818.
- Iodine, electrical conductivity of,** in mixtures with potassium and with thallous iodides, A., I, 199.
- electron affinity of, A., I, 500.
- equilibrium of, with Δ^4 -butene and $\alpha\beta$ -diiodobutane, A., I, 249.
- excretion of, in urine, effect of blood pressure and hypnotics on, A., III, 518.
- extraction of, from seaweed, B., 369.
- in blood in menstruation, A., III, 397.
- in urine in splenectomy, A., III, 139.
- isotopes, radioactive, A., I, 426.
- spectra of, mass, A., I, 5.
- liquid, equilibrium of, with carbon tetrachloride, A., I, 24.
- photo-reactions of, with nitrites, A., I, 260.
- potential of, A., I, 34.
- presence of, in limestones, A., I, 282.
- production of, from silver iodide, (P.), B., 673.
- radioactive, concentration of, A., I, 291.
- formation of, A., I, 8.
- reaction of, with dialkyl phosphites, A., I, 204.
- with formates, A., I, 524.
- with iron or iron carbide and water, A., I, 368.
- with water, in presence of silver sulphate, A., I, 321.
- recovery of, from bore-hole waters, B., 646.
- from cadmium sulphide titration solutions, A., I, 321.
- solutions, colloidal, preparation of, A., I, 245.
- density of, A., I, 186.
- diamagnetism of, A., I, 136.
- dielectric polarisation of, A., I, 601.
- pharmacopœial, assay of, B., 102.
- specific heats and heat of fusion of, A., I, 392.
- spectrum of, A., I, 2, 220, 335.
- spectrum and nuclear quadrupole moment of, A., I, 544.
- tinctures, determination in, of iodine and potassium iodide, B., 318, 1097.
- evaluation of, by D.A.B. VI method, B., 318.
- vapour, electrical and optical properties of, A., I, 2.
- fluorescence of, polarisation of, influence of addition of gas and of a magnetic field on, A., I, 54.
- reaction of, with copper amalgam, A., I, 206.
- viscosity of, in mixtures with phosphorus, potassium and thallium iodides, A., I, 187.
- Iodine compounds, mass absorption coefficients of aqueous solutions of,** A., I, 424.
- Iodine monobromide, bromination with,** A., II, 131.
- reaction of, with β -cholestanone and with cholestanone, A., II, 413.
- monochloride, A., I, 209.**
- ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., I, 432.
- trioxide, compounds of, with sulphur trioxide, A., I, 635.**
- pentoxide, formation of, in photochemical oxidation of methylene iodide, A., I, 318.**
- solubility of, in anhydrous hydrogen fluoride, A., I, 394.
- Iodous cations, use of, in aromatic substitution, A., II, 476.**
- Iodous sulphates, A., I, 635.**

Iodine :—

- Hydriodic acid**, decomposition and synthesis of, by α -particles, A., I, 409, 630.
- Iodides**, adsorption of, on silver iodide, A., I, 244.
detection of, in iodised salt, A., I, 44.
determination of, A., I, 43.
and bromides, in presence of chlorides, A., I, 470.
in complex mixtures, A., I, 470.
distribution of, in the body in comparison with chlorides, A., III, 143.
formation of, A., I, 146.
oxidation of, by chlorates in presence of catalysts, A., I, 404.
by persulphates, A., I, 256, 464, 578.
- Polyiodides**, A., I, 515.
- Iodates**, detection of, colorimetrically, A., I, 268.
determination of, A., I, 95.
electrometrically, with thiosulphates, A., I, 636.
reaction of, with halide ions, in deuterium oxide, A., I, 202.
spectra of absorption, A., I, 60.
Raman, A., I, 496.
- Hypoiodous acid**, ions of, and their reaction with chlorobenzene, A., I, 611.
- Hypoiodites**, oxidation with, A., II, 463, 466.
- Iodine organic compounds** :—
Iodine tri-cyanate and -thiocyanate, A., I, 209.
- Iodine determination** :—
determination of, in air, in presence of bromine, A., I, 268.
in beer, plants, soils, etc., A., III, 497.
in biological material, A., III, 972.
in blood, A., III, 263.
in medicaments, electrometrically, B., 224.
in Moscow natural waters, A., I, 479.
in ointments, B., 728.
in small quantities, A., I, 44.
in viiform and neoprotosil, A., I, 636.
- Iodine value**, determination of, by Kaufmann's method, B., 935.
from refractive index, B., 548.
in tissue-sterols, A., III, 86.
- Iodipin**, pharmacology and radiology of emulsions of, A., III, 429.
- Iodoarsenobenzol**, therapy with, in syphilis, A., III, 423.
- Iodobismutol** in syphilis therapy, A., III, 225.
- Iodoform**, condensation product of, with guaiacol, (P.), B., 456.
- Iodoproteins**, synthetic, thyroid-like action of, A., III, 898.
- Ions**, activity coefficients of, A., I, 140.
adsorption of, by polar adsorbents, A., I, 510.
on sparingly soluble salts, A., I, 243.
aqueous, entropies of, A., I, 519.
complex, diamagnetic susceptibilities of, A., I, 70.
concentration of, (P.), B., 400.
depression of polarographic wave by, A., I, 143, 315.
diffusion of, temperature coefficient of, A., I, 520.
dissolved, optical behaviour of, A., I, 23.
electrolytic, complex, behaviour of, in strong electric fields, A., I, 401.
exchange forces and electrostatic forces between, A., I, 574.
fields about, symmetries of, A., I, 620.

- Ions**, electrolytic, fluorescence of, extinction of, and their solvation, A., I, 567.
optical behaviour of, and structure of solutions, A., I, 567.
paramagnetic, magneto-optic rotations of, A., I, 602.
positive, reactions of, A., I, 637.
emission of, from cylindrical sources, A., I, 349.
forces between, and atoms, A., I, 299.
foreign, migration of, in alkali halide crystals, A., I, 180.
gaseous, activity and life of, A., I, 150.
capillary arc source of, A., I, 419.
current carried by streams of, A., I, 337.
reactivity of, A., I, 408.
spectrum of, mobility, A., I, 192.
transport of, in fluids moving with supersonic velocity, A., I, 374.
heat of solvation of, in deuterium oxide and in water, A., I, 199.
hydration of, and electrolytic water transport, A., I, 402.
from binary electrolytes, A., I, 30.
migration and transport numbers of, A., I, 199, 200.
mobility of, effect of viscosity on, A., I, 33.
in gases, A., I, 110.
in liquid hydrocarbons, A., I, 23.
negative, formation of, at surfaces, A., I, 337, 379.
in discharge tubes, A., I, 168.
pairs of, A., I, 5.
partition coefficient of, A., I, 81.
photo-processes of, in aqueous solution, A., I, 528.
polarisability of, in inhomogeneous electric fields, A., I, 559.
positive, ammonia synthesis by, effect of atomic hydrogen on, A., I, 580.
source of, A., I, 374.
thermionic emission of, from molybdenum, A., I, 4.
properties of, A., I, 65.
radii of, A., I, 431, 449.
slow, dissociation and scattering of, A., I, 222.
solution of, in water, heat and entropy changes in, A., I, 519.
transference of charge from, with positive resonance difference, A., I, 110.
transport numbers of, in diaphragm in electrodialysis, A., I, 84.
- Ionisation**, by cosmic rays, A., I, 170.
by evaporation of water, A., I, 201.
by ultra-rays, effect of pressure on, A., I, 171.
calculation of, thermodynamically, A., I, 63.
gaseous, detector for, A., I, 336.
measurement of, by transverse field method, A., I, 336.
grid-controlled gauge for, A., I, 215.
in non-aqueous solvents, A., I, 458.
surface, effect of electric fields on, A., I, 167.
- Ionisation chamber**, for X-ray measurements, A., I, 477.
for separation of α - and H -rays, A., I, 538.
- Ionisation number**, Townsend, and field intensity, A., I, 487.
- Ionium**, energy of disintegration of, A., I, 6.
- α - and β -ionols, and their derivatives, A., II, 96.
- Ionone**, and irone, separation and uses of, B., 1500.

- β -ionone, hydrogenation of, catalytically, A., II, 96.
- Ionosphere**, A., I, 63.
- corpuscles absorbed in, A., I, 550.
photo-electric ionisation in, A., I, 221.
- Iopax**, protein binding of, in plasma, A., III, 782.
- Ipecacuanha**, preparations, stability of, B., 1228.
- Ipomæa batatas***, carotenoid pigments of, A., III, 161.
- Ipomæa pes-caprae***, leaves, constituents of A., III, 631.
phytochemistry of, A., III, 859.
- Ipomæa salsifolia***, seeds of. See Piule.
- Irene**, constitution of, A., II, 226.
- Iresine lindenii***, response of, to indolyl-acetic acid, A., III, 969.
- Iridium**, neutron resonance levels of, A., I, 56, 548.
spectrum of, A., I, 485.
- Iridium alloys** with bismuth, micro-structure and hardness of, A., I, 569.
- Iris**, control of thrips on, with hot water, B., 564.
of eyes. See under Eyes.
- Iron**, absorption in, of cosmic-ray shower-producing component, A., I, 595.
adhesion of enamels to, B., 272.
aerosols, pyrophoric, inactivation of, by oxide films, A., I, 571.
ageing of, effect of oxygen on, B., 1044.
ageing and recrystallisation of, B., 791.
AO point of, B., 1425.
Ac 3 and Ar 3 points of, and its nickel alloys, B., 658.
bombardment of, by α -rays, neutrons from, A., I, 224.
carburising of, B., 1426.
with pitch and tar oil in open-hearth furnaces, B., 171.
case-hardening of, (P.), B., 929, 1441.
casting of, B., 1304.
defects in, B., 1167.
gates for, B., 1425.
catalytic action of, in the body, A., III, 422.
in water-gas reaction, A., I, 258.
cement moulding of, B., 1166.
cleaning of, for painting, (P.), B., 285.
coating of, (P.), B., 289.
by colloid-chemical process, B., 171.
with phosphates, (P.), B., 284, 536.
coating with, of ceramic bodies, (P.), B., 376.
coatings on, metal, thickness of, B., 525.
non-magnetic, thickness of, B., 923.
zinc, detection of faults in, B., 1439.
structure of, B., 171.
conversion of, into iron pyrites, B., 916.
conversion of cementite into, B., 1304.
corrosion of, A., I, 209.
and kinetics of wetting, A., I, 87.
atmospheric, B., 1167.
by system water-sulphuric acid-propyl alcohol, A., I, 93.
by viscose, B., 769.
electrochemistry of, along a scratch line, A., I, 361.
in colliery equipment, B., 382.
in concrete, B., 921.
in soils, B., 1206.
influence of light on, B., 170.
protection against, by paints, B., 83, 814, 1452.
by phosphoric acid, B., 1167.
by pigments, B., 1328.
testing of, B., 525.
cracks and flaws in, (P.), B., 1177.

- Iron**, crystals, α -form, allotropic transformation of, into γ -iron, B., 1304.
 cold-deformation and recrystallisation of, B., 1304.
 magnetic interaction in, A., I, 182.
 magnetisation of, in weak fields, A., I, 503.
 yield point of, B., 661.
polycrystalline, magnetostriction of, A., I, 301.
 decarbonisation of, (P.), B., 1058.
 decarburisation and scaling in, theory of, B., 1429.
 desulphurising and refining of, with sodium carbonate, B., 657.
 diffusion in, of hydrogen, A., I, 613.
 effect of alkyl mercaptan solutions in cyclohexane on, A., I, 93.
 electrolytic etching of, with chromic acid, B., 393.
 electron-diffraction of grain boundaries in, A., I, 69.
 electron emission from, secondary, A., I, 545.
 electroplating of, (P.), B., 289, 675.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 289.
 electroplating with, stannous ammonium oxalate bath for, B., 1440.
 enamels for, research on, B., 55.
 enamelling of, nickel dip treatment in, B., 525.
 porcelain, B., 383.
 vitreous, in Australia, B., 659.
 equilibrium of, and its sulphide, with manganese and its sulphide, A., I, 141.
 with calcium oxide and oxygen, A., I, 82.
 films, electric, thin, A., I, 126.
 magnetic permeability of, A., I, 236.
 finishing of, and its alloys, B., 278.
 fire- and water-resistant coatings for, B., 1452.
 for plant construction, and its alloys, B., 383.
 galvanisation of, hot-, B., 916.
 galvanising and tinning of, B., 1175.
 grain size of, influence of impurities on, B., 170.
 heated, oxide films on, A., I, 191.
 improvement of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 1314.
 in relation to human nutrition, A., III, 818.
 inspection of, B., 662.
 isotopes, radioactive, A., I, 427.
 magnetic viscosity in, A., I, 563.
 magnetisation and thermal energy of, A., I, 506.
 magnetostriction of, A., I, 17.
 metal-melting crucibles of, B., 1432.
 molten, equilibrium of, with carbon and its oxides, A., I, 401.
 reactions of, with manganese and silica, B., 1423.
 oxidation of, and enamel adhesion, B., 1167.
 at low temperatures, A., I, 635.
 in air, A., I, 40.
 X-ray study of, A., I, 469.
 oxide films on, B., 920.
 passivity of, electron diffraction work on, A., I, 245.
 in natural waters, A., I, 462.
 in nitric acid, A., I, 201.
 in nitric and chromic acids, A., I, 520.
 photo-electric properties of, in magnetic fields, A., I, 221.
 pickling of, (P.), B., 536.
 potentials of, in nitric, hydrochloric, and sulphuric acids, A., I, 520.
- Iron**, preparation of, by reduction of ferric oxide, A., I, 411.
 preparations, pharmaceutical, assay of, with ceric sulphate, B., 102.
 production of, (P.), B., 395, 535, 536.
 from its ores, (P.), B., 283.
 fuel control in, B., 337.
 in America, B., 520, 1167.
 in basio Bessemer converters, statistics on, B., 62.
 reduction in blast furnaces for, B., 1303.
 refractories for, B., 1165.
 pure, production of, A., I, 321.
 purification of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 284.
 for bearings, (P.), B., 804.
 radioactivity of, induced by cosmic rays, A., I, 224.
 reaction of, with iodine and water, A., I, 368.
 with nitric acid, A., I, 367.
 with slags, B., 62.
 red-shortness of, B., 1304.
 reduction, oxidation, and carburisation of, A., I, 82.
 refining of, (P.), B., 929.
 to malleable condition, B., 62.
 removal from, of sulphur, B., 381.
 removal of, from water supplies, B., 1371.
 research on, X-rays in, B., 1430.
 Roman objects of, from north of England, B., 1049.
 scaling losses of, in rolling-mill furnaces, B., 1168.
 self-consistent field for, A., I, 292.
 silicon impregnation of, B., 792.
 solubility in, of hydrogen, B., 1426.
 solubility of, A., I, 81.
 specific heat of, at high temperatures, A., I, 239.
 specific heat-temperature curves of, B., 1304.
 spectrum of, A., I, 53, 219, 221, 286.
 infra-red, A., I, 165.
 spark, A., I, 335.
 Stark effect in, A., I, 53.
 strength of, at transformation point, B., 1167.
 sulphide inclusions in, B., 661.
 sulphur in slags and, B., 915.
 surface flaws or cracks in, detection of, (P.), B., 396.
 tempering of, containing ferrous oxide, B., 1166.
 thermal conductivity of, A., I, 22; B., 1424.
 α - γ transformation in, A., I, 183, 237.
 use of, in ship-building, B., 521.
 vanadium in, B., 1307.
 vaporised, magnetic properties of thin layers of, A., I, 443.
 water-impact endurance test on, B., 1167.
 welding of, (P.), B., 536.
 working of, B., 172.
 yield point of, B., 1044.
 "yielding" phenomena and distortion in, under stress, B., 526.
 Young's modulus of elasticity of, effect of magnetisation on, B., 1425.
- Iron**, active, preparation of, A., I, 258.
 Armco, bending strength of, B., 1426.
 strength of, rate of stretching and, B., 1309.
 carbonyl, magnetic after-effect in, B., 791.
 mechanical and magnetic secondary effect of, A., I, 505.
 cast, B., 1043.
 acid-resistant, B., 62.
- Iron**, cast, analysis of, B., 382, 792.
 austenitic, grain-size in, B., 658.
 transformation in, B., 1044.
 Baumann print on, B., 915.
 black-enamelled, lead-free, production of, B., 651.
 changes in, in cupolas, B., 1424.
 chemical and thermal resistance of, B., 791.
 chrome-nickel, refining of, B., 381.
 composition of, unusual, B., 382.
 construction with, B., 915.
 copper in, B., 279.
 corrosion-resistant, B., 915.
 crystallisation of, B., 1424.
 cylinder liners of, B., 1425.
 detection in, of segregations, etc., photographically, B., 1054.
 determination in, of aluminium, B., 1167.
 of boron, B., 1425.
 of manganese, B., 382, 522.
 of silicon, B., 386, 792.
 effect of arsenic on, B., 1307.
 effect of cupola coke size on, B., 278.
 enamels for, black, B., 55.
 enamelling of, B., 513.
 influence of composition on, B., 1297.
 vitreous, effect of moulding sands in, B., 908.
 for vitreous enamelling, B., 658.
 graphitisation of, B., 1044.
 grey, copper in, B., 1425.
 crystallisation of, B., 1424.
 effect of silicon and tin on, B., 279.
 ferrite in, B., 382.
 graphitisation of, B., 382, 520.
 graphitisation and inclusions in, B., 382.
 mechanical properties of, B., 1424.
 refining of, overheating and, B., 1425.
 structure of, B., 1305.
 wear-resistance of piston rings of, B., 1424.
 growth of, effect of chromium on, B., 1305.
 growth of piston rings of, B., 1425.
 hardenability of, B., 521.
 hardening of, surface, with oxy-acetylene flame, B., 1424.
 hardening and tempering of, effect of manganese on, B., 1424.
 heat-resisting, B., 278, 381, 1304.
 heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 71.
 heat-treatment and rolling of, B., 915.
 high-dutty, B., 381.
 high-resistance, materials for, B., 915.
 liquid, structure of, B., 915.
 malleable, annealing of, B., 658.
 cold- and hot-working of, B., 381.
 effects of chromium, aluminium, and titanium in, B., 1305.
 influence of copper on, B., 791.
 melting of, B., 278.
 mechanical properties of, B., 1424.
 melting of, B., 657, 791.
 metallurgy of, B., 658.
 overheating of, B., 278.
 production of, for enamelling, (P.), B., 71.
 from scrap, B., 381.
 in cupola furnaces, (P.), B., 536.
 properties of, effect of thickness on, B., 382.
 properties and enamelling qualities of, B., 382.
 silicon additions to, B., 915.
 special, B., 278.
 strength of, influence of corrosion on, B., 791.

Iron, cast, strength-hardness ratio in, B. 521.
 structure of, B., 278, 791.
 temper, bending strength of, B., 62.
 titanium in, B., 1166.
 use of, B., 382.
 in commercial automobiles, B., 278.
 in gas industry, B., 791.
 use of borings from, B., 1167.
 viscosity of, B., 1304.
 wear tests on, B., 382.
 Nieberding, B., 1436.
 white, B., 1166.
 cast and wrought, from Crystal Palace, 1851, B., 915.
 cold-worked, density and energy changes in, B., 795.
 enamelled, decoration of, (P.), B., 1300.
 decorative transfer for, (P.), B., 411.
 galvanised, painting of, B., 406.
 spangles on, B., 658.
 grey, pressure-tight castings of, and its alloys, B., 1043.
 high-carbon, extraction from, of oxide inclusions, B., 1166.
 high-duty, electrically-melted, B., 658.
 malleable, alloying of, B., 278.
 annealing of, atmosphere control in, B., 1425.
 copper in, B., 279.
 foundries for, control in, B., 521.
 hardened, (P.), B., 284.
 melting furnaces for, B., 1303.
 production of, (P.), B., 804.
 metal-clad, production of, (P.), B., 395.
 pig, basic, combined carbon in, B., 915.
 oxides in, B., 277.
 smelting of, with acid slag from German ores, B., 1043.
 desulphurisation of, B., 278, 1166, 1304; (P.), B., 536.
 determination in, of aluminium, B., 1304.
 of copper, B., 1424.
 of total carbon, B., 1304.
 from flush slag, composition of, B., 278.
 open-hearth, fluidity of, B., 1043.
 pressure operation of blast furnaces for, B., 790.
 production of, and Portland cement, (P.), B., 670.
 in electric furnaces, B., 278.
 properties and classification of, B., 1423.
 reducing carbon content of, (P.), B., 1314.
 refining of, (P.), B., 1313.
 viscosity of, B., 1304.
 pyrophoric, lattice perturbations, particle size, and heat content of, A., I, 349.
 rapidly-cooled, martensite grains in, B., 915.
 rustless, production of, (P.), B., 178, 804.
 rolled, production and uses of, B., 383.
 scrap, melting of, in cupola furnaces, B., 790.
 sheet, adherence of enamels to, B., 1296.
 enamelled, production of, (P.), B., 804.
 enamelling of, B., 1044.
 ground-enamel for, B., 1414.
 soft, intercrystalline corrosion of, B., 793.
 sponge, determination in, of metallic iron, B., 385.
 production of, (P.), B., 670.
 bi- and *ter*-valent, catalytic activity of, A., I, 363.
Iron alloys, (P.), B., 283, 804.
 analysis of, spectrally, B., 385.
 chill-cast rolls of, (P.), B., 1177.
 classification of, B., 173.

Iron alloys, coating of, with hard carbide layers, (P.), B., 74.
 corrosion of, by acids, B., 1307.
 inhibition of, (P.), B., 72.
 crystal structure and ferromagnetism of, A., I, 188.
 decarbonisation of, (P.), B., 1058.
 determination in, of carbon, B., 385, 522.
 of molybdenum, B., 920.
 of sulphur, B., 662, 794.
 1937 developments in, B., 522.
 effect of titanium on, B., 170.
 electrolytic diffusion in, A., I, 242.
 ferrous, thermal conductivity of, A., I, 74.
 fluidity of, B., 1427.
 for casting, (P.), B., 283.
 for electrical resistances, (P.), B., 395.
 for permanent magnets, (P.), B., 283.
 for shipbuilding and marine engineering, B., 917.
 heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 284.
 magnetic, (P.), B., 1176.
 of high permeability, (P.), B., 284.
 production of, (P.), B., 536.
 magnetic phase change study of, A., I, 478.
 mechanical properties of, and their liability to breakdown in service, B., 384.
 production of, (P.), B., 535, 670, 1314.
 silal type, heat-resistant and non-scaling, B., 170.
 stainless, (P.), B., 670.
 Strenes metal, dies of, B., 661.
 surface-hardening of, (P.), B., 536.
 volatilisation of manganese from, B., 522.
 welding of, (P.), B., 536.
 with aluminium, heat resistance of, (P.), B., 395.
 with aluminium and carbon, A., I, 612.
 with aluminium and chromium, heat-resistant, mechanical properties of, B., 280.
 with aluminium and iron, heat-treated, A., I, 569.
 with aluminium and nickel, A., I, 449.
 coercivity in, A., I, 74.
 machining of, (P.), B., 536.
 magnetic, production of, (P.), B., 283.
 with carbon, critical cooling rate of, B., 916.
 decarburising of, hydrogen, B., 1045.
 graphitisation in, B., 1426.
 hyper-eutectic, structure of graphite and cementite in, B., 1045.
 thermal analysis applied to, A., I, 133.
 with chromium, arc-welding of, B., 666.
 casting of, B., 520; (P.), B., 178.
 containing chromium and iron sulphides, A., I, 612.
 effect of titanium cyanonitride on, B., 917.
 production of, (P.), B., 283.
 rustless, (P.), B., 804.
 with chromium and manganese, B., 793.
 with chromium, nickel, and titanium, (P.), B., 71.
 with chromium and silicon, effects of adding carbon, nickel, or manganese to, A., I, 74.
 microstructure and hardness of, A., I, 74.
 with cobalt, reflecting power of, at Curie point, A., I, 236.
 with cobalt and tungsten, structure and hardening of, B., 383.
 with copper, formation of two liquid layers in, A., I, 448.
 production of, (P.), B., 71.

Iron alloys with copper and molybdenum, A., I, 353.
 with copper and nickel, magnetic properties of, A., I, 442; B., 1046.
 precipitation phenomena in, B., 793.
 recrystallisation of, B., 1426.
 with copper and silicon, heat-treatment of castings of, B., 1166.
 with manganese, high-carbon, cutting properties of, B., 383.
 solubility in, of hydrogen, A., I, 611.
 with manganese and silicon, A., I, 133, 612.
 with nickel, (P.), B., 929.
 after-effect loss of, B., 279.
 cold-rolled, preferred orientations in, B., 658.
 ferromagnetic anisotropy of crystals of, A., I, 390.
 for dust cores, (P.), B., 73.
 for springs, (P.), B., 536, 1058.
 for tools and dies, B., 529.
 intercrystalline corrosion in, B., 1046.
 low temperature properties of, B., 1305.
 structure of, B., 916.
 thermoelectric power of, A., I, 254.
 $\gamma \rightarrow \alpha$ transformation in, B., 1305.
 twinning in, A., I, 612.
 uses of, in chemical industry, B., 915.
 with nickel and aluminium or copper, magnetic, magnetic hardness of, B., 1426.
 with nickel and boron, cast, abrasion resistant, B., 1424.
 with nickel and tin, precipitation-hardening of, B., 793.
 with palladium, structure of, A., I, 612.
 $\gamma \rightarrow \alpha$ transformation in, A., I, 569.
 with platinum metals, A., I, 612.
 with rhodium, magnetic properties of, A., I, 74.
 with silicon, magnetic, heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 71.
 magnetic properties of, A., I, 18, 187; (P.), B., 284.
 permeability of, A., I, 18.
 production of, (P.), B., 1059.
 resistance of, in longitudinal magnetic fields, A., I, 569.
 slip, twinning, and cleavage in, B., 383.
 with silicon and titanium, low-carbon, (P.), B., 283.
 with silver, B., 1305.
 with tin, structure of, A., I, 447.
 with titanium, structure of, A., I, 448.
 with zinc, A., I, 612.
 phases in, B., 1049, 1050.
 See also Ferrochromium, Ferronickel, etc.
Iron alloys :—
Steel, ageing of, influence of oxygen on, B., 1044.
 quench-, B., 1306.
 alloying of, for special purposes, B., 64.
 annealing of, furnaces for, atmospheres for, B., 659.
 control in, B., 1305.
 annealing and hardening of, B., 383.
 austenitic grain growth in, effect of pretreatment on, B., 660.
 austenitic grain size in, pure, B., 660.
 carburising of, B., 1045.
 materials for, B., 1045.
 case-hardening of, (P.), B., 72, 929, 1441.
 with acetylene flames, B., 63.
 castability of, B., 384.
 casting of, control of, B., 383.
 moulding materials for, B., 1427.

Iron alloys:—

Steel, cementation of, (P.), B., 670, 929.
 and its alloys, (P.), B., 395.
 Chapmanising of, B., 524.
 coating of, (P.), B., 289.
 by colloid-chemical process, B., 171.
 electrolytically, (P.), B., 396.
 with aluminium, B., 922.
 with nickel and its alloys, B., 922.
 with phosphates, (P.), B., 284.
 coatings on, metal, substitutes for, B., 922.
 thickness of, B., 525.
 nickel, porosity in, B., 534.
 non-magnetic, thickness of, B., 923.
 silver, B., 1439.
 sprayed, effect of sea- and river-water on, B., 65.
 tin, thickness of, B., 70.
 converters for, regulation of tilting moment of, B., 169.
 corrosion of, B., 921.
 atmospheric, B., 524, 920, 1169.
 by cathodic polarisation, B., 1169.
 by oxyacetylene welding and cutting, B., 65.
 effect of oxygen on, B., 920.
 in colliery equipment, B., 382.
 in concrete, B., 921.
 in soils, B., 1430.
 tests for, B., 956.
 in water tanks, B., 800.
 protection against, asbestos-cement coatings for, B., 662.
 with paints, B., 83.
 testing of, B., 525.
 cracks and flaws in, B., 1177.
 creep curves of, B., 172.
 creep-resistance of, increasing, (P.), B., 1314.
 creep strength of, B., 793.
 crystal structure of, at fracture, B., 918.
 changes in, B., 1045.
 cyaniding of, dry, B., 918, 1429.
 damping capacity of, B., 660.
 damping capacity and ageing of, B., 660.
 decarburisation and sealing in, B., 1429.
 decarburising of, furnace atmospheres for, B., 1046.
 surface, B., 659.
 defects in, B., 1306.
 dephosphorisation of, in basic open-hearth process, B., 659.
 descaling of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 397.
 descaling of tractor parts of, B., 921.
 desulphurisation of, B., 278.
 detector properties of inclusions in, A., I, 418.
 deterioration of, under service stresses, B., 793.
 differential dilatometer for, B., 1431.
 drilling capacity of, B., 1429.
 effect of arsenic on, B., 1307.
 effect of high temperatures on, B., 523.
 effect of hydrogen on, B., 63.
 elastic limit of, under repeated loading, B., 794.
 electric-resistance heating of, for forging, upsetting, etc., B., 65.
 electrogalvanising of, B., 1439.
 electroplating of, (P.), B., 675.
 with tin, (P.), B., 289.
 enamel chipping on, B., 784.
 enamels on, vitreous, physical properties of, B., 651.
 enamelling of, porcelain, B., 383.
 treatment for, (P.), B., 1315.
 etching of, B., 662.
 electrolytic, with chromic acid, B., 393.
 exposure tests of paints on, B., 922.

Iron alloys:—

Steel, fatigue limit of, B., 523.
 fatigue properties of, at low temperatures, B., 384.
 fatigue strength of, effect of built-up welding on, B., 1306.
 effect of cleaning on, B., 660.
 fatigue tests on, B., 793.
 finishing of, B., 278.
 fireclay foundry ladles for, B., 909.
 for automobiles, selection of, B., 523.
 for automobile body-panels, B., 63.
 for Diesel locomotive cabs, B., 64.
 for motor fuel plant, B., 1307.
 for permanent magnets, (P.), B., 536.
 for ploughshares, B., 661.
 for ship-building, B., 521.
 for turbine rotors, heat-treatment of, B., 65.
 forging of, controlled furnace atmospheres for, B., 659.
 foundry practice for, B., 1168.
 continental, B., 381.
 in America and England, B., 1305.
 foundry sand for, B., 170.
 galvanisation of, B., 1430.
 hot-, B., 1169.
 galvanising and tinning of, B., 1175.
 gas carburising of, B., 383, 1429.
 grain size of, B., 794.
 effect of aluminium on, B., 1427.
 McQuaid-Ehn test for, B., 1430.
 grinding of, heat in, B., 523.
 hardenability of, B., 918.
 grain size and, B., 1306.
 hardening of, by electric current, (P.), B., 536.
 flame-, B., 524.
 furnaces for, B., 523.
 furnace temperature for, B., 1168.
 nickel-aluminium alloy for use in, A., I, 569.
 surface, (P.), B., 536.
 with oxyacetylene flames, B., 1048.
 hardening and tempering of, mechanism of, B., 918.
 hardness of, Vickers' machine for, B., 523.
 heat treatment of, B., 523, 659; (P.), B., 71, 395.
 controlled atmospheres for, B., 918, 1168.
 furnaces for, pressure and temperature regulation in, B., 1427.
 temperature-time curves of, B., 63.
 high-temperature properties of, B., 659.
 hot-hardness of, B., 171.
 hot-rolling of, B., 64.
 hydrogen, nitrogen, and sulphur in, B., 172.
 hydrogen permeability of, B., 922.
 impact-brittleness of, B., 1306.
 impact cold-brittleness of, influence of surface plastic deformation on, B., 1306.
 impact strength of, influence of free ferrite on, B., 792.
 improvement of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 1314.
 impurities in, and their removal, B., 1305.
 inspection of, B., 662.
 intercrystalline cracking of, in aqueous solution, B., 279.
 magnetic dispersion currents in, B., 385.
 mechanical properties of, effect of nickel on, B., 661.
 melting of, B., 657.
 in open-hearth furnaces, hydrogen and nitrogen in, B., 1426.
 non-metallic inclusions in, effect of acid open-hearth process on, B., 170.
 passivity of, in nitric acid, A., I, 201.

Iron alloys:—

Steel, percussion deformation in, B., 1429.
 pickling of, B., 172, 525, 921.
 for enamelling, B., 1169.
 sulphuric acid baths for, B., 1430.
 sulphuric acid recovery in, (P.), B., 1410.
 treatment of spent liquors from, B., 1430.
 preparation of, for painting, B., 406.
 production of, (P.), B., 535, 536, 929, 1177, 1313.
 by acid open-hearth process, B., 916.
 by acid and basic open-hearth process, B., 657.
 by basic Bessemer processes, B., 1167; (P.), B., 283.
 by basic open-hearth process, B., 916.
 by open-hearth process, in U.S.A., B., 1167.
 manganese saving in, B., 916.
 by scrap carburisation process, B., 520.
 chemical equilibrium in, B., 521.
 from low-grade German ores, B., 1304.
 from "masa" magnetic sand, B., 657.
 from ores, B., 521.
 fuel economy in, B., 169, 337.
 furnaces for, B., 657; (P.), B., 1058.
 air-gas mixture combustion in, B., 1044.
 arc, B., 381.
 acid-lined, B., 279.
 electrodes for, B., 1044.
 influence of thermal insulation on current consumption in, B., 63.
 voltage in, B., 63.
 coreless induction, B., 806.
 heat relations in, B., 1422.
 open-hearth, B., 277.
 chrome-magnesite bricks for, B., 1160, 1298.
 fuel-air ratio for, B., 1167.
 in America, B., 520, 1167.
 in blast and open-hearth furnaces, B., 1303.
 lubrication of pinions and bearings in, B., 523.
 open-hearth slags for, B., 916.
 physical chemistry of, B., 790.
 plant for, metal-encased basic brick for, B., 520.
 refractories for, B., 374, 909.
 waste-heat boilers in, B., 328.
 pro-eutectoid ferrite in, B., 1168.
 properties of, and its alloys, B., 1047.
 protection of, by oxide coatings, B., 922.
 purification of, (P.), B., 284.
 quality of, B., 1305.
 control of, from microstructure, B., 523.
 radiography of, B., 523.
 reduction of, with ferrocobaltitanium, B., 1305.
 refining of, (P.), B., 71.
 by Ugine-Perrin process, B., 279.
 in high-frequency furnaces, B., 170.
 in Thomas converters, B., 1427.
 removal from, of phosphorus and sulphur, (P.), B., 395.
 of sulphur, B., 381.
 research on, X-rays in, B., 1430.
 rolling of, (P.), B., 805.
 rupture strength of, at elevated temperatures, B., 659.
 silicon impregnation of, B., 792.
 slag inclusions in, B., 792.
 smelting of, sampling in, B., 522.
 soaking pits for, B., 381.
 strength of, at high-temperatures, B., 1306.
 stress in, B., 172.

Iron alloys:—

Steel, structure of, and adherence of scale deposit, B., 522.
 effect of carburisation and heat-treatment on, B., 660.
 magnetic test for, B., 1430.
 X- and γ -ray testing of, B., 1430.
 sulphide inclusions in, B., 661.
 surface flaws or cracks in, detection of, (P.), B., 396.
 surface sensitivity of, towards fuel gases, B., 1168.
 tensile testing of, B., 383.
 tensile yield point of, B., 1305.
 test pieces of, temperature in preparation of, B., 662.
 testing of, Rockwell-c, B., 383.
 thermal conductivity of, B., 1424.
 transformation of, effect of cooling rate on, B., 660, 1044.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 670.
 vanadium in, B., 1307.
 welding of, (P.), B., 285, 536, 675.
 low-temperature, B., 801.
 nitride formation in, B., 525.
 welding properties of, B., 65.
 influence of nitrogen on, B., 65.
 work-sensitivity of, B., 523.
 working of, B., 172.
 yield point of, B., 1044.
 "yielding" phenomena and distortion in, under stress, B., 525.
Steel, acid-resistant, for glucose production, B., 964.
 properties of, B., 1047.
 acid-, heat- and rust-resisting, B., 524.
 aircraft, weld-sensitivity of, B., 172.
 alloy, (P.), B., 670.
 American developments in, B., 172.
 analysis of, spectroscopically, B., 1432.
 annealing of, (P.), B., 536.
 boiler, resistance welding of, B., 666.
 castings of, B., 1048.
 determination in, of nickel, B., 919.
 of nitrogen, B., 794.
 of oxygen, B., 1170.
 1937 developments in, B., 522.
 effect of copper on, B., 917.
 English developments in, B., 172.
 for petroleum still tubes, B., 917.
 for pulp and paper mills, B., 771.
 for special uses, B., 1429.
 hard-surfacing of, B., 1429.
 heat-resistant, selection of, B., 171.
 heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 670.
 high-tensile, (P.), B., 1314.
 hydrogen decarburising of, B., 1045.
 inspection of, B., 917.
 non-austenitic, welding of, (P.), B., 536.
 non-magnetic, (P.), B., 1059.
 production of, (P.), B., 1058.
 rivets of, (P.), B., 670.
 Soviet, action of sulphuric acid on, B., 531.
 Yoloy, properties and welding of, B., 383.
 alloy and carbon, comparative effects of controlled atmospheres on, B., 658.
 austenitic, use of, in organic acid production, B., 1168.
 bar, corrosion-resistance of, effect of impurities and heat-treatment on, B., 1430.
 basic electric, slag inclusions in, B., 520.
 boiler, corrosion of, in aqueous solution, prevention of, B., 279.
 effect of sodium hydroxide on, under tension, B., 792.
 embrittlement of, by feed-water, B., 992.

Iron alloys:—

Steel, boiler, intercrystalline cracking in, B., 854.
 welded joints in, B., 792.
 building St 52, welding of, B., 919.
 carbon, bending strength of, B., 1426.
 brittleness of, B., 1306.
 hydrogen, B., 521.
 cast and wrought, high-temperature properties of, B., 383.
 castings of, B., 1048.
 critical cooling rates of, B., 916.
 fatigue of, under reversed bendings, B., 521.
 fracture of, at high temperatures, B., 792.
 hot-rolling of, B., 63.
 magnetisation and thermal energy of, A., I, 506.
 pickling of, influence of speed of, B., 63.
 production and uses of, B., 279.
 specific heat-temperature curves of, B., 1304.
 tensile strength of, B., 1428.
 transition temperatures of, B., 1168.
 Young's modulus of elasticity of, effect of magnetisation on, B., 1425.
 carbon-molybdenum, B., 917.
 creep of, B., 1046.
 carburised, abnormal structure in, B., 383.
 hardenable of, B., 1045.
 cast, bending strength of, B., 62.
 copper in, B., 1046.
 ductility of, effect of deoxidation on, B., 1428.
 effect of aluminium on, B., 1428.
 mechanical properties of, B., 1048.
 sandy streaks on, B., 1427.
 chrome-nickel, effect of phosphoric acid on, B., 1169.
 chromium, annealing of, (P.), B., 536.
 case-hardening of, (P.), B., 670.
 coefficient of thermal expansion of, B., 917.
 determination in, of aluminium, B., 1304.
 effect of manganese on, B., 1428.
 for welding, (P.), B., 396.
 heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 284.
 sealing of, influence of carbon on, B., 522.
 stainless, nickel-free, welding of, B., 172.
 welding of, arc-, B., 666.
 rods for, (P.), B., 179.
 9% chromium, properties of, B., 384.
 14% chromium, case-hardening of, B., 1047.
 chromium and chromium-nickel, effect of niobium in, B., 279.
 chromium-aluminium, heat-resistant, nitrogen absorption by, B., 1046.
 chromium-cobalt, determination in, of manganese, B., 522.
 chromium-copper, determination in, of copper, B., 383.
 heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 929.
 production of, (P.), B., 670.
 chromium-manganese, (P.), B., 929.
 austenitic, B., 384.
 heat-resistance of, B., 384, 661.
 production of, (P.), B., 283.
 18:9, B., 793.
 chromium-molybdenum, B., 280.
 for aircraft, welding of, B., 1431.
 impact-resistance of, at low temperatures, B., 794.
 welding fissures in, B., 1431.

Iron alloys:—

Steel, chromium-molybdenum and -nickel, torsion tests on, B., 1046.
 chromium-molybdenum and nickel-chromium-molybdenum, repeated cold-working of, B., 1429.
 chromium-molybdenum-silicon, creep of, B., 1046.
 chromium-nickel, electroplating of, with copper, B., 394.
 18:8, effect of titanium on, B., 523.
 heat stability of, B., 384.
 heat-treatment of, B., 523.
 thermal analysis of, B., 792.
 chromium-nickel-titanium, welding of, (P.), B., 675.
 chromium-silicon, heat-resistant, nitrogen absorption by, B., 1046.
 cobalt, precipitation-hardening of, B., 661.
 constructional, alternate bending strength of, B., 1428.
 corrosion-resisting, welding of, B., 525.
 light-weight, B., 1306.
 copper, casting of, B., 1427.
 treatment of, B., 1306.
 copper and copper-free, corrosion of, B., 793.
 corrosion-resistant, (P.), B., 395.
 for turbine blades, B., 524.
 resistance of, to trinitrotoluene and picric acid, B., 793.
 rust-free, B., 524.
 crucible tool, production of, B., 522.
 electroplated, durability of, to weather, B., 385.
 eutectoid, austenitic grain size of, B., 600.
 effect of vanadium on, B., 522.
 extra-mild, corrosion of, B., 1045.
 free-cutting, B., 661.
 production of, (P.), B., 536.
 gear, endurance of, at 121°, B., 64.
 hardened, crack formation in, B., 1306.
 heat-resistant, B., 279, 522, 1046.
 for temperatures up to 600°, B., 171.
 heat-treated, production of machine parts and work pieces from, (P.), B., 284.
 stress-rupture tests for, B., 918.
 high-alloy, hot-rolling of, B., 63, 64.
 high-carbon, globular-cementite, nitriding of, B., 63.
 high-chromium, welding and cutting of, B., 384.
 high-speed, B., 522.
 control of, for carbide liquation, B., 792.
 cutting properties of, B., 918.
 hardened, grain size in, B., 1047.
 hardening of, electrode salt bath for, B., 524.
 furnace for, (P.), B., 805.
 history of, B., 522.
 Mo-Max and 18:4:1, microstructures of, B., 64.
 quenched, microstructure of, after decarburisation, B., 659.
 X-ray analysis of, B., 386.
 tool, reduction of tungsten content of, B., 172.
 treatment of, controlled-atmosphere electric furnaces for, B., 1317.
 high-strength, for large structures, B., 1430.
 low-alloy, B., 793.
 hot-worked, (P.), B., 670.
 mechanical properties of, B., 64.
 hypereutectoid, tempering of, B., 1429.
 killed and rimming, B., 792.
 low-alloy, high-strength, B., 280.
 single-blow drop test on, B., 919.

Iron alloys:—

Steel, low-carbon, production of, (P.), B., 1058.
 manganese, austenitic, tensile tests on, B., 1430.
 nitrided, resistance of, to sea-water corrosion, B., 1430.
 transformation in solid state in, B., 170.
 metal-clad, cold-rolling of, B., 922.
 production of, (P.), B., 395.
mild, B., 1168.
 acid attack of, B., 921.
 adhesion of bearing metals to, B., 1047.
 corrosion of, marine, B., 662.
 corrosion cracking of, under stress in aqueous solutions, B., 662.
 corrosion-resistance of, effects of alloying elements on, B., 65.
 cracks at grain boundaries in boiler plates and rivets of, B., 660.
 determination in, of phosphorus, B., 1431.
 dissolving of, in sulphuric acid, B., 921.
 flexure of, B., 521.
 load-extension diagram for, B., 1045.
 rapidly-cooled, martensite grains in, B., 915.
 scaling of, effect of furnace atmospheres on, B., 1427.
 stress-strain diagram for, B., 793, 918.
mould, B., 384.
 nickel, cast, tensile properties of, effect of boron on, B., 1428.
 casting of, B., 661.
 for railway rolling stock, B., 522.
 for tools and dies, B., 529.
 mechanical and corrosion-resisting properties of, B., 917.
 nickel-clad, production and uses of, B., 171.
 non-rusting, determination in, of slag inclusions, B., 386.
 non-scaling, for nitrate salt-baths, B., 1307.
 open-hearth basic, oxides in, B., 277.
 rail, welded joints in, B., 1306.
 rimming, B., 384.
 rolled, production and use of, B., 383.
 rustless, oxide film on, B., 803.
 S.A.E., critical temperatures of, B., 171.
 low-temperature impact properties of, B., 794.
 scrap, melting of, incupola furnaces, B., 790.
 sil-chrome, brittleness of, B., 64.
 silicon, crystals, magnetic hysteresis in, A., 1, 182.
 deformation of rings of, B., 279.
 soft, influence of magnetite and rust on corrosion of, in neutral aqueous media, B., 279.
 St 37, tensile strength of welds in, B., 1048.
stainless, allotropy of, B., 917.
 austenitic, B., 660.
 cheese vats of, B., 441.
 chromium and manganese in, B., 384.
 creep characteristics of, B., 64.
 developments in, B., 279.
 determination in, of carbon, B., 1307.
 of manganese, B., 1169.
 of niobium and tantalum, B., 920.
 diffusion of carbon monoxide through, B., 917.
 Digby's cypritic, B., 64.
 electrolytic etching of, with oxalic acid, B., 668.
 electroplating of, with nickel, B., 1312.
 finishing of, B., 917.
 for cold-working and welding, B., 1306.
 grinding screens of, B., 856.
 low-chromium, production and uses of, B., 1306.

Iron alloys:—

Steel, stainless, Ludlite, B., 917.
 "non-corroding 6" type, cold-rolling of, B., 1429.
 pickling of, influence of speed of, B., 63.
 pit corrosion of, B., 1047.
 pitting of, in sea water, B., 172.
 polishing of, B., 917.
 properties of, B., 1047.
 uses of, B., 917.
 in textile and rayon industries, B., 64.
 welded, corrosion of, B., 65.
 welding of, B., 1306.
 18:8, heat-treatment and working of, B., 917.
 strip, cleaning of, electrolytically, B., 282.
 for tinning, B., 922.
 coating of, (P.), B., 805, 1315.
 with rubber, (P.), B., 671.
 coefficient of friction and flow in rolling of, B., 279.
 cold-rolled, annealing of, B., 1046.
 for spiral springs, B., 521.
 structural, chromium and manganese in, B., 384.
 flame-cutting of, B., 1046.
 grain-size of, B., 794.
 heat treatment of, B., 660.
 painting of, B., 922.
 superheating of, B., 1047.
 yield point of, B., 383.
tool, B., 1047.
 carbon-free, B., 279.
 composite, cast, B., 1047.
 grinding cracks in, B., 384.
 hardening of, B., 279.
 high-chromium, high-carbon, B., 384.
 high-speed, heat-treatment of, B., 279, 1306.
 life and cutting speed of, B., 1047.
 molybdenum in, B., 661.
 production of, B., 1168.
 in electric arc furnaces, B., 917.
 testing of, B., 917.
 tough, grain refiner for, B., 1305.
 vanadium, precipitation-hardening in, B., 1307.
Steel analysis:—
 analysis of, B., 792.
 colorimetrically, B., 1169.
 microscopically, in colour, B., 918.
 spectroscopically, B., 662.
 use of perchloric acid in, B., 172.
 detection in, of segregations, etc., photographically, B., 1054.
 of structural faults, B., 1430.
 determination in, of aluminium and aluminium oxide, B., 386.
 of aluminium, chromium, and phosphorus, B., 1307.
 of aluminium oxide, B., 522.
 of boron, B., 1170, 1425.
 of carbon, B., 385, 1048, 1431.
 of chromium, B., 919.
 by persulphate-silver nitrate method, B., 172.
 of chromium and manganese, photo-electrically, B., 65, 173.
 of chromium, manganese, and vanadium, B., 919.
 of cobalt, B., 794.
 of copper, B., 385, 794, 1424.
 of copper and molybdenum, B., 1431.
 of copper and nickel, B., 385.
 of gases, B., 920.
 of hydrogen, B., 1048.
 of manganese, B., 522.

Iron alloys:—**Steel analysis:—**

determination in, of manganese, nickel, and phosphorus, B., 386.
 of molybdenum, B., 386, 523, 1048, 1307.
 of molybdenum and tungsten, A., I, 274.
 of non-metallic inclusions, B., 1048.
 of oxygen, B., 1170.
 by fractional vacuum-fusion analysis, B., 280.
 of phosphorus, B., 62, 386.
 of silicon, B., 386, 792.
 of slag inclusions, B., 173.
 of sulphur, B., 662, 794, 920.
 of tungsten, B., 1431.
 determination of sulphur in alloying metals for, B., 173.
Steel articles, case-hardening of, (P.), B., 284, 536.
 chromium, gold plating of, (P.), B., 539.
 coating of, (P.), B., 284.
 corrosion-protection of, (P.), B., 1314.
 fusion-welded, production of, (P.), B., 396.
 heat-treated, hardenability of, B., 918.
 production of, (P.), B., 284.
 surface hardening of, B., 383; (P.), B., 670.
 burners for, (P.), B., 178.
 with coal gas and oxygen, B., 794.
Steel balls, heat conductivity of, in a quiescent gas, B., 741.
Steel billets, production of, in electric furnaces, B., 657.
Steel bottles, gas volumes in, B., 474.
Steel castings, B., 521.
 Baumann print on, B., 915.
 production of, by thermolysis process, B., 1048.
 production and properties of, B., 659.
 report of Committee on, B., 1427.
Steel dust, effect of, on tuberculosis, A., 111, 434.
Steel foundries, control in, B., 521.
Steel industry, refractories for, B., 1165.
Steel ingots, heating of, furnace for, (P.), B., 1441.
 production of, B., 383.
 reheating furnace for, (P.), B., 1177.
 rimmed, metaloids in, B., 661.
 rimming of, gas evolution from, B., 1305.
 soaking-pit and reheating-furnace for, American, B., 1305.
 solidification of, B., 170.
Steel mills, lubricants for, B., 525, 756.
Steel pipes, bituminous wrapping materials for, (P.), B., 882.
 corrosion of, B., 915.
 underground, B., 916.
 for high steam pressures, B., 524.
 internal coating of, with copper, (P.), B., 540.
 water. See under Water pipes.
Steel plates, corrosion of, in ships, B., 921.
 welded, mechanical properties of, B., 919.
Steel rails, flaws in, detection of, (P.), B., 396.
 hardening of, (P.), B., 1177.
 heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 1177.
 improving texture of, (P.), B., 931.
 rolling of, (P.), B., 676, 1177.
 serviceability of, effect of silicon and titanium on, B., 279.
 welding of, flux for, (P.), B., 285.
Steel rivets, (P.), B., 179.
Steel rods, coated welding, (P.), B., 179.
 oil well sucker-, B., 661.
 straightening of, (P.), B., 71.

Iron alloys:—

Steel rolls, forged, (P.), B., 284.
 Steel shafts, high-temperature, (P.), B., 179.
 Steel sheets, adherence of groundcoat enamels to, B., 1296.
 clad, testing of, B., 1431.
 cold-pressed, painting of, B., 1452.
 copperheading of, groundcoats on, B., 783.
 deep-drawing properties of, B., 1047.
 fillings for imperfections in, for automobile bodies, (P.), B., 71.
 magnetic anisotropy in, A., I, 126.
 metal-clad, production of, B., 922.
 plated, for chemical plant, B., 171.
 plating of, (P.), B., 929.
 thin, box-annealing of, B., 1428.
 normalised, development of coarse crystals in annealing of, B., 63.
 tinning of, B., 525.
Steel shot, for use in sand-blasting, B., 383.
Steel slabs, heating furnaces for, B., 791.
Steel splice bars, reconditioning of, (P.), B., 284.
Steel springs, coil, production of, B., 792.
 effect of torsional overstrain on, B., 521.
Steel tanks, galvanisation of, by impact firing, B., 1308.
Steel tubes, boiler, heat treatment of, B., 854.
 chromium-molybdenum, tensile strength of, B., 524.
 seamless, for aircraft, bright annealing of, B., 171.
Steel welds, chemical heterogeneity in, B., 65.
 formation of metallic nitrides in, B., 65.
 mechanical strength of, B., 65.
 Widmanstätten structure in, B., 65.
Steel wire, hot-galvanising of, B., 1169.
 production of, B., 1307.
 rust-resistant coating for, (P.), B., 72.
Steel work, pretreatment of, for painting and enamelling, B., 1169.
Steel works, cost calculations in, B., 169.
 European, electric furnaces in, B., 1317.
 heats of formation of oxide slags in, B., 1423.
 microchemical analysis in, B., 1304.
 potentiometric volumetric analysis in, B., 919.
 refractories for, B., 1160.
 rolling mills in, B., 169.
Iron compounds, available, bioassay of, in foods, A., III, 924.
 effect of, in anaemia, A., III, 412.
 on growth and metabolism, A., III, 61.
 on phosphorus absorption, A., III, 223.
 on teeth, A., III, 308.
 on yeast fermentation, A., III, 238.
 effect of deficiency of, on size of blood-corpuscles, A., III, 165.
 in blood, A., III, 460, 551, 872.
 human, A., III, 170.
 non-haemoglobin, A., III, 8.
 in blood-regeneration, A., III, 165.
 in tissues, A., III, 407.
 localisation and elimination of, in rats; A., III, 87.
 retention of, and their utilisation, A., III, 61, 165.
 effect of copper and liver extracts on, A., III, 61.
 storage of, after iron-copper administration, A., III, 144.
 in rats, A., III, 309.
 supply of, to foetus, A., III, 1012.
 therapy with, and ascorbic acid, A., III, 1039.

Iron compounds, utilisation of, effect of copper on, A., III, 924.
 in relation to sex, A., III, 212.
Iron salts, mixtures of, with copper salts, determination of p_H of, A., I, 267.
 paramagnetic, magnetic properties of, A., I, 302.
Iron alum, paramagnetism of, A., I, 128, 238, 606.
 ammonium alum, magnetic properties of, A., I, 72, 128, 302.
 carbide, action of hydrogen on, A., I, 469.
 reaction of, with iodine and water, A., I, 368.
 with nitric acid, A., I, 367.
monochloride, spectrum of, A., I, 431.
 nitride, formation and decomposition of, A., I, 209.
 peroxide, A., I, 266.
 oxides, higher, A., I, 89.
 natural and artificial, pigment properties of, B., 1450.
 reduction of, by carbon monoxide, influence of impurities on, A., I, 258.
 X-ray study of, A., I, 469.
 separation of, from ores, (P.), B., 270.
 solid solutions of, A., I, 18.
 phosphates, production of, from waste pickling liquors, (P.), B., 270.
 phosphide, preparation of, electrolytically, and its properties, A., I, 407.
 phosphides, preparation of, by electrolysis, A., I, 630.
Ferric ions, complexes of, with chloride ions, A., I, 31.
Ferric salts, decomposition of citric acid by, A., I, 428.
 detection of, with diarylcarbazones, A., I, 325.
 determination of, with cuprous oxide, A., I, 371.
 gel from, ground with ferrous salts, A., I, 310.
 reaction of, with β -naphthol, A., II, 182.
 with β -naphthol-mono- and -disulphonic acids, A., II, 135.
Ferric chloride, extraction of, from water with diisopropyl ether, A., I, 474.
 hydrolysis of, in dilute solution, A., I, 312, 358.
 mixtures of, with potassium chloride, A., I, 25.
 pharmaceutical solution of, B., 587.
 reaction of, with copper, A., I, 257.
 with 2-hydroxyanthracene, A., II, 182.
 solutions, basic,olation of, A., I, 209.
 hydroxide, adsorption of ions by, in precipitation, A., I, 354, 510.
 amorphous, catalytic oxidation of dyes by hydrogen peroxide and, A., I, 525.
 transformation of, into γ -ferric oxide, A., I, 469.
 colloidal, adsorption of, on quartz, A., I, 195.
 exchange adsorption of ions by, A., I, 572.
 emanation loss of, A., I, 412.
 γ -form, catalytic activity and preparation of, A., I, 149.
 forms of, properties of, A., I, 532.
 reactivity of, A., I, 636.
 formed in alkaline media, constituents of, A., I, 532.
 gels, ageing of, A., I, 204, 247.
 glowing, formation of, A., I, 266.
 magnetic properties of, A., I, 469, 506.

Iron:—

Ferric hydroxide, sols, dilute, periodic coagulation of, A., I, 195.
 reaction of, with Prussian-blue sols, A., I, 195.
 structure of, A., I, 572.
 viscosity of, affected by electrolytes, A., I, 454.
 hydroxides and oxides, cold-working of, A., I, 266.
 nitrate, solubility of aluminium, potassium and sodium nitrates and, in aqueous nitric acid, simultaneously, A., I, 198.
 oxide, catalytic, additions to, A., I, 88.
 colloidal, particle aggregates of, A., I, 28.
 determination of, in glass and glass sands, B., 783.
 dielectric behaviour of water in, A., I, 398.
 equilibrium of, with aluminium and calcium oxides, A., I, 197, 252.
 with aluminium, calcium, and potassium oxides, A., I, 623.
 with calcium and silicon oxides, A., I, 459.
 α -form, adsorption by, A., I, 451.
 high energy forms of, A., I, 532.
 reduction of, by organic compounds, A., I, 209.
 γ -form, active, examination of, by emanation method, A., I, 153.
 catalytic activity and preparation of, A., I, 149.
 formation of, from amorphous ferric hydroxide, A., I, 469.
 hydrate, amorphous, activity of, A., I, 156.
 preparation of iron from, A., I, 411.
 production of, B., 645.
 reaction of, with beryllium and zinc oxides, A., I, 409.
 with zinc oxide, A., I, 578.
 sols, magnetic birefringence of, A., I, 194, 513.
 thermal dissociation of, A., I, 406.
 thermomagnetic properties of, A., I, 20.
 silicate, X-ray structure of, A., I, 180.
 sulphate, electrolytic reduction of, in presence of titanium sulphate, B., 75.
 sulphide, heat of formation of, A., I, 392.
 iron-chromium alloys containing chromium sulphide and, A., I, 612.
Ferrous ions, reduction of, by zinc amalgam, A., I, 463.
Ferrous salts, colour reaction for, A., I, 474.
 gel from, ground with ferric salts, A., I, 310.
 oxidation of, influence of p_H on, A., I, 204.
Ferrous ammonium sulphate, paramagnetic relaxation in, A., I, 391.
 thermal equilibrium in, below $1^\circ K$, A., I, 392.
 carbonate, assay of pills of, B., 102.
 chloride, citrated, assay of, B., 102.
 chromite, reactions of, with magnesium carbonate or oxide, A., I, 92.
 hydroxide, precipitation of, perfectly white, A., I, 367.
 reactions of, with metallic hydroxides, A., I, 469.
 oxide, determination of, in chromite, B., 520.

- Iron:—**
 Ferrous oxide, equilibrium of, with silicon dioxide and sodium aluminium silicate, A., I, 197.
 pure, parameter of, A., I, 67.
 sulphate, reaction of, with 2:2'-dipyridyl, A., II, 31.
 recovery of, from metal pickling acid wastes, B., 1169.
 sulphide, effect of, on rabbits, A., III, 945.
 in deposits of Lake Hamanako, A., I, 331.
 post-precipitation of, with cupric sulphide, A., I, 635.
 solid solutions of, A., I, 18.
 Ferroferric oxide hydrosol, A., I, 194.
 Ferrates, basicity and chemical properties of, A., I, 93, 156.
 Ferrites, preparation of, A., I, 93.
 Iron organic compounds, complex, alkoxides of, A., II, 130.
 autooxidation of, A., I, 524.
 pentacyano-aquo, A., I, 266.
 with sodium salts of organic acids, redox potentials of, A., I, 402.
 with α -haemins, chemistry of, A., II, 339.
 with proteins, A., II, 516.
 Iron pentacarbonyl, photo-reactions of, with ammonia, A., I, 579.
 cyanamides, A., I, 93.
Iron detection, determination, and separation:—
 analysis of, microscopically, in colour, B., 918.
 detection of, catalytically, A., I, 416.
 in animal tissues by spark spectrum, A., III, 862.
 with quinoline, A., I, 273.
 determination in, of carbon, B., 1431.
 of manganese, A., I, 371.
 of manganese, nickel, and phosphorus, B., 386.
 of oxygen, furnaces for, B., 1424.
 of phosphorus, B., 62, 386.
 of vanadium, and its alloys, B., 523.
 determination of, by cerate oxidimetry, A., I, 471.
 colorimetrically, A., I, 97, 213, 326; III, 634.
 with salicylic acid, A., I, 273.
 in aluminium alloys, with "Leifo" polarisation photometer, B., 282.
 in aluminium ores and alumina residues, B., 665.
 in Argentine grape juice and wines, B., 834.
 in biological material, A., III, 862.
 with *o*-phenanthroline, A., III, 252.
 in brass, magnetically, B., 1433.
 in Indian foods, A., III, 412.
 in malt beverages, B., 1216.
 in musts, wines, and cider, B., 1090.
 in ores, B., 170, 790.
 in ores, slags, etc., B., 381.
 in pharmaceutical products, B., 453.
 in presence of titanium, A., I, 214.
 in slags, B., 791.
 in small quantities, A., I, 213.
 in water, B., 597.
 microchemically, A., I, 535.
 volumetrically, with tin, A., I, 46.
 with 2:2'-dipyridyl, B., 89.
 with *o*-phenanthroline, A., I, 273.
 with quinaldine acid, A., I, 98.
 with thioglycolic acid, A., I, 158.
 ferric, detection of, microchemically, A., I, 157.
- Iron detection, determination and separation:—**
 ferrous, determination of, bromatometrically, A., I, 638.
 in pharmaceutical preparations, B., 102.
 in soil solutions, B., 89.
 organic, detection of, histochemically, A., I, 98.
 separation of, from cobalt, manganese, nickel, and zinc, A., I, 638.
Iron articles, case-hardening of, (P.), B., 284, 536.
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 285.
 coating of, (P.), B., 284, 1314.
 compositions for, B., 407.
 with rubber and antimony or bismuth, (P.), B., 395.
 with zinc, (P.), B., 1314.
 electroplating of, with chromium, (P.), B., 289.
 enamelled, furnace for, (P.), B., 467.
 testing of, B., 513.
 surface-hardening of, burners for, (P.), B., 178.
Iron castings, ancient, composition and structure of, B., 521.
 contraction in, B., 791.
 defects in, B., 279.
 grey, reducing internal stresses in, B., 62.
 heavy, production of, B., 1043.
 machine-tool, production of, B., 1166.
 malleable, production of, B., 658.
 non-magnetic, B., 791.
 pressure, founding of, B., 659.
Iron foundries, Danish, Poumay cupolas in, B., 1165.
Iron mines, silicosis amongst workmen in, A., III, 691.
Iron ores, arsenic in, B., 1423.
 chrome, geology and mining of, in Balkan mountains, B., 790.
 containing copper, etc., of Eustis, milling of, B., 663.
 containing manganese, of Blaa-Alm Alt-Aussee, B., 1043.
 containing nickel, treatment of, (P.), B., 1176.
 cooling of, in basic Bessemer process, B., 62.
 desulphurisation of, in Martin furnaces, B., 1165.
 determination in, of aluminium, B., 381.
 of phosphorus, B., 380.
 of vanadium, B., 1424.
 of water, B., 750.
 dressing of, in Germany, B., 520.
 fissuring of, by carbon monoxide, B., 277.
 froth flotation of, in Germany, B., 663.
 German, low-grade, working-up of, B., 790.
 hematite, flotation of, B., 1423.
 leaching of, hydrothermally, A., I, 164, 283.
 Lincolnshire, smelting of, in blast-furnaces, B., 61.
 Lorraine, concentration of, B., 1423.
 low-grade, concentration of, (P.), B., 1313.
 smelting of, economics of, B., 1422.
 magnetising roasting of, by Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institut process, B., 62.
 melting of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 535.
 of U.S.S.R., composition of, A., I, 51.
 recovery of zinc from, (P.), B., 672.
 sintering of, flotation concentrate of, at Evje, Norway, B., 175.
 smelting of, in blast furnaces, B., 1422.
 spathic, roasting of, in the Siegerland, B., 1423.
- Iron ores, specular, flotation of, B., 790.**
 sulphide, paragenesis of, in Black Hills deposit, A., I, 164.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 535.
 weakly magnetic, magnetising of, B., 663.
Iron pipes, cast, bronze-welding of, B., 915.
 corrosion of, B., 915.
 in soils, B., 915.
 coating of, B., 658; (P.), B., 284.
 conveyance of shale in, B., 874.
 corrosion of, in soils, and its prevention, B., 1167.
 underground, B., 916.
Iron plates, thin, annealing of, B., 659.
Iron porphyrins in cellular metabolism, A., III, 74, 956.
Iron pyrites. See under Pyrites.
Iron rods, flash-baking of, B., 382.
Iron ware, cleaning of, for enamelling, B., 783.
Iron wheels, car, treatment of, B., 278.
Iron wire, corrosion tests on, B., 921.
 galvanised, atmospheric corrosion of, B., 916.
 magnetic, manganese coating of, B., 916.
 magnetic properties of, in relation to diameter, A., I, 181.
 rust-resistant coating for, (P.), B., 72.
Iron works, German, insulating materials from blast-furnace dust from, B., 790.
 microchemical analysis in, B., 1304.
 use of blast-furnace gas in, B., 520.
 Irone, and ionone, separation and uses of, B., 1500.
Ironsands, New Zealand, B., 170.
 in relation to titaniferous magnetite, A., I, 333.
 Taranaki, titanium and vanadium in, B., 798.
Ironstone, chrome, dissolving of, at room temperature, B., 269.
Irradiation, apparatus for, (P.), B., 78.
 genetic damage caused by, A., III, 1045.
Irritants, nose- and throat-, dipole moments of, A., I, 388.
Isabellin, a resistance alloy, B., 923.
Isabghol. See *Plantago ovata*.
Isatin, dyes from, A., II, 70.
 reaction of, with amino-acids and polypeptides, A., II, 212.
 with Grignard reagents, A., II, 457.
Isatin β -oxime, as reagent for metals, A., I, 270.
 determination of uranium with, A., I, 371.
 preparation of, A., II, 377.
Isatin series, Reformatsky reaction in, A., II, 244.
Isatogens, reduction of, A., II, 155.
Isatoic anhydride, 5-bromo-, 5-bromo-7-nitro-, 5-chloro-, and 5-chloro-7-nitro-, A., II, 324.
Ischaemia, chemical changes in tissues in, A., III, 269.
 renal, hypertension from, A., III, 16, 180, 986.
 vasoconstrictor action of venous blood from kidneys in, A., III, 985.
Islets of Langerhans. See Langerhans' islets.
Iso-agglutinin anti-M, in blood, A., III, 244.
Isocyclic compounds, production of, (P.), B., 627.
Iso-iodoikon as test of liver function, A., III, 915.
Isomerides, optically-active, molecular solution volumes of, A., I, 28, 136.
 organic, simple, refraction of, A., I, 498.
Isomerisation of complex compounds, A., I, 65.

Isomerism, *cis*- and *trans*-, A., I, 229; II, 478.
endo- and *exo*-, A., II, 325.
 nuclear, and quantum exchange, A., I, 57.
Isoprene, effect of, on organisms, A., III, 608.
 entropy of, from heat capacity measurements, A., I, 71.
 heat of combustion of, A., I, 401.
 X-ray structure of, A., I, 235.
 reactions of, A., II, 79.
Isosteric compounds, A., I, 132; II, 34, 162, 382, 462; III, 941.
Isotopes, A., I, 56, 110, 111.
 and analytical standards, A., I, 547.
 atomic and isotopic numbers of, A., I, 379.
 at. wt. of, A., I, 111.
 gaseous, separation of, by diffusion, A., I, 375, 539.
 occurrence of, A., I, 379.
 radioactive, use of, in biology, A., III, 1033.
 tables of, A., I, 55, 425.
 thermochemistry of, A., I, 173.
 use of, in chemical investigation, A., I, 585.
 in intermediary metabolism studies, A., III, 511.
Isotropic media, solid, elastic parameters of, affected by pressure, A., I, 504.
 transparent, elastic constants of, A., I, 504.
Itching, reflex, in animals, A., III, 752.
Ivy, lipins in pericarp and seeds of, A., III, 633.
 poison, dermatitis venenata due to, prevention of, A., III, 524, 838.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.

J.

Jak tree, Ceylon, resin from, B., 1072.
Jalap resin, convolvulin from, A., II, 238.
Jams, analysis of, B., 843, 1358.
 detection in, of glucose, B., 1095.
 production of, B., 843.
Japp-Klingemann reaction, formation of phenylhydrazones in, A., II, 328.
Jasnone, synthesis of compounds with odour of, A., II, 411.
Jaundice, artificial, bilirubin in lymph in, A., III, 549.
 bile acid resorption in, A., III, 205.
 bleeding in, A., III, 709.
 blood-corpuscle diameter in, A., III, 365.
 blood-phosphatase in, A., III, 464.
 catarrhal, bradycardia and humoral syndrome in, A., III, 306.
 choline-esterase of serum in, A., III, 712.
 complicating pneumonia, A., III, 166.
 effect of, on arthritis and fibrositis, A., III, 495.
 effect of blood transfusions from, on serum-phosphatase in dogs, A., III, 404.
 effect of vitamin-K injections in, A., II, 1507.
 epidemic, aetiology of, A., III, 736.
 experimental, A., III, 495.
 p_H of lymph in, A., III, 865.
 hæmolytic, A., III, 90, 1015.
 bone marrow in, A., III, 777.
 splenectomy in, A., III, 708, 975.
 obstructive, bilirubin filterability in, A., III, 205.
 bleeding tendency in, A., III, 261.
 pentosuria during, A., III, 306.

Jaundice, obstructive, renal function in, A., III, 207.
 pathogenesis of, in phosphorus poisoning, A., III, 665.
 serum-calcium, -phosphatase, and -phosphorus in, A., III, 46.
 serum-phosphatase in, A., III, 736.
 striatal disease associated with, atropine treatment of, A., III, 475.
 toxic, from pentothal sodium, A., III, 328.
 pathogenesis of, A., III, 736.
 urine in, A., III, 207.
Jawbones, guinea-pig's, in avitaminosis-C, A., III, 415.
Jejunum, obstruction of, A., III, 914.
Jellies, food, (P.), B., 318.
 fruit, pectins in, B., 1224.
 production of, (P.), B., 452.
 pectin-sugar, origin of, B., 1492.
Jeremejevitte, lattice constants and space groups of, A., I, 281.
Jervine, derivatives of, A., II, 208.
 ψ -**Jervine**, derivatives of, A., II, 208.
Jesoxonitine triacetate, A., II, 74.
Jewellery, platinum alloys in, analysis of, B., 529.
 rolled gold for, B., 799.
Joannesia princeps, fatty oil from kernels of, B., 544.
Joints (biological), immobilised, effect of acetylcholine on, A., III, 516.
 knee, histogenesis and structure of, A., III, 973.
 human, innervation of, A., III, 724.
 rabbit's, cartilage replacement in, after operation, A., III, 407.
 sulphur content of tissues of, A., III, 407.
Joints (mechanical), compositions for, B., 113.
 copper for, B., 923.
 for pipes, B., 857.
 high-pressure, for tubes, (P.), B., 863.
 lubricated, rubber in, (P.), B., 819.
 materials for, use of asbestos in, B., 236.
 packings for, (P.), B., 119, 241, 1251.
 sinterite, B., 743.
 wave-ring, B., 859.
Jorunna tomentosa, alimentary morphology, feeding and digestion of, A., III, 43.
Joule effect, A., I, 304.
Joule-Thomson effect, A., I, 304.
 and adiabatic processes in gases, A., I, 304.
 and quantum statistics, A., I, 72.
 intermolecular forces in, A., I, 304.
 relativistic study of, A., I, 445.
Juglans manshurica, fatty oil from fruit of, B., 403.
Juncus effusus, manuring of, B., 1468.
Juniper berries, diuretic action of, A., III, 226.
Juniper trees, web-worm on, control of, B., 92, 567.
Juniperus procera, wood from, for pencils, B., 913.
Jute, Indian, production of, B., 495.
 water pipe contamination by packings of, B., 1239.

K.

Kaempferia galango, pharmacology of, A., III, 1040.
Kaempferol, A., III, 359.
Kahn's reaction, sensitiveness and specificity of, A., III, 1058.
Kaiser-Wilhelm Institut für Kohlenfor-sehung, B., 338.

Kala-azar, diagnosis of, A., III, 830.
 effect of, on Chinese hamsters, A., III, 938.
 infantile, diagnosis of, A., III, 621.
 treatment of, A., III, 1035.
 with Sdt. 561, A., III, 514.
 with solustibosan, A., III, 603.
Kalanche brasiliensis, glucoside content of, A., III, 359.
Kale, marrow-stem, nutritive value of, B., 451.
Kalkammonphosphat, phosphoric acid evaluation in, B., 1467.
Kamala, coniinate, dipiperidylate, and nicotinate, (P.), B., 321.
Kaolin, determination of, in soaps, B., 1447.
 European deposits of, B., 784.
 heat of reactions of, with aluminium hydroxide, calcium hydroxide, and silicic acid, after their ignition at various temperatures, A., I, 142.
 hydrothermal action of alkali solutions on, B., 1416.
 hypertension from, and effect of subsequent adrenalectomy, A., III, 96.
 mixtures of, with talc, B., 373.
 purification of, water-glass in, B., 1416.
 Schletta pitchstone, white-burning, B., 513.
 strength of, and its mixtures with quartz, B., 1160.
 structure of, from electron-diffraction, A., I, 606.
 suspensions, stabilisation of, by soluble phosphates, A., I, 455.
 thixotropy of, A., I, 249.
Kaolinite, deposited from solution, occurrence of, A., I, 49.
 relation of, to anauxites, A., I, 284.
Karabugaz Gulf, hydrochemistry of, A., I, 104.
 vibrios in sludge from, A., I, 104.
Karasumi oil, distillation of, B., 1068.
Karaya gum, addition of, to nicotine sprays, B., 565.
Karcite, laboratory equipment of, B., 651.
Karité butter, impurities and unsaponifiable matter in, B., 1066.
Karo-karoude. See *Leptactinia senegambica*.
Kaschkawal, Bulgarian, composition of, B., 841.
Katathermometers. See under Thermometers.
Kawa-kawa, soporific substance from, A., III, 970.
Keidel tubes, apparatus for opening, A., III, 861.
Keilhauite, A., I, 422.
Kellin, constitution of, A., II, 111.
Kellinone, derivatives of, A., II, 111.
 "Kenaf." See *Hibiscus cannabinus*.
Kephalin, determination of, in phospholipins, from choline content, A., III, 368.
 distribution of, in dogs and rabbits, A., III, 498.
 effect of, on allergic inflammation, A., III, 230.
 preparation of, A., II, 516.
 α -**Kephalin distearate**, synthesis of, A., II, 267.
 trimethylammonium iodide, A., II, 267.
Kepler problem, boundary conditions in, A., I, 292.
Kerasinsulphuric acid, preparation of, and its anticoagulant properties, A., III, 7.
Keratin, degradation of, by reduction, B., 414.

- Keratin**, degradation products of, complex gold compounds with, (P.), B., 1102.
 metal sulphhydryl compounds from, (P.), B., 226.
 fibres, B., 42, 143.
 splitting-products of, heavy metal derivatives of, (P.), B., 226.
 structure of, A., III, 309, 436.
 wool, acid degradation of, B., 1276.
- Keratins**, amino-acids of, A., III, 49.
 specificity of, A., III, 738.
- ψ -Keratins**, A., III, 126.
- Keratitis** from creosote, A., III, 755.
- Keratoconus**, vitamin-D in, A., III, 680.
- Keratodermias** of feet and hands in thyroid deficiency, A., III, 572.
- Kerosene**, cracked, tractor fuels from, B., 876.
 determination in, of sulphur, with modified A.S.T.M. lamp, B., 247.
 shale, Edelmann treatment of, B., 875.
 Sterilitamak, desulphurisation of, B., 875.
 sulphonation of, B., 875.
 testing of, with smoke-tendency lamp, B., 344.
- Kerr constants**, absolute determination of, with alternating current, A., I, 437.
- Kerr effect** of nitro-compounds, A., I, 122.
- Ketals**, cyclic, A., II, 242.
 preparation of, A., II, 427.
 reactions of, A., II, 172.
- Keten**, molecular structure of, A., I, 181.
 preparation of, products formed in, A., II, 42.
 production of, (P.), B., 254.
- Ketens**, addition of, to hydrocarbons, A., II, 64.
- Keten acetals**, A., II, 4, 427.
 diethyl acetal, bromo-, A., II, 4.
 bromination of, A., II, 427.
 dibromo-, mono- and di-chloro-, A., II, 427.
 groups, effect of, on carbon oxidation, A., I, 531.
- 6-Keto-3-acetoxycholanic acid**, 5-hydroxy-, methyl ester, A., II, 141.
- cis-7-Keto-3-acetoxy- Δ^4 -cholemic acid**, methyl ester, A., II, 141.
- 6-Keto-3-acetoxy- $\Delta^{2:4}$ -cholestadiene**, A., II, 103.
- 6-Keto-3-acetoxy- Δ^4 -cholestene**, A., II, 497.
- 6-Keto-3-acetoxy- Δ^4 -cholestene**, 4-bromo-, A., II, 497.
 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 103.
- 1-Keto-9-acetoxy-2-diethylaminomethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene**, hydrochloride, A., II, 361.
- 2'-Keto-2-acetoxy-1:2'-dihydro-1:1'-dinaphthylmethane**, 1'-bromo-, A., II, 55.
- 6-Keto-3-acetoxy-7-ethoxy- Δ^4 -cholestene**, A., II, 103.
- 3'-Keto-4-acetoxy-7-methoxy-1:2-cyclopentenophenanthrene**, A., II, 497.
- 1-Keto-10-acetoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroanthracene**, 9-hydroxy-, and its 1-phenylhydrazones, A., II, 105.
- 1-Keto-9-acetoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene**, A., II, 361.
- 1-Keto-9-acetoxy-2:1:2':3':4'-tetrahydroisoquinolinomethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene**, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 361.
- γ -Keto- δ -acetoxy- $\beta\beta\delta$ -trimethylhexane**, A., II, 218.
- Keto-acids**, action of blood on, A., III, 979.
 aromatic, higher, production of, (P.), B., 1016.
 condensation of, with hydroxyphenyl-ethylamines, A., II, 512.
- Keto-acids**, formation of amino-acids from, rôle of acetyl derivatives in, A., II, 98; III, 749.
 isolation of, A., III, 812.
- α -Keto-acids**, condensation of, with acetamide, A., II, 397.
 with tryptamine, A., II, 512.
 dismutation of, by brain tissue, A., III, 138.
 synthesis from, of dipeptides, A., II, 397.
 unsaturated, addition reactions of, A., II, 494.
- β -Keto-acids**, decarboxylation of, catalytically, A., II, 392.
- γ -Keto-acids**, reactions of, A., II, 444.
 α -substituted, preparation of, A., II, 470.
- tert.- α -Keto-alcohols**, isomerisation of, influence of radicals on, A., II, 218, 261.
 synthesis of, by Gauthier's reaction, A., II, 168.
- δ -Keto- n -amyl alcohol**, formation of, in hydrogenation of 2-methylfuran, A., II, 373.
- 7-Keto- Δ^5 -androstene-3:17-diol**, and its diacetate, A., II, 322; (P.), B., 1230.
- 17-Keto- Δ^5 -androstene-3-oxoacetic acid**, and its sodium salt and methyl ester, A., II, 285.
- 3-Keto-17- Δ^4 -and- Δ^5 -androstenyl carbamate and n -propylcarbamate**, (P.), B., 1364.
- 3-Keto-17- Δ^4 -androstenylcarbonic acid**, methyl, ethyl, propyl, phenyl, and β -diethylaminoethyl esters, (P.), B., 1364.
- 3-Keto-17- Δ^5 -androstenylcarbonic acid**, methyl, phenyl, and benzyl esters, (P.), B., 1364.
- ϵ -Keto- η -anisyl- α -furyl- $\Delta^{2:7}$ -heptatriene**, A., II, 109.
- δ -Keto- η -anisyl-octioic acid**, and its methyl ester, A., II, 273.
- 1-Keto-7-aza-5:6-benzohydrindene p -bromophenylhydrazones and phenylhydrazones**, A., II, 202.
- 4-Keto-2:3-benz-dicyclo-[0:3:3]- Δ^2 -octene**, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 368.
- 1-Keto-5:6-benzo-1:2:3:4:7:8-hexahydropyridocoline**, A., II, 458.
- 4-Keto-1:2- α -benzoylene-1:4-dihydroquinazoline**, A., II, 295.
- 3-Keto-2-benzoyloxy-2:5-diphenyl-4-methyl-2:3-dihydrofuran**, A., II, 26.
- 2-Keto-1-benzylidene-4-methyldihydrothionaphthen**, A., II, 455.
- γ -Keto- α -benzylvaleric acid**, α -hydroxy-, A., II, 60.
- α -Keto- δ -2-bromo-4:5-dimethoxyphenylvaleric acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 489.
- β -Ketobutane**, $\alpha\gamma\delta$ -tribromo-, and α -chloro- $\gamma\delta$ -dibromo-, A., II, 214.
- 1- γ -Ketobutylamino-4-hydroxyanthraquinone**, (P.), B., 1019.
- 1- γ -Ketobutylamino-4-methoxyanthraquinone**, (P.), B., 1019.
- γ -Ketobutylisoeptylamine**, (P.), B., 1016.
- γ -Ketobutylmalonic acid**, diethyl ester, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 475.
- 2-Keto-5-carboxy-3-carbethoxy-1:2-dihydropyridine-6-acetic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 511.
- 2-Keto-5-carboxy-1-(p -carbethoxyethyl)-1:2-dihydropyridine-6-acetic acid**, 3-cyano-, ethyl ester, A., II, 512.
- Ketocarboxylic acids**, aromatic, indene derivatives from esters of, A., II, 286.
- β -Ketocarboxylic acids**, production of derivatives of, (P.), B., 488.
- γ -Keto- β - β' - β'' -trichloro- n -valeric acid**. See β -Chloral-lävulic acid.
- 3-Ketocholanic acid**, 7:12-dihydroxy-, A., II, 365.
- 6-Ketocholanic acid**, 3:5-dihydroxy-, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 141.
- 6-Ketoallocholanic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, isolation of, from hog's bile, A., III, 812.
- 12-Ketocholanic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, A., III, 220.
 3(α):11-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 329.
- 12-Ketocholanic acids**, 11-hydroxy-, methyl esters, A., II, 497.
- 3-Ketocholenic acid**. See Dehydroapochenodeoxycholic acid.
- cis-7-Keto- Δ^5 -cholonic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 141.
- 12-Keto- $\Delta^{2:11}$ -cholonic acid**, and its methyl ester, A., II, 497.
- 7-Ketocholestane**, 3:6-dihydroxy-, dibenzoyl derivative, A., II, 192.
- 6-Ketocholesterol o -tolylsemicarbazone**, A., II, 277.
- 6-Ketocholestanyl acetate**, 4:5-dibromo-, A., II, 497.
 5:7- and 5':7'-dibromo-, A., II, 103.
- 7-Ketocholestanyl acetate**, bromination of, A., II, 192.
 α - and β -bromo-, and dibromo-, A., II, 192.
- 3-Keto-2-cholestanylpyridinium bromide**, A., II, 328.
- Ketocholesteryl acetate oxime**, A., II, 137.
- 2-Keto-3-cyano-5-carboxy-1:2-dihydropyridine-6-acetic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 511.
- trans- β -Ketodecahydronaphthalene peroxide**, A., II, 15.
- trans- β -Ketodecahydronaphthalene**, mono- and di-bromo-, and its semicarbazone, and oximino-, A., II, 15.
- 4-Ketodecahydroquinoline**, and its derivatives, A., II, 419.
- 3-Keto-7:12-diacetoxycholanic acid**, A., II, 365.
- 6-Keto-3:5-diacetoxycholanic acid**, methyl ester, A., II, 141.
- 6-Keto-3:5'-diacetoxycholestane**, 7-bromo-, A., II, 103.
- 1-Keto-9:10-diacetoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroanthracene**, A., II, 105.
- Keto-2- p -dialkylaminobenzyltetrahydronaphthalenes**, A., II, 235.
- 3-Keto-2:4-diert-butylthiacyclopentane 1:1-dioxide**, 4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 28.
- α -Ketodicarboxylic acids**, condensation of, with tryptamine, A., II, 512.
- 1-Keto-2- p -diethylaminobenzylidene-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene**, A., II, 235.
- 1-Keto-2- p -diethylaminobenzyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene**, A., II, 235.
- α -Keto-2:2-diethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene**, A., II, 355.
- ϵ -Keto- α -difuryl- $\Delta^{2:7}$ -nonatetraene**, A., II, 109.
- ϵ -Keto- α -difuryl- $\Delta^{2:7}$ -undecapentaene**, A., II, 109.
- 9-Keto-2:9-dihydroanthracene**, 2:10-dihydroxy-, A., II, 105.
- 6-Keto-4:5-dihydrobenzanthrene**, A., II, 17.
- 9'-Keto-10:10'-dihydrodianthryl**, 9-imino-, A., II, 329.
- 3-Ketodihydro-6:7-dimethoxybenzoparasulphazone**. See 3-Keto-6:7-dimethoxy-2:3-dihydrobenz-1:4-thiazine 1:1-dioxide, 2-oximino-.
- 3-Ketodihydro-6:7-dimethoxybenz-1:4-thiazine**, A., II, 249.
- α -Keto- $\alpha\delta$ -dimesitylbutane**, δ -mono- and $\gamma\delta$ -di-hydroxy-, A., II, 146.

- γ -Keto- $\alpha\delta$ -dimesityl- Δ^a -butylene, α -mono- and $\alpha\delta$ -di-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 193.
- δ -Keto- $\alpha\delta$ -dimesitylbutylene $\beta\gamma$ -oxide, α -hydroxy-, and its phenylurethane, A., II, 146.
- 6-Keto-4:5-dimethoxycholestane, 3-hydroxy-, and its benzoate, A., II, 497.
- 3-Keto-6:7-dimethoxy-2:3-dihydrobenz-1:4-thiazine 1:1-dioxide, 2-oximino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 249.
- 1-Keto-6:7-dimethoxy-2-(3':4'-dimethoxybenzyl)-3-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 501.
- 2-Keto-6:7-dimethoxy-1- β -3':4'-dimethoxyphenylethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, A., II, 378.
- 1-Keto-6:7-dimethoxy-3-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 323.
- 1-Keto-9:10-dimethoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroanthracene, A., II, 105.
- 17-Keto-3:12-dimethoxy-6:15:16:17-tetrahydroparabarine semicarbazone, A., II, 157.
- 1-Keto-6:7-dimethoxy-2-veratrylidene-3-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 501.
- 2-Keto-1- p -dimethylaminobenzylidene-4-methyldihydrothionaphthen, A., II, 455.
- 1-Keto-2- p -dimethylaminobenzylidene-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, and its oxime, A., II, 235.
- 1-Keto-2- p -dimethylaminobenzyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, and its oxime, A., II, 235.
- γ -Keto- $\beta\delta$ -dimethyl- n -amylamine, A., II, 223.
- 8-Keto-2:4-dimethyloctahydroquinolizine, A., II, 250.
- β -Keto- $\gamma\gamma$ -dimethyl- α - n -propylvaleronitrile, A., II, 223.
- 8-Keto-2:4-dimethyl- ψ -quinolizine, synthesis of, A., II, 249.
- 3'-Keto-2:5-dimethyl-3':4':5':6'-tetrahydrobenz-(1':2'-3:4)-thiophen. See 3-Keto-2:7-dimethyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydro- β -thionaphthen.
- 1-Keto-2:2-dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, and its oxime, A., II, 327, 355.
- 3-Keto-2:7-dimethyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydro- β -thionaphthen, A., II, 503.
- γ -Keto- γ -3:2:5-dimethylthiophenyl- n -butyric acid, A., II, 503.
- β -Keto- $\alpha\gamma$ -dimethylvaleronitrile, A., II, 223.
- 3-Keto-2:5-diphenyl-2:3-dihydrofuran, 2-chloro-4-bromo-, and 2-hydroxy-4-bromo-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 26.
- 6-Keto-5:11-diphenyl-6:11-dihydronaphthacene, 11-hydroxy-, A., II, 416.
- 6-Keto-7:7-diphenyldicyclo[3, 2, 0]heptane, 2:3-dihydroxy-, and its 2:3-diacetate, A., II, 20.
- 6-Keto-7:7-diphenyldicyclo[3, 2, 0]hept-2-ene, and its 2:3-epoxide, A., II, 20.
- 3-Keto-2:5-diphenyl-4-methyl-2:3-dihydrofuran, 2-chloro-, A., II, 26.
- 2-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 25, 26.
- 6-Keto-1':3'-diphenyl-2-methyl-1:6-dihydropyrazolo-5':4'-4:5-pyrimidine, A., II, 206.
- 6-Keto-1':3'-diphenyl-1-methyl-1:6-dihydropyrazolo-5':4'-4:5-1:2:3-triazine, A., II, 206.
- γ -Keto- $\beta\gamma$ -diphenylpropaldehyde, acetals, A., II, 282.
- d - and l - γ -Keto- $\alpha\gamma$ -diphenylpropionic acids, racemisation of, and of l -methyl ester, A., 236.
- 5-Keto-2:4-diphenyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydroquinoline, and its oxime, A., II, 245.
- 2-Keto-3:5-diphenyl-1:3:4-thiodiazoline, A., II, 340.
- 1-Keto-2- p -di- n -propylaminobenzylidene-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 235.
- 1-Keto-2- p -di- n -propylaminobenzyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 235.
- 1-Ketododecahydro-5:6-benzopyridocoline, and its picolonate, A., II, 458.
- 2-Keto-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8:13:14:15:16-dodecahydrochrysenes, and their oximes, A., II, 145.
- 4-Ketododecahydrotriphenylene, A., II, 321.
- α -Keto-ene-diols, electrometric and spectrographic study of, A., I, 515.
- structure of, A., I, 559.
- Keto-enol equilibrium, A., II, 218.
- β -Keto-esters, condensation of, with acyclic aldehydes, A., II, 391.
- with phenols, in presence of aluminium chloride, A., II, 152, 373, 502.
- cyclic, coumarins from, and resacetophenone, A., II, 417.
- enol content of, A., II, 428.
- reaction of, with benzaldoxime, A., II, 33.
- Keto-ethers, A., II, 348.
- 6-Keto-7-ethoxy- Δ^4 -cholestene, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 103.
- 3-Keto-2-ethoxy-2:5-diphenyl-2:3-dihydrofuran, 4-bromo-, A., II, 26.
- 1-Keto-2-ethylidene-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 327.
- 1-Keto-4-ethyl-3- n -propyl-1:2:5:6:7:8:9:10-octahydronaphthalene, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 48.
- Keto-2-ethyltetrahydronaphthalenes, and their semicarbazones, A., II, 89.
- 6-Keto-2-ethylthiol-4-methyl-5- n -propylpyrimidine, A., II, 420.
- ϵ -Keto- α -furyl- γ -dimethylaminophenyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ heptatriene, A., II, 109.
- 3-Keto-1-furyl-2-methyl-1:2:3:9:10:11-hexahydrophenanthrene, A., II, 145.
- Ketogenesis, hepatic, and respiratory metabolism, A., III, 419.
- 2-Keto- d -gluconic acid, methyl ester, anti-sorbic action of, A., III, 506.
- α -Ketoglutaric acid, determination of, A., III, 252.
- in urine, A., III, 545.
- equilibrium of, with l (+)-alanine, A., II, 85.
- formation of, in mammalian body, A., III, 221.
- in metabolism, A., III, 511.
- reaction of, with l (+)-alanine, A., III, 319.
- Keto-groups, effect of, on carbon oxidation, A., I, 531.
- α -Keto- d -gulonic acid. See d -Gulosonic acid.
- 2-Keto-2:5:6:7:8:10-hexahydronaphthalene, 10-hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., II, 368.
- 3-Keto-3:4:9:10:11:12-hexahydro-1:2-cyclopentanophenanthrene, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 145.
- 8-Ketohexahydrophenanthrylene ketone, A., II, 368.
- 8-Ketohexane, γ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 303.
- γ -2-Ketocyclohexenylbutyric anhydride, A., II, 107.
- β -Keto- γ -hydroxy- $\delta\delta$ -dimethyl- γ -ethylpentane, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 218.
- 3'-Keto-4-hydroxy-7-methoxy-1:2-cyclopentenophenanthrene, and its methyl ether, A., II, 497.
- 1-Keto-2-hydroxymethylenetetrahydronaphthalene, derivatives of, A., II, 33.
- 2-Keto-4-hydroxymethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., II, 154.
- Ketols, reducing, hydrolysis of esters of, A., II, 498.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Ketols, A., II, 366.
- Ketol groups, properties of, A., II, 391.
- Keto- β -lactones, and Walden inversion, A., II, 444.
- Ketoisolauronic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 13.
- 4-Keto-1-methoxy-3-(aminophenyl)-3:4-dihydrophthalazines, and their acetyl derivatives, A., II, 380.
- 4-Keto-1-methoxy-3-(4'-chloro-2'-aminophenyl)-3:4-dihydrophthalazine, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 380.
- 4-Keto-1-methoxy-3-(4'-chloro-2'-nitrophenyl)-3:4-dihydrophthalazine, A., II, 380.
- 6-Keto-7-methoxy- $\Delta^{2:4:7}$ -cholestatrine, A., II, 103.
- 1-Keto-9-methoxy-2-diethylaminomethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 361.
- 2'-Keto-2-methoxy-1':2'-dihydro-1:1'-dinaphthylmethane, 1'-bromo-, and 1'-chloro-, A., II, 55.
- γ -Keto- α -methoxy- $\alpha\delta$ -dimesityl- Δ^a -butene, 8-hydroxy-, A., II, 194.
- 2-Keto-6-methoxy-3:4-dimethyl-5- n -butylpyrimidine, A., II, 420.
- 3-Keto-2-methoxy-2:5-diphenyl-2:3-dihydrofuran, 4-bromo-, and 4-chloro-, A., II, 26.
- Ketomethoxy-2-ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalenes, A., II, 90.
- 3-Keto-7-methoxy-3:4:9:10:11:12-hexahydro-1:2-cyclopentanophenanthrenes, A., II, 145.
- 1-Keto-6-methoxy-1:2:3:4:9:10-hexahydrophenanthrene, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 273.
- γ -(2-Keto-5-methoxycyclohexyl)butyric acid, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 107.
- 1-Keto-7-methoxy-2-hydroxymethylene-1:2:3:4:9:10-hexahydrophenanthrene, A., II, 144.
- 1-Keto-7-methoxy-2-hydroxymethylene-1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-octahydrophenanthrene, A., II, 144.
- 3-Keto-7-methoxy-2-methyl-3:4:9:10:11:12-hexahydro-1:2-cyclopentanophenanthrenes, and their derivatives, A., II, 145.
- 1-Keto-7-methoxy-2-methyl-1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-octahydrophenanthrene- b , A., II, 144.
- γ -Ketomethoxymethylphenylbutyric acids, A., II, 15.
- 8-Keto- β -2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl- Δ^a -hexenoic acid, and its lactone, A., II, 284.
- 1-Keto-7-methoxy-1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-octahydro-2-phenanthrolylformic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 144.
- 4-Keto-6-methoxy-2-phenyl-3-methyl-3:4-dihydrotriazine, A., II, 381.
- 1-Keto-10-methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroanthracene, 9-hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., II, 105.
- 3-Keto-7-methoxy-3:9:10:11-tetrahydro-1:2-cyclopentanophenanthrene- B , A., II, 145.
- 1-Keto-6-methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 273.
- 1-Keto-8-methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, derivatives of, A., II, 135.
- 1-Keto-9-methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, 2-bromo-, A., II, 361.

- 4-Keto-10-methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., II, 144. and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 192.
- 1-Keto-9-methoxy-2-1':2':3':4'-tetrahydroisoquinolinomethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., II, 361.
- 3-Keto-4-methyl-2-3'-bromo-7'-ketodihydroacenaphthylidenedihydrothionaphthen, A., II, 243.
- γ -Keto- β -methyl- Δ^a -butenyl-1:2:5:6-tetrahydrobenzene, A., II, 410.
- β -Keto- γ -methyl- α -*n*-butylvaleronitrile, A., II, 223.
- 3-Keto-4-methyl-2-3'-chloro-7'-ketodihydroacenaphthylidenedihydrothionaphthen, A., II, 243.
- 15-Keto-20-methylcholanthrene, A., II, 486.
- 2-Keto-1-methyl-1:2-dihydro-8-azaquinoline-3-carboxamide, A., II, 338.
- 3-Keto-2-methyl-3:4-dihydro-1:4-benzoxazine-8-carboxylic acid, A., II, 382.
- 1-Keto-2-methyl-1:2-dihydrobenzoxazole, 5-bromo-, A., II, 207.
- Ketomethyl-1:2-dihydro- α - and - β -naphthoxazoles, A., II, 207.
- 1-Keto-9-methyl-2-dimethylaminomethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrocarbazole, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 380.
- 2-Keto-11-methyl- $\Delta^{1:13}$ -dodecahydroanthracene, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 411.
- 2-Keto-16-methyl-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8:13:14:15:16-dodecahydrochrysene, and its derivatives, A., II, 145.
- 9-Keto-13-methyl- $\Delta^{10:11}$ -dodecahydrophenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., II, 226.
- γ -Keto-8-methyl- β -ethyl-*n*-amylamine, A., II, 223.
- β -Keto- γ -methyl- α -ethylisovaleric acid, and α -bromo-, ethyl esters, A., II, 81.
- β -Keto- γ -methyl- α -ethylvaleronitrile, A., II, 223.
- 1-Keto-9-methylhexahydronaphthalene, derivatives of, A., II, 107.
- 3-Keto-1-methyl-1:2:3:9:10:11-hexahydrophenanthrene, A., II, 145.
- 5-Keto-8-methylhydrindane, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 411.
- 3-Keto-4-methyl-2-7'-ketodihydroacenaphthylidenedihydrothionaphthen, A., II, 243.
- 3-Keto-4-methyl-2-7'-keto-1'-methoxydihydroacenaphthylidenedihydrothionaphthen, A., II, 243.
- 1-Keto-8-methyloctahydropyridocoline, and its picrate, A., II, 419.
- Ketomethylpentoses, A., II, 172.
- 2-Ketomethylpentoses, A., II, 432.
- γ -Keto-3-methyl- β -*n*-propyl-*n*-amylamine, A., II, 223.
- 6-Keto-4-methyl-5-*n*-propylpyrimidine-2-thiolacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 420.
- β -Keto- γ -methyl- α -*n*-propylvaleronitrile, A., II, 223.
- 2-Keto-4-methylquinazoline 3-oxide, A., II, 17.
- 5-Keto-8-methyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydro-1:2-benz-7-anthracene, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 227.
- 5-Keto-8-methyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydro-1:2-benz-7-phenanthroic acid, A., II, 227.
- 1-Keto-9-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrocarbazole, A., II, 380.
- 1-Ketomethyltetrahydrocarbazoles, and their *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 112.
- 6-Keto-2-methylthiol-4-methyl-5-*n*-propylpyrimidine, A., II, 420.
- Ketomorpholinomethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrenes, and their hydrochlorides, A., II, 510.
- Ketonæmia, alimentary, effect of glucose on, A., III, 322.
- from action of folliculin, A., III, 120.
- in diabetes and pregnancy, A., III, 1032.
- in infants, A., III, 9.
- Ketones, amine compounds with, anti-oxidant action of, on rubber, B., 818.
- bromination and chlorination of, (P.), B., 886.
- colour reactions of, with *m*-dinitrobenzene, B., 294.
- condensation of, with cyanoacetic esters, A., II, 5.
- with phenols, A., II, 183.
- degradation of, biologically, A., III, 748.
- determination of, in blood, A., III, 9, 713.
- in urine, A., III, 545.
- polarographically, A., II, 78.
- with hydroxylamine, A., II, 517.
- diacyloxy-derivatives of, preparation of, A., II, 215.
- excretion of, in cats, female and male, A., III, 60.
- from higher fatty acids, A., II, 307.
- metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- optical activity of, A., I, 297.
- oxidation of, by selenium dioxide, A., II, 172.
- oxidation-reduction reactivities of, A., II, 282.
- oxime formation with, A., II, 101.
- photochemical reaction of, with alcohols, A., II, 348.
- with secondary alcohols, A., I, 408.
- photolysis of, A., I, 86, 527.
- in paraffinoid solution, A., I, 632.
- preparation of, from higher fatty acids, A., II, 83.
- production of, (P.), B., 485.
- from olefines, (P.), B., 1390.
- reaction of, with carbon monoxide and steam, A., II, 218.
- synthesis of, from compounds of ethers with titanium tetrachloride, A., II, 410.
- velocity of reaction of, with aldehydes, A., I, 147.
- Ketones, acetylenic, electric moments of, A., I, 12.
- aliphatic, condensation of, with magnesium organic compounds, A., II, 260.
- with 5-methoxycoumaran-2-one, A., II, 333.
- aralkyl, chlorinated, lubricants from, (P.), B., 1135.
- aromatic, amino-derivatives of, for rubber antioxidants, (P.), B., 140.
- reaction of, with alkalis, A., II, 17.
- cyclanlic, condensation of, with acyclic aldehydes, A., II, 411, 444.
- cyclic, condensation of, with ethyl tartrate, A., II, 60.
- photolysis of, A., I, 632.
- $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated, reactions of, A., II, 132.
- furanic, preparation of, A., II, 109.
- furanic and pyrrolic, halochromy of, A., II, 109.
- heterocyclic, A., II, 376.
- higher, halogenated, production of, (P.), B., 1134.
- long-chain, m.p. and structure of, A., I, 444.
- mixed, arsenated derivatives of, A., II, 342.
- Ketones, phenolic, condensation of, with ethyl acetoacetate, A., II, 502.
- steroid, acetalising reactions with, A., II, 414.
- unsaturated, reduction of carbonyl group in, A., II, 260.
- $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated, addition of, to malonic enolates, A., II, 82.
- addition of hydrogen peroxide to, A., II, 369.
- phosphonic acids from, A., II, 86.
- reactions of, A., I, 551.
- spectra of, absorption, and of their dihydro-derivatives, A., I, 551.
- stereochemistry of, A., II, 17.
- β -Ketonitriles, reaction of, with hydrogen, A., II, 223.
- 2-Keto-1-*p*-nitrobenzylidene-4-methyl-dihydrothionaphthen, A., II, 455.
- α -Keto- α -2-nitrophenyl- β -3':5'-dichloro-6'-nitrophenylethane, $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, A., II, 437.
- α -Keto- α -2-nitrosophenyl- β -3':5'-dichloro-6'-nitrophenylethane, $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, A., II, 437.
- Ketonuria, action of carbohydrates on, A., III, 748.
- effect of casein and pancreatic extracts on, A., III, 682.
- phloridzin, in female and male rats, A., III, 933.
- starvation, in infants, A., III, 322.
- δ -Keto- Δ^a -octadiene, ϵ -hydroxy-, A., II, 389.
- 1-Keto-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-octahydroanthracene, 9:10-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 106.
- 1-Keto-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-octahydroanthranol phenylhydrazones, A., II, 106.
- 1-Keto-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-octahydroanthraquinone, A., II, 106.
- 17-Keto-5:7:9-estratriene, 3-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 18.
- 17-Keto-estratrien-3-oxoacetic acid, and its sodium salt and methyl ester, A., II, 285.
- α -Ketopalmitic acid. See Lanopalminonic acid.
- 3'-Keto-1:2-cyclopentenonaphthalene, 4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 496.
- Ketocyclopentenophenanthrene, derivatives, synthesis of, A., II, 496.
- 3'-Keto-1:2-cyclopentenophenanthrene, 4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 496.
- Ketocyclopentenophenanthrenes, A., II, 17, 18.
- κ -2-Ketocyclopentylundecic acid, semicarbazone, A., II, 187.
- Keto-phenols, from Australian essential oils, A., II, 446.
- β -Keto- γ -phenoxy- α -(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-butyramide, A., II, 324.
- β -Keto- γ -phenoxy- α -(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)-propane, α -cyano-, A., II, 323.
- 2-Keto-5-phenyl-3-(2':4'-dibromophenyl)-1:3:4-thiadiazoline, A., II, 340.
- 6-Keto-3-phenylcarbonyl-2-phenyl-3:6-dihydro-4:5-benz-1:3-oxazine, A., II, 444.
- 1-Ketophenylisochroman, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 378.
- γ -Keto- γ -phenyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -dimethylbutyric acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 15.
- 2-Keto-1-phenyl-3:4-dimethyl-1:2-dihydroquinoline, A., II, 132.
- 3-Keto-2-phenyl-5-2':4'-dimethylquinolyl-3'- Δ^1 -1:2:4-triazoline, A., II, 421.
- ϵ -Keto- ϵ -phenyl- α -furyl- $\Delta^a\gamma^b$ -nonatetraene, A., II, 109.
- γ -Keto- α -phenyl- γ -mesityl- Δ^a -propene- $\alpha\beta$ -diol, A., II, 367.

- 2-Keto-1-phenyl-4-methyl-1:2-dihydroquinoline, A., II, 132.
- 2-Keto-1-phenyl-4-methyl-3-ethyl-1:2-dihydroquinoline, A., II, 132.
- 5-Keto-1-phenyl-3-methyl-4-pyrazolyl-5'-keto-1-phenyl-3'-methyl-4'-pyrazolidenemethane, A., II, 509.
- 4-Keto-2-phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 457.
- γ -Keto- α - and - β -phenyl- γ -p-tolylbutyric acids, A., II, 14.
- ϵ -Keto- η -piperonyl- α -furyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -heptatriene, A., II, 109.
- 20-Keto-3||4-pregnane-3:4-diacid 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 497.
- 7-Ketopregnenediol diacetate, (P.), B., 1230.
- 2- β -Keto- n -propoxymethylphloroglucinol trimethyl ether, A., II, 441.
- 1-Keto-4- n -propyl-3- n -butyl-1:2:5:6:7:8:9:10-octahydronaphthalene, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 48.
- 2-Keto-1-propyl-1:2-dihydro-8-azaquinoline-3-carboxamide, A., II, 338.
- β -Keto- α - n -propyl- n -heptonitrile, A., II, 223.
- α -Keto- α - β -isopropylidene- l -gulomethylonic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 170.
- 1-Keto-2- n -propyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, A., II, 269.
- 6-Keto-2- n -propylthiol-4-methyl-5- n -propylpyrimidine, A., II, 420.
- 2-Ketoquinclidine, and its derivatives, A., II, 68.
- Ketoses, A., II, 473; III, 933.
- determination of, volumetrically, with periodates A., II, 219.
- Ketosis, A., III, 403, 748, 1032.
- age disposition to, A., III, 221.
- 1-Ketotetrahydroacridine, phenylhydrazones, A., II, 202.
- 4-Ketotetrahydroacridine p -anisylhydrazones, and p -bromophenylhydrazones, A., II, 202.
- 1-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroanthracene, 9-hydroxy-, and its bromo-derivative, A., II, 106.
- 9:10-dihydroxy-, A., II, 105.
- 1-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroanthraquinone, A., II, 105.
- 1'-Keto-1':2':3':4'-tetrahydro-1:2-benzanthracene, A., II, 227.
- 1'-Keto-1':2':3':4'-tetrahydro-1:2-benzochrysene, and 1'-hydroxy-, A., II, 236.
- 1-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrocarbazole derivatives, compounds of, with polynitro-substances, A., II, 112.
- 1-Ketotetrahydrocarbazole-8-carboxylic acid, and its p -nitrobenzyl ester, A., II, 112.
- 1-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-6:7-dimethylnaphthalene, phenylhydrazones, A., II, 438.
- 1-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 7-bromo-, A., II, 91.
- 2-cyano-, A., II, 33.
- 3-Keto-3:9:10:11-tetrahydro-1:2-cyclopentanophenanthrene, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 145.
- 1-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, 2-bromo-9-hydroxy-, A., II, 361.
- 4-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, 10-hydroxy-, and its oxime, A., II, 144.
- 2-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, and its esters, A., II, 156.
- 2-Keto-3:3:4:4-tetraphenyl-1-methyltrimethyleneimine oxide, A., II, 133.
- 2-Keto-1:3:3:4-tetraphenyltrimethyleneimine oxide, A., II, 133.
- 1-2-Ketotetrose. See 1-Erythrulose.
- 6-Keto-2-thiol-4-methyl-5- n -propylpyrimidine, A., II, 420.
- 1-4-Keto-2-thio-5-methyltetrahydro-oxazole, A., II, 434.
- 4-Keto-2-thion-5:5-diethylthiazolidine, A., II, 162.
- 4-Keto-2-thion-5:5-dimethylthiazolidine, A., II, 162.
- 4-Keto-2-thion-5-ethyl-3-allylthiazolidine, A., II, 162.
- 4-Keto-2-thion-5-methyl-5-ethyloxazolidine, A., II, 462.
- 4-Keto-2-thion-5-phenyl-3-allylthiazolidine, A., II, 162.
- 4-Keto-2-thion-5-phenyl-3:5-diallylthiazolidine, A., II, 162.
- 4-Keto-2-thionthiazolidine-3- α -propionic acid, A., II, 207.
- ϵ -Keto- ϵ - p -tolyl- α -furyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -pentadiene, A., II, 109.
- γ -Keto- $\beta\beta\delta$ -trimethylhexane, δ -bromo-, A., II, 218.
- β -Keto- μ -(2:2:6-trimethyl- Δ^6 -cyclohexenyl)- ζ -dimethyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma\eta\delta}$ -dodecapentaene, and its derivatives, A., II, 126.
- 1-Keto-2:2:7-trimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, and its oxime, A., II, 355.
- 3-Keto-2:4:5-triphenyl-2:3-dihydrofuran, 2-hydroxy-, silver derivative, A., II, 26.
- α -Ketovaleic acid, 7-ethyl-6-quinolylhydrazones, A., II, 514.
- γ -Keto- γ -veratrylbutyric acid, A., II, 323.
- Ketoximes, stereochemistry of, A., II, 261.
- Kettles, chemical, moulding of, B., 391.
- Kidneys, activator from, for pyruvic acid dehydrogenation, A., III, 587.
- activity of, in relation to oxygen consumption, A., III, 47.
- thiosulphate test for, A., III, 1016.
- amino-acid deamination in, effect of oxygen tension on, A., III, 673.
- amyloid deposition in, in restricted circulation, A., III, 206.
- ascorbic acid retention in, after injection, A., III, 505.
- calcium in, in relation to parathyroid function, A., III, 205.
- conditioned reflexes involving, A., III, 47.
- conversion of fructose into glucose in, A., III, 736.
- disease or removal of, effect of blood components in, A., III, 206.
- effect of cortico-adrenal and posterior pituitary extracts on, A., III, 812.
- excretion by, of hæmoglobin and protein, A., III, 666.
- of threshold and non-threshold substances, A., III, 47, 587.
- function of, effect of low pressure on, A., III, 495.
- in exercise, A., III, 307.
- in magnesium deprivation, A., III, 495.
- tests of, A., III, 736.
- urea clearance test of, A., III, 1015.
- glomerular excretion from, influence of diet and fluid intake on, A., III, 206.
- glomerular filtration in, A., III, 48.
- glomeruli of, protoplasmic films in, A., III, 863.
- guanylic acid deamination in, effect of bile acids on, A., III, 736.
- histology of, in hypertension, A., III, 469.
- hypertrophy of, following nephrectomy, A., III, 495.
- innervation of, A., III, 495.
- insufficiency of, blood-plasma constituents in, A., III, 736.
- iodine excretion by, effect of blood pressure and hypnotics on, A., III, 518.
- ketone metabolism in, A., III, 206.
- lowered oxygen tension in, A., III, 917.
- lyochromes in, A., III, 307.
- Kidneys, metabolism of, in depancreatized dogs with ligatured adrenal veins, A., III, 736.
- nitrogen metabolism in, A., III, 917.
- overstrain of, in relation to cysteine and cystine, A., III, 586.
- physiology of, A., III, 205.
- relation of lymph secretion to, A., III, 49.
- role of, in diuresis and vasomotor reactions, A., III, 586.
- surgical affections of, urea clearance in, A., III, 496.
- tyramine formation by tissues of, A., III, 307.
- vascular short circuits in, A., III, 736.
- vasomotor response of, A., III, 15.
- volume of, effect of stimulation of ureter on, A., III, 917.
- Kidneys, artificial, for transfusion experiments, A., III, 259.
- cat's, weight of, relative to body weight, A., III, 124.
- chick's embryo, tonicity of fluid in, A., III, 917.
- dennervated, A., III, 47.
- dog's, blood flow and oxygen consumption of, effect of nephrectomy on, A., III, 1016.
- frog's, glomerular circulation of, A., III, 586.
- glomerular function in, effect of cyanide and oxygen lack on, A., III, 1016.
- reaction of tubules of, to injected hæmoglobin and trypan-blue, A., III, 495.
- human, adenomas of, connective tissue in, A., III, 665.
- blood flow, filtration rate, and tubular excretory mass in, A., III, 916.
- circulation of, A., III, 665.
- infant's new-born, excretory function of, A., III, 49.
- isolated, effect of, on blood pressure, A., III, 271.
- left and right, weight of, A., III, 1016.
- mammalian, development of nephritic stroma in, in ontogeny, A., III, 583.
- secretion granules in, A., III, 665.
- men's, control of blood flow and glomerular filtration in, A., III, 1016.
- opossum's, normal and adrenalectomized, function of, A., III, 483.
- pigeon's, acidophil inclusions in cells of, A., III, 455.
- rabbit's, excretion of azofuchsin, cyanol, and water by, A., III, 667.
- histidine decarboxylase in, A., III, 206.
- rat's, calcification of, A., III, 375.
- effect of high-protein diet on, A., III, 306.
- function of, in relation to blood-chlorine and -urea, A., III, 495.
- regeneration of, by colchicine, A., III, 917.
- weight of, effect of Ringer's solution on, A., III, 404.
- on diet containing dinitrophenol and vitamin-B, A., III, 404.
- toad's, normal and pathological, permeability of epithelium of, to creatinine, A., III, 1016.
- Kidney diseases, blood-nitrogen in, A., III, 917.
- blood-polypeptides in, A., III, 173.
- creatinine, sucrose, and urea clearances in, A., III, 48.
- hyperparathyroidism in relation to, A., III, 812.

Kidney diseases, "vacate" oxygen in urine in, A., III, 917.
water metabolism in, effect of alarm reaction and histamine on, A., III, 587.

Kiers, (P.), B., 1031.

loading and boiling in, for chlorine bleaching, B., 898.

Kieselguhr, inhalation of, effect of, on lungs, A., III, 719.

revivification of, (P.), B., 1251.

thermal conductivity of, B., 909.

use of, in sugar refining, B., 569.

Kieserite, crystal structure of, A., I, 440.

Kigeliaethiopica, pharmacognosy of, B., 104.

Kilns, (P.), B., 514.

burners for, pulverulent-fuel, (P.), B., 604.

cement, collection of dust from gases from, (P.), B., 168.

dolomite lining of, B., 787.

fuel consumption in, B., 275.

rotary, heat balance of, B., 787.

relative thermal expansion coefficients of shell, brick, coating, and linings of, B., 275.

utilisation of flue gas from, B., 167.

charcoal, portable, (P.), B., 273.

continuous, (P.), B., 165.

for bricks, (P.), B., 166.

decorating, use of recirculating gas-tube firing system in, B., 163.

downdraught, periodic, shape of, B., 784.

stoker-fired, round, B., 784.

electric, for ceramic industry, B., 1295.

firing in, B., 652.

for burning bricks, etc., (P.), B., 273.

for wood drying, etc., (P.), B., 277.

furnaces for, (P.), B., 1246.

intermittent, combustion efficiency of, B., 752.

lime, (P.), B., 269.

gas-fired and shaft, B., 50.

optimum height for, B., 159.

magnesite linings in, B., 787.

ring, operation of, B., 784.

rotary, (P.), B., 4, 166, 514.

control of, (P.), B., 331.

for foundry sand drying, etc., B., 381.

supporting rollers for, (P.), B., 1246.

thermal insulation of, B., 373.

tunnel, (P.), B., 1299.

Bricesco, B., 54.

ceramic, firing of, B., 1036.

electric heating in, (P.), B., 1039.

firing in, B., 1159, 1295.

progressive heating in, B., 784.

regenerative heating of ceramics in, B., 784.

Kinematograph films, colour, copying of, (P.), B., 1506.

production of, (P.), B., 1506.

with sound record, production of, (P.), B., 1505.

multicolour, production of copies from, (P.), B., 985.

sound, production of, (P.), B., 592, 985.

positives, over-dense, reducer for, B., 591.

production of, B., 1103.

sound, copying of, (P.), B., 1506.

Kinematograph pictures, colour, production of, (P.), B., 1235.

multi-coloured, production of, (P.), B., 1508.

Kinematography, colour, (P.), B., 108, 1506, 1507.

cameras for, (P.), B., 1105.

colour screen for, (P.), B., 734.

Kodachrome process for, B., 733, 984.

multi-layer material for, (P.), B., 1368.

natural-colour, (P.), B., 108.

Kinetic theory of fluids, A., I, 123.

Kirschwasser, B., 834.

Klappiesbrak, nutritive value of, B., 975.

Kline reaction, A., III, 537.

Knee-jerk, reflex inhibition of, from intestinal organs, A., III, 103.

Knee-joints. See under Joints.

Knoevenagel reaction, mechanism of, A., II, 5.

Kojic acid, reaction of, with aldehydes, A., II, 372.

Kok-saghyz, resins and rubber in, B., 1470.

rubber formation in, A., III, 965.

Kollergang, B., 44.

Konimeters, use of, B., 743.

Konovalov's reaction, mechanism of, A., II, 48.

Kou Wen, alkaloids of, A., II, 422.

Koumine, salts, A., II, 422.

Kramers' absorption law in astrophysics, A., I, 423, 543, 589.

Krypton, A., I, 71.

atoms, moments of, A., I, 377.

bombardment of, by deuterons, neutrons, and α -rays, A., I, 8.

isotopes, spectra of, mass, A., I, 5.

mixed crystals of, with methane, A., I, 130.

occurrence of, in Tuscan soffioni, A., I, 420.

pairs in, angular distribution of, A., I, 380.

formation of, by γ -rays, A., I, 426, 430.

production of, B., 269; (P.), B., 272.

from air, for incandescence lamps, B., 269.

recovery of, from mixtures with xenon, (P.), B., 162.

spectrum of, A., I, 165.

spark, A., I, 219.

Stark effect in, A., I, 165.

Kudzu cuttings, stimulation of, B., 1470.

Kukersite, calorific value of, B., 121.

Kurjan. See *Myrsine Africana*.

Kyanite, expansion of, and its mixtures with clay, B., 1416.

Kynurenic acid, excretion of, after administration of kynurenic acid or tryptophan, A., III, 420.

d-Kynurenine, biochemistry of, A., III, 219.

L.

Labiatae, essential oil content of, effect of fertilisers on, B., 1344.

Laboratories, chemical, equipment for, A., I, 539.

karcite for equipment in, B., 651.

microchemical, of Biochemical Research Foundation, A., III, 161.

technical, spectrographic analysis in, B., 1063.

thermochemical equipment for, B., 1109.

Laboratory apparatus, A., I, 48.

improvisation of, A., I, 475.

Labour, acidosis and alkalosis in, A., III, 711.

administration of pituitary extracts in, A., III, 727.

analgesia during, A., III, 750, 941.

and Head's zones, A., III, 117.

Labour, cause of pain in, A., III, 731.

chloral-nembutal narcosis in, A., III, 835.

effect of ethyl chloride in, A., III, 752.

lipæmia during, A., III, 262.

oxytocic substances in blood during, A., III, 731.

Labyrinth. See under Ears.

Labyrinthectomy, effect of low temperature on phenomena in, A., III, 389.

in rats, effect of central compensation in, A., III, 30.

Lace, dyeing and finishing of curtains of, B., 774.

Lachesis venom, hæmolysis by, A., III, 3.

Lacquers, analysis of, B., 689.

application of, to metal articles, (P.), B., 816.

coating with, of fabrics, (P.), B., 1290.

colloxylin for, B., 689.

colouring of, B., 188.

diatomaceous silica in, B., 941.

flash point of, B., 189.

for beer cans, (P.), B., 694.

for light metals, B., 815.

for metal foils, B., 299.

for metal products, B., 85.

pigments for, (P.), B., 1078.

plasticisers for, and their evaluation, B., 406.

printing of textiles with. See under Printing.

production of, (P.), B., 694.

from resin alcohols, (P.), B., 554.

static electricity in, B., 190.

protection of metals with, B., 815.

removers for, B., 1329.

resins for, testing of, B., 1190.

spraying of, solvent recovery in, (P.), B., 195.

stoving of, B., 85.

use in, of synthetic resins, B., 551.

Lacquers, bronze, media for, B., 551.

bronzing, (P.), B., 694.

cellulose, colouring of, (P.), B., 266.

cellulose acetate and nitrate, for aircraft fabrics, B., 688.

clear, for small metal articles, B., 190.

cold check-resistant, B., 1074.

coloured, production of, (P.), B., 412.

crystallising, (P.), B., 694.

leather, pigments for, B., 82.

nitrocellulose, aqueous emulsions of, B., 1074.

"Bresin" for, B., 1328.

new, B., 815.

plasticisers for, B., 942, 1074.

properties of, B., 84.

production of, B., 688.

solvents for, butyl butyrate, methyl ethyl ketone, and dichloroethane as, B., 942.

stoving, B., 85.

substitution of solvents for non-solvents in, B., 553.

uses of, B., 190.

non-sagging brushing, (P.), B., 694.

oil-free, B., 407.

synthetic and semi-synthetic, B., 84.

synthetic resin, coloured pigments in, B., 189.

polyvinyl chloride, production of, (P.), B., 1334.

Lacquer films, effect of pigment-binder ratio on properties of, B., 85.

permeability of, to water, B., 191.

Lacquering, (P.), B., 695.

ovens for, B., 689.

Lacquering works, skin affections in, A., III, 434.

- Lactacidaemia** in hepatectomy and pancreatectomy, A., III, 784.
- Lactalbumin**, distribution in, of sulphur, A., II, 516.
metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
nutritive value of, and of casein, A., III, 128.
- Lactarius blennius**, choline ester in, A., III, 236, 250.
- Lactation**, diet in, A., III, 418, 1023.
effect of di-iodotyrosine on, A., III, 42.
endometrium sensitivity in rats during, A., III, 1011.
energy metabolism during, A., III, 1028.
in albino rats, effect of antuitrin-S on, A., III, 114.
in cats, effect of sympathectomy on, A., III, 1010.
in rats, effect of sex hormones on, A., III, 197.
influence of thyroid on, A., III, 1011.
metabolism in kidney, liver, and pituitary in, A., III, 579.
induced, after hypophysectomy, A., III, 728.
reflexes controlling, A., III, 490.
vitamin-C deficiency in, A., III, 216.
- Lactic acid**, carbonate from, A., II, 3.
dehydration products of, A., II, 169.
determination of, A., II, 465.
in blood, A., III, 874.
in butter, B., 218.
in dried milk, B., 1356.
in fruits and fruit products, B., 444.
in urine, A., III, 587.
distribution of, between blood and muscle in rats, A., III, 885.
effect of, on blood pressure, A., III, 985.
fermentation, optical properties of, A., III, 759, 960.
fermentation of, by *coli-aerogenes* bacteria, A., III, 240.
formation of, in minced organs, A., III, 323.
in muscle, A., III, 20.
in muscle inhibited by oxygen, A., III, 474.
in muscle pulp, A., III, 990.
in blood, A., III, 371.
ionisation constant of, A., I, 81.
muscle, anhydride formation with, A., II, 306.
under various conditions, A., III, 275.
non-fermentability of, and its salts, A., III, 72.
redox potential of, with pyruvic acid, A., I, 200.
treatment of arthritis with, A., III, 334.
utilisation of, in fever, A., III, 601.
- Lactic acid**, calcium salt, effect of, on children in nursery school, A., III, 741.
calcium sodium salt, assay of, B., 101.
- Lactic acid**, β -dimethylaminoethyl ester, methobromide, A., II, 396.
esters, stability of, B., 1328.
- d-Lactic acid**, benzoylation of, A., II, 306.
optical rotation of, and of its derivatives, A., II, 306.
sodium salt, utilisation of, in man, A., III, 138.
- Lactobacillus acidophilus**, content of, and pH of intestines, effect of diet on, A., III, 1056.
degradation of milk proteins by, B., 838.
gas-producing species of, A., III, 1056.
in relation to dental caries, A., III, 673.
optical activity of lactic acid formed by, A., III, 554.
- Lactobacillus bifidus**, taxonomic relation of, to *Bacteroides bifidus*, A., III, 346.
- Lactobacillus bulgaricus**, optical activity of lactic acid formed by, A., III, 534.
- Lactobacillus hyochi**, in saké, B., 1480.
- Lactoflavin**, A., III, 70.
detection of, in liver, A., III, 1015.
determination of, A., III, 819.
effect of, on haemoglobin formation in anæmic dogs, A., III, 709.
on photo-decomposition of pyruvic acid, A., III, 1033.
effect of large doses of, A., III, 1025.
formation of, and bacterial luminescence, A., III, 1053.
occurrence of, in lactose by-products, B., 832.
sensitisation by, of ascorbic acid oxidation, A., III, 415.
tolerance to, A., III, 504.
toxicity of, A., III, 414, 676.
- Lactoflavinphosphoric acid-adenine-nucleotide**, activation of *d*-alanine-dehydrogenase by, A., II, 381.
- Lactogen**, determination of, in pituitary, A., III, 194.
- Lactoglobulin**, crystalline, solubility of, in ammonium chloride solutions, A., III, 693.
structure of, by X-rays, A., III, 527.
- Lactones**, production of, (P.), B., 254, 1267.
- Lactose**, determination of, in chocolate, B., 445.
in milk, optically, B., 216.
in milk chocolate, B., 444.
lactoflavin in by-products from, B., 832.
synthesis of, A., III, 150.
- β -Lactose**, detection of, in milk products, B., 1355.
- Lactositol**, and its triphenylmethyl ether hexacetate, A., II, 168.
- Lactuca virosa**, medicament from latex of, B., 1503.
- Lactulose**, mutarotation of, A., II, 349.
- Lævuldi-p-dimethylaminophenylcarbamide**, A., II, 358.
- Lævulic acid**, chloral derivatives of, A., II, 391.
formation of, from furfuryl alcohol, A., II, 239.
pharmacology of, A., III, 609.
- Lævulic acid p-thiocyanophenylhydrazone**, A., II, 229.
- Lævulonitrile**, and its derivatives, (P.), B., 626.
- Lævulose**, mutarotation of, A., II, 349.
- Lakes**, eradication of predatory fish in, B., 738.
of Prince Albert Park, Saskatchewan, chemistry and physics of, A., I, 331.
salt, of Calcutta, breeding of mosquitoes in, B., 1241.
- Lakes**, colour, dispersible powders of, (P.), B., 194.
- Lake Moineau**, sludge formation in, A., I, 104.
- Lambs**, effect of protein deficiency on amount of feed consumed by, B., 100.
vitamin-B in, A., III, 129.
- Lambliosis**, treatment of, A., III, 687.
with atebirin, A., III, 1035.
- Laminaria**, mannitol in, B., 428.
- Laminarin**, occurrence, preparation, and properties of, A., III, 631.
- Laminated materials**. See under Materials.
- Lamps**, electric. See Electric lamps.
radiation standard, ultra-violet, measurements of spectral intensity of, A., I, 108.
safety, flame, fuels for, B., 755.
- Lampblack**, for use in rubber, B., 1455.
- Lampreys**, marine, blood of. See under Blood.
respiratory pigment of, A., III, 471.
- Lanette wax**. See under Wax.
- Langbeinite**, reduction of, with carbon, B., 159.
utilisation of, B., 159.
- Langerhans' islets**, action of vagotonin on, A., III, 804.
action of vitamin-B₁ and -C on, A., III, 481.
adenoma of, A., III, 904.
effect of castration and testosterone on, A., III, 570.
histology of, A., III, 112.
- Lanital**, B., 768, 891.
detection and determination of, in other fibres, B., 357.
determination in, of phosphoric acid, B., 144.
determination of, in mixtures, B., 1276.
in mixtures with wool, B., 767.
dissolving action of bacteria on, B., 841.
distinction between wool and, B., 144.
production of, B., 259, 1276.
in Italy, B., 1139.
- Lanoline**, and its alcohols, use of, in cosmetics, B., 183.
soaps from, (P.), B., 684.
- Lano-octadecyl alcohol**, and its phenylurethane, A., III, 1018.
- Lanopalmic acid**, magnesium salt and methyl ester, A., II, 170.
- Lanopalminic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 170.
- Lanosterol**, A., II, 12.
- Lanthanum**, colour reactions of, with morphine salts, A., I, 48.
uses of, B., 1052.
- Lanthanum bismuthide**, crystal structure of, A., I, 235.
hydroxide sols, preparation and purification of, A., I, 245.
iodate, activity coefficients and solubilities of, in concentrated salt solutions, A., I, 134.
oxide, fused, surface tension of, A., I, 438.
- Lanthanum determination** :—
determination of, potentiometrically, A., I, 273.
X-ray spectroscopically, A., I, 273.
- Lanyl alcohol**, and its bisphenylurethane, A., III, 1019.
- Lapachol**, determination of, volumetrically, A., II, 466.
- Laparotomy**, plasma-proteins in rats after, A., III, 461.
- Lapis lazuli**, from San Bernardino County, California, A., I, 284.
- Larch trees**, growth and nutrient intake of, B., 308.
- Lard**, analysis of, B., 1184.
detection in, of tallow, B., 1444.
- Larix kaempferi**, chemical composition of, B., 770.
- Larocaine**, sterilisation of aqueous solutions of, B., 1098.
- Larynx**, gorilla's, A., III, 726.
- Laspeyresia pomonella**, control of, B., 830.
- Laterite**, formation of, A., I, 50.
- Lathyrus odoratus**, germination of, protein breakdown in, A., III, 356.
- Lathyrus sativa**, nutritive value of straw of, B., 1496.
- Latrines**, pit, pollution flow from, B., 595.
- Latrodectus indistinctus**, arachnolysin and venom from, A., III, 50.
- Laue diagram**, A., I, 15.
- Lauha bhasma**, composition of, B., 102.

- Laundries**, classification of coloured goods in, B., 899.
 marking in, (P.), B., 903.
 plant for, (P.), B., 638.
- Laurel seeds**, nitrogen in, A., III, 159.
- Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome**, A., III, 359.
- Lauric acid**, production of, from Indian seed oils, B., 1079.
- Lauric acid**, sodium salt, equilibrium of, with sodium chloride and water, A., I, 518.
 surface tension of solutions of, A., I, 26.
- Lauric acid**, esters, production of, (P.), B., 256.
sec-octyl ester, A., II, 260.
- Laurone**, A., II, 260.
- isoLauronic acid**, synthesis of, A., II, 13.
- Lauryl alkyl sulphides**, A., II, 469.
- 1-Laurylpiperidine hydrochloride**, A., II, 201.
- Laurylpyridinium chloride**, A., II, 201.
- Laurylisoquinolinium chloride**, A., II, 201.
- Lavas**, Cambrian basaltic, of W. Siberia, A., I, 422.
- Lavender oil**, assay of, B., 730.
 Italian, sources of, B., 104.
- Lawns**, blue grass, eradication of bindweed in, B., 205.
 dandelion control in, B., 1468.
 influence of peat on, B., 306.
 sod webworms in, control of, with $\beta\beta'$ -dichloroethyl ether, B., 562.
 weed eradication in, B., 1468.
- Laxatives**, abuse of, osteomalacia of spine after, A., III, 1019.
 and bowel consciousness, A., III, 584.
 bad effect of, A., III, 832.
 transmission of, through breast milk, A., III, 125.
- Lead**, absorption in, of cosmic-ray shower-producing component, A., I, 595.
 action of hard γ -rays and of ultra-rays on, A., I, 9.
 at. wt. of, from St. Joachimsthal pitchblende, A., I, 110.
 coating with, of aluminium, B., 1439.
 collection of, from dusts and fumes, impingers for, B., 924.
 colloidal, effect of, on radiosensitivity of tumours, A., III, 1021.
 injection of, into cats, A., III, 1041.
 corrosion of, by stray currents, B., 175, 1433.
 in soils, B., 1206.
 corrosion of cable sheaths of, B., 926.
 cosmic ray showers in, formation of, A., I, 114.
 creep rate of, B., 1433.
 crystals, creep and fracture of, B., 1051.
 electrical conductivity of, in strong magnetic fields, A., I, 504.
 deformation of, under its own weight, A., I, 379.
 disintegration of, A., I, 549.
 effect of, on plants, B., 206.
 effect of copper on, B., 1434.
 electrodeposition of, B., 1440.
 electrolytic, crystal structure of, A., I, 560.
 electron and positron scattering and energy loss in, A., I, 546.
 equilibrium of, with lead dibromide, tin, and stannous bromide, in aluminium bromide, A., I, 359.
 extruded, treatment of, (P.), B., 538.
 extrusion of, (P.), B., 1062.
 failure of, B., 797.
 fine dispersion of, in copper, B., 387.
- Lead**, health hazards from, B., 462.
 impurities in, B., 1051.
 isotopes, A., I, 5.
 relative abundance of, A., I, 426.
 joints of, for pipes, B., 388.
 liquid, X-ray structure of, A., I, 180.
 loaded, creep in, B., 1050.
 melting of, (P.), B., 673.
 gas furnaces for, B., 1050.
 molten, oxidation of, A., I, 362; (P.), B., 744.
 treatment of, with gas, (P.), B., 1178.
 oligodynamy of, A., III, 539.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 positive rays of, A., I, 55.
 precipitation of, with barium sulphate, from ammonium acetate solutions, A., I, 247.
 production of, (P.), B., 673.
 electrolytically, and its oxides, (P.), B., 806.
 properties of, influence of elements on, B., 1433, 1434.
 radioactive, preparation of, A., I, 264.
 radioactivity of, induced by cosmic rays, A., I, 224.
 recovery of, from scrap battery plates, (P.), B., 73, 781.
 from scrap metals containing copper and tin, (P.), B., 72.
 refining of, (P.), B., 179.
 L_{α} satellites for, A., I, 286.
 separation of, from zinc, (P.), B., 1058.
 solution velocity of, in acids, A., I, 406.
 spectrum of, positron, on irradiation by thorium-C'' γ -rays, A., I, 593.
 superconductive, Thomson effect of, A., I, 128.
 use of, in chemical plant, B., 1171.
 velocity of solution of, in acids, A., I, 36, 203, 257.
 vibration resistance of, and its alloys, B., 1050.
 welding of, B., 801.
 working of, B., 1308.
- Lead alloys**, (P.), B., 1059.
 determination in, of arsenic and antimony, B., 1171.
 dilute, resistance of, A., I, 568.
 for cable sheaths, (P.), B., 538.
 lead-rich, determination in, of antimony, A., I, 639.
 production of, (P.), B., 286, 1178.
 X-ray study of, B., 175.
 recrystallisation of, B., 1051.
 refining of, (P.), B., 396, 673.
 removal from, of arsenic, (P.), B., 929.
 ternary, spectrography of, A., I, 132.
 with antimony, A., I, 23.
 determination in, of antimony, B., 528.
 electroplating of, B., 669.
 refining of, (P.), B., 286.
 removal from, of tin, (P.), B., 1059.
 with antimony and arsenic, B., 1434.
 with antimony, copper, and tin, reaction in, A., I, 394.
 with barium, A., I, 612.
 with bismuth, A., I, 74.
 X-ray structure of, A., I, 180.
 with cadmium, A., I, 74.
 lead-rich, A., I, 568.
 with calcium, for storage batteries, B., 528.
 production of, (P.), B., 286.
 with calcium and sodium, for accumulator plates, B., 1062.
 with calcium or lithium, B., 1051.
 with copper, mirror constituents in, B., 528.
 production of, (P.), B., 673.
 by electrolysis, B., 1309.
- Lead alloys**, with indium, A., I, 509, 612.
 with sodium, production of, (P.), B., 929.
 by carbon reduction, B., 1434.
 with tellurium, B., 388.
 with tin, desilverising of, (P.), B., 286.
- Lead compounds**, effect of, in the organism, A., III, 64.
 homeopathic, detection in, of lead, B., 1097.
 production of, from ores, (P.), B., 1035.
- Lead salts**, dosage with, encephalopathy from, A., III, 431.
 physiological effects of, in small amounts, A., III, 1041.
- Lead arsenate**, determination in, of arsenic, B., 1326.
 insecticidal dusts of, for aerial application, B., 566.
 production of, (P.), B., 271, 1158.
- dibromide**, equilibrium of, with lead and tin and its dibromide, in aluminium bromide, A., I, 359.
 vapour tension of, A., I, 49.
- dichloride**, activity coefficients of, in mannitol solutions, A., I, 458.
 electrolysis of, A., I, 38.
 vapour pressure of, in chlorine or nitrogen, A., I, 72.
 vapour tension of, A., I, 49.
- chloride and sulphate**, equilibrium of, with potassium chloride and sulphate, A., I, 574.
- tetrachloride**, reaction of, with arsines, A., II, 75.
 chlorofluoride, precipitation of, A., I, 268.
 chromate, adsorption by, of hydroxyl ions, A., I, 190.
 hydroxyapatite, A., I, 320.
 diiodide, equilibrium of, with lithium iodide and water, A., I, 313.
 rhythmic precipitation of, in gelatin, A., I, 619.
 oxide, determination in, of silver, B., 904.
- monoxide**, electrochemical polarisation of, A., I, 255.
 production of, (P.), B., 815.
 rhombic, oxidation of, A., I, 317.
- dioxide**, absorption of nitrogen oxides by, A., I, 465.
 determination of, in red lead, B., 813.
 use of, in organic micro-analysis, A., II, 76.
- oxides**, A., I, 532.
 higher, preparation and properties of, A., I, 41.
 powdered, production of, (P.), B., 673.
 See also Red lead.
- oxides and suboxides**, production of, (P.), B., 781.
- phosphate**, heat capacity and entropy of, A., I, 507.
 heat of solution of, A., I, 519.
- selenide**, spectrum of, absorption, band, A., I, 116.
- sulphate**, adsorption of hydrogen ions by, A., I, 244.
 mixed crystals of, with barium sulphate, A., I, 134.
 sulphide, doctoring of light petroleum distillates with, B., 615.
 spectrum of, band, A., I, 341.
- telluride**, spectrum of, absorption band, A., I, 116.
- thiosilicate**, A., I, 141.
- metatitanate**, preparation of, A., I, 319.

- Lead organic compounds**, A., II, 400.
- Lead alkyl compounds**, A., II, 353.
- bisdipyridyl perchlorate, A., I, 529.
- decylmercaptides, A., II, 39.
- di-*n*-butyl dichloride, thermal decomposition of, A., II, 436.
- tetraethyl, determination of, in motor fuels, B., 478.
- effect of, on setting up of explosion wave, A., I, 146.
- production of, alloys for, (P.), B., 286.
- response of hydrocarbons to, B., 618.
- volatility of, B., 225.
- tetraphenyl, structure of, A., I, 562.
- trimethyl *sec.*- and *tert.*-butyls, A., II, 353.
- trimethyl iodide, A., II, 353.
- Dilead hexamethyl**, A., II, 353.
- Lead detection, determination, and separation**:-
- analysis of, B., 387, 797.
- spectroscopically, B., 387.
- detection of, with fluorescein, A., I, 271.
- detection and determination of, in edible oils, B., 186.
- determination in, of antimony, B., 1434.
- of antimony and arsenic, B., 1308.
- of antimony, arsenic, bismuth, copper and silver, B., 924.
- determination of, A., I, 45, 271, 324, 535.
- by potentiometric titration with iron cyanide electrode, A., I, 97.
- by sulphite method, A., I, 96.
- electrolytically, A., I, 271.
- in allanites, A., I, 271.
- in baking powders and chemicals, B., 1353.
- in biological material with dithizone, A., III, 862, 972.
- in blood, A., III, 783, 981.
- polarographically, A., III, 862.
- spectrographically, A., III, 711.
- in drinking water, B., 325, 1241.
- in dusts and fumes, B., 1509.
- in foods and water, B., 1371.
- in hair, as indication of exposure to lead, A., III, 945.
- in its alloys with tin, B., 924.
- in maple products, B., 444.
- in plants and soils, B., 1342.
- in presence of barium, volumetrically, A., I, 270.
- in reagent phosphoric acid, polarographically, A., I, 158.
- in red lead and litharge, B., 941.
- in solder, B., 528.
- in spray residues on fruit, B., 1225.
- in thucholite, A., I, 46.
- in tin vessels, B., 388.
- in urine, microchemically, A., III, 919.
- microchemically, A., I, 473, 535.
- determination and separation of, with thionalide, A., I, 324.
- separation of, from antimony, A., I, 97.
- from arsenic, A., I, 97.
- from copper, A., I, 272.
- Lead anodes**. See under Anodes.
- Lead bronzes**, segregation in, B., 387.
- Lead films**, superconducting, A., I, 452.
- Lead ores**, complex, treatment of, (P.), B., 1177.
- containing silver, oxidised, flotation of, B., 799.
- semi-oxidised, concentration of, B., 1434.
- containing zinc, determination in, of copper and bismuth, B., 796.
- Wisconsin, A., I, 163.
- origin of, A., I, 163.
- Lead ores**, primary, origin of, A., I, 283, 422.
- sulphide, treatment of, (P.), B., 648.
- Tyrol, A., I, 480.
- working-up of, (P.), B., 929.
- Lead pipes**, failure of, B., 797.
- water. See Water pipes.
- Lead powder**, production of, (P.), B., 673.
- Lead-silver deposits**, of Darwin, origin of, A., I, 283.
- Lead tree**, morphology of, A., I, 357.
- Lead-zinc ores**, in Tri-State, origin of chert in, A., I, 283.
- Leaf alcohol**. See *trans*- Δ^4 -Hexenol.
- Leaf-blight**, of vegetables, B., 707.
- Leaf-hopper**, control of, on apples, B., 708.
- on potatoes, B., 707, 1086.
- on sugar beet, B., 1087.
- effect of orchard practices on, B., 92.
- glasshouse. See *Erythroneura pallidifrons*.
- repellent for, on potatoes, B., 564.
- Leather**, ageing of, accelerated, B., 1460.
- action of copper and iron on, B., 1204.
- adhesives for, (P.), B., 700.
- rubber, (P.), B., 697.
- analysis of, conductometrically, B., 820.
- qualitatively, B., 304.
- split into sections, B., 1460.
- bating of, with pyloric caeca of cod and haddock, B., 415.
- cleaning and polishing of, composition for, (P.), B., 89.
- cracking of grain of, B., 1460.
- detection in, of oxalic acid, B., 1083.
- deterioration of, by acid, B., 304.
- determination in, of acids, B., 416, 1082.
- of nitrogen, B., 1460.
- of water-solubles, B., 954.
- dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
- embossing of, (P.), B., 1205.
- evaluation of, B., 1339.
- from specific weight and analysis, B., 821.
- extracts, determination of buffer salts and acidity in, B., 821.
- fat-liquoring of, B., 1204.
- fillers for, and loading with excess tanning materials, B., 304.
- for shoe uppers, gloves, etc., production of, (P.), B., 700.
- hydrolytic action of acid on, B., 1338.
- lacquers for, pigments for, B., 82.
- lubrication of, (P.), B., 1340.
- micro-incineration of, B., 1340.
- ornamentation of, (P.), B., 642.
- preservation of, (P.), B., 1031.
- production of, (P.), B., 558.
- enzymes in, B., 821, 953.
- gas poisoning in, B., 1340.
- use of fatty alcohols in, B., 1457.
- washing in, B., 821.
- properties of, effect of tanning extracts on, B., 954.
- shrinkage recorder for, B., 1460.
- specific gravity of, B., 1460.
- standardisation of, physical tests on, B., 954.
- stiffening of, (P.), B., 1205.
- stiffening of articles of, (P.), B., 700.
- substitutes, production of, (P.), B., 636, 642, 1146, 1151.
- tanning of, (P.), B., 89.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 642.
- use of whale oil in, B., 547.
- wart damage to, B., 954.
- water and water-solubles in, B., 1082.
- water-resistant casein film for, B., 417.
- wetting, etc., agents for, (P.), B., 1151.
- Leather**, artificial, composition for cleaning and polishing of, (P.), B., 89.
- production of, (P.), B., 897, 1151, 1462.
- from viscose, B., 699.
- rubber product for, (P.), B., 199.
- whale skin product for, (P.), B., 1145.
- belting, testing of, B., 304.
- chrome, fat-liquoring of, B., 198.
- thermal stability of, B., 304.
- chrome-tanned, detection in, of sulphur, B., 417.
- fat-liquoring and stuffing of, B., 304.
- neutralisation of, B., 304; (P.), B., 1462.
- readily-wetted, production of, B., 1459.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 89.
- "crup," production of, B., 198.
- formaldehyde-tanned, determination in, of formaldehyde, B., 1204.
- white, B., 1459.
- gold and silver, B., 304.
- harness, curried, production of, B., 198.
- heavily-loaded, finishing of, B., 304.
- heavy, determination of fibre bundle angulations in, B., 89.
- iron-chrome-tanned, effect of fats and oils on, B., 699.
- iron-tanned, production of, (P.), B., 418.
- kid, glazed, "crackiness" of grain of, B., 1460.
- spue on, B., 417.
- light, production of, B., 1460.
- patent and split, bottoming coats for cellulose finishes on, B., 198.
- retanned, acid rotting of, B., 1204.
- shoe, tanning of, B., 1459.
- shoe-upper, curried, production of, B., 198.
- preservation of hides and skins for, B., 304.
- silica-tanned, white, B., 1459.
- sole, analysis of, B., 1204.
- effect of hide conditions on, B., 198.
- new and worn, water absorption of, B., 417.
- production of, (P.), B., 955.
- tanning of, substitutes for quebracho extract in, B., 1458.
- vegetable, speed of, B., 1459.
- with quebracho extract, B., 1458.
- vegetable-tanned, analysis of, B., 304.
- "degree of stability" of, B., 1459.
- effect of tanning on properties of, B., 1339.
- photomicrographs of, B., 417.
- water-absorption of, B., 89.
- water absorption by, B., 1339.
- wear-resistance of, B., 304.
- 250-years old, composition of, B., 558.
- tear-resistant, production of, (P.), B., 1462.
- Turkish, B., 303.
- vegetable-tanned, acidity in, differential of, B., 417.
- buffer index of, B., 417.
- conditioning of, for physical tests, B., 1459.
- density and pore volume of, B., 954.
- determination in, of acidity, B., 1339.
- fat-liquoring and stuffing of, B., 304.
- testing of, B., 699.
- velvet, production of, (P.), B., 89.
- wattle-tanned, effect of organic solvents on, B., 417.
- white horse "nubuck," B., 198.
- Leather board**, production of, (P.), B., 418, 1147.
- Leaves**, amino-acids, proteins, and water in, A., III, 355.
- anthocyanin formation of, in leaf-vein severance, A., III, 1063.

- Leaves**, assimilating, sugars in, A., III, 158, 355, 452.
 chlorophyll loss by, during autumn, effect of leaf-vein severance on, A., III, 1063.
 decomposition of, after falling, B., 1472.
 decorticate of, (P.), B., 635.
 epinasty of, with volatile products from seedlings, A., III, 966.
 formation of shoots on, by heteroauxin, A., III, 770.
 green, assimilation by, of carbon dioxide, A., III, 450.
 phosphatases of, A., III, 73.
 nitrogen and sulphur in, B., 957.
 oxygen formation by, from nitrate solutions, A., III, 856.
 protein synthesis in, A., III, 856.
 sprayed, determination on, of oil deposit, B., 426.
 stomatal movement in, A., III, 540.
 xanthophyll content of, A., III, 158.
- Lebistes reticulatus*, growth of, A., III, 1017.
- Le Chatelier, Henri**, biography of, A., I, 217.
- Le Chatelier Memorial Lecture**, A., I, 162.
- Lechuguilla**, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- Lecithin**, action of, on productivity and sex proportion in rats, A., III, 399.
 complexes of, with proteins, A., III, 1046.
 concentration of, in oil sediments, B., 1066.
 detection of, in cacao products, B., 843.
 extraction of, from soya-bean oil residues, B., 79.
 films, reversal of charge on, in presence of neutral salts, A., III, 1047.
 fission of, by enzymes, A., III, 149.
 hydrophilic action of bile salts and soaps with, A., I, 195.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 preparations, production of, (P.), B., 457.
 production of, from soya-bean oil, (P.), B., 1324.
 synthesis of, in hens on lipin-free and vitamin-A-free diet, A., III, 412.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 728.
 uses of, in chocolate, soap, and cosmetic production, B., 1494.
- α - and β -Lecithins, distribution of, in dogs and rabbits, A., III, 494.
 separation of, A., III, 546.
- Lecithin-serumlysis**, A., III, 244.
- Lecithin soap**, A., III, 852.
- Lecithinase**, A., III, 340.
- Leden**, constitution of, A., II, 195.
- Ledum-campbor**, constitution of, A., II, 195.
- Leeches**, hirudin from, A., III, 708.
 locomotion in, A., III, 993.
- Leech extracts**, spreading properties of, A., III, 50.
- Leech test**, A., III, 798.
- Legs**, foetal, amputation of, A., III, 668.
 lymph of. See under Lymph.
 paralysis of, A., III, 99.
 volume changes in, A., III, 16.
- Legumes**, bacteria in, effect of soil exchangeable calcium and pH on, B., 206.
 dehydrogenase in, A., III, 694.
 ensilage of, B., 1225.
 growth of, at different soil pH , B., 827.
 nodule formation in, in relation to bacteria, B., 1345.
 seed, effects of fine limestone applied in the row on, on acid soils, B., 204.
- Lehrs**, annealing, (P.), 166, 375.
 annealing and decorating, (P.), B., 57.
 radiant tube, decorating, B., 373.
- Leightonite**, A., I, 331.
 relation of, to polyhalite, A., I, 284.
- Leishmania tropica**, cataphoresis of, in relation to electrolytes, pH and immune and normal sera, A., III, 848.
- Leishmaniosis**. See Kala-azar.
- Lemna*, growth of, A., III, 82.
- Lemna minor*, growth of, A., III, 354.
 effect of light and darkness on, A., III, 542.
- Lemons**, *Alternaria* in, effects of storage on, B., 1224.
 biology of, B., 1472.
 diseases of, effects of storage on, B., 722.
 internal decline (endoxerosis) of, B., 960.
- Lemon-grass oil**, from Indo-China, B., 980.
 from Uganda, B., 980.
 turbidity in, B., 955.
- Lemon juice**, calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus in, in relation to calcium and magnesium in soils, A., III, 704.
- Lens**, of eye. See under Eyes.
- Lens esculenta*, root growth in, stimulated by sulphur compounds, A., III, 770.
- Lentils**, dried, production of, (P.), B., 727.
- Lepidium sativum*, germination of, in presence of salt, A., III, 856.
- Lepidocrocite**, crystallisation and thermomagnetic properties of, A., I, 421.
- Lepidoptera**, determination and distribution of flavin in, A., III, 815.
 larvae, toxicity of stomach poisons to, B., 208.
 sex in, A., III, 733.
- Lepidosiren paradoxa*, neurogenesis in, A., III, 794.
- Leprosy**, ascorbic acid in, A., III, 216.
 sodium chloride metabolism in, A., III, 1033.
 vitamin-B₂ deficiency in relation to, A., III, 819.
- Leptactinia senegambica*, of French Guinea, B., 1362.
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, chlorophyll derivatives in excreta of, A., III, 136.
 feeding of, on *Solanum demissum* and its hybrids, A., III, 501.
 lipins and reducing substances in, A., III, 210.
- Leptospermone**, and its derivatives, A., II, 415.
- Leptospira*, growth and sero-reaction of, A., III, 621.
 infection by, in rats in Liverpool, A., III, 621.
- Lepus Americanus*. See Hares, snowshoe.
- Lethaline**, A., II, 299.
- Lettuce**, composition of, effect of fertilisers on, B., 1469.
 movement of alkali in, B., 423.
Sclerotinia minor rot of, control of, B., 1345.
 seeds, germination of, A., III, 628.
 stimulation of, B., 705.
- Lettuce oil**, unsaponifiable matter of, A., III, 359.
- Leucadendron*, constituents of leaves of, A., II, 196.
- Leucine**, β -hydroxy-. See γ -Methyl- α -valeric acid, α -amino- β -hydroxy-.
- d*(-)-Leucine cholestenonesulphonate, A., II, 351.
- dl*-Leucine, salts of, with substituted acetic and sulphonic acids, A., II, 175.
- d*-, *l*-, and *dl*-Leucines, thermal data of, A., I, 32.
- l*-Leucineanilide acetate, A., II, 363.
- Leuciscus leuciscus*, responses of, effect of sex hormones on, A., III, 1008.
- Leucite**, equilibrium of, with diopside and silica, A., I, 282.
 polymorphism in, A., I, 105.
- Leucocytes**. See Blood-corpuscles, white.
- Leucocytosis**, mechanism of, A., III, 255.
 relation of, to leukaemia, A., III, 776.
 with inflammation, A., III, 776.
- Leucodrin**, and monobromo-, methyl ether, and dibromo-, dichloro-, and dinitro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 196.
- Leuconostoc dextranicum*, action of, on sucrose, A., II, 310.
 dextran synthesis by, A., III, 699.
- Leuconostoc mesenteroides*, action of, on sucrose, A., II, 44, 220.
 peptidases of, A., III, 765.
- Leucopenia**, origin of, A., III, 864.
 study of, with leucocyte preparations, A., III, 637.
- Leucopenic index**, A., III, 636.
- Leucophenecin**, and its derivatives, A., II, 449.
- Leucoisophenecin**, and its hexa-acetate, A., II, 449.
- Leueopterin**, spectrum of, absorption, A., II, 297.
- Leucosis**, A., III, 974.
 fowl, basal metabolism in, A., III, 824.
 of chickens caused by 1:2:5:6-dibenzanthracene, A., III, 312.
- Leucotaxine**, A., III, 164.
- Leucotylin**, and its diacetate, A., II, 289.
- α -*dl*-Leucylamino- β -hydroxybutyric acid, A., II, 85.
- dl*-Leucylcholine chloride hydrochloride, and its derivatives, A., II, 129.
- Leukaemia**, isoagglutinins in, A., III, 459.
 blood and bone marrow in, of mother and offspring, A., III, 254.
 fowl, treatment of, with wheat-germ oil, A., III, 418.
 immunisation against, and its transfer, A., III, 255.
 in children, A., III, 637.
 in newborn, A., III, 974.
 lymphatic, heredity of, A., III, 550.
 megakaryocytic, A., III, 974.
 myeloblastic, pathogenesis of, A., III, 637, 974.
 myeloid, arsenic poisoning in treatment of, A., III, 64.
 in radiologist, A., III, 776.
 relation of, to leucocytosis, A., III, 776.
 transmission of, in mice, A., III, 310.
 white blood-corpuscle counts in, A., III, 637.
- Levisticum* root, diuretic action of, A., III, 226.
- Lewis-Rayleigh glow**, metastable molecules in, A., I, 545.
- Lherzolites**, of Lorraine Vosges, A., I, 218.
- Liatris odoratissima*, coumarin from, A., III, 1065.
- Libethenite**, crystal structure of, A., I, 501.
- Lice**, action of paipu on, A., III, 942.
- Lichen substances**, A., II, 110, 289.
- Liesegang rings**, and related phenomena, A., I, 357.
 formation of, in agar, A., I, 25.
 in starch paste, A., I, 25.
 in gels, A., I, 80.
 in non-gelatinous media, A., I, 138, 195.
 interference patterns with, A., I, 514.
- Life**, electrodynamic theory of, A., III, 588.
 gravitation, matter, and, A., I, 593.
 origin of, and neutrons, A., I, 593.
- Light**, change of frequency of, detection of, by the Doppler effect, A., I, 129.
 coloured, effect of, on growth, A., III, 947.
 day. See Daylight.
 diffraction of, by ripples on liquids, A., I, 116.
 by supersonic waves in solids, A., I, 129.

- Light**, diffraction of, by ultrasonic waves, A., I, 506.
diffusion of, indicator for, (P.), B., 542.
excitation of, by low-velocity particles, A., I, 286.
infra-red and visible, effect of, on skin, A., III, 947.
material nature of, A., I, 357.
neutrino theory of, A., I, 172, 340.
in three dimensions, A., I, 10.
of the night sky, A., I, 108.
penetration of air by, B., 1104.
perception of, A., III, 894.
polarisation of, scattered by aqueous solutions of electrolytes, A., I, 136.
polarised, effect of, on Brownian movement, A., I, 192.
electric incandescence bodies producing, (P.), B., 1443.
propagation of, in an atomically stratified medium, A., I, 345.
response to, blocking of Berger rhythm in, A., III, 567.
sampling of, photo-electrically, A., I, 372.
scattering of, and fluid viscosity, A., I, 175.
optical specification of materials for, B., 2.
scattering theory of, A., I, 437.
sources of, brilliant, A., I, 336.
comparison apparatus for, A., I, 372.
elementary, and interference, A., I, 172.
for optical work, A., I, 418.
of constant energy, A., I, 275.
substances absorbing, in the body, A., III, 208.
ultra-violet, absorption of, by human sweat, A., III, 1042.
action of, on antigen-antibody reaction in skin, A., III, 947.
on bacteria, A., III, 78.
on bone growth and glands, A., III, 612.
on human skin, A., III, 947.
on morphogenesis of amphibians, A., III, 526.
and plant respiration, A., III, 451.
biological effects of, A., III, 145, 526.
irradiation with, of microscopic objects, A., III, 145.
lamps for, (P.), B., 809.
luminescence excited by, in calcium oxide, A., I, 387.
penetration of, through chitin, A., III, 526.
photographic layers absorbent to, (P.), B., 1505.
pigment formation in tanning by, A., III, 434.
source of, A., I, 418.
sublethal effect of, A., III, 526.
treatment of materials with, (P.), B., 542.
use of, in laboratories, A., I, 537.
velocity measurement of, A., I, 550.
- Light counter**, with positive wall potential, A., I, 100.
- Light filters**, collodion, for K α chromium rays, A., I, 159.
colour, (P.), B., 985.
multiple-zone, (P.), B., 985.
for colour reproduction, B., 1103.
for isolation of green mercury line, A., I, 536.
monochromatic, for spectral lamps, B., 459.
polarisation, (P.), B., 1369.
secondary rays from, A., III, 947
- Lighting**, classroom, brightness and distribution of, A., III, 610.
equipment for, in textile industry, A., III, 755.
whale oils for, B., 547.
with coal gas, B., 868.
- Ligita exotica**, regeneration and transplantation in, A., III, 668.
- Lignans**, A., II, 283.
reaction of, with selenium, A., II, 500.
- Lignification**, A., II, 262, 264.
- Lignin**, A., II, 305, 331, 449, 450; III, 84, 160, 251.
active charcoal production from, B., 1380.
adhesive properties of, B., 631.
and related compounds, A., II, 151, 237, 238.
beech, A., II, 450.
carbonisation of, B., 750.
cellulose, hemicellulose, and, B., 1276.
chemistry of, A., II, 416.
chlorinated, dissolving of, in dilute alkalis, B., 1278.
decomposition of, B., 1472.
products of, A., III, 452.
detection of, A., III, 774.
determination of, and of pentosans, A., II, 465.
effect of carbohydrates on, B., 631, 1398.
in faeces and feeding-stuffs, A., III, 593.
fermentation of, and its humic acid, B., 1115.
hardwood, reaction of, with hydrogen, A., II, 332.
magnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 184.
mouldable articles from fibrous fillers and derivatives of, (P.), B., 1453.
oat-hull, fractionation of, A., III, 705.
pine, degradation of, to phenolcarboxylic acids, A., II, 449.
piperonyl groups and, A., II, 501.
plastics from, B., 549.
structure of, A., II, 237, 449.
use of, in plastics, B., 296.
wheat straw, A., II, 449.
Willstätter, from wheat straw, hydrolysis of, B., 631.
reaction of, with chloroacetic acid, A., II, 66.
- Ligninsulphonic acid**, determination of, B., 498.
- Lignite**, carbonisation of, tunnel ovens for, (P.), B., 133.
determination in, of cellulose, B., 1118.
distillation of, in carbon dioxide and hydrogen, B., 748.
low-temperature, (P.), B., 620.
Fleissner, drying of, B., 11.
extraction of, with organic solvents, B., 1378.
extraction of fossil gum from, (P.), B., 757.
Indian, ashes of, B., 1116.
Italian, distillation of, low-temperature, B., 1380.
solubility of, in anthracene oil, B., 121.
solvent extracts of, B., 1378.
pulp production from, B., 770.
reaction of ammonia with, B., 865.
reducing of ceramic raw materials with, B., 652.
white, of Valdarno, resins of, B., 939.
woody, utilisation of, B., 1380.
young, carbonisation of, B., 866.
- Lilies**, white, boron distribution in, A., III, 631.
- Lilium**, anther mucilage of, A., III, 854.
pollen, stored, viability of, A., III, 539.
- Lilium croceum**, flowers, nitrogen metabolism of, A., III, 855.
- Lilium speciosum**, potential of pollen cells of, A., III, 854.
- Lima cheirosa**, Brazilian, essential oil from, B., 980.
- Limbs**, amphibian, transplanted, homologous response in, A., III, 105.
co-ordination of, in mammalia and in man, A., III, 794.
effect of bandaging of, on vital capacity, A., III, 560.
isolation of, from incoming nerve impulses, A., III, 105.
- Lime**. See Calcium oxide.
- Lime kilns**. See under Kilns.
- Lime-sulphur**, chemistry of action of, B., 829.
New York substitutes for, B., 1209.
- Lime trees**, dyes from, B., 889.
- Lime-tree seed oil**, B., 546.
- Lime-water**, production of, B., 1409.
- Limestone**, algal, from Colorado, A., I, 541.
calcination of, addition of sodium chloride in, B., 508.
determination in, of iron, A., I, 213.
of magnesium oxide, B., 777.
of silicic acid, B., 904.
fine, fertilising value of, B., 827.
- Limettin**, detection of, in bergamot oil, A., II, 26.
- Limonite**, French, town gas purification with, B., 751.
- Limulus**, leg nerves of, potassium in, after stimulation, A., III, 383.
phototropic response of, to light fields, A., III, 108.
- Linalool**, A., II, 255.
- Linden trees**, proteins of buds of, A., III, 160.
- Linderic acid**, sodium soap solution of, B., 295.
- Linear phenomena**, A., I, 571.
- Linen**, dyeing and finishing of, B., 1147.
preparation of warp for weaving of, (P.), B., 363.
- Lineodes integra**, control of, on greenhouse tomatoes, B., 565.
- Ling-liver oils**, vitamin-A content of, A., III, 742.
- Linguo-maxillary reflex**, effect of chemical mediators on, A., III, 568.
increased, A., III, 795.
- Linkings**, covalent, dipole moments of, A., I, 122.
double, addition of hydrogen fluoride to, A., II, 387.
addition of hypochlorous acid to, A., I, 36.
conjugated carbon, detection of, by Meinel's method, B., 681.
hydrogenation of, catalytically, in dicyclic systems, A., II, 325.
semipolar, energetical interpretation of, A., I, 65.
ethylenic, absorption spectra of compounds containing, in sulphuric acid, A., I, 493.
Fourier analysis of, A., I, 124.
intermolecular, spectra of, infra-red, A., I, 11.
inter- and intra-molecular, in near infra-red, A., I, 74.
nature of, A., I, 347.
X-ray study of, A., I, 347.
single, configurations about, A., II, 121.
- 2-Linoleamidopyridine**, and its picrate, A., II, 358.
- Linoledi-p-dimethylaminophenylcarbamide**, and its picrate, A., II, 358.

- Linoleic acid**, and its amide and isomerides, A., II, 347.
 electric moment of, A., I, 557.
 hydnocarpyl ester, A., II, 441.
 in American tung oil, B., 680.
 reduction of, to stearic acid, A., II, 469.
- α -Linoleic acid**, preparation and determination of, A., II, 82.
- Linolendi-*p*-dimethylaminophenylcarbamide**, A., II, 358.
- Linolenic acid**, *o*-hydroxyphenylpropyl ester, A., II, 136.
- Linolenyl alcohol**, and its *p*-nitrophenylurethane, A., II, 80.
- Linoleum**, adhesives for, (P.), B., 700, 1340.
 bactericidal properties of, and its substitutes, A., III, 1060.
 production of, B., 812.
 whale oil in, B., 547.
- Linoxyn**, paints, plastics, etc., from aqueous dispersions of, (P.), B., 554.
 production of, (P.), B., 192.
- Linseed oil**, action of, on rays, B., 893.
 and its substitutes, B., 184.
 "boiled," composition of, B., 1445.
 production of, plant for, B., 1452.
 composition of, B., 546.
 cooking of, in carbon dioxide, and its mixtures with soya-bean oil, B., 298.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 1448.
 films, effect of phenolic resins on, B., 1327.
 oxidation of, effect of phenol-formaldehyde resins on, B., 184.
 influence of turpentine oils on, B., 546.
 polymerisation of, in presence of selenium and sulphur, B., 811.
 substitutes for, in paints, B., 83.
 treatment of, for paints and varnishes, B., 687.
- Liopeltis vernalis***, respiration of eggs and young of, A., III, 507.
- Lips**, foetal and new-born, epithelial cells of, A., III, 548.
 human, intraepithelial vascularisation in, A., III, 178.
- Lipæmia**, during labour, A., III, 262.
 plasma-lipins in, A., III, 9.
- Lipæmia retinalis**, blood-lipins in, A., III, 479.
- Lipase**, A., III, 235, 758.
 action of, at low temperatures, A., III, 529.
 effect of co-enzymes on, A., III, 1048.
 determination of, A., III, 1049.
 effect of pelvesterol on, A., III, 529.
 fission of tubercle fat by, A., III, 614.
 structure of, A., III, 236.
- Lipase**, castor-seed and pancreatic, digestion of edible fats by, A., III, 614.
 cows' milk, A., III, 340.
 pancreatic, action of, A., III, 615.
 effect of bile acids on, A., III, 758.
 fat digestion by, A., III, 340.
 from various species of animals, A., III, 615.
 hydrolysis of glycerides by, A., III, 758.
- Ricinus***, A., III, 147.
 effect of cholesterol and salts on activity of, A., III, 147.
 serum, diminution of, by thyroxine, effect of vitamins on, A., III, 655.
 sheep bile, A., III, 1048.
- Lipins**, aqueous solutions of, production of, (P.), B., 227.
 cellular, staining of, intravital, in animals, A., III, 863.
 content of, in normal and dystrophic rabbits, A., III, 826.
- Lipins**, crystallisation of, A., III, 70.
 detection and determination of, in cells and tissues, A., III, 251.
 determination of, in blood, A., III, 713.
 in blood and serum by saponification, A., III, 874.
 effect of, on circulation, A., III, 272.
 extracts, storage of, A., III, 747.
 histochemistry of, A., III, 253.
 in frogs in hypertrophy, A., III, 126.
 of blood, liver, and muscle of guinea-pigs, effect of antuitrin-S, castration, testosterone, and theelin on, A., III, 659.
 of goat-skins, B., 302.
 of organs, A., III, 739.
 serum, effect of unsaturation of dietary fat on, A., III, 172.
 solubility of, in water with added hydrotropic substances, A., III, 70.
 spectra of, absorption, in relation to metabolism, A., III, 421.
 staining of, A., III, 863.
 with Sudan III and other stains, A., III, 547.
 utilisation of, for thermogenesis, A., III, 136.
- Lipidol**, determination of blood velocity with, A., III, 14.
- Lipocaine**, A., III, 734.
- Lipoids**, complex formation in films of, A., I, 355.
- Lipoidosis**, primary, A., III, 682.
- Lipoidosis phosphatidica**, chemistry of, A., III, 498.
- Lipolysis** by micro-organisms, A., III, 534.
- Lipo-proteins**, A., II, 516.
 artificial, A., II, 176.
 complex, variation in structure of, A., III, 842.
- Lipstick**, detection in, of metanil-yellow, B., 1019.
 pigments for, B., 190.
- Liqueurs**, determination in, of alcohols, B., 966.
 of reduced dry extract, B., 1217.
 from apricots and peaches, B., 1225.
- Liquids**, absorption in, of ultrasonic waves, A., I, 303.
 acoustic resonance of, A., I, 239.
 in tubes, A., I, 238.
 addition of, to other liquids, (P.), B., 608.
 addition of reagents to, (P.), B., 1250.
 adiabatic compressibility of, A., I, 278.
 atomisers for, (P.), B., 745.
 birefringence of, electrical and magnetic, A., I, 443.
 under ultrasonic waves, A., I, 297.
 boiling, heat transfer to, B., 235, 1110.
 circulating systems for, cleaning of, (P.), B., 1112.
 clarification of, (P.), B., 8.
 coating with, by spraying, (P.), B., 863.
 cohesion of, A., I, 15.
 congealing of, by cooling, (P.), B., 608.
 consistency of, (P.), B., 1000.
 contact apparatus for, (P.), B., 10.
 and gases, (P.), B., 8, 999, 1114, 1376.
 contacting of, (P.), B., 118.
 control of, (P.), B., 863.
 cooling of, (P.), B., 332, 608, 995.
 critical temperatures of, A., I, 239.
 crystalline. See Crystals, liquid.
 crystallisation nuclei in relation to structure of, A., I, 179.
 de-aeration of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 7.
 density measurements of, apparatus for, A., I, 216.
 elimination of surface tension effects in, A., I, 586.
- Liquids**, density regulation of, (P.), B., 745.
 density, fluidity, and intermolecular forces in, A., I, 446.
 dielectric constants of, measurement of, A., I, 374.
 dielectric polarisation of, in asymmetric fields, A., I, 297.
 diffusion apparatus for, (P.), B., 334.
 diffusion coefficients in, A., I, 512.
 of gases, A., I, 419.
 diffusion in, of gases, (P.), B., 241.
 of gases under pressure, A., I, 188.
 dispersion in, of sound, A., I, 302.
 of ultrasonic waves, A., I, 184.
 distillation of, fractional, (P.), B., 745.
 distribution between, of small amounts of solute, A., I, 614.
 draining of, in capillary tubes, A., I, 241.
 drops of, on liquid surfaces, A., I, 135.
 drying of, (P.), B., 334.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 118.
 elastic properties and viscosity of, A., I, 610.
 electric moments in interior of, A., I, 395.
 electrical conductivity of, (P.), B., 679.
 electrified by bubbling, carrier mobility of, A., I, 592.
 electrolytic decomposition of, (P.), B., 933.
 electro-osmotic motion in, A., I, 452.
 electrostatic charges in, in tubes, B., 602.
 equilibrium of, with vapours, A., I, 400.
 extraction of, apparatus for, A., I, 48.
 micro-constant, A., I, 539.
 from vapours, (P.), B., 8.
 extraction with, of solids, (P.), B., 862.
 filters for, (P.), B., 240.
 flow of, and their suspensions, B., 993.
 through filters, B., 329.
 through pipes, B., 602, 1245.
 through sharp-edged orifices, B., 1111.
 flowing, separation of, (P.), B., 10.
 gas heating apparatus for, (P.), B., 1001.
 heat of mixing of, A., I, 131, 241.
 heating and de-aeration of, (P.), B., 608.
 heterogeneous reactions in, A., I, 203.
 intermolecular coupling in, A., I, 178.
 intermolecular forces in, A., I, 299.
 jets, with supersonic velocities, A., I, 303.
 kinetics of, A., I, 508.
 kinetic theory and electrical properties of, A., I, 178.
 level of, control of, B., 603.
 in vessels under pressure, B., 115.
 indicators for, B., 115.
 light diffusion by, A., I, 496.
 light scattering by, A., I, 344.
 luminescence in, under ultrasonic treatment, A., I, 20.
 meters for, B., 115.
 mixing of, (P.), B., 1250.
 and gases, B., 115.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 334, 999.
 mixing predetermined quantities of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 863.
 molecular heats of, A., I, 239.
 molecular orientation in, models showing, A., I, 123.
 molecular vibration frequency and viscosity of, A., I, 559.
 mol. wt. of, boiling at constant pressure, A., I, 66.
 molecules in, free volumes and free angle ratios of, A., I, 603.
 movements of, in capillaries, A., I, 308.

- Liquids, movement of interface between**
in a porous diaphragm, A., I, 136.
of different density, separation of, (P.), B., 8.
precipitations from, A., I, 611.
propagation in, of supersonic waves, A., I, 184.
of ultrasonic waves under pressure, A., I, 303.
pure, radiation of, visible, due to rapid electrons, A., I, 591.
purification of, (P.), B., 470, 1114.
centrifugal separators for, (P.), B., 607.
radiation in, caused by fast electrons, A., I, 294.
raising of, by vacuum, (P.), B., 1250.
X-ray diffraction patterns of, effect of electric fields on, A., I, 606.
X-ray investigations of, A., I, 180.
X-ray structure of, A., I, 67, 300.
reaction and absorption towers for, (P.), B., 862.
reaction apparatus for, with gases, (P.), B., 1114.
recovery of floating materials from, (P.), B., 998.
removal from, of deposited solids, (P.), B., 1376.
of flowing gases, (P.), B., 609.
of volatile matter, (P.), B., 334.
rotary distributors for, (P.), B., 608.
saturation of, with gases, sparklet apparatus for, (P.), B., 1001.
separation from, of gases, (P.), B., 8, 607.
of gases and solids, (P.), B., 8.
of solids, B., 1111; (P.), B., 333, 1114.
separation in, of two liquid phases, A., I, 622.
sound absorption and dispersion in, A., I, 351.
specific conductance measurements of, A., I, 477.
specific heats of, in relation to Raman effect, A., I, 303.
spectra of, Raman, filters for, A., I, 639.
spreading of, on mica, A., I, 244.
sterilising apparatus for, (P.), B., 118, 334.
straining of, (P.), B., 468.
structure of, theory of, A., I, 73.
superheating and resistance to tensile stress of, A., I, 130.
supersonic wave velocity determination in, A., I, 351.
temperature-indicating devices for, (P.), B., 237.
theory of, A., I, 346.
thermal conductivity of, A., I, 475; B., 743, 1110.
and thermo-mechanical properties, B., 1.
thermal expansion of, A., I, 609.
treatment with, apparatus for, (P.), B., 7, 334.
with adsorbents, (P.), B., 862.
with gases, (P.), B., 1114.
ultrasonic interferometry for, A., I, 20.
vapour pressure of, A., I, 304.
velocity of sound in, by resonance method, A., I, 129.
determination of, A., I, 239.
viscosity of, A., I, 131.
effect of temperature and specific volume on, A., I, 23.
molecular, A., I, 610.
radiation stress and, A., I, 73.
wetting characteristics of solids and, B., 235.
- Liquids, anisotropic.** See Anisotropic liquids.
- Liquids, associated strongly, viscosity of,** A., I, 610.
azeotropic, concentrations of, by twin pyknometer, A., I, 330.
canned, sterilisation of, (P.), B., 318.
combustible, determination in, of sulphur, B., 478.
inflammability limits of mixtures of air and, B., 878.
corrosive, pumps and fittings for, B., 857.
dielectric. See Dielectrics, liquid.
dispersive, A., I, 330.
high-boiling, steam-distillation of, (P.), B., 999.
homopolar, dielectric constants of, on solidification, A., I, 497.
inflammable, safe handling of, B., 603.
storage of, (P.), B., 762.
mixed, batch distillation of, (P.), B., 240.
binary, depolarisation of scattered radiation from, A., I, 394, 446.
diffusion and viscosity in, A., I, 305.
emulsoid state of, above critical miscibility temperature, A., I, 613.
reciprocal solubilities of, A., I, 306.
theories of, A., I, 73, 446.
viscosity of, A., I, 446.
cohesive energy of, A., I, 14, 73.
countercurrent extraction of, (P.), B., 334.
extraction of, (P.), B., 240.
heterogeneous, equilibrium of, A., I, 75.
X-ray investigations of, A., I, 180.
separation of, (P.), B., 1249.
spectra of, Raman, A., I, 228.
photography of, B., 1007.
non-conducting, dielectric constants of, A., I, 215.
non-dissociating, determination of molecular polarisation of, A., I, 345.
non-inflammable, concentration of, anti-foaming device for, A., I, 538.
non-miscible, surface tension at interface of, A., I, 135, 451.
organic, adsorption potentials of, effect of ageing on, A., I, 576.
constitution of, A., II, 1.
and velocity of sound, A., I, 239.
and viscosity, A., I, 131.
dielectric constants of, A., I, 497.
viscosity dispersion of, A., I, 121, 436.
diffusion in, of non-electrolytes, A., I, 512.
electro-endosmosis of, Coehn-Raydt law for, A., I, 191.
magnetic double refraction of, A., I, 177.
magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 70.
polymerisable, shaped articles from, (P.), B., 1075.
polymerisation of, (P.), B., 299.
for shaped articles, (P.), B., 409.
X-ray patterns of, A., I, 16.
reciprocal solubilities of, with water, A., I, 242, 306.
solvent power of, A., I, 49.
supercooled, crystallisation nuclei in, and temperature, A., I, 346.
ultrasonic wave absorption by, A., I, 351.
penetrating, valve for control of, B., 1257.
pharmaceutical. See Pharmaceutical liquids.
polar, dielectric constants of, A., I, 436, 557.
dielectric dispersion and absorption in, A., I, 436.
- Liquids, polar, dielectric loss in,** A., I, 231.
effect of charged dielectrics on, A., I, 403.
structure of, and electrolyte solutions, A., I, 12.
solvent and non-solvent, A., I, 192.
supercooled, crystallisation of thin films of, A., I, 615.
turbid, optical properties of, A., I, 512.
viscous, cooling apparatus for, (P.), B., 1375.
heat transfer in, in turbulent flow, B., 603.
motion of, in cylindrical tubes, B., 3.
surface tension measurements on, A., I, 641.
volatile, apparatus for discharge of, (P.), B., 9.
fractional condensation of, (P.), B., 1249.
- Liquid state,** A., I, 298.
- Liquoid, effect of, on blood glycolysis,** A., III, 336.
- Liquor magnesi citratis, stability of,** B., 845.
- Liquorice, moulded masses of,** (P.), B., 1228.
- Liquorice root, diuretic action of,** A., III, 226.
- Lisianthus obtusifolius*, glucoside content of,** A., III, 359.
- Lisiantoside,** A., III, 359.
- Litharge.** See Lead monoxide.
- Lithium, absorption by, of slow neutrons,** A., I, 224.
bombardment of, by deuterons, A., I, 7.
by low-energy protons, A., I, 427.
by protons, γ -rays from, and their production of pairs and Compton electrons, A., I, 221.
disintegration of, by deuterons, A., I, 169.
by slow neutrons, A., I, 224.
distribution of, in minerals and rocks, A., I, 280.
energy of, A., I, 446.
formation of, from beryllium, by proton bombardment, A., I, 489.
geochemistry of, A., I, 104.
isotopes, disintegration of, by slow neutrons, A., I, 169.
fractionation of, by zeolites, A., I, 526.
separation of, A., I, 110.
structure of, A., I, 172.
magnetic moments of, A., I, 293.
nuclei, magnetic moment of, A., I, 288, 383.
structure of, A., I, 293.
occurrence, properties, and uses of, B., 646.
particles, fast, ionisation of, A., I, 7.
 α -particles from, bombarded by deuterons, A., I, 427.
bombarded by protons, A., I, 548.
production of, (P.), B., 647.
protons from, bombarded with α -particles, A., I, 7.
 γ -rays from, by bombardment with hydrogen nuclei, A., I, 594.
reaction of, with $\alpha\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -pentaphenyl-propylene, A., II, 8.
specific heat of, A., I, 130.
spectrum of, A., I, 219.
volatilisation of, from spodumene, B., 50.
Zeeman effect in, A., I, 165.
- Lithium alloys, with aluminium, analysis of,** B., 390.
with lead, B., 1051.
with mercury, reaction of, with acids, A., I, 148.
- Lithium salts, production of,** (P.), B., 647.

- Lithium antimonide, arsenide, and phosphide, constitution of, A., I, 16.**
bismuthate, crystal structure of, A., I, 439.
chloride, air-conditioning with, B., 109.
conductivity of, in deuterium oxide, A., I, 33.
distribution of, between isoamyl alcohol and water, A., I, 196.
hydrates, transition temperatures of, A., I, 313.
lattice constants of, A., I, 389.
magnetic moment of, A., I, 172.
partial molal volume of, in methylamine, A., I, 512.
solutions, mixtures of, with sodium chloride solutions, A., I, 180.
thermodynamics of mixtures of, with potassium chloride solution, A., I, 31.
volatilisation of, from spodumene, B., 50.
chloride and fluoride, expansion coefficients of, A., I, 445.
deuteride and hydride, spectra of, absorption, and heats of formation, A., I, 173.
ferrite, crystal structure of, A., I, 440.
fluoride, ultra-violet irradiation of, A., I, 384.
halides, complexes of, with bismuth trioxide, A., I, 560.
hydride, excited, potential energy curve of, A., I, 178.
quantum theory of, A., I, 178.
iodide, equilibrium of, with lead iodide and water, A., I, 313.
nitrate, equilibrium of, with ammonia, A., I, 140.
with calcium and sodium nitrates, A., I, 313.
nitrohydroxylamate, A., I, 208.
phosphate, neutral, preparation and properties of, A., I, 466.
phosphide, A., I, 633.
sulphate, mixtures of, with cadmium sulphate and water, A., I, 32.
Lithium organic compounds:—
Lithium phenyl, reaction of, with 8-phenylperinaphthindane-7:9-dione, A., II, 19.
use of, in replacement of hydrogen by lithium, A., II, 441.
Lithium detection and determination:—
detection of, A., I, 45, 582.
determination of, by emission spectra, A., I, 269.
Lithium ions, diffusion of, through quartz in electric fields, A., I, 28.
low-temperature thermal source of, A., I, 379.
Lithium ores, use of, in ceramics, B., 909.
Lithographic printing. See Printing, lithographic.
Lithopone, high-strength, (P.), B., 300.
increasing colour fastness of, B., 1326.
production of, B., 941.
Litmus, spectra of, absorption and fluorescence, A., I, 173.
***Litsea sebifera* and *lanuginosa*, lauric acid from, B., 1079.**
Liver, A., III, 494.
acetone-forming function of, A., III, 204.
adrenaline destruction by, inhibited by sodium salicylate, A., III, 574.
and biliary tract, A., III, 585.
anti-anæmic principle of, chemistry of, A., III, 778.
autolysates of, vitamin-A formation from carotene in, A., III, 595.
Liver, carbohydrate metabolism in, effect of liver extracts on, A., III, 664.
carbohydrate and water metabolism in, in shock, A., III, 494.
cells, changes in, in hyperglycæmia, A., III, 812.
glycogen in nuclei of, A., III, 1015.
concentrates, allergy due to administration of, A., III, 778.
condensation of trioses to hexoses in, A., III, 204.
conversion of fat into carbohydrate in, A., III, 1030.
conversion of fructose into glucose in, A., III, 123.
cysteine-cystine in, effect of nervous system on, A., III, 1029.
damage to, and bleeding tendency in chloroform anæsthesia, A., III, 203.
by atophan, A., III, 755.
mortality in surgical diseases with, A., III, 664.
denervation of, effect of, on gaseous metabolism in rats injected with adrenaline, A., III, 274.
determination in, of glycogen in liver fragments, A., III, 812.
determination of, histologically, in sausages and mince, B., 98.
detoxicating function of, in renal disturbances, promoted by substance in blood, A., III, 174.
diphtheritic toxæmia in, A., III, 45.
effect of anoxia on, A., III, 45.
effect of arsenates on, A., III, 494.
effect of muscular work on, rose-Bengal test for, A., III, 47.
effect of oral administration of glucose on, A., III, 45.
electric potential of, on stimulation of labyrinth, A., III, 1015.
esterases of, A., III, 236.
ethyl alcohol oxidation in, A., III, 404.
experimental insufficiency of, A., III, 203.
failure in, serum-protein changes as index of, A., III, 46.
fat absorption and function of, A., III, 682.
fat deposition in, effect of pancreatic extracts on, A., III, 46, 826.
fat in, effect of adrenalectomy on, A., III, 110.
effect of pancreas on, A., III, 584.
effect of pituitary extracts on, A., III, 292.
in fasting homœotherms, A., III, 46.
source of, indicated by deuterium, A., III, 1030.
fatty change of, and focal cirrhosis, A., III, 811.
fatty infiltration of, leading to cirrhosis, A., III, 664.
fluid exchange of, with blood, A., III, 401.
function of, A., III, 811.
effect of acacia injections on, A., III, 494.
effect of anæsthesia on, A., III, 402.
effect of glucose on, A., III, 664.
in amino-acid metabolism, A., III, 203.
in blood formation, A., III, 165.
promoter of, in bile, A., III, 205.
rhythmicity of, A., III, 664.
tests for, A., III, 402.
blood-cholesterol as, A., III, 402.
blood-fibrinogen determination as, A., III, 585.
hippuric acid elimination as, A., III, 46.
insulin hypoglycæmia as, A., III, 46.
iso-iodeikon as, A., III, 915.
water-galactose, A., III, 494.
Liver, function of, tested by hæmoglobin injections, A., III, 915.
testing of, with fructose, glucose, and sucrose, A., III, 204.
thiocyanate formation in abnormal states of, A., III, 203.
with rose-Bengal, A., III, 1015.
function and structure of, effect of rare earths on, A., III, 585.
glycogen in, A., III, 204, 403, 585.
after death, A., III, 812.
after glucose administration, A., III, 204.
effect of ascorbic acid on, A., III, 505.
effect of healing spring water on, A., III, 306.
effect of thyroxine on, in presence of ascorbic acid, A., III, 677.
in fasting young rabbits, effect of anterior pituitary extracts on, A., III, 728.
in fever, A., III, 600.
glycogenesis in, from fat, A., III, 932.
glycolysis in, A., III, 305.
growth of, in relation to electrolyte and water distribution, A., III, 407.
hormones of. See under Hormones.
injury to, by carbon tetrachloride, fat metabolism after, A., III, 682.
by chloroform, predisposition to, A., III, 425.
inorganic constituents of, in fasting, A., III, 1015.
irradiation of, effect of, A., III, 404.
lactoflavin in, A., III, 1015.
lipins of, effect of lecithin feeding on, A., III, 1030.
nitrogenous extractives of, in nitrogen loss and retention, A., III, 600.
oxalic acid in, A., III, 123.
oxygen consumption of, effect of thyroglobulin on, A., III, 111.
oxygen supply of, A., III, 45.
pathological and physiological reactions of, A., III, 664.
perfusion of, phosphatides formed in, A., III, 220.
preparations, active against pernicious anæmia, A., III, 458.
potency of, A., III, 458.
under skin of axolotls, histology of, A., III, 1017.
proteins, crystalline, A., III, 735.
extraction of, A., III, 403.
flocculation of, with ammonium sulphate, A., III, 842.
nephelometry of, A., III, 403.
relation of hepatic to Kupffer cells in, A., III, 811.
removal of, effect of, on glycuronic acid excretion, A., III, 403.
respiration of, effect of phloridzin on, A., III, 419.
restoration of, after partial hepatectomy, effect of hypophysectomy on, A., III, 1007.
role of, in water excretion, A., III, 735.
therapy with, A., III, 1015.
in relation to blood-cholesterol, A., III, 8.
tissues, diabetic, oxidation of ethyl alcohol by, and effect of insulin, A., III, 1015.
uracil from, A., III, 1015.
vitamin-A in, in relation to bacterial toxins, A., III, 214.
vitamin-A₁ and -A₂ in, A., III, 915.
vitamin-C in, A., III, 821.
weight of, in partial hepatectomy on balanced diet, A., III, 410.

- Liver**, albino rat's, glutathione in, in thymectomy, A., III, 203.
bird's, lipins of, laying and non-laying, A., III, 508.
calves' foetal, nitrogen and water content of, A., III, 305.
cat's, effect of zinc feeding on, A., III, 400.
perfused, carbohydrate and ketonic formation in, from fatty acids, A., III, 403.
chick embryo, differentiation of cells in, A., III, 123.
Chinese, function of, tests of, A., III, 494.
desiccated powdered, in amyloidosis, A., III, 915.
diabetic, respiratory quotient of, A., III, 494.
dog's, depancreatised, autolysis of, with reference to reducing sugars, A., III, 305.
glycogen and lipins in, effect of insulin on, A., III, 482.
fasting, glycogen and lipins in, after insulin dosage, A., III, 204.
function of, after gastric resection, A., III, 1014.
with Eck fistula, A., III, 1015.
glycogen deposition in, under insulin treatment, A., III, 1007.
glycogen in, molecular structure of, A., III, 585.
glycogen and lipins in, A., III, 321.
pancreatctomised, autolysis of, choline and carbohydrate metabolism in, A., III, 320.
embryo, manganese in, A., III, 203.
fatigued, mineral metabolism and oxygen consumption in, A., III, 305.
fatty, effect of casein and pancreatic extracts on, A., III, 682.
effect of choline and pancreas extract on, A., III, 915.
effect of cystine and methionine on, A., III, 682.
produced by diet, A., III, 747.
effect of pancreatic extracts on, A., III, 46.
goose, produced by overfeeding, A., III, 51.
prevention of, by dietary proteins, A., III, 682.
fish, mitochondria in cells of, A., III, 401.
production of oils from, B., 80.
foetal, carotene and vitamin-A in, A., III, 314.
iron in, A., III, 664.
frog's, ascorbic acid in, A., III, 403, 415.
glutathione in, A., III, 309.
permeability of, to lipin-soluble substances, A., III, 45.
goose, effect of feeding with, on number of red blood-corpuscles, A., III, 867.
guinea-pigs, glycogen in, effect of follicular hormone and vitamin-C on, A., III, 204.
halibut, preservation of, B., 1094.
horse, catalase from, A., III, 951.
human, hæmopoietic activity of, in anæmia, A., III, 258.
infant's, new-born, function of, A., III, 49.
isolated, action of nitrogen-free substances on, A., III, 305.
monkey's, removal of, effect of, A., III, 402.
mouse, effect of 3:4:5:6-dibenzcarbazole on, A., III, 915.
- Liver**, of farm animals, vitamin-A in, A., III, 53.
rabbit's, exclusion of, A., III, 204.
fasting, changes in, A., III, 46.
removal of, effect of, A., III, 402.
rat's, changes in, after castration and sex hormone injections, A., III, 395.
cholesterol and fatty acids in, on yeast-containing diet, A., III, 1030.
function of, A., III, 402.
lipins in, on cholesterol feeding, A., III, 825.
urea formation in, A., III, 123.
with avitaminosis-B₁, carbohydrate metabolism in, A., III, 509.
regenerating, fat content of, during fasting, effect of adrenalectomy and choline on, A., III, 495.
sheep's, protoporphyrin of, A., III, 305.
turtle's, potassium and sugar output of, A., III, 585.
- Liver diseases**, atrophy, A., III, 203.
blood-cell formation and bone marrow function in, A., III, 974.
blood-cholesterol and -cholesteryl esters in, A., III, 46.
blood-corpuscle diameter in, A., III, 365.
blood-corpuscle sedimentation in, A., III, 367.
blood-diastrase in, A., III, 712.
blood-flow in, after treatment with ergotamine tartrate, A., III, 96.
blood-polypeptides in, A., III, 173.
caused by chlorinated naphthalenes, A., III, 334.
chlorine, potassium, and sodium in urine in, A., III, 48.
cirrhosis, ascitic fluid withdrawal in, effect of, on blood, A., III, 464.
dark-adaptation in, in relation to vitamin-A, A., III, 674.
splenic reaction in, A., III, 585.
detection of, A., III, 736.
in depancreatised dogs on insulin, A., III, 403.
insulin hypoglycæmia in, A., III, 46.
parenchymatous, lipopenia in, A., III, 585.
serum-calcium, -phosphatase, and -phosphorus in, A., III, 46.
Takata-Ara reaction in, A., III, 735.
treatment of, A., III, 915.
vitamin-A in serum in, A., III, 1024.
- Liver extracts**, anti-anæmia, assay of, A., III, 976.
hypotensive principle in, A., III, 376.
cell-free, amino-nitrogen disappearance from, A., III, 439.
colour reaction of, A., III, 46.
crystalline substance from, protecting against damage by carbon tetrachloride or chloroform, A., III, 305.
effect of, injected maternally, on blood of offspring, A., III, 868.
in therapy of pernicious anæmia, A., III, 5.
injectable, B., 587.
production of, (P.), B., 1503.
reticulocyte response in pigeons to, A., III, 4.
therapy with, and cholesterolemia, A., III, 778.
- Liverworts**, growth of, in Alaska, on nitrogen-free sand, A., III, 82.
- Livestock**, hazard to, from cricket and grasshopper control, B., 1474.
- Livetin**, structure of, A., III, 121.
- Lizards**, brain of. See under Brain.
colour changes in, A., III, 498.
embryo, Allen-Doisy test in, A., III, 906.
- Lloyd effect**, A., I, 308.
- Lobeline**, analeptics resembling, A., II, 493.
determination of circulation time by, A., III, 557.
hydrochloride, stability of solutions of, B., 319.
- Lobsters**, colouring matter of, A., II, 328.
eggs of. See under Eggs.
proteins from, and their absorption spectra, A., III, 21.
- Locomotives**, Dicsel, steel for cabs of, B., 64.
wall temperatures in copper and steel fireboxes of, B., 741.
- Locusts**, black, sulphuric acid treatment of seeds of, B., 706.
- Locust-bean meal**, thickening of fruit preparations and foods with, B., 843.
- Locust trees**, effect of, on soil nutrients, B., 829.
- Log mean differences**, calculation of, B., 1243.
- Loligo pealii*. See Squid.
- Lomatiol**, determination of, volumetrically, A., II, 466.
- Lonchocarpus* roots, extracts of, B., 1472.
S. American, rotenone in, B., 961.
toxicology of timbo extracts from, A., III, 335.
- "Longoza" oil**, Madagascan, B., 981.
- Loparite**, extraction from, of niobium and tantalum, A., I, 274.
- Lopezite**, A., I, 50.
- Lophius piscatorius*, glucose and sodium chloride in blood-plasma and vitreous humour of, A., III, 91.
renal excretion of phenol-red by, A., III, 496.
- Lotastralin**, and its acetyl derivative, A., III, 633.
- Lotus arabicus*, cyanogenesis in, A., III, 859.
- Loudness**, of tones, formula for, A., III, 189.
relation of, to masking, A., III, 189.
scale of, bisection method in relation to, A., III, 726.
- Lovage oil**, A., III, 358.
- Lubricants**, (P.), B., 296, 622, 1131.
ageing of, laboratory tests for, B., 19.
aralkyl ketones for, (P.), B., 1135.
castor oil product for, (P.), B., 1130.
compositions for, self-emulsifying, (P.), B., 1390.
filtering of, with bauxite, B., 1119.
for gears, B., 21.
for pipe threads, (P.), B., 33.
for steel mills and anti-friction bearings, B., 756.
from coal distillation products, B., 478.
metallic soaps in, B., 19.
oiliness of, B., 478, 756.
high-pressure viscosity and, B., 479.
physical properties of, B., 131.
production of, B., 619; (P.), B., 33, 348, 482, 761, 882, 883, 1012, 1263, 1388.
from vegetable oils, B., 80.
selection of, B., 344.
stabilisers for, (P.), B., 34.
testing of, (P.), B., 349.
in laboratory and on test bed, B., 18.
with four-ball extreme-pressure lubricant-testing apparatus, B., 22.
with inclined-plane apparatus, B., 756.
treatment of, (P.), B., 134.
"true colour" of, B., 619.
- Lubricants**, adhesive, (P.), B., 349.
cutting, B., 22.
uses of, B., 22.

- Lubricants, emulsion, extreme-pressure,** (P.), B., 623.
 extreme-pressure, B., 132; (P.), B., 1131.
 and their use, B., 21.
 production of, (P.), B., 1012.
 testing machines for, B., 21.
 high-pressure, (P.), B., 134.
 hypoid, B., 479.
 testing of, B., 756, 1386.
 improved, B., 880.
 motor, oxidation of, B., 20.
 research on, B., 16.
 petroleum, flow characteristics of, B., 18.
 production of, (P.), B., 1132.*
 solid, production of, (P.), B., 348.
 synthetic, patent literature of, B., 756.
 viscous, production of, (P.), B., 761.
- Lubricating greases, B., 79.**
 antifreeze, (P.), B., 349.
 extrusion, penetration, and oil-content relationships of, B., 132.
 for machines, B., 20.
 for sugar mills, B., 1213.
 production of, from vegetable greases, B., 546.
 properties and uses of, B., 479.
 structure of, B., 757.
 testing of, B., 132.
- Lubricating jelly, (P.), B., 135.**
- Lubricating oils, B., 879; (P.), B., 250, 1131.**
 acidity in, on use or oxidation, B., 247.
 additions for, (P.), B., 622.
 ageing of, B., 879.
 in engines, B., 879.
 ageing-stability and sulphur content of, B., 619.
 carbon residues in, B., 619.
 changes in, during use in motors, B., 20.
 in internal-combustion engines, B., 1256.
 cleansing of, (P.), B., 1263.
 coking of bottoms from, B., 879.
 colouring and fluorescent agents for, (P.), B., 1130.
 corrosion of thin metal layers by, B., 393.
 decolorisation of, (P.), B., 34.
 determination in, of ash, B., 756.
 of sulphur, B., 756.
 dewaxing of, (P.), B., 32.
 by solvent extraction, (P.), B., 33.
 dispersal of phenolphthalein in, (P.), B., 250.
 distillation of, B., 879.
 in laboratory stills, B., 618.
 dyes for, (P.), B., 348.
 efficiency testing of, (P.), B., 622.
 effect of petroleum resins on, B., 478.
 filters for, (P.), B., 621.
 filter and cooler for, in engines, (P.), B., 333.
 filtration of, B., 18.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 1132.
 percolation, with bauxite, B., 619.
 using bleaching earths, B., 131.
 for aero-engines, B., 20.
 for Diesel engines, B., 880.
 for Otto engines, B., 880.
 for steam turbines, B., 132.
 for textile fibres, (P.), B., 1011.
 graphite colloidal suspensions in, (P.), B., 621.
 physical chemistry of, B., 19.
 gum inhibitors for, (P.), B., 1388.
 laboratory extraction of, with acetic acid, B., 479.
 lubricating properties of, B., 667.
 effect of added substances on, B., 19.
- Lubricating oils, mixing of, B., 132.**
 oiliness of, in relation to viscosity, B., 22.
 oxidation of, influence of catalysts on, B., 20.
 pour-point depressors for, (P.), B., 34, 1130, 1131, 1268.
 production of, (P.), B., 33, 34, 134, 761, 883, 1011, 1131, 1132, 1263.
 and resins, (P.), B., 690.
 by polymerisation of hydrocarbons, B., 15.
 from kogasin from Fischer-Tropsch process, B., 1385.
 from olefines, (P.), B., 622.
 from peanuts, B., 344.
 from vegetable oils, B., 344.
 polymerisation in, B., 877.
 propane treatment of, B., 879.
 properties of, B., 1257.
 purification of, B., 18.
 rating of, for cylinder wear, B., 131.
 reclamation of, B., 1257; (P.), B., 35, 1131.
 and their use, B., 20.
 reconditioning of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 250.
 refining of, B., 756; (P.), B., 250, 348, 622, 1130, 1131, 1263.
 by oxidation, (P.), B., 348.
 chemically, B., 618.
 cresol solvent in, B., 756.
 with solvents, B., 879.
 residues of, in piston engines, B., 619.
 service effects on, B., 20.
 sludging characteristics of, B., 344.
 solvent fractionation of, (P.), B., 34.
 standardisation of, Swedish practice in, B., 18.
 testing of, with Thoma machine, B., 479.
 thickening of, polymerides for, (P.), B., 1130.
 treatment of, in Baku, B., 878.
 vaporisation of, B., 344.
 viscosity of, at high temperatures, B., 131.
 at low-temperatures, B., 1257.
 effect of, on cylinder wear, B., 22.
 viscosity-temperature function of, B., 1121.
- Lubricating oils, aero-engine, changes in, in use, B., 131.**
 laboratory stability test for, B., 131.
 aviation, production of, B., 879.
 stability of, B., 756.
 brown coal, B., 1005.
 compounded, production of, (P.), B., 1263.
 heavy, breaking of emulsions of, with kerosene alkali sludge, B., 878.
 machine, running tests on, B., 880.
 mineral, analysis of, B., 344.
 constitution of, B., 247, 756.
 density of, B., 1385.
 viscosity-temperature relations of, B., 880.
 motor, addition agents for, B., 479.
 ageing tendency of, B., 619.
 influence of water on lubricating value of, B., 19.
 oxidation tests for, B., 20.
 production of, (P.), B., 250.
 selection of, B., 755.
 non-freezing, B., 247.
 non-sludging, (P.), B., 348.
 paraffin-base, constituents of, B., 19.
 paraffinic, natural and synthetic, properties of, B., 131.
 stock, mixing of sulphuric acid and, (P.), B., 762.
- Lubricating oils, synthetic, production of, (P.), B., 1263.**
 used, reclamation of, (P.), B., 34.
 refining of, (P.), B., 762.
 regeneration of, B., 757.
 viscous, decolorisation of, (P.), B., 34.
 of low pour point, from Bibi-Eibat stock, B., 879.
 waste, refining of, with acetone, B., 879.
- Lubrication, B., 994, 1121, 1385.**
 adsorption in relation to, B., 19, 132.
 boundary, molecular forces in friction and, B., 18.
 molecular theory of, B., 247.
 chemical and physical forces in, B., 880.
 effect of sprayed metal coatings on, B., 176.
 extreme pressures in, B., 479.
 film, of finite curved surfaces, B., 1121.
 graphite in, uses of, B., 479.
 under high-temperature conditions, B., 19.
 in wire-drawing, B., 22.
 influence of temperature, oiliness, and surface conditions in, B., 131.
 of bearings, B., 21, 880.
 hydrodynamic theory of, B., 21.
 of machines, by oils and greases, B., 20.
 principles of, B., 478.
 wear and, studied by electron diffraction, B., 19.
- Lucerne, artificial drying of, B., 1096.**
 ensilage of, by A. I. V. method, B., 422.
 ensiled, digestibility and nutrient content of, B., 450.
 fertilisation of, on alkaline calcareous soils, B., 422.
 flea on, control of, B., 1473.
 limestone as fertiliser for, B., 827.
 partly-cured, ensilage of, B., 1494.
 phosphate fertilisers for, in N.S.W., B., 1469.
 plant-nutrient liberation from soils by, B., 560.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 586.
 response of, to borax, B., 827.
 snout beetle control on, B., 1087.
 yellow pigments of, as vitamin-A sources, A., III, 413.
 yield of, effect of sulphur dioxide on, B., 827.
- Lucerne hay, chopping of, B., 843.**
- Lucerne meal, loss of carotene in, during storage, B., 725.**
- Lucerne seed oil, B., 681.**
- Lucero herb. See *Pluchea suaveolens*.**
- Lucilia, eggs, active substances in, A., III, 121.**
- Lucilia sericata, control of, B., 1474.**
 nitrogen metabolism of, A., III, 600.
- Lucite, as mounting medium for microscopy, A., III, 547.**
 specific heat of, A., I, 603.
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 598.
- Ludlite, B., 917.**
- Lugol's solution, effect of, on oxygen consumption, A., III, 391.**
- Lu-jung, effect of, on blood-corpuscles and growth, A., III, 521.**
- Lumazine group, A., II, 116.**
 syntheses in, A., II, 296, 339.
- Lumbriconereis, secretion of Golgi bodies in intestinal cells of, A., III, 455.**
- Lumbricus terrestris, dorsal nerve cord in, A., III, 887.**
 immobilisation of locomotor movements in, A., III, 993.
- Luminal, chronic effect of, A., III, 231.**
 sodium salt, action of, with strychnine, A., III, 232.

- Luminescence**, in liquids under ultrasonic treatment, A., I, 20.
of solids, A., I, 343.
- Luminescent materials**, (P.), B., 781.
inorganic, production of, (P.), B., 1158.
production of, (P.), B., 1064.
- Luminol**, oxidation of, luminescence in, A., II, 365.
- Luminescope** applied to study of tissue cultures, A., III, 1066.
- Lumistatrenone**, and its derivatives, A., II, 322.
- Lumisterol**, structure of, and of its stereoisomerides, A., II, 321.
- Lumisterol-3**, and its derivatives, A., II, 58.
- epiLumisterol**, and its acetate, A., II, 322.
- Lungs**, affections of, due to aluminium, A., III, 946.
alveolar epithelium of, A., III, 789.
alveolar structure of, A., III, 789.
alveoli of, protoplasmic films in, A., III, 863.
clinical relation of, with circulation, A., III, 789.
collapse of, after bronchial obstruction, A., III, 986.
dead space and volume of, A., III, 470.
detection in, of silica, A., III, 145, 233.
distribution of fluid and particles in, A., III, 645.
enzymes in tissues of, A., III, 182.
eosinophilic infiltration of, bone marrow in, A., III, 864.
excretion from, of dusts, radiography of, A., III, 987.
fibrosis of, due to radium damage, A., III, 434.
function of, A., III, 560.
gas exchange through, without lung movements, A., III, 379.
histamine in, and circulating blood, A., III, 883.
effect of histidine on, A., III, 939.
liberated by irritants, A., III, 273.
isolation of mineral dusts in, A., III, 692.
metabolism of tissues of, A., III, 746.
pathological condition of, dual circulation in, A., III, 987.
preparations of, under skin of axolotls, histology of, A., III, 1017.
respiratory enzymes of, A., III, 949.
stereomicroscopy of surface of, A., III, 986.
suppuration in, amino-bases in, A., III, 791.
surgery of, A., III, 789.
tumours of, maternal influence in, A., III, 310.
vital capacity of, effect of mercurial diuretics on, A., III, 428.
effect of venous congestion of extremities on, A., III, 882.
- Lungs**, abdominal, A., III, 273.
cat's, air leakage from alveoli of, A., III, 645.
children's, full-term and premature, elastic fibres in, A., III, 378.
developing, innervation of, A., III, 645.
duck's, respiratory inhibition in, by carbon dioxide stimulation, A., III, 471.
fetal, nerve supply of, A., III, 97.
guinea-pig's, perfused, histamine from, after injection of bee venom, A., III, 17.
perfusion technique for, A., III, 559.
pharmacology and physiology of, A., III, 719.
- Lungs**, human, elasticity and pressures in, A., III, 181.
fœtal, terminal air passages in, A., III, 17.
histology of, A., III, 881.
infant's newborn, atelectasis of, from nervous lesions, A., III, 882.
isolated, bactericidal action of, on blood-micro-organisms, A., III, 791.
preparation of, and their perfusion, A., III, 273.
mammalian, interalveolar communications in, A., III, 181.
miners', of Joachimsthal, cancer in, A., III, 922.
of dead animals, air volumes in, A., III, 97.
of electric arc welders, changes in, A., III, 692.
of foundry workers, B., 986.
- Lung diseases**, anoxic, effect of carbon dioxide-oxygen mixtures on, A., III, 883.
occupational, in agricultural workers, A., III, 1043.
of basic slag workers, A., III, 1043.
of electric arc welders, respiratory efficiency of, A., III, 986.
- Lupane**, A., II, 195.
- Lupanedicarboxylic acid**, A., II, 195.
- Lupanine**, constitution of, A., II, 72.
- Lupanone**, and its derivatives, A., II, 195.
- Lupanyl acetate** and benzoate, A., II, 195.
- α -, β -, and γ -Lupenes, A., II, 195.
- Lupenone**, and its hydrazone, A., II, 195.
- Lupeol**, unsaturation of, A., II, 195.
- Lupeol tribromoacetate**, A., II, 23.
esters, oxidation of, acidic product from, A., II, 448.
dioxide, and its acetate, A., II, 288.
- Lupeylene trioxide**, A., II, 288.
- Lupins**, amylogensis in, effect of arabinose and xylose on, A., III, 769.
amylogensis and nuclear metabolism of, in presence of organic acids, A., III, 627.
determination in, of sparteine, B., 1362.
roots, nitrogenous excretion from, A., III, 449.
sweet, artificially-dried, feeding-value of, B., 1226.
yellow, calcium addition to soils for, B., 564.
- Lupin alkaloids**, A., II, 72, 511.
determination of, A., III, 85.
- Lupinine**, derivatives of, A., II, 250.
- d-Lupinine**, A., II, 511.
- dl-Lupinine**, resolution of, A., II, 511.
- l-Lupinine salts**, A., II, 511.
- Lupinus albus**, exsmosis of electrolytes from stem cells of, A., III, 81.
reductase in seeds of, A., III, 82.
roots, effect of indolyl-acetic and -butyric acids and naphthylacetic acid on, A., III, 630.
- 5-Lupinylamino-3-methoxyacridine**, 7-chloro-, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 250.
- 3-Lupinylamino-5-methoxy-1-methylbenzthiazole**, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 250.
- 8-Lupinylamino-6-methoxyquinoline**, and its trihydrochloride, A., II, 250.
- Lupus erythematosus**, treatment of, with gold compounds, A., III, 830.
- Lutes**, acid-proof, properties of, B., 1420.
- Lutecium**, at. wt. of, A., I, 5.
 β -radioactivity of, A., I, 547.
- Lutecium monoxide**, spectrum of, A., I, 226.
- Luteoleersin**, A., III, 344.
- Luteolin**, synthesis of, A., II, 374.
- Lutin**, diuretic action of, A., III, 514.
- Lutreina crassicaudata**, chromosomes and sexual complex in, A., III, 973.
- Lychnis dioica**, sexual differentiation in, A., III, 854.
- Lychnis githago**. See Corn-cockles.
- Lycopene**, constitution of, A., II, 38.
isomerisation of, A., II, 122.
spectrum of, absorption, A., III, 634.
- Lycopodine**, and its derivatives, A., II, 383.
- Lycopodium alkaloids**, toxicity of, A., III, 143.
- Lycopodium clavatum**, alkaloids of, A., II, 383.
- Lycoramine**, derivatives of, A., II, 72.
- Lycoraminemethylhydromethines**, and their derivatives, A., II, 72.
- Lycorine**, isolation of, from *Crinum scabrum*, A., II, 298.
- Lycorine methiodide**, *N*-isomerism of, and its hydrate, A., II, 384.
 α - and β -methochlorides, A., II, 384.
- Lycoris alkaloids**, A., II, 72, 384.
- Lymph**, amylase of, A., III, 865.
cellular constituents of, A., III, 256.
flow of, maintaining viability in devascularised nodes, A., III, 788.
formation of, A., III, 465.
effect of pulse on, A., III, 717.
in intestines, action of acetylcholine on, A., III, 10.
in liver and in lungs, A., III, 93.
in icterus, bilirubin in, A., III, 548.
lymphocyte content of, in experimental stasis, A., III, 175.
movement of, physiology of, A., III, 865.
pressure of, measurement of, A., III, 549.
secretion of, effect of colloids on, A., III, 93.
in diuresis, A., III, 49.
in relation to kidneys, A., III, 49.
- Lymph**, human, blood in nodes of, A., III, 864.
leg, amylase of, after diastase and pilocarpine injections, A., III, 865.
 pH of, in jaundice and nephrectomy, A., III, 865.
lactic acid in, after sciatic section, A., III, 865.
residual nitrogen in, after injection of diphtheria toxin and pilocarpine, A., III, 865.
leg and liver, phosphorus in, A., III, 549.
urea in, after injection of ammonium salts and after liver insufficiency, A., III, 550.
liver, sulphur in, A., III, 549.
peripheral, absorption curve of, A., III, 865.
effect of peptone and sinomenine on, A., III, 865.
residual nitrogen in, after injection of quinine, A., III, 550.
urea in, after injection of glutamic acid, and glycine, A., III, 550.
rabbit's, intestinal and liver, A., III, 549.
leg, phosphorus in, A., III, 549.
physical chemistry of, A., III, 549.
thoracic, dog's, volume of, effect of fluids on, A., III, 870.
vaccine, preservation of, A., III, 854.
- Lymph-ganglia**, hæmatophoric, formation of, in men, A., III, 550.
- Lymph glands**, carbon dioxide formation in, A., III, 865.
damming effect of, A., III, 865.
effluent composition after passage of Locke's fluid through, A., III, 549.
of tumour-bearing mice, A., III, 1021.

Lymph glands, rabbit's, cell production of, A., III, 549.
 in knee, lymphocyte production in, after measles serum injections, A., III, 549.
 vitamin-C in, A., III, 678.
Lymph heart, pharmacology of, A., III, 515.
 toad's, anterior, predominance of, A., III, 558.
Lymph nodes, human, acid-fast bodies in, A., III, 981.
Lymphatic tissues. See under Tissues.
Lymphadenitis, pyrogenic, lymph cells in, A., III, 865.
Lymphadenosis, aleukæmic, A., III, 456.
Lymphagogues, reticuloendothelial stimulants as, A., III, 709.
Lymphangitis, aseptic, caused by aniline, A., III, 549.
 caused by bacteria, A., III, 549.
Lymphatics, capillary, isolation of, A., III, 175.
 diffusion of dyes from, A., III, 271.
 function of, A., III, 981.
 in allergy, A., III, 523.
 of skin, A., III, 637.
 radiography of, A., III, 271.
Lymphatic nodules, cyclic changes in, A., III, 367.
Lymphatic organs, ascorbic acid in, A., III, 10.
Lymphocytes, effect of antineutrophilic serum on, A., III, 548.
 nuclei of, reaction of, with α -naphthol, A., III, 255.
Lymphogranuloma, blood-corpusele sedimentation in, A., III, 366.
 chemotherapy of, A., III, 936.
Lymphogranuloma inguinale, complement fixation test in, A., III, 333.
 virus, A., III, 623.
 in mice, chemotherapy against, A., III, 686.
 morphology of, A., III, 962.
Lymphogranulomatosis, inguinal, sulphanilamide therapy in, A., III, 603.
Lymphomatosis, production of, in mice, A., III, 500.
Lyochromes, determination of, A., III, 307.
Lyotropic series, A., I, 244.
 α -Lyrae, spectrum of, A., I, 1.
Lysates, effect of, on growth, A., III, 817.
iso-Lysergazine, A., II, 35.
r-iso-Lysergazine, A., II, 165.
n- and *iso*-Lyserghydroxyisopropylamides, A., II, 165.
Lysergic acid, derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 731.
 position of carboxyl group in, A., II, 384.
 structure of, A., II, 463.
d-Lysergic acid *d-isopropanolamide*, (P.), B., 732.
r-Lysergic acid, resolution of, A., II, 35.
r-Lysergic acid *ethanolamide*, (P.), B., 732.
Lysergic acids, *l*-norephedrides and other amides from, (P.), B., 732.
Lysins, hæmolysis by, p_H in, A., III, 445.
Lysine, A., III, 155.
 occurrence of, in feeding-stuffs, B., 1096.
 residues, compounds of, with reducing sugars, A., II, 516.
d-Lysine, absorption of, in rats, A., III, 135.
 effect of, on growth, A., III, 502.
 β -Lysine, adsorption of, from blood-serum, A., III, 9.

Lysolecithin, fission of, by enzymes, A., III, 149.
 synthesis of, A., II, 267.
Lysolecithins, cobra and viper, action of, on streptococci, A., III, 700.
Lysozyme, formation of, in uronic acid and vitamin-A deficiencies, A., III, 52.
 from egg-white, A., III, 242.
 from egg-white and saliva, A., III, 768.
 in tissues in vitamin-A deficiency, A., III, 503.
Lyxo-2-keto-5-methylpentose. See Tagato-methyllose.
d-Lyxosediacetamide, A., II, 126.

M.

M and B 693. See 2-Benzenesulphonamidopyridine, 2-*p*-amino-.
Macaca mulatta, effect of rattlesnake venom injected into, A., III, 944.
 flocculo-nodular lobe in, A., III, 649.
 sensory cortex of, and its face-subdivision, A., III, 994.
 organisation in, A., III, 385.
Macacus rhesus. See Monkeys.
Macaroni, detection in, of unusual artificial pigment, B., 1353.
 p_H of, B., 313.
 testing of, B., 1353.
Macaroni products, determination in, of ash, B., 215.
 of carotenoid pigments, B., 1219.
 production of, (P.), B., 1360.
Machines and workers, A., III, 946.
 glossy coatings for, B., 299.
 paints for, B., 688.
 matt, B., 84.
 synthetic rubber stuffing rings for shafts of, B., 599.
Macura pomifera. See Oranges, osage.
Macrocheira kempferi. See Crabs, Japanese giant.
Macrogenitosomia præcox, A., III, 389.
Macrones vittatus, histology of digestive tract of, A., III, 735.
Macropone, and its derivatives, A., II, 446.
Macrosporium, resistance of potato plants to, B., 423.
Madhuca butyracea and *latifolia*, seed fats of, B., 401.
Magmas, Mongolian, A., I, 50.
 primary peridotite, A., I, 332.
Magnalium, strain-corrosion of, B., 531.
Magne-crystalline action, A., I, 302.
Magnesia. See Magnesium oxide.
Magnesia usta, production of, from dolomite, B., 904.
Magnesite, crystalline deposits of, in Eastern Alps, B., 778.
 detection in, of lime, B., 1409.
 detection of, microchemically, A., I, 535.
 determination in, of calcium, A., I, 370.
 of magnesium, B., 508.
 kiln linings of, B., 787.
 sintering of, B., 514.
Magnesium, B., 927.
 and its alloys, B., 176.
 anodic passivation of, in alkaline solutions, A., I, 521.
 atomic vibrations in, A., I, 561.
 casting of, (P.), B., 397.
 casting and purification of, (P.), B., 538.
 coating of, (P.), B., 1178.
 condensers for, (P.), B., 806.

Magnesium, corrosion of, and its alloys, B., 389.
 by acids, A., I, 40.
 density of, A., I, 130.
 effect of iron on, B., 1438.
 electrolysis of, from carnallite, B., 1176.
 expansion of, by heat, A., I, 240.
 forging of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 287.
 lattice constants of, A., I, 502.
 liquid, density of, A., I, 130.
 melting of, B., 801.
 melting, refining, and casting of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 1316.
 production of, B., 1438; (P.), B., 287, 1061, 1316.
 analysis of fluxes for, B., 801.
 and its alloys with aluminium, (P.), B., 931.
 electrochemically, (P.), B., 674.
 electrolytically, (P.), B., 539, 674, 931.
 thermo-electrically, (P.), B., 1316.
 production and properties of, and its alloys, B., 177.
 protection of, against corrosion, and its alloys, B., 1055.
 during melting, and its alloys, (P.), B., 674.
 purification of, (P.), B., 674.
 reaction of, with chromium trioxide, A., I, 367.
 with fluoro-compounds, A., II, 425.
 refining of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 930.
 separation of, from ores, (P.), B., 1061.
 solidification of, volume change in, B., 69.
 solution of, in amine salt solutions, A., I, 148.
 velocity of, in aqueous ammonium chloride, A., I, 362.
 spectrum of, A., I, 219.
 resonance, A., I, 543.
 strength of, rate of stretching and, B., 1309.
 uses of, in electrotechnics, and its alloys, B., 531.
 welding electrode for, and its alloys, (P.), B., 674.
 welding of, autogenously, and its alloys, B., 667.
Magnesium alloys, B., 1175; (P.), B., 538, 1316.
 analysis of, spectrographically, B., 69, 282, 668.
 casting of, B., 69.
 corrosion of, B., 1055.
 effect of manganese and silicon on, B., 176.
 dense castings of, B., 1310.
 determination in, of copper and zinc, B., 802.
 for dynamo housings, B., 282.
 hardening of, (P.), B., 287.
 heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 538.
 identification of, B., 390.
 light, welding of, B., 534.
 machining of, accidents in, B., 1175.
 non-corrodible, B., 1055.
 production of, (P.), B., 1061.
 production and working of, German safety regulations for, B., 1438.
 properties of, B., 176.
 protection of, (P.), B., 930.
 with paints, B., 83.
 rolled, orientation in, A., I, 15.
 rolling of, (P.), B., 674.
 strong, surface protection of, B., 531.
 thermal expansion of, B., 282.
 uses of, B., 69, 531.
 with aluminium, A., I, 187, 568.
 analysis of, spectrographically, B., 1057.
 colour of eloxal films on, B., 1311.

Magnesium alloys, with aluminium, constitution of, B., 927.
corrosion-resistance of, B., 802.
magnesium-rich, A., I, 568.
physical properties of, B., 390.
production of, B., 394.
recrystallisation of, B., 802.
temperature of, B., 1056.
surface oxidation of, B., 1310.
tempering of, A., I, 132.
tensile strength of, effect of notches on, B., 532.
with aluminium and cadmium, structure of, A., I, 353.
with aluminium and copper, A., I, 448.
age-hardening, grain-boundary corrosion in, B., 1175.
ageing of, B., 532, 1056.
hot-ageing of, B., 1438.
isomorphism of, A., I, 24.
stress figures on, B., 532.
with aluminium and zinc, ageing of, A., I, 568.
with barium, A., I, 612.
with cadmium, A., I, 187.
compound formation in, A., I, 464.
with calcium, crystal structure of, A., I, 15.
with cerium, (P.), B., 287.
with copper and with zinc, replacement of copper and zinc in, A., I, 24.
with copper and nickel, B., 389.
with gallium, A., I, 23.
with gallium, with indium, and with thallium, A., I, 568.
with silver and zinc, A., I, 132.
with tin, A., I, 23, 132.
with zinc, analysis of, thermally, B., 528.
ternary, B., 69.
Magnesium compounds, activation of biochemical conversions by, A., III, 238.
availability to plants of, in fertilisers, B., 703.
broncho-dilator action of, A., III, 608, 1042.
deficiency of, biochemistry of, A., III, 324.
tetany from, A., III, 502.
deprivation of, effect of, on kidney function, A., III, 495.
effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., III, 422.
excretion of, in urine, effect of cholic acid on, A., III, 48.
in serum after prolan injection, A., III, 464.
production of, (P.), B., 1410.
Magnesium salts, production of, (P.), B., 511.
purgative, excretion of, A., III, 140.
reaction of, with magnesium salts in aqueous solution, A., III, 338.
Magnesium ammonium arsenate, A., I, 320.
ammonium phosphate, thermal behaviour of, A., I, 370.
arsenate, production of, B., 645.
bromide, transition temperatures of, A., I, 516.
carbonate, double compounds of, A., I, 580.
trihydrate, A., I, 580.
chloride, alcoholic solutions of, A., I, 512.
conductivity of fused mixtures of potassium and sodium chlorides and, A., I, 519.
determination of, in electrolytes, B., 368.
equilibrium of, with magnesium sulphate and water, A., I, 198.

Magnesium chloride, equilibrium of, with magnesium sulphate, potassium chloride, sodium chloride and sulphate, and water, A., I, 198.
fused, decomposition voltage of, A., I, 461.
hexahydrate, dehydration of, A., I, 207.
surface tension and viscosity of mixtures of, with sodium sulphate, A., I, 191.
chloride and nitrate, equilibrium of, with potassium chloride and nitrate, A., I, 517.
chloride and sulphate, equilibrium of, with sodium and potassium chlorides and sulphates, A., I, 574.
chlorocarbonate, neutral, A., I, 207.
halogenocarbonates, A., I, 467.
hydride, spectrum of, band, A., I, 589.
hydrogen sulphite, precipitation by, of rare earths and thorium, A., I, 263.
hydrosilicates, formation of, A., I, 262.
hydroxide, adsorption on, of diazo-compounds, A., I, 212, 370, 415, 614; II, 318.
crystalline, production of, (P.), B., 1294.
hydroxide and oxide, heats of solution of, A., I, 575.
iodide, solutions of, in ether, potential of metals in, A., I, 314.
nitride, specific heat of, A., I, 303.
oxide, active, examination of, by emanation method, A., I, 153.
ceramic bodies from, B., 1160.
characteristic temperature of, A., I, 440.
crystals, scattering by, of potassium atoms, A., I, 546.
determination in, of calcium, A., I, 370.
determination of, in acid-soluble slags, B., 368.
in limestone, B., 777, 1155.
in water, B., 111.
dielectric behaviour of water in, A., I, 398.
equilibrium of, with calcium, manganese, silicon, and titanium oxides, A., I, 459.
with magnesium sulphide in melts, A., I, 251.
with water, A., I, 140.
from Transvaal dolomitic limestone, refractory tests on, B., 910.
fused, crucibles of, A., I, 277.
electrically, B., 910.
production of calcium carbonate and, from dolomite, (P.), B., 270.
X-ray structure of mixtures of, with titanium dioxide and with zirconium dioxide, A., I, 242.
reactions of, with ferrous chromite, A., I, 92.
recovery of, from dolomite, B., 903.
separation of, from dolomite, B., 159.
spinel formation from alumina and, A., I, 525.
use of, in enamels, B., 651.
oxychloride, production of, (P.), B., 1158.
selenate, equilibrium of, with ammonium selenate and water, A., I, 518.
silicate, hydroxide, minerals containing nickel silicate and, A., I, 644.
metasilicate from talc, A., I, 92.
trisilicate, medicinal, B., 102.
silicates, B., 55.
anti-acid properties of, A., III, 431.
complex, B., 1409.
natural, removal of iron from, (P.), B., 906.

Magnesium silicates, of asbestiform type, A., I, 218.
refractory properties of, B., 56.
sulphate, electrolysis of solutions of, B., 932.
equilibrium of, with calcium and potassium sulphates and water, A., I, 400.
with ethyl alcohol and water, A., I, 141.
with magnesium chloride and water, A., I, 198.
with magnesium chloride, potassium chloride, sodium chloride and sulphate, and water, A., I, 198.
with potassium chloride and water, A., I, 198.
with sodium sulphate and water, A., I, 622.
with sulphuric acid and with zinc sulphate and water, A., I, 314.
hexahydrate, crystal structure of, A., I, 440.
hydration and dehydration of, A., I, 262.
production of boric acid and, from Indersk borates, B., 903.
surface tension and viscosity of mixtures of, with sodium chloride, A., I, 191.
sulphates, basic, A., I, 580.
Magnesium organic compounds, condensation of, with aliphatic esters, secondary reactions in, A., II, 257.
with aliphatic ketones, A., II, 260.
constitution of solutions of, A., II, 251.
containing amino-groups, ketolisation by, A., II, 100.
double formulae of, A., II, 267.
mixed, reaction of, with *N*-acetyl-*N'*-phenylhydrazines, A., II, 367.
with alkoxy- and hydroxy-aromatic amides, A., II, 98.
with dimethylbutylacetophenone semicarbazone, A., II, 142.
with phenylhydrazones of trialkylacetophenones, A., II, 283.
preparation of, in presence of ethyl silicate, A., II, 399.
production of, (P.), B., 40.,
pyrolysis of, A., II, 283.
reaction of, with *isocyanuric* esters, A., II, 70.
with *o*-*NN*-diethylphthalamic acid, A., II, 99.
with proteins, in solution, A., II, 251.
Magnesium alkyl and aryl halides, reaction of, with 10-chloro-9:10-dihydrophosphazene, A., II, 166.
with sodium salts of fatty acids, A., II, 260.
9-anthranil bromide, A., II, 411.
benzyl chloride, reaction of, with sodium silicofluoride, A., II, 300.
tert-butyl chloride, reaction of, with ethyl azelate, sebacate, and suberate, A., II, 256.
with ethyl benzoate and heptanoate, A., II, 126.
with β -methylvaleryl chloride, A., II, 435.
with octyl laurate, A., II, 260.
reduction of acyl chlorides by, A., II, 435.
chloride, compounds of, with organic compounds, A., II, 80.
m-chlorophenyl bromide, reaction of, with chromic chloride, A., II, 464.
inositol phosphate, determination in, of inositol, B., 1499.

Magnesium organic compounds:—

- Magnesium methyl halides**, reaction of, with 2:4:6-trisubstituted benzoyl chlorides, A., II, 445.
- methyl iodide**, electrolysis of, in pyridine, A., II, 353.
- pentamethylphenyl bromide**, A., II, 275.
- phenyl bromide**, precipitation of, by pyridine and by dioxan, A., II, 464.
- reaction of**, with anthraquinones, A., II, 147.
- with β -methoxy- β -mesitylacrylonitriles, A., II, 326.
- with silicon tetrafluoride, A., II, 75.
- Dimagnesium acetylenyl dibromide**, reaction of, with ω -bromoacetophenone, A., II, 64.
- Magnesium detection, determination, and separation:—**
- detection of**, as hypiodite, A., I, 370.
- colorimetrically, A., I, 370.
- microchemically, A., I, 415.
- determination in**, of potassium, B., 532.
- determination of**, B., 533.
- as oxalate, A., I, 96.
- colorimetrically, A., I, 415.
- in aluminium alloys, B., 390.
- in aluminium-silicon-magnesium alloys, B., 1057.
- in biological fluids, by titan-yellow method, A., III, 972.
- in blood-serum, with photo-electric colorimeter, A., III, 711.
- in fertilisers, B., 1208.
- in milk products, B., 97.
- in serum, A., III, 464.
- in water, B., 1241.
- volumetrically, A., I, 212, 415.
- separation of**, from manganese, by 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., I, 213.
- from potassium and sodium, with "triton B," A., I, 323.
- Magnesium castings**, B., 282.
- impregnation of**, (P.), B., 397.
- Magnesium cathodes**. See under Cathodes.
- Magnets**, permanent, alloys for, B., 529; (P.), B., 1314.
- cobalt, copper, and nickel alloys for, B., 1172.
- cooling of alloys for**, in magnetic fields, B., 1168.
- effect of temperature changes on strength of**, B., 180.
- heat-treatment of materials for**, B., 1180.
- iron-nickel alloys for, B., 1426.
- permeability of, A., I, 126.
- production of**, (P.), B., 283, 678, 933, 1319.
- steels for, (P.), B., 536.
- testing apparatus for**, B., 1442.
- Magnetic after-effect**, A., I, 126, 503.
- in weak alternating fields, B., 791.
- anisotropy**, of naturally occurring substances, A., I, 183.
- birefringence**. See Refraction, double magnetic.
- cores**, dust, (P.), B., 283.
- production of**, (P.), B., 933.
- powder, production of, (P.), B., 1064.
- production of**, (P.), B., 1064, 1183, 1319.
- fields**, intense, production of, A., I, 419.
- measurement of**, with bismuth spirals and plates, B., 1180.
- apparatus for**, A., I, 374.
- Stern-Gerlach**, velocity analysis of atomic beams by, A., I, 546.

- Magnetic fields**, strong, Zeeman and Paschen-Back effects in, A., I, 545.
- induction**, in relation to superconduction, A., I, 19.
- materials**, finely-divided, (P.), B., 1314.
- production of**, (P.), B., 933.
- sheets or strips of**, (P.), B., 679.
- moments**, measurement of, by alternating current method, A., I, 585.
- nuclear, A., I, 172, 293.
- reversal nuclei**, A., I, 182.
- separators**. See under Separators.
- susceptibility**, effect of ring-closure on, A., I, 20.
- of organic liquids, A., I, 70.
- testing of materials**, B., 541.
- transformation**, catalytic activity and, A., I, 629.
- Magnetisation**, coercive force and irreversible changes in, A., I, 182.
- in weak fields, A., I, 126.
- initial, A., I, 126.
- time effects in**, A., I, 506.
- Magnetism and vibratory electrons**, A., I, 293.
- chemistry and, A., I, 391.
- units for electricity and, A., I, 442.
- use of**, in organic chemistry, A., I, 565.
- Magnetite**, bromination of, A., I, 156.
- magnetic properties of**, A., I, 182, 390.
- reduction of**, by hydrogen, influence of water vapour on, A., I, 203.
- Satki, burning of, B., 904.
- thermo-magnetic anomaly in**, A., I, 505.
- titaniferous**, in relation to New Zealand ironsand, A., I, 333.
- reduction of**, B., 381.
- titanium**, from Kusinsk, concentration of, B., 779.
- Magnetochemistry**, A., I, 75, 183, 237.
- of organic compounds, A., I, 128.
- Magneton**, determination of value of, A., I, 551.
- Weiss, calculation of, A., I, 238.
- Magnolamine**, and its derivatives, A., II, 515.
- Magnolia bark**, digitaloids in, sensitivity of frogs to, A., III, 67.
- Magnolia acuminata**, seeds, dormancy of, A., III, 628.
- Magnolia fuscata**, alkaloids of, A., II, 515.
- Magnolia grandiflora**, seeds, phytochemistry of, A., III, 771.
- Magnoliaceae**, cardio-active substances in, A., III, 544.
- Magnoline**, and its derivatives, A., II, 515.
- Mahogany**, sulphonates from, (P.), B., 134.
- Maize**, and its products, B., 716.
- carotenoid pigments in, A., III, 632.
- cold-resistance of**, B., 959.
- coleoptiles**, constituents of, A., III, 250.
- composition of mature stover of**, B., 704.
- condition of pigs fed on**, cure of, by nicotinic acid, A., III, 128.
- cover crops for**, B., 826.
- determination in**, of oil, refractometrically, B., 215.
- determination of**, in wheat flour, B., 717.
- feeding-stuffs from**, in drought years, B., 450.
- fuel alcohol from**, production of, B., 877.
- intake of nutrients by**, from flowing solutions, A., III, 769.
- internodal growth of epicotyl in**, A., III, 627.
- milling of**, fat determination in, B., 574.
- nutrition of**, B., 1470.
- nutritive value of**, A., III, 215.
- plastics from**, B., 685.
- protein content of**, B., 958.

- Maize**, seedlings, killing of, by X-rays, A., III, 947.
- shelled, fungus growth in, in relation to moisture, A., III, 847.
- sugar in, B., 826.
- sweet, effect of home preservation on, B., 1482.
- frozen, of east U.S.A., micro-organisms in, B., 443.
- vitamin-A in, B., 959.
- Maize cobs**, digestion of, by bacteria, A., III, 533.
- Maize extracts**, effect of, on growth of roots, A., III, 970.
- Maize flour**, ash and fat contents of, B., 716.
- Maize oil**, solvent extraction of, from distillers' grains, B., 295.
- yellow, odoriferous constituent of, A., III, 632.
- Maize plants**, assimilation of nitrates by, in Illinois, B., 958.
- growth of**, environmental factors in, B., 958.
- in Egypt, B., 826.
- manures for, B., 1466.
- nitrogenous fertilisers for, B., 424.
- roots, absorption by, A., III, 157.
- smut on. See *Ustilago maydis*.
- sugar in soils for, B., 1343.
- Malaria**, antigens for serum reaction of, A., III, 621.
- birds, treatment of, with cinchona alkaloids, A., III, 224.
- blood density in fever induced by**, A., III, 461.
- haemoglobinæmia in, A., III, 366.
- human, therapy in, with atebirin and plasmoquin in presence of adrenalin, A., III, 424.
- with atebirin, plasmoquin, and quinine, A., III, 424.
- in monkeys, cholesterol changes in, A., III, 784.
- in Panama Canal Dept., United States army, A., III, 938.
- injection**, influence of glucose on, A., III, 960.
- propylaxis and therapy of**, A., III, 224, 1035.
- tertian, treatment of, with sulph anilamides, A., III, 1033.
- treatment by**, liver changes in, A., III, 812.
- treatment of**, with atebirin and with quinine, A., III, 1035.
- with atebirin-plasmoquin, A., III, 829.
- with sulphanilamide, A., III, 686.
- with sulphonamides, A., III, 936.
- with synthetic drugs, A., III, 513.
- with tebretin, A., III, 829.
- tropical, treatment of, with "certuna," A., III, 424.
- Maleic acid**, and its anhydride, molecular compounds of, with isodehydrocholesterol, and its acetates, A., II, 185.
- dissociation constant of**, A., I, 250.
- effect of radium β -rays on**, A., III, 1044.
- free energy of formation and heat of combustion of**, A., I, 401.
- glycol polyesters**, drying and resinifying properties of, B., 188.
- inhibition by**, of enzyme action induced by thiol compounds, A., III, 614.
- ozonisation of**, and its derivatives, A., II, 428.
- preparation of**, A., II, 82, 391.
- by catalytic oxidation of benzene, A., II, 258.
- properties of**, A., II, 82.

- Maleic acid**, reaction of, with thiol-compounds, A., II, 216.
- Maleic acid**, dihydroxy-, oxidase of, A., III, 950.
- Maleic anhydride**, autoxidation of monolayers of mixtures of, with β -elaeostearin, A., I, 37.
- condensation of, with biosterol, A., III, 413.
- condensation products of, with α -terpineol, (P.), B., 1076.
- determination of phellandrenes by, A., II, 120.
- Diels-Alder reaction of, with naphthylcyclopentene, A., II, 443.
- reaction of, with acetylketen, A., II, 82.
- with organo-metallic compounds, A., A., II, 102.
- with polycyclic hydrocarbons, A., II, 140.
- with rubber, B., 945.
- testing of essential oils with, B., 1501.
- Malein(benzylidenehydrazide)**, A., II, 444.
- Malic dehydrogenase**. See under Dehydrogenase.
- Mallards**, eclipse plumage of, A., III, 120.
- Malnutrition**, detection of, A., III, 127.
- in children, A., III, 816.
- Malonamides**, substituted, chloro-derivatives, absorption spectra of, A., I, 598.
- Malonanilic acid**, condensation of, with aromatic aldehydes, A., II, 365.
- Malonato-compounds**, complex, double-shelled, in the dissolved state, A., I, 92.
- single-shelled, in the dissolved state, A., I, 92.
- Malondiamides**, substituted, chloro-derivatives, saponification of, A., I, 627.
- Malondianilide**, A., II, 504.
- Malonic acid**, condensation of, with aldehydes, in presence of organic bases, A., II, 363.
- with resorcyaldehyde, A., II, 363.
- enolates, addition of, to $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated ketones, A., II, 82.
- Malonic acid**, bornyl and menthyl esters, A., II, 107.
- diethyl ester, ammonolysis of, A., I, 204.
- condensation of, with glycidic esters, A., II, 124.
- reaction of, with dimethylaminobutanone, A., II, 475.
- esters, production of, B., 482.
- methylcyclohexylmercury ester, (P.), B., 983.
- potassium ethyl ester, electrolytic oxidation of, A., I, 465.
- Malonic acid**, bromo-derivatives, esters, reaction of, with hydrazine, A., II, 41.
- dihydroxy-, diethyl ester, detection of, A., II, 170.
- Malonodiansylidenhydrazide**, A., II, 86.
- Malonodipiperonylidenhydrazide**, A., II, 86.
- Malonodisopropylidenhydrazide**, A., II, 86.
- Malononitrile**, bromo-derivatives, A., II, 435.
- Malonylbistetra-acetylglucosylcarbamide**, A., II, 394.
- Malt**, analysis of, Congress sieves for, B., 833.
- barley and, B., 714.
- composition of, in relation to malting conditions, B., 965.
- constituents of, A., III, 858.
- diastatic power of, B., 1350, 1479.
- evaluation of, B., 572, 714.
- Malt**, green, manuring of, with organic nitrogen compounds, B., 1208.
- nitric acid spraying of, B., 429.
- kilned, evaluation of, B., 311.
- modification of, B., 311, 572, 714, 833.
- pale, determination of degree of curing of, by its germinative capacity, B., 95.
- production of, B., 311.
- proteolytic enzymes of, B., 212, 1215.
- respiration of, during germination, B., 1478.
- staining acrospires of, B., 95.
- vitamins in beer-yeast, beer and, B., 212.
- Malt extract**, control of, B., 1215.
- substitute for, (P.), B., 1352.
- Malta fever**, treatment of, with prontosil, A., III, 937.
- Maltase**, effect of external conditions on, A., III, 845.
- Malting**, extract loss during brewing and, B., 1350.
- origin and activity of enzymes in, B., 212.
- Maltodextrin**, B., 1477.
- Maltosazone pentacetate**, A., II, 309.
- Maltose**, compound of, with potassium hydroxide, A., II, 472.
- determination of, A., II, 5; B., 1350.
- in bakery control, B., 967.
- enzymic hydrolysis of, spectrographic study of, A., III, 237.
- production of, in flour and dough, B., 968.
- iso*Maltose, Lintner's, A., II, 474.
- Malva silvestris*, chemistry and pharmacology of, A., III, 1039.
- Mamea Americana*, oil from seeds of, B., 1067.
- Mamey oil**, properties of, B., 1067.
- Mammary glands**, arginase in, A., III, 911.
- blood-nitrogen utilised by, A., III, 209.
- cancer of, radio-injection technique for, A., III, 922.
- effect of gonadotropic extracts on, A., III, 119.
- efficiency of, in milk production, A., III, 732.
- fat metabolism of, A., III, 932.
- growth of, in relation to hypophysectomy and replacement therapy, A., III, 37.
- histiocytes in connective tissue of, A., III, 548.
- relation of glucose and lactic acid in, to milk secretion, A., III, 933.
- stimulation of milk secretion by, by corpus luteum hormone, A., III, 582.
- Mammary glands**, active and inactive, proteins of, A., III, 582.
- lactating, utilisation of lactic acid by, A., III, 138.
- monkey's, development of, A., III, 399.
- mouse, male, cancer of, treated with oestrogenic hormone, A., III, 582.
- tumours of, effect of oil of wintergreen on, A., III, 499.
- rabbit's, growth of, after hysterectomy, A., III, 42.
- reactions of, to corpus luteum, folliculin, and anterior pituitary, A., III, 582.
- rat's, development of, A., III, 119.
- structure of, on vitamin-L deficient feeding, A., III, 823.
- Mammography**, injection of thallium dioxide for, A., III, 732.
- limitations and dangers of, A., III, 809.
- Mammotropin**, assay and preparation of, A., III, 578.
- Mandelic acid**, action of, on infections of urinary tract, A., III, 688.
- and its calcium salt, treatment with, of urinary infections, A., III, 1034.
- Mandelic acid**, compounds of, with its metallic salts, A., I, 189.
- condensation of, with phenols, A., II, 187.
- determination of, B., 454.
- dissociation constant of, in water, A., I, 139.
- therapy with, in urinary infections A., III, 326.
- Mandelic acid**, calcium salt, dissociation constant of, A., I, 196.
- Mandelic acid**, bornyl esters, A., II, 22.
- Mandelic acid**, *p*-amino-, alkamine esters, and their hydrochlorides, and alkyl esters, and *p*-nitro-, alkyl esters, A., II, 323.
- substituted derivatives, preparation of, and their bacteriological effects, A., II, 278.
- Manetol**, use of, as styptic, A., III, 978.
- Manganese**, bombardment of, by α -rays, neutrons from, A., I, 224.
- coating with, of magnetic iron wire, B., 916.
- corrosion of, in electrolysis, B., 804.
- electrodeposition of, from aqueous solutions, B., 535.
- solution concentration for, B., 1440.
- equilibrium of, with its sulphide and iron and its sulphide, A., I, 141.
- isotopes, radioactive, A., I, 594.
- occurrence, production, and properties of, B., 1435.
- paramagnetism of, A., I, 607.
- potential of, A., I, 142.
- powdered, cementation by, B., 67.
- radioactive, formation of, A., I, 8.
- reactions of, with iron and silica, B., 1423.
- recovery of, from carbonate ores, (P.), B., 781.
- from ores, (P.), B., 648.
- solubility in, of hydrogen, A., I, 24.
- spectrum of, A., I, 53.
- absorption, A., I, 2.
- spark, A., I, 286.
- effect of ammonium chloride on, A., I, 219.
- α - β transformation of, A., I, 347.
- transition points of, A., I, 18.
- volatilisation of, from iron alloys, B., 522.
- Manganese alloys**, crystal structure and ferromagnetism of, A., I, 188.
- with aluminium and zinc, isomorphism of, A., I, 24.
- with bismuth, A., I, 305.
- X-ray structure of, A., I, 447.
- with copper, A., I, 568.
- with iron, solubility in, of hydrogen, A., I, 611.
- with iron and chromium, B., 793.
- with iron and silicon, A., I, 133, 612.
- with mercury, electrical resistance of, A., I, 70.
- with nickel, physical properties of, B., 604.
- with platinum, A., I, 75.
- with silicon, magnetic properties of, A., I, 187.
- with vanadium, B., 1435.
- with zinc, phases in, B., 1050.
- Manganese compounds** in plant cell membranes, A., III, 81.
- necessity of, for bone growth, A., III, 207.
- requirement of, for growing chicks, A., III, 818.
- Manganese carbides**, A., I, 516.
- carbonate, extraction of ores of, (P.), B., 271.
- perchlorate and *per*rhenate, A., I, 411.

- Manganese ferrites**, dielectric constant of, A., I, 231.
 electrical properties of, A., I, 237.
 ferromagnetism and structure of, A., I, 238.
 hydride, spectrum of, A., I, 225.
 dioxide, active, catalytic and sorptional properties of, A., I, 88.
 catalytic action of, in carbon monoxide oxidation, A., I, 629.
 in decomposition of potassium chlorate, A., I, 406.
 dissociation of, by heat, A., I, 313.
 for dry cells, B., 75.
 hydrate, stable, preparation of, A., I, 532.
 oxidation by, of carbon monoxide, A., I, 203.
 reaction of, with acetyl chloride, A., I, 209.
 sols, flocculation of, by mercurous sulphate solutions, A., I, 619.
 oxides, higher, determination of active oxygen in, A., I, 536.
 phosphide, A., I, 266.
 phosphides, analysis of, tensimetrically, A., I, 42.
 structure of, A., I, 133.
 subphosphides, A., I, 82.
 metasilicate, synthetic, A., I, 321.
Manganic ions, cyano-complexes of, A., I, 196.
Manganous ions, as catalyst and redox indicator in determination of oxalate, A., I, 343.
 cyano-complexes of, A., I, 196.
Manganous salts, oxidation of, to permanganates, A., I, 87.
Manganous chloride, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 12.
 toxicity of, fed to rats, A., III, 945.
 oxide, equilibria of, with calcium, magnesium, silicon, and titanium oxides, A., I, 459.
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 564.
 selenide, crystal structure of, A., I, 15.
 polymorphism of, A., I, 501.
 sulphate, catalysis by, inhibited by phenol, A., I, 256.
 production of, from pyrolusite, B., 269.
 spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 250.
 sulphide, determination of, in blast-furnace slags, B., 791.
 effect of, on rabbits, A., III, 945.
 equilibrium of, with iron and its sulphide and manganese, A., I, 141.
 magnetic properties of, A., I, 183.
 thermodynamics of, A., I, 142.
 telluride, crystal structure of, A., I, 15.
Permanganate ions, spectrum of, absorption, in crystal lattices, A., I, 552.
 vibrational frequencies of, A., I, 432.
Manganese organic compounds with pyridine, A., I, 209.
Manganous dipyridine chloride, magnetic properties and structure of, A., I, 505.
Manganese detection, determination, and separation:—
 detection of, in minerals, A., I, 474.
 determination of, A., I, 536.
 as manganous-sulphate hydrate, A., I, 638.
 in cast iron, B., 382.
 in cast iron and steel, B., 522.
 in fertilisers, B., 1208.
 in iron and steel, B., 386.
 in iron and water, A., I, 371.
 in natural water, A., I, 326.
 in ores, slags, etc., B., 381.
 in paper, B., 1278.
Manganese detection, determination, and separation:—
 determination of, in plants, A., III, 84.
 in sea-water, A., I, 46.
 in silicate rocks, A., I, 46, 325.
 in stainless steel, B., 1169.
 in steel, photoelectrically, B., 65, 173.
 in water, B., 1371.
 microchemically, A., I, 535.
 with formaldoxime, colorimetrically, A., I, 213.
 separation of, from iron, A., I, 638.
 from magnesium, by 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., I, 213.
Manganese ores, containing iron, of Blaauw Alt-Aussche, B., 1043.
 determination in, of water, B., 750.
 treatment of, in Tschiaturi, B., 797.
Manganin, electrical properties of, after thermal treatments, B., 1433.
 electrical and thermal properties of, B., 664.
Manganioxalic acid, potassium salt, decomposition of, A., I, 635.
Mangifera indica, "chep" from fruit of, A., II, 289.
Mangiferin, A., II, 289.
Mangiferic acid, and its diacetyl derivative, A., II, 289.
Mangiferol, A., II, 289.
Mangoes, anthracnose on, control of, B., 1210.
 Indian, vitamins in, B., 444.
 stored, soft rot of, and its control, B., 1087.
 vitamin-A and -C in, A., III, 925.
 West Indian, storage of, B., 1224.
Mangolds, physiology of, and of beetroots, A., III, 855.
Mangrove swamps, Brazilian, slime of, A., I, 104.
Mania, acute, treatment of, with insulin, A., III, 721.
Manila resins. See under Resins.
Manioc, Brazilian, composition of, B., 835.
Mannan, nut- and salep-, configuration of, A., II, 309.
Mannans, A., II, 309.
Mannitol, activity coefficient of lead chloride in solution in, A., I, 458.
 determination of, in seaweed, A., III, 860.
 fate of, in the body, A., III, 683.
 hexanitrate, equilibrium of, in binary mixtures, A., I, 82.
 non-fermentability of, A., III, 72.
 occurrence of, in seaweeds, B., 428.
 refractometry of mixtures of, with sodium molybdate, A., I, 567.
d-Mannitol dibromohydrin tetraacetate, A., II, 304.
Mannobiosazone, A., II, 310.
 β -d-Mannoheptitol as glycogen precursor, A., III, 683.
d-Mannoheptonic acid γ -lactone, A., II, 219.
 α -d- β - and β -d- α -Mannoheptoses, A., II, 219.
Mannonic acid, pharmacology of, A., III, 609.
Mannonic acid, methyl ester, dicarbonate, A., II, 309.
d-Mannosaccharodilactone, reaction of, with alkali, A., II, 259.
Mannose derivatives, validity of Hudson's rules for, A., II, 309.
Mannose, α -chloro-, dicarbonate, A., II, 308.
d-Mannose phenylhydrazones, A., II, 426.
Mannose-1-phosphoric acid, and its barium salt, A., II, 399.
Manometers, and pressure control, A., I, 279.
 differential, (P.), B., 471.
 for corrosive gases, A., I, 641.
 low pressure, A., I, 48.
 micro-, A., I, 48.
 pendulum, A., I, 329.
 oil, precision, A., I, 479.
 quartz, for measurement of vapour tensions of fused salts, A., I, 49.
 U-tube, A., I, 374.
Manostat, sensitive, low-pressure, A., I, 375.
Mansonia altissima, bark, bitter principle of, A., III, 1065.
Manures, castor oil cake as, B., 203.
 optimum nutrient ratios for, B., 306, 1085.
 stacking and hot fermentation of, B., 1342.
Manures, cow, conservation of, with superphosphates, B., 703.
 effect of superphosphates on nitrogen fixation in, B., 90.
 domestic, fermentation of, (P.), B., 568.
 farmyard, artificial, B., 1467.
 goat, B., 1467.
 green, *Crotalaria juncea* as, B., 828.
Tephrosia purpurea as, B., 1085.
 hot-fermented and stacked, biology of, B., 203.
 liquid, preservation of, with formaldehyde, B., 1343.
 organic, composting of, chemical starters for, B., 306.
 poultry, treatment of, (P.), B., 1346.
 stall, hot fermentation of, B., 203.
 labour expenditure in management of, B., 203.
 production of, in Pommritz, B., 1085.
 storage of, B., 203.
 storage and action of, B., 1085.
 See also Fertilisers.
Manuscripts, faded and altered, photography of, B., 1234.
Maparsen, treatment of syphilis with, A., III, 325.
Maple, detection of fenugreek extract in artificial flavour of, B., 1358.
 concentrated flavour of, (P.), B., 1360.
Maple products, analysis of, B., 712.
 improving flavour of, (P.), B., 1214.
 lead in, B., 444.
 zinc in, B., 444.
Maple syrup, determination of, of lead, B., 712.
Maple trees, Quebec, iron and manganese in, A., III, 858.
 sugar. See *Acer saccharum*.
Marasmus, treatment of, with adrenal extracts, A., III, 899.
Marble, artificial, slabs of, (P.), B., 1042.
Marble bone disease. See Osteopetrosis.
Marcasite, interatomic distances in, A., I, 217.
 valency of iron in, A., I, 283.
Margaric acid, crystal structure of, A., I, 348.
Margarine, chemistry of, B., 970.
 colza seed oil for, B., 79.
 detection and determination in, of acetylmethylcarbinol and dimethyl diketone, B., 314.
 fishy flavour in, B., 218.
 hardened whale oil for, B., 547.
 improving agents for, (P.), B., 223.
 production of, (P.), B., 100, 1222.
 spoilage of, B., 1488.
 testing of, B., 1093.
Marigolds, French. See *Tagetes erecta*.

- Marihuana**, addiction to, A., III, 606.
detection of, in cigarettes, B., 454.
investigation of, A., III, 430.
- Marindinine**, A., III, 971.
- Marjoram**, volatile oil in, B., 730.
- Marl**, Taus, analysis of, A., I, 376.
- Marrow**. See Bone marrow.
- Martensite**, formation of, from austenite, A., I, 449.
orientation of, A., I, 124.
- Masonry**, consolidation and filling of, (P.), B., 914.
crust formation on, B., 517.
mortar for use with, B., 167.
waterproofing of, (P.), B., 61.
- Mass action**, law of, applications of, in biology, A., III, 1046.
- Mass-spectrograph**. See under Spectrographs.
- Massé**, analysis of, B., 1477.
- Massecoites**, boiling of, Webre pan for, B., 210.
circulation of, in calandria vacuum pans, B., 1476.
in coil vacuum pans, B., 711.
in vertical vacuum pans, B., 1347.
crystallisation of, with Herisson apparatus, B., 569.
low-grade, treatment of, B., 1476.
purging of, centrifugally, humidity-controlled air for, B., 1348.
- Mast cells**, chemistry and function of, A., III, 204.
- Mastic suspensions**, electrochemical properties of, A., I, 397.
- Mastitis**, A., III, 127.
detection of, A., III, 670, 972.
in dairy cows, B., 975.
detection and transmission of, A., III, 309.
effect of testosterone propionate in, A., III, 302.
in cows yielding milk low in solids-not-fat, A., III, 670.
resistance of animals to, A., III, 961.
role of, in dairies, B., 1220.
streptococcus concerned in, A., III, 446.
- Mastitis**, bovine, treatment of, with sulph-anilamide, A., III, 700.
contagious, diagnosis of, A., III, 399.
cystic, endocrine therapy in, A., III, 302.
streptococcal, treatment of, A., III, 514.
subclinical, effect of, on solids-not-fat in milk, A., III, 670.
- l*-Mataresinol dimethyl ether**, structure of, A., II, 323.
- d*-isoMataresinol dimethyl ether**, and its dibromo- and dinitro-derivatives, A., II, 323.
- Matches**, (P.), B., 461.
production of, (P.), B., 1370.
striking composition for, (P.), B., 594.
- Maté**, barbacuá and cariyo, differentiation of, B., 1500.
- Materials**, balance of, and cost control in industry, B., 1243.
classification of, (P.), B., 606, 1248.
drying of, (P.), B., 996, 1247.
in trays, B., 854.
grindability of, B., 993.
heating of, (P.), B., 995.
heat-treatment of, in strip or band form, (P.), B., 604.
magnetic testing of, B., 541.
non-destructive testing of, by magnetised powder process, B., 1180.
of different electrical conductivities, separation of, (P.), B., 239.
of low resiliency, bonding of highly resilient materials to, (P.), B., 607.
- Materials**, permeability of, for gases and dissolved substances, B., 602.
processing of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 239.
testing of, by X-ray and Magnaflux processes, B., 1442.
- Materials**, air-blown, fineness of, B., 1111.
brittle, strength properties of, B., 1374.
canned, heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 1112.
coherent and compact, permeability of, to gases and solutes, A., I, 396.
combustible, drying of, (P.), B., 1121.
comminuted, drying of, (P.), B., 861.
finely-divided, degree of fineness of, (P.), B., 333.
separation of, (P.), B., 998.
sifting apparatus for, (P.), B., 1113.
laminated, production of, (P.), B., 1193, 1401.
loose, apparatus for treatment of, (P.), B., 607.
milled, colloidal fraction of, B., 602.
mixed, separation of, (P.), B., 996.
porous, permeability of, B., 1374.
powdered, sintering of, (P.), B., 116.
pulverised, laws of grain-size distribution in, B., 115.
separation from, of dusts, B., 1246.
pulverulent, apparatus for disintegrating and screening of, (P.), B., 238.
mixing machines for, (P.), B., 117.
mixing of, (P.), B., 997.
particle characteristics and surfaces of, B., 235.
pressed products from, (P.), B., 1248.
treatment of, (P.), B., 862.
with gases, (P.), B., 240.
- Maternal instinct**, in mice, A., III, 490.
in mice and rats, A., III, 114.
- Mating**, activity of, in rabbits, rôle of cerebral cortex and sense organs in, A., III, 197.
resistance to toxic agents after, A., III, 912.
- Matrine**, constitution of, A., II, 299.
N-oxide, A., II, 299.
- Matsutake**, odorous principle of, A., II, 122.
- Matter**, field theory of, A., I, 491.
gravitation, life, and, A., I, 593.
living, X-ray structure of, A., III, 693.
physical properties of, A., I, 299.
structure of, and regular division of space, A., I, 603.
- dl*-, *d*-, and *l*-Matteucinol diacetates**, A., II, 152.
- Mauritidin sulphate**, A., II, 241.
- Mauritinin chloride**, A., II, 241.
- Maze**, learning of, in human subjects, effect of electric shock for right responses on, A., III, 652.
- Meal**, determination in, of moisture, B., 1186.
- Meal-worms**, metamorphosis of, metabolism of, A., III, 400.
- Measles**, effect of placental extracts in epidemic of, A., III, 768.
inclusion bodies of, in blood and tissues, A., III, 351.
masked form of, in monkeys, A., III, 552.
of apples, control of, B., 426.
- Meat**, acid-base coefficient of, effect of freezing on, B., 583.
canned, culture media for testing of, B., 219.
canning of, B., 1094.
colour of, B., 721.
cured, storage of, B., 442.
curing of, B., 1094.
digestibility by pepsin of, and its products, B., 442.
- Meat**, freezing of, (P.), B., 101.
in large pieces, B., 721.
frozen, rubber bags for, B., 219.
handling of, paints for plant for, B., 298.
minced, determination in, of liver, B., 98.
packing of, B., 219.
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
preserved, differentiation of, B., 1493.
proteins, B., 442, 721, 841.
composition of, B., 442.
specific dynamic action of, after fasting, A., III, 502.
treatment of, (P.), B., 223.
proteolytic processes in, B., 1358.
sterilisation of wrappings for, B., 1358.
storage of, cold, B., 721.
gas, B., 721.
waste, recovery of fats from, (P.), B., 101.
- Meat cubes**, evaluation of, B., 1223.
- Meat extracts**, concentration of, (P.), B., 1097.
of Brazilian canneries, B., 1223.
production of, (P.), B., 223.
- Meat meals**, bone contents of, B., 98.
- Meat pastes**, determination in, of starch, B., 1493.
- Meat products**, determination in, of water-protein ratio, B., 315, 584.
- Mechanics**, statistical, grand canonical ensemble in, A., I, 508.
- Mecholyl**, action of, on gall-bladder, A., III, 306.
on gastric secretion, A., III, 303.
treatment of scleroderma by, A., III, 142.
- Mecodrin**, action of, A., III, 941.
- Meconium extracts**, determination in, of bilirubin, A., III, 362.
- Medicago sativa***, biochemical processes in hay from, during drying, B., 317.
leaves, vitamin-B₁ in, A., III, 596.
- Medical appliances**, synthetic resins for, B., 1361.
- Medicaments**. See Medicinals.
- Medicinals**, detection in, of acetyl groups, by lanthanum-blue reaction, A., II, 385.
determination in, of sulphur, B., 102.
drop analysis of, A., II, 77, 465; B., 728.
for intestinal assimilation, production of, (P.), B., 1232.
organic, partition of, in blood, A., III, 464.
plant products for, (P.), B., 223.
production of, (P.), B., 731, 1231.
from sulphonic acid amides, (P.), B., 847.
shaped, coating of, (P.), B., 1366.
production of, (P.), B., 1102.
solid, micro-organisms in, B., 728.
sterile, production of, (P.), B., 1232.
sterilisation of, B., 453, 1097.
toxicity of, determination of, A., III, 521.
- Medicinal plants**. See under Plants.
- Medicinal tablets**. See Tablets, medicinal.
- Medicine**, Chinese ancient, dietary principles in, A., III, 501.
- Medicines**, Indian, inorganic preparations of, B., 102.
vehicles for, (P.), B., 464.
- Medulla**, Chinese, pyramidal decussation in, A., III, 476.
- Medusæ**, neuro-muscular excitation in, A., III, 24.
- Megacolon**, congenital, myenteric plexus in, A., III, 734.
treatment of, by irrigation with hot saline solutions, A., III, 735.
treatment of, by sympathectomy, A., III, 915.
- Megakaryocytes**, rat's, oxidase reactions of, A., III, 260.

- Megaloblasts**, formation of, A., III, 257.
- Megacæso-phagus**, neuropathology of, A., III, 199.
- Melæna**, vitamin-C nutrition in, A., III, 131.
- Melæna neonatorum**, pathogenesis of, A., III, 505.
- Melancholia**, carotid sinus reflexes in, A., III, 376.
- treatment of, with theelin, A., III, 397.
- Melanin**, formation of, oxygen fixation in, A., III, 613.
- Melanoblasts**, clasmatosis in, A., III, 1021.
- Melanoidin**, A., II, 501.
- Melanophlogite**, A., I, 644.
- Melanophores**, atropinised, action of acetylcholine and adrenaline on, A., III, 939.
- carp's, action of adrenaline and intermedin on, A., III, 194.
- fish's, effect of deuterium oxide on, A., III, 67.
- frog's, pharmacology of, A., III, 64.
- Melanoplus differentialis**. See Grasshoppers.
- Melezipitose**, digestion of, by bees, A., III, 601.
- Melilotus**, nitrogen fixation by *Rhizobium* in, A., III, 247.
- Melilotus albus**, saponin in, A., III, 860.
- Melilotus officinalis**, coumarin from, A., III, 1065.
- Melolontha hippocastani**, 3:4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in, A., III, 209.
- Melolontha vulgaris**, constituents of, A., III, 381.
- Melons**, cantaloupe, market diseases of, B., 444.
- Honey Ball and Honey Dew, market diseases of, B., 444.
- water. See Watermelons.
- Melts**, flow of, influence of crystal separation on, B., 1374.
- Melting**, effect of surface forces on, A., I, 244.
- Melting point**, determination of, A., I, 102, 536.
- apparatus for, A., I, 327, 475.
- under mercury, A., I, 275.
- mixed, determination of, by Fuchs apparatus, A., I, 275.
- of crystalline elements, calculation of, A., I, 238.
- of dark substances, determination of, with polarised light, A., I, 418.
- of members of homologous series, A., I, 129.
- Membranes**, biological, A., III, 69.
- permeability of, and diffusion, A., III, 1046.
- collodion, for bacteriology, A., III, 447.
- preparation of, A., I, 102.
- living, movement of materials across, against concentration gradients, A., I, 136.
- permeability of, A., III, 753.
- metallic, A., I, 77.
- nictitating, cat's, contraction of, A., III, 185.
- denervated, response of, in relation to previous stimulation, A., III, 999.
- sensitivity of, to adrenaline on regeneration, A., III, 188.
- effect of acetylcholine and of adrenaline on, A., III, 387.
- effect of adrenaline and tyramine on, A., III, 185.
- response of, to bladder and rectum pressures, A., III, 387.
- permeability of, to water vapour, B., 45.
- photo-electric effect in, A., I, 497.
- Membranes**, protein-lipin, formation of, A., I, 514.
- reed, permeability of, A., I, 28.
- Men**, diseased and healthy, adaptability of, A., III, 1017.
- Menformone**, formation of, in testicles on vitamin-A deficient diet, A., III, 40.
- Ménière's disease**, A., III, 388.
- blood-electrolytes in, A., III, 711.
- use of choline compounds in, A., III, 326.
- Meningiomata**, histology of, A., III, 996.
- Meningitis**, treatment of, with mercurochrome, danger of, A., III, 830.
- with prontosil, A., III, 512.
- with sulphanilamide, A., III, 512, 829.
- with uleron, A., III, 1035.
- Meningitis**, influenzal, treatment of, A., III, 603.
- with immuno serum and sulphanilamide, A., III, 512.
- with soluseptasine and lumbar puncture, A., III, 685.
- meningococcal, treatment of, with serum and sulphanilamide, A., III, 685.
- with sulphanilamide, A., III, 423, 602, 685.
- non-hemolytic streptococcal, treatment of, with sulphanilamide, A., III, 685.
- otogenic, treatment of, with sulphanilamide, A., III, 1033.
- pneumococcal, chemotherapy of, in rats, A., III, 936.
- treatment of, with M and B 693, A., III, 1034.
- with sulphanilamide, A., III, 935.
- purulent, treatment of, in rabbits, A., III, 687.
- streptococcal, treatment of, with sulphanilamide, A., III, 63, 223.
- tubercular, acetone in cerebrospinal fluid in, A., III, 106.
- Meningococci**, broth culture filtrates of, A., III, 699.
- differential medium for, A., III, 1055.
- endotoxin, properties of, A., III, 621.
- in United States, A., III, 348.
- protection against, by sulphanilamide, A., III, 139.
- Menisidine**, action of, on muscle, A., III, 22.
- Menisine**, action of, on muscle, A., III, 22.
- and tetrandrine, A., II, 384.
- Menopause**, A., III, 397, 909.
- endocrine treatment of, A., III, 196.
- menstruation during, A., III, 397.
- treatment of, A., III, 489, 809.
- Menorrhagia**, effect of testosterone propionate on, A., III, 302.
- treatment of, by endocrine products, A., III, 196.
- Menstruation**, blood-copper and -iron during, A., III, 710.
- blood-sugar during, A., III, 462, 784.
- experimental, A., III, 488.
- hæmorrhage resembling, in rabbits, induced by gonadotropic hormone, A., III, 731.
- human, effect of male hormone on, and its evaluation by vaginal smears, A., III, 301.
- in women, bio-electric correlates during, A., III, 732.
- influence of, on asthma, A., III, 1011.
- inhibition of, by follicular hormone, A., III, 397.
- by testosterone, A., III, 117.
- iodine in blood in, A., III, 397.
- œdema during, A., III, 397.
- œstrogenic substances in urine during, A., III, 398.
- Menstruation**, of primates, A., III, 117.
- serum-cholesterol during, A., III, 980.
- tension preceding, A., III, 732.
- tissue loss from endometrium in, A., III, 397.
- vicarious, A., III, 732.
- vitamin-C in blood in, A., III, 216.
- Mental efficiency** in starvation, A., III, 386.
- Mental state**, pathology and physiology of, A., III, 187.
- Mentha piperita**, Brazilian, essential oil from, B., 980.
- Mentha pulegium**, preparation of menthol from, A., II, 468.
- Menthadienes**, preparation of, from 3-methyl-1-(β -hydroxyisopropyl)cyclohexanols, A., II, 96.
- Menthan-7-aldehyde**, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 21.
- Menthane**, chlorotrihydroxy-, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate, A., II, 330.
- p*-Menthane derivatives, configuration of, A., II, 65.
- Δ^2 -*p*-Menthene-1:4-diol *di-p*-nitrobenzoate, A., II, 330.
- Menthoglycol glycuronate**, and its derivatives, A., II, 392.
- Menthol**, determination of, B., 1362.
- in medicinal solutions, B., 587.
- l*-Menthol, optical rotation of, in heavy methyl alcohol, A., I, 121.
- Menthols**, isomeric, conjugation of, with glycuronic acid in rabbits, A., III, 1041.
- l*-Menthone, inversion of, in chlorobenzene solution, A., I, 258.
- l*-Menthone ethylene ketal, A., II, 427.
- Menthoxides**, alkali, pyrogenesis of, A., II, 370.
- d*-*iso*-Menthylglycuronide, and its salts, A., III, 1041.
- Mercaptals**, reaction of, with amino-compounds, A., II, 46.
- Mercaptans**, addition of, to unsaturated hydrocarbons, A., II, 469.
- high, derivatives of, A., II, 39.
- photolysis of, A., I, 633.
- recovery of, from cracked naphtha, B., 341.
- spectra of, transmission, A., I, 599.
- Mercaptols**, A., II, 304.
- Mercaptothiazoline**, pharmacology of, A., III, 1040.
- Mercapturic acid**, synthesis of, in animals, A., III, 57, 143, 219, 681.
- Mercerisation**, liquors for, (P.), B., 158.
- of aniline-black-dyed cotton, detection of, B., 899.
- of cellulose, B., 504, 775.
- of cotton, B., 48.
- of cotton-regenerated cellulose union fabrics, B., 1405.
- of staple fibres, B., 48.
- semi-discharge effects in, B., 638.
- test for, in presence of dyes, B., 775.
- treatment of alkali lyes for, (P.), B., 1153.
- wetting agents for alkali lyes for, (P.), B., 1289.
- Mercuripurin**, absorption of, by muscle, alone and with theophylline, A., III, 331.
- treatment of heart diseases with, A., III, 141.
- Mercuriacetic acid**, esters, bactericidal properties of, A., III, 225.
- Mercurials**, diuresis by, effect of, A., III, 428.
- Mercurialism** in hatters' fur-cutting industry, A., III, 428.
- 4-Mercurobis(diphenyl ether)**, A., II, 300.

- Mercuri-4'-carboxydiphenyl ether**, 2-chloro-, A., II, 119.
- Mercuri- β :2-dimethoxy- β -phenylpropionic acid**, α -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, and α :3:5-trihydroxy-, triacetyl derivative, A., II, 342.
- Mercuridiphenyl ether**, 4-bromo-4'-chloro-, and -4'-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, 4-*mono*- and 4:4'-*di*-chloro-, and 4:4'-*di*hydroxy-, 4-benzoyl-4'-acetyl derivative, A., II, 300.
- Mercuri-2-furoic acid**, 5-bromo-4-chloro-, and -4-hydroxy-, 4-acetyl derivative, esters, A., II, 251.
- Mercurihalogenofluorans**, hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 590.
- Mercuri-2-methoxycinnamic acid**, 3:5-*di*-chloro-, A., II, 342.
- Mercuri- β -methoxy-*n*-hexoic acid**, α -bromo-, ethyl ester, A., II, 85.
- Mercuri- β -methoxy- γ -methyl-*n*-valeric acid**, α -bromo-, ethyl ester, A., II, 85.
- Mercuri-4'-methylthiophenyl ether**, 2-chloro-, A., II, 119.
- 2-Mercuri-3-methylthiophen**, 4:5-*di*bromo- ω -2-chloro-, and - ω -2-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, and 4:5-*di*chloro- ω -2-chloro-, A., II, 503.
- 5-Mercuri-3-methylthiophen**, 2:4-*di*bromo- ω -5-chloro-, A., II, 503.
- Mercurin**, treatment of oedema with suppositories of, A., III, 750.
use of, as diuretic in suppositories, A., III, 750.
- Mercuri-5-nitro- β :2-dimethoxycinnamic acid**, α -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, and its anhydride, A., II, 342.
- Mercuriphenyl borates**, germicidal properties of, (P.), B., 234.
bromate, chlorate, and iodate, (P.), B., 590.
- Mercurithiocyanic acid**, cobalt salt, expansion coefficients of, A., I, 445.
lattice constants of, A., I, 500.
- Mercurithiosalicylic acid**, ethyl sodium salt. See Merthiolate.
- Mercurochrome**, intrathecal, treatment of meningitis with, A., III, 830.
- Mercury**, action and distribution of, A., I, 324.
atoms, excitation of, A., I, 54.
Benedicks effects in, A., I, 442.
boilers for, (P.), B., 467.
capacity of organic layers at boundary of, with solutions, A., I, 396.
crystals, shear stress and slip bands on, A., I, 127.
diffusion of, on tin foil, A., I, 354.
effect of nickel on, B., 66.
films, thin, superconductivity of, A., I, 564.
glass tubes containing, maintaining clean surfaces in, A., I, 539.
interfacial tension between oils and, A., I, 307.
interfacial tension between water and, A., I, 616.
isotopes, spectra of, mass, A., I, 5.
isotopic constitution of, A., I, 547.
magnetic properties and purification of, A., I, 351.
molecules, ionised, formation of, A., I, 344.
spectrum of, A., I, 108.
motion of, in capillary tubes, A., I, 452.
photosensitisation of decomposition of ethane by, A., I, 366.
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
purification of, B., 665.
electrolytically, (P.), B., 1181.
- Mercury**, reaction of, with nitric acid, A., I, 207.
with potassium chromate and dichromate solutions, A., I, 40.
recovery of, from amalgams, B., 799.
solubility in, of gold, A., I, 305.
of silver, A., I, 305.
solubility of, in gold and in silver, A., I, 132.
spectrum of, A., I, 54, 166, 286, 335, 378, 536.
arc, A., I, 220.
in high pressure discharge, A., I, 544.
in mixtures with inert gases, A., I, 2.
near infra-red, A., I, 166.
resonance, A., I, 544.
resonance line in, A., I, 166.
sticking of, in capillaries, reduction of, A., I, 539.
supercooling of, A., I, 180.
surface structure of, A., I, 125.
thermal conductivity of, A., I, 445.
triboelectricity of, discharge glow produced by, A., I, 424.
vapour, adsorption and condensation of, A., I, 303.
detection of, A., I, 272.
detector for, (P.), B., 1315.
effect of, on cells *in vitro*, A., III, 946.
electric discharge in, at low pressure, A., I, 335.
excited atoms in, A., I, 165.
radiation of, affected by magnetic fields, A., I, 486.
excited, impact cross sections for, A., I, 544.
potential of, sparking, A., I, 220.
toxicity of, to insects, A., III, 755.
Zeeman effect in, A., I, 165.
- Mercury alloys (amalgams)**, activities and standard electrode potentials of, A., I, 314.
dental, quality of, B., 528.
reaction of, with acids, A., I, 148, 203.
washing of, B., 389.
with copper, reaction of, with iodine vapour, A., I, 206.
with gold, A., I, 187.
with manganese, electrical resistance of, A., I, 70.
with silver, magnetic properties of, A., I, 70.
with sodium, reaction of, with acids, A., I, 203.
thermal conductivity of, A., I, 445.
with tin, activities and electrode potentials of, A., I, 314.
use of, in analysis, A., I, 274.
- Mercury salts**, reaction of, with disclenodicarboxylic acids, A., II, 126.
with white phosphorus, A., I, 263.
- Mercury deuteride and hydride**, formation of, A., I, 384.
halides, condensation coefficients of, A., I, 609.
fluorescence of, effect of gases on, A., I, 12.
spectra of, band, A., I, 117.
- Mercuric salts**, detection of, with diarylcarbazones, A., I, 325.
- Mercuric antimonate**, A., I, 154.
bromide, solutions, for Gutzeit test, A., I, 534.
Raman effect of mixtures of, with alkali bromides, A., I, 312.
bromide and chloride, equilibrium of, with aluminium bromide and chloride, A., I, 198.
bromide and iodide, equilibrium of, with alcohol, A., I, 518.
- Mercury** :—
Mercuric bromiodide, A., I, 518.
chloride, black basic, crystal structure of, A., I, 440.
determination of, in sublimate pastilles, B., 1293.
with arsenites, A., I, 415.
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
reaction of, with disodium hydrogen phosphate solutions, A., I, 207.
resistance to, developed by renal epithelium, A., III, 140.
solutions, viscosity and density of, A., I, 567.
chlorobromide, formation and Raman spectrum of, A., I, 435.
halides, molecular volumes and parachors of, A., I, 498.
spectra of, electron band, A., I, 10, 432.
hydroxide, dissociation constants of, A., 189.
iodide, complexes of, with alkali iodides, Raman spectra of, A., I, 515.
equilibrium of, with caesium iodide and water, A., I, 252.
transformation of, polymorphic, A., I, 608.
iodides, complexes of, A., I, 530.
magnetic properties of, A., I, 70.
oxide, chromium determination by alkali and, A., I, 583.
reaction of, with bromine, A., I, 40.
with cyanogen, A., I, 263.
red and yellow, solubilities of, A., I, 189.
selenite, as catalyst in Kjeldahl method, A., III, 546.
sulphide, black and red, transition of, with hydrogen sulphide, A., I, 207.
colloidal, A., I, 78.
compound of, with ammonium sulphide, A., I, 207.
precipitation of, from sodium mercuric sulphide solutions, A., I, 455.
sols, irregular series in, A., I, 572.
- Mercurous ions**, detection of, with picrolonic acid, A., I, 324.
- Mercurous salts**, determination of, in presence of mercuric salts, electrometrically, A., I, 97.
- Mercurous antimonate**, A., I, 154.
perchlorate, as volumetric reagent for chlorides and bromides, A., I, 95.
chloride, medicinal, particle size of, B., 224.
ointment of, B., 587.
bactericidal value of, B., 1361.
reaction of, with ammonium hydroxide, A., I, 263.
spectrum of, ultra-violet band, A., I, 551.
sulphate solutions, flocculation by, of manganese dioxide sols, A., I, 619.
- Mercury organic compounds**, A., II, 166, 208.
affections due to, A., III, 1043.
aromatic, with unsaturated side-chains, A., II, 385.
diuretic action of, A., III, 519.
fungicidal properties of, (P.), B., 1211.
preparation of, A., II, 36.
production of, (P.), B., 590, 1366.
reaction of, with tin, and tin-sodium alloys, A., II, 251.
substituted, production of, (P.), B., 983.
with acetylurethane and its substituted amides, A., II, 316.

Mercury organic compounds:—

- Mercury alkyl diamine sulphites**, (P.), B., 590.
 alkyl salts, A., II, 166.
 bisdichloroethylenide, A., II, 400.
 dialkyls, reaction of, with mercury salts of dibasic acids, A., II, 166.
 diaryls, reaction of, with selenium tetrabromide, A., II, 251.
 dimethyl, decomposition of, A., I, 466.
 dimethyl thiocarbonate, A., II, 3.
 ethyl thiocarbonate, synthesis of, A., II, 3.
 cyclopentyl chloride, A., II, 131.
 phthalocyanine, (P.), B., 765.
Mercuric chloride, compounds of, with betaines, A., II, 311.
 chloride and cyanide, complexes of, with organic radicals, A., II, 300.
 halides, compounds of, with dimethyl telluride, A., II, 130.
 with dioxan, A., I, 622.
 phenyl metaborate and thiosulphate, A., II, 342.
Chloromercury dichloroethylenide, A., II, 400.
Mercury detection and determination:—
 detection of, by phenylthiocarbamide, A., I, 272.
 colorimetrically, A., I, 583.
 with zinc sulphide, A., I, 97.
 detection and determination of, microchemically, A., I, 583.
 determination of, A., I, 473.
 in disinfected grain, B., 1483.
 in organic compounds, A., II, 517.
 in paints, B., 1191.
 in presence of copper and zinc, A., I, 583.
 in urine, A., III, 1017.
 microchemically, A., I, 324, 370.
 with diphenylcarbazone, A., I, 213.
 with formic acid, A., I, 213.
Mercury arc. See under Electric arc.
Mercury ions, disintegration by, of thorium on tungsten cathodes, A., I, 545.
Mercury ores, Huizuc, metallurgy of, B., 665.
 occurrence of, in small mines, in U.S.A., B., 175.
Merianda, camphor from, A., II, 286.
 "Meroamitosis," A., III, 367.
Merthiolate, antiseptic action of, A., III, 326.
 effect of, on gonadotropic potency of anterior pituitary extracts, A., III, 486.
 treatment of tuberculosis with, A., III, 62.
Merulius lachrymans, decay of pine wood by, B., 656.
Mesaconic acid, dimethyl ester, dielectric constant, dipole moment, and heat of ozonisation of, and of their esters, A., I, 557.
Mesaconitine, oxidation of, A., II, 341.
Mescaline, oxidation of, biologically, A., III, 437.
Mescaline hydrogen sulphate. See 3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylammonium hydrogen sulphate.
Mesenchyme, blockade or stimulation of, in relation to cancer development, A., III, 310.
 cytotoxic stimulation of, in paresis and schizophrenia, A., III, 254.
 growth of, inhibitor of, A., III, 309.
Mesentery, cat's, Paccinian corpuscles in, A., III, 723.
4-Mesidino-2- β -ethoxyethoxyanthraquinone, 1-amino-, (P.), B., 1021.
4-Mesidino-2- β -hydroxyethoxyanthraquinone, 1-amino-, (P.), B., 1021.

- 4-Mesidino-2- β -dihydroxy-*n*-propoxyanthraquinone**, 1-amino-, (P.), B., 1021.
 β -Mesitoyl- α -phenylacetylene glycol. See γ -Keto- α -phenyl- γ -mesityl- Δ^a -propene- $\alpha\beta$ -diol.
***N*-Mesitylanthranilic anhydride**, A., II, 140.
Mesitylbenzhydryl glyoxal. See $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- γ -mesityl- Δ^a -propen- γ -one, β -hydroxy-.
Mesitylbenzyl glyoxal, steric hindrance in, A., II, 285.
Mesitylene, derivatives, A., II, 89.
 preparation of, A., II, 313.
 toxicity of, A., III, 334.
Mesitylene, trinitro-, reaction of, with hexamethylbenzene, and with naphthalene, A., II, 268.
2-Mesochlorin c_6 , 2- α -hydroxy-, trimethyl ester, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 206.
Mesomeric moments, A., I, 64.
Mesomerism, and resonance, A., I, 178.
Mesonephros of chick embryos, secretory mechanism of, A., III, 1.
Mesoporphyrin dimethyl ester, dihydroxy-, A., II, 461.
Mesothorium, radiation, injuries from working with, and their avoidance, A., III, 755.
 refining of, dust hazards in, A., III, 337.
 sarcoma production by, A., III, 1022.
Mesothorium I, determination of, in mixtures with radium and radiothorium, A., I, 96.
Mesothorium II, β -rays from, absorption limit of, A., I, 168.
Mesoxalhydrazide hydrazone, A., II, 41.
Mesoxalic acid, detection of, A., II, 170.
 β -Meta-alite, A., I, 207.
Meta-autunite, composition and crystallography of, A., I, 218.
Metabolimeter, air-using portable, A., III, 823.
Metabolism, acetoacetic acid, in kidneys, A., III, 827.
 alcohols and fusel oils, effect of vitamin- B_2 on, A., III, 130.
 amino-acid, A., III, 135, 405, 600, 825.
 action of liver in, A., III, 203.
 physiology of, A., III, 673.
 ascorbic acid, in surgical diseases, A., III, 317.
 basal, A., III, 218.
 human, A., III, 218.
 in chickens in disease, A., III, 824.
 in children, A., III, 930.
 in disease and health, A., III, 218.
 in hypertension, A., III, 469, 470.
 in Indian boys, A., III, 681.
 in men, changes of, with age, A., III, 508.
 in men and women in Oklahoma, A., III, 218.
 in natives in Batavia, A., III, 134.
 in pregnancy, A., III, 824.
 in rats at low temperatures, A., III, 419.
 in relation to nitrogen excretion, A., III, 218.
 in small animals, A., III, 135.
 in southern Chinese women, A., III, 418.
n-butyl alcohol, A., III, 683.
 calcium, effect of parathyroids on, A., III, 1003.
 in relation to industrial injury, A., III, 1043.
 calcium and phosphorus, A., III, 422.
 carbohydrate, action of arsenic on, A., III, 513.
 after fat ingestion, A., III, 321.

- Metabolism**, carbohydrate, cyclic reaction scheme for, A., III, 510.
 disturbances of, A., III, 1031.
 during muscular exercise, A., III, 60.
 effect of magnesium on, A., III, 422.
 effect of thyroid on, A., III, 287.
 in diphtheria-poisoned guinea-pigs, A., III, 58.
 in foetal dogs under insulin, A., III, 509.
 in glycogenosis, A., III, 748.
 in hypophysectomised rats, effect of thyroxine on, A., III, 1032.
 in liver of rats with avitaminosis- B_1 , A., III, 509.
 in new-born infants, A., III, 321.
 in pigeons, A., III, 601.
 intermediary, A., III, 1032.
 carbohydrate and protein, effect of caffeine on, A., III, 510.
 cellulose, enzymes and ergones in, A., III, 234.
 chloride, during work in hot surroundings, A., III, 323.
 cholesterol, A., III, 747.
 in guinea-pigs inoculated with tubercle bacilli, A., III, 8.
 choline, A., III, 320.
 creatine, A., III, 320, 454.
 after interference with hepatic pedicle, A., III, 420.
 in rats, effect of temperature on, A., III, 60.
 creatine-creatinine, effect of purines and drugs on, A., III, 825.
 in muscle disease, A., III, 474.
 creatinine, in rats, effect of temperature on, A., III, 60.
 cystine, A., III, 219, 420.
L-cystine, in animals, A., III, 825.
 diseases of, A., III, 507.
 dog's, diabetic, after anterior pituitary injections, A., III, 509.
 effect of focal infection on, A., III, 600.
 effect of muscular exercise on, A., III, 930.
 effect of upright posture on, A., III, 1029.
 energy of, A., III, 599.
 ethyl alcohol, A., III, 683.
 in tissues, A., III, 222.
 excretory, of invertebrates, A., III, 602.
 fat, A., III, 58, 204, 220, 421, 600, 932.
 and vitamin- B , A., III, 1025.
 cerebral control of, A., III, 1031.
 in fish, A., III, 508.
 intermediate, A., III, 1032.
 of mammary glands, A., III, 932.
 fat and sugar, influence of thyroid on, A., III, 287.
 gaseous, in man at high altitudes, A., III, 988.
 influence of gymnastics and of muscular exercise on, A., III, 19.
 of tissues, effect of serum constituents on, A., III, 931, 1029.
L-glucosan, A., III, 220.
 glucose, by tissues or yeast, effect of carcinogenics on, A., III, 501.
 lactic and pyruvic acids in, A., III, 59.
D-glucose and *D*-mannose, A., III, 933.
 glutamic acid, in organs and tissues, A., III, 931.
 human, on minimum protein diet, A., III, 134.
 β -hydroxybutyric acid, in kidneys, A., III, 827.
 in bacteria-free animals, A., III, 496.
 in rats, apparatus for recording, A., III, 419.
 in fat deficiency, A., III, 135.
 normal and adrenalectomised, A., III, 899.

Metabolism, in small animals, cage for measuring, A., III, 360.
 in tissues, A., III, 507.
 with cerebrospinal fluid and salt solutions, A., III, 134.
 influence of sympathetic and vagus nerves on, A., III, 327.
 intermediary, deuterium as indicator for, A., II, 475; III, 684, 1032.
 effect of muscular work on, A., III, 56.
 study of, with isotopes, A., III, 511.
 iodine, in South Baden, A., III, 1002.
 influence of ovary and thyroid on, A., III, 571.
 reticulo-endothelial system in, A., III, 1033.
 iron, A., III, 366.
 ketone, in kidneys, A., III, 206.
 lactalbumin and reduced lactalbumin, A., III, 1029.
 lactic acid, in auricular fibrillation, A., III, 11.
 lecithin, histology of, in animals, A., III, 1030.
 lipin, A., III, 421.
 intermediary, A., III, 421.
 methionine, A., III, 219.
 mineral, in animals, A., III, 511.
 in Batavia, A., III, 934.
 in developing chicks, A., III, 1012.
 radioactive isotopes as aid in, A., III, 422.
 rôle of skeleton in, A., III, 1033.
 β -naphthylamine, A., III, 827.
 nitrogen, in relation to muscular exercise, A., III, 135.
 rôle of reticulo-endothelial system in, A., III, 824, 932.
 nitrogen endogenous, effect of temperature on, A., III, 681.
 ovalbumin, in cystinuria, A., III, 1029.
 oxalic acid, in mammals and man, A., III, 1033.
 d -phenylalanine, in rats, A., III, 600.
 phospholipin, radioactive phosphorus as indicator of, A., III, 510, 826.
 phosphorus, in embryos, A., III, 139.
 porphyrin, human, A., III, 136.
 potassium, studied by means of radioactive isotope, A., III, 602.
 n - and iso -propyl alcohols, A., III, 683.
 protein, effect of carbohydrate on, A., III, 826.
 effect of gonads on, A., III, 578.
 in man, effect of overfeeding on, A., III, 136.
 modification of, by diet, exercise and hyperthyroidism, A., III, 1029.
 on nitrogen-free diet, A., III, 420.
 polypeptides as index of, A., III, 135.
 theory of, A., III, 746, 825.
 protein exogenous, purine synthesis from amino-acids in, A., III, 932.
 purine, effect of pituitary on, A., III, 1030.
 end-products of, in mammals, A., III, 932.
 in batrachians and fish, A., III, 420.
 in Dalmatian coach hounds, A., III, 681.
 pyruvic acid, in animal tissues, A., III, 60.
 in vitamin- B_1 deficiency and inanition, A., III, 414.
 rôle of dicarboxylic acids in, A., III, 748.
 d -serine, in animals, A., III, 825.
 sitosterol, in toads, A., III, 932.
 sodium d -lactate, A., III, 138.
 sorbose, A., III, 137.
 sterol, in young rats, A., III, 932.

Metabolism, stimulating factors for, A., III, 531.
 sulphur, A., III, 411.
 effect of iodoacetic acid on, A., III, 139.
 tests of, with "amide slices," A., III, 502.
 tryptophan, A., III, 420.
 intermediary, A., III, 219.
 tyrosine, A., III, 218.
 d -tyrosine, in rats, A., III, 600.
 urea, A., III, 320.
 vitamin- C , A., III, 505.
 effect of hyperthyroidism on, A., III, 820.
 in pathological cases, A., III, 821.
Metals, A., I, 16, 132.
 action on, of alcoholic solutions of essential oils, B., 319.
 of bitumens, B., 753.
 of fused pyridine hydrochloride, A., I, 262.
 of hydrogen, in plant, B., 925.
 of sulphuric acid, B., 530.
 of trace elements, B., 526.
 adsorption by, of colloidal graphite in oil sols, A., I, 570.
 of graphite sols, A., I, 451.
 of metal ions, A., I, 510.
 adsorption films on, migration of molecules from, A., I, 615.
 analysis of, B., 924.
 amalgamation in, B., 1437.
 emission, spectrographic, B., 177.
 micro-, B., 920.
 polarographically, B., 1437.
 spectrographically, B., 665.
 surface, by X-rays, B., 1437.
 with electric spark, B., 67.
 and electrons, A., I, 17.
 and their binary alloys, B., 1172.
 annealing of, (P.), B., 1177.
 bright, and case-hardening, (P.), B., 74.
 in electric furnaces, B., 1052.
 controlled-atmosphere, B., 659.
 furnaces for, B., 1053.
 pots for, (P.), B., 1177.
 steel covers for, (P.), B., 1317.
 annealing-hardening of, atmospheres for, B., 925.
 assay-furnaces for, B., 389.
 atomic radii and compressibilities of, A., I, 431.
 attack of, by acids, A., I, 40.
 bending fatigue machine for, B., 925.
 bending-tensile test on, B., 800, 1054.
 bending tests on, B., 1374.
 fatigue limit in, B., 1054.
 bombardment of, with potassium ions, A., I, 55.
 capacity at contact of, with semi-conductors, A., I, 296.
 carburising of, gases for, B., 1044.
 case-hardening of, furnaces for, (P.), B., 178.
 casting of, (P.), B., 290, 537, 676.
 crystal nuclei in, B., 1173.
 pouring nozzle for, (P.), B., 398.
 catalytic combustion of gases on, A., I, 363.
 cathodic sputtering of, B., 1312.
 cementation of, B., 67, 658, 792.
 changes in, at room temperature, B., 175.
 cleaning of, B., 175; (P.), B., 671, 806.
 compositions for, (P.), B., 1060.
 cleaning and pickling of, (P.), B., 288.
 coating of, (P.), B., 537, 671.
 compositions for, (P.), B., 300.
 with phosphates, (P.), B., 290.
 with plastics, B., 81.
 with rubber, (P.), B., 1201.
 with tin from vapour phase, B., 797.
 with zinc, by dipping, (P.), B., 1314.

Metals, coating with, (P.), B., 538, 1060.
 by cathode disintegration, (P.), B., 288, 1316.
 in industry, B., 385.
 spray, (P.), B., 7, 288.
 equipment for, B., 68.
 coatings of, B., 1426.
 porosity of, B., 669, 803.
 protective, electrochemistry of, B., 177.
 scratch hardness tests on, B., 177.
 sprayed, effect of, on lubrication, B., 176.
 properties of, B., 68.
 thickness of, (P.), B., 540.
 coatings on, chemical, (P.), B., 1060.
 fire- and water-resistant, B., 1452.
 cold-drawing of, (P.), B., 1177.
 cold-finishing of, B., 667.
 cold-working distortion of, B., 1436.
 cold-working and recrystallisation surface phenomena in, A., I, 349.
 colloidal, effect of, on growth and histology of fibroblasts, A., III, 521.
 on tumour growth, A., III, 1021.
 formation of, in salt soils, A., I, 106.
 lymphagogic action of, A., III, 465.
 preparation of, A., I, 78.
 sols, preparation of, electrolytically, A., I, 617.
 colloidal phenomena in, B., 68.
 colloidal solutions of, particle size of, from light absorption, A., I, 571.
 colouring of, (P.), B., 539.
 electrolytically, with molybdenum sesquioxide, B., 395.
 compressibilities and electrical resistances of, under pressure, A., I, 242.
 conduction electrons of, effect of temperature on, A., I, 546.
 cooling curves and laws of radiation of, B., 526.
 corrosion centres on, A., I, 257.
 corrosion fatigue of, B., 531.
 corrosion of, A., I, 93, 201; B., 69, 176, 926, 1173.
 alternate-immersion and water-line tests for, B., 281.
 and kinetics of wetting, A., I, 87.
 and local current, B., 531.
 atmospheric, B., 926.
 testing of, B., 281.
 by ethyl petrol, B., 926.
 by falling drops, B., 800.
 by gases, B., 393.
 by oils, B., 1437.
 by water and aqueous solutions, B., 800.
 by water films, A., I, 578.
 by waters, B., 1512.
 electrochemical theory of, B., 393.
 field tests for, B., 926.
 in dairies, B., 393.
 in soils, B., 800, 921.
 in welded joints, B., 525.
 micro-geometric study of, B., 1310.
 prevention of, use of lubricants for, B., 280.
 protection against, B., 926; (P.) B., 671.
 coatings for, B., 926.
 selective oxidation in, B., 926.
 with tar colour paints and aluminium powder, B., 1310.
 study of, by damping and resonance, B., 176.
 surface state and, B., 393, 1053.
 tests for, B., 281.
 celluloid in apparatus for, B., 926.
 standardisation of, B., 281.

Metals, corrosion of, testing of, salt-spray, B., 281.
 with simultaneous deformation, B., 1437.
 corrosion-resistance of, dissolving potential and, B., 926.
 specification of, B., 66.
 creep of, under static and repeated stress, B., 1436.
 tests on, B., 392.
 air furnaces for, B., 172.
 creep testing of, electric furnaces for, B., 1317.
 crystals, aggregates of, theory of, B., 795.
 cold-deformation and recrystallisation of, B., 1304.
 cleavage of, in vacuo, A., I, 476.
 cubic, bivalent, resistance of, in magnetic fields, A., I, 128.
 deformation of, by rolling and drawing, B., 1438.
 internal friction in, A., I, 566.
 single, production of, A., I, 585.
 structure of, and atomic forces, A., I, 605.
 crystalline state of, effect of alternating stresses on, B., 392.
 cutting of, fluids for, B., 1053.
 decomposing water, corrosion of, A., I, 405.
 defects in, B., 925.
 detection of, (P.), B., 397.
 deformation and fracture of, B., 526.
 deformation, heat-treatment, and solubility of, B., 1436.
 degassing and refining of, B., 924.
 degreasing of, (P.), B., 684, 1060.
 with alkali cleaners, B., 668.
 with trichloroethylene, B., 1310.
 degreasing and pickling of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 675.
 descaling of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 397.
 destruction of, by water impact, B., 524.
 detection of, spectrographically, B., 1055.
 with isatin- β -oxime, A., I, 270.
 with quinoline, microchemically, A., I, 273.
 determination in, of sulphur, B., 797.
 determination of, A., I, 213.
 galvano-electrically, A., I, 324.
 in foods, B., 1225.
 spectroscopically, in poisoning, A., III, 546.
 determination and separation of, by anthranilic acid, A., I, 473.
 by 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., I, 213.
 die-casting of, pressure, B., 391.
 diffusion in, A., I, 24, 453.
 of hydrogen, B., 1436.
 diffusion velocity in, and their crystallographic orientation, A., I, 567.
 distortion in, X-ray study of, B., 667.
 effect of charged dielectrics on, A., I, 403.
 effect of sulphur compounds in solution on, A., I, 93.
 elastic coating materials for, from olefine sulphides, (P.), B., 411.
 elastic drift in, B., 392.
 elasticity modulus and fatigue limits of, B., 392.
 elasticity of, dynamic, B., 1309.
 electrical conductivity of, B., 806.
 effect of deformation on, A., I, 606.
 electrocrystallisation of, A., I, 144, 617.
 electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 74, 1062.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 288.
 from non-aqueous solutions, B., 1312.
 in pairs, A., I, 144.

Metals, electrodeposition of, polarisation in, A., I, 34.
 throwing power in, B., 928.
 electron work functions of, A., I, 520.
 electronic structure of, A., I, 424.
 electroplating of, (P.), B., 675.
 in colours, B., 70.
 elongation and speed of extension of, under constant tensile load, B., 68.
 emission of latent energy due to cold-working on heating of, B., 393.
 emission of secondary electrons from, A., I, 109.
 enamelling and painting of, primers for, B., 297.
 energy levels of, and electron interaction, A., I, 341.
 engraving of, (P.), B., 288.
 equilibrium of, with silicates and sulphides in melts, A., I, 518.
 with slags, B., 278.
 erosion of, by liquid jets, B., 281.
 etching of, electrically, (P.), B., 1317.
 expansion recording apparatus for, A., I, 373.
 extraction of, from oxide ores, etc., (P.), B., 396.
 extruding presses for, (P.), B., 1062.
 fatigue of, in aircraft, B., 389.
 X-ray study of, B., 526.
 fatigue tests on, B., 175, 392.
 ferromagnetic properties of, A., I, 69.
 films on, built-up, A., I, 453.
 potentials of, A., I, 452.
 colloid formation of, A., I, 137.
 oxide, transfer of, to celluloid, B., 926.
 stearate, potentials of, A., I, 355.
 finishes of, non-tarnishable, B., 535.
 finishing of, B., 926.
 coat for, synthetic resin enamel, B., 1329.
 flame-hardening of, B., 800.
 fluidity of, B., 667.
 for aircraft, B., 799.
 for oil-cracking units, B., 16.
 for refrigerating plant, B., 391.
 fusing of, (P.), B., 538.
 gas-carburising of, B., 280.
 gas evolution from, at ordinary temperature, B., 1173.
 gases and, B., 1173.
 gases in, B., 68.
 German four-year-plan for, B., 385.
 grain areas and grain size of, B., 175.
 grinding micrographic specimens of, B., 281.
 grinding of, heat in, B., 523.
 hardening of, burners for, (P.), B., 290.
 conveyor-type furnaces for, B., 280.
 shallow, B., 667.
 surface-, (P.), B., 178, 671.
 by deposition of stellite, B., 68.
 hardness of, B., 1054.
 effect of heat-treatment on, B., 393.
 portable tester for, B., 925.
 testing of, B., 667.
 with scleroscope, B., 68.
 hardness, tensile strength, and elongation of, B., 1436.
 heat insulation with, B., 599.
 heat of autodiffusion of, A., I, 346.
 heat-refractoriness of, B., 392.
 heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 1058.
 bath for, (P.), B., 1058.
 furnace atmospheres for, B., 1309.
 furnaces for, B., 280 ; (P.), B., 1177.
 in carbonaceous atmospheres, (P.), B., 178.
 non-oxidising gas mixtures for, (P.), B., 1035.
 protective gases in, B., 1310.

Metals, heating of, B., 1052.
 furnaces for, (P.), B., 1441.
 fuels for, B., 925.
 hot-rolling of, (P.), B., 290.
 hot-testing of, B., 925.
 hydrogen-sickness of, B., 1054.
 impact effects on, B., 925.
 impact testing of, B., 925.
 in milk production, B., 969.
 inclusions in, non-metallic, B., 1437.
 intergranular surfaces and volumes in, B., 392.
 ionising radiations emitted spontaneously by, A., I, 55.
 JKM grain classification of, B., 280.
 joining of, (P.), B., 396.
 to ceramic bodies, (P.), B., 376, 515.
 vacuum-tight joints for, (P.), B., 911, 1441.
 to resilient materials, (P.), B., 607.
 to rubber, (P.), B., 197, 199.
 lattice constants of, under strain, B., 793.
 liquid, optical properties of, A., I, 558.
 structure of, A., I, 299.
 macrostructure and fatigue strength of, B., 1437.
 magnetic properties of small pieces of, A., I, 302.
 magnetic quality of, control of, B., 1062.
 magnetism and valency of, A., I, 391.
 mechanical deformation of, electrochemistry of, B., 282.
 mechanical properties of, effect of grain size and crystal orientation on, B., 1054.
 melting of, furnaces for, B., 1052 ; (P.), B., 1315.
 in coreless furnaces, B., 1165.
 induction furnaces for, B., 527.
 iron and steel crucibles for, B., 1432.
 with gas-immersion heating, B., 527.
 micro-mechanical testing of, B., 1173.
 microscopy of, B., 175.
 microstructure of, X-ray testing of, B., 1437.
 molten, absorption by, of oxygen, B., 1437.
 degassing of, (P.), B., 671.
 effect of sound on, A., I, 21.
 heating of, (P.), B., 930.
 pouring pots for, (P.), B., 669.
 surface tension of, B., 391.
 thermocouple for, (P.), B., 605.
 wetting of filaments by, A., I, 27.
 mutual displacement of, from vapours of their salts, A., I, 469.
 negative ion formation on, under positive ion bombardment, A., I, 379.
 notched-bar test on, B., 925.
 optical constants of, A., I, 640.
 out-gassing of, heated in vacuo, A., I, 539.
 oxidation of, A., I, 362.
 by high-temperature steam, B., 280.
 paints for, B., 190.
 passivity of, affected by pressure, A., I, 461.
 and its rôle in electroplating, B., 282.
 and surface compounds, A., I, 625.
 permeability of, to hydrogen, A., I, 243.
 petroleum cutting fluids for, B., 1257.
 pharmacology of, as ions or complexes, A., III, 755.
 pickle pitting of, by electrolytic potentials, B., 669.
 pickling of, B., 1053, 1054.
 for enamelling, B., 272.
 inhibitors for, B., 668 ; (P.), B., 74.
 regeneration of acid wastes from, B., 1169.
 plastic deformation and composition of, B., 667.

- Metals**, plastic flow of, B., 667.
 plasticity of, A., I, 127; B., 526.
 polish on, A., I, 452; B., 281.
 polyhedral formations in, orientation of, B., 800.
 potential difference at, in foreign ion solutions, A., I, 142.
 potential of, in ethereal magnesium iodide, A., I, 314.
 in nitric acid and in copper nitrate solution, A., I, 624.
 pretreatment of, for painting, B., 1452.
 primordial segregation of, A., I, 542.
 production of, by hydride process, B., 645.
 by sublimation, from ores, B., 391.
 electrically, under German four-year-plan, B., 803.
 from ores, B., 799, 800.
 properties of, under pressure, B., 800.
 protection of, against nitrogeous bases, (P.), B., 930.
 against weather, finishes for, B., 84.
 paints for, B., 940.
 with enamels and lacquers, B., 815.
 pure, resistance of, in magnetic fields, A., I, 564.
 purity of, testing of, with dithizone, B., 796.
 X-ray testing of, B., 1442.
 "reaction layers" on, formation of, by corona discharge, A., I, 260.
 reactions of, heat effect in, B., 169.
 with acid chlorides, A., II, 59.
 with *o*-cyanoacetophenone and with 3-methylphthalimidine, A., II, 161.
 with fused aluminium chloride ammoniates, A., I, 208.
 recovery of, from ores, (P.), B., 1057, 1058.
 refining of, (P.), B., 283, 670, 673.
 metallographic theory of, B., 391.
 reflexion of, and surface photo-electric effect, A., I, 55.
 removal from, of carbon and silicon, (P.), B., 1059.
 of enamels, B., 55.
 of oxide films, (P.), B., 930.
 removal of, from hot gases, (P.), B., 608.
 reproduction of designs on, (P.), B., 1061.
 rustproofing of, (P.), B., 397.
 sealing of, to ceramic materials, B., 513, 909.
 to glass, (P.), B., 57, 183, 274, 377, 653, 786, 1299.
 to quartz, (P.), B., 74.
 separation of, B., 1437.
 by cyanide process, (P.), B., 179.
 by hydrogen sulphide, quantitatively, A., I, 472.
 by 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., I, 324.
 in liquid suspensions, (P.), B., 674.
 solubility of, in the solid state, A., I, 395.
 solubility of gases in, A., I, 133.
 solution of, A., I, 259.
 kinetics of, B., 526.
 solutions in, electrolytic migration velocity in, A., I, 576.
 specific heats of, at high temperatures, A., I, 239.
 spectra of, arc, Stark effect in, A., I, 545.
 method of obtaining, A., I, 99.
 spraying of, B., 526; (P.), B., 932, 1060.
 health hazards in, A., III, 692.
 on to pottery, B., 1160.
 strength of, B., 526.
 stress-strain diagram of repeated load tests on, B., 391.
 structural changes in, at high temperatures, studied with electron microscope, B., 171.
- Metals**, structure of, A., I, 67, 234, 347; B., 919.
 and X-ray absorption edges, A., I, 67.
 sublimation and mutual diffusion of salts and, A., I, 459.
 surface finish of, straight-edge-shadow method for study of, B., 281.
 surfaces. See Metal surfaces.
 tarnishing of, theory of, A., I, 527, 578.
 tensile creep rate in, B., 392.
 tension-extension curve of, effect of bending on, B., 392.
 test-bars of, B., 391.
 testing of, by ultrasonic method, B., 391.
 thermal conductivity of, A., I, 508; B., 925, 1055.
 pressure coefficient of, A., I, 508.
 thermal deposition of, (P.), B., 1179.
 transference of, across electric arcs, B., 1317.
 during welding, B., 666.
 treatment of, with flames, B., 667.
 twinning of, submicroscopic, A., I, 563.
 ultra-microscope for, B., 1310.
 use of, for osteosynthesis, A., III, 920.
 valency electrons in, energy states of, A., I, 167, 590.
 vapours, electric discharge in, A., I, 165, 335.
 oligodynamic action of, A., III, 840.
 viscous flow of, A., I, 241.
 wear of, B., 667.
 in automobiles, B., 281.
 in power equipment, B., 281.
 in textile plant, B., 281.
 on railroads, B., 281.
 wear resistance of, B., 393, 925.
 wear-testing of, B., 281.
 welding, gas cutting, and hardening machines for, B., 1053.
 welding of, B., 666.
 fusion, B., 175.
 hydrogen, B., 1310.
 X-ray analysis in, B., 281.
 reactions in, B., 801.
 torch-, (P.), B., 932.
 welding and cutting of, fuels for, (P.), B., 348.
 welding and fabricating of, B., 666.
 welding and oxygen-cutting of, flames for, B., 752.
 wetting of, and electrocapillary phenomena, A., I, 616.
 by metals, B., 67.
 wetting and corrosion of, in polyphase systems, A., I, 511.
 Wiedemann-Franz law for, A., I, 131.
 with cations of different valency, electrochemical properties of, A., I, 360.
 working of, in prehistoric America, B., 65.
 yield point in, B., 800.
 "yielding" phenomena and distortion in, under stress, B., 525.
- Metals**, ancient, from the Orient, A., I, 217.
 carburised, selection of, B., 1044.
 cast, cavitation erosion of, B., 1309.
 coated, testing of, B., 174.
 cold-worked, deformation on heat-treatment of, B., 925.
 compacted, porosity and hardness of, B., 927.
 composite, production of, (P.), B., 1060.
 corrosion-resistant, B., 393.
 to gases, B., 868.
 deformed and fatigued, fine-structure of, B., 1437.
 electrodeposited, adhesion of, B., 395.
 properties of, B., 535.
 at low temperatures, B., 669.
- Metals**, electrodeposited, stripping of, B., 70, 178.
 testing and stripping of, B., 282, 669.
 thickness of, determination of, by B.N.F. jet test, B., 178.
 magnetic tests for, B., 1440.
 electrolytic, corrosion protection with, B., 1057.
 microscopy of, B., 394.
 testing and stripping of, B., 1057.
 electroplated, cleaners for, B., 935.
 ferromagnetic, magnetic properties of, A., I, 20.
 paramagnetic magneton numbers of, A., I, 71, 506.
 fusible, sweating-out of, (P.), B., 396.
 hard, wear tests for, Nieberding, B., 1436.
 heavy, compounds of, with alkalis and proteins, A., II, 423.
 detection of, with cacothelin, A., I, 325.
 detection and determination of, A., I, 45.
 electrodeposition of, electrode polarisation in, A., I, 315.
 organic addition compounds of, (P.), B., 255.
 positive rays of, A., I, 55.
 salts, extraction of, from phosphatic ores, slags, etc., (P.), B., 271.
 heavy and light, painting of, B., 84.
 homogeneous, casting structure of, B., 1053.
 hot, fabrication of, cast roll for, (P.), B., 670.
 high work function, photo-electric properties of, A., I, 590.
 inert, adsorbent spots on, A., I, 510.
 iron group, paramagnetic salts of, A., I, 302.
 separation of, from other metals by means of pyridine, A., I, 158.
 light, alloys of, B., 533.
 analysis of, photometrically, B., 70.
 quantitative spectral, B., 70.
 cleansing agent for, (P.), B., 1178.
 coatings on, detection of defects in, B., 1441.
 fluoride, (P.), B., 1061.
 corrosion of, by corrosive tap-waters, B., 1173.
 standardisation of tests for, B., 70.
 corrosion protection of, with paints and varnishes, B., 1328.
 deep-drawing tests on, B., 803.
 electric furnaces for, B., 540.
 faults in, detection of, B., 534.
 lacquering of, B., 815.
 melting of, B., 801.
 production of, electrolytically, B., 928; (P.), B., 1179.
 recovery of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 1317.
 sheets, mechanical properties of, B., 803.
 slowly age-hardening, for rivets, B., 1174.
 structure defects in, X-ray detection of, B., 1439.
 tensile test on welds in, B., 534.
 wear tests for, Nieberding, B., 1436.
 welding of, autogenous, B., 1312.
 low-melting, welding of, B., 801.
 noble, production of, in U.S.S.R., B., 175.
 solubility of, at high pressures, A., I, 25.
 surfaces of, interaction of gases with, A., I, 570.
 non-ferromagnetic, testing apparatus for, (P.), B., 1060.

Metals, non-ferrous, coating of, with oxalates, (P.), B., 673.
 corrosion of, atmospheric, B., 926.
 melting of, B., 1308.
 furnaces for, B., 1049.
 moulding sands for, B., 1310.
 production of, in U.S.S.R., B., 173.
 rate of rolling and resistance to deformation of, B., 1054.
 research and development of, B., 530.
 poisonous, detection of, A., I, 473.
 polycrystalline, stress-strain curves for, B., 526.
 precious, for electrical contacts, B., 665.
 microchemistry of, A., I, 47.
 recovery of, from ores, (P.), B., 538, 805.
 from solutions, (P.), B., 396.
 separation of, from pulps, (P.), B., 998.
 pure, electrical and thermal conductivity of, effect of magnetic fields on, A., I, 302.
 preparation of, A., I, 319.
 resistance of, to heat, effect of magnetic fields on, A., I, 302.
 rare, deposits of, in N.E. Kazakstan, A., I, 332.
 refractory, carbides of, B., 389.
 powdered, B., 389.
 rolled, removal of scale from, (P.), B., 537.
 scrap, from German State Railways, B., 173.
 soft, hardness testing of, B., 175.
 titanium group, preparation of, pure, A., I, 531.
 univalent, conductivity of, A., I, 18.
 bivalent, electrons in, A., I, 233.
 tervalent, compounds of, with diguanide, A., II, 176, 435.
 welded, testing of, radiographically, B., 1310.
 white, determination in, of arsenic, B., 281.
 zinc-coated, colouring of, (P.), B., 672.

Metal articles, bright annealing of, (P.), B., 930.
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 537.
 coating of, with rubber, (P.), B., 302.
 with rubber and antimony or bismuth, (P.), B., 395.
 composite, production of, (P.), B., 1060, 1177, 1316.
 corrosion prevention in, (P.), B., 930.
 corrosion protection of, (P.), B., 1441.
 defects in, detection of, (P.), B., 397.
 electroplating of, (P.), B., 398, 539, 1062.
 enamelling of, (P.), B., 653.
 degreasing of, (P.), B., 288, 405.
 heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 1179.
 hot-tinning of, B., 528.
 lacquering of, (P.), B., 816.
 marking of, (P.), B., 1060.
 protective coatings for, (P.), B., 1060.
 quenching tanks for, (P.), B., 1441.
 removal from, of enamels, (P.), B., 930.
 resin-coated, (P.), B., 411.
 small, clear lacquers for, B., 190.
 surface-hardening of, (P.), B., 290, 537, 1179.
 veneering of, (P.), B., 397.
 with sponge rubber, production of, (P.), B., 952.

Metal castings, bored and recessed, production of, (P.), B., 1317.
 cleaning of, for galvanising and tinning, B., 176.
 non-ferrous, internal stress in, B., 1171.
 production of, centrifugally, (P.), B., 290.

Metal couples, A., I, 245.
Metal discs, rotating, corrosion of, by dilute nitric acid, A., I, 257.
Metal filaments, thermionic emission from, A., I, 55.
Metal films, conductivity of, in relation to electron theory of metals, A., I, 177.
 deposition of, from vapours, (P.), B., 931.
 electrical resistance of, at low temperatures, A., I, 176.
 evaporated, reflecting power of, A., I, 236.
 structure and optics of, A., I, 126.
 formation of, by evaporation, A., I, 102.
 optical constants, electrical resistance, and structure of, A., I, 442.
 thin, electrical properties of, A., I, 237, 452.
 optical constants of, A., I, 69.
 reflectivity and transparency of, A., I, 607.
 structure of, A., I, 15.
 "transformation temperature" of, A., I, 245.

Metal foils, airtight packages of, (P.), B., 1316.
 grain-size in, A., I, 179.
 lacquering of, B., 299.
 production of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 1062.
 slow electron penetration through, A., I, 563.

Metal gauzes, reflecting, secondary electron emission from, A., I, 590.
Metal ingots, heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 283.
 production of, (P.), B., 1058.
 soaking pits for, B., 1053.

Metal interfaces, physicochemical nature of, B., 1053.
Metal layers, thin, A., I, 569; B., 393.
 gas absorption of, and their optical constants, A., I, 570.

Metal particles, electrodynamic volume and porosity of, B., 1442.
Metal pipes. See under Pipes.
Metal plates, annealing of, furnaces for, (P.), B., 1058.
 films on, multilayer, contact potentials of, A., I, 76.

Metal powders, classification of products of, B., 927.
 production of, B., 927; (P.), B., 930, 1316.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 288.
 polishing-drums for, (P.), B., 1060.
 sintering of, A., I, 390.
 uses of, B., 665.

Metal products, decorative and protective finishes for, B., 85.
 lacquers for, B., 85.

Metal rods, temperature distribution in, B., 1436.
Metal sheets, cleaning of, (P.), B., 1060.
 coating of, by rolling, (P.), B., 1441.
 non-ferrous, fatigue properties of, B., 392.
 production of, stressing, wear, and grinding of rolls for, B., 1054.
 thin, Jovignot test for, B., 526.

Metal smokes. See under Smoke.
Metal strips, compound, production of, (P.), B., 179.
 etching of, (P.), B., 1316.

Metal surfaces, B., 1437.
 absolute definition of, A., I, 521.
 catalysis by, of alcoholysis, A., I, 628.
 electron-optical observation of, A., I, 301.

Metal surfaces, polished, structure of, A., I, 503.
 spreading and orientation of polar molecules on, A., I, 308.
 structure of, B., 1053.
 testing of, by electron diffraction, B., 526.

Metal tubes, bright annealing of, (P.), B., 930.
Metal wires, elasticity of, at high temperatures, A., I, 237.
 explosion of, electrically, A., I, 336.
 resistance of, A., I, 147.
 single-crystal, of high melting point, preparation of, A., I, 124.
 straightening of, B., 1053.

Metalamines, reaction of ions of, with hydrogen ions, A., I, 412.
Metallic addition compounds, organic, production of, (P.), B., 255, 889.
 amides and nitrides, A., I, 562, 634.
 borides, production of, (P.), B., 1316.
 carbides, production of, (P.), B., 396.
 refractory, B., 389.
 thermodynamics of, A., I, 253.
 carbonyls, A., I, 208, 266, 322.
 hydrides, heavy-metal derivatives of, A., I, 266.
 perchlorates, electrolysis of, in cellosolve, A., I, 201.
 chlorides, anhydrous, reaction of, with anhydrous acetic and formic acids, A., I, 633.
 tervalent, activity and osmotic coefficients of, in aqueous solution, A., I, 458.
 halides, acids derived from, structure of, A., I, 559.
 electrode potentials and decomposition voltages of, in acetone, A., I, 461.
 molten, equilibrium of, with bromine and chlorine, A., I, 574.
 polymorphic transitions in, A., I, 605.
 hydrides, dissociation of, A., I, 178.
 hydroxides, gels, ageing of, osmotic theory of, A., I, 247.
 of chromium group, alkali retention by, A., I, 98.
 bivalent, α -form of, A., I, 412.
 hydroxides and oxides, catalytic action of, in conversion of meta- into ortho-phosphates, A., I, 629.
 ions, adsorption of, by metals, A., I, 510.
 detection of, with organic dyes, A., I, 271.
 positive, bivalent, complex formation of, with carboxylic acids, A., I, 620.
 properties of, in ethyl alcohol, A., I, 143.
 nitrides, thermodynamics of, A., I, 253.
 oxides, polishing action of, test for, B., 1299.
 reaction of, with fused pyridine hydrochloride, A., I, 262.
 phosphates, bivalent, A., I, 320.
 phosphides, preparation of, A., I, 266.
 salts, complex, constitution of, A., I, 65.
 compounds of, with dipyritydium salts, A., II, 158.
 with triphenylmethane dyes, A., II, 185.
 p_H of solutions of, in relation to suspended substances, A., I, 309.
 reaction of, with methylene-blue, A., II, 249.
 sulphides, electrochemistry of, B., 1045.
 photochemical study of, A., I, 495.
 precipitation of, by hydrogen sulphide, A., I, 214.

Metalliciferous deposits, Transylvanian, mineralogy of, A., I, 542.
Metallography, A., I, 278.
 ferromagnetic measurements in, B., 1055.

- Metalloids**, of group V, compounds of rare earths with, crystal structure of, A., I, 16, 235.
- Metallurgy**, British, pulverised fuels for, B., 1436.
heating in, thermochemistry and thermodynamics in, B., 1309.
microchemical analysis in, A., I, 273; B., 1310.
microscopy applied to, A., I, 532.
photo-tube control of temperature in, B., 1052.
powder, B., 525, 927.
 applications of, B., 665.
X-ray testing in, B., 932.
spectroscopic analysis in, B., 1310.
theoretical data on, A., I, 198, 253.
- Metanil yellow**, detection of, in lipstick, B., 1019.
- o*-Metanilamidobenzoic acid**, A., II, 439.
- Metanil-*p*-metanilylsulphanilamide**. See *N*⁴*N*⁴-Dimetanilylsulphanilamide.
- Metanilylmetanil- β -hydroxyethylamide**, A., II, 440.
- Metanilylsulphanilamide**, A., II, 440.
- Metaphyseal plate**, removal of, A., III, 773.
- Metaplasia**, epithelial, A., III, 52.
- Metastability** due to enantiotropy or monotropy, A., I, 439.
- Metazoa**, digestion in, A., III, 42.
- Meteorite stones**, Czechoslovak, A., I, 164.
- Meteorism** in suckling children, carbon dioxide in, A., III, 811.
- Meteorites**, age of elements in, from their radioactivity, A., I, 426.
from Yurtuk village, Dniepropetrovsk region, A., I, 163.
glass, A., I, 420.
Kaalijärvi, from Estonia, A., I, 420.
nickel loss of, through weathering, A., I, 642.
New Caledonia, A., I, 218.
Ossco, A., I, 480.
Plantersville, Texas, A., I, 49.
U.S.S.R., A., I, 642.
- Methacrylic acid**, esters, resins from. See Resins, synthetic, methacrylate.
ethyl and methyl esters, Raman spectra of, and of their polymerides, A., I, 555.
methyl ester, chlorination products of, (P.), B., 254.
 polymerisation of, A., I, 261; B., 686.
 polymerised. See "Lucite."
n-propyl ester, (P.), B., 1267.
- α -Methacrylic acid**, 2-aminocyclohexyl ester, (P.), B., 300.
 methyl ester, spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 598.
- Methacrylonitrile**, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 175.
- Methæmoglobin**, coagulated and denatured, reversibility of, A., III, 168.
formation of, A., III, 274.
redox potential of, with hæmoglobin, A., III, 167, 718.
reduction of, by cysteine and glutathione, A., III, 167.
- Methæmoglobinuria**, idiopathic familial, A., III, 552.
- Methane**, action of, on firebricks, B., 1416.
adsorption of, on reduced nickel, A., I, 306.
chlorination of, and its homologues, (P.), B., 1133.
combustion of, on metal detector filaments, B., 868.
conversion of, into petroleum, in nature, B., 15.
 into water-gas, B., 1004.
cracking of, in electric arcs, B., 613.
- Methane**, decomposition of, on platinum, A., I, 149.
 on reduced nickel, A., I, 629.
 photochemically, A., I, 150.
 detectors for, B., 340, 1118.
 in mine air, B., 471.
 determination of, B., 613.
 in air, B., 1253.
 effect of, on refractory materials, B., 784.
 effect of shotfiring on, B., 593.
 electric discharge in, mixtures of, with hydrogen and nitrogen, A., I, 150.
 equilibrium of, with butane, A., I, 359.
 with carbides and hydrogen, A., I, 516.
 with carbon and hydrogen, at high temperatures, A., I, 251.
 with hexane and with pentane, A., I, 622.
 explosion of, with air, inhibition of, A., I, 626.
 flammable limits of, depressed by methyl bromide, B., 613.
 formation of, from carbon monoxide and hydrogen, catalytically, A., I, 407, 526.
 from cyclohexane, A., I, 205.
 fugacity of, gaseous and liquid, A., I, 445.
 ignition of, by coal-mining explosives, B., 747.
 by firing explosives, B., 1369.
 mixed with air, by compression, B., 340.
 molecular heat of, in mixtures with krypton, A., I, 130.
 molecules, structure of, A., I, 386.
 movement of, in coal mines, B., 471.
 occurrence of, in coal, B., 11, 747.
 in ground waters, B., 324.
 oxidation of, A., II, 167.
 at high pressures, B., 35.
 photochemical transformation of, A., I, 39.
 production of, from natural gas, B., 35.
 reaction of, with oxygen atoms, A., II, 387.
 rotational energy of, A., I, 14.
 separation from, of hydrogen, B., 1253.
 synthesis of, B., 1381.
 thermal hysteresis of transition of, A., I, 507.
 transformations of mixtures of, with tetradeuteromethane, A., I, 352.
- Methane, diamino-**, and its derivatives, A., II, 68.
 bromo-, and chloro-derivatives, thermodynamics of, A., I, 185, 399.
 tetrabromo-, rotation in lattices of, A., I, 68.
 bromotricyano-, crystal and molecular structure of, A., I, 561.
 bromofluoro- and chlorofluoro-derivatives, dielectric constants of, A., I, 437.
 tribromo- and trichloro-fluoro-, interatomic distances in, A., I, 236.
 bromonitro-derivatives, oxidising action of, A., II, 2.
 chloro-derivatives, photochemical reaction of, with hydrogen sulphide, A., I, 366.
 production of, (P.), B., 1133.
 dichloro-, infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., I, 343.
 chlorobromo-derivatives, spectra of, infra-red and Raman, A., I, 295.
 fluoro-derivatives, aromatic, A., II, 225.
 trifluoro-, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 61.
 halogeno-derivatives, refractive index of, A., I, 13.
 halogenonitro-derivatives, bond refraction of, A., I, 232.
- Methane, nitro-**, aromatic nitration in, A., I, 404.
 reaction of, with sodium atoms, A., I, 85.
 nitro-derivatives, prototropy of, A., II, 354.
 tetranitro-, complexes of, with aromatic hydrocarbons, effect of methylation on, A., II, 268.
- Methanesulphonamidoacetic acid**, and its sodium salt and ethyl ester, A., II, 351.
- α -Methanesulphonamidopropionic acid**, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 351.
- Methanesulphonic acid**, phenylhydrazino salt, A., II, 39.
 sugar esters of, A., II, 218.
- Methenamine**. See Hexamethylenetetramine.
- Methionine**, A., III, 1030.
 determination of, in hydrolysed proteins, A., II, 518.
 in diet in relation to hair growth in rats, A., III, 411.
 in nutrition of rats, A., III, 127.
 physiological activity of, in relation to its methylthiol group, A., II, 352.
 relation of, to growth, A., III, 747.
 substitution by, of cystine in diet of rats, A., III, 825.
- d*- and *l*-Methionines**, and their formyl derivatives, growth promotion by, A., III, 219.
- Methone**, coupling of, with tetrazonium compounds, A., II, 359.
- Methoxyacetaldehyde**, derivatives of, A., II, 83.
- Methoxyacetophenone**, hydroxy-, thiosemicarbazone, A., II, 366.
- m*-Methoxyacetophenone**, 2:4:6-trihydroxy-, A., II, 502.
- p*-Methoxyacetophenone** 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 211.
- 4-Methoxyacetophenone**, 5-amino-2-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 342.
- o*- and *p*-Methoxyacetophenones**, *p*-thiocyanophenylhydrazones, A., II, 229.
- 4-Methoxyacetophenone-5-arsenious oxide**, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 342.
- 4-Methoxyacetophenone-5-arsinic acid**, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 342.
- 3-Methoxyacetylphenanthrene**, A., II, 321.
- 3-Methoxyacridine**, 5:8-dichloro-7-nitro-, A., II, 246.
- 3-Methoxyacridone**, A., II, 112.
- 7-Methoxyacridone**, 2-chloro-, A., II, 112.
 3-chloro-, A., II, 60.
- 2-Methoxy-4-allylphenoxyacetoneitrile**, (P.), B., 321.
- 2-Methoxyallylphenoxyethenylamidines**, hydrochlorides, (P.), B., 321.
- 2-Methoxyallylphenoxyethenyl-*as*-diethylamidines**, hydrochlorides, (P.), B., 321.
- 2-Methoxyallylphenoxy-*as*-pentamethyleneamidines**, hydrochlorides, (P.), B., 321.
- 2-Methoxyaminomethylquinolines**, and their salts, A., II, 293.
- 2-Methoxy-3-aminoquinoline**, A., II, 293.
- p*-Methoxyanilinoacetanilide**, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 16.
- β -Methoxy- β -*p*-anisylpropionic acid**, A., II, 300.
- 6-Methoxy-2-*p*-anisyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline**, A., II, 294.
- 4-Methoxyanthracene**, 9-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 105.
- 4-Methoxyazobenzene-3':5'-dicarboxylic acid**, (P.), B., 1137.
- 4-Methoxybenzaldehyde**, 2-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 322.
 2:3-dihydroxy-, A., II, 183, 280.

- 4-Methoxybenzamide, 2-hydroxy-, and its copper salt, A., II, 491.
- 11-Methoxybenzanthrone, A., II, 500.
- m*-Methoxybenzazide, A., II, 480.
- 4-Methoxybenz- β -bromoethylamide, 3-nitro-, A., II, 32.
- 4-Methoxybenzenediazonium borofluoride, 3-fluoro-, A., II, 52.
- 4-Methoxybenzoic acid, 2-chloro-5-amino-derivatives, and 2-chloro-5-nitro-, and its potassium salt, A., II, 13.
- Methoxybenzonitriles, nitro-, chloronitro-, and nitroamino-derivatives, (P.), B., 1270.
- Methoxy-7:8-benzquinolines, chloro-derivatives, (P.), B., 731.
- 3-Methoxybenzthiazole, A., II, 382.
- 5-Methoxybenzthiazole, 3-amino-, and its hydrochloride, and 3-nitro-, A., II, 162.
- 5-Methoxybenzthiazole-1-carboxylic acid, 3-nitro-, A., II, 162.
- 3-Methoxybenzthiazole-1-sulphonic acid, and its salts, A., II, 382.
- p*-Methoxybenzyl chloride, A., II, 90.
- 4- and 5-Methoxy-1-benzylbenzofuran-2-ones, A., II, 240.
- β -*p*-Methoxybenzyl-*n*-butyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., II, 90.
- α -*p*-Methoxybenzyl-*n*-butyric acid, and its amyl ester, A., II, 90.
- 3'-Methoxybenzylchromanone, A., II, 153.
- Methoxy-2-benzylcoumaran-3-ones. See Methoxy-1-benzylbenzofuran-2-ones.
- p*-Methoxybenzylethylmalonic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 90.
- 5-*p*-Methoxybenzylhydantoin, A., II, 505.
- 3'-Methoxybenzylidenecromanone, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 153.
- 5-*p*-Methoxybenzylidene-3-methylcreatinine-phosphoric acid, A., II, 157.
- 4-3'-Methoxybenzylidene-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazol-5-one, 4-(2'-nitro-4'-hydroxy-, A., II, 379.
- 4-3'-Methoxybenzylidene-1-*p*-tolyl-3-methylpyrazol-5-one, 4-4'-hydroxy-, and 4-(2'-nitro-4'-hydroxy-, A., II, 379.
- 4-*p*-Methoxybenzylidene-1-*p*-tolyl-3-methylpyrazol-5-one, A., II, 379.
- 1-*m*-Methoxybenzyl-7-methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-1-carboxylic acid, 6: ω -1-*p*-dihydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 512.
- 1-Methoxybenzyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-1-carboxylic acids, 6:7:8: ω -1-tetrahydroxy-, and their hydrochlorides, A., II, 512.
- 6-*p*-Methoxybenzyl-1:2:4-triazine, 3:5-di-hydroxy-, and 5-hydroxy-3-thiol-, A., II, 284.
- γ -*p*-Methoxybenzyl-*n*-valeric acid, and its chloride, A., II, 90.
- β -Methoxybutadiene, A., II, 256.
- β -Methoxyisobutyl alcohol, esters of, A., II, 346.
- 8-Methoxy- Δ^a -butylene, γ -hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., II, 213.
- d*-(-)- α -Methoxybutyric acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 12.
- β -Methoxy-*n*-butyric acid, α -bromo-, A., II, 129.
- β -Methoxychalkone, formation of, from α -bromochalkone and from dibenzoylmethane, A., II, 493.
- 4-Methoxychalkone-4'-tetra-acetylglucoside, 2':4'-dihydroxy-, and its 2'-acetate, (P.), B., 1363.
- α -Methoxychloral-5-bromo-3-nitro-2-hydroxybenzamide, A., II, 190.
- α -Methoxychloral-3-*mono*- and 3:4-di-nitro-2-hydroxybenzamides, A., II, 190.
- α -Methoxychloral 3- and -5-nitro-2-methoxybenzamides, A., II, 190.
- 4-Methoxy-1-chloroacetylnaphthalene, (P.), B., 460.
- 3-Methoxy-(β -*d*-chloroethyl)benzene, 4-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 183.
- 4-Methoxy-3:5-*d*-chloromercuricinnamic acid, A., II, 300.
- 4-Methoxy-(β -*d*-chloro- α -methoxyethyl)-benzene, A., II, 182.
- 2-Methoxy-5-chlorophenyl ethyl ketone, A., II, 334.
- Methoxycinchonidine gluconate, (P.), B., 105.
- α -Methoxycinnamic acid, A., II, 143.
- cis*- β -Methoxycinnamic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 409.
- m*-Methoxycinnamic acid, nitration of, A., II, 139.
- 3-Methoxycinnamic acid, α -amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., II, 157.
- 2-, 4-, and 6-nitro-, and their methyl esters, A., II, 139.
- p*-Methoxycinnamic acid, hydnocarpyl ester, A., II, 441.
- 4-Methoxycinnamic acid, 5:6-di-hydroxy-, A., II, 280.
- cis*- and *trans*- β -Methoxycinnamionitriles, A., II, 408.
- 5-Methoxycoumaran-2-one, acetylation of, and its condensation with aliphatic aldehydes and ketones, A., II, 333.
- 5-Methoxycoumarin, A., II, 451.
- 7-Methoxycoumarin, 8-hydroxy-, A., II, 280.
- 5-Methoxycoumarin-3:8-dicarboxylic acid, and its ethyl methyl ester, A., II, 451.
- 4-Methoxy-2- γ -cyanopropylcyclohexanone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazonone, A., II, 107.
- 4'-Methoxy-5:7-diacetoxy-6:8-dimethyl-flavanone. See Mattheucinol diacetate.
- 3-Methoxy-2-diazoacetylnaphthalene, A., II, 144.
- 9-Methoxy-2-diethylaminomethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, 1-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 361.
- 7-Methoxy-3:4-dihydro-1-phenanthryl-acetic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 236.
- α -7-Methoxy-3:4-dihydro-1-phenanthryl-propionic acid, A., II, 236.
- 8-Methoxy-2-(3':4'-dimethoxyphenyl)-quinoline-4-carboxylic acid, A., II, 378.
- 7-Methoxy-5-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-acridine, 2-chloro-, A., II, 112.
- 2-Methoxy- β :5-dimethylcinnamic acid, A., II, 284.
- 4-Methoxy-4:8-dimethyl-3:6-diacetoxy-mercuri-3:4-dihydrocoumarin, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 198.
- Methoxy-*N*(*b*):*N*(*b*)-dimethyldihydrochano-dihydrobisnecostrychnidine, A., II, 514.
- Methoxy-*N*(*b*):*N*(*b*)-dimethyldihydrochano-tetrahydrostrychnidine, A., II, 514.
- 2'-Methoxy-5:5'-dimethyldiphenylsulphone, 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 320.
- Methoxydimethyldecadecahydrotriphenylene, A., II, 360.
- 3-Methoxy-6:7-dimethyl-5:8:9:10:13:14-hexahydrophenanthrene-13-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 489.
- 3-Methoxy-6:7-dimethyl-13-hydroxymethyl-5:8:9:10:13:14-hexahydrophenanthrene, A., II, 489.
- 3-Methoxy-6:7-dimethyl-13-hydroxymethyl-5:6:7:8:9:10:13:14-octahydrophenanthrene, A., II, 489.
- 3-Methoxy-6:7-dimethyl-5:6:7:8:9:10:13:14-octahydrophenanthrene-13-carboxylic acid, A., II, 489.
- 3-Methoxy-6:7-dimethylphenanthrene, and its picrate, A., II, 489.
- 1-Methoxy-3:7-dimethylphenazine methosulphate, A., II, 115.
- 2-Methoxydiphenyl, 2'-chloro-, A., II, 178.
- 4'-Methoxydiphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid, 4-chloro-, *N*-benzoyl derivative, and its methyl ester, A., II, 60.
- γ -Methoxy- α : δ -diphenyl- Δ^b -butene- α : δ -dione, β -bromo-, A., II, 26.
- 3-Methoxydiphenylcarbamide, A., II, 480.
- 3'-Methoxydiphenylcarbamide, 2-, 3-, and 4-*mono*- and 2:4- and 3:5-*di*-nitro-, A., II, 480.
- 4-Methoxydiphenylcarbamide, and 3'-nitro-, A., II, 480.
- 2'-Methoxydiphenyl-6-carboxylic acid, 2-nitro-, effect of 4-substituents in, A., II, 324.
- dl*- and *l*-2'-Methoxydiphenyl-6-carboxylic acids, 4-bromo-, 4-chloro-, 2-nitro-, and 2:4-dinitro-, and their strychnine salts, A., II, 324.
- 7-Methoxy-1:8-diphenyl-1:9 α -dihydroperi-naphthinden-9-one, A., II, 20.
- β -Methoxy- α : δ -diphenyl- γ -methyl- Δ^a -propen- γ -one, A., II, 286.
- 1-Methoxy-1:3-diphenyl-2-methylindene, A., II, 283.
- 7-Methoxydiphenylperinaphthinden-9-ones, A., II, 20.
- 2-Methoxydiphenylsulphone, 5-chloro-, A., II, 320.
- 4-3'-Methoxy-2'-ethoxybenzylidene-2-phenyloxazolone, A., II, 404.
- α -Methoxy- β -ethoxyethane, A., II, 2.
- 5-Methoxyethoxyisatin, and its α -chloride, and 7-chloro-derivative, (P.), B., 143.
- Methoxyethoxy-2:3-methylenedioxyphenanthrenes, A., II, 250.
- Methoxyethoxy-6:7-methylenedioxyphenanthrene-1-carboxylic acids, A., II, 250.
- Methoxyethoxy-6:7-methylenedioxy-1-vinylphenanthrenes, A., II, 250.
- 4-Methoxyethoxy-7-methylisatin, and 5-bromo-, α -chloride, (P.), B., 143.
- 7-Methoxyethoxy-4-methylisatin, 5-chloro-, and 5-bromo-, α -chlorides of, (P.), B., 143.
- 4-Methoxyethoxyoximinoacet-*m*-toluidide, (P.), B., 143.
- Methoxyethoxyphenylacetoneitriles, A., II, 404.
- β -Methoxyethoxyphenyldimethylamine hydrochlorides, A., II, 404.
- p*- β -Methoxyethoxyphenyl-1-naphthylamine, (P.), B., 1274.
- 3-Methoxy-2-ethoxyphenylpyruvic acid, A., II, 404.
- 5-Methoxyethoxyphenylthioglycollic acid, 2-amino-, (P.), B., 143.
- 5-Methoxy-3-ethoxyysoralen, A., II, 375.
- 5-Methoxyethoxythioglycollic acid, (P.), B., 143.
- Methoxyethoxythioindigos, (P.), B., 143.
- 5-Methoxyethoxythioindoxyl, (P.), B., 143.
- Methoxyethoxythioisatin *p*-dimethylaminoanils, (P.), B., 143.
- 3-Methoxy-4-ethoxytoluene, 5-nitro-, A., II, 237.
- Methoxyethoxy-2:5-toluquinols, A., II, 237.
- 3-Methoxy-4-ethoxy-2:5-toluquinone, A., II, 237.
- 7-Methoxy-10-ethylacridone, 2-chloro-, A., II, 112.
- 4-Methoxy-5-ethylbenzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 67.

- 6'-Methoxy-3-ethyl-7:8-benzquinoline, 4-chloro-, (P.), B., 731.
- β -Methoxy-3:4-ethylenedioxy- β -phenyl-ethane, α -nitro-, (P.), B., 1366.
- β -Methoxy-3:4-ethylenedioxy- β -phenylethyl-amine, (P.), B., 1366.
- 7-Methoxy-2-ethylnaphthalene, A., II, 90.
- 6-and 7-Methoxy-2-ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalenes, A., II, 90.
- 4'-Methoxyflavone tetra-acetylglucoside, (P.), B., 1363.
- 4'-Methoxyflavone, 6:8-dibromo-7-hydroxy-, A., II, 452.
- 8-Methoxyflavone, 5:7-dihydroxy-. See Wogonin.
- 2-Methoxy-4-trifluoromethylbenzonitrile, (P.), B., 1270.
- Methoxyfuchsones, and their derivatives, (P.), B., 1101.
- Methoxy-2'-3'-7:6-furocoumarin, hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., II, 153.
- 6-Methoxy-2-(2'-furyl)cinchonic acid, A., II, 162.
- Methoxyguanidine sulphate, A., II, 475.
- 4-Methoxycyclohexanone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 107.
- 4-Methoxycyclohexanone-2-glyoxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., II, 107.
- β -Methoxy- Δ^a -hexene, α -chloro-, A., II, 388.
- β -Methoxy- n -hexoic acid, α -bromo-, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 85.
- 5-Methoxy-1-cyclohexyl-1:2-dihydrobenzofuran-2-one, A., II, 334.
- 6-Methoxy-1-cyclohexyl-3:4-dihydroisquinoline, 7-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1365.
- 5-Methoxy-1-cyclohexylidene-1:2-dihydrobenzofuran-2-one, A., II, 334.
- 3-3'-Methoxy-4'-hydroxybenzyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydronorharman, and its picrate, A., II, 513.
- 3-Methoxy-13-hydroxymethyl-5:8:9:10:13:14-hexahydrophenanthrene, A., II, 489.
- 6-Methoxy-2- p -hydroxyphenylquinoline, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 294.
- 4'-Methoxy-7-(β -dihydroxypropoxy)-flavone, and 6-bromo-, A., II, 199.
- 4'-Methoxy-7-(β -dihydroxypropoxy)-flavonol, A., II, 199.
- 17-Methoxy-18-hydroxy-5:6:13:14-tetrahydrohyrine, and its derivatives, A., II, 513.
- 4-Methoxy-2'-hydroxy-5'-aayy-tetramethyl- n -butylazobenzene, A., II, 484.
- 5-(6'-Methoxyindolyl)hydantoin, A., II, 115.
- 5-(6'-Methoxyindolylmethyl)hydantoin, A., II, 115.
- Methoxyl groups, demethylation of, A., II, 366.
- determination of, microchemically, A., II, 210.
- Methoxyl index, of drugs, gums, resins, and gum-resins, B., 297.
- Methoxylase, pectin, activity of, A., III, 73.
- β -Methoxyleucine. See β -Methoxy- γ -methyl- n -valeric acid, α -amino-.
- β -Methoxy- β -mesitylacrylonitriles, reaction of, with magnesium phenyl bromide, A., II, 326.
- cis*- and *trans*- β -Methoxy- β -mesitylacrylonitriles, A., II, 279.
- 2- α -Methoxymesochlorin e_6 trimethyl ester, A., II, 206.
- 6-Methoxy- N -3'-methoxybenzyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, and its barium salt, A., II, 157.
- 8-Methoxy-2-(p -methoxyphenyl)quinoline-4-carboxylic acid, A., II, 378.
- 7-Methoxy-10-methylacridone, 2-chloro-, A., II, 112.
- 9-Methoxy-10-methyl-1:2-benzanthracene, A., II, 406.
- 6'-Methoxy-3-methyl-7:8-benzquinoline, 4-chloro-, (P.), B., 731.
- 5-Methoxy-1-methylbenzthiazole, 3-amino-, and its hydrochloride, and 3-nitro-, A., II, 162.
- Methoxymethylcarbamic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 310.
- 6-Methoxy-2-methylisocarbostyryl, A., II, 73.
- 2-Methoxy-20-methylcholanthrene, and its picrate, A., II, 440.
- 3-Methoxy-20-methylcholanthrene, A., II, 11.
- and its picrate, A., II, 53.
- 4-Methoxy- β -methylcoumaric acid, and its methyl ether, A., II, 152.
- 6-Methoxy-4-methylcoumarin, 7-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivatives, A., II, 183.
- 6-Methoxy-2-methyldihydroisocarbostyryl, A., II, 73.
- 8-Methoxy-1-methyl-3:4-dihydrophenanthrene, A., II, 135.
- Methoxymethyldiphenylcarbamides, A., II, 480.
- dl*- and *l*-2'-Methoxy-4-methyldiphenyl-6-carboxylic acids, 2-nitro-, and their strychnine salts, A., II, 325.
- 2-Methoxy-5-methyldiphenylsulphone, A., II, 320.
- 4'-Methoxy-1'-methyldodecahydro-1:2-benzanthracene, A., II, 227.
- Methoxymethylenedioxybenzoin, A., II, 282.
- 4-Methoxy-2:3-methylenedioxyacetanilide, A., II, 183.
- 4-Methoxy-2:3-methylenedioxyacetophenone, and its oxime, A., II, 183.
- 2-Methoxy-3:4-methylenedioxybenzaldehyde, and its derivatives, A., II, 274.
- 2-Methoxy-3:4-methylenedioxybenzoic acid, A., II, 274.
- 4-Methoxy-2:3-methylenedioxybenzoic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 274.
- α -2-Methoxy-3:4-methylenedioxybenzoic acid, A., II, 274.
- 7-Methoxy-3:4-methylenedioxyphenanthrene-1-carboxylic acid, A., II, 298.
- 2-Methoxy-3:4-methylenedioxypropenylbenzene, and its dibromo-derivative dibromide, A., II, 274.
- 2-Methoxy-4-2':5'-endomethylene- Δ^3 -tetrahydrobenzylphenol, A., II, 488.
- 2-Methoxy- α -methyl- β -ethylcinnamic acid, 5-chloro-, ethyl ester, A., II, 334.
- 7-Methoxy-4-methyl-8-ethylcoumarin, A., II, 503.
- η -Methoxy- γ -methylheptane, δ -amino-, A., II, 28.
- η -Methoxy- γ -methylheptan- δ -one, and its oxime, A., II, 28.
- 7-Methoxy-2-methyl-3:4:9:10:11:12-hexahydro-1:2-cyclopentanophenanthrene, A., II, 145.
- 4-Methoxy-1-methylcyclohexane, A., II, 182.
- 3-Methoxymethylindole, A., II, 71.
- 7-Methoxy-4-methylisatin, (P.), B., 143.
- 6-Methoxy-1-methylphenanthrene, and its picrate, A., II, 273.
- 8-Methoxy-1-methylphenanthrene, and its picrate, A., II, 135.
- 4-Methoxy-5-methylphenol hydrochloride, (P.), B., 487.
- γ -Methoxymethylphenylbutyric acids, A., II, 15.
- 2-Methoxy-4-methylphenyl ethyl ketone, 5-chloro-, A., II, 334.
- β -Methoxymethylphenylpropylenes, A., II, 284.
- Methoxymethylphthalazones, 5-amino-, and their acetyl derivatives, and 5-nitro-, A., II, 31.
- 4-Methoxy-3-methyl- β -resorcylic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 27.
- p -Methoxy- α -methylstyryl methyl ketone, A., II, 132.
- 11-Methoxy-3-methyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydro-4-carboline-5-carboxylic acid, A., II, 115.
- S -Methoxymethylisothiocarbamide, and its derivatives, A., II, 7.
- β -Methoxymethylthiol- α -methylcrotonic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 326.
- η -Methoxy- η -methyl- Δ^6 -undecene, A., II, 388.
- β -Methoxy- γ -methyl- n -valeric acid, α -amino-, and α -bromo-, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 85.
- 3-Methoxy-9-morpholinoacetylphenanthrene hydrochloride, A., II, 610.
- 3-Methoxy-5- N -morpholinoacridine, 8-chloro-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 246.
- 3-Methoxy-9- β -morpholino- α -hydroxypropylphenanthrene hydrochloride, A., II, 510.
- 7-Methoxynaphthalene, 1:2-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 54.
- 7-Methoxy-1:2-naphthoquinone, A., II, 54.
- 1-Methoxy-2-naphthoic acid, 4-nitro-, derivatives of, A., II, 279.
- 3-Methoxy-2-naphthoic acid, methyl ester, and its copper derivative, A., II, 143.
- α -3-Methoxy-2-naphthoic acid, α -oximino-, methyl ester, A., II, 143.
- 7-(6'-Methoxy-1'-naphthoyl)-4-methylhydriene, A., II, 11, 53.
- 7-4'- and 7-7'-Methoxy-1'-naphthoyl-4-methylhydrienes, A., II, 440.
- β -3-Methoxy-2-naphthoic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 144.
- and its methyl ester, p -nitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 192.
- β -4-Methoxy-1-naphthoic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 361.
- β -5-Methoxy-1-naphthoic acid, A., II, 135.
- 3-Methoxy-2-naphthoic acid, dimethyl ester, A., II, 192.
- 2-Methoxy-1-naphthyl benzoate, A., II, 54.
- γ -3-Methoxy-2-naphthyl- n -butyric acid, A., II, 144.
- γ -7-Methoxy-1-naphthylbutyric acid, A., II, 273.
- β -1-Methoxy-2-naphthylcrotonic acid, A., II, 152.
- 1-6'-Methoxy-2'-naphthyl-2-methyl- Δ^1 -cyclopentene, A., II, 443.
- 3-(3'-Methoxy-2'-naphthyl)-1- p -nitrophenyl-5-pyrazolone, A., II, 143.
- 3-(3'-Methoxy-2'-naphthyl)-5-isooxazolone, A., II, 143.
- 3-(6'-Methoxy- β -naphthyl)- Δ^2 -cyclopenten-1-one-2-acetic acid, A., II, 496.
- 3-(3'-Methoxy-2'-naphthyl)-1-phenyl-5-pyrazolone, A., II, 143.
- 3-(3'-Methoxy-2'-naphthyl)-5-pyrazolone, A., II, 143.
- 8-Methoxy-2-(2'-nitro-4'-hydroxy-3'-methoxyphenyl)quinoline-4-carboxylic acid, A., II, 378.
- β -Methoxy- β -o- and - m -nitrophenylpropionic acids, A., II, 300.
- β -Methoxy- Δ^7 -nonene, A., II, 388.
- β -Methoxynorleucine, A., II, 85.
- 3-Methoxy-5:6:7:8:9:10:13:14-octahydrophenanthrene-13-carboxylic acid, A., II, 489.

- N*-*p*-Methoxyphenacyl-*N'*-phenylpiperazine, and its derivatives, A., II, 30.
- 1-Methoxyphenanthrene, 2-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 494.
- 4-Methoxyphenanthrene, 4-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 494.
- 9-Methoxyphenanthrene, 1-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 361.
- 1-Methoxyphenanthrene-2-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 494.
- 3-Methoxyphenanthrenecarboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 321.
- 4-Methoxyphenanthrene- α -carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 494.
- 1-Methoxyphenazine methosulphate, A., II, 115.
- Methoxyphenol hydrochlorides, and their chloro-derivatives, (P.), B., 487.
- 3-Methoxyphenol, 2,4-dibromo-6-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 134.
- 4-Methoxyphenol, halogeno-derivatives, salts, preparation and properties of, A., II, 94.
- Methoxyphenyl-. See also Anisyl-.
- p*-Methoxyphenylacetaldehyde ozonide, Raman spectra of, A., I, 306.
- β -3-Methoxyphenylalanine, A., II, 157.
- 4-Methoxyphenylammonium hydrogen sulphate, 3-hydroxy-, and its picrate, A., II, 512.
- β -Methoxy- β -phenylanhydro- α -hydroxy-mercuripropionic acid, A., II, 60.
- 2-3'-Methoxyphenylbenzimidazole, 2-4'-hydroxy-, A., II, 113.
- N*-*p*-Methoxyphenylbenzimidino-*p*-chloro-*o*-carbomethoxyphenyl ether, A., II, 60.
- 3- and 4-Methoxyphenylbenzylcarbamides, A., II, 480.
- α -Methoxy- γ -phenyl- Δ^4 -butenoic acid, A., II, 143.
- m*-Methoxyphenylcarbimide, A., II, 480.
- 2-(3'- and 4'-Methoxyphenyl)-3-*p*-(carbo- β -diethylaminoethoxy)phenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-naphthoisoquinoline-6-sulphonic acids, and 2-4'-hydroxy-, A., II, 296.
- β -*o*- and -*m*-Methoxyphenyldimethylamine hydrochlorides, A., II, 404.
- 7-Methoxy-5-(1'-phenyl-2:3'-dimethyl-5'-pyrazolonylamino)acridine, 2-chloro-, A., II, 340.
- 1-*o*- and -*p*-Methoxyphenyl-2:5-dimethylpyrroles, A., II, 244.
- α -*o*-Methoxyphenylethylmalonic acid, β -nitro-, diethyl ester, A., II, 339.
- 4-Methoxyphenyl 2-furyl ketone, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 292.
- β -*p*-Methoxyphenylglutaconic acid, synthesis of, A., II, 188.
- 2-Methoxyphenylglycine, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 34.
- γ -Methoxy- α -phenyl- γ -mesityl- β -methyl- Δ^2 -propylene, α -imino-, hydrobromide, A., II, 326.
- γ -Methoxy- α -phenyl- γ -mesityl- Δ^2 -propylene, α -imino-, hydrobromide, A., II, 326.
- γ -Methoxy- α -phenyl- γ -mesityl- Δ^2 -propylene- α -one, A., II, 326.
- β -3-Methoxyphenyl-*N*-3'-methoxybenzylalanine, A., II, 157.
- 3-Methoxyphenyl methoxymethyl ketone, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 375.
- β -2-Methoxyphenyl- α -methyl- β -ethylpropionic acid, β -hydroxy- β -5-chloro-, ethyl ester, A., II, 334.
- 2- and 4-Methoxyphenylmethylsulphones, A., II, 320.
- 2-Methoxy-1-phenylnaphthalene-2'-carboxylic acid, and its esters, A., II, 283.
- 7-Methoxy-8-phenylperinaphthinden-9-one, A., II, 19.
- 2-4'-Methoxyphenyloxazoline, 2-3'-amino-, and -nitro-, A., II, 32.
- 1-*o*-Methoxyphenyl-2-phenylpyrrole-5- β -propionic acid, A., II, 68.
- β -Methoxy- β -phenylpropionic acid, A., II, 300.
- β -Methoxy- β -phenylpropionic acids, α -amino-, and their benzoyl derivatives, A., II, 279.
- α -bromo-, preparation of, A., II, 60.
- o*-Methoxyphenylpyruvic acid, A., II, 404.
- p*-Methoxyphenylpyruvic acid, semicarbazone and thiosemicarbazone, A., II, 284.
- p*-Methoxyphenylstibinic acid, A., II, 516.
- 4-Methoxyphenylstibinic acid, 3-amino-, A., II, 516.
- 1-Methoxyphthalaz-4-one, 5-amino-, and 5-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 31.
- 4-Methoxyphthalic acid, 3-amino-, and 3- and 5-iodo-, and their anhydrides, A., II, 233.
- 4-Methoxypiperidine, and its derivatives, A., II, 244.
- α -Methoxy- Δ^4 -propenylmesitylene, β -cyano-, A., II, 279.
- p*-Methoxypropionophenone, α -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 366.
- p*-Methoxypropionophenoneimide, A., II, 99.
- 3-Methoxy-4-propoxyphenyl methyl diketone dioximes, A., II, 53.
- 5-Methoxy-1-isopropyl-1:2-dihydrobenzofuran, A., II, 334.
- 5-Methoxy-1-isopropyl-1:2-dihydrobenzofuran-2-one, A., II, 334.
- α -Methoxy- β -*n*-propylethane, A., II, 2.
- (-)- α -Methoxypropylcyclohexane, A., II, 12.
- (-)-1- α -Methoxypropylcyclohexanol, A., II, 12.
- (-)-1- α -Methoxypropyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexene, A., II, 12.
- 5-Methoxy-1-isopropylideneocoumaran-2-one, reduction of, A., II, 333.
- 5-Methoxy-1-isopropylidene-1:2-dihydrobenzofuran-2-one, A., II, 334.
- 5-Methoxypsoralen, 8-hydroxy-, A., II, 375.
- 4-Methoxypyridinebetaine, A., II, 68.
- 4-Methoxypyridine-2:6-dicarboxylic acid, 3:5-diiodo-, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 504.
- 3-Methoxy- α -pyrone-6-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 289.
- 4-Methoxy- α -pyrone-6-carboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, methyl ester, A., II, 289.
- 2-Methoxyquinoline, 3- and 4-cyano-, A., II, 293.
- 6-Methoxyquinoline *N*-oxide, and its derivatives, A., II, 68.
- 6-Methoxyquinoline, 8-amino-, *N*-substituted, as anti-malarials, A., II, 422.
- 8-nitro-, preparation of, A., II, 111.
- 2-Methoxyquinoline-3-carboxydiethylamide, A., II, 293.
- 2-Methoxyquinoline-3-carboxylamide, A., II, 293.
- 6-Methoxy-4-quinolyl ϵ -benzamidoamyl ketone, and its picrate, A., II, 164.
- 6-Methoxy-4-quinolyl α -bromo- ϵ -aminoamyl ketone dihydrobromide, A., II, 164.
- 6-Methoxy-4-quinolylcarbinol, and its methiodide, A., II, 164.
- 3'-Methoxystilbene, 4-nitro-2-cyano-, A., II, 491.
- 9-Methoxystyrychnine, chloro-, A., II, 423.
- 5-Methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 7-amino-, and its hydrogen sulphate, and 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 275.
- 5-Methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-7-sulphonic acid, 6-hydroxy-, sodium salt, A., II, 275.
- Methoxytetrahydro-1-naphthylacetic acid, and its bromide, A., II, 273.
- Methoxytetrahydronaphthylbutyrolactone, A., II, 361.
- β -6-Methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1-naphthylethanol phenylurethane, A., II, 236.
- β -(Methoxytetrahydro-1-naphthyl)ethyl alcohol, 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., II, 273.
- 9-Methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, 1-amino-, hydrochloride, A., II, 361.
- 3-Methoxy-5:6:7:8-tetrahydrophenanthridine, and its picrate, A., II, 203.
- 7-Methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1-phenanthrylacetic acid, A., II, 236.
- α -7-Methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1-phenanthrylpropionic acid, A., II, 236.
- 6-Methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, A., II, 157.
- 9-Methoxy-2:1':2':3':4'-tetrahydroisoquinolinomethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, 1-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 361.
- 5-Methoxy-2- α - γ -tetramethyl-*n*-butyl-*p*-benzoquinone, and its derivatives, A., II, 484.
- 3-Methoxytetraphenyl-3:4-dihydro-2:5-*endo*sulphidothiophen, A., II, 243.
- 3-Methoxy-1-thiolbenzthiazole, A., II, 382.
- 2-Methoxytoluene, 3:4:6-trihydroxy-, and its triacetyl derivative, A., II, 237.
- 4-Methoxytoluene, 2:3:6-trihydroxy-, triacetyl derivative, A., II, 183.
- 2:3:5:6-tetrahydroxy-, tetra-acetyl derivative, A., II, 237.
- 4-Methoxytoluenesulphonamide, 6-amino-, and its oleoyl and isovaleryl derivatives, (P.), B., 104.
- 4-Methoxytoluquinol, 3:6-dihydroxy-, A., II, 286.
- 4-Methoxy-2:5-toluquinol, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 237.
- 4-Methoxytoluquinone, 2:5-dibromo-, A., II, 184.
- 4-Methoxy-2:5-toluquinone, 3-hydroxy-. See Fumigatin.
- 6-hydroxy-, 6-acetyl derivative, A., II, 237.
- 3:6-dihydroxy-. See Spinulosin.
- 6-Methoxy-2:5-toluquinone, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 237.
- 2-Methoxy-5-*m*-tolylaspartic acid, (P.), B., 888.
- β -4-Methoxy-*m*-tolylethyl alcohol and its chloride, A., II, 227.
- 2- β -(4'-Methoxy-*m*-tolyl)ethyl- $\Delta^{2:3}$ -octahydronaphthalene, A., II, 227.
- 2-Methoxytriphenylcarbinol, 5-bromo-, A., II, 441.
- 2-Methoxytriphenylmethane, 5-bromo-, A., II, 442.
- α -Methoxytriphenylmethyldihydroisochavibetol, β -bromo-, alkyl ethers, A., II, 274.
- 6-Methoxytryptophan, A., II, 115.
- 4-Methoxy-*o*-xylene, 5-amino-, and 5-iodo-, A., II, 233.
- Methyl alcohol, containing heavy oxygen, esterification by, of benzoic acid, A., I, 627.
- decomposition of, by catalysts for its synthesis, B., 135.
- over rhodium, A., I, 88.
- photochemically, A., I, 39.
- detection of, A., II, 214.
- in alcoholic pharmaceutical preparations, B., 101.

- Methyl alcohol**, determination of, in ethyl alcohol and alcoholic beverages, B., 431.
in perfumery products, B., 1099.
iodometrically, A., II, 517.
deuterium exchange between water and, A., I, 620.
dipole interaction in aqueous mixtures of, A., I, 353.
dissociation in, of indicators, A., I, 197.
effect of exposure to, mixed with acetone, A., III, 525.
electric moment of, A., I, 437.
evaporation and rectification ratios of mixtures of, with ethyl alcohol and acetaldehyde, B., 623.
Fourier analysis of, A., I, 235, 605.
f.p. of, A., I, 444.
heats of mixing of ethyl alcohol, water, and, A., I, 401.
hydroxyl group vibration in, and its entropy, A., I, 620.
ionisation constants in, of acid-base indicators, A., I, 621.
preparation of formaldehyde from, catalytically, A., I, 205.
purification of, with oxidising agents, B., 36.
resistance of mated animals to, A., III, 942.
separation of mixtures of, with carbon tetrachloride, A., I, 216.
spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 553.
and structure, A., I, 227.
ultra-violet, and magneto-optical dispersion, A., I, 226.
effect of temperature on, A., I, 11.
Raman, A., I, 61.
synthesis of, catalysts for, (P.), B., 1389.
copper, B., 36.
effect of alkali on, A., I, 149.
equilibrium constants in, A., I, 620.
working-up of residues from, B., 135.
thermal conductivity of aqueous mixtures of, A., I, 475.
use of, in motor fuels, B., 17.
vapour, absorption of, by charcoal, A., I, 27.
viscosity of, A., I, 479.
- Methyl azide**, Raman effect in, A., I, 344.
bromide, control of codling-moth with, B., 207.
determination of, in air, A., II, 386.
fire-extinguishing with, B., 1246.
fumigation with, of codling-moth larvae, B., 566.
hydrolysis of, in acetone, A., I, 404.
spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 295.
thermal data for, A., I, 608.
bromide and chloride, explosiveness of mixtures of, with air, A., I, 521.
chloride, thermal properties of mixtures of, with mineral oils, A., I, 394.
derivatives, Raman effect in, A., I, 386.
sec-dodecyl ether, chloro-, (P.), B., 366.
ether, chlorination of, (P.), B., 138.
equilibrium of, with sulphuric acid, A., I, 141.
vapour, adsorption of, by active charcoal, A., I, 189.
fluoride, spectrum of, infra-red rotation-vibration, A., I, 11.
halides, hydrolysis of, A., I, 256.
interatomic distances in, A., I, 178.
ionic exchange reactions of, in water, A., I, 404.
hypobromite, addition of, to unsaturated acids, A., II, 129.
- Methyl iodide**, decomposition of, photochemically, A., I, 318.
hydrolysis of, A., I, 522.
spectrum of, absorption, and of its solutions in hexane, A., I, 116.
flame, A., I, 10.
mercury nitrate, basic, production of, (P.), B., 1390.
peroxides, hydroxy-, A., II, 231.
6-Methyl-1':2'-2:3-acenaphthylenequinoline, 7-chloro-, and 7-chloro-3'-mono- and -5':6'-di-nitro-, A., II, 70.
 α -Methylacetoacetdiphenylamide, A., II, 132.
***p*-Methylacetophenone**, base strength of, A., I, 312.
2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 211.
p-thiocyanophenylhydrazones, A., II, 229.
6-Methyl-5- β -acetoxyethylpyrimidine, 2:4-diamino-, (P.), B., 489.
Methylacetylene, vibration frequency and linkings in, A., I, 122.
 α -Methylacetaldehyde, condensation products of, and their derivatives, A., II, 393.
Methylacridone, fluorescence of, A., I, 343.
Methylacrylic acid, methyl ester, and its polymeric, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 61.
use of, A., I, 375.
 α -Methylacrylic acid, alkyl- and aryl-aminoalkyl esters, (P.), B., 299.
17-Methylaticholane-3:17-diol, (P.), B., 475.
" **β** "-Methylaldobionide, methyl ester *hexa*-acetate, A., II, 429.
Methylalkylbarbituric acids, (P.), B., 1231.
Methylalkylmalonic acids, diethyl esters, (P.), B., 1231.
***N*-Methylalloxazine**, A., II, 205.
 β -Methylallyl chloride, insecticidal properties of, B., 1091.
2- β -Methylallyloxymethylphloroglucinol 3:5-dimethyl ether, A., II, 441.
 β -Methylallyloxymethylresorcinol, 5-nitro-, 3-methyl ether, A., II, 441.
Methylamine, dielectric polarisation of, A., I, 601.
hydrochloride, preparation of, from acetamide, A., II, 128.
partial molal volumes of lithium chloride and sodium nitrate in, A., I, 512.
 α -Methylamino-acids, fate of, in dogs, A., III, 943.
2-Methylaminoanthraquinone, 1:3-di-bromo-, 3-chloro-1-bromo-, and 1:3-dichloro-, (P.), B., 1018.
1-Methylaminoanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid, and its β -hydroxyethylamide and other derivatives, (P.), B., 1393.
***o*-Methylaminobenzhydrazide**, A., II, 61.
7-Methylaminocholesterol hydriodide, A., II, 137.
1-Methylamino-2:3-dibenzanthraquinone, A., II, 105.
***r*- β -Methylamino- α -dimethylamino- α -phenylethane**, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 481.
 α -Methylamino- γ -dimethylamino- β -phenylpropane, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 481.
4-Methylamino-2:5-dimethylpyrimidine derivatives, (P.), B., 489.
2'-Methylaminodiphenylamine, 2:6-dinitro-, A., II, 116.
2-Methyl-5- β -aminoethylpyrimidine, 4-amino-, and its hydrochloride and picrate, (P.), B., 141.
5-Methylamino-2-ethylpyrimidine, 6-amino-, A., II, 115.
- γ -Methylamino- β -hydroxybutyric acid**, A., II, 7.
1-Methylamino-4- β -hydroxyethylaminoanthraquinone-2-carboxyl- β -hydroxyethylamide, (P.), B., 1393.
4-Methylamino-2-methyl-5-aminomethylpyrimidine, (P.), B., 141.
2-Methyl-5-aminomethylpyrimidine, 4-amino-, and its hydrochloride and picrate, (P.), B., 141.
4-Methylamino-2-methylpyrimidyl-5-acetmethylamide, (P.), B., 141.
Methylamino- α - and - β -naphthoxazoles, and their acetyl derivatives, A., II, 207.
9-Methylaminophenanthridine, and its derivatives, A., II, 203.
 γ -Methylamino- β -phenyl- Δ^{α} -butylene, and its derivatives, A., II, 481.
***p*-Methylaminophenylmethylsulphone**, (P.), B., 1268.
8-Methylamino- γ -phenyl- Δ^{β} -pentene, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 481.
 β -Methylamino- α -phenylpropane. See "Pervitin."
 γ -Methylamino- β -phenyl- Δ^{α} -propylene, and its derivatives, A., II, 481.
2-(α -Methylaminopropionyl)pyrrole, and its salts, A., II, 418.
1-Methylamino-4-isopropylaminoanthraquinone, (P.), B., 1393.
 β -Methyl-*n*-amyl benzoate and α -naphthylurethane, A., II, 233.
8-Methyl-*n*-amylamine, γ -hydroxy-, and its *p*-nitrobenzoyl derivative, A., II, 223.
Methyl-*n*-amylbutanetricarboxylic acid, triethyl ester, A., II, 411.
5-Methyl-1-*n*-amyl-2:3-dihydropyrrolone-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 154.
2-Methyl-1-*n*-amylhexahydroazepine, and its picrate, A., II, 291.
Methyl amyl ketones, *p*-thiocyanophenylhydrazones, A., II, 229.
3-Methyl-2-isoamylcyclopentanone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 411.
2-Methyl-1-*n*-amylpiperidine, and its picrate, A., II, 291.
6-Methyl-1-*n*-amyl-2-piperidone-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 154.
2- and 3-Methyl-1-*n*-amylpyrrolidines, and their picrates, A., II, 291.
5-Methyl-1-*n*-amyl-2-pyrrolidone-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 154.
6-Methyl-1-*n*-amyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-2-pyridone-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 154.
l-N-Methylanatabine, and its derivatives, A., II, 72.
Methylaniline, production of, from phenylglycine, B., 483.
Methyl-4-anilinoazobenzenes, 3-nitro-, A., II, 317.
 β -4-Methylanilinopropionic acid, β -2-nitro-, A., II, 339.
4-Methylanisole, 2:6-diamino-, dihydrochloride, and 2:6-dinitro-, A., II, 52.
4-Methylanisoletetrazonium borofluoride, A., II, 52.
***N*-Methyl-*p*-anisylidiazaminobenzenes**, A., II, 229.
Methylantracene, oxidation of, in presence of anthracene, A., II, 49.
9-Methylantracene, polymerides of, A., II, 49.
9-Methylantracene oxide, A., II, 226.
9-Methylantracene-9:10-endo- α -succinic anhydride, A., II, 140.
2-Methylantranol-9-carboxylactone, 1-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 188.

- 1-Methylantraquinone, 2-hydroxy-, methyl ether, and 3-hydroxy-4-*mono*- and 2:4-*di*-amino-, and -4-*mono*- and 2:4-*di*-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 194.
- 2-Methylantraquinone, 4-chloro-1-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 194.
- 3-Methylantraquinone, 1:4-*di*-amino-, 1-formyl derivative, (P.), B., 140.
- Py2-Methyl-2'-anthraquinonyl-1:2-dihydro-2 (N):1-pyrimidineanthraquinone, Py4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 889.
- Methyl-9-anthrone, hydroxy-, A., II, 105.
- α -Methyl-*l*-arabinofuranoside, A., II, 430.
- 3-Methylarabinose, and its derivatives, A., II, 221.
- Methylarsinic acid, sodium salt, separation of zirconium by, from copper, tin, and titanium, A., I, 327.
- 7-Methyl*dicyclo*[1:2:2]-aza-1-heptane, and its derivatives, A., II, 457.
- 2-Methyl-1-azaperylene, (P.), B., 354.
- 2-Methylazobenzene, 4-nitro-2':5'-*di*-hydroxy-, A., II, 405.
- Methylazobenzenes, nitrohydroxy-derivatives, *p*-toluenesulphonates, A., II, 317.
- Methylazobenzenesulphonamides, 2:4-*di*-amino-, A., II, 272.
- 5-Methylazobenzene-3'- and -4'-sulphonic acids, copper salts, A., II, 181.
- 5-Methylbarbituric acid, 5-chloro-, A., II, 507.
- Methylbenzacidone, A., II, 59.
- p*-Methylbenzalacetone *p*-thiocyanophenylhydrazone, A., II, 229.
- 4-Methylbenzamido-1:9-anthrapyrimidine, *p*-trifluoro-, (P.), B., 491.
- 4-Methylbenzamido-2:1-antraquinonebenzacidone, *m*-trifluoro-, (P.), B., 491.
- 2-Methyl-5-benzamidomethylpyrimidine, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 141.
- 5-2'-Methylbenzamidomethylpyrimidine, 4-chloro-, (P.), B., 141.
- 4-Methylbenzamido-1(s):2-thioxanthone, *m*-trifluoro-, (P.), B., 491.
- Methyl-1:2-benzanthracenes, and their derivatives, A., II, 227.
- 1'-Methyl-1:2-benzanthracene, and its picrates, A., II, 91.
- 5-Methyl-1:2-benzanthracene, crystal structure of, A., I, 502.
- 9-Methyl-1:2-benzanthracene, 10-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 269.
- 10-Methyl-1:2-benzanthracene, 5-chloro-, and its picrate, and 5-cyano-, A., II, 325.
- 7-chloro-, and its picrate, and 7-cyano-, A., II, 179.
- 10-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 406.
- 10-Methyl-1:2-benzanthracene-5-carboxylamide, A., II, 325.
- 10-Methyl-1:2-benzanthracene-7-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 179.
- 1-Methyl-1:2-benzanthranil 9-acetate, A., II, 91.
- 10-Methyl-1:2-benz-3- and -9-anthranil acetates, A., II, 406.
- 1'-Methyl-1:2-benzanthraquinone, A., II, 91.
- 3-Methyl-1:2-benzanthraquinone, crystal structure of, A., I, 502.
- 3-Methyl-1:2-benzanthraquinone-5-carboxylic acid, A., II, 227.
- 3-Methyl-1:2-benz-5-anthraic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 227.
- Methylbenz- β -bromoethylamide, *p*-chloro-, A., II, 32.
- 2-Methyl-3:4-benzdihydrobenzthiazole-1-thione, (P.), B., 257.
- Methylbenzene. See Toluene.
- 3-2'-Methylbenzeneazo-4-hydroxyphenyl sulphate, 3:4'-nitro-, sodium salt, A., II, 405.
- 3'-Methyl-4:5-benzhyrindene, and its picrate, A., II, 411.
- 2-Methylbenzimidazole-5-carboxylic acid, 6-chloro-, A., II, 98.
- o*-, *m*-, and *p*-Methylbenz-*p*-nitroanilides, A., II, 324.
- Methylbenzodioxan, amino-, compounds related to, synthesis and pharmacology of, A., II, 510.
- 2-Methyl-4:5-benzointhane, 1:1:3:3-*tetra*- and 1:1:2:3:3-*penta*-chloro-, A., II, 286.
- 2-Methyl-4:5-benzointhane-1:3-dione, and 2-chloro-, A., II, 286.
- 2-Methyl-6:7-benzoindan-1-one, 2:3:3-*tri*-chloro-, A., II, 328.
- 2-Methyl-4:5- and -6:7-benzoinones, 3-chloro-, A., II, 328.
- 4-Methylbenzonitrile, 2-nitro-4-trifluoro-, (P.), B., 1270.
- 5-Methylbenzophenoneoximes, 2-hydroxy-. See Phenyl 4-hydroxy-*m*-tolyl ketoximes.
- 1-Methyl-4:5-benzo-6:7:8:9-tetrahydroacenaphthen-2-one, and its oxime, A., II, 236.
- 1-Methylbenzoxazole, preparation of, A., II, 71.
- 1-Methylbenzoxazole, 4:6-*dinitro*-, A., II, 229.
- Methylbenzoyl-. See Toluoyl.
- 3-Methyl-2:3-*o*-benzoylencindolenine, A., II, 191.
- 6-, 7-, and 8-Methyl-3:4-benzphenanthrenes, and their picrates, A., II, 438.
- 6-, 7-, and 8-Methyl-3:4-benz-10-phenanthroic acids, A., II, 438.
- 2'- and 3'-Methyl-3:4-benzpyrenes, and their derivatives, A., II, 356.
- 5- and 6-Methyl-3:4-benzpyrenes, and their derivatives, A., II, 487.
- 9-Methyl-3:4-benzpyrene, A., II, 403.
- 2-Methyl-7:8-benzquinoline-4-sulphonic acid, (P.), B., 731.
- 1-Methylbenzthiazole, as reagent for antimony and bismuth, A., I, 214.
- 4-Methyl-3-benzylcoumarin-6-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 452.
- N*-Methyl-*N'*-benzylguanidine picrate, A., II, 7.
- Methylbenzylidene-*p*-aminocinnamic acids, and their esters, A., II, 189.
- N*-3-Methylbenzylidenehydantoin, coloured forms of, A., II, 69.
- α -Methyl- β -benzyloxyethylapocupreine, (P.), B., 1366.
- 4-Methylborneol, relation of, to 4-methylisoborneol, A., II, 194.
- Methyl α - β' -bromoethoxyethyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 348.
- α -Methyl- α - β' -bromoethylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 511.
- δ -Methyl- γ -bromocethylpentane, $\alpha\gamma\delta$ -*tri*-bromo-, A., II, 457.
- 2-Methyl-5- β -bromoethylpyrimidine, 4-chloro-, (P.), B., 141.
- 2-Methyl-2-bromomethyl-4-hydroxymethyl-1:3-dioxacyclopentane, A., II, 242.
- γ -Methyl-*n*-butane, β -chloro-. See Pinacolyl chloride.
- γ -Methylbutan- γ -ol, β -amino-, reaction of, with cyclohexanone, A., II, 189.
- Methyl Δ^a -butenyl ketone *p*-thiocyanophenylhydrazone, A., II, 229.
- 2-Methyl-1- Δ^a -butenylcyclopentanol, A., II, 270.
- 2-Methyl-1- Δ^a -butenyl- Δ^1 -cyclopentene, A., II, 270.
- 2-Methyl-5- Δ^a - and Δ^b -*n*-butenylpyridines, and their salts, A., II, 200.
- β -Methyl-*n*- and -*iso*-butylamines, hydrochlorides, A., II, 47.
- β -Methyl-*n*-butylbenzene, *p*-*mono*-, and 2:4-*di*-amino-, acetyl derivatives, A., II, 316.
- Methyl*tert*-butylbenzene, 4-bromo-2- and -3-chloro-, A., II, 91.
- 6-Methyl-3-*tert*-butylbenzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 490.
- β -Methyl-*n*-butylcarbamide, A., II, 47.
- 4-Methyl-3-butylcoumarin, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 452.
- 4-Methyl-3-butylcoumarin-6-carboxylic acid, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 452.
- N*-Methyl-*N'*-*n*-butylguanidine, and its picrate, A., II, 7.
- Methyl *n*-butyl ketone, dewaxing of oils with, B., 128.
- Methyl butyl ketones, *p*-thiocyanophenylhydrazones, A., II, 229.
- 1-Methyl-6-*isobutylphenanthrene*, and its derivatives, A., II, 287.
- 2-Methyl-5-*n*-butylpyridine, and its salts, A., II, 201.
- 4-Methyl-5-*n*-butylpyrimidine, 2:6-*dichloro*-, A., II, 420.
- 1-Methyl-2-*sec*-butylpyrrolidine, and its picrate, A., II, 28.
- α -Methyl-*n*-butyric acid, *hexahydroxy*-benzene ester, A., II, 11.
- α -Methylisobutyric acid, $\beta\beta'$ -*di*bromo- α -hydroxy-, A., II, 124.
- dl*- α -Methylbutyrylnortropine hydrobromide, and its oxalate, A., II, 515.
- dl*- α -Methylbutyryltropine hydrobromide, A., II, 515.
- β -Methylcampholic acid, β -hydroxy-, A., II, 447.
- β -Methyl- β -campholide, A., II, 446.
- O*-Methylisocarbamide hydrochloride, dissociation constant of, A., I, 30.
- 2-Methyl-4-carboxyphenoxyacetic acid, A., II, 21.
- Methyl β -*o*-carboxyphenylisopropyl ketone, A., II, 355.
- β -Methylcellobiomethylolide, and its pentaacetate, A., II, 261.
- β -Methylcellobioside *penta*acetate 6:6'-*di*-iodide, and *di*-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 261.
- Methylcellulose, illness in workers using, A., III, 525.
- Methylcellulose, adsorption on, of salts, A., I, 244.
- aqueous solutions of, B., 299.
- detection of, on yarns and fabrics, B., 1404.
- molecules, dimensions of, in solution, A., I, 357.
- water-soluble, fractionation of, B., 769.
- Methylcetylmaleonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 485.
- Methylchavicol, polymerisation of, A., II, 10, 181.
- Methyl-1-chloroacetylnaphthalenes, (P.), B., 460.
- 6-Methyl-5- β -chloroethylpyrimidine, 2:4-*di*-amino-, (P.), B., 489.
- 4-Methyl-5- β -chloroethylthiazole, and its hydrochloride and picrate, (P.), B., 1391.
- 5-Methyl-($\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxyethyl)-benzene, 2-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 183.
- 2-Methyl-2-chloromethyl-4-hydroxymethyl-1:3-dioxacyclopentane, A., II, 242.
- 2-Methyl-5-chloromethylpyrimidine, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 489.
- 5-Methyl-5- α - $\beta\beta'$ -*dichloroisopropoxy*-ethylhydantoin, A., II, 420.
- 4-Methyl-3- β -chloropropylcoumarin, 5:7- and 7:8-*di*hydroxy-, A., II, 198.

- 4-Methyl-3- β -chloropropyl-5:6- α -naphtho-1:2-pyrone, A., II, 199.
- Methylcholanthrene, effect of, with plant extracts on rats, A., III, 332.
- hydrogenation of, A., II, 227.
- injection of, cardiac sarcoma from, A., III, 126.
- innocuity of, in anterior chamber of eyes, A., III, 211.
- oxidation of, with lead tetra-acetate, A., II, 486.
- preparation of, from cholic acid, A., II, 227.
- 20-Methylcholanthrene, 3-chloro-, A., II, 53.
- 6-chloro-, 6-cyano-, and 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 440.
- 3-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 11.
- 15-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 486.
- 3-Methylcholanthrene-6:12b-*endo*- α -succinic anhydride, A., II, 140.
- 3-Methylcholestan-3-ol, A., II, 12.
- β -Methylcholine, thio-esters of, and their physiological activity, A., II, 396.
- 2-Methylchroman-4-ol, A., II, 240.
- 2-Methylchromone, 2-*mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-bromo-, 2-*mono*- and *tri*-chloro-, and 2-iodo-, A., II, 450.
- Methylcinchoteniide, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 163.
- Methylcinchoteniine dihydrochloride, A., II, 163.
- p*-Methylcinnamic acid, dibromide, methyl ester, A., II, 494.
- p*-Methylcinnamic acid, α -bromo-, and its methyl ester, A., II, 494.
- Methylcinnamylamine, and its benzoyl derivative, A., II, 481.
- 2-Methylcoumaran, 5-hydroxy-, A., II, 197.
- allophanate, A., II, 290.
- β -Methylcoumaric acid, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 152.
- 4-Methylcoumarin, 6-bromo-7-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 198.
- 5-hydroxy-, benzoate, A., II, 152.
- 4-Methylcoumarins, acids derived from, A., II, 152.
- 7-Methylcoumarin-4-acetic acid, 6-chloro-5-hydroxy-, and its lactone, A., II, 198.
- 4-Methylcoumarin-8-aldehyde, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 27.
- 4-Methylcoumarin-6-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 152.
- 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 198.
- 4-Methylcoumarino-7:8- α -pyrone, A., II, 27.
- 4-Methylcoumarin-3-propionic acid, 7-*mono*- and 5:7- and 7:8-*di*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 502.
- 3-Methylcreatininephosphoric acid, derivatives of, A., II, 157.
- 3-Methyl-5-crotylbenzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., II, 21.
- 2-Methyl-4-crotylphenol, A., II, 21.
- 2-Methyl-4-crotylphenoxyacetic acid, A., II, 21.
- 2-Methyl-5-cyanomethylpyrimidine, 4-amino-, 4-chloro-, and 4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 141.
- N*-Methylcysteine, and its derivatives, A., II, 434.
- N*-Methylcysteinephenylhydantoin, A., II, 434.
- 4-Methyldaphnetin methylene ether, A., II, 484.
- 9-Methyl-1-decahydronaphthol, A., II, 269.
- 13-Methyldecahydronaphthalenes, A., II, 226.
- Methyl deuterolcohol, hydroxyl group vibration in, A., I, 620.
- spectrum of, infra-red absorption, A., I, 553.
- Raman, A., I, 61.
- Methyl- α - and - β -dextrins, A., II, 395.
- 5-Methyl-5-diallylaminoethylhydantoin, A., II, 459.
- 5-Methyl-5-di-*n*- and -*iso*-amylamino-methylhydantoins, A., II, 459.
- 2'-Methyldiazaminobenzene, 2:2'-dinitro-, A., II, 483.
- 2'- and 4'-Methyldiazaminobenzenes, 4-nitro-, dimorphous forms of, A., II, 483.
- 6-Methyl-1:2:3:4-dibenzanthracene, A., II, 8.
- 6-Methyl-1:2:3:4-dibenzanthraquinone, A., II, 8.
- 3-Methyl-1:2:5:10-dibenz-9-anthrone, A., II, 227.
- p*-Methyldibenzoyl ethanes, A., II, 495.
- p*-Methyldibenzoyl ethylenes, A., II, 495.
- 5-Methyl-5-dibutylaminomethylhydantoins, A., II, 459.
- 2-Methyl-1:3-diisobutyltetrahydroglyoxaline, A., II, 133.
- 4-Methyl-1:2-dicarboxyl fluoride, trifluoro-, (P.), B., 488.
- 9-Methyl-2- γ -diethylamino- α -hydroxy-*n*-propylcarbazole, and its derivatives, A., II, 380.
- 5-Methyl-5-diethylaminomethylhydantoin, A., II, 459.
- 4'-Methyl-2:5-diethylbenzophenone, A., II, 17.
- 8-Methyl-2:2'-diethyl-5:6-benzoxaselenacarbocyanine iodide, (P.), B., 1104.
- Methyldiethylbenzoxathiacarbocyanines, and their iodides, (P.), B., 1104.
- 8-Methyl-2:3'-diethyl-3:4-benzthiaziazolinocarbocyanine iodide, (P.), B., 1104.
- β -Methyldiethylcarbonylglucoside tetraacetate, A., II, 220.
- Methyldiethylethanol, A., II, 304.
- 4-Methyl-3:6-diethyl-4'-cyclohexenone, and its oxime, A., II, 100.
- 8-Methyl-2:2'-diethyloxathiacarbocyanine iodide, (P.), B., 984.
- 8-Methyl-2:3'-diethylselenathiazolinocarbocyanine iodide, (P.), B., 1104.
- 8-Methyl-2:3'-diethylthiaziazolinocarbocyanine iodide, (P.), B., 1104.
- 2-Methyl-1:3-difurfuryltetrahydroglyoxaline, A., II, 133.
- 1'-Methyl-3':4'-dihydro-1:2-benzanthracene, and its picate, A., II, 227.
- 5-Methyl-7:8-dihydro-1:2-benzanthracene, A., II, 184.
- 5-Methyl-9:10-dihydro-1:2-benzanthracene, A., II, 9.
- 2-Methyldihydrobenzoxazole-1-thione, (P.), B., 257.
- 2-Methyldihydrobenzthiazole-1-selenone, (P.), B., 257.
- 2-Methyldihydrobenzthiazole-1-thione, (P.), B., 257.
- 2-Methyldihydrobenzthiazolylidenequin-aldine, (P.), B., 489.
- 4-Methyl-1:2-dihydrocoumarone, 1:1-di-chloro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 183.
- N*(*b*)-Methyldihydrochanodihydrostrychnidine, and its dimethiodide, A., II, 514.
- α -Methyldihydrocoumaric acid, A., II, 258.
- 4-Methyl-1:2-dihydronaphthaiene, 6-bromo-, A., II, 91.
- 1- and 2-Methyldihydronaphthopyrazoles, and their picates, A., II, 33.
- 1-Methyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, 6-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 54.
- N*(*b*)-Methyldihydrochanodihydrostrychnidine, derivatives of, and its methylation, A., II, 514.
- N*(*b*)-Methyldesdihydrostrychnidine dimethiodide, A., II, 514.
- allo-N*(*b*)-Methyldesdihydrostrychnidine dimethiodide, A., II, 514.
- Methyldihydrotestosterone, biological activity of, A., III, 395.
- Methyldihydrothebainones, (P.), B., 1503.
- 2-Methyl-2:4-dihydroxymethyl-1:3-dioxacyclopentane, A., II, 242.
- 3-Methyl-4:6-di(hydroxymethyl)cyclohexanone-4:6-dicarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, diethyl ester, A., II, 216.
- 2-Methyl-1:3-di-*p*-methoxybenzyltetrahydroglyoxaline, A., II, 133.
- α -Methyl- γ -dimethylamino-*n*-butyric acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 511.
- α -Methyl- α '-dinethylaminoethylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, and its salts, A., II, 511.
- 9-Methyl-2- γ -dimethylamino- α -hydroxy-*n*-propylcarbazole, and its derivatives, A., II, 380.
- 9-Methyl-2-dimethylaminomethyl-3:4-dihydrocarbazole hydrochloride, A., II, 380.
- 5-Methyl-5-dimethylaminomethylhydantoin, A., II, 459.
- 9-Methyl-2-dimethylaminomethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrocarbazole, 1-hydroxy-, A., II, 380.
- α -Methyl-2:4-dimethyl-3:6-anhydro-*l*-galactopyranoside, A., II, 430.
- 7-Methyl-8:9-dimethylene-1:2-benzanthracene, 4'-bromo-, A., II, 53.
- 4-Methyl-1:1'-dinaphthyl ketone, and its picate, A., II, 227.
- 2-Methyl-1:3-dioxacyclopentane, hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1270.
- 2-Methyldiphenyl, 4'-chloro-, A., II, 102.
- 4'-Methyldiphenyl ether 2-telluritrichloride, A., II, 119.
- 2-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 119.
- Methyldiphenylacetic acids, hydroxy-, and their salts, A., II, 187.
- Methyldiphenylacetolactones, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 187.
- 2-Methyl-1:3-di- β -phenylethyltetrahydroglyoxaline, A., II, 133.
- 2'- and 3'-Methyldiphenylmethanes, 3:5-dibromo-2:4'-dihydroxy-, and 3:5:3':5'-tetrabromo-2:4'-dihydroxy-, and their sodium salts, A., II, 11.
- p*-Methyldiphenylpyridazine, A., II, 506.
- 5-Methyldiphenylsulphone, 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 320.
- 4-Methyldiphenyl-3:5:6:2'-tetracarboxylic acid, A., II, 64.
- α -Methyldipinacolylsulphone, A., II, 28.
- 5-Methyl-5-di-*n*- and -*iso*-propylamino-methylhydantoins, A., II, 459.
- 16-Methyl-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8:13:14:15:16-dodecahydrochrysene, A., II, 145.
- 13-Methyl- $\Delta^{10(1)}$ -dodecahydronaphthalene, 9-hydroxy-, and its salts, A., II, 226.
- α -Methyldodec- Δ^9 -enal, and its derivatives, A., II, 4.
- α -Methyl- Δ^9 -dodecenoic acid, A., II, 4.
- 2-Methyl-4-*sec*.-dodecylcyclohexanone, (P.), B., 764.
- 2-Methyl-4-*sec*.-dodecylcyclohexylbenzylamine, (P.), B., 764.
- 2-Methyl-4-*sec*.-dodecylcyclohexyldimethylamine, and its oxide, (P.), B., 1135.

- 2-Methyl-*sec*-4-dodecylcyclohexylmethylammonium methosulphate, (P.), B., 1135.
Methylene, free, A., II, 213.
Methylene chloride, valency angles in, A., I, 498.
compounds, hydroxy-, ethers, preparation of, A., II, 468.
groups, magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 20.
optical absorption of, A., I, 553.
reactive, alkylation of, A., II, 80.
and nitroso-compounds, A., II, 144.
condensation of, with *O*-methyl-eugenol oxide, A., II, 323.
iodide, oxidation of, photochemically, A., I, 318.
Methyleneamines, cyclic, A., II, 433.
Methyleneaminoformic acid, β -chloroethyl ester, A., II, 396.
6-Methyleneamino-8-phenyl-2:3-pyridino-7:8:9-triazole, A., II, 296.
Methylenearylamines, trimeric, conversion of, into substituted 2-aminobenzylarylamines, A., II, 405.
Methyleneazomethines, isomerisation and exchange of, with deuterium, A., II, 191.
Methyleneallobetulone, hydroxy-, degradation of, by chromium trioxide, A., II, 149.
NN'-Methylenebisaminoformic acid, β -chloroethyl ester, A., II, 396.
Methylenebisarylamines, *p*-substituted, conversion of, into substituted 2-aminobenzylarylamines, A., II, 405.
Methylene-blue, accumulation of, in plant cells, A., III, 541.
decolorisation of, in oxidation experiments, A., III, 252.
effect of, on respiratory metabolism, A., III, 67.
injection of, non-formation of methaemoglobin from, A., III, 168.
oxidation-reduction of, A., I, 524.
reaction of, with metallic salts, A., II, 249.
reduction of, in presence of α -keto-acids, A., III, 71.
use of, for detection of cerium, A., I, 370.
Methylene-*p*-bromoacetophenone, ω -hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 367.
Methylenecamphors, stereoisomeric, chloroaryl derivatives of, A., II, 149.
Methylenecarbamylcholine chloride, A., II, 396.
Methylencholestan-3-one, hydroxy-, A., II, 193.
5:8-endoMethylenecis-decalhydronaphthalene-9:10-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., II, 492.
Methylenedioxybenzoin, hydroxy-, alkylation of, A., II, 282.
Methylenedi-*o*-aminoacetophenone, A., II, 457.
Methylenedicarbamylcholine dichloride, and its platinichloride, A., II, 396.
Methylenedi-(*p*-methoxyphenyl)quinazoline, A., II, 379.
3:4-Methylenedioxyacetbenzylamide, 6-amino-, and 6-nitro-, A., II, 337.
3:4-Methylenedioxy-1-allylbenzene, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 484.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-*p*-anisyl-3-methylisquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 202.
3:4-Methylenedioxybenzoic acid, 5-bromo-2-hydroxy-, 2-mono- and 2:5-di-hydroxy-, and 5-nitro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 484.
3:4-Methylenedioxybenzophenone, A., II, 367.
3:4-Methylenedioxybenzophenoneimine, A., II, 367.
3:4-Methylenedioxybenzoyl-*p*-toluoylmethane, and its copper salt, and 6-bromo-, A., II, 19.
3:4-Methylenedioxybenzylamine, 6-nitro-, A., II, 337.
N-3:4-Methylenedioxybenzylphthalimide, 6-nitro-, A., II, 337.
N-3:4-Methylenedioxybenzylsuccinimide, N-6-nitro-, A., II, 337.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-3':4'-dimethoxyphenyl-3-methylisquinoline, A., II, 202.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-3:1-endomethyleneoxy-1-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 323.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-3:1-endomethyleneoxy-1-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 323.
2:3-Methylenedioxyphenyl allyl ether, A., II, 484.
2-3':4'-Methylenedioxyphenylbenziminazole, A., II, 113.
2-3':4'-Methylenedioxyphenyl-1:3-diisobutyltetrahydroglyoxaline, A., II, 133.
2-3':4'-Methylenedioxyphenyl-1:3-di-*p*-methoxybenzyltetrahydroglyoxaline, A., II, 133.
(α -3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylethyl)ethylmalonic acid, β -nitro-, diethyl ester, A., II, 339.
 α -3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylethylmalonic acid, β -nitro-, diethyl ester, A., II, 339.
3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylglyoxal, and its derivatives, A., II, 368.
5-(3':4'-Methylenedioxyphenyl)-3-*p*-tolyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexenone, and 5-6'-bromo-, and -chloro-, A., II, 19.
6-(3':4'-Methylenedioxyphenyl)-4-*p*-tolyl- Δ^3 -cyclohexen-2-one-1-carboxylic acid, and 6-6'-bromo-, and -chloro-, ethyl esters, A., II, 19.
5-(3':4'-Methylenedioxyphenyl)-3-*p*-tolylisoxazole, and 5-6'-bromo-, A., II, 19.
Methylenedioxyquinol, and its diacetate, A., II, 484.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-1:3':4':5'-trimethoxyphenyl-3-methylisquinoline, A., II, 202.
Methylenedioxyisovasicone, A., II, 337.
Methylenediquinazoline derivatives, synthesis of, A., II, 379.
Methylenedi- α -thiolpropionic acids, and their salts, A., II, 125.
2:5-endoMethylene-1:2:3:4:5:6-hexahydrodiphenyl, A., II, 131.
2:5-endoMethylenehexahydrophenylacetic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 488.
p-Methylenecyclohexylmethylamine, and its derivatives, A., II, 233.
6:6'-Methylenekoic acid, and its tetraacetyl derivative, A., II, 372.
Methylenemalononitrile, amino-, (P.), B., 1019.
2:5-endoMethylene- $\Delta^{3,4}$ -octahydrodiphenyl, A., II, 131.
5:8-endoMethylene-cis- Δ^2 -octahydronaphthalene-9:10-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., II, 492.
1:3-Methylenecyclopentan-2-one, 1:3-di-hydroxy-, A., II, 505.
Methylenephthalimidine, A., II, 116.
5-Methylene- Δ^2 -pyrazoline, and its salts, A., II, 30.
2:5-endoMethylene-1:2:5:6-tetrahydrodiphenyl, A., II, 131.
1:4-endoMethylenetetrahydrofluorene, A., II, 131.
2-Methylene- α -tetralone, A., II, 203.
Methylerethole, constitution of, A., II, 511.
2-Methyl-1-ethynylcyclohexanol, and its *p*-mono- and 3:5-di-nitrobenzoates, A., II, 108.
4-Methyl-2-ethoxymethylanisole, 4-hydroxy-, and its phenylcarbamate, A., II, 95.
5-Methyl-3-ethoxymethylisoxazole, A., II, 339.
Methylethylacetic acid, salts, electrolysis of mixtures of, with nitrates, A., II, 428.
Methylethylallylacetophenone oxime, A., II, 101.
8-Methyl- β -ethyl-*n*-amylamine, γ -hydroxy-, A., II, 223.
9-Methyl-10-ethylantracene, A., II, 50.
oxide, A., II, 227.
Methylethylbenzophenone, A., II, 17.
 α -Methyl- α -ethyl-*n*-butyranilide, A., II, 468.
Methylethyl- α -*d*-cis-camphoramdiethylamide, A., II, 106.
Methylethyl- α -*d*-cis-camphoramdimethylamide, A., II, 106.
Methylethyl- α -*d*-cis-camphoramethylmethyamide, A., II, 106.
2-Methyl-6-ethylchromone, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 67.
3-Methyl-4-ethylcoumarin, 6-chloro-, A., II, 334.
4-Methyl-3-ethylcoumarin, 6-bromo-7-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 198.
4-Methyl-3-ethylcoumarin, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 452.
4-Methyl-6-ethylcoumarin, 5-hydroxy-, A., II, 152.
4-Methyl-8-ethylcoumarin, 5-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 373.
4-Methyl-3-ethylcoumarin-6-carboxylic acid, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 452.
4-Methyl-8-ethylcoumarin-6-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 373.
N-Methyl-N'-ethylguanidine, and its picrate, A., II, 7.
2-Methyl-1-ethylcyclohexanol, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., II, 108.
Methyl-6-ethyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexeno-1':2'-4:3-coumarins, 7-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 417, 418.
Methylethyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexenones, and their derivatives, A., II, 100.
3-Methyl-8-ethyl-2- $\beta\beta'$ -dihydroxyisopropylquinoline, and its picrate, A., II, 245.
Methyl ethyl ketone, photo-decomposition of, A., I, 632.
preparation and properties of, A., II, 430.
production of, B., 763.
reaction of, with carbon monoxide and steam, A., II, 218.
p-thiocyanophenylhydrazones, A., II, 229.
use of, as nitrocellulose lacquer solvent, B., 942.
Methylethylmalondianilide, A., II, 138.
1-Methyl-6-ethylnaphthalene styphnate, A., II, 142.
3-Methyl-3-ethyl-6-isopropyl- $\Delta^{4,5}$ -tetrahydrophthalic acid, A., II, 214.
Methyl-2-ethylpyrimidine, 4:5-diamino-, hydrochloride, (P.), B., 141.
4-Methyl-5-ethylpyrimidine, 2:6-dichloro-, A., II, 420.
3-Methyl-4-ethylpyrrole-2-aldehyde, and 5-bromo-, A., II, 160.
3-Methyl-8-ethylquinoline, and its picrate, A., II, 245.
3-Methyl-8-ethylquinoline-2-carboxylic acid, A., II, 245.
5-Methyl-2-ethyltetrahydrobenziminazole, and its copper salt, A., II, 508.

- O*-Methyleugenol oxide, condensation of, with reactive methylene groups, A., II, 323.
- 2-Methylfluorene, synthesis of, A., II, 131.
- 3- and 4-Methylfluorenes, A., II, 178.
- Methylfluorene-carboxylic acid, A., II, 64.
- 9-Methyl-6-fluorone, 2:3:7-trihydroxy-, use of, for antimony micro-determination, A., I, 46, 416.
- Methylfructofuranoside, hydrolysis of, A., I, 362.
- Methylfructopyranoside, hydrolysis of, A., I, 362.
- 2-Methylfuran, hydrogenation of, A., II, 373.
- 2-Methylfuran, 3-amino-, and its formyl derivative, A., II, 67.
- Methylfurfuraldehyde *p*-thiocyanophenyl-hydrazone, A., II, 229.
- Methylfurfuraldehyde, hydroxy-, determination of, in port wine, B., 1217.
- 2-Methylfurfuraldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, oxidation of, in the organism, A., II, 58.
- 2-Methyl-3-furoic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 67.
- 2-5'-Methyl-2'-furyl-1:3-diisobutyltetrahydroglyoxaline, and 2-5'-hydroxy-, A., II, 133.
- 2-5'-Methyl-2'-furyl-1:3-difurfuryltetrahydroglyoxaline, A., II, 133.
- 2-5'-Methyl-2'-furyl-1:3-di-*p*-methoxybenzyltetrahydroglyoxaline, and 2-5'-hydroxy-, A., II, 133.
- 2-5'-Methyl-2'-furyl-1:3-di-*p*-phenylethyltetrahydroglyoxaline, A., II, 133.
- Methylgalactofuranoside, ring structure of, A., II, 473.
- β -Methylgalactofuranoside, A., II, 430.
- 2-Methyl- β -galactose, A., II, 127.
- Methyl-*d*-galactoside, formation of, by catalytic reduction of methyl 2:3:4-triacetyl- α -methylgalacturonide, A., II, 4.
- β -Methylgalactoside 6-nitrate and its 3:4-isopropylidene derivative, A., II, 127.
- α -Methyl-*d*-galacturonide 2:3:4-triacetate, methyl ester, catalytic reduction and deacetylation of, A., II, 43.
- β -Methyl-*d*- α , α -galactoside, and its hexaacetate, A., II, 261.
- α -Methyl-*d*-glucomethylsides triacetate, A., II, 127.
- Methylglucosaminide, hydrolysis and structure of, A., II, 266.
- α -Methylglucoside, methylation of, by thallous hydroxide and methyl iodide, A., II, 472.
- α -Methylglucoside, 2:4:6-triacetate 3-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 348.
- 6-iodohydrin 2:3:4-trimethanesulphonate, A., II, 219.
- α -Methyl-*d*-glucoside 6-acetate 2:3:4-trimethanesulphonate, 2:3:4-triacetate 6-methanesulphonate, and 2:3:4:6-tetramethanesulphonate, A., II, 218.
- triacetate 6-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 127.
- β -Methylglucoside 2:3-dinitrate, and its 6-triphenylmethyl ether, and 3:4-di-, and 2:3:6-tri-nitrate, A., II, 308.
- 3-*p*-toluenesulphonate, preparation from, of anhydromethylhexosides, A., II, 348.
- Methylglucosides, compounds of, with potassium hydroxide, A., II, 472.
- α - and β -Methylglucosides, ethylidene derivatives of, A., II, 308.
- β -Methylglycerol, (P.), B., 1015.
- β -Methylglycide, (P.), B., 1015.
- Methylglyoxal, polymerisation of, A., II, 260.
- substituted hydrazones and osazones of, A., II, 260.
- N'*-Methylguanidine, *N*-nitroso-, A., II, 7.
- γ -Methylguanido- β -hydroxybutyric acid, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 7.
- 9-Methylguanidine, A., II, 296.
- Methyl *n*-heptadecyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 451.
- ζ -Methylheptane, β -chloro-, and β -iodo-, A., II, 145.
- Methyl-*n*-heptan- γ -ol, δ -amino-, *p*-nitrobenzoyl derivative, A., II, 223.
- ζ -Methyl- Δ^a -hepten- γ -ol, and its 4'-iododiphenylurethane, A., II, 123.
- γ -Methyl- Δ^7 -hepten- β -one 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 393.
- α -Methyl-*n*-heptylphenyl β - β' -chloroethoxyethoxyethyl ether, A., II, 494.
- 10-Methyl-1:2:3:4:9:10-hexahydro-1:2-benzanthracene, and its picrate, A., II, 50.
- 8-Methyl- Δ^5 -hexahydroindene, A., II, 270.
- 10-Methylhexahydronaphthalenes, A., II, 226.
- 2-Methyl-1:4:5:6:7:8-hexahydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its picrolonate, A., II, 156.
- γ -Methylhexane, δ -chloro-, A., II, 387.
- Methylcyclohexane, configuration of, A., II, 268.
- isomeric forms of, A., II, 353, 354.
- structure of, A., II, 436.
- 1-Methylcyclohexane, *cis*- and *trans*-3-bromo-, and 3-chloro-, and their derivatives, and *cis*-3-iodo-, A., II, 400.
- 1:2:3:4:5:6-hexachloro- ω -1-mono-, -di-, and -tri-chloro-, A., II, 477.
- 3-Methylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, isomerides of, and their derivatives, A., II, 491.
- Methylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic acids, derivatives of, A., II, 400.
- 2-Methylcyclohexane-1:1-diacetic acid, diethyl and dimethyl esters, A., II, 436.
- 4-Methylcyclohexane-1:2-dione 2-phenylhydrazone, A., II, 112.
- γ -Methylhexan- γ -ol, A., II, 168.
- 1-Methylcyclohexan-1-ol 3:4-oxide, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate, A., II, 330.
- 2-Methylcyclohexan-1-ol, 2-hydroxy-, derivatives, A., II, 444.
- cis*-3-Methylcyclohexanol, *p*-nitrobenzoate, A., II, 400.
- 2-Methylcyclohexanol-1-carboxylic acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 324.
- dl*-3-Methylcyclohexanol-1-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 96.
- Methylcyclohexanone, reaction of, with salicylaldehyde, A., II, 302.
- 3-Methylcyclohexanone, circular dichroism and rotatory dispersion of, A., II, 297.
- 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 211.
- 5-Methyl- Δ^3 -cyclohexen-1-al ethyl acetal, A., II, 142.
- β -Methyl- Δ^a -*n*-hexene- α - ζ -dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 40.
- 1-Methyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexene-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, and its anhydride, and strychnine salt, A., II, 60.
- 7-Methylcyclohexeno-1:(2':4:3)-coumarin, 5-hydroxy-, and its triacetoxymercure derivative, A., II, 199.
- Methyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexeno-1:2':4:3-coumarins, 7-mono-, and 5:7- and 7:8-di-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 417.
- Methyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexeno-1:2':4:3- α -naphtha-1:2-pyrones, A., II, 417.
- 3-Methyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexenone 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 126.
- α -Methyl- Δ^a -hexeno-*p*-toluidide, A., II, 393.
- β -5-Methyl- Δ^3 -cyclohexenylvinyl ethyl ketone, A., II, 142.
- α -Methylhexoside chlorohydrins, A., II, 218.
- 4-Methylcyclohexyl cetyl ether, A., II, 182.
- $\alpha\beta$ -2-Methylcyclohexylacetylene, $\alpha\beta$ -di-1-hydroxy-, A., II, 361.
- γ -(2-Methylcyclohexyl)butyric acid, γ -1-hydroxy-, spiro-lactone, A., II, 269.
- Methylhistidine, titration constant of, A., I, 144.
- 8-Methylhydrindane, derivatives, synthesis of, from substances containing *n*-butenyl side chains, A., II, 269.
- cis*-8-Methyl-6-hydrindanol, A., II, 270.
- 4-Methylhydrindyl-7-lithium, A., II, 11.
- Methyl-*l*-hydrocotarnine, 1-amino-, *p*-aminobenzoyl derivative, preparation, properties and pharmacology of, A., III, 329.
- α -Methyl- β -hydroxyethylapocupreine, (P.), B., 1366.
- 4-Methyl-5- β -hydroxyethylthiazole, 2-amino-, A., II, 340.
- 5-(4'-Methyl-5'- β -hydroxyethylthiazolyl-amino)acridine, 2:7-dichloro-, A., II, 340.
- 5-(4'-Methyl-5'- β -hydroxyethylthiazolyl-amino)-7-methoxyacridine, 2-chloro-, and 3-nitro-, A., II, 340.
- 5-(4'-Methyl-5'- β -hydroxyethylthiazolyl-amino)-7-methylacridine, 2-chloro-, A., II, 340.
- 2-Methyl-4-hydroxymethyl-2-acetoxy-methyl-1:1-dioxacyclopentane, A., II, 242.
- 6-Methyl-5-hydroxymethyl-1-*n*-amyl-2-piperidone, and its phenylurethane, A., II, 154.
- 2-Methyl-3-hydroxymethyl-1-*n*-amylpyrrolidine, A., II, 154.
- 5-Methyl-4-hydroxymethyl-1-*n*-amyl-2-pyrrolidone phenylurethane, A., II, 154.
- β -Methylhydroxymethyl- η -ethylundecan-8-ones, (P.), B., 138.
- 4-Methyl-2-hydroxymethylcyclohexanone *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 203.
- 3-Methyl-6-hydroxymethyl- Δ^3 -cyclohexenone-4:6-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 216.
- 2-Methyl-5-hydroxymethylpyrimidine, 4-amino-, and its derivatives, (P.), B., 489.
- 3-Methyl-1- α -hydroxyisopropylcyclohexanols, dehydration of, molecular rearrangements in, A., II, 142.
- dl*- and *l*-3-Methyl-1-(β -hydroxyisopropyl)cyclohexanols, A., II, 96.
- 2-*N*-Methylimino-*d*-camphane-10-sulphonic acid, spectrum of, absorption, A., II, 331.
- 2-Methylindole, reaction of, with formic acid, A., II, 509.
- 3-Methylindole, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 71.
- 3-Methylindolebisdianisylethylene, A., II, 29.
- α - and β -3-Methylindolebisdiphenylethylenes, A., II, 29.
- 3-Methylindolebisdi-*p*-tolylethylene, A., II, 29.
- 3-Methylindoletri- α -methylstyrene, A., II, 29.
- 6-Methyl-2:3'-2:3-indoloquinoxaline, 7-chloro-, A., II, 70.
- 1-Methylindolylacetic acid, hydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its amide, A., II, 244.

- 2-Methyl-3-indolyl-2'-methyl-3'-indolidene-methane, reaction of, with 1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, A., II, 509.
- 2-Methyl-2-iodomethyl-4-hydroxymethyl-1,3-dioxacyclopentane, A., II, 242.
- Methylionones, constitution of, A., II, 142.
- Methylisatin, 6-chloro-5(or 7)-trifluoro-, (P.), B., 42.
- 2-Methyl-2- γ -(ketohutyl)cyclopentanonebis-2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 411.
- 1-Methyl-2-keto-3-cyano-5-carboxy-1:2-dihydropyridine-6-acetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 511.
- Methyl-trans- β -ketodecahydronaphthalene, and its derivatives, A., II, 15.
- Methyl ketones, hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 138.
- α -Methyl-lævulic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 470.
- α -Methyl- d -xypyranside, cleavage of, by oxidation with periodic acid, A., II, 430.
- r*- β -Methylmalic acid. See *r*- β -Methylsuccinic acid, *r*- α -hydroxy-.
- Methylmalonic acid, α -chloro-, diethyl ester, A., II, 81.
- Methylmalon- β -nitroso- α -phenyl- β -methylhydrazidic acid, hydroxy-, and its sodium salt, A., II, 482.
- Methylmalonodianiisylidenehydrazide, A., II, 86.
- Methylmalonodipiperonylidenehydrazide, A., II, 86.
- Methylmalonodiisopropylidenehydrazide, A., II, 86.
- Methylmalon- α -phenyl- β -methylhydrazidic acid, hydroxy-, A., II, 482.
- p*-Methylmandelic acid, A., II, 278.
- Methyl- d -mannitol. See α -Fucositol.
- β -Methylmannofuranoside dicarbonate, A., II, 308.
- N*-Methylmescaline, and its derivatives, A., II, 72.
- 4-Methyl-2-methoxymethylanisole, 4-hydroxy-, and its phenylcarbamate, A., II, 95.
- 5-Methyl-3-methoxymethylisooxazole, A., II, 339.
- Methyl 3-methoxy- β -naphthyl ketone, derivatives of, A., II, 143.
- 1-Methyl-7-methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-1-carboxylic acid, 6-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 512.
- 3-Methylmethyl-*l*-arabinoside, A., II, 221.
- 6-Methyl-2:5-*endo*methylenehexahydrobenzyl alcohol, hydrogen phthalate, A., II, 488.
- 1-Methyl-4:5-methylenepyrazole, and its picate, A., II, 505.
- 2-Methyl- α -methylgalactoside, A., II, 394.
- 2-Methyl- β -methylgalactoside, and its 4:6-benzylidene derivative, A., II, 127.
- 4-Methyl- β -methylglucoside 2:3:6-trinitrate, A., II, 308.
- 1-Methyl-4:5-2'-methyltrimethylenepyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 505.
- 2-Methyl-4:5-2'-methyltrimethylenepyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, A., II, 505.
- 2-Methyl-5:6-2'-methyltrimethylenepyridaz-3-one, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 505.
- α -Methylmuconic acid, A., II, 258.
- α' -Methylmuconic acid, α -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, diethyl ester, A., II, 258.
- N*-Methylmyosmine, A., II, 117.
- 1-Methylnaphthalene, 7-bromo-, and its picate, A., II, 91.
- 2-Methylnaphthalene, chlorination of, A., II, 355.
- occurrence of, in Rumanian petroleum, B., 615.
- 2-Methylnaphthalene, bromo-, pure, distillation of, A., II, 90.
- 1-*mono*- and 2- and 1: ω -2-*di*-chloro-, and 1-chloro-2-hydroxy-, and its benzoate, A., II, 355.
- Methylnaphthalenes, in Rumanian crude oil, B., 754, 871.
- 4-Methyl-1-naphthapyrone-3-propionic acid, and its salts and ethyl ester, A., II, 502.
- 2-Methylperinaphthindanedione, A., II, 286.
- N*-Methylnaphthostyryl, 2-bromo- and 2-chloro-4-hydroxy, (P.), B., 356.
- 2-Methyl- β -naphthoxazole metho- and etho-*p*-toluenesulphonates, (P.), B., 1104.
- 6-Methyl-2-naphthoylacetoneitrile, (P.), B., 460.
- 2-Methylnaphthylamine-1-sulphonic acid, and its sodium salt, (P.), B., 506.
- o*-2-Methyl-1-naphthylaminobenzoic acid, A., II, 59.
- o*- α -8'-Methyl-2'-naphthylethylbenzoic acid, A., II, 91.
- 2-Methyl-2- β -1'-naphthylethylcyclopentanol, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., II, 270.
- 2-Methyl-2- β -1'-naphthylethylcyclopentanone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 270.
- 2-Methyl- β -1'-naphthylethylcyclopentenes, and their *s*-trinitrobenzene derivatives, A., II, 270.
- 2-Methyl-1-(β -1'-naphthylethyl)-5-*iso*-propyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexene, A., II, 227.
- o*-8'-Methyl-2'-naphthylmethylbenzoic acid, A., II, 91.
- 5-Methylnicotinonitrile, 6-chloro-2:3: ω -5-trihydroxy-, and its salts and 5-acetyl derivative, A., II, 205.
- β -Methyl- Δ^a -nonenoic acid, α -cyano-, methyl ester, A., II, 5.
- N*-Methylapocudine salts, A., II, 384.
- β -Methyl-*n*-octadecyl alcohol, and its iodide, A., II, 485.
- 7-Methyl- Δ^2 -trans-octahydronaphtha-2':3'-4:3-coumarin, 5-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 418.
- 10-Methyl- $\Delta^{1:9}$ -octahydronaphthalene, 2-hydroxy-, and its salts, A., II, 226.
- 9-Methyl-1-octahydronaphthalone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 269.
- 13-Methyl-5:6:7:8:9:10:13:14-octahydrophenanthrene, 13-hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., II, 489.
- 8-Methyloctahydropyridocoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 419.
- Methyloctanes, separation of, from mid-continent petroleum, B., 754.
- Methyloctanols, amino-, benzoyl derivatives, A., II, 223.
- cis*-7-Methyldicyclo-[0:3:3]-octan-2-one, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 270.
- β -Methyl- Δ^a -octenoic acid, α -cyano-, methyl ester, A., II, 5.
- 2-Methyl-4-*sec*-octylcyclohexylmethylamine, (P.), B., 764.
- Methylolecarbamide, production of, (P.), B., 886.
- Methyloleandronic acid, and its phenylhydrazide, A., II, 432.
- Methyl-orange, molecular extinction coefficient of, A., I, 196.
- meso*-Methylpentamethyleneoxacyaninemethyl iodide, A., II, 34.
- β -Methylpentane, phase-equilibria of mixtures of *n*-heptane and *B*, 129.
- γ -Methylpentane, α -*di*bromo- γ -amino-, hydrobromide, A., II, 294.
- γ -hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 426.
- Methylcyclopentane, physical constants of, A., I, 185.
- 1-Methylcyclopentane-1-aldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 494.
- cis*-1-Methylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic-2-acetic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 270.
- cis*-1-Methylcyclopentane-1:2-diacetic acid, A., II, 270.
- Methylpentanols, and their derivatives, A., II, 426.
- β -Methylpentan- α - and - δ -ols, thermodynamic properties of, A., I, 304.
- δ -Methyl-*n*-pentan- β -ol, δ -amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 129.
- 1-Methylcyclopentanol, density of, A., I, 185.
- 2-Methylcyclopentanol, 2-hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., II, 411.
- γ -Methylpentan- β -one, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 468.
- 2-Methylcyclopentanone, 5:5-*di*chloro-, A., II, 102.
- 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 411.
- 3-Methylcyclopentanone, condensation of, with arylamines, A., II, 194.
- 2-Methylcyclopentanone-3-carboxyldiethylamide, and its dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 145.
- 1-Methylcyclopentan-3-one-4-oxalic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 505.
- δ -Methylpentan- β -one- δ -phosphonic acid, esters of, A., II, 86.
- γ - and δ -Methyl- Δ^b -pentenes, isomerism of, A., II, 167.
- Methylcyclopentene, physical constants of, A., I, 185.
- 1-Methyl- Δ^1 -cyclopentene nitrosochloride, A., II, 142.
- β -Methyl- Δ^a -pentenoic acid, α -cyano-, methyl ester, A., II, 5.
- γ -Methyl- Δ^a -pentenoic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 85.
- δ -Methyl- Δ^b -penten- β -ol, (-) hydrogen phthalate, and its brucine salt, A., II, 426.
- Methylcyclopentenolone, of wood tar, synthesis of, A., II, 102.
- 2-Methyl-1- Δ^b -*n*-pentenylcyclohexanol, A., II, 269.
- Methylpentoses, determination of, in plants, A., II, 84.
- 1-Methylcyclopentyl-1-glyoxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 494.
- trans-1-Methylcyclopentylidene-1-carboxylic-2-acetic acid, A., II, 270.
- 2-Methylcyclopentylidene-1-cyanoacetic-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 270.
- o*-Methylphenacyl bromide, A., II, 234.
- N*-*p*-Methylphenacyl-*N'*-phenylpiperazine, and its derivatives, A., II, 30.
- o*-Methylphenacylpyridinium bromide, A., II, 234.
- 1-Methyl-5:6-phenanthraquinone, A., II, 372.
- 1-Methylphenanthrene, styphnate, A., II, 371.
- 1-Methylphenanthrene, 5-amino- and 5-bromo-6-hydroxy-, and 6-*mono*- and 5:6-*di*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 372.
- 6-hydroxy-, A., II, 273.
- and its derivatives, A., II, 372.
- 8-hydroxy-, A., II, 135.
- 9-Methylphenanthrene, 9-amino-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 321.
- 6-Methyl-9:10'-2:3-phenanthrenoquinoxalines, 7-chloro-amino-, *mono*- and -*di*-bromo-, -hydroxy-, and *mono*- and -*di*-nitro-, A., II, 70.

- 1-Methylphenanthridine, and its derivatives, A., II, 72.
- 7-Methylphenanthridine, and its picrate, A., II, 203.
- 9-Methylphenanthridine, 3-amino-, hydrochloride, A., II, 203.
- α -Methyl-*o*-phenanthroline, complex salts of, A., II, 419.
- 7-Methyl-*p*-phenanthroline, 5-chloro-, (P.), B., 731.
- 1-Methyl-2-9'-phenanthrylethyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexene, and its picrate, A., II, 403.
- Methyl-3-phenanthrylitaconic acid, and its anhydride, A., II, 227.
- 2-Methylphenazine methosulphate, A., II, 115.
- 3-Methylphenazine, 1-hydroxy-, methosulphate, A., II, 115.
- 1- and 4-Methylphenazine 5-oxides, A., II, 248.
- 2-Methylphenoxarsine, 8:10-dichloro-, A., II, 385.
- 10-Methylphenoxarsine dihydroxide, A., II, 166.
- 2-Methylphenoxarsinic acid, 8-chloro-, A., II, 385.
- 2-Methylphenoxtellurine, and its 10:10-dichloride, A., II, 119.
- 8-Methylphenoxtellurine, 2-chloro-, A., II, 119.
- Methylphenoxthionines, and their dioxides, A., II, 67.
- 2-Methyl-5- β -phenoxyethylpyrimidine, 4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 141.
- 2-Methyl-1- β -phenylethylhexahydroazepine, and its picrate, A., II, 291.
- 2-Methyl-1- β -phenylethyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexanol, A., II, 271.
- 2-Methyl- β -phenylethylcyclohexenes, A., II, 271.
- 2-Methyl-2- β -phenylethylcyclopentanol, A., II, 271.
- 2-Methyl-2- β -phenylethylcyclopentanone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 271.
- 2-Methyl-2- β -phenylethyl- Δ^5 -cyclopentene, A., II, 271.
- 2-Methyl-1- β -phenylethylpiperidine, and its picrate, A., II, 291.
- 2- and 3-Methyl-1- β -phenylethylpyrrolidines, and their picrates, A., II, 291.
- 3-Methyl-2'-phenyloxazolo-4':5':1:2-anthraquinone, A., II, 194.
- 4-Methylphenylstibinic acid, 3-amino-, A., II, 516.
- Methylphlorpropiphenone, A., II, 334.
- α -N-Methylphthalaz-1:4-dione, 5-nitro-, silver salt, A., II, 31.
- Methylphthalaz-1:4-dione-5-azo- β -naphthols, and their salts, A., II, 31.
- β -N-Methylphthalhydrazide, β -4-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 61.
- 3-Methylphthalimidine, A., II, 161.
- 3-Methylphthalimidine, dibromo-, and N-nitroso-, A., II, 510.
- 2-Methyl-5- β -phthalimidoethylpyrimidine, 4-amino-6-hydroxy-, and 6-chloro-4-amino-, (P.), B., 489.
- 6-Methyl-1:2-phthaloylcarbazole, (P.), B., 356.
- 5-Methyl-2:3-phthaloylindole, (P.), B., 356.
- 4-Methylpiperidine, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 376.
- 4-iodo-, hydride, A., II, 201.
- 4-Methylpiperidine-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, picrate, A., II, 419.
- 2-N-Methylpiperidyl-(6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)carbinol, and its salts, A., II, 164.
- 2-N-Methylpiperidyl-4-quinolylcarbinol, and its salts, A., II, 164.
- O-Methylpodocarpic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 371.
- Methylcyclopropane, preparation of, A., II, 224.
- dl*-1-Methyl-3-isopropenylcyclohexene, A., II, 96.
- 2- α -Methylpropoxy-4-aminomethylquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 293.
- 2- α -Methylpropoxyquinoline, 4-cyano-, A., II, 293.
- dl*- α -Methyl- γ -*n*-propyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., II, 260.
- δ -Methyl- β -*n*-propyl-*n*-amylamine, γ -hydroxy-, A., II, 223.
- α -Methylpropylaniline, β -hydroxy-, A., II, 21.
- 2-2''-Methyl-5''-isopropylbenzoyldiphenyl-2'-carboxylic acid, 2-4''-hydroxy-, A., II, 496.
- 4-Methyl-3-propylcoumarin, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 452.
- 4-Methyl-3-propylcoumarin-6-carboxylic acid, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 452.
- 4-Methyl-5-*n*-propylcytosine, and its salts, A., II, 420.
- 1-Methyl-2-*n*-propyl-3:4-dihydrophenanthrene, A., II, 269.
- 6-Methyl-3-isopropylidiphenylacetic acid, sodium salt, A., II, 188.
- Methylisopropylidiphenylacetolactones, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 188.
- 2'-Methyl-5'-isopropylidiphenylamine, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 153.
- trans*-3-Methyl-6-isopropylendoethylenhexahydrophthalic acid, A., II, 330.
- cis*-3-Methyl-6-isopropylendoethylenhexahydrophthalic anhydride, A., II, 330.
- cis*- and *trans*-3-Methyl-6-isopropylendoethylenetetrahydrophthalic acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 330.
- dl*-1-Methyl-3-isopropylcyclohexane, A., II, 96.
- 6-Methyl-3-isopropylcyclohexanone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 227.
- dl*-1-Methyl-3-isopropylcyclohexene, A., II, 96.
- 2-Methyl-3:4-isopropylidene- α -methylgalactoside, and its 6-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 393.
- 2-Methyl-3:4-isopropylidene- β -methylgalactoside and its 6-nitrate, A., II, 127.
- Methyl propyl ketone. See Pentanone.
- Methyl *n*- and *iso*-propyl ketones, *p*-thiocyanophenylhydrazones, A., II, 229.
- Methylisopropyltetrahydrochrysene, A., II, 227.
- cis*- and *trans*-2-Methyl-5-isopropylcyclopentanones, and their derivatives, A., II, 100.
- 1-Methyl-3-isopropyl- Δ^2 -cyclopentene-1-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 22.
- 1-Methyl-2-*n*-propylphenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., II, 269.
- α -Methyl- δ -isopropylpimelic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 227.
- 8-Methyl-5-isopropylquinoline, A., II, 419.
- 5-Methyl-2-*n*-propyltetrahydrobenzimidazole, and its copper salt, A., II, 508.
- 8-Methyl-5-isopropyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, A., II, 419.
- 4-Methyl-5-*n*-propyluracil, A., II, 420.
- β -Methyl- α -propylvaleric acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 216.
- Methylpsychotrine, pharmacology of, A., III, 65.
- 9-Methylpurine, 2:6-dichloro-, A., II, 296.
- 3-Methylpyranthrone, A., II, 20.
- 3-Methylpyrazole-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, and its ethyl hydrogen ester, A., II, 337.
- 1-Methylpyrazole-3:4:5-tricarboxylic acid, trimethyl ester, A., II, 337.
- Methylpyrazoline, 5-bromo-, and 5-chloro-, and their salts, A., II, 30.
- 4'-(3-Methyl-1-pyrazolonyl)diphenylcarbamide-3-sulphonic acid, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 1271.
- 4'-(3'-Methyl-1-pyrazolonyl)stilbene, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 1271.
- 2-Methylpyridine, 4:6-diamino-, (P.), B., 39.
- 5-cyano-, hydrochloride, A., II, 201.
- 4-Methylpyridine, 4-hydroxy-, picrate, A., II, 376.
- 4-Methylpyridine-2-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 245.
- 1-Methyl-4-pyridine-1'-methyl-4'-quinolinemethinecyanine perchlorate. See 1:1'-Dimethyl-4-pyridino-4'-cyanine perchlorate.
- Methylpyridinium chloride, amino-, derivatives, (P.), B., 138.
- salts, amino-, stearyl derivatives, (P.), B., 138.
- 3'-Methyl-1:2-pyrido-4:5-benz-1:3-diazaline. See 3'-Methylpyrido(1':2':1:2)benzimidazole.
- 3'-Methylpyrido(1':2':1:2)benzimidazole, and 4-(or 6-)mono- and 4:6-di-amino-, 4-(or 6-)mono- and 4:6-di-nitro-, and 4:6-(or 6:4-)nitroamino-, A., II, 460.
- N-Methyl-4-pyridone-2:6-dicarboxylic acid, 3:5-diiodo-, and its esters, A., II, 504.
- 6-Methyl-5-pyridylacetaldehyde phenylhydrazon, A., II, 201.
- α -2-Methyl-5-pyridyl-*n*-butyl alcohol, A., II, 201.
- 6-Methylpyridylglyoxalosazone, A., II, 201.
- 2-Methyl-5-pyridyl *n*-propyl ketone, A., II, 201.
- 3-1-Methyl-3'-pyridylpyrrole, and its picrate, A., II, 379.
- 2-Methylpyrimidine, 4-amino-5-cyano-, (P.), B., 489.
- hydrogenation of, catalytically, A., II, 247.
- production of, (P.), B., 1019.
- 5-amino-4-hydroxy-, 5-benzoyl derivative, (P.), B., 141.
- 4:6-dichloro-5-nitro-, 4:5-dihydroxy-, 5-nitro-4:6-diamino-, and 4:6-dihydroxy-, and their salts, A., II, 114.
- 6-Methylpyrimidine, 4-chloro-2-amino-, A., II, 379.
- 2-Methylpyrimidine-5-carboxylamide, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 141.
- 2-Methylpyrimidyl-5-acetamide, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 141.
- 2-Methylpyrimidyl-5-acetic acid, 4-amino-, and 4-amino-6-hydroxy-, ethyl esters, (P.), B., 489.
- 4-chloro-, and 4-hydroxy-, ethyl esters, (P.), B., 141.
- 2-Methylpyrimidyl-5-propionamide, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 141.
- 2-Methylpyrimidyl-5-propionic acid, 4-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, (P.), B., 141.
- 4-Methylpyrogallolaldehyde. See 4-Methoxybenzaldehyde, 2:3-dihydroxy-.
- 1-Methylpyrrole, exchange of hydrogen between, and water, A., II, 244.
- 5-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone, 5-hydroxy-, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., II, 154.
- ms*-Methylpyrromethenes, A., II, 161.
- Methylquinaldines, 4-mono- and 3:4-diamino-, 4-chloro-, and 4-hydroxy-, and their picrates, A., II, 377.
- 2-Methylquin(3:4:5:4')iminazole, and its picrate, A., II, 377.
- Methylquinol, autooxidation of, A., II, 440.

- 2-Methylquinoline, picrolonate, A., II, 156.
 6-Methylquinoline, 2:4-di-hydroxy-, A., II, 377.
 3-Methylisoquinolines, spasmolytically active, synthesis of, A., II, 202. synthesis of, A., II, 293.
 4-Methylquinoline-7-arsinic acid, 2-chloro-, and 2-hydroxy-, and its sodium salt, A., II, 464.
 Methylquinolinium chloride, amino-, stearyl derivative, (P.), B., 138.
 1-Methyl-2-quinolone-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 156.
 7-Methylquinolymethyl alcohol, 8-hydroxy-, A., II, 69.
 Methylquitenine, salts, A., II, 163.
 Methyl-red, as indicator for coloured solutions, A., I, 267.
 β -1-Methyl- β -6-l-rhamnosido-d-galactopyranose hexaacetate, A., II, 219.
 5-Methylricinic acid, 6-chloro-5-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 205.
cis- and *trans*-Methylsantenic acids, A., II, 22.
cis-Methylsantenic anhydride, A., II, 22.
 4-Methylscopoletin. See 6-Methoxy-4-methylcoumarin, 7-hydroxy-.
 β -Methylsebacic acid, A., II, 40.
 Methylstarch solutions, viscosity of, A., II, 221.
 α -Methylstearic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 485.
 N-Methyl-sec- β -strychnine methiodide, reduction of, by sodium amalgam and sodium methoxide, A., II, 208.
 α -Methylstyrene, pentameric, A., II, 29. reaction of, with mercury salts, A., II, 208.
 β -Methylsuberic acid, A., II, 40.
 γ - β -Methylsuccinic acid, γ - α -hydroxy-, and its diamide, A., II, 307.
 N-Methylsulphanil-4-aminoanilide, (P.), B., 589.
 4-Methylsulphonyl-2-methylthiolbenzene, 1-chloro-, A., II, 320.
 Methyltagatose, A., II, 44.
 6-Methyl- Δ^2 -tetrahydrobenzaldehyde, derivatives, A., II, 410.
 4-Methyl-1':2':3':4'-tetrahydro-1:2-benzanthracene, and its picrate, A., II, 403.
 5-Methyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydro-1:2-benzanthracene, 5-hydroxy-, A., II, 184.
 10-Methyltetrahydro-1:2-benzanthracenes, and their derivatives, A., II, 50.
 4-Methyl-1':2':3':4'-tetrahydro-1:2-benz-9-anthranyl acetate, A., II, 403.
 6-Methyl-1':2':3':4'-tetrahydro-1:2-benz-anthraquinonyl-5-acetic acid, A., II, 227.
 8-Methyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydro-1:2-benz-7-anthraic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 227.
 4-Methyl-1':2':3':4'-tetrahydro-1:2-benz-9-anthrone, A., II, 403.
 3'-Methyl-6:7:8:9-tetrahydro-4:5-benz-hydrindene, A., II, 411.
 2- and 5-Methyltetrahydrobenziminazoles, and their derivatives, A., II, 508.
 3-Methyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydro-4-carboline-5-carboxylic acid, A., II, 115.
 3-Methyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydrocinnamic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 142.
 2-Methyltetrahydrofuran, A., II, 290.
 dl-N-Methyltetrahydroharman, and its salts, A., II, 383.
 Methyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydrophenanthridines, and their picrates, A., II, 203.
 2-Methyltetrahydropyran, A., II, 289.
 4-Methyltetrahydropyran, 4-amino-, salts, A., II, 294.
 2-Methyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydroquinoline, picrolonate, A., II, 156.
 4-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, and its benzoyl derivative, A., II, 154.
 1-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, 6-amino-, benzoyl derivative, and its derivatives, A., II, 54.
 6:7-di-hydroxy-, synthesis of, under physiological conditions, A., II, 292.
 2-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, hydrochloride, A., II, 458.
 1-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-1-carboxylic acid, 6:7:8-tri-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 512.
 9-Methyl-2- γ -1':2':3':4'-tetrahydroisoquinolino- α -hydroxy-*N*-propylcarbazole, and its derivatives, A., II, 380.
 5-Methyl-1:2:5:6-tetrahydrostyrylacetaldhyde, A., II, 142.
 6-Methyl-1:2:5:6-tetrahydrostyryl methyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 410.
 3-Methyltetrahydrothiophen, 4:5:xy-tetra-chloro-, A., II, 503.
 4'-Methyl-5- α - γ -tetramethyl-*n*-butylazobenzene, 2'-nitro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 484.
 3-Methylthiacyclopentane 1:1-dioxide, 3:4-di-hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., II, 291.
 3-Methyl- Δ^2 -thiacyclopentene 1:1-dioxide, A., II, 28.
 N-Methylthiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 434.
 2-Methylthiazoline metho- and etho-*p*-toluenesulphonates, (P.), B., 1104.
 5-Methyl-2-thienyl nitrate, 3:4-dinitro-, A., II, 503.
 Methylthioacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., II, 217.
 2-Methyl-5-thioformamidomethylpyrimidine, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 352.
 Methylthiolbenzene, 3:4-dichlorotrifluoro-, (P.), B., 1274.
 1-Methylthiolbenzoxazole, (P.), B., 257.
 1-Methylthiolbenzoxazole, 5-bromo-, A., II, 207.
 1-Methylthiol-4:5-dimethylbenzoxazole, (P.), B., 257.
 2-Methylthiol-5-ethyl-5-isopropylbarbituric acid, A., II, 295.
 β -Methylthiolglutacouic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 217.
 1-Methylthiol-2-methoxynaphthalene, A., II, 441.
 5-Methylthiol-2-methoxynaphthalene, A., II, 441.
 5-Methylthiol- β -naphthol, A., II, 441.
 Methylthiol- β -naphthols, azo-dyes from, A., II, 441.
 2-Methylthiol-5-isopropyl-5-allylbarbituric acid, A., II, 295.
 2-Methylthiol-5-isopropyl-5-isoamylbarbituric acid, A., II, 295.
 2-Methylthiol-5-isopropylbarbituric acid, A., II, 295.
 5-Methylthioresorcinol, A., II, 55.
 5-Methyl-1:8'-thionaphthenacenaphthényl-indigo, A., II, 455.
 2-(4-Methylthionaphthen)acenaphthylene-indigo. See 3-Keto-4-methyl-2:7'-keto-dihydroacenaphthylidenedihydrothionaphthen.
 4-Methyl-2-thionthiazoline-3- α -propionic acid, A., II, 207.
 3-Methylthiophen, 4-mono- and 2:4- and 4:5-di-bromo- and 4:5-dichloro-, A., II, 503.
 3-Methylthiophen-2-carboxylic acid, 4-bromo-, and its methyl ester, 4:5-dichloro-, and its methyl ester, 4:5-dichloro- ω -3-bromo-, methyl ester, and 4:5-dichloro- ω -3-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., II, 503.
 3-Methylthiophen-5-carboxylic acid, 4-mono- and 2:4-di-bromo-, and their methyl esters, A., II, 503.
 5-Methyl-2-thiophenic acid, 3:4-di-bromo-5-hydroxy-, A., II, 154.
 3-Methyl-*p*-toluic acid, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 189.
 Methyltriborinetriamines, preparation of, A., II, 312.
 Methyl-*n*-tridecane, ζ -bromo-, -chloro-, and -iodo-, A., II, 486.
 Methyl- β -3:4:5-trimethoxyphenylethylamine. See Methylmescaline.
 6-Methyl-3:4-trimethylenebenzanthrone-7, A., II, 487.
 10-Methyl-8:9-trimethylenebenzanthrone-7, 4-chloro-, A., II, 440.
 2-Methyl-3:4-trimethylenepyrzazole, and its picrate, A., II, 505.
 1- and 2-Methyl-4:5-trimethylenepyrzazole-3-carboxylic acids, and their methyl esters, A., II, 505.
 2'-Methyl-4:5-trimethylenepyrzazole-3-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 505.
 2- and 2'-Methyl-5:6-trimethylenepyrzazole-3-one, 4-hydroxy-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., II, 505.
 4'-Methyl-2:4:6-triphenylbenzophenone, A., II, 17.
 Methyltrisaminomethylmethane, chloro-, and hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 475.
 Methyltris-*p*-toluenesulphonamidomethylmethane, bromo-, and chloro-, A., II, 475.
 Methyltyrosylanilide, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 505.
 β -Methylumbelliferone methyl ether, 6-bromo-, A., II, 198.
 4-Methylumbelliferone, 8-bromo-, A., II, 198.
 α -Methyl-*n*-valeric acid, *p*-phenylphenacyl ester, A., II, 233.
 γ -Methyl-*n*-valeric acid, α -amino- β -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 85.
 β -Methylvaleryl chloride, reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., II, 476. with magnesium *tert*-butyl chloride, A., II, 435.
 Methylvinylcarbinol, reaction of, with hydrobromic acid, A., II, 214.
 Methylvinylcarbinyl bromide, reaction of, with metals, A., II, 214.
 2-Methyl-1-vinylcyclohexanol, and its *p*-mono- and 3:5-di-nitrobenzoates, A., II, 108.
 1-Methyl-2-vinyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexene, A., II, 108.
 Methyl vinyl ketone, distillation and storage of, (P.), B., 1134. polymeride from, A., II, 126. resinous condensation products of, (P.), B., 1195.
 10-Methyl-8-vinyl-5:8:9:10-tetrahydro-naphtha-1:4-quinone, 2-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 104.
 Methylxanthines, microchemistry of, A., II, 344.
 2-Methyl-1- β -*p*-xylylethylcyclohexanol, and its phenylurethane, A., II, 132.
 Metol, production of, B., 763.
 Metrazol. See under Cardiazol.
 Metrorrhagia, effect of pregnancy urine extracts on, A., III, 120. treatment of, by endocrine products, A., III, 196.
 Mezcal buttons, alkaloid from, A., II, 71.
 Mescaline. See Mescaline.
Miastor metraloas, spermatogenesis in, A., III, 658.

- Mica**, adsorption on, of argon and carbon monoxide, A., I, 189.
of vapours, A., I, 354, 450.
Baveno granite, A., I, 484.
biotite, magnetic anisotropy and pleochroism of, A., I, 542.
brown, from North Carolina, analysis of, A., I, 50.
cementing of sheets of, with urea-formaldehyde resins, (P.), B., 192.
filling of rubber and plastics with, B., 269.
ground, technology and economics of, B., 645.
invisibility of flakes of, in paint films, B., 940.
powdered, use of, in paints, B., 1074.
X-ray differentiation of, A., I, 164.
secondary, of N. Karelia, genesis of, A., I, 332.
thermal conductivity and X-ray structure of, effect of temperature on, A., I, 130.
- Micanoside**, A., III, 359.
- Mice**, acclimatisation of, to carbon monoxide in low concentrations, A., III, 97.
albino, reproduction in, A., III, 732.
See also *Mus musculus*.
bioelectric potentials in, A., III, 102.
dwarf, gonadotropic hormones in, A., III, 577.
hybrid, incidence of tumours in, A., III, 1021.
hypophysectomised, histology of organs of, A., III, 1.
Michael reaction, A., II, 138, 146.
- Microcamera**, A., I, 100.
- Microchemical analysis**. See under Analysis.
- Microchemistry**, A., II, 210.
- Micrococcus**, dehydrogenation by, A., III, 76.
- Microgranites** from Massif de Guéret, A., I, 483.
- Micro-organisms**, A., II, 237.
action of, on fats, A., III, 534.
on pentosans and pentoses, A., III, 1054.
age of, in relation to electric charge, A., III, 1054.
biochemistry of, A., II, 286; III, 344.
control of, in high-temperature starters, A., III, 961.
crushing of, mill for, A., III, 625.
enzyme variation in, A., III, 343.
filtration of, A., III, 240.
formation by, of chemicals, A., III, 956.
of light-sensitising substances, A., III, 1045.
growth substances for, in embryonal tissues and sap, A., III, 357.
heated in milk, staining properties of, A., III, 240.
in chemicals used for injection, A., III, 512.
lipolysis by, A., III, 534.
detection of, A., III, 1060.
materials produced by, B., 833.
oligodynamic action of metals on, at a distance, A., III, 539.
optical density of suspensions of, A., III, 351.
rock-weathering by, A., I, 482.
separation of, from broth culture, A., III, 625.
sorting of, under microscope, A., III, 454.
syntheses by, A., III, 442.
- Micro-organisms**, autotrophic and heterotrophic, sulphur reduction by, A., III, 534.
high mountain, red colouring of, A., III, 697.
- Micro-organisms**, intestinal, dog's, reduction of sulphur compounds to, A., III, 345.
- Microphotometer**, registering, A., I, 276.
- Microrefractometers**, A., I, 328.
- Microscopes**, camera, for dairy products, B., 838.
electron, A., I, 216, 478, 538.
as aid in colloid studies, A., I, 78.
in colloid chemistry, A., I, 397.
magnetic, A., III, 161.
use of, in biology, A., III, 86.
observations with, A., I, 301, 374.
resolving power of, A., I, 181, 276.
study of paints with, B., 1191.
fluorescence, in analytical chemistry, A., I, 100.
lamp for, A., I, 537.
measurement with, of reflecting power, A., I, 640.
polarising, optical crystallography with, A., II, 344.
use of, in water conditioning, B., 329.
X-ray, A., I, 276.
rotary quartz compensator for, A., I, 417.
ultra-, construction and power of, A., I, 328.
electron, A., I, 478.
for metals, B., 1310.
- Microscopy**, application of, to metallurgy, A., I, 532.
curetings for sections in, A., III, 775.
fluorescence, A., I, 372; III, 2.
frozen section technique in, A., III, 775.
light source for, A., I, 372.
of metals, B., 175.
preparation of sections in, for oil-immersion objectives, A., III, 973.
ultra-, mercury lamps for, A., I, 328.
- Microthamnion Kulzingianum**, effect of fluorine, manganese, and zinc on growth of, A., III, 157.
- Micturition**, effect of barbiturates, bulbocapnine, and ether on, A., III, 737.
- Midges**, control of, on pears, B., 426.
- Migraine**, acid-base balance of blood in, A., III, 11.
blood changes in, A., III, 722.
headache of, and its treatment, A., III, 995.
ophthalmic, due to vascular anomaly, A., III, 569.
treatment of, A., III, 659.
with ergonovine and with ergotamine, A., III, 722.
- Mikama glomerata**, glucoside content of, A., III, 359.
- Mikama hirsutissima**, glucoside content of, A., III, 359.
- Mildew**, control of, on tobacco, B., 1210.
destruction of rayon by, B., 43.
downy, of hops, control of, B., 1473.
of tobacco, control of, B., 564, 830, 1473.
in Virginia, B., 707.
powdery. See *Erysiphe graminis tritici*.
prevention of, on paints, B., 941.
on painted surfaces, B., 688.
proofing dyed cotton duck against, B., 900.
- Milk**, acidity development in, B., 718.
and health, B., 216.
ash and lactose content of, A., III, 499.
bacteria in, counting of, influence of centrifugal clarifiers on, B., 577.
effect of creaming treatments on, B., 313.
heat destruction of, B., 313.
reducing substance assisting, B., 578.
lactic, A., III, 346.
viable, counting of, B., 838.
- Milk**, bacteria and leucocytes in, microscopical count of, B., 217.
bacteria in starters in, aroma-producing, B., 578.
bacterial changes in, B., 1092.
bacterial contamination of, B., 577.
bacterial numbers and biochemical values of, B., 719.
bacterial ripening in, and its products, B., 583.
bacterial standards for, B., 578.
bacteriological quality of, effect of can washing on, B., 577.
bacteriophage of, A., III, 854.
Bang's disease or undulant fever conveyed by, B., 836.
beverages from, B., 970.
bottling of, B., 218.
Brucella abortus in, stimulators of, B., 837.
buffer intensity of, and its concentrates, A., III, 408.
by-products of, B., 1486.
casein number of, A., III, 670.
Castle's extrinsic factor in, A., III, 89.
cholesterol in, value of, A., III, 593.
citric acid in, in relation to acetoin formation, A., III, 208.
clarification and filtration of, B., 432.
coagulation of, A., III, 408.
by papain, A., III, 149.
 p_H in, A., III, 209.
colour and flavour of, effect of succulent roughages on, B., 1495.
composition of, influence of season on, B., 1354.
modification of, B., 434.
concentration of, by freezing, (P.), B., 1097.
concentration and freezing of, for storage, B., 216.
condensing and drying of, B., 436.
containers for, B., 837.
fibre, B., 720.
paper, B., 720, 970.
contamination of, by churns, B., 719.
control of, by p_H determination, B., 314.
by methylene-blue reduction tests, B., 217, 970, 1092, 1220.
by resazurin test, B., 217, 970.
for American market, B., 432.
for market, B., 432.
hygienic, B., 1220.
in N. Ireland, B., 432.
in Uruguay, B., 835.
platform tests and farm inspections in, B., 1355.
sanitary, B., 719.
standard plate counts and methylene-blue reduction tests for, B., 217.
counts of, bacteriological media for, A., III, 352.
cultures of, natural starter, B., 578.
preparation of, B., 1355.
curd, sour, production of, from pasteurised milk, B., 582.
curd size and tension in, A., III, 1020.
curd tension of, Bloom gelometer for measurement of, B., 1486.
effect of gelatin on, B., 1355.
in relation to nutrition, A., III, 502.
dielectric effects on, B., 579.
dietetic foods from, B., 217.
drinking-straws for, B., 436.
drum dryers for, (P.), B., 468.
effect of, on malnutrition after sucrose feeding, and of its products, A., III, 212.
effect of cows' feeding on, B., 1353.
effect of feeding-stuffs containing glycine and urea on, B., 447.
effect of feeding vetch seed on, B., 447.

- Milk**, effect of metals in, B., 433.
 effect of peanut and soya-bean hay feeding on, B., 975.
 effect of thiol compounds on, A., III, 399.
 energy yield of, in relation to fat and protein, A., III, 932.
 enzyme in, Schardinger's, A., III, 529.
 enzymes of, activity of, B., 1354.
 evaluation of, for cheese, B., 581.
 fat in. See Milk fat.
 fermentability of, control of, B., 578.
 fermented drinks of, B., 314.
 filter cloth for, (P.), B., 998.
 flavin-protein compound from, A., III, 815.
 flavour of, activated, B., 1485.
 effect of feeding level of cows on, B., 1496.
 fishy, due to feeding with beet by-products, B., 448.
 off, and taints, B., 1485.
 detection and control of, B., 1092.
 onion, control of, B., 217.
 oxidised, B., 313, 434.
 and its prevention, B., 837.
 effect of mangel and dried beet pulp feeding on, B., 1495.
 oxidation-reduction potential and, B., 1486.
 titratable acidity and, B., 1485.
 relation of colour and ascorbic acid to, B., 836.
 unusual, B., 217.
 formation in, of acetylmethylcarbinol and diacetyl by streptococci, B., 969.
 formation of, A., III, 815.
 f.p. of, apparatus for, B., 435.
 from different udder quarters, electrical conductivity of, B., 836.
 from fractional milkings, B., 836.
 from healthy udders, bacteria in, B., 836.
 Gerber butyrometry of, B., 581.
 gold number of, B., 726.
 grading of, by methylene-blue reductase test, B., 313.
 for cheesemaking, B., 851.
 handling of, and its products, B., 314.
 "humanising" of, for infant feeding, A., III, 817.
 improvement of, for flavour, colour, etc., B., 1354.
 in human nutrition, A., III, 211, 212.
 in nutrition, A., III, 211.
 increasing digestibility of, and its products, (P.), B., 318.
 infection of, with coliform organisms, B., 449.
 "iodine value" of, B., 838.
 irradiation of, B., 970.
 keeping quality of, B., 217, 432.
 methylene-blue reduction test for, B., 1485.
 lactometer for, B., 837.
 lead dissolved by, from tinplating and soldered joints, B., 433.
 lipase action in, B., 1485.
 mineral content of, spectrography of, A., III, 670.
 nitrogen distribution in, B., 313, 579.
 action of bacteria on, B., 838.
 nutritive value of, A., III, 502, 740; B., 1221.
 and of milk products, A., III, 672; B., 313.
 effect of heat on, A., III, 211; B., 718.
 effect of sterilisation on, B., 579.
 pasteurisation of, B., 719, 837.
 A.P.V. apparatus for, B., 434.
 at high temperatures and in short time, B., 433.
- Milk**, pasteurisation of, at Italian centres, B., 433.
B. coli test for, B., 314.
 for cheese, B., 582.
 for Dutch cheese, B., 852.
 high-temperature, B., 1220.
 in bottles, B., 1354.
 in Canada, B., 719.
 in Germany, B., 434.
 in short-time, B., 434.
 phosphatase test for, B., 434, 719, 837.
 peroxidase in, guaiacol reaction for, B., 1354.
 powder product of fat and, (P.), B., 1188.
 processing plant for, bactericidal efficiency of, B., 217.
 production of, farm sterilisation of plant for, B., 969.
 in relation to growth rate, A., III, 921.
 in Uruguay, B., 835.
 metals in, B., 969.
 microscopical testing in, B., 1354.
 washing and sterilisation of equipment for, B., 1355.
 proteins, biological value of, and of egg proteins in man and rats, A., III, 817.
 for adults, A., III, 825.
 determination of, B., 435.
 by titration, B., 313.
 distribution of, B., 579.
 in lactation, A., III, 670.
 precipitation in, B., 579.
 variation in, B., 436.
 rancidity of, in relation to cows' blood composition, B., 1355.
 reductase test for, chemistry of, B., 1220.
 refractometry of, B., 435.
 Leithe-Müller serum in, B., 1221.
 residues from, production from, of feeding-stuffs and alcohol, (P.), B., 976.
 secretion of, amino-acids and non-protein substances in blood in relation to, A., III, 911.
 blood-glucose and -lactic acid in relation to, A., III, 809.
 inhibition of, by dihydrofolliculin, A., III, 911.
 sediment from, (P.), B., 727.
 sodium content of, A., III, 125.
 during lactation, A., III, 499.
 solids in, formula for, B., 719.
 solids-not-fat in, B., 1484.
 souring of, B., 579.
 spoilage of, by thermophilic organisms, B., 433.
 low-temperature, B., 314.
 spraying of, for drying, (P.), B., 745.
 sterilisation of, effect on nutritive value of, B., 1092.
 stone in, B., 837.
 streptococci in, aroma, B., 581.
Streptococcus pyogenes in, growth of, at atmospheric temperatures, B., 97.
 "suffocated" odour in, B., 1092.
 sugars in, isolation and purification of, A., III, 209.
 supplies of, for small communities, B., 970.
 taste of, influence of aluminium alloys on, B., 433.
 taste test of, psychological, B., 434.
 transport of, for bacteriological examination, A., III, 1061.
 in tanks, B., 433.
 treatment of, plate heat-exchangers for, (P.), B., 116.
 use of, in baking, B., 576.
 utilisation of lactose in, by animals, A., III, 213.
- Milk**, vitamin concentrate from, and its products, (P.), B., 105.
 vitamins in, B., 970.
 vitamin-B₂ in, B., 216, 836.
 vitamin-C in, effect of light on, A., III, 217.
 in relation to lactation and nutrition, A., III, 821.
 oxidation of, A., III, 679.
 whey drainage from cut curd in, B., 580.
 wooden churns for, B., 314.
Milk, "acidophilus," dosage of, to constipated children, A., III, 673.
 alkaline, formation of, after injection of α -dinitrophenol, A., III, 499.
 breast, drugs transmitted through, A., III, 833.
 preservation of, A., III, 816.
 buffalo's, fat-soluble vitamins in, A., III, 214.
 protein in, B., 436.
 bulk, protection of, from bovine tuberculosis, B., 577.
 condensed, production of, (P.), B., 223.
 cow's, abnormal, constituents of, A., III, 208, 1020.
 constituents of blood and milk in cows giving, A., III, 208.
 Bang-positive and -negative samples of, A., III, 815.
 carotene and vitamin-A in, and its mixtures, B., 836.
 detection in, of sheep's milk, B., 577.
 effect of interrupted milking on, B., 1353.
 humanised, production of, (P.), B., 1096.
 infected with *Brucella*, inhibition of lactic fermentation by, A., III, 153.
 lactation, composition of, in inanition, A., III, 1020.
 lipase in, A., III, 340; B., 1485.
 of Holstein and Jersey, vitamin-D content of, A., III, 929.
 secretion of, effect of thyroid and thyroxine on, A., III, 571.
 theobromine in, after feeding this alkaloid, A., III, 209.
 treatment of, for infant feeding, B., 434.
 tubercle bacilli from, A., III, 622.
 vitamin-A in, A., III, 595.
 vitamin-B₂ in, A., III, 597.
 yield of, effect of pituitary extracts and thyroxine on, A., III, 1012.
 cow's and goat's, secretion of, during fasting and refeeding, A., III, 923.
 cow's, goat's, and ewe's, differentiation of, B., 838.
 cow's, goat's, and human, phosphoric esters in, A., III, 921.
 cow's and human, fresh and raw, inhibines and mutines in, A., III, 49.
 vitamin-C in, B., 1354.
 cow's and mare's, mineral contents of, A., III, 208.
 defective, B., 581.
 dried, determination in, of lactic acid, B., 1356.
 for infants, production of, (P.), B., 727.
 production of, (P.), B., 1227.
 Estonian, grading of, B., 433.
 evaporated, irradiated, antirachitic value of, for infants, A., III, 133.
 vitamin-D stability in, B., 1092.
 lead content of, B., 217.
 evaporated and raw, vitamin-B₁ in, A., III, 596.
 fermented, B., 719.

- Milk**, fresh irradiated, antirachitic value of, A., III, 417.
 fresh and sour, molecular constants for, B., 435.
 goat's, action of herring oil feeding on, B., 577.
 composition of, B., 216.
 composition and quality of, B., 434.
 detection of, in cow's milk, B., 838.
 English, A., III, 670.
 fat of, B., 1184.
 human, aldehyde value of, A., III, 408.
 Arakawa-negative, urine-chloride of infants nursed on, A., III, 1019.
 Arakawa's reaction with, A., III, 408.
 Arakawa's reaction and chlorine in, A., III, 125.
 Arakawa's reaction and magnesium in, A., III, 125.
 Arakawa's reaction and sulphate content of, effect of vitamin-B₁ on, A., III, 1019.
 drugs transmitted through, A., III, 125.
 fat content of, in relation to quantity, A., III, 408.
 flavin in, A., III, 499.
 from breasts of newborn, A., III, 911.
 groups of, A., III, 815.
 lactoflavin in, A., III, 209.
 secretion of, by Finnish women, A., III, 809.
 urea content of, in relation to Arakawa's reaction, A., III, 1019.
 ice, B., 97.
 irradiated, infant feeding with, A., III, 502.
 vitamin-D potency of, A., III, 680.
 Jersey, normal and rancid, composition and properties of, B., 969, 1484.
 low in solids-not-fat, composition of, B., 434.
 malted, analysis of, B., 1356.
 mastitis, cheese-making from, B., 721.
 detection of, B., 578.
 neutralised, detection of, B., 435.
 northern women's, determination in, of vitamin-A, A., III, 129.
 pasteurised, contamination of, due to incorrect heat regenerator pressures, B., 1354.
 detection of, B., 1354.
 laboratory control of, B., 969.
 phosphatase test for, B., 969, 1092.
 protection of, B., 1221.
 recontamination of, B., 837.
 pasteurised and raw, effect of, on growth and health of school children, A., III, 502.
 protein-free, refractometry of, B., 313.
 rabbit's, effect of prolactin treatment on, A., III, 903.
 separated, poisoning by, A., III, 314.
 sheep's, fat and protein in, B., 436.
 nutritive value of whey from, B., 439.
 production and uses of, in Rumania, B., 449.
 protein in, B., 436.
 skim, dried, vitamin-B₂ in, B., 836.
 effect of, on growth of school children, A., III, 410.
 feeding value of, B., 449.
 human nutrition with, B., 437.
 uses of, B., 439.
 in France, B., 437.
 in Italy, B., 437.
 soft curd, digestibility of, B., 1485.
 production of, (P.), B., 1497.
 with pancreatic concentrate, B., 1485.
 with sonic oscillators, B., 1485.
- Milk**, sour, preparations of, B., 583.
 survival of *Bacterium tuberculosis* in, B., 314.
 soya-bean, B., 217.
 as food for infants, A., III, 816.
 surplus, disposal of, B., 718.
 utilisation of, as powder, B., 436.
 sweetened, concentrated, production of, (P.), B., 727.
 vegetable, production of, (P.), B., 1497.
 vitamin-D, assay of, B., 719.
 watered, analysis of, nephelometrically, B., 217.
 whale's, A., III, 1020.
 winter, production and nutritive value of, on fodder supplements, A., III, 1023.
 "witches'," hormone in, A., III, 119.
 yoghurt, production of, B., 442.
- Milk analysis** :—
 analysis of, microchemically, A., III, 670.
 Babcock test on composite samples of, B., 838.
 detection in, of added water, B., 435.
 of *Brucella abortus*, B., 578.
 of oxidising agents, B., 838.
 of shedders of mastitis streptococci, B., 217.
 of tendency to become oxidised, B., 1486.
 determination in, of ammonia, A., III, 208.
 of ammonia and urea, B., 719.
 of carotenoids and vitamin-A, A., III, 595.
 of chlorine, A., III, 922 ; B., 579, 838.
 of citric acid, B., 1486.
 of copper, and its products, B., 435.
 of fat, B., 1486.
 of p_H, and its products, B., 435.
 with the "Wulff" tester, B., 1486.
 of lactose, B., 216.
 of reduced ascorbic acid, B., 838.
 of vitamin-C, A., III, 822 ; B., 313, 970.
 testing of, B., 583.
 and its products, B., 435.
 bacteriologically, B., 578.
 bacteriologically and chemically, B., 578.
 sera for, B., 837.
 calcium and mercuric chloride, B., 1355.
 lead, refraction of, B., 838.
 testing and handling of, B., 579.
- Milk bottles**, defects in, B., 1486.
 production of, B., 371.
 washing of, B., 218, 720.
- Milk fat**, A., III, 208.
 bactericidal action of, B., 1485.
 blood precursor of, A., III, 591.
 effect on, of copper and iron, B., 433.
 of interrupted milkings, B., 448, 1353.
 of soya bean feeding, B., 1495.
 enzymic decomposition of, B., 578.
 in composite samples, decrease in, B., 1485.
 secretion of, A., III, 1012.
 synthesis of, enzyme action in, A., III, 951.
 uses for, B., 1354.
- Milk powder**, analysis of, B., 436.
 bacteriological testing of, B., 436.
 in nutrition of infants, A., III, 212.
 production of, insect control in, B., 1355.
 skim, calcium available in, A., III, 818.
 detection in, of thermophilic contamination, B., 1485.
 properties of, B., 836.
 proteins of, nutritive value of, A., III, 593.
 solubility of, B., 436.
 sour, production of, for baking powders and self-raising flour, (P.), B., 727.
- Milk powder**, whole, keeping quality of, B., 436.
 production and storage of, B., 436.
Milk products, bound water in, B., 969.
 control of, B., 578.
 detection in, of β -lactose, B., 1355.
 determination in, of citric acid, B., 1486.
 of magnesium, B., 97.
 dried, determination in, of moisture, effect of lactose in, B., 1355.
 evaluation of, B., 217.
 homogenisation of, B., 837, 1485.
 Mongolian, B., 434.
 production of, (P.), B., 1096.
 storage of, with oxygen under pressure, B., 432.
- Milk shakes**, fruit syrups for, B., 1221.
- Milking** of small laboratory animals, apparatus for, A., III, 161.
- Milk-of-magnesia**, desiccated, production of, (P.), B., 646.
 p_H of, B., 101.
 Milkweed, desert. See *Asclepias erosa*.
- Mills**, attrition, (P.), B., 332.
 ball, colloid grinding with, B., 329.
 dry-grinding in, with open and closed cycles, B., 329.
 rod, and tube, B., 1111.
 wet-grinding in, with open and closed cycles, B., 329.
 ball and pebble, B., 1111.
 colloid. See Colloid mills.
 crushing and grinding, (P.), B., 332.
 automatic control of, (P.), B., 117.
 disc, (P.), B., 861.
 grinding, (P.), B., 6, 117, 606, 1248.
 multi-chamber, (P.), B., 238.
 hammer, (P.), B., 0, 332, 1375.
 feed for, (P.), B., 861.
 ring, (P.), B., 1251.
 paint, B., 297.
 pulverising, (P.), B., 996.
 impact-type, (P.), B., 238.
 textile, bacterial contamination of air in, in relation to humidification, A., III, 233.
 tube, (P.), B., 332.
- Millerite**, at West Pittston, Pennsylvania, A., I, 106.
- Millet**, toxicity of sodium selenate to, as affected by soil colloids, etc., B., 1344.
- Milletia pachycarpa**, rotenone in, B., 103.
- Mimosa**, tanning extracts from, B., 303.
- Mimosine**, constitution of, A., II, 34.
- Mines**, coal. See Coal mines.
 combustibility of wood in, B., 1302.
 corrosion of pumps in, B., 926.
 deep, conditioning of atmosphere in, B., 851.
 defects in haulage drawgear in, B., 173.
 detection in, of gases, electrically, (P.), B., 401.
 determination in, of gases, B., 1118.
 of carbon monoxide, B., 1005.
 detonators for cartridges for, (P.), B., 736.
 dust prevention in, in relation to silicosis, B., 1370.
 explosives for use in, and their detonation, B., 1508.
 fires in, oxidation of anthracite and, B., 1002.
 fuels for flame safety lamps in, B., 755.
 gases in, B., 594.
 methane detector for, B., 471.
 methane ignition in, by explosive firing, B., 1369.
 of Kupferschiefer district of Germany, uses of artificial resins in, B., 526.
 of Ontario, dust determination in, B., 986.

- Mines**, shaft walls of, waterproofing and consolidation of, B., 1163.
welding in equipment for, autogenous, B., 332.
- Mine-workers**, Bantu, on the Witwatersrand, night blindness and vitamin-A deficiency in, A., III, 52.
- Minerals**, analysis of, A., I, 280.
by wetting measurements, B., 390.
of U. S. Geological Survey, A., I, 332.
polarographically, B., 386.
classification of, (P.), B., 806.
coloration of, A., I, 106.
concentration of, wet, (P.), B., 537.
concentration and purification of, B., 1436.
detection in, of manganese, A., I, 474.
determination in, of neodymium and praseodymium, A., I, 46.
determination of, by X-ray analysis, A., I, 45.
development of, in Copper River region, Alaska, A., I, 332.
enamelling of granules of, (P.), B., 274.
floatability of, B., 663.
floatation of, B., 67, 923; (P.), B., 673, 1113.
froth, agents for, (P.), B., 396.
concentration by, (P.), B., 370.
with xanthates, B., 527.
fluorescence of, A., I, 643.
genesis of, from soil colloids of montmorillonite group, A., I, 163.
incrustation of, A., I, 106.
luminescence of, A., I, 482.
separation of, electrostatically, B., 541, 663.
separators for, (P.), B., 239.
shearing of, A., I, 482.
species of, A., I, 420.
suspensions of, preparation and properties of, A., I, 245.
synthesis of, after detonation of explosives, A., I, 207.
tetrahedral structure of, A., I, 483.
- Minerals**, Alaska, A., I, 481; B., 1435.
Baker Quadrangle, Oregon, A., I, 333.
barytes type, isogonal combination in, A., I, 484.
biaxial, measurement of, A., I, 537.
Big Horn Basin, analysis of, A., I, 422.
Boulder Dam region, A., I, 333.
Brazil, B., 173.
Butler and Zelenople Quadrangles, Pennsylvania, A., I, 333.
Canadian, A., I, 481.
carbonate, morphology of, A., I, 643.
clay, B., 1415.
in Illinois dolomites and limestones, A., I, 284.
thermal expansion of, B., 908.
Custer County, Idaho, A., I, 481.
Glacier Bay, Alaska, A., I, 283.
Gunnison County, Colorado, A., I, 481.
heavy, from rocks of Passan and Cham region, A., I, 484.
in rocks of Yosemite region, A., I, 284.
hydroxide nickel and magnesium silicate, A., I, 644.
Little Belt Mountains, Montana, A., I, 481.
Manchoukuo, A., I, 643.
micaceous, as clays, A., I, 284.
mixed, separation of, by "Pick" process, B., 777.
in pulsating air streams, B., 391.
non-metallic, floatation and agglomerate concentration of, B., 857.
of E. Oregon, A., I, 333.
oil-air separation of, B., 923.
- Minerals**, non-opaque, microscopical study of, A., I, 587.
N. Punjab, A., I, 332.
of glacial drifts of Minnesota, A., I, 51.
oxidised, contact angle and floatability of, B., 777.
Piampaludo, Voltri group, A., I, 480.
Poggio S. Vicino, A., I, 484.
Pribram, Czechoslovakia, metallography of, A., I, 163.
radioactive, physical disintegration of, A., I, 52.
refractory, melting of, (P.), B., 910.
Rouyn-Bell River area of N.W. Quebec, A., I, 164.
Siwalik series, petrography of, A., I, 50.
S. California, A., I, 481.
Sule Stack, geology of, A., I, 281.
sulphide, action of, on gold chloride and cyanide solutions, A., I, 483.
multiplicity of, A., I, 332.
Sunlight mining region, Park County, Wyoming, A., I, 163.
Szepes-Gomor mountains, A., I, 480.
Upper Rhine plain, petrography of, A., I, 52.
Witwatersrand, magnetic properties of, A., I, 50.
- Mineral wool**, B., 658.
production of, (P.), B., 58, 648.
- Mineralogy**, A., I, 331.
of Polar regions, A., I, 588.
- Minium**. See Red lead.
- Mipolam**, beer conduits of, B., 1090.
tubes of, and their uses, B., 188.
use of, for water pipes, B., 1106.
- Mirrors**, air- and acid-proof coating for, (P.), B., 653.
electron. See under Electron mirrors.
gold, formation of, A., II, 224.
metallic, (P.), B., 288.
production of, (P.), B., 10.
silvering solutions for, B., 908.
weather-proof, (P.), B., 274.
- "Miso," yeasts in**, A., III, 956.
- Mists**, A., I, 29.
- Mistletoe**, action of, on heart, A., III, 749.
extracts, depressant action of, on blood pressure, A., III, 1039.
- Mites**, European red, on prunes in western New York, B., 310.
red, toxicity of aliphatic thiocyanates to, B., 93.
- Mitochondria**, action of dibenzanthracene on lipins and vitamin-A in, A., III, 253.
chromophobic part of, in relation to ergastoplasm, A., III, 2.
guinea-pig's, fat distribution in, A., III, 87.
in liver cells, A., III, 401.
- Mitosis**, A., III, 163.
- Mitumata**, B., 359.
- Mixers**, B., 857; (P.), B., 997.
propeller-type, B., 857.
- Mixing**, and grinding, B., 235.
in food production, B., 1493.
study of, B., 857.
- Mixing apparatus**, (P.), B., 7, 117, 119,* 744, 997, 1249.
- Mixing machines**, (P.), B., 10, 239, 1376.
beaters for, (P.), B., 861.
- Mixtures**, binary, depolarisation of light scattered by, A., I, 344.
partial vapour pressure of, A., I, 186.
viscosity of, A., I, 186, 305.
binary and ternary, thermal studies of, A., I, 359.
complex, b.p. and simple distillation curves of, A., I, 241.
- Mixtures**, constant b.p., fractional distillation of, A., II, 468.
ideal, viscosity of, A., I, 567.
organic, analysis of, use of Raman effect in, A., II, 120.
separation of, by centrifuging, A., I, 216.
Mnemiopsis, regeneration of, A., III, 668.
- Mobilometers**, use of, B., 603.
- Moeller-Barlow disease and scurvy**, A., III, 678.
- Moina macrocopa*, biology of, A., III, 126.
- Moisture**. See Water.
- Moisture-meter**, Tag-Heppenstall, constant-voltage current for, A., I, 538.
- Molasses**, analysis of, B., 832.
clarification of, (P.), B., 1478.
feeding-stuffs from, B., 449; (P.), B., 453.
fertilising value of, B., 203, 1207.
fertilising with, in United Provinces, India, B., 1467.
ignition of, B., 711.
mixers for, (P.), B., 861.
- Molasses**, Barbadoes, fermentation flavours in, B., 569.
beet, alcoholic fermentation of, B., 1481.
composition of, B., 1475.
yeast growth-factor content of, B., 1215.
yeast in, B., 95.
blackstrap, desaccharification of, by Olivarius process, B., 711.
production of compressed yeast from, B., 569.
cane, alcoholic fermentation of, B., 569.
changes in, during storage, B., 569.
determination in, of glucose, fructose, and reducing sugars, B., 964.
fermentation of, carbon dioxide from, B., 1481.
fertilising value of, B., 1208.
non-fermentable copper-reducing matter in, B., 1349.
road-making materials from, B., 1212.
Cuban invert, fermentation of, for production of alcohol, B., 96.
Egyptian, composition and calorific value of, B., 964.
final, exhaustion of, B., 964.
- Moldavium**, *L*-spectra of, A., I, 5.
- Moles**, control of, on golf courses, B., 1468.
- Molecular association**, A., I, 250.
at b.p., calculation of, A., I, 608.
infra-red study of, A., I, 342.
kinetics of, A., I, 145.
polarisability, theories of, A., I, 225.
processes, elastic limit for, A., I, 237.
rotation, and resonance, A., I, 231.
in solids, and specific heat, A., I, 21.
volume. See under Volume.
- Molecular weights**, determination of, by centrifuge, A., I, 586.
from melting points, A., I, 216.
high, determination of, by Ostwald viscosimeter, A., I, 49.
substances with, in relation to tissue structure, A., III, 126.
of gases, determination of, A., I, 135, 277.
of high polymerides, A., I, 28, 192.
of higher monobasic fatty acids, A., II, 211.
of liquids boiling at constant pressure, A., I, 66.
of vapours, determination of, apparatus for, A., I, 277.
- Molecules**, A., I, 13.
aggregation of, detected by light scattering, A., I, 454.
arrangement of, in single and multiple layers, A., I, 347.
Brownian movement of, A., I, 346.

- Molecules**, building of, A., I, 293.
 charging cross-sections of, A., I, 336.
 configuration of, from relaxation times, A., I, 438.
 critical potentials of, A., I, 14.
 deformation of, in a condensed phase, A., I, 558.
 fission of, A., I, 14.
 forces between, calculation of, A., I, 559.
 formation of, rotation state in, and their transitions, A., I, 384.
 interaction of, and polarisation, A., I, 15.
 in anisotropic liquids, A., I, 14.
 with solid surfaces, A., I, 123.
 linking energies, saturation, and polarity of, A., I, 603.
 orientation of, A., I, 308.
 by van der Waals forces, A., I, 14.
 polarisability of, A., I, 499.
 properties and structure of, A., I, 298.
 radii of, calculation of, A., I, 66.
 shapes of, and cohesion forces, A., I, 622.
 size of, from dialysis constants, A., I, 603.
 structure of, and dipole moments, A., I, 64.
 and force constants, A., I, 65.
 and Raman effect, A., I, 60.
 and specific heat of complex compounds, A., I, 184.
 and velocity of reaction, A., II, 55.
 structure and properties of, A., I, 603; II, 121.
 vibration of, A., I, 65.
 equation for, A., I, 295.
- Molecules, diatomic**, A., I, 65.
 energy states of, from band spectra, A., I, 558.
 homopolar, electronic shells of, A., I, 602.
 rotational energy levels of, in tetrahedral fields, A., I, 299.
 spectra of, magnetic rotation, A., I, 13.
 vibration and dissociation energies of, A., I, 346.
- polyatomic**, interatomic distances in, A., I, 178.
 photodissociation of, A., I, 173.
 spectra of, electronic, A., I, 432.
 infra-red and Raman, A., I, 328, 342.
 stability of, in degenerate electronic states, A., I, 299.
 vibration-rotation energy of, A., I, 604.
 chain, adsorption of, A., I, 26, 451.
 condensed, deformation and vibration spectra of, A., I, 499.
 ellipsoidal, cross-section of, A., I, 14.
 heteropolar, A., I, 312, 455.
 highly-vibrating, production of, A., I, 485.
 isotopic, predissociation of, A., I, 178.
 labile, in organic compounds, A., II, 169.
 large, light-scattering in solutions of, A., I, 571.
 shape of, in colloid chemistry, A., I, 192.
 long-chain, elasticity of, B., 816.
 solutions of, dilute, viscosity of, A., I, 616.
 swelling of compounds containing, A., I, 455.
 organic, excited, life of, A., I, 40.
 giant, physical structure of, A., I, 603.
 polar, absorption by, of wireless waves in earth's field, A., I, 231.
 adsorption of, at solution surfaces, A., I, 614.
 dielectric constants of, in relation to p_H , A., I, 245.
 dielectric losses in solutions of, in alternating fields, B., 676.
 reactions of, with polar solvents, A., I, 620.
- Molecules, ring-shaped**, diamagnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 183.
 thread-like, anomalous behaviour of, in solution, A., I, 622.
 with two movable dipoles, dipole moments of, A., I, 602.
- Molluscs**, choline esters in organs of, A., III, 590.
 digestive tract in, effect of acetylcholine on, A., III, 202.
 lamellibranch, degradation of purine substances in, A., III, 616.
- Molluscum contagiosum inclusion body**, microdissection and micromanipulation of, A., III, 624.
- Molybdenite**, separation of, from copper sulphides, (P.), B., 781.
- Molybdates**. See under Molybdenum.
- Molybdate-orange**, production of, B., 1451.
- Molybdenum**, at. wt. of, A., I, 337.
 crystals, glide of, A., I, 127.
 electrical heating with, B., 1179.
 films, adsorption on, of oxygen, A., I, 26.
 physical properties of, at high temperatures, B., 1179.
 radioactivity of, induced, A., I, 594.
 recovery of, (P.), B., 648.
 rolled sheets of, B., 1172.
 spectrum of, K X-ray, A., I, 544.
 thermionic positive ion emission from, A., I, 4.
 thoriated, emission from, A., I, 109, 119.
- Molybdenum alloys** with chromium, structure of, A., I, 447.
 with copper and iron, A., I, 353.
 with nickel, A., I, 449.
- Molybdenum compounds**, effect of, on plants, A., III, 158.
 reflexion of, ultra-violet absorption spectra from, A., I, 597.
- Molybdenum nitride**, heat of formation and specific heat of, A., I, 253.
sesquioxide, colouring of metals with, B., 395.
trioxide, hydrates, A., I, 532.
 spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, in sodium hydroxide solutions, A., I, 226.
 oxides, promoted, adsorption on, of deuterium, A., I, 570.
 sulphide, preparation and detector action of, A., I, 265.
- Molybdic acid**, as photo-reactive agent, A., I, 151.
 photochemical reduction of, by various compounds, A., I, 151.
 pure, A., I, 320.
 Raman effect in, in solution, A., I, 600.
- Molybdates**, detection of, with diaryl-carbazones, A., I, 325.
 with 1-nitroso- β -naphthol, A., I, 327.
 hexaco-ordination in, in solution, A., I, 555.
 spectra of, Raman, A., I, 296.
- Molybdenum determination**:—
 determination of, by oxine method, A., I, 474.
 in alloy steels, A., I, 274.
 in iron alloys, B., 920.
 in mine burrows of Richelsdorf, spectroscopically, A., I, 158.
 in ores, B., 797.
 in sea-water, A., I, 99.
 in steel, B., 386, 523, 1048, 1307, 1431.
 with silver reductor, A., I, 158.
- Molybdenum-blue**, crystalline, A., I, 93.
 formation of, A., I, 469.
- Molybdenum ores**, concentration of, B., 663.
 of Tura, Ural, flotation of, B., 663.
- Molybdenum wire**, zirconium-coated, (P.), B., 73.
- Molybdic acid**. See under Molybdenum.
- 12-Molybdophosphoric acid**, preparation of, A., I, 42.
- Monaural threshold**, A., III, 190.
- Monazite** from Styrian-Carinthian pegmatites, A., I, 482.
 helium from, by heating, A., I, 586.
- Monel metal**, arc-welding of, B., 666.
 pickling crates of, B., 1171.
- Monilia**, morphology of, A., III, 533.
- Monkeys**, bones and teeth of, effect of alizarin-red S injections on, A., III, 253.
 cervix uteri and urethra of, A., III, 732.
 effect of removal of prefrontal lobes in, A., III, 26.
 holding box for, A., III, 861.
 inoculation of, material distribution after, A., III, 477.
 male, administration of oestrin and progesterin to, A., III, 40.
 nerves of. See under Nerves.
rhesus, castrated, effect of male hormone on, A., III, 395.
 hypersensitiveness in, A., III, 333.
 See also *Macaca mulatta*.
- Monocaine**, anaesthetic efficiency and toxicity of, A., III, 329.
- Monocardiograph**, A., III, 786.
- Monochromators**, A., I, 160.
 for irradiation, A., I, 275.
 grating, for Schumann region, A., I, 327.
 quartz, large, A., I, 372.
- Monolate**, treatment of varicose veins with, A., III, 377.
- Monomorium pharaonis**, control of, B., 323.
- Mononucleosis**, infectious, isoagglutinins in, A., III, 459.
 test for, A., III, 537.
 Wassermann reaction in, A., III, 264.
- Monosaccharides**, absorption of, in frog's intestine, A., III, 137.
 active, A., II, 83.
 determination of, volumetrically, A., II, 252.
 higher, nomenclature of, A., II, 393.
 reaction of, with phenylhydrazine, A., II, 83.
- Monothermite**, A., I, 421.
- Monotremata**, excitable cortex in, A., III, 891.
- Monotropitoxide**, hydrolysis of, by enzymes, A., III, 695.
- Monotropy**, metastability due to, A., I, 439.
- Monster**, polydactylous, A., III, 491.
- Montanin**, combatting of grain weevil with, B., 1091.
- Montmorillonite**, behaviour of, at high temperatures, A., I, 283.
 crystal structure of, A., I, 347.
 detection of, in kaolinite clay, B., 1036.
 origin of, A., I, 106.
 structure of, A., I, 541.
 wetting of, A., I, 52.
- Moon**, effect of, on plant growth, B., 1086.
- Moranyl**, effect of, on blood glycolysis, A., III, 336.
 on sympathetic excitability, A., III, 29.
- Morbus maculosus Werlhof**, A., III, 53.
- Morenosite**, of Val Malenco, A., I, 51.
- Moringa pterygosperma**, proteins of, A., III, 251.
- Moro reflex**, A., III, 384.
- Morphine**, action of, and its derivatives, on horses, A., III, 832.
 on blood-alcohol, A., III, 940.

- Morphine**, action of, on brain- and liver-
lecithins in guinea-pigs, A., III, 940.
on respiration A., III, 1038.
and of its derivatives, A., III, 141.
on temperature of panting in dogs, A.,
III, 1038.
on tissue cultures together with chicken
plasma, A., III, 1038.
with atropine on human stomach, A.,
III, 43.
addiction to, effect of diet on, A., III, 426.
degradation products of, substances
related to, A., II, 489.
depression by, of oculo-palpebral reflex
in rabbits, A., III, 231.
derivatives, effect of, on choline-esterase
of brain, A., III, 231.
destruction of, in opium and its extracts,
B., 979.
detection of, A., II, 36, 212.
by Fröhde's reagent, A., II, 386.
determination of, B., 224.
colorimetrically, B., 104.
in opium, A., III, 1038; B., 454, 979,
1099, 1229, 1362.
in urine of addicts, A., III, 606.
with vanadomolybdic acid, A., II, 252.
excretion of, in urine, effect of acid com-
bined on, A., III, 426.
extraction of, and its related products,
(P.), B., 226.
habituation to, A., III, 231.
hyperglycemia from, A., III, 261.
lethal doses of, for toads, A., III, 1038.
reduction of, electrolytically, A., II, 250.
salts, activity of, A., III, 230, 942.
depression by, of oculo-palpebral reflex
in rabbits, A., III, 230.
source of, B., 1361.
sulphate, analgesic action of, and of
pantopon, A., III, 426.
toxicity of, to mice, A., III, 832.
Morphine, 2-nitro-, and 2-nitroso-, and
their hydrochlorides, A., II, 341.
apoMorphine, detection of, B., 729.
effect of, on intestinal movements in dogs,
A., II, 832.
apoMorphine dimethyl ether, synthesis of,
A., II, 384.
Morphine alkaloids, production of deriv-
atives of, (P.), B., 1503.
Morphogenesis, physiological basis of, A.,
III, 297.
Morpholine, derivatives of, A., II, 71.
detection of halogens and nitro-groups
by, A., II, 71.
dipole moment and structure of, A., I,
388.
emulsifying agents from, (P.), B., 1019.
use of, in wax polishes, B., 1188.
2- and 3-Morpholinoacetylphenanthrenes,
and their hydrochlorides, A., II, 510.
2- and 3- β -Morpholino- α -hydroxyethylphen-
anthrenes, and their hydrochlorides, A.,
II, 510.
2- and 3- γ -Morpholino- α -hydroxy- n -propyl-
phenanthrenes, and their derivatives, A.,
II, 510.
**Morpholinohydroxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophen-
anthrenes**, and their derivatives, A., II,
510.
**Morpholinoketo-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophen-
anthrenes**, and their hydrochlorides, A.,
II, 510.
**Morpholinomethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophen-
anthrenes**, hydroxy-, and their hydro-
chlorides, A., II, 510.
2- and 3- β -Morpholinopropionylphenanthre-
nes, and their hydrochlorides, A., II,
510.
 γ -N-Morpholinopropylamine, A., II, 246.
5- γ -N-Morpholinopropylamino-3-methoxy-
acridine, 8-chloro-, and its hydrochloride,
A., II, 246.
Morrhucic acid, sodium salt, anaphylaxis to,
following treatment of hæmorrhoids,
A., III, 754.
treatment of hydrocele and varicose
veins with, A., III, 430.
Mortality, neonatal, A., III, 912.
Mortar, B., 378.
effect of trass and blast-furnace slag in,
B., 911.
for use in unit masonry construction, B.,
167.
laboratory tests on, B., 276.
lime for, B., 777.
mixers for, (P.), B., 60.
plastic cubes of, for testing, B., 788.
tensile and crushing strengths of, B., 1301.
Mortars, ancient, from Rumania, B., 1301.
cement, (P.), B., 60.
action of sulphate waters on, B., 912.
blocks from, (P.), B., 656.
lime, determination in, of silica, B., 655.
hardening of, B., 1301.
silicate formation in, B., 60.
strengthening of blocks of, by storage
in cement kiln flue gas, B., 167.
Portland cement, colours for, B., 1301.
refractory, B., 378, 654.
sea water-resistant, B., 516.
Moseley's law, A., I, 425.
Mosquitoes, breeding of, in salt lakes of
Calcutta, B., 1241.
larvæ, chloride concentration and osmotic
pressure in hæmolymp of, A., III,
590.
growth factor for, A., III, 412.
killing of, volume of oil for, B., 595.
toxicity to, of optically active and in-
active rotenone derivatives, B., 93.
of phenothiazine derivatives, B., 567.
tracheal fluid absorption in, during
hatching and moulting, A., III, 561.
larvicides for, cashew nut-shell oil as, B.,
323.
mineral oils as, B., 323.
phenothiazine in, B., 208.
Mosses, garden, destruction of, (P.), B.,
1346.
gaseous exchange in, A., III, 704.
Moths, bee-wax. See *Galleria mellonella*.
brown-tail and gypsy, control of, B.,
1210.
clothes, larvæ, comparison of effectiveness
of tetrahydronaphthalene and ethyl-
ene dichloride-carbon tetrachloride
mixtures against, B., 109.
protection of textiles against, (P.), B.,
158.
codling-, biology and control of, B., 961.
contact sprays against eggs of, B., 93.
control of, bands for, B., 1210.
by late treatments, B., 830.
effect on other insects of sprays for,
B., 566.
field testing of insecticides for, B.,
207.
in Lyonnais region, France, B., 830.
inverted spray mixtures for, B., 426.
methyl bromide fumigation for, B.,
207.
spray residues for, B., 1210.
tree banding materials for, B., 1345.
with calcium arsenate, B., 565.
with lead arsenate sprays, B., 566.
with natural cryolite, B., 566.
with phenothiazine, B., 93.
effect of orchard practices on, B., 92.
Moths, codling-, fermenting baits for, B.,
1087.
larvæ, methyl bromide fumigation of,
B., 566.
spraying against, in Pennsylvania, 1935,
B., 92.
codling- and oriental fruit, control of,
with halowax (chlorinated naphthal-
ene), B., 92.
diamond-back, larvæ, control of, B., 567.
lavender, control of, B., 961.
oriental fruit, baits for, B., 1087.
oriental peach, control of, bait traps for,
B., 1210.
Mother-of-pearl, imitations of, B., 1073.
Mothproofing, B., 265.
agents for, (P.), B., 1031, 1391.
of fabrics, (P.), B., 366.
of fibrous materials, (P.), B., 902.
of materials, (P.), B., 1151.
Motor-electric effect, A., I, 403.
Motor fuel. See under Fuel.
Motor spirit, aviation, physical analysis of,
B., 344.
determination in, of peroxides, B., 877.
from shales of Autun, resistance to gum
formation of, B., 1006.
polymerisation in stabilisation of, B.,
1119.
production of, B., 1007.
by Fischer-Tropsch process, B., 475.
dry purification of gas in, B., 1382.
from carbon monoxide with hydrogen,
B., 1384.
from coal, B., 876, 1004.
polymerisation in, B., 877.
synthetically, B., 876.
rating of, B., 755.
sulphur-containing impurities in, B., 877.
synthesis of, B., 755.
Moulds, (biological), blue, of tobacco,
control of, B., 1346.
chemistry of, A., III, 74, 151.
citric acid formation by, A., III, 238.
dampness of earths for, B., 530.
effect of growth-substances on, A., III,
238, 532.
enzymes of, proteolysis by, A., III, 530.
growth of, on cellophane, A., III, 762.
lipins of, A., III, 151.
oxalic acid formation by, A., III, 696.
quinone formation by, A., III, 443.
specificity of extracts of, A., III, 1042.
stains by, on wool fabrics, B., 1276.
Moulds, (foundry), friable cores for, (P.), B.,
653.
sand, dressings for, (P.), B., 669.
surface defects in, B., 1437.
Moulded articles, dyes for, (P.), B., 1194.
production of, (P.), B., 815.
with metal inserts, production of, (P.),
B., 412.
products, phenol-formaldehyde materials
for, (P.), B., 1332.
Moulding, injection, of thermoplastics, B.,
1071.
of plastics, B., 1071.
plant for, B., 550.
Moulding compositions, cold, (P.), B., 689,
1075.
lignin-containing resins for, (P.), B.,
1330.
plastic, (P.), B., 1075.
powdered, (P.), B., 408.
production of, from synthetic resins,
(P.), B., 1192.
resin-protein, production of, (P.), B.,
192.
materials, fluorspar meal fillers for, (P.),
B., 1333.

- Moulding materials**, thermosetting, fillers for, B., 549.
preheating of, B., 550.
transparent phenolic, B., 549.
mixtures, water-resistant, production of, (P.), B., 1333.
powders, production of, (P.), B., 1193.
"Moxibustion," A., III, 898.
- Mucedineæ**, oxalic acid formation by, A., III, 1052.
- Mucilage**, in nutrition of infants, A., III, 52.
- Mucin**, biochemical properties of, A., III, 757.
physico-chemical properties of, A., III, 757.
- Mucoglobulin**, properties of, from blood-serum, A., III, 782.
- Mucoitinsulphuric acid** from gastric mucosa, A., III, 321.
- Muconic acid**, formation of, from benzene metabolism, A., III, 336.
- Mucor Ramannianus**, action of aneurin and its constituents on, A., III, 344.
- Mucous membrane**, frog's, palatal, microscopy of, A., III, 383.
hypersensitiveness of, A., III, 229, 230.
- Mucuna pruriens**, seeds, 1-3:4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and its derivatives from, A., III, 160.
- Mud**, changes in, on keeping, A., I, 422.
determination in, of organic matter, B., 851.
- Mud-puppy**. See *Necturus maculosus*.
- β -Mugiline**, hydrolysis of, A., III, 309.
- Mulberry trees**, chemical constituents of, A., III, 1064.
leaves, biochemistry of, at low temperatures, A., III, 449.
carotenoids in, and in silkworms, A., III, 161.
mineral and organic matter in, A., III, 544.
vitamin-D in, A., III, 745.
removal of shoot-top or leaves of, causing change in density of tissue powder, A., III, 1061.
- Mullite**, fused, refractories from, B., 1417.
- Mumps**, blood-sugar in, A., III, 555.
- Mundulea**, biochemistry of, A., III, 158.
- Mundulea suberosa**, insecticidal properties of, B., 208.
- Murex**, hypobranchial gland of, choline esters in, A., III, 735.
- Muraya exotica**, glucoside in, A., III, 85.
- Mus musculus**, Golgi apparatus in spinal ganglia of, on carbohydrate diet, A., III, 363.
nerve-cell size in spinal ganglia of, A., III, 887.
- Musca domestica**. See Flies, house.
- Muscle**, absorption from, of salicylic acid under various conditions, A., III, 67.
action current in, and motor end plate function, A., III, 646.
activity of, A., III, 990.
effect of ascorbic acid on, A., III, 276.
adenine nucleotides in, A., III, 276.
after-contraction of, A., III, 99.
amylase in, A., III, 441.
analysis of, at different places, A., III, 183.
ascorbic acid content of, in relation to power to oxidise or reduce it, A., III, 885.
atrophy of, electrolyte and water changes during, A., III, 275.
biochemistry of, A., III, 791.
buffering of, in rigor, due to carnosine, phosphate, and protein, A., III, 473.
- Muscle**, calcium set free from, on ultra-violet stimulation, A., III, 885.
carbohydrate and fat of, effect of nervous system on, A., III, 183.
carbohydrate metabolism of, A., III, 687.
after relief of alimentary disequilibrium, A., III, 421.
carnosine in, A., III, 276.
catalase in, in avitaminosis and inanition, A., III, 614.
chemistry of, A., III, 646.
cholesterol in, effect of training and work on, A., III, 276.
choline-esterase in, A., III, 277.
chronaxie in, effect of insulin on, A., III, 793.
contraction of, A., III, 98.
and sensation of stretch, A., III, 793.
by compression, A., III, 19.
chemistry of recovery from, A., III, 793.
effect of acetylcholine and creatinine on, A., III, 382.
effect of calcium on, A., III, 277.
effect of drugs of curarine and eserine groups on, A., III, 793.
effect of Ringer's solutions on, A., III, 184.
energy reactions in, A., III, 988.
in relation to chronaxie, A., III, 793.
in relation to sensation, A., III, 647.
potassium loss in, A., III, 275.
propagated, A., III, 184.
reaction changes in, A., III, 990.
sound of, A., III, 884.
spectrum during, A., III, 474.
summed, A., III, 276.
current of rest of, A., III, 990.
depolarisers for, A., III, 472.
diastase in, action of drugs on, A., III, 229.
dystrophy of, ætiology of, A., III, 886.
creatine and creatinine metabolism in, treated with glycine, A., III, 61.
effect of stimulation on glycogen and lactic acid in, A., III, 275.
effect of water injection on, A., III, 561.
electrical stimulation of, reversal of current in, A., III, 990.
electrolyte and water distribution in, in hyperthermia, A., III, 323.
energy liberation and "viscosity" in, A., III, 647.
enzymic transport of hydrogen in, A., III, 885.
excitability of, in adrenalectomy, A., III, 184.
excitation of, A., III, 20.
liberation of potassium in, A., III, 989.
extraction of myosin-type proteins from, after activity, A., III, 473.
fibres, effect of chemical stimuli on, A., III, 885.
potential of, A., III, 381.
response of, to excitation, A., III, 562.
stimulation of, A., III, 990.
texture of, A., III, 884.
thermoelastic properties of, in relation to contraction, A., III, 791.
function of, action of iodoacetic acid on, A., III, 381.
glucose uptake of, in perfusion, A., III, 276.
glycogen hydrolysis by glycerol extracts of, A., III, 237.
glycogen in, A., III, 183.
in relation to fatigue, A., III, 474.
glycogenolysis in, A., III, 98.
amylase in relation to, A., III, 183.
with enzymic phosphorylation, A., III, 1050.
- Muscle**, glycolysis in, cozymase as hydrogen carrier in, A., III, 342.
effect of carnosine on, A., III, 183.
inhibition of, A., III, 183.
growth of, in relation to electrolyte and water distribution, A., III, 407.
hemoglobin in, at high altitudes, A., III, 17.
heat production of, A., III, 19.
hormones from, stimulating secretion, A., III, 811.
hydrogen-carrier enzymes in, A., III, 438.
hypertrophy of, induced by testosterone propionate, A., III, 487.
initial heat and thermoelastic effect in, A., III, 473.
ischæmia of, pain in, A., III, 720.
lactic acid formation in, A., III, 20.
liberation of potassium by, after electrotonus and stimulation, A., III, 21.
location of dehydrogenases in, A., III, 1047.
metabolism in, action of curare on, A., III, 474.
Pasteur-Meyerhof reaction in, A., III, 990.
nitrogenous bases extracted from, A., III, 420.
nitrogenous extractives of, in nitrogen loss and retention, A., III, 600.
oxalic acid in, A., III, 123.
oxidation in, in presence of insulin, A., III, 561.
oxidation-reduction in, A., III, 438.
in avitaminosis- B_1 and in fatigue, A., III, 215.
pararesonance curves of, during electrotonus, A., III, 563.
performance of, effect of alkalosis on, A., III, 184.
phosphatides in, after training, A., III, 276.
phosphogluconic acid in, A., III, 98.
potassium of, diffusible and non-diffusible, A., III, 21.
proteins, denatured and native, A., III, 21.
distribution of, A., III, 275.
pulp, lactic acid formation in, A., III, 990.
pyrophosphoric acid in, A., III, 183.
reaction of, during activity, A., III, 275, 562.
to acetylcholine in relation to training, A., III, 885.
referred pains from, A., III, 278.
rejuvenation of tissues of, A., III, 646.
respiration of, in carbon monoxide, A., III, 381.
phosphagen transformation in, A., III, 419.
respiratory enzymes of, A., III, 949.
response of, to adrenaline in presence of amino-acids, A., III, 277.
to indirect stimulation with constant current, A., III, 792.
rhythm of, effect of vitamin-C on, A., III, 792.
rigidity of, caused by ammonia and alkalis, A., III, 988.
treated with iodoacetic acid, A., III, 988.
rigor of, double refraction in, A., III, 19.
salt and water exchange of, with blood, A., III, 183.
soreness of, after exercise, A., III, 1042.
spectrum of, in contraction by compression, A., III, 19.
temperature of, and of skin under various conditions, A., III, 468.

Muscle, tension of, for various performances, A., III, 646.
 "tetanised twitch" in, origin of, A., III, 885.
 tetanus of, in alternating current narcosis, A., III, 794.
 tone of, in forced passive movements, A., III, 99.
 treatment of, with bromo- and iodoacetates, A., III, 21.
 volume decrease of, A., III, 562.
Muscle, abdominal, reflex contraction of, A., III, 382.
 amphibian, skeletal, effect of calcium ions on, A., III, 22.
 effect of menisidine and menisine on, A., III, 22.
 arm, post-contraction of, A., III, 22.
 arthropod's and bird's, constituents of, A., III, 381.
 ascidian, contraction and excitation in, A., III, 276.
 avian, creatine phosphoric acid in, after work, A., III, 791.
 axolotl's, unstriped, cytophysiology of, A., III, 561.
 beef, effect of freezing and thawing of, on press fluid losses and tenderness, B., 98.
 broast, pigeon's, activators and donors in, A., III, 531.
 respiration of, A., III, 20, 134.
 cardiac, action of adrenaline and tyramine on, A., III, 876.
 chick's, action of X-rays on, A., III, 982.
 contraction of, A., III, 176.
 electrocardiogram in, A., III, 374.
 disease of, carbon monoxide as cause of, A., III, 790.
 dog's, infarcted and normal, calcium, creatinine, phosphates and potassium in, A., III, 465.
 electrograms of, A., III, 373, 557.
 excitability of, effect of drugs on, A., III, 644.
 fat and glycogen in, effect of insulin and sugar injections on, A., III, 421.
 frog's, excitability of, after electrical stimulation, A., III, 875.
 human, papillary, blood supply to, A., III, 642.
 phosphorus in, A., III, 641.
 infarction of, due to coronary occlusion, A., III, 466.
 diagnosis and localisation of, A., III, 787.
 electrocardiogram of, A., III, 786.
 glycosuria and hyperglycaemia in, A., III, 643.
 ventricular deflections in, A., III, 556.
 length and tension, volume and pressure of, A., III, 785.
 mammalian, contraction of, effect of digitalis glucosides on, A., III, 330.
 mollusc's, acetylcholine from, A., III, 556.
 nerve supply of, A., III, 95.
 nucleotide metabolism of, A., III, 265.
 phosphoglyceric acid in, A., III, 785.
 rhythmic activity of, A., III, 983.
 snail's, contraction and tone of, in relation to polarisation, A., III, 13.
 stimulation of opposite ends of, A., III, 93.
 cardiac and voluntary, human, creatine content of, at autopsy, A., III, 465.
 cat's, tibialis anterior, preparation of, A., III, 472.
 chick's, embryo, lactic acid in, A., III, 561.

Muscle, chimpanzee's ocular, recovery of, after oculomotor nerve section, A., III, 651.
 ciliary, human, A., III, 653.
 contracting, observed with polarising microscope, A., III, 884.
 crab's, Japanese giant, stimulation of, A., III, 184.
 crab's and fish, dehydrogenases in, A., III, 438.
 crayfish, excitation and inhibition of, A., III, 792.
 triple innervation of, A., III, 98.
 dead and living, water content of, effect of non-electrolytes on, A., III, 184.
 degenerating, action of acetylcholine and nicotine on, A., III, 185.
 denervated, choline-esterase in, A., III, 185.
 contraction of, in response to acetylcholine, A., III, 277.
 dogfish and phascolosoma, contraction of, force exerted in, A., III, 792.
 facial, electric response of, A., III, 99.
 fatigued, glycolytic capacity and permeability of, on acidogenic and alkaligenic diets, A., III, 791.
 lactic acid, mineral metabolism, and permeability in, and when poisoned by iodoacetic acid, A., III, 275.
 fish, stretch receptors in, A., III, 98.
 frog's, action of magnesium salts on, A., III, 990.
 caffeinated, oxygen consumption and respiratory quotient of, A., III, 20.
 chemical and electrical stimulation of, effect of light on, A., III, 473.
 contraction of, effect of anaërobic activity and rest on, A., III, 98.
 effect of drugs on period of, A., III, 20.
 excitability of, A., III, 792.
 excitability and respiratory quotient of, treated with iodoacetate and iodoacetamide, A., III, 885.
 gastrocnemius, neuro-muscular contraction in, A., III, 472.
 potential in, during activity, A., III, 381.
 glutathione in, A., III, 309.
 glycolysis and oxygen consumption of, effect of iodoacetate and iodoacetamide on, A., III, 885.
 Hungarian, sartorius, nerve endings in, A., III, 275.
 in tetanus, A., III, 562.
 isolated, effect of allyl formate on, A., III, 793.
 magnesium narcosis in, A., III, 473.
 methylene-blue reduction by, A., III, 473.
 narcosis of, by *n*-butyl alcohol, A., III, 381.
 osmotic pressure of, treated with nicotine and veratrine, A., III, 20.
 pharmacology of, A., III, 885.
 potassium loss from, after stimulation, A., III, 98.
 sartorius, nerve endings in, A., III, 2, 101.
 stimulation of, A., III, 184.
 striated, chondriome in, A., III, 646.
 strychnine paralysis of, A., III, 475.
 frog's, toad's, and tortoise's, choline-esterase in, A., III, 695.
 gastrocnemius, choline-esterase activity of, after dorsal section of spinal cord, A., III, 989.
 hollow, tonus of, A., III, 990.
 horse's, with paralytic myoglobinemia, chemistry of, A., III, 184.

Muscle, human, contraction of, A., III, 792.
 fetal, platysma, fibres, growth and degeneration of, A., III, 381.
 respiration of, in presence of succinic acid, A., III, 561.
 voluntary, blood circulation in, A., III, 879.
 human and rabbit's, striated, contraction of, p_H after, A., III, 381.
 inactivated, effect of acetylcholine on, A., III, 226.
 intra-aural, functions of, A., III, 286.
 invertebrate, phosphorylation in, by enzymes, A., III, 342.
 proteins of, A., III, 275.
 iodoacetate-poisoned, rigidity of, A., III, 183.
 leech, contraction of, effect of digitalis on, A., III, 225.
 living, A., III, 380.
 mammalian, action of potassium chloride on, A., III, 21.
 after tetanus, A., III, 646.
 skeletal denervated, activity of, on stimulation, A., III, 276.
 striated, structure of, A., III, 791.
 man's, leg, voluntary, pulse-accelerating reflex from, A., III, 466.
 minced, lactic acid formation in, inhibited by oxygen, A., III, 474.
 molluscan unstriated, electrical and mechanical activity of, A., III, 20.
 molluscs' and worms', action of eserine on, A., III, 22.
 monkey's, facial and ocular, denervated, drug and fright contractions in, A., III, 562.
 octopus, putrefaction of, A., III, 276.
 ox, growth of micro-organisms on, B., 222, 1493.
 pig's, denervated, phosphorus compounds in, A., III, 646.
 pigeon's, effect of avitaminosis-B and carbohydrate disequilibrium on, A., III, 819.
 poikilotherms', striated, action of ascorbic acid on, A., III, 561.
 rabbit's, mineral composition of, on diet producing dystrophy, A., III, 828.
 respiration of, after sciatic section, A., III, 276.
 section of, effect of, on gait, A., III, 562.
 rat's, choline-esterase activity of, after cerebellum destruction, A., III, 649, 989.
 nitrogen in, in avitaminosis-A, A., III, 412.
 resting, heat production of, under influence of potassium compounds, A., III, 989.
 salt-fish, moisture coefficients of, A., III, 989.
 skeletal, A., III, 19.
 compensatory pause in, A., III, 20.
 contraction of, and transparency, A., III, 277.
 heat production of, in sympathectomy, A., III, 989.
 histochemistry of chlorides, phosphate-carbonates, and potassium in, A., III, 791.
 internal mechanics of, A., III, 647.
 trophic innervation of, by autonomic fibres, A., III, 793.
 smooth, bath for, A., III, 454.
 birefringence of, in relation to length, tension, and tone, A., III, 884.
 effect of adrenaline on, A., III, 100.
 effect of amines on, A., III, 605.

- Muscle**, smooth, effect of benzedrine sulphate on, A., III, 938.
 electric stimulation and conduction of excitation in, A., III, 886.
 malignant tumours in, A., III, 310.
 syncytial character of, A., III, 22.
 squid, response of, to stimulation of giant nerve fibres, A., III, 885.
 striated, action of acetylcholine-esterase and of adrenaline on, A., III, 990.
 action of caffeine on, A., III, 885.
 action of hydrolysate of, on cancer, A., III, 816.
 choline-esterase in, A., III, 758.
 after denervation, A., III, 185.
 contraction of, A., III, 647.
 produced by acetylcholine, effect of strychnine on, A., III, 793.
 detection in, of glycogen, A., III, 774.
 fibres, double refraction of, A., III, 472.
 thickness of, A., III, 380.
 in chemical, pathological, and physiological conditions, A., III, 380.
 indophenol-blue oxidase content of, after training, A., III, 473.
 resistance of, to stretching, A., III, 99.
 response of, to electric stimulus, A., III, 276.
 tadpole's striated, growth, injury, and repair of, A., III, 380.
 toad's, extractives of, during spawning, A., III, 276.
 tongue. See under Tongue.
 trained, Pasteur-Meyerhof reaction with, A., III, 276.
 vertebrate, striated, Golgi substance of, cytology of, A., III, 380.
 vibrating, frequency of, A., III, 884.
 voluntary, choline-esterase activity of, after nerve degeneration, A., III, 989.
 reflex loss from, due to spinal cord lesion, A., III, 880.
 warm-blooded animal's, adenylic acid degradation and resynthesis of, A., III, 932.
 metabolism in, A., III, 562.
- Muscle disease**, chemistry of voluntary muscle in, A., III, 791.
 creatine and creatinine metabolism in, A., III, 474.
 physiology and therapy of, A., III, 990.
 primary, A., III, 474.
- Muscle extracts**, amylase in, and its action, A., III, 342.
 boiled, enzymic reactions in, during glycogenolysis A., III, 1049.
 dephosphorylation in, A., III, 694.
 enzymes in, phosphorus-transmitting, A., III, 1050.
 glycogen decomposition in, A., III, 442, 510.
 glycogen phosphorylation in, A., III, 760.
 glycolysis in, A., III, 20, 473.
 glycolysis of triose derivatives by, A., III, 846.
 glycolytic enzymes of, reactivation of, by sodium thioglycollate, A., III, 846.
 starch phosphorylation by, A., III, 98.
- Muscle-nerve preparations**, effect of eserine on response of, to stimuli, A., III, 22.
 effect of increasing currents on, A., III, 101.
 effect of strychnine on, A., III, 990.
 excitability of, during fatigue, A., III, 101.
 frog's, stimulation of, with curare- and eserine-like substances, A., III, 886.
- Muscovite**, spessartine in, A., I, 542.
- Muscular exercise**, effect of, on adrenaline secretion, A., III, 1029.
 on blood, lymph, and muscle, A., III, 1042.
 on blood-creatinine and -creatinine, A., III, 794.
 on human metabolism after ingestion of galactose and sucrose, A., III, 824.
 on ingested ethyl alcohol in blood, expired air, and urine in man, A., III, 824.
 on intermediary metabolism, A., III, 56.
 efficiency in, in relation to food ingestion and respiratory quotient, A., III, 419.
 factors in, A., III, 433.
 in relation to age, A., III, 1029.
 nitrogen metabolism in relation to, A., III, 135.
 static, action of, on circulation and respiration, A., III, 794.
- Mushrooms**, choline ester in, A., III, 1064.
 growth of, B., 562.
- Musk odour**, multi-membered rings and, B., 730.
- Mussels**, heart of. See under Heart.
 sea, food value of, B., 842.
 See also *Mytilus edulis*.
- Musts**, determination in, of iron, B., 1090.
 grape, arsenic in, B., 1090.
 sulphited, de-acidification and start of fermentation in, B., 1480.
 iron in wines and, B., 1090.
 sweet, determination in, of sulphur dioxide, B., 834.
- Mustard**, yellow, evaluation of, B., 1358.
 Mustard gas, detection of, B., 109.
 apparatus for, A., III, 1066.
 effect of, on hair growth in rabbits, A., III, 431.
 See also Diethyl sulphide, $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-.
- Mustard oils**, occurrence of, in rape seeds, B., 1321.
 toxicity of, to fungi, A., III, 631.
- Mustard seeds**, catalytic pyrolysis of, B., 1120.
- Mutarotation**, theory of, A., II, 350.
- Mutarotene**, A., II, 242.
 methyl ether, A., II, 290.
- Mutase**, aldehyde, identity of, with Schardinger enzyme, A., III, 1047.
- Mutases**, preparation of, and their inhibition, A., III, 150.
- "Mutar."** See *Pisum sativum*.
- Myalgia**, pain in, A., III, 278.
- Myasthenia**, effect of sera from, on acetylcholine action, A., III, 990.
 electrical reactions in, A., III, 990.
- Myasthenia gravis**, A., III, 382, 474, 562.
 action of choline esters in, A., III, 184.
 action of choline-esterase and prostigmine in, A., III, 720.
 blood-choline-esterase in, A., III, 10.
 muscular function in, A., III, 793.
 treatment of, A., III, 277, 382, 563.
 with prostigmine, A., III, 563.
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis**, growth of, and yield of tuberculin, A., III, 241.
 medium for, A., III, 852.
- Mycoderma aceti**, action of, on hexane- γ -diol, A., II, 303.
- Mycolysis**, action of salts on, A., III, 239.
 kinetics of, A., III, 848.
 study of, nephelometrically, A., III, 848.
- Mycoporphyrin**. See Oxypencilliosin.
- Mycosis fungoides**, treatment of, with chaulmoogra oil ethyl esters, A., III, 938.
- Myotorula albicans**, antigenic properties of capsular substance of, A., III, 156.
- Mydriatics**, effect of, on intraocular tension, A., III, 520.
- Myelencephalic sympathetic centre**, A., III, 24.
- Myelin**, histology of, A., III, 973.
- Myeloblasts**, azurophilia and oxidase granules in, A., III, 3.
- Myelocytes**, azurophilia and oxidase granules in, A., III, 3.
 in human spleen, A., III, 364.
- Myelograms**, A., III, 3.
- Myelography**, air, A., III, 723.
- Myeloma**, megakaryoblastic, with crystalline protein in renal tubes, A., III, 776.
 multiple, A., III, 211, 671.
 diagnosis of, A., III, 801.
 hyperproteinemia in, A., III, 260.
 origin of cells of, A., III, 254.
 protein crystals in blood-serum in, A., III, 461.
- Myelosis**, aleukemic megakaryocytic, A., III, 776.
- Myocarditis**, experimental, A., III, 95.
 sign of, A., III, 643.
 use of precordial leads in study of, A., III, 176.
- Myocardium**. See Muscle, cardiac.
- Myoclonus** in amyotrophic sclerosis, A., III, 795.
- Myoglobinaemia**, paralytic, in horses, muscle changes in, A., III, 184.
- Myoglobulin**, reaction of, with haemopoietin and pepsin, A., III, 530.
- Myohaemoglobin** at high altitudes, A., III, 17.
- Myometrium**, rabbit's, effect of prostate extracts on, A., III, 1010.
- Myosin**, alkali-binding capacity and isoelectric point of, A., III, 381.
 denaturation of, A., III, 98.
- Myosotis**, mutations in, induced by fast neutrons, A., III, 1044.
- Myotonia**, electromyography of, A., III, 793.
 treatment of, with quinine, A., III, 382.
- Myotonia congenita**, creatine-creatinine metabolism in, A., III, 720.
 in goats, A., III, 793.
 pathogenesis and treatment of, A., III, 886.
 quinine treatment of, A., III, 474.
- Myotonometer**, A., III, 792.
- Myrcenal**, A., II, 331.
- Myrcenol**, and its allophanate, A., II, 331.
- Myrcenones**, A., II, 331.
- Myristidi-p-dimethylaminophenylcarbamide**, and its picrate, A., II, 358.
- Myristic acid**, production and uses of, B., 1446.
- Myrobalan extract**, production of, B., 1458.
- Myrobalan oil**, B., 1446.
- Myrobalans**. See *Terminalia chebula*.
- Myrsine Africana**, embelic acid in, B., 1361.
- Mytilus Californica**, digestive system of, A., III, 735.
 respiratory exchange of, A., III, 719.
- Mytilus edulis**, byssus of, effect of chemical and electrical stimulation on, A., III, 473.
 extension and contraction of, A., III, 473.
 physiological effects of anions and cations on contraction of, A., III, 277.
 energy source of, in oxygen deprivation, A., III, 134.
 potassium, sodium, and total base content of anterior retractor of byssus of, A., III, 184.
- Myxobacteria**, cellulose decomposition by, A., III, 75.

Myxœdema, angina pectoris and myocardial infarction in, A., III, 800.
 anterior pituitary in, A., III, 390.
 blood-iodine and basal metabolism of, A., III, 981.
 circulation in, A., III, 572.
 effect of thyroid extracts on, A., III, 95.
 heart disease in, A., III, 13.
 iron retention in, A., III, 458.
 treatment of, with iodised blood-serum, A., III, 481.
 with pellagra, A., III, 655.
Myxomycetes, spore germination in, A., III, 75.
Myzus cerasi, control of, on cherries, B., 426.

N.

Naganine, synthesis of, A., II, 405.
Nails, wire, coating for, (P.), B., 1315.
Naja flava, venom of, A., II, 151.
Naja naja. See Cobra.
Nanosouria pituitaria hypoplastica hereditaria, A., III, 730.
Napelline, and its salts, A., II, 74.
 dehydrogenation of, by selenium, A., II, 179.
Naphtha, desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 31.
 double-end-fired reforming furnace for, B., 617.
 nitrated and phenolic derivatives of, production of, (P.), B., 255.
 polybasic acid derivatives of, (P.), B., 1129.
 reforming of, (P.), B., 32.
 reforming and refining of, (P.), B., 882.
Naphtha, coal-tar, destruction of bed bugs with, B., 323.
 toxicity of, A., III, 334.
 cracked, recovery from, of mercaptans, B., 341.
 removal from, of sulphur, B., 617.
 extracted, B., 247.
 solvent, heat-polymerisation of, (P.), B., 1194.
 virgin, hydrocarbons in, B., 616.
1:2-(1'2'-Naphtha)-3-anthraic acid, A., II, 439.
Naphthacene series, syntheses in, A., II, 194.
Naphthacene-5:11-quinone, A., II, 194.
Naphthacene-1:4-quinone. See Naphthacene-5:11-quinone.
 α -Naphthaldehyde, derivatives of, A., II, 234.
Naphthaldehydes, hydroxy-, ionisation constants of, A., II, 280.
Naphthalene, alkylation of, with alcohols and boron fluoride, A., II, 478.
 crude, compression of, B., 614.
 crystals, plastic deformation of, A., I, 127.
 crystallisation of, influence of water, etc., on, B., 763.
 derivatives, A., II, 485.
 arylamino-, production of, (P.), B., 353.
 homonuclear, electronic effect of second nucleus on, A., II, 316.
 hydrogenated, A., II, 274.
 hydrogenation of, A., II, 182.
 oxidation-reduction reactions and substitution of, A., II, 131.
 production of, (P.), B., 1134.
 reaction of, with hydroxylamine, A., II, 11.
 determination of, in coke-oven gas, B., 125.
 in tar oils, B., 127.

Naphthalene, effect of, on growth of rats on diet containing sulphur, A., III, 57.
 on spinal cord of frogs, A., III, 941.
 hydrogenation of, normal and destructive, B., 1389.
 liquid, compressibility of, A., I, 241.
 m.p. of, adsorbed on silica gels, A., I, 248.
 molten, equilibrium of, with sulphur, A., I, 252.
 nuclei, structure of, A., II, 280.
 structure and reactivity of, A., II, 131.
 occurrence of, in Rumanian petroleum, B., 615.
 oxidation of, catalytically, (P.), B., 1018.
 physico-chemical properties and p_H of, A., I, 458.
 production of, from coal gas, B., 474.
 reaction of, with trichlorotrinitrobenzene, and with trinitromesitylene, A., II, 268.
 removal of, from coke-oven gas, B., 1005.
 from gas, B., 1253.
 from water-gas distribution systems, B., 868.
 similarity of, to *o*-divinylbenzene, A., II, 53.
 spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, and its homologues, B., 1388.
 Raman, A., I, 229, 344.
 sulphonation of, B., 251.
 sulphonic acids from, (P.), B., 1017.
 vapour pressure of, A., I, 21.
Naphthalene, 8-amino-1:2:7-trihydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, 1:5-dibromo-2:6-dihydroxy-, trihydroxy-, and their triacetates, and nitrotrihydroxy-, A., II, 54.
 1-bromo-, physical constants of, A., I, 185.
 α -bromo-2-nitro-, and 6-chloro-1-bromo-, A., II, 53.
 chloro-derivatives, liver lesions caused by, A., III, 334.
 preservation of wood with, B., 276.
 waxy products from, (P.), B., 684.
 4-chloro-3-amino-1:2-dihydroxy-, 3-benzoyl derivative, A., II, 104.
 2-chloro-1-nitro-, reaction of, with sodium salt of 4-nitro-1-thionaphthalene, A., II, 406.
 halogeno-derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 486.
 1:7-dihydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 274.
 4-nitro-1-thiol-, sodium salt, reaction of, with *o*-chloronitrobenzene and with 2-chloro-1-nitronaphthalene, A., II, 406.
Naphthalene series, A., II, 54.
 hydrogenation in, catalytically, A., II, 354.
 photo-oxidation in, A., II, 269.
Naphthaleneanilides, (P.), B., 1269.
3-Naphthaleneazodiphenyl, 2:3- ω - β -dihydroxy-, A., II, 405.
Naphthalene-1:4:5:8-bisiminazoles, production of, (P.), B., 493.
Naphthalene-8-carboxylic acid, 1-amino-4-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 1390.
Naphthalenediazoaminobenzene-4'-azobenzene, 4-nitro-, A., I, 213.
4-Naphthalenediazonium chloride, 1-nitro-, A., II, 273.
Naphthalenedicarboxylic acid, esters, production of, (P.), B., 140.
Naphthalene-1:8-dicarboxylic acid. See Naphthalic acid.
2-Naphthalene-2'-indole-indigo dyes, production of, (P.), B., 356.
Naphthalenesulphonic acids, compounds of, with their potassium and sodium salts, and their methyl esters, A., II, 478.

Naphthalene-2-sulphonic acid, ammonium salt, A., II, 401.
Naphthalene-8-sulphonic acid, 1-nitro-, photo-reaction of, A., II, 8.
Naphthalenesulphonic acids, 4-nitro-2-amino-1-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 1135.
 γ -2-Naphthalenesulphonmethylamido- β -hydroxybutyric acid, A., II, 6.
Naphthalic acid, diphenyl ester, A., II, 493.
Naphthalic acid, bromo- and nitro-derivatives of, A., II, 15.
 4:5-dibromo-, A., II, 18.
Naphthalic anhydride, 3-bromo-, and its derivatives, tribromo-, and 4-bromo-3-nitro-, A., II, 15.
1:2-(1'2'-Naphth)anthracene, and its dipicrate, A., II, 439.
1:2-(1'2'-Naphth)anthraquinone, A., II, 439.
 β -Naphthaphenanthridine, and its picrate, A., II, 156.
Naphthaphenazine, 6-amino-, 6-benzoyl derivative, A., II, 20.
 α -Naphthaquinone, polymerisation of, A., II, 237.
1:2-Naphthaquinone, 3-amino-, and 4-chloro-3-amino-, benzoyl derivatives, A., II, 104.
 4-amino-, derivatives of, A., II, 20.
 nitrohydroxy-, A., II, 54.
1:4-Naphthaquinone, condensation of, with pyridine, A., II, 65.
Naphthastylil, 4-amino-, 4-bromo-, 4-chloro-, and 4-, 5-, and 6-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 499.
Naphthathioindigo dyes, difluoro-, (P.), B., 42.
2:3-Naphthathiophen-8'-(3'-bromo)acenaphthylenindigo, A., II, 200.
2:3-Naphthathiophen-8'-(3'-chloro)acenaphthylenindigo, A., II, 200.
2:3-Naphthathiophen-8'-(1'-methoxy)acenaphthylenindigo, A., II, 200.
Naphthenic acid, aluminium salt, uses of, B., 551.
 metal salts, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
 salts, driers from, B., 1191.
 sulphonation of, B., 885.
Naphthenic acids, production of, from petroleum, B., 129.
 purification of, (P.), B., 1018.
 refining of, B., 884.
 salts, improving colour of, B., 884.
 sulphonation of, B., 483, 884.
 uses of, B., 884.
Naphthenic oils, oxidation of, kinetics of, B., 1121.
Naphthylmethanesulphonic acids, B., 482.
Naphthindene series, syntheses in, A., II, 327.
periNaphthindene series, A., II, 19.
periNaphthindone, A., II, 17.
Naphthionic acid. See α -Naphthylamine-4-sulphonic acid.
allo-ms-Naphthodianthrone, dicyano-, (P.), B., 1270.
 α -Naphthoic acid, 3-bromo-, and its methyl ester, A., II, 15.
 5-bromo-, and 5-bromo-8-nitro-, methyl esters, A., II, 364.
 8-bromo-, production of, (P.), B., 39.
 8-bromo-, 8-bromo-3- and -4-nitro-, 8-iodo-, 5-nitro-8-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 499.
2-Naphthoic acid, 5-bromo-, and 5-chloro-, derivatives of, A., II, 99.
 1-chloro-, methyl ester, A., II, 355.
 1-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 279; (P.), B., 1135.

- 2-Naphthoic acid, 1- and 3-hydroxy-, aryl esters, A., II, 134.
- 3-hydroxy-, sulphoanilides of, and their benzeneazo-derivatives, A., II, 280.
- m*-trimethylaminoacetanilide chloride, (P.), B., 887.
- m*-5-xylylide and 4-chloro- and 2-chloro-*m*-5-xylylide, (P.), B., 140.
- 5-iodo-, and its derivatives, A., II, 14.
- 4-nitro-1-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 279.
- α - and β -Naphthoic acids, A., II, 364.
- α -Naphthol, equilibrium of, with *p*-toluidine, A., I, 330.
- α -Naphthol, 2:4-diamino-, 4-benzoyl derivative, A., II, 20.
- β -Naphthol, compound of, with antipyrine, A., III, 232.
- reaction of, with ferric salts, A., II, 182.
- with sodium sulphite, A., II, 230.
- β -Naphthol, 1:3-diamino-, *mono*- and *di*-benzoyl derivatives, and 1-nitroso-3-amino-, 3-benzoyl derivative, A., II, 104.
- 1-chloro-, reaction of, with *p*-nitrobenzenediazonium salts, A., II, 134.
- nitroso-, determination of, in dye pastes, B., 1271.
- 1-nitroso-, detection of molybdates and vanadates by, A., I, 327.
- thiol-, azo-dyes from, A., II, 441.
- 1- and 5-thiol-, and their derivatives, A., II, 441.
- Naphthols, determination of, with formaldehyde, gravimetrically, A., II, 424.
- fluorescent indicators from, A., I, 43.
- substitution of, electrolytically, A., II, 94.
- Naphthol dyes, *AS*-type, constitution of, B., 1265.
- dyeings of, B., 898.
- of fluorene series, production of, B., 40.
- stabilisation of, by formaldehyde, B., 1029.
- Naphthol series, A., II, 274.
- Naphthol-yellow S, use of, in potassium determination, A., I, 534.
- β -Naphtholdisulphonic acids, and amino-, bromo-, and nitro-, salts, A., II, 485.
- β -Naphthol-1:4-disulphonic acid, alkali salts, and its 6-bromo- and 6-nitro-derivatives, (P.), B., 1017.
- β -Naphthol-3:6- and -5:7-disulphonic acids, reaction of, with ferric salts, A., II, 135.
- β -Naphthol-5:7-disulphonic acid, 1-chloro-, A., II, 135.
- β -Naphthol-1-sulphanilide, A., II, 441.
- Naphtholsulphonic acids, introduction of nitroso-group into, A., II, 94.
- Naphtholsulphonic acids, amino-, acetyl derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 38.
- α -Naphthol-4-sulphonic acid, 2-nitroso-, detection of metals with, A., I, 474.
- β -Naphthol-1-sulphonic acid, diazosulphonates from, reaction of, A., II, 379.
- β -Naphthol-4-sulphonic acid, 6-bromo-, (P.), B., 1017.
- 1-chloro-6-nitro-, A., II, 136.
- β -Naphthol-4- and -5-sulphonic acids, reaction of, with ferric salts, A., II, 135.
- β -Naphthol-7-sulphonic acid, 1:5-dinitro-, potassium salt, determination of potassium by, A., I, 323.
- β -Naphthol-1- and -5-thioglycollic acids, A., II, 441.
- α -Naphthonitrile, preparation of, A., II, 14.
- α -Naphthonitrile, 2-amino-, and 8-nitro-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 1270.
- β -Naphthonitrile, 1-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 99.
- Naphthostyryl, 4-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 1390.
- α - and β -Naphthoxazoles, derivatives, A., II, 206.
- α - and β -Naphthoxazoles, amino-, and their acetyl derivatives, and hydroxy-, A., II, 207.
- 2- β -Naphthoxybenzenediazonium methyl and ethyl sulphates, 4-chloro-, (P.), B., 255.
- 4- α -Naphthoxyphenyl- β -naphthylamine, (P.) B., 1201.
- β -Naphthoylacetyl, A., II, 143.
- α - and β -Naphthoylacetic acids, ethyl esters, and their copper salts, and oximino-, ethyl esters, A., II, 143.
- β -Naphthoylacetone, (P.), B., 460.
- Naphthoylanilinesulphonic acids, hydroxy-derivatives, A., II, 280.
- N*-2-Naphthoyl-*N'*-*o*- and -*p*-anisylcarbamides, *N*-3-hydroxy-, A., II, 229.
- 1- α -Naphthoylanthracycline, A., II, 140.
- o*-2'-Naphthoylbenzoic acid, *o*-1'-chloro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 104.
- 4- α -Naphthoyl-7-*tert*-butylhydrindene, A., II, 91.
- 2-Naphthoylcarbamide, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 229.
- N*-2-Naphthoyl-*N'*-*p*-chlorophenylcarbamide, A., II, 229.
- 2-Naphthoyldiphenyl-2'-carboxylic acid, A., II, 496.
- 1':8'-Naphthoylene-1:2-benziminazole, 3':6'- and 4':5'-dinitro-, A., II, 15.
- 4- α -Naphthoyl-7-ethylhydrindene, A., II, 271.
- 7-1'-Naphthoyl-4-methylhydrindene, 7-4'-chloro-, A., II, 440.
- 7-6'-chloro-, A., II, 53.
- 7-2'-Naphthoyl-4-methylhydrindene, 7-5'-bromo-, A., II, 53.
- N*-2-Naphthoyl-*N'*-phenylcarbamide, *N*-3-hydroxy-, A., II, 229.
- β -(2-Naphthoyl)propionic acid, β -3-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., II, 192.
- 3- α -Naphthoylpyrene, A., II, 20.
- N*-2-Naphthoyl-*N'*-*o*- and -*p*-tolylcarbamides, *N*-3-hydroxy-, A., II, 229.
- α -Naphthyl dodecyl ether, A., II, 182.
- thiocarbamide, toxicity of, in fly-sprays, B., 1509.
- β -Naphthyl alkyl sulphides, A., II, 469.
- dodecyl ether, A., II, 182.
- ethers, 1-amino-, azo-dyes from, stability of, A., II, 482.
- ethyl ether, 1-amino-, as middle component in secondary bisazo-dyes, A., II, 317.
- Naphthylacetic acid, potassium salt, inducing "dormancy" of potato tubers with, B., 1344.
- 1-Naphthylacetic acid, action of, on plant tissues and plantules, A., III, 857.
- β -2-Naphthylacrylic acid, β -*mono*- and α -*di*-chloro-, A., II, 328.
- α -Naphthylamine, determination of, in air, B., 736.
- hydrochloride, colorimetric gold determination with, A., I, 475.
- phenylation of, catalytically, A., II, 404.
- preparation of sulphonamides from, A., II, 272.
- sulphonation of, effect of sulphates on, B., 884.
- β -Naphthylamine, effect of, on tissue respiration, A., III, 319.
- metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- production of bladder tumours by, in dogs, A., III, 313.
- relation of, to ethyl β -aminocrotonate, A., II, 156.
- α - and β -Naphthylamines, condensation of, with acetylene, in presence of mercuric chloride, A., II, 419.
- β -Naphthylamine-5:7-disulphonic acid, production of, analytical control of, B., 36.
- β -Naphthylamine-6:8-disulphonic acid, production of, analytical control of, B., 36.
- 2-Naphthylamine- β -*d*-glucopyranoside, and its 2:3:4:6-tetra-acetate, A., II, 350.
- α -Naphthylamine-4-sulphonic acid, ammonium salt, A., II, 401.
- α -Naphthylamine-5-sulphonic acid, reaction of, with sodium hydrogen sulphite, A., II, 360.
- β -Naphthylamine-1-sulphonic acid, determination of, B., 1132.
- α -Naphthylamine-4-sulphonpiperidide, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 272.
- 4- β -Naphthylaminobenzophenoneanil, (P.), B., 140.
- 4- α -Naphthylamino-7:8-benzo-1'-phenyl-3'-methylpyrazolino-5':4'-2:3-quinoline, A., II, 70.
- 4- α -Naphthylamino-7:8-benzo-1'-phenyl-5'-methylpyrazolino-3':4'-2:3-quinoline, A., II, 296.
- 2- α -2'-Naphthylaminobenzylcyclopentanone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 191.
- 1- α - and - β -Naphthylamino-1-cyanocamphanes, and their amides, A., II, 194.
- 1- α - and - β -Naphthylamino-1-cyano-3-methylcyclopentanones, and their amides, A., II, 195.
- Naphthylaminoaldehyde, α β γ -*tetra*hydroxy- ϵ -2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 92.
- 2- β -Naphthylaminophenylmethylsulphone, 5-chloro-, (P.), B., 1269.
- α - and β -Naphthylaminopropane- α γ -diols, 2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 92.
- o*- α -Naphthylbenzoic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 93.
- 2-Naphthylbromomethane, decomposition of, A., II, 477.
- 1-Naphthylbutyric acid, γ -5-hydroxy-, A., II, 135.
- γ -(2-Naphthyl)butyric acid, γ -3-hydroxy-, and its sodium salt, A., II, 192.
- 4- α -Naphthylcarbamyl-3- α -naphthylimino-1-phenyl-5-methyl-2:3-dihydropyrazole, A., II, 296.
- β -Naphthyl *o*-chlorophenyl ketone 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 325.
- 3- α - and - β -Naphthylcholestan-3-ols, A., II, 12.
- α -2'-Naphthylcinnamic acid, α -2'-1'-bromo-, and its nitrile, A., II, 438.
- 3- β -Naphthylcoumarin, (P.), B., 489.
- r*-1-Naphthyldeoxybenzoin, A., II, 136.
- β -Naphthyl diazoaminobenzene, A., II, 229.
- 2-Naphthyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxalines, (P.), B., 1391.
- 1- α - and - β -Naphthyl-2:5-dimethylpyrroles, A., II, 244.
- α -Naphthyl-2:2'-diphenylarsine, and its dihydroxide, A., II, 166.
- α -1-Naphthylethylamine α -bromo-*n*-butyrate, A., II, 257.
- α -Naphthyl-4-7-ethylhydrindenylcarbinol, A., II, 271.
- 2- β -1'-Naphthylethylcyclopentanol, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., II, 270.
- 2-(β -1'-Naphthylethyl)- Δ^2 -cyclopentenone, cyclisation of, A., II, 9.
- β - γ -Naphthylethyl-*n*-propylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 269.
- N*-Naphthylgalactamine, *N*-2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 51.
- N*-Naphthylglucamine, *N*-2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 51.
- Naphthylglucosamines, (P.), B., 1201.

- β -Naphthylglyoxaline, and its derivatives, A., II, 112.
- β -Naphthylglyoxaline-1-sulphonic acid, and its potassium salt, A., II, 113.
- β -Naphthylhydrazinoformic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 482.
- 3- α -Naphthylhydroxylamino-2:5-diketopyrrolidine, A., II, 504.
- 3- α -Naphthylimino-1-phenyl-5-methyl-2:3-dihydropyrazole, and its derivatives, A., II, 296.
- 5- α -Naphthylimino-1-phenyl-3-methyl-4:5-dihydropyrazole, and its derivatives, A., II, 70.
- 3- β -Naphthylindole, A., II, 328.
- 3- β -Naphthylindole-2-carboxylic acid, A., II, 328.
- 3-2'-Naphthylindole-2-carboxylic acid, 3-1'-bromo-, A., II, 329.
- β -2-Naphthyl- α -methylacrylic acid, β -chloro-, A., II, 328.
- α -Naphthylmethylbenzoic acid. See Phenyl-1-naphthylmethane- α -carboxylic acid.
- 2-Naphthyl methyl ketone, 1-hydroxy-, *p*-thiocyanophenylhydrazone, A., II, 229.
- 1- α -Naphthylmethylmorpholine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 249.
- 10- α -Naphthyl-10-methylphenoxarsonium iodide, A., II, 166.
- Naphthylmethylpyridinium chloride, (P.), B., 902.
- 2-Naphthylmethylsulphonic acid, sodium salt, A., II, 131.
- 3- β -Naphthyl-1-methyltriazene, 1-hydroxy-, and its metallic derivatives, A., II, 483.
- 2-Naphthylmethyltrimethylammonium aurichloride and chloride, A., II, 357.
- α - and β -Naphthylnitroaminopropane- α -diols, dinitrates, β -2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 92.
- β -Naphthylisooxazolone, A., II, 143.
- 1- α -Naphthylcyclopentan-1-ol, A., II, 443.
- 1- β -Naphthyl- Δ^1 -cyclopentene, A., II, 443.
- Naphthylcyclopentenones, Diels-Alder reaction of, with maleic anhydride, A., II, 443.
- 3- β -Naphthyl- Δ^2 -cyclopenten-1-one-2-acetic acid, A., II, 496.
- 8- α -Naphthylphenanthrene-6:7-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., II, 328.
- 10- α -Naphthylphenoxarsine, and its dihydroxide, A., II, 166.
- 1- α -Naphthyl-2-phenylpyrrole-5- β -propionic acid, A., II, 68.
- N*- α - and - β -Naphthylphthalimides, 3-nitro-, A., II, 492.
- 1-Naphthylpropionic acid, A., II, 328.
- β -2-Naphthylpropionic acid, A., II, 328.
- γ -1-Naphthyl- α -*n*-propylbutyric acid, and its chloride, A., II, 269.
- 3- α - and - β -Naphthyl-5-pyrazolones, A., II, 143.
- 2-Naphthylpyruvic acid, and 1-bromo-, phenylhydrazones, A., II, 329.
- β -2-Naphthylpyruvic acid, 1-bromo-, β -cyano-, and β -cyano- β -1-bromo-, ethyl esters, A., II, 329.
- 2- α - and - β -Naphthylquinolines, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 294.
- α - and β -Naphthylstibinic acids, A., II, 516.
- α -2-Naphthyl- β -6'-(1'2'3'4'-tetrahydro-naphthyl)acrylic acid, α -2-1-bromo-, A., II, 439.
- 1-Naphthylthiocarbamide, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 207.
- 2-Naphthylthiocarbamide, 1-hydroxy-, A., II, 206.
- 2-Naphthylthioglycolic acid, 1-fluoro-, (P.), B., 42.
- α -2'-Naphthyl- β -*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-tolylacrylic acids, α -2'-1'-bromo-, A., II, 438.
- Narcosis, cytological basis of, A., III, 425.
- effect of thujone on, A., III, 426.
- functions of ovary and pituitary in, A., III, 426.
- oxalic acid excretion in, A., III, 684.
- reflex mechanism in, A., III, 565.
- with liquids, A., III, 518.
- Narcosis, alternating current, in frogs, A., III, 25.
- ether, swimming of guinea-pigs in, A., III, 565.
- ethyl chloride, in rabbits, A., III, 518.
- Narcotics, action of, effect of dyes on, A., III, 426.
- distinction of, from antiseptics, A., III, 424.
- effect of, on growth of embryo chick heart and spleen, A., III, 425.
- on protozoa, A., III, 66.
- inhibition by, of bacterial glycolysis, A., III, 698.
- production of, control of, B., 1099.
- Naringin, enzyme hydrolysing, A., III, 616.
- Naso-genital relationship, A., III, 910.
- Nasturtiums, annual, seed fat of, A., III, 1065.
- "Nata de piña," pineapple pulp mash for, B., 842.
- Natrolite, A., I, 282.
- "Natron," and "nitre," A., I, 330.
- Natural products, and synthetic products, A., II, 1.
- biogenesis of, A., III, 860.
- "Naturin," sausage skins of, B., 842.
- Neatsfoot oil, sulphonation of, B., 295.
- "Nebenkern," A., III, 2.
- Nebulae, gaseous, physical processes in, A., I, 1.
- luminosity of, theory of, A., I, 424.
- spectra of, displacement of, by interstellar matter, A., I, 172.
- effect of collisions on, A., I, 590.
- shift of lines in, A., I, 54.
- Neck, reflex of, in labyrinthectomised monkeys, and the effect on grasp reflex, A., III, 992.
- Necrosis, cerebral, after nitrous oxide anaesthesia, A., III, 721.
- ischemic, in amaurotic idiocy, A., III, 278.
- kidney, produced by *Staphylococcus* toxin, A., III, 349.
- physical chemistry of, A., III, 338.
- radon- and thiol-induced, A., III, 692.
- Nectandra elaphora*, oil of, B., 552.
- Necturus*, kidneys, potential across tubule wall in, A., III, 812.
- muscle, nitrogenous extractives of, A., III, 885.
- Necturus maculosus*, pituitary of, A., III, 574.
- Needle holder, for intravenous infusions, A., III, 468.
- Negroes, hyperthyroidism in, A., III, 31.
- Nematodes, bursate, control of, in horses and sheep, B., 1210.
- Nematospira gossypii*, nitrogen requirements of, A., III, 855.
- Nembutal, anaesthesia with, A., III, 519, 833.
- effect of, on carbohydrate mobilisation, A., III, 59.
- on electrocardiogram, A., III, 1038.
- narcosis with, mixed with chloral, in labour, A., III, 835.
- Neosarsphenamine. See Neosalvarsan.
- Neocortex, cat's, effect of bilateral removal of, on righting reflexes, A., III, 26.
- Neodymium, at. wt. of, A., I, 5, 168.
- physical properties of, at high temperatures, A., I, 239.
- spectrum of, absorption, in heavy water, A., I, 342.
- emission, in phosphors, and its absorption spectrum in crystals, A., I, 119.
- Neodymium compounds, with elements of group V, A., I, 16.
- Neodymium oxide, hydrous, A., I, 410.
- Neodymium organic compounds:—
- Neodymium ethyl sulphate, hydrated, paramagnetic rotation of, A., I, 498.
- spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 228.
- Neodymium determination:—
- determination of, in minerals, spectroscopically, A., I, 46.
- X-ray spectroscopically, A., I, 273.
- "Neoformolit," B., 684.
- Neiodipin, pharmacology and radiology of emulsions of, A., III, 429.
- Neiopax, protein binding of, in plasma, A., III, 782.
- Neoline, and its salts, A., II, 74.
- Neolitsea involucrata*, fruit and seed coat fats of, A., III, 1065.
- Neon, discharge in, effect of argon on current strength of, A., I, 165.
- energy levels of, A., I, 53.
- in the earth's crust, A., I, 280.
- ionisation coefficient of, and in its mixtures with argon, A., I, 165, 336.
- isotopes, at. wt. of, A., I, 547.
- isotopic ratio of, A., I, 222.
- nuclei, collisions of, with α -particles, A., I, 111.
- sound absorption and velocity in, A., I, 607.
- spectrum of, extreme ultra-violet, A., I, 165.
- in mixtures with mercury vapour, A., I, 2.
- interference in, A., I, 165.
- stability of, with respect to α -particle disintegration, A., I, 111.
- thermal accommodation coefficient of, A., I, 22.
- (*n*, *a*) transition of, resonance in, A., I, 592.
- Zecman effect in, A., I, 107, 165.
- Neon determination:—
- determination of, in gas mixtures, A., I, 96.
- Neoplasm, A., III, 1021.
- immunisation against, A., III, 501.
- malignant, spleen of patients with, A., III, 816.
- transplantable, immunity to, A., III, 311.
- resistance to, A., III, 311.
- Neoprene, uses of, B., 819.
- vulcanising properties of, B., 950.
- water-resistance of, B., 196.
- Neoprotosil, determination in, of iodine, A., I, 636.
- Neosalvarsan, assay of, with *Trypanosoma equiperdum*, A., III, 1035.
- treatment with, of spirochaetes infections, A., III, 830.
- sensory disturbances following, A., III, 687.
- Neosilvol as colloidal solution in demonstrations of diffusion, A., I, 161.
- Neostibosan, effect of, on Chinese hamsters, A., III, 938.
- Neostriatum in Chinese infants, degeneration of, A., III, 993.

- Neosynephrine** hydrochloride, treatment of hypotension with, A., III, 689.
 spinal anaesthesia with, instead of epinephrine, A., III, 607.
- Nepheline**, crystallisation of mixtures of, with albite and silica, A., I, 481.
- Nepheline syenite**, Ontario, ceramic uses of, B., 1416.
- Nephelite**, "worms" of, B., 163.
- Nephelometers**, photo-electric, A., I, 215.
- Nephrectomy**, effect of sodium salts or water injections on, in rats, A., III, 586.
 p_H of lymph in, A., III, 865.
 salt and water metabolism in, A., III, 139.
 in rabbits, A., III, 586.
 serum-calcium in, effect of parathyroid extracts on, A., III, 480.
- Nephritis**, calcium in liver and muscle of rats with, A., III, 61.
 creatinine in blood and urine in, A., III, 764.
 hemolysis in, in saponin systems, A., III, 4.
 hypertension in, treatment of, with diuretic agent, A., III, 666.
 in dogs, A., III, 665.
 reaction of urine in relation to, A., III, 124.
 renal function in, sodium ferrocyanide as test of, A., III, 1016.
 residual chromic index in, and sugar metabolism, A., III, 683.
 sodium metabolism in, A., III, 124.
 sore mouth in, A., III, 737.
 treatment of, with acacia, A., III, 586.
 urinary sediment in, A., III, 667.
- Nephritis**, azotemic, anaemia in, A., III, 551.
 chronic, effect of yakriton on, A., III, 402.
 parathyroid hyperfunction, in detected by Hamilton and Highman test, A., III, 1003.
 with anaemia, bone-marrow in, A., III, 364.
 dietary, in rats, A., III, 49.
 glomerular, excretion in, A., III, 124.
 in rabbits, A., III, 665.
 Masugi, effect of kidney denervation on, A., III, 665.
 mercuric, treatment of, with yakriton, A., III, 1015.
 uranyl nitrate, lipin-protein of serum in, A., III, 812.
- Nephrocalcinosis**, pyelonephritis with, A., III, 405.
- Nephrosis**, acacia therapy in, A., III, 331.
 in children, protein assimilation in, A., III, 319.
 lipid, A., III, 1016.
 plasma and urinary proteins in, A., III, 405.
 plasma-lipins in, influence of diet and thyroid on, A., III, 371.
 serum-proteins in, A., III, 369.
 treatment of, by Osman method, A., III, 812.
- Nephrotoxin**, A., III, 587.
- Neriantogenin**, and its diacetate, A., II, 432.
- Nerium oleander**, action of, and of digitalis, A., III, 831.
- Nernst heat theorem**, A., I, 508.
- Nerves**, action of iodoacetic acid and lactates on, A., III, 24.
 action of tetrathylammonium iodide on, A., III, 24.
- Nerves**, activity of, chemically-induced, in relation to demarcation potential, A., III, 887.
 after-potentials in, A., III, 474.
 asphyxiation of, apparatus for study of, A., III, 475.
 autonomic excitability of, effect of sympatholytic agents on, A., III, 283.
 axis-cylinder pathway for dyes and salts in, A., III, 278.
 cells, cultivation of, *in vitro*, A., III, 563.
 effect of shell-fish poison on, A., III, 62.
 human, size of nuclei and nucleoli of, A., III, 185.
 nucleolar extrusions in, A., III, 384.
 pigeon's, acidophil inclusions in, A., III, 455.
 pigmentation of, "senile," A., III, 474.
 relation of, to each other and to effector organs, A., III, 647.
 structure of, optical study of, A., III, 887.
 chemical transmission of impulses from, A., III, 28, 982.
 degeneration of, A., III, 563.
 in young animals in relation to diet, A., III, 923.
 depolarisers for, A., III, 472.
 distortion of rectangular stimuli in, A., III, 100.
 effect of preganglionic section of, on acetylcholine in ganglion, A., III, 477.
 on ganglionic transmission, A., III, 477.
 effect of tobacco inhalation on, A., III, 795.
 electrical properties of, A., III, 186.
 electrical response of, in relation to stimulation frequency, A., III, 887.
 electrical stimulation of, inhibition of, by inverse current, A., III, 887.
 electrotonus and excitation in, A., III, 100.
 endings of, in receptor areas in veins, which initiate cardiac acceleration, A., III, 177.
 excitation of, by tissue agents, A., III, 474.
 differential equation applied to, A., III, 23.
 propagation of, A., III, 23.
 theory of, A., III, 100, 474.
 fibres, axon, observation of, A., III, 887.
 calibre decrease in, in relation to chronaxic, A., III, 991.
 choline-esterase in, A., III, 893.
 chronaxic of, A., III, 383.
 crustacean, mutual excitation of, A., III, 186.
 efferent, A., III, 647.
 horse's, spinal efferent, A., III, 185.
 impregnation of, with silver, A., III, 1.
 motor and sensory, A., III, 563.
 non-medullated, in posterior spinal roots of cats, A., III, 185.
 recruitment of, A., III, 383.
 restitution of, cut *in vitro*, A., III, 563.
 rhythmic activity of, induced by low calcium, A., III, 101.
 squid's, functioning of, A., III, 563, 794.
 staining of, with silver, A., III, 163.
 synaptic excitation of, in absence of nerve cell bodies, A., III, 894.
 young, differentiation of, *in vitro*, A., III, 185.
 impedance of, during excitation, A., III, 887.
 electrical, A., III, 383.
- Nerves**, impulses from, acetylcholine as transmitter of, A., III, 188.
 and their transmission, A., III, 106.
 chemical transmission of, A., III, 386.
 formation of chemical mediators of, A., III, 893.
 humoral transmission of, at central synapses, A., III, 28.
 phrenic, route of, in man, A., III, 795.
 summation of, A., III, 278.
 theory of chemical mediation of, A., III, 893.
 transmission of, by ganglionic direct fibres, A., III, 798.
 in central nervous system, A., III, 649.
 irreversibility of conduction in reflex arc in, A., III, 279.
 iterative mechanism of, A., III, 24.
 parabiosis of, with temperature, A., III, 23.
 permeability of, to ions, A., III, 991.
 preganglionic section of, postganglionic excitability after, A., III, 894.
 response of, to subthreshold stimulation, A., III, 23.
 stimulation of, by current variations, A., III, 23.
 time of, A., III, 278.
 threshold curve of, effect of sodium thiocyanate on, A., III, 475.
 threshold excitability of, in relation to carbon dioxide tension, A., III, 887.
- Nerves**, amphibian, origin of sheath cells and neuroblasts in, A., III, 100.
 aortic, fibres, distribution of, in dogs, A., III, 100.
 auditory, electrical potentials of, in relation to hearing, A., III, 285.
 autonomic and cerebrospinal, anastomosis between, A., III, 998.
 cat's, potassium and water in, effect of stimulation on, A., III, 382.
 cholinergised, acetylcholine in, A., III, 386.
 in invertebrates, A., III, 283.
 crab's, isolated, impulse summation in, A., III, 279.
 local action potential in, A., III, 474.
 potential changes in, A., III, 23.
 crustacean, electric response of, A., III, 23.
 decalcified, action of strychnine on, A., III, 887.
 depressor, in bi-vagotomised dogs, excitation of, with cardio-inhibitory effect, A., III, 982.
 frog's, cutaneous endings of, chemical and electrical stimulation of, effect of light on, A., III, 473.
 during refractory period, A., III, 648.
 human, stimulation of, apparatus for, A., III, 563.
 human embryo, spinal accessory, A., III, 564.
 mammalian, conduction in, and fibre size, A., III, 383.
 melanophore, antidromic responses of, A., III, 101.
 motor, choline-esterase in endings of, A., III, 792.
 effect of barium salts on endings of, A., III, 21.
 end plates of, potential of, A., III, 381.
 excitability of, in relation to blood-calcium, A., III, 186.
 human, carbon dioxide tension and chronaxic of, A., III, 101.
 "nocifensor," effect of asphyxia and cocaine on, A., III, 187.

- Nerves, non-myelinated, excised, excitation transmission between, A., III, 474.**
 olfactory, rabbit's, origin and development of, A., III, 650.
 optic, connexions of, to pituitary, A., III, 565.
 peripheral, excitability of, effect of pituitary extracts on, A., III, 794.
 lesions of, from alimentary carbohydrate disturbance, A., III, 584.
 severed, degeneration of, A., III, 383.
 trunks of, structure of, A., III, 647.
 pneumogastric, isolated, vitamin- B_1 from, on stimulation, A., III, 798.
 presso-receptor, in relation to somatic nervous system, A., III, 178.
 rat's, degeneration of, in avitaminosis, A., III, 53.
 sciatic, injuries to, A., III, 991.
 monkey's, regenerated, myelinated and unmyelinated fibres of, A., III, 101.
 sensory, human, effect of asphyxia and pressure on, A., III, 722.
 excitation in, A., III, 101.
 trophic and vasomotor functions of, A., III, 788.
 snail's, visceral, effect of chemicals on, A., III, 893.
 spinal accessory, sensory fibres in, A., III, 475.
 splanchnic, section of, blood-sugar recovery after, A., III, 171.
 stimulation of, liberating acetylcholine into blood, A., III, 283.
 stimulated, after-positivity of, A., III, 101.
 potential changes in, A., III, 794.
 sympathetic, in embryo chicks, origin of, A., III, 283.
 vasosensory, in reptiles, A., III, 95.
 warm-blooded animals', acetylcholine in, A., III, 798.
 See also Vagus.
- Nerve centres, autonomic, tonus of, A., III, 387.**
 hyperthermia of, in relation to pancreatic secretion, A., III, 810.
 survival and reanimation of, after circulatory arrest, A., III, 386.
- Nervous system, auxiliary components of, A., III, 567.**
 cytochrome content of, A., III, 993.
 demyelination of, blood-lipins in, A., III, 980.
 effect of electric shock on, A., III, 891.
 effect of quinine on, A., III, 565.
 effect of short waves on, A., III, 993.
 impregnation of connective tissue in, A., III, 635.
 lesions of, effect of, on circulation, A., III, 651.
 parietal, with forced movements and hallucinations, A., III, 651.
 poisoning of, A., III, 334.
 trophic control by, of non-nervous tissues, A., III, 105.
- Nervous system, adult, regeneration in, A., III, 278.**
 autonomic, A., III, 897.
 human, pharmacology of, A., III, 227.
 irradiation of impulses in, A., III, 188.
 pelvic, in women, physiology and surgery of, A., III, 998.
 skin-galvanic reaction in disturbance of, A., III, 998.
 central, acetylcholine in, treated with strychnine and tetanus toxin, A., III, 386.
 under influence of dial anaesthesia and strychnine, A., III, 566.
- Nervous system, central, calcium and potassium ions in, under influence of drugs, A., III, 67.**
 cathode polygraphy of, A., III, 997.
 counterstaining Weigert-Pal sections of, A., III, 363.
 crayfish, function of giant fibres of, A., III, 888.
 effect of anoxaemia on, A., III, 994.
 frog's, acetylcholine in, A., III, 566.
 mammalian, effect of oxygen lack on, A., III, 470.
 X-ray delineation of, with thorotrast, A., III, 993.
 relation of, to diabetes and sugar metabolism, A., III, 25.
 vertebrate, end-bulbs in, A., III, 384.
 fish, marine, composition of, A., III, 566.
 motor, extra-pyramidal, central tegmental tract of, A., III, 279.
 sympathetic, bullfrog's, pathways through, A., III, 998.
 neurosecretion of, A., III, 107.
 synapses in, A., III, 283.
 vegetative, A., III, 19.
 anatomico-physiologic scheme of, A., III, 894.
- Nervous tissues. See under Tissues.**
 Nettles, pharmacology of, A., III, 753.
- Neural induction by mineral implantation, A., III, 1020.**
- Neuritis, following uleron treatment, A., III, 512.**
 retrobulbar, in avitaminosis, A., III, 316.
- Neurofibromatosis, A., III, 648.**
- Neuroglia, cerebral, effect of electric shock on, A., III, 891.**
- Neurohypophysis, human, exogenous cellular content of, A., III, 574.**
- Neurolymphomatosis, avian, treatment of, with vitamin-E, A., III, 1028.**
- Neuro-muscular block, reversal of, by catelectrotonus, A., III, 472.**
- Neuro-muscular conduction, effect of curarine on, A., III, 472.**
 in fowls, A., III, 472.
- Neuro-muscular junction, A., III, 21, 22, 382.**
 effect of drugs on, A., III, 792.
 mammalian, inhibition and impulse summation at, A., III, 886.
- Neuro-muscular preparations. See Muscle-nerve preparations.**
- Neuronal, hypnotic action of, A., III, 1038.**
- Neurons, experiments on, A., III, 647.**
 fatigued and resting, death temperatures for, A., III, 887.
 internuncial, activity of, A., III, 649.
 motor, synaptic delay of, A., III, 649.
 myelencephalospinal sympathetic, lesions of, A., III, 798.
 sensory, degeneration of, in vitamin deficiency, A., III, 926.
 study of, by micro-incineration, A., III, 474.
 theory of, A., III, 647.
- Neuroproteins, A., III, 126, 891.**
- Neurosis, in dogs, A., III, 27.**
- Neurospora, perithecia and sclerotia formation in, effect of adrenaline on, A., III, 957.**
- Neurospora sitophila, perithecia developed by hormonal action in, A., III, 697.**
- Neurosurgery, blood loss in, A., III, 257.**
- Neurosyphilis, reagin in spinal fluid in, A., III, 767.**
 tryparsamide therapy of, A., III, 423.
- Neurotoxins, action of sulphite on, A., III, 669.**
 extraction of, from human urine, A., III, 496.
- Neutrino, A., I, 383, 550.**
 definition of, A., I, 597.
 in relation to heavy particles, A., I, 115.
 relation of field of, and electromagnetic fields, A., I, 383.
 theory of, A., I, 57, 172.
- Neutro-electric effect, Wilson chamber study of, A., I, 289.**
- Neutrons, absorption of, after passage through paraffin, A., I, 169.**
 by boron, A., I, 169.
 by boron, cadmium, and silver, A., I, 169.
 absorption and scattering of, in cobalt, A., I, 6.
 action of, on tissues, and X-ray action, A., III, 692.
 and origin of life, A., I, 593.
 biological action of, A., III, 693, 947.
 biological effectiveness of, in relation to columnar ion concentration, A., III, 949.
 bombardment by, atomic transitions from, A., I, 381.
 formation of radio-elements by, A., I, 593.
 capture of, by elements, A., I, 56.
 collisions of, with protons, A., I, 293, 593.
 D-D, scattering of, A., I, 488.
 deuteron-deuteron, irradiation with, biological effects of, A., III, 435.
 diffusion of, A., I, 112.
 through protons, A., I, 289.
 discharge tube for, A., I, 161.
 disintegration by, of nitrogen, A., I, 490.
 emission of, from α -ray bombardment, A., I, 224.
 from uraniferous rocks, A., I, 541.
 energy distribution of, from lithium bombarded by deuterons, A., I, 169.
 energy of, to produce neutron loss process, A., I, 289.
 excess of, in heavy atomic nuclei, A., I, 597.
 fast, A., I, 338.
 bombardment by, of cadmium, A., I, 489.
 of rhodium, A., I, 169.
 of sulphur, A., I, 489.
 interaction of, with atomic nuclei, A., I, 489.
 investigations with, A., I, 548.
 nitrogen excitation by, A., I, 489.
 nuclear excitation by, A., I, 170.
 after passage through paraffin, A., I, 427.
 nuclear transformations with, A., I, 169.
 scattering of, A., I, 380.
 formation of, by deuteron bombardment, A., I, 380.
 by α -ray bombardment, A., I, 380.
 from beryllium bombarded with α -rays, A., I, 289.
 from deuterons, A., I, 7.
 from protons, artificially, A., I, 490.
 formation and properties of, A., I, 593.
 generator for, A., I, 7.
 group A, absorption of, in silver, A., I, 380.
 interaction of, with atoms, electron emission in, A., I, 169.
 with electrons, A., I, 381.
 with nuclei, A., I, 597.
 with protons, A., I, 115, 223.
 potential of, A., I, 430.
 220-k.v., capture cross-sections for, A., I, 548.
 magnetic moments of, A., I, 115, 429.
 magnetic properties of, A., I, 338.

- Neutrons**, mass of, A., I, 57, 548.
 mass ratio of electrons and, A., I, 425.
 penetration by, of atomic nuclei, A., I, 9.
 photo-. See Photo-neutrons.
 physiological effects of, and of X-rays, A., III, 233.
 polonium-beryllium, source of, beryllium flakes for, A., I, 585.
 radium-beryllium, irradiation by, of thorium and uranium, A., I, 489.
 β -ray excitation by, A., I, 223.
 γ -ray production by, A., I, 338.
 resonance, absorption of, A., I, 548.
 scattering of, by deuterons, A., I, 9, 427.
 by normal and para-hydrogen, A., I, 6.
 by protons, A., I, 6, 56.
 multiple, A., I, 112.
 slow, absorption of, A., I, 380, 427.
 albedo of, A., I, 112, 289.
 bombardment by, radioactive intensity from, A., I, 289.
 capture of, in light elements, A., I, 6.
 diffusion of, A., I, 488.
 disintegration by, A., I, 547.
 of boron, A., I, 381.
 of boron and lithium isotopes, A., I, 169.
 formation of radioactive substances by, A., I, 8.
 from paraffin, angular distribution of, A., I, 427.
 interaction of, with gases, A., I, 593.
 measurements on, A., I, 381.
 γ -rays produced by, A., I, 427.
 scattering of, by crystal lattices, A., I, 338.
 transmission of, by cadmium, A., I, 381.
 source of, A., I, 548.
 spin of, A., I, 115.
 stellar, stability of cores of, A., I, 597.
 study of, ionisation chamber with liquid dielectric for, A., I, 289.
 thermal, action of, on aluminium, A., I, 593.
 diffusion of, in aqueous cadmium nitrate, A., I, 169.
 transformation of, into protons, A., I, 426.
 yield of, from deuterium interactions, A., I, 548.
 from light elements, A., I, 548.
- Neutropenia**. See Agranulocytosis.
- New-born**, "pregnancy changes" in, A., III, 809.
- Newts**. See *Triturus viridescens*.
- N'garo**. See *Cissus polypnea*.
- Nhamuhy oil**, B., 552.
- Nichrome**, platinisation of, A., I, 330.
- Nichrome-palladium**, platinisation of, A., I, 330.
- Nickel**, adsorption by, of hydrogen, effect of carbon monoxide poisoning on, A., I, 26.
 alloy-skeleton, catalytic activity of, A., I, 464.
 applications of, B., 66.
 carbonisation of, superficial, (P.), B., 286.
 carbonised, production of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 672.
 catalysts from. See under Catalysts.
 catalytic action of, in hydrogenation of ethylene, A., I, 629.
 coating with, of steel, B., 922.
 cold-worked, recovery of, at elevated temperatures, B., 664.
 on annealing, B., 174.
 corrosion-resistance of, and its non-ferrous alloys, B., 923.
 crystals, magnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 236.
- Nickel**, crystals, magnetic interaction in, A., I, 182.
 resistance and spontaneous magnetisation of, A., I, 349.
 deposition potential of, in presence of cyanides, A., I, 200.
 diffusion in, of beryllium, B., 389.
 of hydrogen, A., I, 613.
 electrical and magnetic properties of, B., 387.
 electrodeposited, bend test on, B., 669.
 on steel, porosity in, B., 534.
 electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 289.
 electrodeposits of, heavy, B., 1440.
 electron emission from, secondary, A., I, 545.
 electroplating with, B., 282, 289, 668, 1175; (P.), B., 806.
 bright, automatic, B., 1312.
 of zinc die-castings, B., 1312.
 for bright deposits, B., 1312.
 of aluminium, B., 1175.
 of angular articles, B., 1439.
 of stainless steel, B., 1312.
 of tinplate, B., 1439.
 purification of solutions for, by electrolysis, B., 70.
 expansion coefficient of, A., I, 373.
 films, thin, structure of, A., I, 561.
 heat conductivity of, A., I, 71.
 high-speed machine tools of, B., 529.
 p_H of solutions of, determination of, with treated paper, B., 75.
 hydrogen-sickness of, B., 1054.
 isotopes, radioactive, A., I, 339.
 isotopic weights and packing fractions of, A., I, 426.
 loss of, from meteorites, by weathering, A., I, 642.
 magnetic properties of, A., I, 69, 182, 504, 606.
 magnetisation of, A., I, 236.
 magnetisation and thermal energy of, A., I, 506.
 magnetostriction of, A., I, 17.
 occurrence of, in pumice from Tyrol, A., I, 541.
 paramagnetism of, A., I, 128.
 polycrystalline, magnetostriction of, A., I, 301.
 potential of, in halide solutions, A., I, 142.
 pure, electrical and magnetic properties of, effect of mechanical treatment on, A., I, 443.
 radioactivity of, A., I, 113.
 reaction of, with hydrogen bromide in presence of oxygen, A., I, 628.
 recrystallisation of, temperature of, B., 174.
 reduced, adsorption on, of hydrogen, A., I, 306.
 of hydrogen and deuterium, A., I, 510.
 of methane, A., I, 306.
 catalytic activity of, in hydrobromic acid additions, A., I, 406.
 catalytic decomposition of methane on, A., I, 629.
 reflecting power of, at Curie point, A., I, 236.
 resistance of, cold, after heat-treatment, A., I, 606.
 shot effects of secondary electrons from, A., I, 3.
 specific heat of, A., I, 565.
 spectrum of, $L\alpha$ and $L\beta$ lines in, A., I, 221.
 X-ray spectrum and structure of, in copper-nickel alloys, A., I, 447.
 thermal diffusivity of, A., I, 566.
- Nickel**, thermoelectric power of, and its alloys with iron, A., I, 254.
 influence of magnetic fields on, A., I, 71.
- Nickel alloys**, B., 66; (P.), B., 1059.
 bright annealing of strips of, (P.), B., 179.
 burning- and scaling-resistant, (P.), B., 286.
 constitutional diagrams of, B., 67.
 crystal structure and ferromagnetism of, A., I, 188.
 finishing of, B., 278.
 for electrical resistances, (P.), B., 672.
 for Japanese machine tools, B., 529.
 for permanent magnets, B., 1172.
 for textile wet-processing, B., 174.
 for thermocouples, (P.), B., 73.
 for tools, B., 529.
 high permeability and high electric resistance, B., 66.
 light, properties of, B., 1174.
 uses of, B., 1174.
 magnetic, B., 66.
 magnetic properties of, A., I, 182.
 nickel-rich, magnetic properties of, A., I, 606.
 production of, (P.), B., 672.
 use of, in glass industry, B., 54, 174.
 with aluminium, removal of aluminium from, A., I, 450.
 use of, in steel-hardening, A., I, 569.
 with aluminium and copper, slowly cooled, A., I, 611.
 with aluminium and iron, A., I, 449.
 coercivity in, A., I, 74.
 heat-treated, A., I, 569.
 machining of, (P.), B., 536.
 with antimony, X-ray structure of, A., I, 447.
 with beryllium, supersaturated, precipitation in, A., I, 448.
 with chromium, resistor, tensile strength of, B., 529.
 with chromium and cobalt, (P.), B., 1178, 1315.
 with chromium, iron, and titanium, (P.), B., 71.
 with cobalt, electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 1179.
 electroplating with, bright, B., 70.
 from low- p_H acid sulphate solutions, B., 70.
 with cobalt and copper, solid solutions in, B., 1050.
 with copper, B., 387.
 Curie point of, A., I, 74.
 electrodeposition of, B., 177.
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 449.
 production of, (P.), B., 285.
 X-ray spectrum and structure of copper and nickel in, A., I, 447.
 with copper and iron, magnetic loss in, A., I, 442.
 precipitation phenomena in, B., 793.
 with copper and magnesium, B., 389.
 with copper and titanium, (P.), B., 72.
 with copper and tungsten, sintering of, B., 1172.
 with copper and zinc, electrodeposition of, from cyanide solutions, B., 70.
 with iron, (P.), B., 929.
 after-effect loss of, B., 279.
 Ar 3 and Ac 3 points of, B., 658.
 cold-rolled, preferred orientations in, B., 658.
 ferromagnetic anisotropy of crystals of, A., I, 390.
 for dust cores, (P.), B., 73.
 for springs, (P.), B., 536, 1058.

- Nickel alloys**, with iron, intercrystalline corrosion of, B., 1046.
 low-temperature properties of, B., 1305.
 structure of, B., 916.
 $\gamma \rightarrow \alpha$ transformation in, B., 1305.
 twinning in, A., I, 612.
 with iron and aluminium or copper, magnetic, magnetic hardness of, B., 1426.
 with iron and copper, magnetic properties of, B., 1046.
 recrystallisation of, B., 1426.
 with iron and tin, precipitation-hardening of, B., 793.
 with manganese, physical properties of, B., 664.
 with molybdenum, A., I, 449.
 with palladium, (P.), B., 1315.
 with platinum, magnetic properties and X-ray structure of, A., I, 305.
 with rhodium, (P.), B., 1178.
 with tellurium, A., I, 447.
 with tin, structure of, A., I, 447.
 with zinc, phases in, B., 1049, 1050.
 structure of, A., I, 509.
- Nickel compounds with oxygen**, higher, A., I, 532.
- Nickel carbide**, formation, stability, and structure of, B., 1433.
- monochloride**, spectrum of, A., I, 431.
- dichloride**, anhydrous, magnetic properties of, A., I, 564.
 equilibrium of, with ammonium chloride and water, A., I, 575.
 paramagnetism of, A., I, 128.
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 294.
 Raman, A., I, 12.
- fluophosphate**, and its complex derivatives, A., I, 208.
- hydroxide**, purification of, by electro-dialysis, B., 540.
- nitrate**, hexammoniate, crystal structure of, A., I, 125.
- suboxide**, free energy of formation and heat capacity of, A., I, 314.
- peroxide**, higher oxides of, A., I, 156.
- oxides**, physico-chemical properties of, A., I, 43.
- phosphides**, A., I, 313.
 structure of, A., I, 133.
 X-ray, A., I, 447.
- selenate and sulphate**, magnetic anisotropies of, A., I, 183.
- silicate**, hydroxidic, minerals containing magnesium silicate and, A., I, 644.
- sulphate**, adsorption by, of helium, at low temperatures, A., I, 190.
 crystalline, Verdet constant of, A., I, 602.
 equilibrium of, with cupric sulphate and water, A., I, 459.
 with sulphuric acid and water, A., I, 252.
- hexahydrate**, crystalline, optical and magneto-optical activity of, A., I, 563.
- heptahydrate**, dehydration of, A., I, 412.
 solutions, crystallisation of, A., I, 25.
 spectrum of, absorption, in heavy water, A., I, 598.
- sulphide**, precipitation of, A., I, 371, 472.
 with copper, mercuric, and zinc sulphides, A., I, 326.
- subsulphide**, catalytic activity of, A., I, 363.
- Trinickel disulphide**, crystal structure of, A., I, 501.
- Nickel tellurates**, A., I, 635.
- Nickelous ions**, spin-orbit coupling constant in, A., I, 183.
- Nickel organic compounds**, co-ordinated, with salicylidene compounds, A., II, 63.
 formation of, on nickel, in catalytic hydrogenation of 4-amino-5-cyano-2-methylpyrimidine, A., II, 247.
 salts, of acyloximes and oximino-ketones, A., II, 367.
- Nickel carbonyl**, production of, (P.), B., 906.
 spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 295.
 vibration, and its thermodynamical properties, A., I, 554.
- Nickel detection, determination, and separation**:—
 detection of, A., I, 324.
 polarographically, in presence of zinc, A., I, 158.
 detection and determination of, A., I, 213.
 determination of, electrolytically, B., 923.
 without platinum electrodes, A., I, 98.
 in alloy steels, B., 919.
 in iron and steel, B., 386.
 in ores, B., 66.
 in plating solutions, B., 1175.
 in presence of cobalt, A., I, 638; B., 1440.
 in presence of iron salts and of phosphoric acid, A., I, 536.
 in presence of zinc, A., I, 270.
 in sea-water, A., I, 99.
 in steel, B., 385.
 with sodium nitroprusside, A., I, 97.
 separation of, from iron, A., I, 638.
 from zinc, A., I, 472.
- Nickel bronze**, age-hardenable castings of, B., 1433.
 analysis of, B., 1176.
- Nickel ions**, reduction of, by zinc amalgam, A., I, 463.
- Nickel mines**, at Hosanger, Norway, B., 923.
- Nickel ores**, Sardinian, A., I, 484.
 sintering of flotation concentrates of, at Evje, Norway, B., 175.
- Sudbury irruptive**, A., I, 164.
- Sudbury, Ontario**, magmatic differentiation in, A., I, 283.
- Nickel silver**, casting of, B., 66, 665.
 fabricating properties of, B., 665.
- Nickel wire**, crystal growth in, A., I, 15.
 drawn, electrical and magnetic properties of, B., 387.
 heated, in oxygen and hydrogen, positive ion emission from, A., I, 55.
 Young's modulus and diameter of, A., I, 350.
- Nicotiana**, growth hormone in, A., III, 630.
 growth hormone in terminal shoots of, A., III, 770.
- Nicotiana glauca**, anabasine in, A., III, 453.
 hybrids, anabasine and nicotine inheritance in, A., III, 247.
- Nicotiana glutinosa**, crystalline virus from, A., III, 447.
- Nicotiana sylvestris**, l-nornicotine in, A., III, 705.
- Nicotiana tabacum**, development of, mineral and organic substances in, A., III, 157.
- Nicotinamide**, compound of, with acetobromoglucose, (P.), B., 731.
 determination of, A., III, 820.
 colorimetrically, A., II, 302.
 in animal organs, A., III, 1026.
 in human urine, A., III, 919.
 from liver, blacktongue prevention by, A., III, 415.
 in nutrition of rats, A., III, 129.
- isoNicotinamide methiodide**, A., II, 201.
- Nicotindithylamide** 1-methobromide, and -chloride, and 1-methiodide, A., II, 245.
- Nicotin- β -diethylaminoethylethylamide**, and its dimethiodide, A., II, 245.
- Nicotine**, content of, in Hungarian tobacco, B., 588.
 control of thrips with, B., 565.
 determination of, conductometrically, A., II, 466.
 on apples, B., 722, 1491.
 turbidimetrically, A., II, 120.
 detoxication of, by animal tissues, A., III, 1036.
 effect of, in diet of rats, A., III, 1036.
 on blood-adrenaline in rabbits, A., III, 142.
 on carbohydrate metabolism, A., III, 604.
 on carotid sinus, A., III, 984.
 on circulation, A., III, 689.
 on electrical properties of adrenals, A., III, 191.
 on nerve fibres of crabs, A., III, 65.
 on pituitary, A., III, 227.
 fluorescence of, B., 319.
 fumigation with, laboratory apparatus for, B., 565.
 with short and long exposures, B., 565.
 hyperglycemic effect of, A., III, 432.
 injection of, effect of, on adrenaline secretion, A., III, 482.
 insecticidal uses for, B., 207, 829.
 insecticides from, B., 565.
 occurrence of, in Kwangsi tobacco leaves, B., 104.
 oxidation of, with hydrogen peroxide, B., 454.
 penetration of, into goldfish, A., III, 831.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 sulphonates, oil-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 226.
 synapse block from, automaticity of central neurons after, A., III, 891.
 synthesis of, Pictet's, A., II, 340.
 thiocyanate, insecticidal properties of, B., 207.
 toxicity of, A., III, 1036.
 to mice, A., III, 689.
- dl-a-Nicotine**, pharmacology of, A., III, 831.
- Nicotinic acid**, curative action of, on pigs on maize diet, A., III, 128.
 cure of blacktongue with, A., III, 215.
 derivatives, A., II, 245.
 as growth factors for dysentery bacilli, A., III, 960.
 determination of, in foods, B., 974.
 in human urine, A., III, 919.
 in urine, A., III, 496.
 diethylamine salt. See Coramine.
 effect of, in pellagra, A., III, 215.
 on dermatitis, A., III, 215.
 toxicity of, A., III, 597.
 treatment with, of cytopenia, A., III, 927.
 of panmyelophthisis and pellagra, A., III, 316.
 of pellagra, A., III, 504, 820, 927.
 of porphyrinuria, A., III, 504.
 of stomatitis, A., III, 820.
 vitamin action of, A., III, 676.
 vitamin potency of, after autoclaving, A., III, 597.
- Nicotinic acid**, 6-chloro-2,4-di-hydroxy-, and its salts and methyl ester, A., II, 205.
- Nicotinonitrile**, 4:6-dichloro-2-hydroxy-, and 2-hydroxy-, and their salts, A., II, 205.
- Nicotinonitrile-2-thiol**, 4:6-dichloro- salts of, A., II, 205.

- Nicotinylglycine**, growth-promoting activity of, A., III, 1057.
- Nicotinylmorpholine**, and its derivatives, A., II, 71.
- Nicotinyl- β -(α -phenylpropyl)amine**, and its salts, A., II, 456.
- α -Nicotyltetraethylsuccinimide**, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 201.
- Nictitating membrane**. See under Membranes.
- Niemann-Pick disease**, coagulation inhibitor from spleen in, A., III, 978.
- Night-blindness**, vitamin-A deficiency in, A., III, 503.
- Nightshade**. See *Solanum nigrum*.
- Nigrosine**, spreading of, on water, A., I, 28.
- Nile-blue**, reduction and excretion of, by yeast, A., III, 847.
- Ninhydrin**, determination of amino-acids by, A., II, 424.
preparation of, from 2-nitroindane-1:3-dione, A., II, 328.
reaction of, with amino-acids and polypeptides, A., II, 212.
- Niobium**, B., 665, 924.
production of, from ores, etc., (P.), B., 397.
recovery of, (P.), B., 287, 1316.
from ores, etc., (P.), B., 1178.
spectral analysis of, A., I, 475.
- Niobium salts**, tervalent, stability of solutions of, in sulphuric acid, A., I, 37.
- Niobium carbide**, production of, (P.), B., 1315.
chloride, vapour pressure of, A., I, 185.
oxide, extraction of, from loparite, A., I, 274.
sulphides, A., I, 410.
- Niobium detection**, determination, and separation:—
detection of, by phenylarsinic acid, A., I, 214.
catalytically, A., I, 584.
determination of, in presence of tantalum, spectrographically, A., I, 159.
in stainless steel, B., 920.
separation of, from titanium, A., I, 417.
- Nipples**, guinea-pig's male, action of anol and its derivatives on, A., III, 581.
pregnant mice, effect of testosterone on, A., III, 40.
- Nitella**, action current in, A., III, 963.
effect of potassium salts on, A., III, 963.
electric impedance of, A., III, 245, 963.
internode excitation in, by action currents of contiguous internodes, A., III, 354.
ions in, A., III, 353.
pacemakers in, A., III, 964.
penetration of β -indolylacetic acid into cells of, A., III, 630.
potential in, A., III, 841.
reversed potassium effect of, A., III, 1061.
- Nitella clavata**, permeability of, to radioactive potassium chloride, A., III, 541.
- Nitella coronata**, accumulation of radioactive ions in protoplasm of, A., III, 948.
- Nitrates**. See under Nitrogen.
- Nitration**, B., 483.
of aromatic compounds, by-products from, A., II, 401.
- "Nitre," and "natron,"** A., I, 330.
- "Nitrenes,"** structure of, A., II, 133.
- Nitric acid**. See under Nitrogen.
- Nitric oxide**. See Nitrogen dioxide.
- Nitrides**, atomic heats of nitrogen in, A., I, 507.
- Nitriles**, A., I, 62.
of C_3 -series, production of, (P.), B., 626.
polymerised, production of, (P.), B., 1134.
- Nitriles**, production of, (P.), B., 486, 626, 1134.
separation of, from mixtures with hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 486, 887.
spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 175.
synthesis of, A., II, 408.
unsaturated, bromine value of, A., II, 267.
- Nitrites**. See under Nitrogen.
- Nitroamide**, catalytic decomposition of, by colloidal platinum and gold, A., I, 149.
in deuterium oxide, A., I, 523.
relation of catalytic mutarotation of glucose to, A., I, 406.
- Nitro-compounds**, aliphatic, A., II, 2.
aromatic, reactivity of, A., II, 177.
reduction of, A., II, 92.
organic, reduction of, by iron turnings, B., 136.
photosensitive, A., II, 8, 48.
salts of, A., II, 88, 362.
- o*-diNitro-compounds**, preparation of, A., II, 225.
- poly*Nitro-compounds**, complexes of, A., II, 112, 268, 479.
- Nitrodiazoamino-compounds**. See Diazo-amino-compounds, nitro-.
- Nitrogen**, activation of, A., I, 123.
active, A., I, 153, 219.
excitation by, of cuprous chloride band spectrum, A., I, 597.
fixation of, by organic compounds, A., II, 409.
molecule ions in, A., I, 377.
adsorption of, by tungsten, A., I, 510.
in catalytic ammonia synthesis, A., I, 578.
on platinum foil, A., I, 306.
afterglow in, A., I, 165, 219, 285, 589.
auroral, produced artificially, A., I, 485.
spectrum of, A., I, 423.
anodic glow and striations in, A., I, 378.
atoms, metastable, in the upper atmosphere, A., I, 423.
(α , n) transition of, A., I, 381.
atomic heats of, in nitrides, A., I, 507.
capture cross-sections of, A., I, 6.
compressibilities of mixtures of, with hydrogen, A., I, 609.
contaminated and pure, second Townsend coefficient for, A., I, 167.
dielectric breakdown of, A., I, 176.
disintegration of, by deuterons, neutrons from, A., I, 56.
by neutrons, A., I, 490.
displacement and solution of, in gas analysis, A., I, 471.
effect of, on hydrogen-oxygen explosions, A., I, 626.
electric discharge in mixtures of, with hydrogen and methane, A., I, 150.
electrification of, by bubbling through solutions of organic compounds, A., I, 315.
equilibrium of, with carbon monoxide, A., I, 567.
with carbon monoxide and hydrogen, A., I, 241.
with carbon monoxide and water, A., I, 241.
with helium, A., I, 622.
excitation of, by fast neutrons, A., I, 489.
fixation of, A., III, 444.
by plants, A., III, 247, 769.
apparatus for, A., III, 704.
symbolically, and its inhibition, A., III, 541.
respiratory enzyme system in, A., III, 1053.
- Nitrogen**, fixation of, with caustic alkali, B., 1293.
hydrogen cyanide from hydrocarbons, hydrogen, and, by electric arc, A., I, 407.
isotopes, at. wt. of, A., I, 546.
concentration of, A., I, 154, 367, 426.
formation of, A., I, 224.
fractionation of, with zeolites, A., I, 526.
nuclear mass of, A., I, 172.
Joule-Thomson effect in mixtures of, with helium, A., I, 186.
liquid, thermal conductivity of, and of its mixtures with liquid oxygen, A., I, 445.
velocity of sound in, A., I, 391.
loss of, on protein-deficient diet, and its replacement, A., III, 508, 600, 825.
molecules, detection of, in planetary and stellar atmospheres, A., I, 433.
dissociation of, in the upper atmosphere, A., I, 589.
excitation potentials of, A., I, 53.
neutron scattering cross-sections of, A., I, 548.
nuclei, excitation of, by fast neutrons, A., I, 427.
occurrence of, in the earth's crust, A., I, 420.
oxidation of, in electric discharge, spectroscopy of, A., I, 285.
pressure, volume, and temperature properties of, at high density, A., I, 21.
production of, from air, in Australia, B., 269.
production of mixtures of hydrogen and, from coal, B., 1293.
 γ -rays from, A., I, 290.
reaction of, with hydrogen, in electric discharge, A., I, 379.
retention of, in undernourished children, A., III, 219.
separation of, from carbon monoxide and methane, A., I, 76.
solubility of, in metals, A., I, 611.
specific heat of, as function of pressure, A., I, 71.
spectrum of, A., I, 377, 589.
absorption, A., I, 543.
band, A., I, 485.
effect of pressure on, A., I, 1.
spark, A., I, 1.
vaporisation of polonium in oxygen and, A., I, 507.
viscosity of, A., I, 393.
- Nitrogen compounds**, A., I, 62.
determination of, in aluminium, B., 1056.
excretion of, in muscular work, A., III, 57.
minimum endogenous, A., III, 135.
spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 175, 344.
synthesis of, (P.), B., 270.
with oxygen, A., I, 208.
- Nitrogen trichloride**, detonation of, by supersonic waves, A., I, 633.
fumigation with, B., 91.
- triiodide**, decomposition of, A., I, 522.
- monoxide (nitrous oxide)**, action of, on man in anoxia, A., III, 97.
as anæsthetic mixed with oxygen, A., III, 231.
decomposition of, collision efficiency in, A., I, 238.
on cupric oxide, A., I, 275.
photochemically, A., I, 38.
depolarisation of, temperature effect in, A., I, 435.
determination of, B., 779.
preparation of, A., I, 154.
sound dispersion in mixtures of, with helium, A., I, 607.
thermal explosion of, A., I, 626.

Nitrogen monoxide and dioxide, photo-reaction of mixtures of, A., I, 579.
dioxide (nitric oxide), action of, on sodium thiosulphate and sulphide, A., I, 468.
 action of electric discharge on mixtures of, with hydrogen, A., I, 38.
 decomposition of, on cupric oxide, B., 510.
 decomposition of butane by, A., I, 464.
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 391.
 paramagnetic conversion of *para*-hydrogen and of *ortho*-deuterium by, A., I, 361.
 reaction of, with chlorine, activation of, A., I, 521.
 with ethane, A., I, 577.
 with hydrogen, in presence of oxygen, B., 160.
 sound absorption and velocity in, in magnetic fields, A., I, 443.
 synthesis of, in torch discharge, A., I, 260.
 viscosity of, effect of magnetic field on, A., I, 609.
per- or *tetr*-oxide, absorption of, by aqueous solutions, B., 161.
 detection of, in flour, B., 717.
 dielectric constant of equilibrium mixture of, A., I, 387.
 dissociation equilibrium, entropy, and thermal data of, A., I, 184.
 electric moments of, A., I, 387.
 reaction of, with nitrogen sulphide, A., I, 264.
 with sodium acetate, A., II, 215.
 sensitisation of hydrogen-oxygen reaction by, A., I, 403.
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 492.
di- and *tetr*-oxides, combination of, in absence of moisture, A., I, 85.
 reactions of, with phosphoric anhydride, A., I, 580.
 thermal conductivity of, effect of magnetic field on, A., I, 609.
*pent*oxide, absorption coefficient of, in ultra violet, A., I, 58.
 flame propagation in mixtures of, with ozone, A., I, 361.
*hex*oxide, spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 58.
 oxides, absorption of, by alkaline solutions, A., I, 86.
 by lead peroxide, A., I, 468.
 action of, on potassium iodide, A., I, 155.
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., I, 211.
 drying of, (P.), B., 53.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 properties of, A., I, 361.
 removal of, from gases, (P.), B., 1260.
 sulphide, reaction of, with nitrogen peroxide, A., I, 264.
 trioxyfluoride, parachor of, A., I, 15.
Nitric acid, action of, on aminosulphonic acid, A., I, 154.
 on iron and iron carbide, A., I, 367.
 analysis of, physico-chemical coefficients in, B., 367.
 concentrated, determination in, of sulphuric acid, B., 508.
 concentration of, (P.), B., 646.
 conductivity of mixtures of, with hydrogen peroxide and water, A., I, 623.
 constitution of, and its absorption spectra, A., I, 552.
 determination of, and sulphuric acid, conductometrically, A., I, 414.
 in spent sulphuric acid, B., 508.

Nitrogen:—

Nitric acid, dissociation constant of, A., I, 358.
 equilibrium of, with hydrochloric acid and water, A., I, 82.
 heat of dilution of mixtures of sulphuric acid and, B., 903.
 heat of neutralisation of, with potassium hydroxide, A., I, 199.
 passivity of iron in, A., I, 520.
 potentials in, of iron and platinum, A., I, 520.
 of metals and alloys, A., I, 624.
 production of, B., 903; (P.), B., 780, 1293.
 oxidising space of absorber unit in, B., 267.
 purification of air and ammonia for, B., 267.
 reaction of, with ammonium chloride, A., I, 320.
 solubility in, of aluminium, ferric, potassium, and sodium nitrates, simultaneously, A., I, 198.
 solubility of silver chloride in aqueous solutions of, A., I, 450.
 synthesis of, B., 903.
Nitrates, detection of, in presence of nitrites, A., I, 96.
 with rubrophen, A., I, 211.
 determination of, in fertilisers, B., 560.
 in presence of nitrites, colorimetrically, A., I, 322.
 in sea-water, A., I, 269.
 in soils, in presence of cyanamide, B., 1084.
 in water, B., 597.
 in presence of nitrites, A., I, 95.
 electrolysis of mixtures of, with methylacetic acid salts, A., II, 428.
 mixed crystals of, with nitrites, A., I, 132.
 non-scaling steel for salt-baths of, B., 1307.
 of univalent cations, crystal structure of, A., I, 16.
 production of, (P.), B., 647.
 in Chile, B., 1292.
 reduction of, by bacteria, A., III, 241.
 solutions of, in anhydrous acetic acid, A., I, 359.
 Raman effect in, A., I, 600.
 spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 496.
Orthonitric acid, preparation and constitution of, A., I, 634.
Nitrous acid, heat of neutralisation of, A., I, 142.
 oxidation of, effect of ascorbic acid on, A., I, 204.
 reaction of, with amines, A., II, 10.
 with carbamide, A., I, 367.
 with potassium iodide, A., I, 206.
 reduction of, by cysteine and glutathione, A., II, 222.
Nitrites, mixed crystals of, with nitrates, A., I, 132.
 photo-reactions of, with iodine, A., I, 260.
 reduction of, by bacteria, A., III, 444.
 thermochemistry of, A., I, 142.
Hyponitrous acid, colour reaction for, A., I, 637.
 kinetics of, A., I, 463.
Hyponitrites, decomposition of, in alkaline solution, A., I, 463.
Fluoronitrates, A., I, 93, 321.
Fluoronitrites, A., I, 93, 321.
Nitrogen organic compounds, condensation products of sulphur and, (P.), B., 765.
 hydroaromatic, production of, (P.), B., 764.

Nitrogen organic compounds, photo-ammonification of, in soils, A., III, 1062.
 production of, (P.), B., 1134.
Nitrogen bases, aromatic, separation of, from non-aromatic bases, (P.), B., 353.
 removal of, from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 1011.
Nitric acid, esters, equilibrium in binary mixtures containing, A., I, 82.
 production of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 253.
Nitrogen determination:—
 determination of, amino-, in proteins, A., II, 78.
 ammoniacal and protein, A., III, 546.
 by Kjeldahl's method, A., I, 369, 636; II, 210; B., 574.
 in biology, A., III, 454.
 in leguminous seeds, A., III, 627.
 selenium catalyst in, B., 1465.
 with mercuric selenite as catalyst, A., III, 546.
 by micro-Dumas method, A., I, 414.
 in agricultural products, B., 559.
 in blood, A., III, 874.
 in body fluids, with formalin, A., III, 774.
 in breweries, B., 1479.
 in coal, B., 337.
 in coke, B., 1003.
 in flour, B., 574.
 in leather, B., 1460.
 in organic compounds, A., II, 76, 464.
 by vacuum combustion, A., II, 423.
 distillation of ammonia in, A., II, 120.
 in picric acid, A., II, 78.
 in potato tubers, B., 443.
 in soils and plant materials, catalysts for, B., 200.
 in stellites and alloy steels, B., 794.
 in urine, A., III, 125.
 without distillation, A., I, 582.
Nitrogen-sulphur linkings, Raman spectra of compounds containing, A., I, 435.
Nitro-groups, detection of, by morpholine, A., II, 71.
Nitron, dipole moment of, A., I, 437.
 thiodyfluorophosphate, A., I, 320.
Nitrones, structure of, A., II, 361.
Nitrophenols. See Phenols, nitro-.
Nitrosoamines, production of, (P.), B., 626.
Nitroso-compounds, and reactive methylene groups, A., II, 144.
 condensation of, with indan-1-one, A., II, 143.
Nitrosoruthenium pentachloride. See under Ruthenium.
Nitrosyl bromide and chloride, A., I, 69, 236.
 chloride, determination of, in mixtures with chlorine and phosgene, A., I, 211.
 diamagnetism of, A., I, 607.
 free energy and entropy of, A., I, 399.
 reactivity of, A., II, 327.
 fluoborate, A., I, 532.
 ions, A., I, 233.
Nitrous acid. See under Nitrogen.
Nitrous oxide. See Nitrogen monoxide.
Nobiletin, A., II, 374.
Noctal, chronic effect of, A., III, 231.
Noise, effect of, on man, A., III, 755.
 measurement of, A., III, 337.
n-Nonadecan- β -ol, and its derivatives, A., II, 485.
 Δ^6 -Nonadecene, A., II, 467.
2-n-Nonadecylpyridine, and its salts, A., II, 292.

- $\alpha\zeta$ -Nonadien- γ -ol, and its derivatives, A., II, 346.
- trans-trans*- $\Delta^{\alpha\epsilon}$ and $\Delta^{\beta\zeta}$ -Nonadienols, and their derivatives, A., II, 346.
- n*-Nonane, $\alpha\delta$ -dibromo-, A., II, 346.
- Nonane- $\gamma\gamma$ -tricarboxylic acid, triethyl ester, A., II, 259.
- Nonan- γ -ol, and its derivatives, A., II, 346.
- Non-electrolytes, diffusion of, in organic liquids, A., I, 512.
- organic, effect of, on oleate and phosphatide coacervates, A., I, 573.
- swelling of, A., I, 618.
- Nonenoic acid, addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., II, 40.
- Δ^{α} -Nonenoic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 258.
- Δ^{γ} -*n*-Nonenoic acid, and its *p*-toluidide, A., II, 41.
- Δ^{θ} -*n*-Nonenol, and its bromide, A., II, 41.
- β - Δ^{θ} -Nonenylcinnamyl alcohol, and its allophanate, A., II, 100, 486.
- Δ^{θ} -*n*-Nonenylmalonic acid, A., II, 41.
- iso*Nonenylsuccinic acid, alkyl- and aryl-amides and -imides from, (P.), B., 353.
- Non-metals, potential of, A., I, 33.
- Nonoic acid, sodium salt, surface tension of solutions of, A., I, 26.
- Nonoic acid, *p*-bromophenacyl ester, A., II, 391.
- n*-Nonoic acid, θ -bromo-, A., II, 40.
- β -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., II, 258.
- p*-*n*-Nonoxybenzaldehyde, A., II, 493.
- p*-*n*-Nonoxybenzylidenephenedidine, A., II, 493.
- Nontronite, structure of, A., I, 541.
- n*-Nonylcarbamide, A., II, 158.
- β -*n*-Nonylcinnamyl alcohol, and its allophanate, A., II, 100, 486.
- n*-Nonylglucoside, and its tetra-acetate, A., II, 430.
- cyclo*Nonylsemicarbazide, and its *d*- α -bromocamphor- π - and *d*-camphor-10-sulphonate, A., II, 271.
- Nopinene, reaction of, with selenium dioxide, A., II, 147.
- Nopinone, synthesis of, A., II, 412.
- iso*Noragathenol, A., II, 371.
- Norbergite, isotypy of, with scorodite, A., I, 643.
- Norbixin, spectrum of, A., I, 11.
- apo*Norbixin methyl esters, and their derivatives, A., II, 4.
- Nor- β -boswellanediol, and its derivatives, A., II, 500.
- Nor- β -boswellanonol, and its acetate, A., II, 500.
- Nor- β -boswellenol, and its acetate, A., II, 500.
- Nor- β -boswellone, and its oxime, A., II, 287.
- Norchenodeoxycholic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 365.
- Norcholane, 23-amino-3:7:12-trihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 278.
- Norcholanylamine, and its derivatives, A., II, 405.
- Nordeoxycholic acid, A., II, 329.
- Nordihydrocitronellol, and its chloride, A., II, 145.
- Norephedrine, 3:4-dihydroxy-. See Corbasil.
- r*- ψ -Norephedrine. See Pressedrine.
- Norepinephrine. See β -Phenyl- β -hydroxy-ethylamine, β -3:4-dihydroxy-.
- iso*Noreserethole methiodide, A., II, 511.
- Norleucine, relation of, to γ -heptylamine, A., II, 85.
- Norleucine, β -hydroxy-. See *n*-Hexoic acid, *r*- α -amino- β -hydroxy-.
- Norlupinane, A., II, 419.
- relation of, to octahydropyridocoline, A., II, 457.
- Nose, dog's, path of air currents through, A., III, 272.
- man's and monkey's, mucosa of, effect of male hormone on, A., III, 658.
- mucosa of, and subarachnoid space, A., III, 106.
- retention of dust by, A., III, 68.
- sensitisation of mucous membrane of, A., III, 229.
- Nostoc muscorum*, physiology of, A., III, 965.
- Nostrils, guinea-pig's, reaction of, to contact stimulation, A., III, 559.
- Nolostira erratica*, eggs, water absorption of, during development, A., III, 121.
- Nova Herculis, spectrum of, A., I, 287.
- Novatropine, determination of, B., 454.
- effect of, on gastric motility, A., III, 199.
- on insulin hypoglycemia, A., III, 65.
- Novocaine, as cardiac protector from ventricular fibrillation, A., III, 835.
- determination of, B., 977.
- in mixtures with cocaine, A., II, 78.
- dissociation constant and solubility of, A., I, 250.
- dissociation constant, distribution coefficient, and solubility of, A., I, 140.
- effect of, on urine, A., III, 813.
- salts, surface tension of, in solutions containing equivalent base, A., III, 835.
- spinal anesthesia with, and pontocaine, A., III, 329.
- Novocaine, bromo-derivatives of, A., II, 59.
- Nozzles, flow in, B., 741.
- for low and medium Reynolds numbers, B., 1111.
- for spraying, B., 1375.
- sharp-edged, flow through, B., 1111.
- apo*Nucidine, hydrogenation of, and its derivatives, A., II, 384.
- Nucleic acid, degradation of, in yeast, A., III, 955.
- double refraction and X-ray structure of, A., III, 772.
- electrophoresis of mixtures of, with proteins, A., I, 249.
- synthesis of, and gene reproduction in chromosomes, A., III, 825.
- Nucleic acids, A., II, 295, 338, 509; III, 343, 532.
- Nucleoli, chromatin origin of, A., III, 547, 707.
- differential staining of, in root-tip smears, A., III, 1064.
- Nucleoproteins, antigenic properties of, A., III, 949.
- streptococcal, serologically-active components of, A., III, 766.
- Nucleosides, hydrolysis of, by enzymes, A., III, 529, 759.
- preparation of, A., III, 343.
- from thymonucleic acid, A., III, 921.
- 5-Nucleotidase, A., III, 341, 441.
- Nucleotides, hydrolysis of, by enzymes, A., III, 529.
- phosphorylated, determination of, A., III, 265.
- purine, decomposition of, A., III, 874.
- Nucleotide-*N*-ribosidase, A., III, 72.
- purification of, A., III, 529.
- Nucleus lateralis medullae, A., III, 992.
- Numbers, estimation of, without counting, A., III, 861.
- Nuts, edible, treatment of, in the shell, (P.), B., 452.
- frying of, B., 1096.
- proteins of, nutritive value of, A., III, 593.
- and of beef proteins, B., 316.
- Nut-grass. See *Cyperus rotundus*.
- Nut-shells, composition of, A., III, 705; B., 768.
- Nutrients, specific dynamic action of, A., III, 318.
- Nutrition, A., III, 131, 672.
- action of "trace" elements in, A., III, 503.
- complete, graphic representation of, A., III, 592.
- deficient, disease from, A., III, 594.
- diseases of, A., III, 507.
- human, proteins in, A., III, 502.
- in Denmark, in relation to disease, A., III, 212.
- in Northern India, A., III, 127.
- in southern North America, disorders of, A., III, 127.
- mineral elements in, A., III, 741.
- minor elements in, A., III, 817.
- relation of, to hormones, A., III, 923.
- report on, A., III, 1023.
- science of, A., III, 51.
- surveys of, A., III, 52.
- textbook of, A., III, 816.
- Nux vomica, extraction of, for tinctures, B., 846.
- seeds, composition of, B., 1499.
- Nycoesterol, B., 1186.
- Nyctanthus arborescens*, seed oil from, B., 1186.
- Nystagmus, after decerebration, A., III, 279.
- effect of analeptics and narcotics on, A., III, 751.
- galvanic, in monkeys, A., III, 286.
- in frogs, A., III, 108.
- in plane transverse to orbit, A., III, 991.

O.

- Oak moss. See *Evernia prunastri*.
- Oats, antirachitic properties of, B., 451.
- germinability of, effect of formaldehyde on, B., 825.
- Helminthosporium* disease of, control of, B., 204.
- phosphatides of, A., III, 251.
- preservation of, in fodder briquettes, (P.), B., 452.
- production of, B., 967.
- Oat hay, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- Oat hulls, butyl-acetonic fermentation of, B., 212.
- lignin from. See under Lignin.
- Oat plants, fertilisers for, on Lufkin sandy loam, B., 825.
- magnesium, in New Brunswick, B., 1468.
- fertiliser response of, B., 563.
- leaves, gonadotropic extracts from, A., III, 294.
- Oat products, production of, B., 718.
- Obelia geniculata*, detection of thiol in, A., III, 1020.
- growth of, A., III, 502.
- developmental, A., III, 1023.
- stimulated by *l*-aspartic acid, A., III, 582.
- Obesity, adenomata of pituitary in, A., III, 575.

- Obesity, cure of, in adolescents, A., III, 747.
glucose tolerance in, A., III, 1031.
measurement of, by creatinine coefficient, A., III, 825.
muscle in, A., III, 420.
of children, A., III, 1031.
therapy of, A., III, 1031.
treatment of, by diet, A., III, 923.
with benzedrine sulphate, A., III, 327, 689.
- Obsidianite, viscosity of, in relation to genesis of pumice, A., I, 162.
- Obstetrics, in North China, A., III, 492.
pentothal sodium as hypnotic in, A., III, 328.
prophylactic use of sulphonamides in, A., III, 423.
septasine treatment in, A., III, 1035.
vinyl ether anaesthesia in, A., III, 328.
- Obtusilic acid, sodium soap solution of, B., 295.
- Occipital fluid, excitatory agent in, A., III, 105.
- Oceans, genesis of, A., I, 586.
phosphate cycle in, A., I, 642.
radioactivity of bed of, A., I, 480.
salt deposits from, metamorphism of, A., I, 586.
- Ochotensine, A., II, 298.
- Ocimene, spectrography and chemistry of, A., II, 214.
- alloOcimene, spectrography and chemistry of, A., II, 214.
- Ocimum, essential oils from crossed species of, B., 589.
- Ocimum basilicum, N. India, volatile oil of, B., 730.
oil from, B., 730.
- Ocimum canum, N. India, essential oil of, B., 1501.
- Δ^8 -Octadecadienecarboxylic acid, triglyceride, polymerisation of, A., II, 346.
- Octadecamethylene glycol, A., II, 468.
- Octadecane, pre-melting in, A., I, 185.
- Octadecane, α -dichloro-, A., II, 468.
- Octadecanetetraol 1:9:10:12-tetraacetate, (P.), B., 38.
- Octadecanetriol 1:9:10-triacetate and -trilaurate, (P.), B., 38.
- Δ^1 -Octadecine, A., II, 388.
- Octadecoxymethylpyridinium hydrogen oxalate, (P.), B., 1270.
- Octadecyl alcohol, σ -chloro-, and its phenylurethane, A., II, 468.
- n*-Octadecyldiphenyl, A., II, 355.
- n*-Octadecylcyclohexane, A., II, 355.
- n*-Octadecyloctahydronaphthalene, A., II, 355.
- Octadecylpyridinium chloride, A., II, 201.
nitrate and picrate, A., II, 51.
salts, A., II, 291.
- n*-Octadecyltetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 355.
- Δ^8 -Octadienal, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 42.
trans- Δ^8 -Octadienal, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 83.
- Δ^8 -Octadienol, and its benzoate and bromide, A., II, 42.
- Δ^8 -Octadien- ζ -ol, A., II, 121.
- Δ^8 - and Δ^9 -Octadienols, and their derivatives, A., II, 83.
- as*-Octahydroanthracene, A., II, 478.
- 1':2':3':4':5':6':7'-Octahydro-1:2-benzanthranil acetate, A., II, 50.
- Octahydro-1:2:3:4-dibenzanthraquinone, A., II, 330.
- Octahydro-3:4:5:6-dibenzphenanthrene-9:10-dicarboxylic acid, and its anhydride, and dimethyl ester, A., II, 314.
- Octahydro-1:2:5:6-dibenzphenanthrened-carboxylic anhydride, A., II, 314.
- $\Delta^{3:3'}$ -Octahydrodiphenyl, A., II, 131.
- Octahydroflavins, A., II, 381.
- Octahydrofluorocyclohexene, A., II, 92.
fluorescence of, A., I, 62.
- Δ^2 -*trans*-Octahydronaphtha-2':3'-4:3-coumarin, 7-*mono*- and 5:7- and 7:8-*di*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 418.
- Δ^2 -Octahydronaphthalene-9:10-dicarboxylic acid, and its anhydride, A., II, 492.
- $\Delta^{4:10}$ -Octahydronaphthalene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 108.
- Δ^2 -*trans*-Octahydronaphtha-2':3'-4:3-*a*-naphtha-1:2-pyrene, A., II, 418.
- 1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-Octahydrophenanthrene, A., II, 8.
- 5:6:7:8:9:10:13:14-Octahydrophenanthrene-13-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 489.
- Octahydrophenanthrene-9:10-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., II, 314, 330.
- β -1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-Octahydro-9-phenanthrolyl-propionic acid, A., II, 321.
- γ -1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-Octahydro-9-phenanthrolyl-butyric acid, A., II, 321.
- Octahydropicene-9:10-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., II, 314.
- Octahydropyridocoline, A., II, 419.
relation of, to norlupinane, A., II, 457.
- Octaldehyde semicarbazone, A., II, 3.
- 2:3:4:4':2':3':4':4'-Octamethylbis-1:1'-*spiro*-cyclopentene, A., II, 183.
- Octamethyldigalactofuranose, A., II, 473.
- 3:3'-Octamethylenedi-5:6-dihydronorharman, and its derivatives, A., II, 513.
- 1:1'-Octamethylenedi-6:7-dimethoxy-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 513.
- 1:1'-Octamethylenedi-6:7-dimethoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline dihydrochloride dihydrate, A., II, 513.
- n*-Octane, thermal decomposition of, A., II, 254.
- n*-Octane, *ad*-dibromo-, A., II, 346.
- isoOctane, combustion of, A., I, 255.
- Octanes, ozonation of, A., I, 148.
- n*- and *iso*-Octanes, ignition of, under pressure, A., I, 202.
- Octane- δ -diol, A., II, 348.
- Octane- α -sulphonic acid, phenylhydrazine salt, A., II, 39.
- Octan- α -ol, ω -chloro-, *m*-nitrophenylcarbamate, A., II, 422.
- cycloOctanone, semicarbazone, A., II, 271.
- n*- Δ^8 -Octenaldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 307.
- Δ^8 -Octene, δ -chl α -, A., II, 95.
- Octenes, catalytic hydrogenation of, to octanes, B., 1008.
- n*- Δ^8 -Octenoic acid, and its silver salt, A., II, 307.
- Δ^8 -Octen- δ -ol, A., II, 95.
- l*- and *dl*- Δ^8 -*n*-Octen- γ -ols, and their 4'-iododiphenylurethanes, A., II, 122.
- Octinene, derivatives of, A., II, 256.
- Δ^8 -Octinene- $\alpha\beta\gamma\delta\eta$ -hexaol, A., II, 256.
- Δ^8 -Octinene- $\beta\gamma\zeta\eta$ -tetraol, *ad*-dichloro-, A., II, 256.
- Octoic acid, ammonium salt, A., I, 356.
- Octopine, biological properties of, A., III, 945.
- Octopines, action of arginase on, A., III, 236.
- Octopus, oxygen transport by haemocyanin in, A., III, 719.
- Octopus vulgaris, glucose and sodium chloride distribution in plasma and vitreous humour of, A., III, 464.
salivary gland of, histochemistry of, A., III, 815.
- 3- and 4-*n*-Octoylpyrocatechol, A., II, 96.
- Octyl alcohol, spectrum of, absorption band, A., I, 12.
- l*- β -Octyl nitrite, reaction of, with *dl*- β -butanol, A., II, 304.
- n*-Octylcarbamide, A., II, 158.
- β -Octylcinnamyl alcohol, and its allophanate, A., II, 100, 486.
- n*-Octylglucoside, and its tetra-acetate, A., II, 430.
- 4-*sec*-Octylcyclohexylmethylamine, (P.), B., 764.
- Octylphenoxyacetic acids, (P.), B., 1267.
- 4-*n*-Octylpyrocatechol, A., II, 96.
- cycloOctylsemicarbazide, and its *d*-camphor-10-sulphonate, A., II, 271.
- β -Octylthiocarbamide, decomposition of, A., II, 7.
- Odontionopa sericea*, biology and control of, B., 1474.
- Odour, in relation to constitution, A., III, 389.
scientific basis of, A., III, 800.
- Oedema, formation of, when valves of leg veins are incompetent, A., III, 986.
in pregnancy, A., III, 579.
in protein lack, A., III, 369.
osmotic pressure of plasma colloids in, A., III, 169.
production of, by saline perfusion, effect of muscular activity on, A., III, 184.
vitamin-C in, A., III, 506.
- Oedema, angioneurotic, effect of adrenaline inhalation in, A., III, 433.
cardiac, diuretic effect of esidron in, A., III, 516.
treatment of, with mercurial organic diuretics, A., III, 331.
chronic, treatment of, with mercurin suppositories, A., III, 750.
lung, from adrenaline, prevention of, by alarm reaction, A., III, 900.
- nephrotic, intra-ocular pressure in, A., III, 652.
- nutritional, A., III, 594.
in dogs, A., III, 818.
- pulmonary, after bilateral cervical vagotomy, A., III, 18.
- pathogenesis of, A., III, 716.
- Oedema fluids, bilirubin in, in cardiac decompensation, A., III, 93.
- Oesophagostomiasis in sheep, chemotherapy of, A., III, 604.
- Oesophagus, connective tissue skeleton of, A., III, 662.
- frog's, effect of Tuscan mineral waters on ciliated movement in, A., III, 839.
- kymographic records and mucosal pattern technique of, A., III, 302.
- mammalian, innervation of, A., III, 199.
- Oestradiol, determination of, A., III, 909.
fatty acid derivatives, (P.), B., 1364.
production of, from mares' urine, (P.), B., 1101.
- Oestradiol benzoate, effect of, on adrenaline action on cat's uterus, A., III, 660.
on hen's combs, A., III, 908.
neutralisation of, by administration of testosterone propionate, A., III, 906.
- esters, (P.), B., 1364.
- α -Oestradiol, esters of, A., III, 807.
- isoOestradiol, and its benzoate, A., II, 103.
- Oestradiols from human pregnancy urine, A., II, 407.
- Oestradiols-A and -B, and their diacetates, A., II, 407.
- Oestradiolones-A and -B, A., II, 407.
- Oestratriene-3(α):17(α)-diol, and its benzoate, A., II, 487.

$\Delta^{5,7,9}$ -**Estratriene-3(a):17(β)-diol**, A., II, 487.
 $\Delta^{5,7,9}$ -**Estratrien-3(β)-ol-17-one**, A., II, 487.
Estrin, action of, effect of thyroid substances on, A., III, 909.
 antagonism of, with testosterone, A., III, 659.
 cholinergic action of, A., III, 660.
 detection of, in urine, A., III, 730.
 effect of, in rabbits, A., III, 488.
 injected with gonadotropic hormones, A., III, 578.
 on adrenals, pituitary, and thymus in ovariectomy, A., III, 119.
 on endometrium with progestin, A., III, 119.
 on pituitary in mice, A., III, 196.
 extraction of, from urine, A., III, 299.
 from testicles, action of, on bone growth, A., III, 581.
 growth promotion by, effect of corpus luteum on, A., III, 489.
 hydrogenation of, and its derivatives, (P.), B., 457.
 inhibition of sex activity of, in female rats, A., III, 909.
 maintenance of, luteal function by, in hypophysectomised rabbits, A., III, 581.
 oestrus-promoting action of, inhibited by ovary, A., III, 660.
 sensitivity of rats to, A., III, 488.
Estrin, dihydroxy-, skin absorption of, in man, A., III, 807.
Estriol, effectiveness of, and of its glycuronide in castrate and non-castrate immature female rats, A., III, 299.
Estrogens, antenatal treatment with, producing feminised male rats, A., III, 908.
 conjugated, A., III, 489.
 determination of, in urine of women during menstrual cycle, A., III, 299.
 effect of, in parturition and pregnancy, A., III, 489.
 on chick's comb, A., III, 116.
 effect of ultra-violet light on, A., III, 908.
 inactivation of, by liver, A., III, 299.
 natural and synthetic, duration of action of, A., III, 908.
 reaction of genital tissues to, A., III, 488.
 skeletal changes in mice receiving, A., III, 299.
 stimulation by, sensitivity of rats to, A., III, 488.
 synthetic, effect of, on growth and endocrine organs of rats, A., III, 908.
Estrogenic activity, in relation to molecular structure, A., II, 230.
Estrogenic compounds, A., III, 395.
 preparation of, from sterols, A., II, 18.
Estrone, action of, effect of tumour transplants on, in mice, A., III, 807.
 administration of, to alligators, A., III, 489.
 and its esters, A., III, 908.
 benzoate, feminisation with, A., III, 660.
 detection of, in human male urine, A., III, 807.
 determination of, A., III, 581.
 colorimetrically, A., III, 397.
 disturbance of fat metabolism by, A., III, 807.
 dosage with, in fowls, A., III, 488.
 effect of, on endocrine and sexual organs of rats, A., III, 299.
 on gonadotropic activity of toad's pituitary, A., III, 299.
 on gonadotropic secretion in parabiotic rats, A., III, 41.

Estrone, effect of, on male sexual organs, A., III, 296.
 on metabolism, A., III, 909.
 on oestrous cycle in rats, A., III, 41.
 on ovary in rabbits, A., III, 660.
 on seminal vesicles and testicles, A., III, 1011.
 on tail growth in rats, A., III, 1011.
 injected, responsiveness of castrated albino mice to, A., III, 1010.
 protection by, against trophic lesions from ergotamine tartrate, A., III, 377.
 tetra-acetylglucoside of, (P.), B., 1231.
isoEstrone, and its derivatives, A., II, 103.
Oestrous cycle, effect of X-rays on, A., III, 118.
 in adrenalectomised rats, A., III, 392.
 in white rats, effect of choline on, A., III, 660.
 rat's, potential changes during, A., III, 117, 298.
Oestrus, effect of, on life-span of adrenalectomised dogs, A., III, 34.
 effect of sarcomatous graft on, A., III, 196.
 in dogs and monkeys, induced by triphenylethylene, A., III, 489.
 in rats during lactation and pregnancy, A., III, 197.
 in spayed guinea-pigs, caused by oestrogen-progesterone, A., III, 907.
 induction of, in dogs, A., III, 581.
 inhibition of, by progesterone, testosterone, etc., A., III, 661.
 selection of rabbits with, A., III, 489.
 uterine and vaginal, production of, by theelin, A., III, 907.
Offal, slaughterhouse, digesters for, (P.), B., 845.
Ohms, thermal, definition of, B., 328.
Oils, corrosion of metals by, B., 1437.
 determination in, of added phosphorus, B., 52.
 of sulphur, A., I, 93.
 with modified A.S.T.M. lamp, B., 247.
 for use in power stations, B., 247.
 oxidation of, by air, B., 755.
 separation of water from, (P.), B., 746.
 vapours of, charcoal trap for, A., I, 102.
Oils, animal, marine, hydrogenation of, B., 1323.
 thiocyanogen values of, B., 1322.
 use of, in varnishes, B., 189.
 animal and vegetable, diene values of, A., III, 128.
 purification of, (P.), B., 938.
 anticorrosive, B., 344.
 bituminous, fluorescence of, produced by Wood lamp, B., 869.
 drying, B., 811.
 blown, (P.), B., 633.
 colloid chemistry of, B., 680, 1321.
 consumption of, B., 184.
 conversion of, into non-drying oils, (P.) B., 684.
 cooking of, (P.), B., 694.
 detection in, of conjugated carbon double linkings, B., 681.
 dispersion of pigments in, B., 687.
 films, breakdown of, retarding effect of metallic soaps on, B., 84.
 hot drying of, B., 299.
 monolayer, B., 184.
 swelling of, in water, B., 85.
 film formation of vulcanised layers of, B., 681.
 glycerol esters of, B., 681.
 lesser-known, B., 185.
 of Australia and New Zealand, B., 295.

Oils, drying, oxidation of, A., II, 391.
 oxidised, emulsions of, and their uses, B., 936.
 polyglycol maleates as, B., 188.
 polymerisation in, B., 936; (P.), B., 938, 1188.
 production of, (P.), B., 938.
 from castor oil, B., 1445.
 from cottonseed oil, B., 936.
 from Japanese sardine oil, B., 1068.
 from resins, by distillation with phosphoric acid, B., 188.
 from vinylacetylene, (P.), B., 81.
 substitutes for, B., 681.
 synthetic, from pyrolysed crude oil, B., 874.
 unsaturation of, B., 1187.
 use of cottonseed and sunflower oils in, B., 185.
 drying and semi-drying, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 81.
 edible, chlorophyll in, B., 811.
 cleansing of, (P.), B., 1263.
 deodorisation of, B., 1185.
 plant for, B., 80.
 detection and determination in, of lead, B., 186.
 protective action of, against toxic substances, A., III, 837.
 refining of, (P.), B., 938.
 stability of, effect of bleaching adsorbents on, B., 811.
 emulsifying, production of, B., 879.
Oils, essential, B., 980.
 action of alcoholic solutions of, on metals, B., 319.
 adsorption of, by clay, A., I, 307.
 analysis of, B., 320, 981, 1099.
 maleic anhydride in, B., 1501.
 antiseptic and bactericidal power of, B., 1501.
 Australian, keto-phenols from, A., II, 446.
 Brazil, B., 980.
 condensation products of, with aldehydes, (P.), B., 321.
 determination in, of diethyl phthalate, B., 456.
 of α -phellandrene, B., 981.
 determination of, in drugs, B., 1229.
 diene value of, and their use in cosmetics, B., 320.
 extraction of, from fruits, (P.), B., 845.
 from Indian plants, B., 225.
 hydrogenation of, catalytically, B., 1362.
 occurrence of, in Labiatae and Compositae, B., 1344.
 production of, bleaching earths in, B., 1230.
 in Belgian Congo, B., 225.
 separation and purification of, B., 1099.
 spectra of, Raman, B., 1501.
Oils, ethereal, inhalation of vapour of, A., III, 232.
Oils, fatty, acid value and colour tests on, B., 682.
 analysis of, B., 1323.
 capillary, B., 810.
 animal, refining of, (P.), B., 1448.
 bleaching of, with earths, B., 546.
 carotene in, B., 548.
 cold test for, B., 936.
 composition of, effect of formation temperature on, B., 403.
 densities and iodine values of, B., 1067.
 detection in, of rancidity, B., 294.
 detection of, colorimetrically, B., 80.
 determination in, of acid, saponification, and iodine values, B., 1447.
 of bromine-iodine value, B., 1066.

Oils, fatty, determination in, of fatty acids, B., 682, 1323.
 with isopropyl alcohol, B., 1187.
 of iodine value from refractive index, B., 548.
 of thiocyanogen value, B., 682, 1323.
 of unsaponifiable matter, B., 401.
 of unsaponifiable matter and polybromide and hydroxyl values, B., 294.
 determination of, by refractive method, B., 1444.
 distillation of, vacuum, materials for, (P.), B., 683.
 edible, detection in, of rancidity, B., 402.
 claudinised, "consistency lines" of, B., 1066.
 evaporation loss of, B., 937.
 expression of, from seeds, (P.), B., 938.
 extraction of, (P.), B., 938, 1188.
 solvent, B., 294.
 from German-grown plants, B., 1066.
 hardening of, B., 812.
 iodine and thiocyanogen values in, B., 1322.
 heat-treatment of, in contact with steam, (P.), B., 405.
 p_H of, B., 548.
 hydrogenated, fractional distillation of saturated acids of, B., 1445.
 hydrogenation of, bleaching in, B., 682.
 influence of phosphorus and nitrogen on, B., 937.
 lecithin in sediments of, B., 1066.
 neutralised, purification of, with adsorbents, B., 936.
 nickel carbonate and formate catalysts for, B., 1323.
 oxidation of, catalytically, B., 811.
 production of, from German waste products, B., 1323.
 works control in, B., 294.
 properties of, B., 1323.
 reaction of, with hydrogen, catalytically, A., I, 259.
 refining of, (P.), B., 683.
 centrifugal separators for, B., 1445.
 continuously, B., 1322.
 recovery of spent bleaching agents in, B., 294.
 reduction of losses in, B., 1066.
 refractive dispersion of, B., 1187.
 saponification of, (P.), B., 938.
 sources of, B., 682.
 German, B., 185, 546, 681, 1067.
 stabilisation of, against rancidity, with removal of off-taste, (P.), B., 81.
 structure and composition of, B., 937.
 sulphonated, bleaching of. See under Bleaching.
 detection of, with pyridine, B., 1068.
 use of, in paper coating, B., 360.
 synthetic constant-yield mixtures from, B., 186.
 transformation of, into hydrocarbons, B., 936.
 into products resembling mineral oils, (P.), B., 1324.
 unsaturated acids of, A., II, 216.
 unsaturated, analysis of, by thiocyanogen method, B., 1322.
 thickening of, (P.), B., 1325.
 viscosity of, B., 186.
 viscous polymerisation products of, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 938.
 vitamin-containing, extraction of, (P.), B., 1324.
 washing of, with aqueous calcium chloride, B., 1067.

Oils, fuel. See Fuel, oil.
 gas. See Gas oil.
Oils, hydrocarbon, amylene fraction of, B., 17.
 artificial ageing of, B., 1121.
 conversion of, (P.), B., 29, 35, 134, 481, 623, 759, 761, 882, 1011, 1124, 1128, 1261.
 conversion and coking of, (P.), B., 762, 883.
 cracking of, (P.), B., 35, 623, 762, 883.
 chlorinated products from, B., 342.
 recovery of alcohols and ether from, B., 342.
 cracking and coking of, (P.), B., 29.
 de-asphalting and dewaxing of, (P.), B., 1129.
 densities of, at high temperatures, B., 344.
 determination in, of olefines and aromatics, B., 617.
 dewaxing of, (P.), B., 32, 33, 1264.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 623, 762.
 distillation of mixtures of solvents and, (P.), B., 621.
 distillation and coking of mixtures of solid carbonaceous materials with, (P.), B., 24.
 effect of gaseous electric discharge on, B., 619.
 fractionation of, (P.), B., 347, 1124.
 from low-temperature carbonisation, oxygen compounds in, B., 611.
 heating of, (P.), B., 883.
 furnaces for, (P.), B., 34, 1010.
 heavy, conversion of, into low-boiling oils, (P.), B., 29.
 pressure distillation of, (P.), B., 762.
 solvent extraction of, (P.), B., 1263.
 high-boiling, conversion of, into lower boiling oils, (P.), B., 623.
 interfacial tension of, with mercury, A., I, 307.
 light, from bituminous coal, dry distillation of, B., 17.
 low-boiling, gum inhibitors for, (P.), B., 760.
 production of, (P.), B., 1261.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 762.
 oxidation of, B., 619.
 production of, from coal, B., 341, 615.
 from gases, by Synthetic Oils, Ltd., process, B., 1255.
 from high-temperature carbonisation, B., 611.
 from solid carbonaceous materials, (P.), B., 1386.
 refining of, (P.), B., 481, 762, 1010, 1126, 1260.
 solvent extraction of, (P.), B., 29, 481.
 sulphur-containing, production of, (P.), B., 347.
 testing of, electrification of heating apparatus for, B., 344.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 30, 31, 35, 134, 249, 623, 762, 883, 1126, 1128.
 by Edeleanu process, (P.), B., 621.
 voltolisation of, (P.), B., 1011.
Oils, illuminating, treatment of, (P.), B., 882.
 insulating. See Insulating oils.
 lubricating. See Lubricating oils.
Oils, mineral, activated clays for, B., 873.
 ageing tendency of, B., 1121.
 biological activity of, A., III, 923.
 bleaching earths for, B., 754.
 California, properties of, B., 615.
 classification of, from physical properties, B., 340.
 combination cracking and skimming unit for, B., 615.

Oils, mineral, Conradson carbon number of, B., 874.
 corrosive action of, B., 615.
 cracked, separation of coke-lime suspension from, B., 873.
 cracking of, B., 873.
 alkali pretreatment of distillates for, B., 872.
 by vapour-phase process, B., 476.
 combined with blue water-gas production, B., 125.
 extraction of divinyl from, B., 341.
 furnaces for, B., 873.
 kinetics of, B., 873.
 plant for, metal coating of, B., 385.
 metals for, B., 16.
 remote control and pipe lines in, (P.), B., 35.
 stills for, (P.), B., 35.
 two-stage unit for, B., 873.
 crude, caustic pretreatment of, B., 872.
 dehydration of, heat balance in plant for, B., 127.
 desalting of, (P.), B., 29.
 from Eastern Hemisphere fields, B., 476.
 from Kaya-Kent, B., 871.
 from Naftalan, B., 871.
 reduction of salt content of, B., 127.
 dehydration of, (P.), B., 1125.
 desalting of, B., 871.
 detection of, with Denigès' sulphomolybdate reagent, B., 682.
 determination in, of inorganic salts, B., 871.
 of sulphur, B., 872.
 dewaxing of, (P.), B., 32, 33, 621, 622, 761, 1129.
 solvent recovery in, (P.), B., 1263.
 with methyl *n*-butyl ketone, B., 128.
 with solvents, B., 128, 1385.
 differentiation of, from animal and vegetable oils, test for, B., 186.
 distillates, treatment of, (P.), B., 30.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 35, 623.
 in mixtures with carbonaceous materials, (P.), B., 248.
 plant corrosion in, B., 873.
 stills for, prevention of corrosion in, (P.), B., 347.
 with calcined soda, B., 872.
 distillation and desalting of, plant corrosion in, B., 872.
 emulsions of agar agar and, (P.), B., 227.
 evaporation losses of, from storage tanks, B., 1383.
 films of, on water, inflammability of, B., 875.
 filtration of, contact, B., 874.
 flashing of, (P.), B., 34.
 formation of, from organic matter, in Santa Fe Springs field, California, A., I, 334.
 fractionation of, B., 1119.
 by lower aliphatic hydrocarbons, B., 476.
 fractionation and purification of, (P.), B., 35.
 gasification of, (P.), B., 623.
 subterranean, in sands, B., 870.
 Grozni, refining of, B., 872.
 gum inhibitors for, (P.), B., 1388.
 heating of, (P.), B., 249.
 hydrogenation of, B., 753.
 insecticidal properties of, B., 1209.
 Kala, crude, de-emulsification of, B., 871.
 Karwendol, crude, sulphur compounds of, A., II, 290.
 light, extraction of, with sulphur dioxide, (P.), B., 347.

- Oils, mineral, Maikop, topped, B., 871.**
 Mid-continent, prevention of corrosion from, B., 18.
 mixtures of, with cellulose ethers, (P.), B., 1027.
 naphthalene hydrocarbons in, spectra of, infra-red, B., 1388.
 naphthenic and paraffinic, ageing of, B., 757.
 orientation in, induced, B., 477.
 Osage County, Oklahoma, A., I, 642.
 oxidation index of, B., 755.
 Pennsylvania, refining of, by propane process, B., 615.
 Pennsylvania and New York fields, B., 614.
 permeability of sands to, B., 614.
 photochemical studies of, B., 18.
 photo-oxidation of, B., 18.
 production of, aluminium paints in, B., 1328.
 from coal, B., 1004.
 purification of, (P.), B., 1125, 1126.
 reclamation of, (P.), B., 349.
 refining of, (P.), B., 34, 348, 762, 1010, 1126, 1127.
 automatic control in, B., 246.
 by Edelcanu process, (P.), B., 1260.
 catalysis in, B., 1008.
 condensers and heat exchangers for, (P.), B., 5.
 control of, B., 617.
 photographic study of, B., 1255.
 revivification of spent adsorbent clays from, (P.), B., 622.
 spent clay reactivation in, (P.), B., 1261.
 treatment of acid sludge from, (P.), B., 31.
 with Yugoslavian clays, B., 1007.
 with solvents, B., 246; (P.), B., 33.
 removal from, of lime, (P.), B., 29.
 of paraffin wax, (P.), B., 621, 995.
 residues, characterisation of, by selective solvents, B., 246.
 distillation of, continuously, to coke, B., 16.
 Rocky Mountain fields, B., 614.
 Rumanian, composition of, B., 1255.
 constituents of, B., 871.
 crude, constituents of, B., 754.
 methylnaphthalenes in, B., 754.
 search for, in England, B., 475.
 in Great Britain, A., I, 106.
 sludge separation from, (P.), B., 1125.
 spectra of, absorption, B., 18.
 sulphonic acids from, B., 483.
 sulphurisation of, microbiological, B., 872.
 tanks for, thermal insulation of, with sprayed asbestos, B., 871.
 testing of, at low temperatures, B., 756.
 with Grignard reagent, B., 871.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 118, 1261.
 catalysis in, B., 18.
 with solvents, (P.), B., 35.
 Ural Mountains, B., 871.
 use of, in paints, B., 687.
 utilising acid sludge in Konstantinovski refinery for, B., 872.
 vaporisation-equilibrium constants in mixtures of natural gas and, B., 16.
 viscosity of, anomalous, at low temperature, B., 615.
 high molecular compounds to increase, (P.), B., 1014.
 index of, B., 881.
 pole height and slope constant of, B., 881.
 viscous, temperature-sensitivity of, B., 1386.
- Oils, mineral, voltolised, (P.), B., 1130.**
 voltolised products from, (P.), B., 760.
- Oils, non- and semi-drying, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 187.**
 piston, of low spreading pressure, A., I, 641.
 vegetable, acidified residues of, B., 1322.
 analysis of, by Kaufmann's method, B., 1322.
 detection of, with Denigès sulphomolybdate reagent, B., 682.
 determination of, refractometrically, in seeds, B., 185.
 diene value of, B., 204, 1446.
 expression of, B., 79.
 hydrogenation of, B., 682.
 liquid fuels from, B., 343.
 lubricants from, B., 80.
 lubricating greases from, B., 546.
 lubricating oils from, B., 344.
 lubrication of internal-combustion engines with, B., 756.
 mechanical processing of, B., 79.
 mixtures of, with cellulose ethers, (P.), B., 1027.
 production of, B., 184.
 recovery of, by continuous expeller presses, B., 184.
 refining of, (P.), B., 81, 938, 1448.
 with Yugoslavian clays, B., 1007.
 refractive dispersion of, B., 1187.
 spectrophotometric grading of, on *N''* Lovibond scale, B., 186.
 use of, as Diesel fuels, B., 1384.
 uses for protein waste products from, B., 681.
 volatile, determination of, in drugs, B., 104.
- Oil cake, extracted, determination in, of benzene, B., 1066.**
Oil chamber for microscopy, A., III, 360.
Oil emulsions. See under Emulsions.
Oil-fields, geology of, A., I, 588.
Oil fuel. See under Fuel.
Oil gas. See Gas, oil.
Oil palms. See under Palms.
Oil pipes, corrosion of, electrical study of, B., 615.
Oil seeds, Ceylon, compositions of, B., 1482.
 extraction of, B., 545.
 with hot solvents, B., 1444.
 phosphorus-containing constituents of, B., 546.
 proteins of, nutritive value of, A., III, 593.
 thermal denaturation of, B., 1445.
- Oil shale. See under Shale.**
Oil wells, cements for, B., 516.
 conditioning of, (P.), B., 29.
 drilling of, deep, B., 871.
 fluids for, (P.), B., 1124.
 mud for, B., 1383.
 Gulf Coast, B., 1385.
 hardening of mud sheaths in, B., 341.
 increasing productivity of, (P.), B., 28.
 mud solutions from, B., 870.
 use of, with sodium silicate in, B., 15.
 prevention of formation of emulsions in, B., 245.
 steel sucker-rods for, B., 661.
 straightening of, (P.), B., 71.
 Trinidad, drilling fluid for, B., 475.
 water from, of Cheleken Island, A., I, 331.
 of Ordzhonikidze oil field, A., I, 331.
- Oilcloth, production of, B., 188.**
Oiliness, high-pressure viscosity and, B., 479.
 of liquids, B., 478.
 study of, B., 22.
 wear and, B., 344.
- Ointments, antiseptic properties of, B., 103.**
 calomel. See under Mercurous chloride.
 colloidal clay bases for, B., 587.
 haemorrhoidal, containing krameria and oil of cade, dermatitis due to, A., III, 609.
 hydrogenated castor oil in, B., 1228.
 insulin, treatment of varicose ulcers with, A., III, 904.
- Oiticica oil, B., 1187.**
 heat-bodily of, B., 680.
 properties of, B., 402.
- 2-Oleamidopyridine, and its picrate, A., II, 358.**
- Oleander, glucosides of, A., II, 432.**
Oleandrin, A., II, 6.
Oleandronic acid, and its phenylhydrazide, A., II, 432.
Oleandrose 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 6.
- Oleanolic acid, fission of, A., II, 447.**
 transformation of, into β -amyrin and erythrodil, A., II, 23.
- Oleanoltricarboxylic acid, dimethyl hydrogen ester, and its bromolactone, and trimethyl ester, A., II, 447.**
Oleanonic acid, bromolactone oxime, A., II, 447.
- Oleli-*p*-dimethylaminophenylcarbamide, A., II, 358.**
- Olefines, addition of iodine to, A., I, 202.**
 aryl-substituted derivatives of, (P.), B., 1017.
 condensation of, in electric discharge, A., I, 317.
 with acids, A., II, 130.
 containing Δ^{β} -olefines, production of, (P.), B., 763.
 conversion of, (P.), B., 1387.
 derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 351.
 formation of, from alkyl bromides, A., II, 37.
 gaseous, determination of, by absorption in sulphuric acid, A., II, 385.
 polymerisation of, thermally, B., 343.
 hydration of, (P.), B., 1014.
 hydrogenation of, B., 1264; (P.), B., 252.
cis- and *trans*-isomeric, determination of, A., II, 478.
 lower, structure of polymerides of, A., II, 303.
 polymerisation of, (P.), B., 37, 484, 624, 885, 1261, 1262, 1389.
 influence of substituents on, A., II, 345.
 polymerisation products of, liquid, (P.), B., 351.
 production of, (P.), B., 252.
 pure, polymerisation of, A., II, 38.
 reaction of, with sulphur dioxide, A., II, 121, 305.
 separation of, from hydrocarbon mixtures, B., 617.
 synthetic resins from, (P.), B., 1330.
 tertiary, polymerisation products of, (P.), B., 1014.
 separation of, from mixed gases, (P.), B., 37.
 treatment of, with sulphuric acid, (P.), B., 31.
- Olefin oxides, production of, (P.), B., 1266.**
 sulphides, elastic coating for metals, etc., from, (P.), B., 411.
- Olefinic acids, A., II, 40.**
Oleic acid, and its sodium salt, adsorption of, in flotation of barium sulphate, A., I, 26.
 derivatives, A., II, 409.
 determination of, in soap stock, B., 79.

- Oleic acid**, dialysis of mixtures of, with sodium glycocholate solutions, A., I, 191.
elaidinisation and *cis-trans* isomerism of, A., II, 469.
electric moment of, A., I, 557.
formation of, by dehydrogenation of stearic acid, A., II, 346.
dihydroxystearic acids from, A., II, 3.
reaction of, with concentrated sulphuric acid, A., II, 82.
with magnesium salts in aqueous solution, A., III, 338.
reduction of, to stearic acid, A., II, 469.
- Oleic acid**, antimony salts, production of, (P.), B., 982.
magnesium salt, A., I, 356.
anhydrous, preparation of, A., II, 428.
salts, production and uses of, B., 1446.
sodium salt, coagulating and peptising properties of, influence of electrolytes on, A., I, 247.
emulsions of, with phenol and xylene, A., I, 247.
sols, jellies, and curds of, A., I, 356.
specific volumes of solutions of, A., I, 356.
- Oleic acid**, alkyl esters, A., II, 390.
chaulmoogryl ester, A., II, 441.
esters, coacervates of, effect on, of organic non-electrolytes, A., I, 573.
o-hydroxyphenylpropyl ester, and its 4-iododiphenylurethane, A., II, 136.
- Oleo-resin**, from Cyprus *Pinus halepensis*, B., 1072.
- Oleoyl- β -glycerophosphoric acid**, lead and sodium salts, A., II, 353.
- Oleum**. See Sulphuric acid, fuming, under Sulphur.
- Oleyl-N-methyltaurine**, anaphylaxis developed by, A., III, 432, 523.
- Olfactory nerves**. See under Nerves.
- Oligodynamy** of metals on micro-organisms, A., III, 539.
of metallic vapours, A., III, 840.
theory and practice of, B., 325.
- "Oligolytic,"** definition of, A., III, 868.
- Oligonychus ulmi**. See Spiders, red.
- Oliguria**, mechanism of, A., III, 1016.
- Olives**, aldoleol from pulp of, A., II, 172.
biology of, B., 1472.
ripening of, A., III, 81.
- Olives**, (physiological) superior, atrophy of, A., III, 650.
- Olive oil**, emulsification index of, B., 1185.
extraction of, B., 1445.
glycerides of, B., 79.
hardened, fractional distillation of saturated acids of, B., 1445.
industry, Andalusian, affections caused by carbon disulphide in, A., III, 1043.
production of, B., 1321.
protection of, in storage, by filtration and vacuum, B., 79.
stabilisation of, to cold, (P.), B., 81.
- Olive trees**, constituents of, A., III, 84.
- Olivinite**, X-ray structure of, A., I, 421.
- Olivil**, A., II, 190.
products from, A., II, 283.
- isoOlivil**, A., II, 190.
- Omentum**, guinea-pig's, surface cells of, A., III, 635.
human, connective tissue in, A., III, 635.
rat's, milk spots in, A., III, 363.
- Omnadin**, injection of, immunological reactions following, A., III, 460.
- Oncoba echinata**, acids from, A., II, 186.
oil from, B., 811.
- Oncorhynchus gorbusha**. See Salmon, pink.
- Onigaya**, constituents and fibre of, B., 259.
- Onions**, fly on, control of, B., 564.
penetration of thymol into layers of, A., III, 448.
thrips on, control of, B., 567.
yellow Bermuda, culture of, under irrigation, B., 959.
- Onium compounds**, A., II, 224, 396.
- Onium salts**, action of, resembling curarine and eserine, A., III, 720.
as acids, A., I, 264.
- Onoeerin**, and its diformate, A., II, 372.
- Onocerin diketone dioxime**, and its diacetate, A., II, 373.
- Ononis root**, diuretic action of, A., III, 226, 428.
- Ononis spinosa**, diuretic action of, A., III, 226.
onocerin from roots of, A., II, 372.
- Ontogenesis**, enzymes in, A., III, 198.
- Oöcytes**, enzymic activity of cytoplasm and nucleus of, A., III, 733.
- Oogenesis**, human, cytoplasmic inclusions in, A., III, 399.
- Oospora lactis**, thermal death-time of, B., 580.
- Operating rooms**, air sterilisation in, with bactericidal radiation, A., III, 884.
- Operating table** with thermoregulator, A., III, 86.
- Operations**, activity of bile ducts after, A., III, 1015.
cardiac output and oxygen consumption before and after, A., III, 982.
humoral changes after, A., III, 170.
metabolism disturbances after, A., III, 1028.
surgical, changes in blood and interstitial fluid after, A., III, 783.
recording apparatus for skin and body temperature during, A., III, 931.
- Ophthalmia**, gonorrhoeal, treatment of, with 2-*p*-aminobenzene sulphonamidopyridine, A., III, 937.
- Ophthalmia neonatorum**, treatment of, with sulphanilamide, A., III, 422.
- Ophthalmology**, heredity in, A., III, 896.
- Ophthalmoplegia**, exophthalmic, A., III, 288.
- Opianic acid**, condensation of, with dimethylaniline, A., II, 15.
electrolysis of, A., II, 140.
- Opiism**, chronic, A., III, 606.
- Opium**, destruction of morphine in, and its extracts, B., 979.
determination in, of morphine, A., III, 1038; B., 454, 979, 1099, 1228, 1362.
by extraction with benzene and isopropyl alcohol, B., 224.
effect of, on blood-sugar and liver-glycogen, A., III, 427.
Indian, codeine in, A., III, 230.
- Opium addicts**, blood-lipins in, A., III, 555.
- Opium alkaloids**, chromatography of, A., II, 518.
effect of, on blood-sugar in rabbits, A., III, 426.
secondary, B., 979.
- Opium extracts**, standardisation of, B., 729.
- Opossums**, American, brain of. See under Brain.
- diastase** in, A., III, 846.
- Oppanol**, X-ray structure of, and its resemblance to rubber, B., 413.
- Oppenhauer reagent**, reaction of, with primary alcohols, A., II, 126.
- Opsanus tau**, creatinine excretion by, A., III, 586.
renal and vascular responses of, to adrenaline, A., III, 586.
renal excretion of phenol red by, A., III, 496.
- Opsopyrrole**, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 229.
- Opsopyrrolecarboxyaldehyde**, bromo-, A., II, 161.
- Opsopyrroline**, and its derivatives, A., II, 160.
- Optics**, physiological, A., III, 189.
- Optic cortex**, cat's, potential records from, A., III, 994.
response of, A., III, 796.
- Optic reaction**, effect of distance on, A., III, 103.
- Optic thalamus**, miosis produced in lesions of, A., III, 186.
- Optical activity**, deuterium and, A., II, 345.
of natural substances, A., III, 234.
without asymmetric carbon atoms, A., II, 31.
antipodes, configuration of, A., II, 306.
constants, computation of, A., I, 126.
determination of, with optical pyrometer, A., I, 640.
inversion, Walden's, A., I, 86.
polarisation. See under Polarisation.
properties, of surfaces, determination of, polarimetrically, A., I, 275.
rotation. See under Rotation.
- Optically active compounds**, absolute configuration of, A., I, 345.
homologous, rotation of, A., I, 498.
- Opuntia**, flowers, diuretic action of extracts of, A., III, 428.
- Oral preparations**, (P.), B., 732.
- Oranda-hakka**, Japanese, essential oil of, B., 1500.
- Oranges**, carotene in, B., 443.
effect of copper sulphate on, B., 425.
Hunan Kwang Chü, vitamin-C in, B., 1491.
Mediterranean sweet, "creasing" of, B., 706.
osage, yellow pigment from, A., II, 239.
S. African, vitamin-C in, B., 973.
storage of, B., 1491.
Valencia, gas storage of, B., 316.
- Orange-flour water**, testing of, B., 1499.
- Orange juice**, preservation of, (P.), B., 452.
- Orange oil**, California, citral in, A., III, 631.
- Orange peel**, assay of, and its galenical preparations, B., 847.
- Orange trees**, growth of, A., III, 1061.
leaves, mineral oil on, after spraying, B., 564.
loss of nitrogen from, through fallen fruit, A., III, 157.
Washington navel, manuring of, B., 706.
use of water by, in Salt River Valley, Arizona, B., 425.
- Orchards**, effect of codling-moth sprays on other insects in, B., 566.
- Orchis purpureus**, gums from tubers of, A., III, 359.
- Orcinol**, autoxidation of, in alkaline solution, A., II, 499.
- Orcinol**, 2-bromo-, and 2-chloro-, A., II, 198.
- β -Orcinol**, autoxidation of, in alkaline solution, A., II, 499.
- Orcinolaurin** as fluorescence indicator, A., I, 533.

- Ores**, analysis of, by wetting measurements, B., 390.
 concentration of, (P.), B., 673.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 72.
 by froth-flotation, (P.), B., 370.
 electromagnetically, (P.), B., 929.
 wet, (P.), B., 537.
 concentration and purification of, B., 1436.
 crushers for, (P.), B., 468, 1113.
 cyanide wastes from, toxicity to fish of, B., 1107.
 deposits of, laboratory study of, B., 1165.
 deposition of, influence of potential on, A., I, 280.
 determination in, of iron and manganese, B., 381.
 of tellurium and selenium, B., 780.
 disintegration of, machine for, (P.), B., 238.
 dressing of, B., 527; (P.), B., 537.
 electromagnetically, B., 663.
 photography in, B., 799.
 wet, alternating pressure field in, B., 1309.
 extraction of, (P.), B., 1057.
 extraction of heavy metal salts from, (P.), B., 271.
 flotation of, B., 67; (P.), B., 673, 1316.
 agents for, (P.), B., 805.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 1113.
 formation of, from magma, A., I, 164.
 at the B. C. Nickel Mine, Chaote, B. C., A., I, 164.
 fusing of, (P.), B., 538.
 grindability of, B., 662.
 mixing of, B., 1165.
 origin of, A., I, 542.
 roasting of, (P.), B., 804.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 178.
 pulverised coal for, B., 1116.
 roasting and screening of, (P.), B., 805.
 sampling of, B., 527.
 screening jigs for, (P.), B., 72.
 separation of, electrostatically, B., 663.
 gravity, (P.), B., 117.
 magnetically, B., 662.
 separators for, (P.), B., 239.
 settling of slimes from, (P.), B., 1178.
 smelting of, furnaces for, (P.), B., 178.
 in electric furnaces, B., 170.
 testing of, B., 798.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1057, 1313.
 by amalgamation, (P.), B., 537.
 physical chemistry in, B., 68.
 rôle of gases in, B., 68.
 treatment of tailings from, (P.), B., 862.
 washers for, (P.), B., 1248.
- Ores**, Alaska, B., 1435.
 Austrian, mining of, B., 1165.
 Brazil, B., 173.
 Canadian, dressing and metallurgy of, B., 1436.
 Greece, B., 799.
 metalliferous, of Tulghes, A., I, 587.
 Missouri and Mississippi valleys, B., 662.
 Mt. Isa, deposition of, A., I, 281.
 oxidised, reduction of, (P.), B., 178.
 precious-metal, treatment of, B., 798.
 silicate, determination in, of silica, B., 783.
 sulphide, chlorination of, (P.), B., 647.
 concentration of, (P.), B., 288.
 froth-flotation of, (P.), B., 72.
 identification of, by selective iridescent filming, B., 662.
 roasting of, (P.), B., 396, 1057.
 roasting of fines from, (P.), B., 72.
 Swedish, geochemistry of, A., I, 482.
- Organs**, determination in, of nitrogen, A., III, 546.
 function of, from electrical changes, A., III, 309.
 osmotic pressure of, A., III, 145, 519, 753, 1018, 1046.
 perfusion of, with fluids containing hæmocyanin, A., III, 790.
 protein loss of, during starvation, A., III, 746.
- Organs**, chest, rabbit's, anatomy of, studied with X-rays, A., III, 634.
 endocrine, A., III, 897.
 irradiation of, A., III, 435.
 ketogenic activity of extracts of, A., III, 486.
 transplantation of tissues of, A., III, 658.
 endocrine and sexual, rat's, effect of œstrone on, A., III, 299.
 lipid-rich, incineration of, A., III, 362.
 reproductive, rat's female, effect of dietary fat on, A., III, 301.
 sense, autonomous rhythmic activity of, A., III, 286.
 electro-physiology of, A., III, 999.
 sexual, male, effect of œstrone and testosterone on, A., III, 296.
 vestigial, morphogenetic function of, in chicks, A., III, 1013.
 whale, recovery of hormones and vitamins from, B., 547.
 whole, culture of, A., III, 31, 32.
- Organ extracts**, effect of, on anaphylaxis of sensitised animals, A., III, 838.
 provocative factors in, A., III, 754.
- Organic chemistry**, and tautomerism, A., II, 253.
 electronic theories of, and chemical kinetics, A., I, 405.
 in U.S.S.R., during past 20 years, A., II, 37.
 magnetism in, A., I, 565.
 selenium dioxide as oxidising agent in, A., II, 464.
 silicon as reducing agent in, A., II, 370.
 spectra in, absorption, infra-red, A., II, 303.
 synthesis in, A., II, 268.
 synthetic, large molecules in, A., II, 387.
- Organic compounds**, addition of sodium to, free energy of, A., I, 34.
 additive, with hydrogen peroxide, A., II, 46.
 adsorption of, by clay, A., I, 307.
 dielectric properties of binary systems of, A., I, 436.
 "box" theory of, A., I, 437.
 catalytic exchange of heavy-oxygen water with, A., I, 363.
 chemiluminescent, A., II, 31, 337.
 coloured, photochemical reactivity of, A., I, 40.
 structure and absorption of, A., II, 110.
 condensation products of, (P.), B., 886.
 constitution and physiological action of, A., III, 943.
 containing oxygen, heats of hydrogenation of, A., I, 199.
 decomposition of, inhibition of, A., I, 362.
 detection in, of bromine, B., 1456.
 of elements, A., II, 301.
 determination in, of alkali metals, arsenic, halogens, and sulphur, A., I, 369.
 of elements, apparatus for, A., I, 217.
 of halogens, A., II, 464.
 of mercury, A., I, 473; II, 517.
 of nitrogen, A., II, 464.
 of oxygen, A., II, 301.
- Organic compounds**, determination in, of sulphur, A., II, 464.
 of unsaturation, A., II, 210.
 dielectric properties of, A., I, 557.
 dipole moments and structure of, A., II, 407.
 distillation of, mixed, A., II, 301.
 vacuum, (P.), B., 457.
 exchange of oxygen isotopes between water and, A., II, 471.
 film-forming, B., 82.
 fluorination of, by hydrofluoric acid, A., II, 345.
 formylation of, A., II, 83.
 gaseous, decomposition of, A., II, 303.
 halogenation of, (P.), B., 885.
 heat of formation of, A., I, 83.
 heat of ozonation of, A., I, 253.
 high mol. wt., physico-mechanical properties of, B., 466.
 highly arylated, A., II, 503.
 highly polymerised, A., I, 49, 363, 463, 512; II, 6, 45, 46, 433.
 dissolved state of, A., I, 617.
 kinetics and viscosity of, A., I, 627.
 strength of, B., 526.
 isomorphism of, A., II, 139, 324.
 isotopic exchange reactions of, A., II, 81, 488.
 labile, surface phenomena with, A., I, 571.
 lability of halogen atoms in, A., II, 41.
 long-chain, structure and thermodynamics of, A., I, 185.
 magnetochemistry of, A., I, 128.
 mixed, calorimetric analysis of, B., 1066.
 molten, scale for refractive indices of, A., I, 373.
 nitration of, B., 483.
 nitrogen fixation by, A., II, 409.
 oxidation of, with selenium dioxide, A., II, 2, 172.
 oxidation-reduction of, by autoclaving, A., I, 462.
 oxygen exchange reactions of, and water, A., I, 257.
 oxygenated, treatment of, (P.), B., 485.
 photodissociation of, A., I, 341, 438.
 photo-oxidation of, formaldehyde formation in, A., II, 430.
 physical constants of, A., I, 185.
 polarographic studies of, A., I, 361.
 polymerisation of, (P.), B., 1196.
 purification of, of high mol. wt., A., II, 213.
 quaternary, hydrolysis of, A., II, 433.
 radioactive, synthesis of, A., II, 352.
 reaction of, with fluorine, A., II, 131.
 with X-ray-activated water, A., I, 366.
 reactivity of, A., II, 122.
 reactivity and ultra-violet absorption of, A., I, 589, 627.
 reduction of, by atomic hydrogen, A., II, 469.
 electrolytic, at dropping mercury cathode, A., I, 625.
 reduction potentials of, electronegativity rule of, A., I, 576.
 refractive dispersion of, A., I, 121.
 separation of inorganic addition compounds with, (P.), B., 1015.
 solid-liquid equilibrium in mixtures of, A., I, 141.
 solubility of, affected by perchlorates, A., I, 509.
 spectra of, absorption, A., I, 59.
 and valency angles, A., II, 327.
 in sulphuric acid, A., I, 59, 227, 493.
 ultra-violet, A., I, 59, 551, 598.
 Raman, B., 1388.

- Organic compounds**, structure of, A., II, 37.
 structure and properties of, A., II, 121.
 surface energy and molecular structure of, A., I, 396.
 swelling of, A., I, 618.
 synthesis of, B., 482.
 electrochemically, A., II, 213.
 in sunlight, A., II, 425.
 on large scale, B., 762.
 ternary, formation of, A., I, 32.
 thermal data on, A., I, 392.
 vapours, molecular heats of, A., I, 303.
 volatile, analysis of, A., II, 76.
 determination in, of chlorine, A., II, 301.
 with deuterium, A., II, 121.
 with long stretched chains, polymorphism of, A., I, 348.
- Organic matter**, waste, fertilisers from, (P.), B., 962.
- Organisation centre**, amphibian, A., III, 912.
- Organisms**, lower, orientation of, in light, A., III, 668.
 marine, boron content of, A., I, 104.
 micro-. See Micro-organisms.
 reinforcement theory of, A., III, 841.
 unicellular, vitrification of, A., III, 762.
- Organo-metallic compounds**, A., II, 343.
 complex, production of, (P.), B., 253.
 condensation of, with acylated compounds, (P.), B., 1134.
 dehydrogenation with, A., II, 502.
 production of, (P.), B., 889.
 X-ray study of, A., I, 562.
 reaction of, with maleic and dimethylmaleic anhydrides, A., II, 102.
 with water, formation of anhydrides in, A., II, 443.
 reactions of, A., II, 406.
 reactivities of, A., II, 515.
- Organotherapy**, A., III, 1001.
- Ornithorhynchus**, excitable cortex in, A., III, 891.
- Orbanche speciosa**, seeds, germination of, A., III, 856.
- Oroxylin-A**, constitution of, A., II, 502.
- Oroxylum indicum**, bark, colouring matters of, A., III, 1065.
 constituents of, A., II, 502.
- o-Orthoanilamidobenzoic acid**, A., II, 439.
- Orthoclast**, twin formation in, A., I, 484.
 from Nevada, A., I, 281.
- Ortho-esters**, reactions of, with acid anhydrides, A., II, 123.
- Orthoformic acid**, ethyl ester, hydrolysis of, in deuterium oxide-water mixtures, A., I, 522.
- Orthopaedic affections**, treatment of, with amniotic fluid concentrates, A., III, 334.
- Orthoptera**, elimination of basic dyes in, A., III, 665.
 ontogenesis of, enzymes in, A., III, 844, 912.
- Orthopyxenes**, of Bushveld type, A., I, 588.
- α -B, and β -Orysterols**, and their derivatives, A., III, 133.
- Oryzanin**, comparison of, with vitamin-B₁, A., III, 675.
- Osajin**, and its acetates and di-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 239.
- Osazones**, A., II, 309, 431.
- Oscillographs**, cathode-ray, measurement of X-ray diffraction line with, A., I, 215.
 polarographic curves obtained from, and dropping mercury electrodes, A., I, 329.
- Osmiridium**, A., I, 284.
- Osmium**, at. wt. of, A., I, 337.
 isotopes of, A., I, 5.
- Osmium compounds**, chemotherapy with, A., III, 63.
- Osmium tetroxide**, catalytic action of, in chlorate determination, A., I, 470.
 properties of, A., I, 516.
 potassium bromide, tervalent, preparation and analysis of, A., I, 368.
- Osmium organic compounds**, A., II, 353.
- Osmium detection and separation**:-
 detection and separation of, from ruthenium, A., I, 275.
- Osmosis**, A., I, 512.
- Osmotic pressure**, A., I, 28.
 of organs, A., III, 145, 1018, 1046.
- Osones**, preparation of, A., II, 43.
- Ossification**, A., III, 406, 814.
 in Indians, A., III, 589.
- Osteitis fibrosa**, due to parathyroid tumour, A., III, 390.
 relation of, to parathyroids, A., III, 389.
- Osteodystrophy**, A., III, 406.
- Osteogenesis imperfecta**, effect of parathyroid extracts and of vitamin-D on blood-calcium and -phosphatase in, A., III, 262.
- Osteomalacia**, spinal, after excess of laxatives, A., III, 1019.
- Osteomyelitis** due to hypovitaminosis, A., III, 412.
 treatment of, with prontosil, A., III, 937.
- Osteomyelitis petrositis**, cranial, in relation to pituitary, A., III, 575.
- Osteopetrosis**, A., III, 669, 738.
- Osteoporosis**, homogeneous, after gastrectomy in puppies, A., III, 400.
- Osteosynthesis** in presence of metals, A., III, 920.
- Osthol**, reaction of, with benzene and aluminium bromide, A., II, 418.
- Ostrea edulis**. See Oysters.
- Ostrea virginica**, shell, calcium for, A., III, 669.
- Otoliths**, function of, A., III, 896.
- Quabain**, detection and determination of, A., II, 344.
 effect of, on embryonic heart, A., III, 1037.
 on heart, A., III, 607.
- trianhydro lactone**, oxidation of, A., II, 321.
- Ova**, acceleration of, through Fallopian tubes by progynon-B, A., III, 730.
 mammalian, respiration of, A., III, 198.
 rabbit's, growth and development of, A., III, 396.
 life cycle of, A., III, 198.
- Ovalbumin**, adsorbed, electrophoresis of, A., I, 135.
 chloride and sodium distribution in solutions of, A., III, 338.
 crystalline, carbohydrate component of, A., III, 949.
 disappearance of, after injection, A., III, 319.
 preparation of, and their precipitin reactions, A., III, 693.
 cysteine content of, in solutions of guanidine, urea, and their derivatives, A., II, 517.
 denaturation of, surface, A., III, 437, 526, 949.
 electrophoresis of, A., III, 842.
 inhibition by, of gelatinolytic enzymes of bacteria, A., III, 765.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 reaction of, with metaphosphoric acid, A., III, 589.
 metaphosphate, crystalline, A., III, 589.
- Ovariectomy**, blood-calcium in hysterectomy with, A., III, 981.
 effect of, on growth of rats, A., III, 117.
- Ovary**, accessory fibrous bodies of, A., III, 41.
 activity of, in relation to basal body temperature and basal metabolism, A., III, 300.
 adrenaline in, A., III, 392.
 androgenic activity of, A., III, 909.
 contractility of, A., III, 1010.
 development of, in relation to vitamin-C, A., III, 396.
 in vitro, A., III, 580.
 disturbances of equilibrium of pituitary and, A., III, 300.
 effect of, on iodine metabolism, A., III, 571.
 function of, effect of caffeine on, A., III, 196.
 effect of hormones on, A., III, 907.
 failure of, A., III, 300.
 grafts of, androgenic activity of, A., III, 489.
 hypertrophy of, effect of follicular hormone on, A., III, 808.
 relation of, to pituitary and thymus, A., III, 42.
 secretion of male hormone by, A., III, 659.
- Ovary**, bovine, left and right, functional activity of, A., III, 396.
 hen's, new-born, culture of tissues of, III, 298.
 human, action of gonadotropic substances from pregnant mare's serum and from pregnant women's urine on, A., III, 1011.
 action of pregnancy urine extracts on, A., III, 120.
 kitten's, cytology of oocytes of, A., III, 298.
 mammalian, androgenic activity, A., III, 39.
 cultures of, p_H of, A., III, 490.
 media for, A., III, 583.
 effect of serum and of urine on, A., III, 490.
 mice, tumours produced in, by X-rays, A., III, 300.
 rabbit's, culture of tissues of, A., III, 396.
 rat's immature, effect of androgens on, A., III, 659.
- Ovens**, bakers', gas-fired, (P.), B., 743.
 heating of, (P.), B., 331.
 baking and drying, (P.), B., 331.
 core-drying, B., 926.
 drying, (P.), B., 4.
 steam, A., I, 639.
 electric, supports for resistor windings for, (P.), B., 78.
 with ceramic resistances, B., 398.
 for distillation, heating-gas flues for, (P.), B., 1386.
 for enamelling and lacquering, B., 689.
 furnaces for, (P.), B., 1246.
 muffle, (P.), B., 467.
 tunnel, (P.), B., 910, 994.
 for low-temperature carbonisation, B., 866.
 ventilation of, (P.), B., 786.
- Overpotential**, A., I, 84.
- Overventilation**, ammonia mechanism in alkalosis due to, A., III, 883.
- Overvoltage**, A., I, 254.
 hydrogen, A., I, 254.
 and ζ -potential, A., I, 201.
 theory of, A., I, 201.
 in relation to electrolytic evolution of hydrogen, A., I, 315.

- Overvoltage**, mechanism of, A., I, 576.
- Ovicides**, testing of, B., 567.
- Ovipositor**, bitterling's, growth of, treated with female sex hormone, A., III, 41.
- Ovokeratin**, in selachians, A., III, 309.
- Ovomucoid**, electrophoresis of, A., III, 949.
- Ovoverdin**, A., II, 446; III, 198.
- Ovulation**, coitus-induced, in adrenalectomized rabbits, A., III, 581.
- experimental, in dwarf mice, A., III, 486.
- human, during lactation, A., III, 907.
- in ewes, A., III, 396.
- in rabbits, electrical study of, A., III, 298.
- relation of nervous system to, A., III, 579.
- Ox fat**. See under **Fat**.
- Oxalacetic acid**, determination of, in green plants, A., III, 1064.
- in leguminous plants, A., III, 250.
- Oxalic acid**, biology of, A., III, 222, 1033.
- detection of, A., II, 302.
- in leather, B., 1083.
- determination of, by cerate oxidimetry, A., I, 471.
- cerimetrically manganous ions as catalyst and redox indicator in, A., II, 343.
- in blood, A., III, 93.
- in blood-serum, A., III, 783.
- in solutions, A., II, 424.
- effect of, on tissue respiration, A., III, 931.
- excretion of, in faeces and urine, A., III, 666.
- formation of, by moulds, A., III, 696.
- by *Mucedinæ*, A., III, 1052.
- from ethylene glycol, A., III, 520.
- in diet, effect of, on mineral nutrition of children, A., III, 411.
- in Indian foods, A., III, 411.
- in liver and muscle, A., III, 123.
- magnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 238.
- metabolism of. See under **Metabolism**.
- oxidation of, biologically, A., III, 81.
- poisoning of. See under **Poisoning**.
- production of, from sawdust, B., 1132.
- Raman effect in, A., I, 344.
- reaction of, with α -pinene, in presence of boracetic anhydride, A., II, 446.
- with potassium permanganate, A., I, 635.
- reduction by, of potassium permanganate, A., I, 532.
- solutions, decomposition of, by heat, A., I, 258.
- Oxalic acid**, cadmium and zinc salts, physical properties of solutions of, A., I, 31.
- lead salt, adsorption by, of hydroxyl ions, A., I, 190.
- salts, excretion of, in bile and urine during narcosis, A., III, 684.
- thermal decomposition of, A., II, 391.
- silver salt, thermal decomposition of, A., I, 362.
- sodium salt, determination of, by silver nitrate, potentiometrically, A., I, 269.
- effect of, on blood-pressure and heart, A., III, 179.
- strychnine *d*-ammonium, *d*-gallium, and *d*-potassium salts, A., I, 367.
- Oxalic acid**, β -chloroethyl ester, A., II, 396.
- dibornyl esters, A., II, 106.
- ethyl ester, condensation of, with dicarboxylic esters, in presence of sodium, A., II, 259.
- Oxalyl chloride**, compound of, with dioxan, A., II, 82.
- production of, (P.), B., 625.
- α -Oxalyl- γ -2-bromo-4:5-dimethoxyphenylbutyric acid**, diethyl ester, A., II, 489.
- Oxalylethylene chloride**, and its aurichloride, A., II, 396.
- 4-Oxamidooanisole**, 3-nitro-, ethyl ester, and 3-nitro-4-thiol-, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 162.
- Oxanilamide-*p*-arsinic acid**, and its sodium salt, A., II, 251.
- Oxanilide di-imidochloride**, reactions of, A., II, 180.
- Oxanilide-*p*-arsinic acid**, and its disodium salt, A., II, 251.
- Oxanilodimethylamide-*p*-arsinic acid**, and its sodium salt, A., II, 251.
- Oxaniloethylamide-*p*-arsinic acid**, and its sodium salt, A., II, 251.
- Oxanilomethylamide-*p*-arsinic acid**, and its sodium salt, A., II, 251.
- Oxanilopiperidide-*p*-arsinic acid**, and its sodium salt, A., II, 251.
- Oxanilo-*n*-propylamide-*p*-arsinic acid**, and its sodium salt, A., II, 251.
- Oxazole**, derivatives of, A., II, 162.
- isoOxazole group**, A., II, 33, 71, 462.
- 2²-Oxazoline**, A., II, 462.
- Oxazolines** and **thiazolines**, A., II, 32, 162, 222.
- Oxidase**, *d*-alanine, co-enzymes of, A., III, 694.
- d*amino-, prosthetic group of, and its specificity, A., III, 1048.
- amino-acid, co-enzyme of, A., III, 528.
- d*-amino-acid, prosthetic group of, A., III, 1047.
- ascorbic acid, A., I, 524; III, 132.
- in plants, A., III, 437.
- choline, liver, A., III, 438.
- cytochrome, A., III, 529, 758.
- dihydroxymaleic acid, A., III, 950.
- glucose, A., III, 338.
- indophenol, action of, rôle of cytochromes in, A., III, 843.
- in neoplastic tissues, A., III, 528.
- phenol, resynthesis of, A., III, 613.
- polyphenol, A., III, 613.
- inhibition of action of, by substances forming copper complexes, A., I, 524.
- pyrocatechol, adrenaline inhibition by, A., III, 339.
- distribution of, in invertebrate tissues, A., III, 339.
- succinic, in animal tissues, A., III, 949.
- xanthine, A., III, 843.
- identity of, with Schardinger enzyme, A., III, 1047.
- liver, action of *p*-aminophenol on, A., III, 437.
- specificity of, and its action with aldehydes, A., III, 758.
- stability of, A., III, 1047.
- Oxidases**, determination of, in tissues, with indophenol-blue, A., III, 214.
- in organs, effect of injected sexual hormones on, A., III, 235.
- in tissues in vitamin deficiency, A., III, 214.
- Oxidation**, A., II, 96, 440.
- anaerobic, A., III, 614.
- biological, A., III, 70, 421, 845.
- and dehydrogenating autoxidation, A., I, 524.
- mechanism of, A., III, 693.
- catalytic. See **Catalytic oxidation**.
- effect of febrifuges on, A., I, 205.
- electrolytic. See **Electrolytic oxidation**.
- extrinsic, distribution of, A., III, 857.
- in the organism, A., III, 218.
- in tissues, A., III, 419.
- mechanism of, A., III, 843, 950.
- Oxidation**, of difficultly oxidised substances, in superheated systems, A., I, 319.
- parabolic law of, A., I, 464.
- plant for, B., 1373.
- with hypiodites, A., II, 463, 466.
- Oxidation-reduction**, biological, A., III, 361.
- potential energy in, A., III, 612.
- enzymic, A., III, 150.
- in presence of sulphhydryl groups, A., III, 949.
- mechanism of, A., I, 204.
- potential measurements of, with glass electrode, A., I, 254.
- Oxides**, activation of, by added oxides, A., I, 82.
- formation and properties of, A., I, 411.
- solubility of, in molten boron trioxide, A., I, 189.
- spectra of, absorption, far infra-red, A., I, 60.
- surface films of, structure of, A., I, 571.
- water content and catalytic activity of, A., I, 526.
- Oxides**, active, A., I, 238, 409, 467, 578.
- catalytic properties of, A., I, 525.
- amorphous and crystalline, and their hydrates, A., I, 204, 247, 266, 363, 409, 469, 525, 636.
- hydrated, A., I, 532.
- hydrous, of rare elements, A., I, 410.
- X-ray studies of, A., I, 410.
- inorganic, colours of, visible and ultra-violet, and of their hydrates, A., I, 597.
- of strongly-reducing elements, heats of formation of, A., I, 575.
- organic, dissociable, A., II, 55, 356.
- photo-, hydrogenation of, A., II, 55.
- refractory, articles of, (P.), B., 376.
- Oxidimetry**, cerate, A., I, 471.
- 5:6-Oxidoandrostan-17-one**, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 174.
- Oxidoanhydrostrophanthidin**, methyl-semiacetal, A., II, 6.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Oxido- α -anisoyl- β -*o*-nitrophenylethane**, A., II, 285.
- 2:3-Oxidodiethylidene-4:6-benzylidene- α -methylglucoside**, A., II, 309.
- 2:3-Oxidodiethylidene-4:6-ethylidene- α - and - β -methylglucosides**, A., II, 308.
- 3:6-endoOxido-3:6-dimethyl- $\Delta^{1:4}$ -dihydrophthalic acid**, dimethyl ester, A., II, 333.
- 3:6-endoOxido-3:6-dimethylhexahydrophthalic acid**, and its methyl esters, A., II, 333.
- exocis-3:6-endoOxido-3:6-dimethylhexahydrophthalic acid**, and its anhydride, A., II, 325.
- 3:6-endoOxido-3:6-dimethyl- Δ^1 -tetrahydrophthalic acid**, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 333.
- 9:9'-Oxido-10:10'-diphenanthryldiketone**, A., II, 445.
- 9:9'-Oxido-10:10'-diphenanthryl triketone**, and its derivatives, A., II, 445.
- 6:11-Oxido-6:11-diphenylanthracene**, 5:12-dihydroxy-, A., I, 415.
- 6:11-Oxido-6:11-diphenyltetrahydronaphthalene-5:12-quinone**, A., II, 499.
- 1:4-Oxido-1:4-diphenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2:3-dicarboxylic anhydride**, A., II, 242.
- Oxidoethylene- $\alpha\beta$ -dicarboxylic acid**, formation of, by moulds, A., III, 532.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Oxido-*n*-heptane**, A., II, 346.
- exocis-3:6-endoOxidohexahydrophthalic acid**, and its anhydride, A., II, 325.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Oxido-*n*-hexane**, A., II, 346.
- $\gamma\delta$ -Oxido- Δ^4 -hexenoic acid**, and its silver salt and methyl ester, A., II, 124.
- methyl ester, A., II, 307.

- 1:2-Oxido-2-hydroxy-4-2':4'-dimethoxyphenylpyrrolidine-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 340.
- 1:2-Oxido-2-hydroxy-4-*o*'-methoxyphenylpyrrolidine, A., II, 340.
- 1:2-Oxido-2-hydroxy-4-*o*'-methoxyphenylpyrrolidine-3-carboxylic acid, and 3-bromo-, ethyl esters, A., II, 340.
- 1-Oxidodihydroxypimaric acid, methyl ester, A., II, 288.
- 3:6-*endo*Oxido-1-methoxyhexahydrophthalic acid, A., II, 333.
- 1:2-Oxido-2-methoxy-4-*o*'-methoxyphenylpyrrolidine-3-carboxylic acid, A., II, 340.
- 3:6-*endo*Oxido-3-methyl- $\Delta^{1:4}$ -dihydrophthalic acid, dimethyl ester, A., II, 333.
- exocis*-3:6-*endo*Oxido-3-methylhexahydrophthalic acid, and its anhydride, A., II, 325.
- 3:6-*endo*Oxido-3-methylhexahydrophthalic acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 333.
- 3:6-*endo*Oxido-3-methyl- Δ^1 -tetrahydrophthalic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 333.
- 3:6-*endo*Oxido-3-methyl- Δ^4 -tetrahydrophthalic acid, and its anhydride, and bromohydroxy-, A., II, 333.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Oxido-*n*-nonane, A., II, 346.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Oxido-*n*-octane, A., II, 346.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Oxido- α -phenyl- β -methyl- Δ^7 -butene, A., II, 231.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Oxido- ϵ -phenyl-*n*-pentane, A., II, 346.
- Oxidopyrrolidines, formation of, from β -nitrocarboxylic esters, A., II, 339.
- 1:4-Oxido-1:2:3:4-tetrahydromellitic acid, tributoxyethyl ester, (P.), B., 140.
- 3:6-*endo*Oxido- Δ^1 -tetrahydrophthalic acid, and its potassium salt, A., II, 333.
- Oximes, association in, A., I, 599.
- spectra of, absorption, and structure, A., II, 367.
- Raman, A., I, 228.
- Oximinoketones, nickel salts, A., II, 367.
- Oxine, solubility of, and its use in gravimetric analysis, A., I, 474.
- Oxocoumazon, A., II, 206.
- Oxocoumthiazone, A., II, 206.
- Oxonine *pent*acetate, A., II, 74.
- Oxonitine, A., II, 341.
- tri*acetate, A., II, 74.
- Oxonium compounds, formation of, equilibrium and kinetics of, A., I, 627.
- Oxy-acids, inorganic, ionisation constants of, from their structure, A., I, 621.
- ortho-salts of, A., I, 262.
- Oxycellulose, B., 145.
- determination of, B., 1139.
- distinction between hydrocellulose and, B., 1024.
- Oxytyochrome C, equilibrium of, with cytochrome C, oxidation-reduction potential of, A., III, 613.
- Oxydimorphine, detection of, from morphine, A., II, 212.
- Oxygen, absorption of, by ammoniacal copper carbonate, A., I, 262.
- by chromous solutions, A., I, 470.
- by molten metals, B., 1437.
- absorption of sound in influence of magnetic fields on, A., I, 303.
- activation of, by charcoal hydrosols, A., I, 629.
- active, A., I, 153.
- administration of, face-tents for, A., III, 470.
- mask for, A., III, 646.
- subcutaneously, A., III, 470.
- adsorption isotherms and heats of absorption of, on charcoal, A., I, 76.
- Oxygen, adsorption of, by chromites, A., I, 570.
- by molten silver, A., I, 570.
- by molybdenum films, A., I, 26.
- by platinum foil, A., I, 306.
- by tungsten, A., I, 354, 510.
- atmospheric, determination of, A., I, 211.
- spectrum of, A., I, 543.
- atoms, nuclei of, and perturbation theory, A., I, 596.
- reaction of, with solutions, A., I, 148.
- cartridges for generation of, for respiratory purposes, etc., (P.), B., 1158.
- consumption of, A., III, 274.
- by marine animals, A., III, 274.
- during exercise, A., III, 470.
- during work in tropical climates, A., III, 56.
- effect of baths on, A., III, 57.
- foetal, A., III, 718.
- in mice, effect of oxygen tension on, A., III, 181.
- in rats, effect of age on, A., III, 57.
- in relation to blood-plasma reaction, A., III, 56.
- deficiency of, vasomotor response to, A., III, 715.
- density of, limiting, A., I, 426.
- normal and limiting, A., I, 240.
- dissociation of, in silent electric discharge, A., I, 619.
- effect of low pressure of, on intracranial pressures, A., III, 718.
- on man, A., III, 645.
- effect of pressure of, in relation to drugs, hormones, and temperature, A., III, 470.
- electric discharge in mixtures of, with nitrogen, A., I, 150.
- electrodeless discharge through, A., I, 107.
- equilibrium of, with carbon and zinc, A., I, 252.
- exchange of, between water and acetic acid, A., I, 635.
- exchange reactions of, A., I, 251, 635.
- explosion of, with carbon monoxide in presence of argon or helium, A., I, 523.
- with hydrogen, A., I, 626.
- effect on, of argon, carbon dioxide, and nitrogen, A., I, 626.
- flame of carbon monoxide and, A., I, 577, 626.
- heavy and light, exchange between, A., I, 140.
- ignition of mixtures of, with carbon monoxide, sensitised by hydrogen, A., I, 626.
- inflammability of mixtures of, with hydrogen, A., I, 576.
- inhalation of, effect of, on human blood, A., III, 883.
- mixed with helium under pressure, A., III, 275.
- isotopes, analytical significance of, A., I, 426.
- electrolytic separation of, A., I, 364.
- exchange of, between benzil and water, A., II, 232.
- between water and organic compounds, A., I, 467; II, 471.
- catalytic, A., I, 363, 628.
- fractionation of, by water distillation, A., I, 155, 641.
- in air and water, A., I, 279.
- lack of, effect of, on mental functions, A., III, 379.
- resistance to, on carrot diet, A., III, 790.
- Oxygen, liquid, determination in, of acetylene, B., 240, 779.
- dielectric constants of, A., I, 63.
- sound velocity in, A., I, 506.
- surface tension of, A., I, 66.
- thermal conductivity of, and of its mixtures with liquid nitrogen, A., I, 445.
- medicinal, detection in, of carbon monoxide, B., 779.
- molecular, dispersion and optical anisotropy of, A., I, 297.
- ionised, band spectrum of, A., I, 485.
- valency-bond treatment of, A., I, 14.
- neutron scattering cross-sections of, A., I, 548.
- nuclear structure of, A., I, 491.
- paramagnetism of, A., I, 128.
- photo-reaction of, with hydrogen, A., I, 579.
- poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- potential of, A., I, 34.
- production of, from air, (P.), B., 782.
- pure, A., I, 467.
- production and use of mixtures of acetylene and, B., 125.
- pure, recombination of ions in, as function of pressure and temperature, A., I, 110.
- radioactivity of, induced by deuterons, A., I, 339.
- reaction of, with hydrogen on palladium, A., I, 525.
- with hydrogen, sensitised by nitrogen peroxide, A., I, 403.
- removal of, from gases, (P.), B., 511.
- respiration of, in relation to air absorption from tissues, A., III, 274.
- respiratory requirements of, A., III, 273.
- saturation determination of, in blood, A., III, 718.
- separation of, from carbon monoxide and methane, A., I, 76.
- from fluorine, at low temperatures, A., I, 24.
- solubility of, in metals, A., I, 611.
- spectrum of, band, A., I, 107.
- therapy with, A., III, 988.
- thermal conductivity of, with diamagnetic gases in magnetic fields, A., I, 22.
- thermal dissociation of, A., I, 457.
- thermodynamic constants of, from velocity of sound, A., I, 443.
- uptake of, in work under reduced oxygen tension, A., III, 790.
- vaporisation of polonium in nitrogen and, A., I, 507.
- viscosity of, A., I, 393.
- Oxygen determination:—
- determination of, in air, B., 1236.
- in fuels, B., 1252.
- in gases, B., 751, 1156.
- in iron, B., 1424.
- in organic compounds, A., II, 76, 209, 301.
- in rubber, B., 818.
- in steel, B., 794, 1170.
- by fractional vacuum-fusion analysis, B., 280.
- Oxyhaemoglobin, critical dissociation pressure of, A., III, 471.
- human, dissociation of, A., I, 47.
- reduction of, in tissues, A., III, 18.
- Oxymangiferen, A., II, 289.
- Oxymatric acid, and its potassium salt, A., II, 299.
- Oxymatrine, properties of, A., II, 299.
- Oxypencillipin, fluorescence of, A., III, 238.
- spectrum of, fluorescence, A., III, 842.

Oxyproteic acids from urine, physical chemistry of, A., III, 813.

Oxysparteine, degradation of, A., II, 340.

methiodide, A., II, 341.

Oysters, breeding of, in Norwegian fields, chemistry of, A., III, 492.

determination in, of glycogen, A., III, 361.

sense-organs of, A., III, 190.

shrinkage of tissues of, in Bouin's fixative, A., III, 363.

Oyster shells, iodine content of, A., III, 1019.

Ozokerite, boiling of, use of alkalis in, B., 878.

Ozone, absorption coefficients of, A., I, 384.

action of, on acid manganous sulphate solutions, A., I, 363.

on cellulose and its modifications, B., 496.

on hydrogen peroxide, in aqueous solution, A., I, 147.

analysis of, A., I, 87.

atmospheric, absorption and determination of, by silica gel, A., I, 636.

absorption coefficient and mean temperature of, A., I, 103.

concentration and measurement of, A., I, 479.

content of, A., I, 58.

determination of, A., I, 279.

distribution of, A., I, 279, 540.

spectrum of, absorption ultra-violet, A., I, 58.

catalysis with, A., I, 87.

of aldehyde oxidation, A., I, 88.

oxidation, A., I, 148.

concentration and measurement of, in atmosphere, A., I, 641.

flame propagation in mixtures of, with nitrogen pentoxide, A., I, 361.

food storage in, B., 724.

formation of, in discharge tubes, A., I, 205.

in oxidation of phosphorus, A., I, 264.

in silent electric discharge, A., I, 619.

preparation of, by electrolysis, A., I, 89.

preservation of foods with, B., 974.

properties of, and their geophysical consequences, A., I, 58.

reaction of, thermal, with hydrogen, A., I, 579.

spectrum of, A., I, 58.

ultra-violet emission, 491.

treatment of materials with, (P.), B., 542.

Ozonides, organic, properties of, A., II, 319.

structure and Raman spectra of, A., I, 386.

Ozoniser, laboratory A., I, 477.

P.

Pachyrhizus angulatus, seeds, constituents of, A., III, 633.

Packages, airtight, metal foil, (P.), B., 1316.

Packing materials, B., 113.

felt-corrugated paper, production of, (P.), B., 1147.

for foods, B., 724.

paper for, B., 499.

for fractionating columns, B., 602.

for joints, (P.), B., 119, 1251.

paper, production of, B., 261.

Packing materials, permeability of, to water vapour, B., 45.

steam, hydraulic, etc., (P.), B., 605.

Paddy, activated carbon from husks of, B., 1117.

Aus, food value of straw from, B., 1226.

cultivation of, B., 1084.

fertilisers for, B., 307.

Pædiatics, treatment in, with targasin, A., III, 1040.

Pæonol, arsenic derivatives of, A., II, 342.

Paget's disease, blood-phosphatase in, A., III, 464.

hyperparathyroidism with, A., III, 898.

parathyroid hyperfunction in, detected by Hamilton and Highman test, A., III, 1003.

relation of, to hyperthyroidism, A., III, 481.

Pain, central, clinical features of, A., III, 723.

chronaxic of stimuli of, A., III, 564.

effect of, on peripheral blood volume, A., III, 723.

gastric, A., III, 663.

pathway in man of vasomotor response to, A., III, 888.

relief of, by ethyl alcohol injections, A., III, 425.

sensation of, and autonomic nervous system, A., III, 998.

skin response to, A., III, 189.

somatic, A., III, 283.

surgical treatment of, A., III, 723.

treatment of, by section of pain-temperature path at brain stem, A., III, 795.

types of, A., III, 188.

visceral, A., III, 101.

Pain threshold, effect of sensory cortex ablation on, A., III, 476.

Paints, abrasion test for, B., 1329.

action of driers on, during storage, B., 190.

action of sulphur on, B., 688.

addition of cobalt driers to, B., 552.

analysis of, B., 814.

antiskinning agent for, B., 1328.

bakelite oil-soluble resins in, B., 1073.

brushability of, B., 1074.

cans of, gas-bulging of, B., 815.

chrome yellows for, B., 1073.

compositions for, (P.), B., 410.

resin-protein, (P.), B., 192.

consistency of, B., 940, 1191.

corrosion protection by, B., 553.

of light metals, B., 1328.

cracked tar resin for, (P.), B., 194.

critical oil content of, B., 1327.

determination in, of mercury, B., 1191.

diatomaceous earths in, B., 688.

diatomaceous silica in, B., 941.

diene reaction products in, (P.), B., 1078.

drying of, with ozone, B., 1074.

durability of, and permeability to moisture, B., 688.

on brick and asbestos cement structures, B., 1163.

tests on, B., 688.

fading of colours in, B., 1074.

fish oils in, B., 296, 1074, 1191.

flow of, B., 406.

for abattoirs and meat-handling trades, B., 298.

for breweries, B., 406.

for buildings, (P.), B., 694.

for buildings and machinery, B., 688.

for cement and plaster, B., 553.

for foundries, gasworks, etc., B., 814.

for metals, B., 190.

for ships' bottoms, B., 84.

Paints, for ships' keels, bacterial membrane and protective action of, B., 1328.

for structural steelwork, B., 922.

for tropical use, B., 814.

grinding of, B., 940.

grinding of pigments for, B., 406.

history of, B., 940.

in temple of Vijayalaya Cholisvaram in Pudukkottai State, B., 941.

levellers for, (P.), B., 194.

life of, on wood treated with termite repellents, B., 688.

linseed oil for, treatment of, B., 687.

materials for, Australian and New Zealand, B., 295.

fluorescence analysis of, B., 190.

metal pigment pastes for, (P.), B., 1454.

mildew prevention on, B., 688, 941.

mills for, B., 297.

roller, B., 1191.

and filling machines, B., 940.

mineral oil products in, B., 687.

mixers and grinders for, (P.), B., 1248.

mixing and grinding mills for, B., 235.

mould growth on, prevention of, B., 84.

oils in, economy of, B., 83.

on steels, exposure tests on, B., 922.

patent literature on, B., 1074.

peeling of, on air-conditioned insulated dwellings, B., 941.

petroleum thinners for, B., 189.

pigments for, B., 941.

influence of components on, B., 83.

metal phthalates as, B., 189.

rigidity of layers in, B., 1452.

powdered mica in, B., 1074.

powdered quartz in, B., 941.

production of, acidic wetting agents in, B., 687.

foam prevention in, B., 1451.

in 1937, B., 552, 940.

photography in, B., 552.

plant for, B., 1191.

static electricity in, B., 190.

properties of, B., 191.

protection of iron with, B., 814.

protection of iron, steel, wood, aluminium and magnesium alloys with, B., 83.

red lead in, B., 1451.

removal of, electrolytically, from tinned surfaces, B., 534.

removers for, B., 1329; (P.), B., 1455.

spray guns for, "anti-waste," B., 190.

spraying apparatus for, (P.), B., 1455.

stripping of, with alkalis, from street cars, B., 298.

study of, with electron microscope, B., 1191.

surface chemistry of, B., 813.

synthetic resins in, B., 551.

testing of, B., 190, 553.

tobacco-seed oil in, B., 1328.

two-coat systems of, B., 940.

use in, of aqueous emulsions, in Germany, B., 83.

use of, on light and heavy metals, B., 84.

viscosity of, B., 688, 1329.

water-in-oil emulsions for, B., 297.

whale-oils in, B., 547.

Paints, aluminium, durability of, effect of pigment and vehicle on, B., 814.

electrical properties of, B., 553.

leafing of, B., 191.

effect of vehicles on, B., 191.

production of, (P.), B., 1078.

use of, in oil and petroleum industries, B., 1328.

aluminium and bronze, electrical properties of, B., 553.

- Paints**, anti-corrosion, B., 1191.
 testing of, B., 814.
 use of resins and chlorinated rubber in, B., 190.
 anti-corrosive and anti-fouling, for ships, B., 190.
 anti-fouling, time of drying of, B., 814.
 asphalt, production of, (P.), B., 694.
 bitumen and tar pitch, adhesion of, to concrete, B., 814.
 casein, B., 190, 298.
 cheap, oil-free binding media for, B., 297.
 chlorinated rubber, B., 552.
 chlorine-resistant, B., 1328.
 cold-water, sodium alginate in, B., 940.
 coloured, durability of, influence of sunlight on, B., 190.
 corrosion-resistant, for iron, B., 1452.
 fading of, B., 688.
 emulsion, for brushing, B., 83.
 enamel, Sadrinsk asphaltites in, B., 1451.
 English, use of tung oil in, B., 688.
 exterior, rust stains on, B., 941.
 "flattening" oil-free binder for, B., 406.
 house, classification of, B., 1074.
 linseed oil, drying of, B., 687.
 effect of artificial light on, B., 814.
 matt, for machinery, B., 84.
 metal-protective, accelerated weathering of, B., 688.
 testing of, B., 940.
 oil, chemical attack of, on plaster, B., 1074.
 chemical-resistant, production of, (P.), B., 1454.
 rubber, production of, (P.), B., 1454.
 thickness and properties of films of, B., 1327.
 plaster, pigments for, B., 189.
 plastic, formulation and uses of, B., 552.
 priming, for joinery wood, B., 1328.
 for metals, B., 297.
 protective, iron oxide pigments for, B., 1450.
 road, B., 552.
 American, B., 1074.
 rubber, production of, (P.), B., 195.
 rust-preventive, B., 553.
 comparative tests on, B., 814.
 substitutes for lead pigments in, B., 406.
 tall oil in, B., 84, 1191.
 weathering of, B., 298.
 shellac, for bituminous surfaces, B., 297.
 silicate, production of, (P.), B., 1078.
 tar, B., 84.
 tar colour, corrosion protection of metals with, B., 1310.
 under-water, corrosion protection with, B., 1451.
 wall, interior, yellowing of, B., 814.
 water, production of, (P.), B., 694.
 zinc-white, corrosion protection by, B., 688.
Paint films, adhesion of, B., 1452.
 breakdown of, retarding effect of metallic soaps on, B., 84.
 corrosion protection with, B., 1451.
 defects of, B., 688.
 durability of, effect of corrosion on, B., 1452.
 elasticity of, B., 407.
 failures of, B., 84.
 invisibility of mica flakes in, B., 940.
 permeability of, B., 1191.
 to water, B., 191.
 properties of oils in, B., 407.
 stability of organic pigments in, B., 1326.
 tensile strength, elongation, and permanent set of, B., 940.
Paint films, testing of, B., 84, 1191.
 thickness of, B., 940.
 train oils in, B., 406.
 weathering tests on, B., 941.
Paint industry, farm materials for, B., 297.
Paint products, factory testing of, B., 1452.
Painters, porphyria in, effect of nicotinic acid on, A., III, 611.
Painting, of cold-pressed sheet steel, B., 1452.
 of galvanised iron, B., 406.
 pretreatment of metal surfaces for, B., 1452.
 pretreatment of steel work for, B., 1169.
Paintings, art, spectrographic and spectrophotometric testing of, B., 1451.
 mural, in Brihadesvara Temple at Tanjore, B., 298.
 testing of, B., 1191.
Paipu, action of, on lice, A., III, 942.
Palaeomon squilla, adaptability of, to salinity variations, A., III, 934.
Palaeocerebellum, effect of, on vasomotor reflexes, A., III, 186.
 relation of, to vasomotor reflexes, A., III, 889.
Palladium, action of, with abietic acid, A., II, 332.
 active, production of, (P.), B., 930.
 bombardment of, with deuterons, A., I, 9.
 diffusion in, of hydrogen, A., I, 189.
 disintegration of, by deuterons, A., I, 547.
 electrodeposited, testing of, B., 535.
 electroplating with, of copper, B., 535.
 equilibrium of, with hydrogen, A., I, 24.
 films, structure of, A., I, 15.
 hydrogen-oxygen reaction on, A., I, 525.
 hydrogenated, proton emission from, A., I, 486.
 isotopes, A., I, 276.
 radioactive, A., I, 8.
 solubility in, of deuterium and hydrogen, A., I, 24.
 spectrum of, A., I, 543.
 tensile strength of, and its alloys, B., 529.
 tubes of, in gas analysis, B., 1382.
Palladium alloys, dental, (P.), B., 73.
 hardenable, B., 1052.
 with beryllium, structure of, A., I, 448.
 with copper, as catalysts in decomposition of formic acid, A., I, 259.
 with deuterium and with hydrogen, electrical resistance and magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 19.
 with gold and silver, hard, production of, (P.), B., 73.
 with iron, structure of, A., I, 612.
 γ -a transformation in, A., I, 569.
 with nickel, (P.), B., 1315.
 with silver, production of, (P.), B., 73.
Palladium compounds, complex, with hydroxylamine, A., I, 266.
 four-co-ordinated, valency arrangement in, A., I, 13.
Palladium hydride, potential of, A., I, 84.
Palladium chloride, pharmacology of, A., III, 431.
 reaction of, with pyrrole, A., II, 29.
 thermal dissociation of, A., I, 519.
Palladium organic compounds, bridged, crystal structure of, A., I, 561.
Palladium chloride, co-ordination compounds of, A., II, 224.
 halides, complexes of, with trimethylarsine, A., I, 388.
Palladium detection and determination:—
 detection of, A., I, 274.
 detection of, in assay beads, B., 1435.
 microchemically, A., I, 327.
 determination of, gravimetrically, A., I, 475.
 in its alloys with silver, B., 175.
Pallesthesiometer, A., III, 383.
Palms, Butia, fruit fats of, B., 681.
 Ceylon, composition of, B., 1482.
 date, inflorescence rot of, B., 1474.
 "Dum," nut oil of, B., 1185.
 pulp and shell constituents of nuts of, A., III, 544.
Homaledra sabalella on, control of, in Florida, B., 564.
 nipah, sugar production from, B., 1212.
 oil, fertilisers for, B., 1344.
Palm kernels, drying of, B., 185.
Palm-kernel oil, Ouricury, B., 1185.
Palm-nuts, fuel value of shells of, B., 1003.
Palm oils, bleachability of, B., 936.
 bleached, use of, in soap, B., 1069.
 carotene in, B., 1067.
 sampling of, B., 185.
 small-scale extraction of, B., 544.
Palmarin methyl ether, A., II, 196.
2-Palmitamidopyridine, and its picrate, A., II, 358.
Palmitid-p-dimethylaminophenylcarbamide, and its picrate, A., II, 358.
Palmitomoveratrylamide, A., II, 513.
Palmitic acid, crystal structure of, and of its cetyl ester, A., I, 348.
 sodium salt, equilibrium of, with sodium chloride and water, A., I, 623.
 cetyl ester, crystal structure of, A., I, 390.
 chaulmoogryl ester, A., II, 441.
 ethyl ester, molecular rotation in, A., I, 345.
 o-hydroxyphenylpropyl ester, A., II, 136.
 methyl ester, acidolysis of, by fatty acids, A., I, 522.
Palmitic acid, ω -bromo-, electrical properties of films of, A., I, 191.
3-Palmitoyl-4:6:7-trimethylisocoumaranone, 5-hydroxy-, A., II, 451.
Palmit-tryptamide, A., II, 513.
Palmyra jaggery, treatment of, for refining, B., 1347.
Pans, jacketed, production of, (P.), B., 860.
 vacuum, forced-circulation, (P.), B., 9.
Pancreas, cell differentiation of, *in vitro*, A., III, 201.
 choline ester formation by, A., III, 219.
 effect of, on liver fat, A., III, 584.
 heat production of, A., III, 583.
 histology of, after secretin injection, A., III, 44.
 hormones of. See under Hormones.
 islets of, amyloidosis of, A., III, 1007.
 hyperinsulinism due to adenoma of, A., III, 288.
 variations in, from birth, A., III, 288.
 parasympathetic stimulation of, effect of insulin on, A., III, 44.
 proteolysis by, effect of bile on, A., III, 304.
 replacement of, by adipose tissue, A., III, 584.
 substitute for, lipolytic activity of, A., III, 401.
Pancreas, carp, necrosis in, A., III, 914.
 cat's, effect of zinc feeding on, A., III, 400.
 fish, bony, cell formation in, A., III, 903.

- Pancreas**, mammalian, choline-esterase in, A., III, 739.
dry preparations from, (P.), B., 1232.
lipins in, A., III, 201.
rabbit's, proteolytic enzymes of, A., III, 237.
- Pancreatotomy**, experimental, A., III, 726.
- Pancreatic disease**, blood-sucrose in, A., III, 371.
cystic, effect of operation on diabetes in, A., III, 726.
- Pancreatic duct**, anatomy of, A., III, 493.
ligated, effect of, on liver, A., III, 584.
- Pancreatic extracts**, effect of, on liver-fat, A., III, 826.
hydrolysis by, of glycerides, in presence of sodium glycocholate, A., III, 529.
- Pancreatic juice**, human, secretion of, external, A., III, 583.
secretion of, A., III, 493.
after injection of insulin, A., III, 45.
after secretin injection, A., III, 44.
effect of hyperthermia of nerve centres on, A., III, 810.
effect of muscle hormones on, A., III, 811.
in dogs, A., III, 122.
nervous control of, A., III, 44.
- Pancreatitis**, acute blood-amylase test for, A., III, 914.
- Pandanus veitchii**, roots of, assimilation of ammonium and nitrate nitrogen by, A., III, 355.
- Panmyelophthisis**, A., III, 974.
treatment of, with nicotinic acid, A., III, 316.
with hæmorrhage in rats, A., III, 54.
- Panthesin**, sterilisation of aqueous solutions of, B., 1098.
- Panting**, of dogs heated by diathermy, threshold temperatures of, A., III, 883.
threshold temperature of, in presence of morphine, A., III, 1038.
- Pantocaine**, dissociation constant, distribution coefficient, and solubility of, A., I, 140.
dissociation constant and solubility of, A., I, 250.
spinal anesthesia with, A., III, 941.
sterilisation of aqueous solutions of, B., 1098.
- Pantopon**, analgesic action of, and of morphine sulphate, A., III, 426.
effect of, on basal metabolism, A., III, 141.
- Papain**, action of, on casein in presence of bromate and iodate, A., III, 440.
activation of, A., III, 237.
activators of, A., III, 452.
active dry preparation of, (P.), B., 1352.
active group of, A., III, 953.
chemical nature of, A., III, 845.
complex of, with amylase, A., III, 760.
detoxication of strychnine sulphate by, A., III, 835.
distribution in, of sulphur, A., II, 516.
effect of, on dough, B., 1219.
inactivation of toxins by, A., III, 622.
milk coagulation of, A., III, 149.
proteolytic activity of, B., 713.
purification of, by taka-amylase, A., III, 953.
use of, for abdominal adhesions, A., III, 333.
- Papaver somniferum**, alkaloids in, A., III, 161.
- Papaverine**, arteriosclerosis produced by, A., III, 96.
hydrochloride, action of, injected intracisternally, A., III, 941.
- Papaws**, ripening, pressure in, A., III, 854.
- Papaya fruit**, food products from, (P.), B., 1498.
- Papaya-seed oil**, B., 295.
- Paper**, acidity of, B., 361.
analysis of, fluorescence, B., 1026.
microscopically, B., 1141.
backing of, (P.), B., 773.
bagasse pulp for, B., 498.
blanc fixe for, B., 1191.
bleaching of, degradation of sulphate fibre in, B., 633.
cellulose for, (P.), B., 896.
coating of, B., 1026; (P.), B., 636.
clays for, B., 1026.
sulphonated oils in, B., 360.
coating and decoration of, (P.), B., 1146.
coatings for, adhesive, (P.), B., 636.
alkali-resistant, (P.), B., 773.
from calcium carbonate, B., 360.
colour of, spectral determination of, B., 894.
colouring of, B., 1026.
composite sheets, etc., of, (P.), B., 363.
compressibility and elasticity of, B., 361.
corrugation of, (P.), B., 47.
creping webs of, (P.), B., 1402.
damage to, B., 772.
dating of, in documents, books, etc., B., 1279.
defects in, due to sulphur from pulp, B., 633.
detection in, of dirt, B., 1278.
of dyes, B., 360.
deterioration of, gas-chamber tests for, B., 771, 895.
determination in, of α -, β -, and γ -celluloses, B., 499.
of copper and manganese, B., 1278.
of mechanical wood pulp, B., 772.
discoloration of, on artificial ageing, B., 1279.
drying of, B., 499.
conveyors for, (P.), B., 1284.
drying felts for, (P.), B., 1147.
embossing of, (P.), B., 1205.
fibres of, identification of, B., 45, 358.
retention of dyes by, B., 45.
filling of, with clay, B., 771.
for food wrapping, B., 499, 634.
for offset printing, B., 1278.
for wrapping soaps, B., 184.
impregnation of, with rubber latex, B., 301.
instruments for study of, B., 261.
laminated sheets of rubber and, (P.), B., 153.
loading of, B., 360, 895.
increasing filler yield in, B., 147.
metallic dendrites in, B., 360.
milk containers of, B., 970.
oil-penetration rate of, B., 772.
oil-resistance and printability of, B., 634.
permeability of, to liquids and solutions, B., 635.
to liquids, fats, etc., B., 1278.
pigment dyes for, B., 634.
pigments for, (P.), B., 1078.
printing quality of, B., 634, 1026.
production of, B., 360, 895; (P.), B., 47, 152, 153, 262, 500, 501, 636, 1028, 1146, 1401.
addition of dyes, alum, etc., to pulp in, (P.), B., 262.
air conditioning in, B., 894.
alder wood for, B., 632.
colloid chemistry in, B., 147, 361.
foam prevention in, (P.), B., 636.
from straw, B., 45.
in Brazil, B., 360.
- Paper**, production of, in Italy, B., 360.
physics of beating in, B., 632.
save-alls in, B., 45.
use of alum in, B., 360.
uses of glycerol in, B., 1026.
water treatment for, B., 1278.
pulp and white-water for, sterilisation of, (P.), B., 636.
refiners for, disc, B., 632.
removal of, from surfaces, (P.), B., 153.
rot-proofing of, (P.), B., 776.
sizing of, B., 1399; (P.), B., 152, 153, 262, 1284.
animal, surface, effect of, B., 499.
dry rosin for, (P.), B., 194.
electrostatic theory of, B., 895.
enzyme-treated starches for, B., 1026.
soda black liquors from, causticising of, B., 634.
starch in, B., 360.
starches for, B., 45.
Sveen-Pedersen flotation save-all for, B., 771.
testing of, by D.V.M. standardised methods, B., 361.
titanium pigments in, B., 1399.
viscose mixed with, to improve wet strength, (P.), B., 153.
water removal from, B., 1026.
waterproofing of, (P.), B., 366.
agent for, (P.), B., 1283.
whiteness of, B., 1026.
Williams smoothness tester for, B., 499.
wood-pulp for, B., 498.
- Paper**, absorbent, production of, (P.), B., 772.
bond, pigmented, properties of, B., 634.
burnt, identification of printing on, B., 1278.
cable, kraft pulp for, B., 358.
carbon, production of, (P.), B., 47.
cigarette, condenser and transfer, production of, B., 360.
smoke from, constituents of, B., 588.
coated, testing of, (P.), B., 153.
coloured, light fastness of, B., 772.
two-sidedness in, B., 772.
copying, production of, (P.), B., 1146, 1147.
crêped, coated, production of, (P.), B., 501.
damaged, preservation of, B., 1279.
decalcomania, production of, (P.), B., 47.
decorative, production of, (P.), B., 501, 1146.
document, forgery-proofing of, B., 361.
dyed, spectral reflectivity of hand-made sheets of, B., 46.
filter, (P.), B., 470.
spreading on, of electrolyte solutions, A., I, 571.
fine, sulphite-pulp for, B., 633.
glass-filled, production of, (P.), B., 772.
glassine, plasticised, production of, (P.), B., 363.
transparency of, B., 45.
greaseproof, Cobb test for, B., 772.
composite wrapping material from, (P.), B., 1283.
production of, (P.), B., 1283.
impregnated, electrical conductivity of, B., 1141.
oil oxidation in, B., 499.
kraft and soda-, burning of waste liquors from, B., 261.
kraft-cellulose, bags for potash fertilisers from, B., 421.
laminated, adhesives for, (P.), B., 1284.
electrical insulation with (P.), B., 1183.
production of, (P.), B., 1076.

- Paper**, lithographic, production of, B., 1141.
loaded, distribution of filler in, B., 261.
newsprint, printability of, B., 1279.
effect of atmospheric moisture on, B., 360.
production of, from pine pulps, B., 1278.
high-speed, B., 1141.
sulphite-pulp for, B., 633.
offset, dimensional changes in, B., 361.
parchment, production of, (P.), B., 1284.
tests for, B., 1399.
photographic. See Photographic paper.
printing, rubbing-resistant, production of, (P.), B., 1283.
security, production of, (P.), B., 153.
straw, production of, B., 360.
sulphite, dirt in, B., 634.
tissue, production of, (P.), B., 636.
transparent, waterproof, B., 895.
varnished, for closing of receptacles, (P.), B., 1079.
waste, Cowles classifier for, B., 499.
waxed, drying of moving webs of, (P.), B., 1147.
wrapping, coated, (P.), B., 363.
for foods, etc., (P.), B., 411, 1283.
writing, ink-feathering test for, B., 1141.
- Paper board**, absorbent, production of, (P.), B., 772.
crush tester for, B., 635.
folding box, sulphite-pulp for, B., 633.
for food containers, bacteriological tests on, B., 895.
freeness tester for, B., 361.
moisture content of, B., 499.
printing quality of, effect of starch on, B., 1026.
production of, (P.), B., 47, 363.
pulp for, (P.), B., 1401.
- Paper machines**, (P.), B., 262.
dryer drainage on, B., 148.
Fourdrinier, (P.), B., 152.
drainage through wires of, B., 1141.
headbox and slice of, B., 1278.
motion of fibres and water in, B., 771.
pipe cleaning in, (P.), B., 773.
solid retention on wires in, B., 498.
- Paper mills**, alloy steel for plant in, B., 771.
beater-room control in, B., 1278.
felt washing in, B., 1026.
treatment of process water from, by Magno method, B., 771.
treatment of waste liquors from, (P.), B., 234.
treatment of waste water from, (P.), B., 1242.
- Paper pulp**, beating of, control of, from wetness, B., 44.
degree of, B., 1278.
engines for, (P.), B., 500.
roll pressure and position in, B., 359.
black liquor from, by-products from, (P.), B., 897.
treatment of, (P.), B., 153.
calcium hypochlorite bleach liquor for, (P.), B., 270.
cleaning of, B., 1026.
consistency of, slide rule for, B., 1026.
determination in, of colour, photo-electrically, B., 261.
evaporators for, multiple-stage, heat requirements of, B., 771.
hollander and other beaters for, B., 44.
kraft, recausticising of liquors for, B., 147.
mechanical parchmentsing properties of, B., 894.
- Paper pulp**, production of, (P.), B., 47, 636.
air conditioning in, B., 894.
by Pomilio process, B., 147.
from bamboo, B., 358.
from beechwood, B., 358.
from fruit tree prunings and forest slash, B., 1140.
from Newfoundland fir and spruce and Russian spruce, B., 632.
from tropical woods, B., 1140.
simultaneously with viscose pulp, B., 359.
purification of, centrifugally, (P.), B., 1028.
refining of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 363.
screening machines for, (P.), B., 1283.
sulphate. See Sulphate-pulp.
sulphite. See Sulphite-pulp.
sulphite liquors from, treatment of, (P.), B., 153.
suspensions of, consistency control of, (P.), B., 745.
- Paper stock**, fluidity control in, B., 1278.
freeness of, B., 1026.
from plant stems, B., 360.
graphiting of, B., 1026.
rotary screens for, (P.), B., 636.
- Papilloma**, rabbit, antigenicity and infectivity of extracts of, A., III, 311.
Shope, and resultant cancer, A., III, 671.
virus protein, pH and stability of, A., III, 527.
- Papio porcarius**. See Baboons.
- Paprika**, B., 974.
hen feeding with, B., 451.
Hungarian spice, mineral constituents of, B., 451.
Manchurian, vitamin-C in, A., III, 506.
- Parabarine group**, syntheses in, A., II, 157.
- Parabiosis** in rats, gonadokinetic effects in, A., III, 193.
- Parachor**, A., I, 233.
determination of, in solution, A., I, 299.
of homologous series and their physical constants, A., I, 438.
of metallic elements and their thermal conductivity, A., I, 438.
- Paradentosis**, relation of, to calcium metabolism and endocrinopathy, A., III, 323.
salt for treatment of, (P.), B., 1501.
- Paraffin**. See Paraffin oil and Paraffin wax.
- Paraffins**, condensation of, in electric discharge, A., I, 317.
crystals of, spirals in, A., I, 604.
crystallisation of, A., I, 603.
high mol.-wt., discovery and synthesis of, B., 1012.
higher, m.p. and carbon number of, A., I, 565.
lattice energy of, A., I, 185.
lower, decomposition kinetics of, A., I, 403, 462, 627.
m.p. of fatty acids and, A., I, 507.
surface tension of salts of, A., I, 354.
- isoParaffins**, production of, B., 1007.
- cycloParaffins**, dehydrogenation of, Bal-andin hypothesis of, A., II, 176.
reaction of, with aromatic hydrocarbons, A., II, 225.
with benzene, A., II, 177.
- Paraffin oil**, dielectric constant of, A., I, 232.
medicinal, iodine in, B., 1228.
oxidation of, fatty acid production in, B., 878.
production of, B., 878.
- Paraffin wax**, analysis of, calorimetrically, B., 1385.
chlorinated derivatives of, (P.), B., 1130.
- Paraffin wax**, chlorination of, (P.), B., 1264.
determination of, in petroleum products, B., 128.
dielectric constant of, A., I, 232.
neutron excitation of nuclei affected by, A., I, 427.
neutrons from, angular distribution of, A., I, 427.
oxidation products of, (P.), B., 1264.
physical properties of, B., 881.
production of, B., 247.
removal of, from mineral oils, (P.), B., 995.
from oils, B., 128; (P.), B., 761.
synthetic, oxidation of, fatty acid mixture from, B., 1121.
- Paraganglia**, supracardial, distribution of, in dogs, A., III, 100.
- Paraganglioma**, adrenal, operated case of, A., II, 271.
- Paraldehyde**, decomposition of, by heat, A., I, 256.
effect of, on blood and urine of dogs, A., III, 606.
reaction of, with ammonia, in presence of ammonium acetate, A., II, 200.
- Paraldehyde B.P.**, decomposition of, on storage, B., 101.
- Paralysis**, cause of, in poultry, A., III, 415.
diaphragmatic, post-diphtheric, treatment of, by respirator, A., III, 560.
familial periodic, blood-serum in, A., III, 185.
effect of potassium salts on, A., III, 886.
fowl, basal metabolism in, A., III, 824.
from vitamin-E deficiency in young rats, A., III, 417.
in chicks, factor preventing, A., III, 930.
in pigeons after sulphonamide dosage with exercise, A., III, 1034.
infantile, respirator for, A., III, 789.
of the insane, treatment of, with malaria, A., III, 812.
periodic, A., III, 720.
of legs, metabolism in, A., III, 99.
respiratory, treatment of, with Bragg-Paul pulsator, A., III, 560.
- Paramagnetic absorption**, stimulation of, A., I, 238.
ions, spin-orbit coupling constant in, A., I, 183.
relaxation, A., I, 505.
thermodynamics of, A., I, 391.
salts. See under Salts.
- Paramagnetism**, electron spin, temperature variation of, A., I, 383.
measurements of, with the Rankine balance, A., I, 128.
variation of, laws of, A., I, 564.
- Paramecium**, cell division of, A., III, 1052.
ciliary reversal and intracellular calcium in, A., III, 848.
electrical stimulation of, A., III, 957.
- Paramecium bursaria**, growth of, in carbohydrate and peptone media, A., III, 1052.
- Paramecium caudatum**, action of serum of vertebrates on, A., III, 345.
calcium localisation in, A., III, 533.
development of, in quinine solutions, A., III, 513.
growth of, in stain solutions, A., III, 344.
- Parasinomenine**, effect of, on blood-sugar, A., III, 462.
- Parasites**, identification of, technique for, A., III, 863.

- Parasitella simplex*, growth factors for, A., III, 151.
- Parasitoides**, B., 829.
colloidal solutions for, B., 1087.
production of, B., 1087; (P.), B., 1211.
- Parasitism**, physiology of, A., III, 76.
- Parasytostole**, auricular, A., III, 94.
- Parathyroids**, action of, on calcium metabolism, A., III, 1003.
anatomy of, A., III, 286.
clinical bearings of, A., III, 570.
congenital lack of, A., III, 1003.
effect of, on thrombocytosis by ultra-violet light, A., III, 1003.
function of, disturbances of, A., III, 389.
physiology of, A., III, 389.
rat's, albino, volume of, A., III, 286.
tumours of, in osteitis fibrosa, A., III, 389, 390.
- Parathyroid extracts**, assay of, by U.S.P. XI method, A., III, 480.
effect of, on blood-glutathione, A., III, 480.
on bone, A., III, 389.
on volume of parathyroids, A., III, 898.
overdosage of, effect of, A., III, 389.
- Parathyroidectomy**, effect of, on electrocardiogram, A., III, 31.
on teeth, A., III, 31.
- Paratyphoid-B**, carrier of, treated with sulphanilamide, A., III, 685.
- Paraxanthine**, pharmacology of, A., III, 428.
- Paredrine**, treatment with, of hypotension, A., III, 938.
- Paresis**, cytotoxic stimulation of mesenchyme in, A., III, 254.
intestinal, cure of, with acetylcholine, A., III, 516.
treatment of, A., III, 1035.
- Parinaric acid**, constitution of, A., II, 346.
- Parinarium laurinum*, parinaric acid from fat of, A., II, 346.
- Parinarium sherbroense*, oil from seeds of, B., 1067.
- Paris green**, determination in, of arsenic, B., 1326.
homologues of, B., 566.
1936-made, composition of, B., 1087.
production of, (P.), B., 1411.
- Paris polyphylla*, roots, chemistry of, A., III, 771.
- Parkinsonism** from carbon monoxide poisoning, A., III, 988.
post-encephalitic, A., III, 280.
treatment of, with benzedrine sulphate, A., III, 650.
with cobra venom, A., III, 280.
post-traumatic, treatment of, with atropine, A., III, 142.
treatment of, with belladonna, A., III, 1036.
with benzedrine, A., III, 992.
value of electrical stimulation in, A., III, 992.
- Parmelia leucotyliza*, constituents of, A., II, 289.
- Parmone**, and its derivatives, B., 980.
- Parotid**, secretion from, A., III, 913.
human, measurement and stimulation of, A., III, 199.
- Parthenium argentatum*, rubber from, B., 555.
- Particles**, antiparticles and, symmetry between, A., I, 57.
charged, energy loss of, by pair creation, A., I, 225.
- Particles**, charged, focalisation of bundles of, A., I, 57.
reaction of, with radiation field, A., I, 490.
static interaction of, A., I, 551.
disc-shaped, motion of, in supersonic waves, A., I, 20.
Einstein-Bose, quantum theory of, and nuclear interaction, A., I, 429.
elastic scattering of, by atoms, A., I, 4.
elementary, exchanges between, and field theory of matter, A., I, 491.
heavy, structure of, A., I, 292.
interaction between, A., I, 490.
rest mass of, during collisions, A., I, 292.
theory of, A., I, 172, 225, 289.
- fast**, radiation loss and range of, A., I, 594.
- fine**, X-ray diffusion study of, A., I, 454.
- flocculated**, rate of sedimentation of, B., 236.
- fundamental**, ratio of masses of, A., I, 115.
- heavy**, collisions of, with electrons, A., I, 170.
metrical field associated with, A., I, 10.
- heavy and light**, interaction of, at high energies, A., I, 551.
Laue size equation for, A., I, 560.
- law of motion of**, in fluids, B., 3.
- low-velocity**, light excitation by, A., I, 286.
- measurements on**, B., 857.
- microscopic**, adhesion of, A., I, 358, 397, 454.
- neutral**, theory of, A., I, 430.
- shape of**, B., 2.
- size of**, A., I, 246.
- size analysis of**, by photographic sedimentation, B., 466.
- size distribution and grindability of**, B., 857.
- size measurement of**, by centrifuges, A., I, 586.
by X-rays, A., I, 356, 389.
electrical, (P.), B., 997.
from emanation, A., I, 566.
- size reduction and separation of**, B., 855.
- size and charge determination of**, A., I, 641.
- small**, heat transfer to, B., 991.
- spherical**, cataphoresis of, A., I, 573.
charged, surface phenomena with, moving in solvents, A., I, 619.
falling velocity of, in gases, B., 1246.
London-van der Waals attraction of, A., I, 14.
- suspended in oil medium**, stabilisation and wetting of, A., I, 511.
- with electrical double layers**, interaction of, A., I, 194.
- with integral spin**, theory of, A., I, 225.
- Yukawa**, scattering of, by protons, A., I, 549.
- α -Particles**. See α -Rays.
- β -Particles**. See β -Rays.
- X-Particles**, A., I, 292.
origin of, A., I, 115.
- Pascalina* weed, control of, with sodium chlorate, B., 1209.
- Paschen-Back effect**, in strong magnetic fields, A., I, 545.
- Passer domesticus*. See Sparrows, English.
- Passiflora incarnata*, chemistry of, A., III, 858.
- Passivity**, theory of, A., I, 521.
- Pastarma**, Bulgarian, composition of, B., 841.
- Pastes**, drying and cooling of, (P.), B., 1376.
regulation of amounts of substances in streams of, by self-acting balances, B., 236.
- Pasteurella*, action of sodium ricinoleate on, A., III, 154.
lipin-sugar antigens of, A., III, 241.
and their serological affinities with those of *Salmonella*, A., III, 765.
- Pasteurella avicida*, endotoxin, sulphanilamide therapy against, A., III, 699.
- infection with**, in fowls and mice, chemotherapy of, A., III, 829.
- Pasteurella aviseptica*, sugar-lipin antigen of, properties of, A., III, 447.
- Pasteurisation**, (P.), B., 844.
engineering of, B., 599.
of milk. See under Milk.
- Pasteurisation apparatus**, (P.), B., 5, 468.
for bottled goods, (P.), B., 318.
plate, (P.), B., 1247.
rustless steel, cleaning of, (P.), B., 1247.
- Pastilles**, sublimate, determination in, of mercuric chloride, B., 1293.
- Pastry**, shortening of, with plastic fats, B., 216.
- Pastures**, effect of fertilisers on nutrients produced by, B., 1468.
feeding of dairy cows on, B., 446.
fertilisation and rotational grazing of, B., 421.
manuring of, B., 421.
potash manuring of, B., 562.
proteins in, effect of cutting and nitrogenous manures on, B., 1085.
root growth of plants in, effect of fertilisers and cutting on, B., 421.
studies of, B., 306.
- Pastures**, Kansas bluestem, management of, B., 958.
- Karoo**, digestibility and nutritive value of, B., 725, 975, 1226, 1495.
- Mitchell grass**, yield and composition of, B., 1468.
- New Zealand**, cobalt in, B., 422.
cobalt and nickel top-dressings for, to control sheep diseases, B., 831.
nutrient deficiencies in, B., 586.
seeded, growth of, on podsolised sand, effect of phosphates on, B., 1345.
W. Virginia, B., 562.
- Patch tests**, stability of extracts for, A., III, 336.
- Patchouli oil**, B., 589.
- Patent ductus arteriosus**, diagnosis of, A., III, 787.
- Pathological material**, analysis of, spectrographically, A., III, 971.
- Pavements**, high-strength bituminous material for, (P.), B., 1164.
kerbs for, (P.), B., 1042.
- Paving blocks**, production of, from slags, etc., (P.), B., 914.
- Paving materials**, bituminous, Canadian, B., 1041.
bituminous, concrete, production of, (P.), B., 1042.
production of, (P.), B., 1164.
- Peas**, aphids on, control of, in Maryland, B., 564.
with *Derris*, B., 92.
growth of, influence of rare earths on, B., 205.
marsh spot of, soluble manganese in soils and, B., 959.
nutritive value of dried haulms and silage of, B., 1494.

- Peas**, "sickness" of, effect of fertilisers on, B., 1469.
 streak disease in, and virus therefrom, A., III, 853.
 treatment of, and nodulation by *Rhizobium leguminosarum*, B., 705.
 vitamin-C losses in freezing, defrosting, and cooking of, B., 1490.
- Peas**, Austrian winter, growth of, with rye, B., 1343.
 canned, alcohol-insoluble material in, B., 723.
 cow-, ascorbic acid in, A., III, 627.
 dried, composition and texture of, B., 1490.
 production of, (P.), B., 727.
 frozen, of cast U.S.A., micro-organisms in, B., 443.
 vitamin-C in, B., 723.
 germinating, nitrogen fixation by, from air, A., III, 247.
 polarity of, treated with indolylbutyric acid, A., III, 967.
 sea, treatment of "hard" seeds of, for germination, B., 1469.
- Pea plants**, effect of environmental conditions and soil moisture on emergence of, B., 205.
 heavy proteins from, A., III, 632.
 roots, *in vitro* cultivation of, A., III, 970.
 syntheses by, *in vivo*, A., III, 1062.
- Peaches**, borer on, control of, B., 206.
 cordials and liqueurs from, B., 1225.
 Elberta, effect of fertilisers on, in storage, B., 425.
 embryo abortion in, A., III, 964.
 lime mixtures with iron or zinc for, B., 309.
 oriental moth on, bait traps for, B., 1210.
 summer oil emulsions for, B., 565.
- Peach trees**, cover crops for, B., 309.
 effect of nutrient deficiencies on, B., 309.
 Elberta, one-year, symptoms of mineral deficiencies in, B., 309.
- Peanuts**, butter from. See under Butter.
 composition of, and environment, B., 1470.
 N. Australian soils for, B., 1469.
 nutrition of, A., III, 965.
 processing of, B., 445.
 production from, of lubricating oils and food products, B., 344.
 proteins of, nutritive value of, A., III, 319.
- Pears**, bud mite on, control of, B., 206.
 catalase and oxidase in, and respiration, A., III, 856.
 midges on, control of, B., 426.
 respiration and ripening of, effect of ethylene on, before and after cold storage, B., 99.
 scab of, twig lesions as source of infection in, B., 426.
- Pears**, Bartlett, carbon dioxide storage of, B., 842.
 oxidase and catalase activity of, B., 1209.
 Bosc, ripening of, A., III, 965.
 Kieffer, drying rate of, B., 722.
 ripening and storage of, B., 722.
 prickly. See Prickly pear.
- Pear trees**, chlorosis of, and its correction, B., 562.
- Pearls**, microscopy of surface of, A., III, 309.
- Pearlite**, transformation of austenite into, B., 919.
- Peat**, carbonisation of, B., 1252.
 classification of, B., 336.
 coking products of, B., 1380.
 colloid chemistry of mixtures of water and, B., 121.
- Peat**, distillation of, (P.), B., 758.
 drying of, (P.), B., 619.
 effect of, on lawn grass, B., 306.
 extraction from, of wax, (P.), B., 1009.
 gasification of, under pressure, B., 1252.
 harvesting and briquetting of, B., 609.
 heat- and sound-insulating materials from, (P.), B., 331.
 sulphur in, B., 1377.
 use of, in forest nurseries, B., 308.
 viscosity and plasticity of, B., 242.
 viscosity of suspensions of, B., 242.
- Peat**, air-dried, production of, (P.), B., 620.
 Alberta, composition of, B., 199.
 composition and fertilisation of, B., 199.
 E. Poland, chemistry of, B., 471.
 Hokkaido, chemistry of, B., 471.
 hydraulic, gasification of, in gas producer of Gus-Chrustanui, B., 612.
 Karafuto tundra, uses of, B., 81.
 Kellomäki, coking and extraction of, B., 242.
 New Jersey, treatment of, B., 1377.
 Trubailo and Zamglai, properties of, B., 1252.
- Pebbles**, Baltic, submarine alteration-skin of, A., I, 105.
- Pecan nuts**, Texan, control on, of casebearer, B., 1087.
- Pecan trees**, black aphid on, control of, with nicotine, B., 92.
 ethylene fumigation to improve harvesting of, B., 308.
 growth of, and nitrogen absorption, B., 706.
- Pechmann's dyes**. See under Dyes.
- Pecten**, adductor muscle of, pharmacology and physiology of, A., III, 382.
 retina of, and its response to illumination, A., III, 799.
- Pecten maximus**, pectenoxanthine from, A., II, 369.
- Pectenoxanthine**, A., II, 369.
- Pectic acid**, from peanuts, A., II, 221.
 isolation of, from cotton fibres, A., III, 84.
- Pectic substances**, A., II, 221.
 determination of, A., III, 545.
- Pectins**, determination of, B., 584.
 in sugar products, B., 962.
 enzymes of, A., III, 73, 342.
 extraction of, (P.), B., 1360.
 fruit and vegetable, action of micro-organisms on, A., III, 1052.
 hop, B., 311.
 hydration and physico-chemical properties of, and of its derivatives, A., I, 249.
 in fruit jellies, B., 1224.
 recovery of, from vegetable matter, (P.), B., 586.
 solutions of, properties of, A., I, 80.
 viscosity of, A., I, 311.
- Pectin extracts**, production of, (P.), B., 845.
- Pectin-methoxylase**. See under Methoxylase.
- Pectin substances**, A., II, 42.
 constitution of, A., II, 332.
- Pectinase**, properties of, and its secretion, A., III, 76.
- Pediatrics and maternal hygiene**, A., III, 732.
- Pediellin**, A., II, 196.
- Pedinin**, and its derivatives, A., II, 196.
 isoPedinin, A., II, 196.
- Pedinin**, and its derivatives, A., II, 196.
- Pediculosis** in rats on diet deficient in riboflavin, A., III, 676.
- Pediococcus**, beer, pure culture of, B., 1480.
- Peganine**, A., II, 421, 463.
- Pegmatites**, apatite-bearing, from Styrian-Carinthian rocks, A., I, 482.
 granite, of R. Lailjak, mineralogy, A., I, 332.
- Karelian**, intergrowth of quartz and feldspars from, A., I, 421.
- mica**, of Nellore, feldspars from, A., I, 644.
 molybdenite-bearing, from West Tatra, A., I, 376.
- of Ontario**, metamorphism of, A., I, 50.
- of "Rechtsufers," Ukraine**, A., I, 332.
- of S. Dakota**, A., I, 281.
- of Tinton, S. Dakota**, A., I, 588.
- uses of, in ceramics**, B., 272.
- Pelargonin**, action of, A., III, 753.
- Pellagra**, aetiology of, A., III, 215.
 blood in, A., III, 460.
 blood-calcium, -phosphorus, and -potassium in, A., III, 170.
 central nervous system in, A., III, 127.
 diet producing, in pigs, A., III, 597.
 in California, A., III, 676.
 in pigs, A., III, 743.
 lesions resembling, from mineral deficiency, A., III, 127.
 monkey, cure of, with nicotinic acid, A., III, 927.
 neuritis of, effect of vitamin-B₁ on, A., III, 596.
 nicotinic acid in urine in, A., III, 496.
 paraplegia in, cured by vitamin-B₁, A., III, 927.
 porphyrin excretion in, A., III, 927.
 porphyrinuria in, A., III, 316.
 secondary, A., III, 376.
 after gastro-intestinal lesions, A., III, 735.
- therapy of, in Egypt**, A., III, 127.
 with filtrate factor from liver, A., III, 215.
 with nicotinic acid, A., III, 215, 316, 504.
 with ventriculin, A., III, 414.
 with vitamins, A., III, 743.
 with chronic alcoholism, A., III, 1025.
 with myxoedema, A., III, 655.
- Pelvestrol**, effect of, on lipase, A., III, 529.
 lipolytic action and spectrum of, A., III, 632.
- Pemphigus** galls, composition of, A., III, 705.
- Pen nibs**, alloys for, (P.), B., 73.
 gold, tungsten alloy points for, (P.), B., 1060, 1315.
 steel, gold-plating of, (P.), B., 290, 539.
- Pencatite** from Organ Mountains, New Mexico, A., I, 106.
- Pencils**, African cedar for, B., 913.
 coating for cores of, (P.), B., 693.
 indelible, toxicity of dyes in, B., 1191.
 leads for, (P.), B., 411.
 production of, (P.), B., 1078.
- Pendulum**, rotating, visual paradox of, A., III, 388.
- Penicilliosis clavariaformis**, pigment from, and its fluorescence, A., III, 238.
- Penicillium**, action of, on pectins, A., III, 1052.
 enzyme from, converting trypsinogen into trypsin, A., III, 845.
 optical resolution by, A., II, 232.
 reducing substances formed by, A., III, 344.
- Penicillium glaucum**, culture of, in presence of carbon, A., III, 618.
- Penicillium italicum**, toxicity of lithium balides to, A., III, 533.
- Penicillium phoeniceum**, phoenicin from, A., II, 449.

- Penicillium spinulosum*, spinulosin from, A., II, 237, 286.
- Penis, structure of, effect of female and male hormones on, A., III, 194.
- Pennisetum purpureum*. See Grass, Napier.
- Penta-acetyl-*d*-galactonic acid, and its amide, A., II, 124.
- Penta-acetyl-*d*-galactose dimethyl acetal, A., II, 127.
- Penta-acetyl-*d*-gluconamide, A., II, 124.
- Penta-acetyl-*d*-gulonamide, A., II, 398.
- Penta-acetyl-*d*-mannonamide, A., II, 398.
- Pentabenzoylchondrosamine, A., II, 349.
- Pentaborane, structure of, A., I, 301.
- Δ^{α} -Pentadecene, A., II, 467.
- 2-Pentadecyl-4,5-dihydroglyoxaline, (P.), B., 1391.
- 3-*n*-Pentadecyl-5:6-dihydronorharman, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 513.
- 1-*n*-Pentadecyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 513.
- 2-*n*-Pentadecylpyridine, and its salts, A., II, 291.
- 3-*n*-Pentadecyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydronorharman, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 513.
- 1-*n*-Pentadecyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 513.
- Pentadeuterethyl deuterolcohol, determination of, A., II, 424.
- cyclopentadiene, A., II, 131.
- condensation of, with benzoquinone, A., I, 203.
- with diphenylketen, A., II, 20.
- detection of, A., II, 47.
- production of, by cracking benzene, B., 130.
- spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 118.
- Pentadienoic acid, pentachloro-, A., II, 304.
- Pentaerythritol, A., I, 68.
- condensation of, with sebacic acid, A., II, 471.
- constitution and Raman spectrum of, A., I, 296.
- X-ray structure of, A., I, 236.
- reactions of, A., II, 124.
- Pentaerythritol tetraacetate, crystal structure of, A., I, 300.
- di-, tri-, and tetra-ethyl ethers, A., II, 124.
- tetranitrate, stability of, influence of organic substances on, B., 1369.
- Pentaerythritol, amino-derivatives, A., II, 256, 474.
- sulphonyl derivatives of, A., II, 256.
- tetrabromo-, derivatives of, A., II, 175.
- Pentaglycylglycine, biuret reaction with, A., II, 6.
- Pentaidorhenic acid. See under Rhenium.
- 6:7:8:3'-Pentamethoxyflavone, 5-hydroxy-, A., II, 374.
- Pentamethylacetophenone, A., II, 275.
- Pentamethylallylbenzene, A., II, 275.
- Pentamethylbenzaldehyde, A., II, 275.
- Pentamethylbenzene, bromo-, magnesium derivative, A., II, 360.
- Pentamethylbenzhydrol, A., II, 275.
- Pentamethylbenzophenone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 275.
- ms*-4:5:4':5'-Pentamethyl-3'- β -carboxyethylpyrromethene hydrobromide, A., II, 161.
- Pentamethylenedi-5:6-dihydronorharman, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 513.
- 1:1'-Pentamethylenedi-6:7-dimethoxy-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 513.
- 1:1'-Pentamethylenedi-6:7-dimethoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline hydrochloride, A., II, 513.
- Pentamethylenedithiocarbamic acid, alkylthiol esters, (P.), B., 1201.
- Pentamethylenetetrazole. See Cardiazol.
- Pentamethylethylbenzene, A., II, 275.
- ms*-4:5:3':5'-Pentamethyl-4'-ethylpyrromethene, hydrobromide, A., II, 161.
- $\beta\beta\gamma\zeta$ -Pentamethylheptane- $\gamma\epsilon$ -diol, A., II, 28.
- $\beta\beta\gamma\epsilon\epsilon$ -Pentamethylhexan- γ -ol- δ -one, A., II, 389.
- Pentamethylphenyldimethylcarbinol, A., II, 275.
- Pentamethylphenylmethylethylcarbinol, A., II, 275.
- Pentamethylisopropenylbenzene, A., II, 275.
- 1:2:2:5:5-Pentamethylpyrrolidine-3-carboxylic acid, methyl ester methiodide, pharmacology of, A., III, 228.
- ms*-Pentamethylpyrromethenes, hydrobromides, A., II, 161.
- α -Pentamethyltagatopyranoside, A., II, 84.
- n*-Pentane, combustion of, A., I, 255.
- compressibility of mixtures of, with *n*-butane, A., I, 241.
- equilibria of mixtures of, with methane, A., I, 622.
- gaseous, heat capacity of, A., I, 21.
- heat of isomerisation of, into tetramethylmethane, A., I, 314.
- nitration of, A., II, 79.
- oxidation of, in oxygen, effect of vessel on, A., I, 627.
- oxidation and ignition of, in mixtures with oxygen, A., I, 202.
- Pentane, $\alpha\epsilon$ -dibromo- γ -amino-, hydrobromide, A., II, 294.
- β - and γ -chloro-, preparation and properties of, A., II, 468.
- n*- and *iso*-Pentanes, reaction of, with chlorine, A., II, 38.
- neo*-Pentane. See Tetramethylmethane.
- cyclopentane, constitution and physical properties of, A., II, 436.
- physical constants of, A., I, 185.
- spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 118.
- n*-Pentane- α -boronic acid, A., II, 87.
- cyclopentane-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, 1-cyano-, diethyl ester, A., II, 279.
- cyclopentane-1:2-diol, ethers, dealkylation of, by sulphuric acid, A., II, 185.
- d*- and *l*-trans-cyclopentane-1:2-diol- β -*d*-(1)-glucoside tetraacetate β -*d*-(2)-glucoside triacetate 6-methanesulphonates, A., II, 262.
- l*-trans-cyclopentane-1:2-diol- β -*d*-(1)-glucoside β -*d*-(2)-glucoside 6-methanesulphonate, A., II, 262.
- Pentane- α -sulphonic acid, phenylhydrazine salt, A., II, 39.
- cyclopentanohydrophenanthrene derivatives, (P.), B., 982.
- cyclopentanol, derivatives, dehydration of, A., II, 8.
- homologues, dehydration of, A., II, 12, 402.
- physical constants of, A., I, 185.
- Pentanone, vapour, physiological effect of, A., III, 521.
- cyclopentanone, condensation of, with acetaldehyde and with formaldehyde, A., II, 411.
- diethyl acetal, A., II, 146.
- ketals, A., II, 427.
- physical constants of, A., I, 185.
- spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 118.
- cyclopentanoneoxalic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 505.
- cyclopentanoperhydrophenanthrene, derivatives of, A., II, 137.
- production of, water-soluble, (P.), B., 105.
- cyclopentanophenanthrene, hydroxy- and unsaturated acids from, (P.), B., 982.
- cyclopentanopolhydrophenanthrene, derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1101, 1502.
- hydroxy-keto-compounds from, (P.), B., 1365.
- cyclopentanopolhydrophenanthrene ketones, production of, (P.), B., 1502.
- $\beta\gamma$ -unsaturated, (P.), B., 1230.
- 1:2-cyclopentano-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 8.
- 3:4-cyclopentano-1:2:3:10a-tetrahydrophenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, A., II, 443.
- aaaa*-Pentaphenylpropane, A., II, 8.
- aaaa*-Pentaphenylpropanol, A., II, 8.
- aaaa*-Pentaphenylpropylene, A., II, 8.
- Pentapivalic acid, hexahydroxybenzene ester, A., II, 11.
- 2:2':2''':2''''-Pentapyridyl, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 508.
- Pentaxanthine, A., II, 369.
- Pentidyopent, A., III, 147.
- properties of, and its physiological significance, A., III, 589.
- Δ^{δ} -Pentene, A., II, 389.
- Δ^{α} -Pentene, *aa* $\beta\gamma\delta\epsilon\epsilon$ -nonachloro-, A., II, 304.
- cis*- Δ^{β} -Pentene, physical data for A., I, 609.
- Δ^{β} -Pentenes, spectra of, absorption, ultraviolet, A., I, 10.
- cis*- and *trans*- Δ^{β} -Pentenes, A., II, 1.
- cyclopentene, derivatives, unsaturation of, A., II, 408.
- spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, A., I, 173.
- Raman, A., I, 118.
- Δ^4 -cyclopentene-1:3-dicarboxylic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 22.
- Pentenoic acids, addition of hydrogen chloride to, A., II, 40.
- Pentenoic acids, *heza*- and *hepta*-chloro-, A., II, 304.
- cis*- Δ^{α} - and Δ^{β} -Pentenoic acids, A., II, 257.
- ethyl esters, A., II, 258.
- Δ^{γ} -Pentanol, and its derivatives, A., II, 42, 83.
- cyclopentenones, formation of, from unsaturated aliphatic acids, A., II, 15.
- synthesis of, A., II, 142.
- cyclopentenophenanthrenes, and their picrates, A., II, 18.
- 1:2-cyclopentenotriphenylene, A., II, 403.
- 1:2-cyclopentenotriphenylenecarboxylic acids, and their methyl esters, A., II, 403.
- 1:2-cyclopentenotriphenylene-3:4-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., II, 403.
- Δ^{δ} -*n*-Pentenylmalonic acid, A., II, 41.
- 6-Pentenyl-2-methylphenol, A., II, 95.
- o*-Pentenylphenol, A., II, 95.
- μ - Δ^2 -cyclopentenyl- Δ^4 -tridecenoic acid. See Goric acid.
- Pentenylvinylcarbinol, A., II, 42.
- Δ^{β} -Pentene, hydration of, A., II, 80.
- Pentenoic acids, esters, heat of combustion, hydrolysis, and refraction of, A., I, 314.
- Δ^{α} , Δ^{β} , and Δ^{γ} -Pentenoic acids, A., II, 169.
- Pentobarbital, sodium, synergism of, and ethyl alcohol, A., III, 141.
- See also Nembutal.
- Pentosans, action of micro-organisms on, A., III, 1054.
- determination of, and of lignin, A., II, 465.
- Pentoses, action of micro-organisms on, A., III, 1054.
- detection of, A., II, 120; III, 545.
- determination of, A., III, 252.

- Pentosephosphoric acids**, fermentation of, by yeast, A., III, 1051.
oxidation of, by yeast enzymes, A., III, 954.
- Pentothal**, anaesthetic action of, A., III, 231.
effect of, on electrocardiograms, A., III, 752.
- Pentothal sodium**, anaesthetic action of, A., III, 67, 752.
anaesthetic and hypnotic action of, A., III, 328.
circulatory effects of, A., III, 328.
narcosis by, A., III, 941.
toxic jaundice from, A., III, 328.
- cyclo*Pentylbenzene, detection of, A., II, 316.
- cyclo*Pentylbenzene, *p*-amino-, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives, and 2:4-diamino-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 316.
- cyclo*Pentylfurylcarbinol, A., II, 97.
- cyclo*Pentylidenecyanoacetic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 5.
- δ -*cyclo*Pentyl-lævulic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 97.
- 5-*cyclo*Pentyl-5- β -methylallylbarbituric acid, (P.), B., 1231.
- 2-*cyclo*Pentylmethylpyridine, and its salts, A., II, 245.
- cyclo*Pentyl-dinitrophenol, effect of, on lactoflavin in liver, A., III, 1015.
- 2-*cyclo*Pentylcyclopeutane, and its benzylidene derivative, A., II, 16.
- cyclo*Pentylsuccinic acid, preparation and resolution of, A., II, 97.
- cyclo*Pentylsulphonic acid, sodium salt, A., II, 131.
- δ -*cyclo*Pentylvaleric acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 97.
- Pepper**, black, nitrogen in, A., III, 593.
Chile, B., 444.
weevil in, control of, B., 206.
- Peppermint oil**, acetylated, hydrolysis of, B., 1362.
distillation of, fractional, B., 1500.
- Pepsin**, action of, A., III, 236.
specificity of, A., III, 760.
action of nitrous acid on, A., III, 440.
activity of, determination of, electro-metrically, A., III, 454.
activity of monolayers of, A., I, 396.
chemistry and formation of, A., III, 73.
crystalline, stability of, A., III, 148.
determination of, by alkali-protein method, A., III, 341.
by titration, A., III, 440.
with hæmoglobin, A., III, 953.
- digestion of proteins by, *in vitro*, A., III, 236.
- electric charge of, effect of proteolytic enzymes on, A., I, 618.
- electrophoresis of, A., III, 1049.
- formation of, from pepsinogen of pigs, A., III, 953.
- in human gastric juice, A., III, 493.
- optimum p_H of, A., III, 341.
- properties of, in amide solutions, A., III, 527.
- protein potentials affected by, A., I, 398.
- proteolysis by, in presence of phenolic substances, A., III, 695.
- sterilisation of, A., III, 236.
- structure of, A., III, 73.
- swine, formation of, from pepsinogen by chicken pepsin, A., III, 845.
- synthetic action of, A., III, 953.
- Pepsinogen**, swine, conversion of, into pepsin by chicken pepsin, A., III, 845.
crystallisation and properties of, A., III, 845.
- Peptic ulcer**. See under Ulcers.
- Peptidase** in amœba, A., III, 148.
- Peptides**, action of proteolytic enzymes on, in deuterium oxide, A., III, 684.
complex salts of, and amino-acids, A., I, 155.
formation from, of cyclols, A., II, 351.
from diaminosuccinic acid, hydrolysis of, A., II, 351.
physical chemistry of, A., I, 30, 80, 196, 514.
quantitative study of, A., I, 569.
reaction of, on heating in β -naphthol, A., II, 247.
with mercuric acetate, A., II, 247.
with sugars, A., II, 6, 311.
multivalent, A., II, 351.
- Peptide linkings**, enzymic synthesis of, A., II, 363, 364.
- Peptone**, absorption of, alone and mixed with amino-acids, A., III, 1014.
from Vella fistula, effect of pancreaticectomy on, A., III, 1014.
action of, on cells cultivated *in vitro*, A., III, 198.
parenterally administered, A., III, 68.
glycemic effect of, A., III, 463.
- Peptone shock**. See under Shock.
- Peracetic acid**, oxidation of unsaturated sulphones by, A., I, 404.
- Perborates**. See under Boron.
- Percaine**, effect of, on cervical sympathetic nerves, A., III, 1037.
sterilisation of aqueous solutions of, B., 1098.
- Percaine *d*-camphor-10-sulphonate**, A., II, 149.
- Perchlorates**. See under Chlorine.
- Perchloric acid**. See under Chlorine.
- Percomorph-liver oil**, antirachitic properties of, A., III, 745, 929.
- Per-compounds**, production of, electrodes for, (P.), B., 1320.
- Perdix perdix**, monomorphism and sex hormones in, A., III, 906.
- Perfumes**, determination in, of diethyl phthalate, B., 456.
diene value of, and their use in cosmetics, B., 320.
fixative action in, B., 1100.
fixatives for, B., 981.
from clove oil, B., 456.
gums, balsams, and resins in, B., 1230.
plants for, in Réunion, B., 980.
production of, bleaching earths in, B., 1230.
in France, B., 980.
separation and purification of, with bleaching earths, B., 1099.
soap, acetals as, B., 1501.
stability of, B., 1100.
- Perfumery products**, determination in, of methyl alcohol, B., 1099.
- Perhydroanthracene**, derivatives, synthesis of, from substances containing *n*-butenyl side chains, A., II, 269.
liquid, composition of, A., II, 478.
- trans-cis*-2-Perhydroanthrol, A., II, 270.
- Perhydrophenanthrene**, preparation of, A., II, 179.
- Periarthritis nodosa**, A., III, 881, 985.
- Pericardial effusion**, absorption in, in man, A., III, 877.
circulation in, A., III, 876.
- Pericarditis**, constrictive, circulation in, before and after pericardial resection, A., III, 983.
electrocardiograph patterns in, A., III, 467.
potential variations in, A., III, 94.
- Pericase**, crystal growth of, effects of salts on, B., 904.
- Perilla nankinensis**, blossom hormone of, effect of girdling and acid grafting on, A., III, 857.
- Perilla oil**, B., 186.
cooking of, in carbon dioxide, B., 298.
effect of driers on, B., 1327.
- Perinaphthane**, derivatives, A., II, 356.
- Perinaphthan-7-ol**, and its picrate, A., II, 356.
- Periodic system**, A., I, 168, 222, 340.
new, A., I, 288.
- Periodic table**, A., I, 168.
- Periodicity law**, A., I, 498; II, 167.
- Periorbita**, smooth muscle of, in exophthalmos, A., III, 999.
- Periplaneta Americana**, heart, effect of nicotine on, A., III, 785.
- Periplocymarin**, potency of, A., III, 520.
- Peritoneal exudates**. See under Exudates.
- Peritoneum**, parietal, horse's, adrenal cortical tissue in, A., III, 191.
- Peritonitis** induced by laxatives, A., III, 832.
- Peritricha**, fresh-water, water balance of, A., III, 498.
- Perleche**, cultural and histological study of, A., III, 442.
- Perrnanganates**. See under Manganese.
- Permeability of cells**, A., III, 1046.
of living membranes, A., III, 753.
of materials to gaseous and dissolved substances, A., I, 136, 355.
- Permisan**, production of, B., 709.
- Permutit**, extraction of cations from, graphic representation of, A., I, 135.
- Permutite**, properties of, A., I, 248.
- Peronine**. See Benzylmorphine.
- Peronospora tabacina**, control of, B., 830, 1346.
- Perosin** in chicks, effect of aluminium, manganese, and zinc salts on, A., III, 924.
- Peroxidase**, action of, mechanism of, A., III, 72.
determination of, A., III, 1048.
in blood, A., III, 1048.
in embryo invertebrates and vertebrates, A., III, 1048.
in milk, guaiacol reaction for, B., 1354.
- Peroxides**, determination of, in motor spirits, B., 877.
formation of, in unusual circumstances, B., 779.
organic, A., II, 469.
decomposition of, A., I, 256.
- Peroxide effect**, A., II, 258.
- Peroxy-compounds**, A., I, 320, 411.
- Per-salts**, aqueous solutions of, obtained by action of hydrogen peroxide, A., I, 81.
- Perseulose**, acetylation of, A., II, 219.
- Perspiration**. See Sweat.
- Persulphates**. See under Sulphur.
- Pertussis**, immunisation against, with formalised vaccine, A., III, 621.
treatment of, with M. and B. 693 and with sulphanilamide in mice, A., III, 935.
vaccine, effect of, on immunised children, A., III, 960.
- "Pervitin"**, action of, A., III, 1039.
- Perylene**, and its derivatives, halochromy of, A., I, 385.
derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 493, 1269.
synthesis of, from anthracene, A., II, 228.
- Pesez reaction**, A., II, 42.
- Pesticides**, arsenic poisoning from, A., III, 754.
- Petri dish covers**, glass and metal, A., III, 963.

- Petrol**, analysis of, B., 616.
 analysis of mixtures of alcohol and, B., 877.
 antidetonating quality of, (P.), B., 347.
 condensation of still vapours of, with stabiliser-tower fractions, B., 245.
 conversion of butanes from, (P.), B., 1387.
 cracking of, plant corrosion in, B., 874.
 critical phenomena in mixtures of, with natural gas, B., 1384.
 critical solution temperatures of mixtures of, with *n*-propyl alcohol and water, B., 477.
 desulphurisation of, catalytically, from Barzass sapropelites and Kashpira shales, B., 17.
 determination in, of alcohol, B., 1120.
 of aromatic hydrocarbons, B., 875.
 of sulphur, B., 1256.
 extraction of, (P.), B., 1010.
 low-temperature, B., 129.
 solvent, (P.), B., 1127.
 furnace for, double-end-fired reforming, B., 617.
 gum inhibitors for, (P.), B., 250, 1007.
 heat charts for, B., 17.
 Howard treatment of, B., 130.
 hydrocarbon groups in, B., 875.
 mixtures of alcohol and, B., 343, 617.
 volatility of, B., 1007.
 water-tolerances of, B., 478.
 production from, of propane and butane, B., 755.
 production of, (P.), B., 1128.
 cracking in, (P.), B., 762.
 from coal, in Australia, B., 129.
 reducing process in, B., 875.
 purification of, (P.), B., 8.
 raising of, by vacuum, (P.), B., 1250.
 reclaiming spent "doctor" solution from, (P.), B., 1127.
 refining of, (P.), B., 1127.
 road tests with, B., 343.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 31, 762, 1127.
 stabiliser for blends of alcohol and, B., 1385.
 surface tension of, B., 616.
 sweetening of, B., 130.
 copper, control of, B., 247.
 with cupric chloride, B., 342.
 synthesis of, by Fischer-Tropsch process, B., 477.
 treatment of, electrolytically, using plumbate, B., 616, 1119.
 valve for control of, B., 1257.
- Petrol**, antiknock, production of, (P.), B., 882, 1127.
 aviation, from Surakhani bright stocks, B., 17.
 specifications for, B., 17.
 cracked, chemical stability of, B., 875.
 polymerisation products of, B., 875.
 refining of, B., 342, 874.
 acid and alkali sludges from, B., 875.
 stabilisation of, B., 876.
 stability of low-boiling fraction of, B., 875.
 sulphonation of, B., 875.
 zinc chloride treatment of, B., 875.
 ethyl, metal corrosion by, B., 926.
 knock-stable, production of, (P.), B., 760.
 motor, of U.S.A., B., 617.
 natural, absorption control to reduce loss of, B., 342.
 production of, B., 1119.
 polymerisation in, B., 246.
 recovery of, cost of oil-absorption plant for, B., 616.
 non-American, cracked, refining of, B., 477.
- Petrol**, shale, Edlecanu treatment of, B., 875.
 Sterlitamak, desulphurisation of, B., 875.
 Syukkôto, aniline treatment of, B., 1384.
- Petroleum**, acetylene from, production of, B., 874.
 chemistry of, B., 1118.
 U.S.S.R. advances in, B., 615.
 combustion products of, B., 342.
 constituents of, B., 127.
 constitution of, B., 127.
 conversion and removal of sulphur from, (P.), B., 29.
 conversion of methane into, in nature, B., 15.
 cracking of, B., 1007; (P.), B., 35.
 corrosion in plants for, B., 128.
 costs of, B., 1384.
 furnaces for, refractories for, B., 652.
 selective, B., 128.
 cracking and distillation of, B., 476.
 dehydration of, B., 1255.
 determination in, of sulphur, B., 756.
 distillates, clay treatment of, (P.), B., 883.
 cracked, treatment of, (P.), B., 882.
 gum inhibitors for, (P.), B., 32.
 light, doctoring of, with lead sulphide, B., 615.
 nitrogen compounds in, A., II, 29, 245.
 refining of, B., 1255.
 refining of, with sulphuric acid, B., 129.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1127.
 distillation of, alloy steel still tubes for, B., 917.
 corrosion control with ammonia in, B., 128.
 fractionation in columns for, B., 1007.
 plant corrosion in, B., 1119.
 drilling muds from, weighting of, with galena, B., 871.
 evaporation losses of, from storage tanks, B., 1383.
 in chemistry and industry, B., 1006.
 in Tunis, B., 754.
 metal cutting fluids from, B., 1257.
 naphthenic acids from, production of, B., 129.
 origin of, A., I, 334, 588.
 physical properties of mixtures of, with ethyl chloride, A., I, 186.
 production of, aluminium paints in, B., 1328.
 chemistry of, B., 1119.
 in Britain, B., 615.
 special steels for, B., 1119.
 refineries for, French, corrosion in, B., 342.
 refinery gases from, B., 1119.
 determination of butenes in, B., 246.
 refining of, B., 476, 1255.
 alloys for plant for, B., 1309.
 analysis of spent acid from, B., 129.
 cathodic protection of metals in, B., 1119.
 corrosion in, B., 393.
 desalting in, B., 129.
 electric, (P.), B., 1063.
 electrical recovery of salts in, B., 129.
 heating tubes in, B., 476.
 in U.S.A., gas production in, B., 1255.
 metals for plant for, B., 129.
 nickel-bearing alloys for, B., 1050.
 patent literature of, B., 756.
 polymerisation of by-product gases from, B., 1119.
 still tube failures in, B., 874.
 sulphur dioxide production in, (P.), B., 1260.
 sulphuric acid production in, B., 874.
 with contact clays, B., 129.
 removal from, of inorganic salts, B., 1007.
- Petroleum**, removal from, of hydrogen sulphide from gases, B., 874.
 residues, cracked, sludge in, B., 755.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1129.
 vacuum decomposition of, B., 246.
 scrubbers for, removal of deposits from, B., 1384.
 separation from, of waxes, with solvents, B., 1007.
 soap from, production of, B., 878.
 solvents from, B., 1191.
 spectra of, Raman, B., 1007.
 synthetic products from, B., 16.
 test methods for, and its products, B., 754.
 testing of, with aniline, B., 615.
 thermal polymerisation unit for, B., 874.
 thinners for paints and varnishes from, B., 189.
- Petroleum**, Albanian, crude, hydrogenation of, in Italy, B., 129.
 hydrogenation of, catalytically, under pressure, B., 1255.
 Chinese, composition of, B., 342.
 cracked, determination in, of unsaturated and aromatic hydrocarbons, B., 16.
 crude, microscopical testing of, B., 15.
 Irak, B., 1255.
 Koss-Tschagyl, testing of, B., 15.
 Mid-continent, aromatic hydrocarbons in, B., 1384.
 methyloctanes in, B., 754.
 separation from, of *isopropylbenzene*, B., 1384.
 Nienhagen, Hannover, geochemistry of, A., I, 334.
 Pennsylvania, solvent treatment of, contact tower for, B., 1006.
 Rumanian, composition and properties of, B., 1255.
 cracking gases from, B., 1384.
 naphthalene and 2-methylnaphthalene in, B., 615.
 Soviet Union, classification of, B., 15.
- Petroleum emulsions**, breaking of, B., 870; (P.), B., 30, 1125.
 electrical washers for, (P.), B., 77.
 production of, (P.), B., 1261.
- Petroleum jellies**, anticorrosive, B., 344.
- Petroleum oils**, bleaching of, with fuller's earth, B., 874.
 compressibility of, B., 477.
 cracking of, in presence of waste rubber, B., 1081.
 crude, relation between laboratory column distillations and A.S.T.M. end-points of, B., 127.
 dewaxing of, (P.), B., 1130.
 Fischer-Tropsch synthetic, constants of, B., 879.
 Formosan, solvent extraction of, B., 476, 477, 1007, 1383, 1384.
 oxidation of, fatty acid production in, B., 878.
 oxidised, determination in, of acids, electrometrically, B., 246.
 refining of, recovery of sulphates, etc., from waste acids from, (P.), B., 161.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 250.
- Petroleum products**, B., 1006.
 clarification of, B., 871.
 de-emulsifying of, B., 871.
 desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 30.
 determination in, of paraffin, B., 128.
 of water, B., 871.
 Grozni, synthetic acids from, B., 878.
 ink removers from, B., 407.
 Japanese, physical constants of, B., 342.
 refining of, B., 1384.
 U.S.A., viscosimetry of, B., 23.
 uses of, in gasworks, B., 125.

- Petroleum resins, effect of, on lubricating oils, B., 478.
- Petroleum wax. See under Wax.
- Petromyzon marinus*. See Lampreys, marine.
- Petromyzontidae, cerebellum of, A., III, 889.
- Petunias, garden, flower colour of, A., III, 704.
- Phaeophytin, formation of, from chlorophyll, A., II, 296.
- Phaeoporphyrin α_5 dimethyl ester oxime, A., II, 297.
- Phagocytosis, effect of bacteriophage on, A., III, 974.
- Phalaris canariensis*. See Grass, canary.
- Phalloidine, and its derivatives, A., II, 67.
- Phanodorm, chronic effect of, A., III, 231.
- Pharmaceuticals, antimony and arsenic, potency test for, B., 979.
- colloidal, organotropism of, effect of autolysates on, A., III, 610.
- injection of, lowering osmotic pressure of organs, A., III, 1018.
- liquid, determination in, of alcohols, A., II, 465.
- molecular compounds of, with carbamide, A., II, 398.
- osteotropism of, A., III, 920.
- vegetable, powdered, testing of, by Wood's light, B., 978.
- Pharmaceutical extracts, alcohol content of, B., 979.
- preparations, alcoholic detection in, of methyl and isopropyl alcohols, B., 101.
- determination in, of acriflavin and its derivatives, B., 101.
- of alcohol and extract, B., 1228.
- of alkaloids, B., 1361.
- of ferrous iron, B., 102.
- of iron, B., 453.
- of mercury, A., I, 473.
- of salicylic acid, B., 1228.
- flavouring of, with grapefruit, B., 587.
- from hydrogenated whale fats, B., 547.
- sterilisation of, B., 453, 845.
- Pharmacological action and constitution, A., III, 432.
- analysis. See under Analysis.
- preparations, extraction of, by electro-dialysis, A., II, 515.
- Pharmacology, autonomic human, A., III, 326, 327.
- Pharmacy, capillary analysis in, B., 1361.
- chromatographic adsorption analysis in, B., 1095.
- homeopathic, chromatographic adsorption analysis in, B., 729.
- sterilisation in, B., 453.
- Pharyngitis, β -haemolytic streptococcus, treatment of, with sulphanilamide, A., III, 324.
- Phascosoma*, muscle, birefringence of, A., III, 884.
- Phases, new, formation of, A., I, 304.
- Phase rule, equation for, A., I, 252.
- theory of, A., I, 27.
- Phasometer, A., III, 1018.
- Phaseolus multiflorus*, leaves, fasciation in, effect of growth substances on, A., III, 543.
- pulvini of, movements and potentials of, A., III, 626.
- Phaseolus radiatus*, hypoglycaemic action of extracts of, A., III, 262.
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, chromocentres in, A., III, 863.
- effect of β -indolylacetic acid on plantule development in, A., III, 83.
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, enzyme in root-tips of, capable of reducing sulphate to disulphide, A., III, 246.
- leucoplasts of, starch formation in, A., III, 541.
- proteins of, A., III, 359.
- Pheasants, male, genital and extra-genital chalone effects in, A., III, 395.
- α -Phellandrene, detection of, B., 320.
- determination of, in essential oils, B., 981.
- β -Phellandrene, A., II, 106.
- reaction of, with maleic anhydride, A., II, 21.
- Phellandrenes, determination of, by maleic anhydride, A., II, 120.
- Phellodendron amurense*, fruit, oil from, A., III, 631.
- Phellondi-*p*-dimethylaminophenylcarbamide, A., II, 358.
- Phenacetin, antipyretic activity and toxicity of, and aspirin, A., III, 332.
- equilibrium of, with acetanilide, A., I, 359.
- 2-Phenacetyl-furan, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 292.
- Phenacite, A., I, 484.
- Phenacyl bromides, reaction of, with pyridine, A., II, 234.
- chloride 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 211.
- esters, and *p*-substituted, A., II, 413.
- Phenacylamine oximes, isomerism of, A., II, 16.
- Phenacyl-*o*-anisidine oxime, A., II, 17.
- Phenacyl-*p*-anisidine *n*-oxime, and its *N*-benzyl derivative, A., II, 16.
- Phenacylbenzyl-*p*-anisidine, A., II, 16.
- Phenacylchloroanilines, and their oximes, A., II, 17.
- 5-Phenacyl-2-phenyl- ψ -azimidobenzene, 6-nitro-, phenylhydrazone, A., II, 460.
- N*-Phenacyl-*N'*-phenylpiperazine, and *N*-*p*-chloro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 30.
- 2-Phenacyl-3-phenylquinoxaline, 2- α -bromo-, A., II, 26.
- 4-Phenacylpyridine, A., II, 376.
- Phenacylpyridinium bromide, *o*-nitro-, A., II, 234.
- Phenacylthiocarbamide, A., II, 295.
- Phenacyl-*o*- and -*p*-toluidines, and *m*-nitro-, and their oximes, A., II, 17.
- Phenacylphenylamines, and their picrates, A., II, 155.
- Phenanthraquinone, dyes from, A., II, 70.
- salts, A., II, 380.
- Phenanthrene, addition of alkali metals to, A., II, 61.
- addition of bromine to, A., II, 356.
- derivatives, A., II, 17, 90, 184.
- physiologically-active, A., III, 521.
- spectra of, absorption ultra-violet, A., I, 59.
- synthesis of, A., II, 489.
- determination of, A., II, 77; B., 136.
- hydrogenation of, A., II, 478.
- morpholino-alcohols from, A., II, 510.
- production of, B., 136.
- from crude anthracene, B., 251.
- purification of, B., 252.
- 3-sulphonate semiquinone, equilibrium of, A., I, 31.
- Phenanthrene, 1:9-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 361.
- Phenanthrene alkaloids, analgesic properties and constitution of, A., III, 832.
- Phenanthrene series, A., II, 321, 361, 494, 510.
- photo-oxidation in, A., II, 269.
- syntheses in, A., II, 134, 273.
- Phenanthrene-9-aldehyde diethyl acetal, A., II, 330.
- Phenanthrenecarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 321.
- Phenanthrenedicarboxylic acid, A., II, 315.
- Phenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 443.
- Phenanthrene-9:10-dicarboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 61.
- Phenanthrene-9:10-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., II, 314.
- Phenanthrenequinone, condensation of, with phenol, and 4:6-dinitro-, A., II, 65.
- 3-sulphonate, semiquinone, paramagnetism of, A., I, 128.
- Phenanthridine platinichloride, A., II, 203.
- Phenanthridine series, A., II, 203.
- 1:2(10':9')-Phenanthrido-4:5-benz-1:3-diazaline. See Phenanthrido(10':9':1:2)-benzimidazole.
- Phenanthrido(10':9':1:2)benzimidazole, and 4:6-diamino-, and 4:6-dinitro-, A., II, 460.
- 9- ω -Phenanthridylmethyl-*N*-pyridinium chloride, A., II, 203.
- 9- ω -Phenanthridylmethyltrimethylammonium iodide, A., II, 203.
- 9-Phenanthridyl-*p*-phenyltrimethylammonium iodide, A., II, 203.
- 9-Phenanthridyltrimethylammonium iodide, A., II, 203.
- 9-Phenanthrodimethylamide, A., II, 321.
- 3- and 9-Phenanthroic acids, β -dimethylaminoethyl esters, hydrochlorides, and their picrates, A., II, 321.
- 1- and 4-Phenanthrolics, acyl derivatives of, synthesis of, A., II, 494.
- Phenanthroline derivatives, synthesis of, from di-imidochlorides, A., II, 248.
- Phenanthroline, 5-hydroxy-, and its sulphate, A., II, 294.
- o*-Phenanthroline perchlorate and mercurichloride, A., I, 529.
- complex salts of, with alkali and alkaline-earth metals, A., I, 529.
- compound of, with silver, A., I, 266.
- p*-Phenanthroline, synthesis of, A., II, 69.
- p*-Phenanthroline, 3-bromo-, (P.), B., 731.
- o*-9-Phenanthrolylbenzoyl chloride, A., II, 330.
- 2-, 3-, and 9-Phenanthroylecarbonyl acetates, A., II, 357.
- 3- and 9-Phenanthrolyldiazomethanes, A., II, 357.
- β -Phenanthrylacrylic acids, and their methyl esters, A., II, 17.
- 1-Phenanthrylcarbinol, and its bromide, A., II, 17.
- α -(9-Phenanthryl)cinnamic acid, *o*-amino-, and *o*-nitro-, A., II, 132.
- 3-(9'-Phenanthryl)coumarin, A., II, 132.
- 9-Phenanthryldiphenylenemethyl, A., II, 90.
- Phenanthryldiphenylmethyls, A., II, 90.
- β -9-Phenanthryl ethyl bromide, A., II, 132.
- 2-(β -9'-Phenanthryl ethyl)cyclohexanone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 132.
- 1-(β -9'-Phenanthryl ethyl)-2¹-cyclohexene, and its picrate, A., II, 132.
- α -(β -9-Phenanthryl ethyl)pimelic acid, A., II, 132.
- α -(α -3-Phenanthryl ethyl)succinic acid, and its anhydride, A., II, 227.
- 2-9'-Phenanthrylmethylcyclohexanone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 403.
- β -3-Phenanthrylpropionamide, A., II, 321.
- β -3-Phenanthrylpropionhydrazide, A., II, 321.
- β -Phenanthrylpropionic acids, and their methyl esters, A., II, 17.
- Phenazine, A., II, 115, 116.
- configuration of, A., II, 247.

- Phenazine**, oxidation of, A., II, 247.
di-N-oxide, and 1-*mono*- and 1:2-*di*-hydroxy-, A., II, 248.
 5:10-*dioxide*, A., II, 248.
Phenazine compounds as carriers in hexose phosphate system, A., III, 954.
Phenazine series, A., II, 247, 248.
Phenazothionium bromide, 3:9-*di*hydroxy-, A., II, 36.
Phencyclone, oxidation and reduction products of, A., II, 411.
Phencyclone 2:4-*dinitrophenylhydrazone*, A., II, 495.
p-**Phenetidine**, 2-fluoro-, A., II, 52.
p-**Phenetidine-d-fructoside**, A., II, 173.
p-**Phenetidine-d-galactoside**, A., II, 173.
p-**Phenetidine-lactoside**, A., II, 173.
p-**Phenetidine-d-mannoside**, A., II, 173.
p-**Phenetidine-l-sorbose**, A., II, 173.
 4-*p*-**Phenetidine-6-ethoxy-2-phenylquinoline**, and its derivatives, A., II, 293.
 5-*p*-**Phenetidine-7-methoxyacridine**, 3-amino-, and 3-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 203.
Phenetole, introduction of MgBr group into, A., II, 343.
Phenetole, tribromo-, dibromoamino-, and their derivatives, and chloro-, cyano-, and iodo-dibromo-, A., II, 53.
p-**Phenetoleazo-p-anisole**, A., I, 507.
p-**Phenetole-p-azobenzoic acid**, ethyl ester, A., I, 507.
 6-(*p*-**Phenetylcarbamido**)saccharin, A., II, 34.
 6-(*p*-**Phenetylcarbamido**)saccharin-2-carboxyl-*p*-phenetidine, A., II, 34.
N-*p*-**Phenetyl-d-mannosamine**, A., II, 173.
N-*o*- and *p*-**Phenetylphthalimides**, 3-nitro-, A., II, 492.
Phenethylthiolacetic acid, A., II, 342.
Phenol, adsorption of, in solution with ketones, A., I, 190.
 complement-binding reaction after injection of, A., III, 232.
 condensation of, with formaldehyde, catalysts in, B., 1072.
 with phenanthrenequinone, A., II, 65.
 with tertiary aryl-substituted carbinols, A., II, 94.
 condensation products of, with aliphatic olefines and formaldehyde, etc., (P.), B., 139.
 with formaldehyde, catalysts for, B., 1450.
 determination of, in medicinal solutions, B., 587.
 in presence of fatty acids, B., 350.
 iodometrically, A., II, 318.
 emulsions of, with sodium oleate and xylene, A., I, 247.
 equilibrium of, with aniline, ethyl alcohol, and water, A., I, 198.
 with isobutyl alcohol and water, A., I, 394.
 with piperidine and water, A., I, 198.
 with water, effect of complex cobalt ions on, A., I, 25.
 ethylation of, phosphoric acid as catalyst in, A., II, 273.
 fate of, injected into blood, A., III, 326.
 germicidal action of, effect of salts on, B., 1509.
 light scattering by, A., I, 175.
 oxidation of, by ozone, A., I, 37.
 physical constants of, A., I, 185.
 physical properties of mixtures of, with water and with water and succinic acid, A., I, 75.
 purification of gases with solution of, B., 612.
Phenol, reaction of, with benzenesulphondichloroamide, A., II, 37.
 with Δ^7 -butylene and with diisobutylene, A., II, 483.
 with trimethylgalloyl azide, A., II, 491.
 solubility in, of water, influence of salts on, A., I, 243.
 spectrum of, absorption, and of its derivatives, A., I, 492.
 infra-red, A., I, 174, 342.
 sulphate detoxication of, in rabbits, A., III, 602.
Phenol, *o*- and *p*-amino-, chlorination of, A., II, 485.
p-amino-, effect of, on tissue oxidation, A., III, 57.
 on xanthine oxidase of liver, A., III, 437.
 2:3-*diamino*-, A., II, 116.
p-chloro-, production of, from *p*-dichlorobenzene, B., 36.
pentachloro-, properties and uses of, A., II, 319.
 5-chloro-2-amino-, 2-acetyl derivative, and trichloro-4-amino-, 4-acetyl derivative, A., II, 485.
 2:4-*difluoro*-, and its sodium salt, A., II, 52.
o-, *m*-, and *p*-hydroxy-, equilibrium of mixtures of, with mono- and difurfurylidene- and -benzylidene-acetones, A., I, 31.
dinitro-, effect of, added to diet of rats, throughout life, A., III, 837.
 on liver- and muscle-glycogen, A., III, 522.
 2:4-*dinitro*-, cholagogue action of, A., III, 754.
 determination of, in tablets and capsules, B., 453.
 effect of, on energy exchange and oxygen consumption in mice, A., III, 941.
 on respiration of crustaceans, A., III, 275.
Phenols, basic, hydroxyalkyl ethers of, A., II, 359.
 condensation of, with chloral, A., II, 182.
 with 3:5-dibromo-2-hydroxybenzyl bromide, A., II, 11.
 with formaldehyde, B., 82, 188.
 with ketones, A., II, 183.
 with β -ketonic esters, in presence of aluminium chloride, A., II, 152, 373, 502.
 with α -substituted acetoacetic esters, A., II, 502.
 condensation products of, (P.), B., 86, 410.
 resinous, B., 686.
 containing chloromethyl group, production of, and their condensation products, (P.), B., 354.
 detection of, A., II, 78.
 detection and determination of, in water, B., 1512.
 determination of, in blood and urine, A., III, 861.
 in effluent water, B., 597.
 difficultly-soluble, aqueous solutions of, (P.), B., 1268.
 effect of, on complement-binding reaction, A., III, 702.
 extraction of, from oils, formation of pyridine base-phenol complexes in, B., 245.
 from shale-tar water, B., 870.
 halogenation of, A., II, 37, 405.
 higher-boiling, conversion of, into lower-boiling phenols, B., 136.
Phenols, *dihydric*, additive compounds of, A., II, 96.
 ethers of, (P.), B., 486.
 fission of glucosides of, by enzymes, A., II, 128, 262.
polyhydric, oil-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 38.
 reaction of, with 2:4-dinitrochlorobenzene, A., II, 274.
 with rare earth and allied elements, A., I, 535.
 intestinal absorption of, A., III, 326.
 long-chain, halogenation of, A., I, 362.
 mixed, analysis of, B., 136.
 nitration of, by nitrous fumes, A., II, 52.
 oxidation of, catalytically, A., II, 357.
 with hypiodites, A., II, 466.
 production of, from cornstalk alkalinin, B., 1389.
 reaction of, with acetoacetic esters, A., II, 198.
 with diphenic anhydride, A., II, 495.
 with indene dichloride, A., II, 319.
 with phenylglycollic acids, orientation in, A., II, 187.
 with titanium tetrachloride, A., II, 52.
 recovery of, (P.), B., 1135.
 from oils, (P.), B., 1259.
 from waste liquors, (P.), B., 1242.
 reducing power of, A., II, 136.
 reduction of, to benzene hydrocarbons, B., 127.
 removal of, from ammoniacal liquors, B., 852.
 resin. See Resin phenols.
 solubility of, in formalin, A., I, 242.
 solutions of, aqueous, production of, and their derivatives and homologues, (P.), B., 139.
 substitution products of, (P.), B., 38.
Phenols, amino-, catalytic activity of, A., I, 464.
 preparation of *N*-methyl-derivatives of, A., II, 319.
o-amino-, production of, (P.), B., 487.
 bromo-, reaction of, with nitrous acid, A., II, 134.
 halogeno-, and nitro-, physiological effects of, in relation to p_{H_2} , A., III, 424.
 nitro-, compounds of, with cuprammonium salts, A., II, 94.
 exchange of hydrogen between, and water, A., I, 315; II, 483.
 melting of, at high pressure, A., I, 70.
 production of, (P.), B., 487.
 reaction of, with trimethylgalloyl azide, A., II, 491.
dinitro-, effect of, on respiratory metabolism in embryos, A., III, 424.
polyalkyl-substituted, production of, (P.), B., 139.
 substituted, constitution of, and their solubility products with antipyrine and pyridine, A., I, 518.
p-substituted, determination of, photo-metrically, A., II, 466.
Phenol ethers, halogenation of, A., II, 484.
Phenol-indophenol, 2:6-dichloro-, standardisation of, A., III, 217.
Phenol-oxidase. See under Oxidase.
Phenol-red, excretion of, in chicken's urine, A., III, 405.
 protein binding of, in plasma, A., III, 782.
Phenolase, animal, effect of, on adrenaline, A., III, 950.
 effect of, on sympathetic excitation, A., III, 188, 724.
Phenol-N-d-glucoside, *o*-amino-, A., II, 174.

- Phenolphthalein, colloidal, B., 453.
 detection of, in presence of chrysophanic acid and emodin, A., II, 518.
 determination of, B., 454.
 dispersal of, in lubricating oils, (P.), B., 250.
 dosage with, and its elimination, A., III, 520.
 excretion of, and removal of overdoses, A., III, 750.
 solutions, photo-electric extinction measurements with, A., I, 31.
- Phenolsulphatase, A., III, 235.
- Phenolsulphonic acid, zinc salt, analysis of, B., 453.
- Phenolsulphonic acids, synthetic tanning materials from formaldehyde and, B., 557.
- Phenonaphthoxanthone, chloro-, A., II, 134.
- Phenothiazine, A., I, 625; II, 36, 340.
 derivatives, toxicity of, to mosquito larvae, B., 567.
 feeding on, and its use as insecticide, A., III, 336.
 insecticides of, B., 567.
 pharmacology of, A., III, 836.
- Phenoxides, alkali, carboxylation of, (P.), B., 888.
 decomposition of, thermally and catalytically, A., II, 94.
- Phenoxselenine, derivatives of, A., II, 119.
- Phenoxselenine-2-carboxylic acid, and 6:8-dichloro-, and their salts, A., II, 119.
- Phenoxtellurine, derivatives of, A., II, 119.
- Phenoxtellurine, 2-amino-, salts, A., II, 119.
- Phenoxtellurine-2-carboxylic acid, and its salts, A., II, 119.
- Phenoxthionine, A., II, 67.
- Phenoxthionines, chloro-, and their di-oxides, A., II, 67.
- Phenoxyacetone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 294.
- Phenoxyacetoneitrile, A., II, 294.
- ω -Phenoxyacetophenone, A., II, 294.
- ϵ -Phenoxy- n -amyl bromide, A., II, 40.
- 2-Phenoxyazobenzene, 5-chloro-2':5'-di-hydroxy-, A., II, 405.
- Phenoxybenzaldehyde, nitro-, alkyl and halogeno-derivatives of, (P.), B., 1018.
- 3-2'-Phenoxybenzenediazo-4-hydroxyphenyl sulphate, 3-5'-chloro-, sodium salt, A., II, 405.
- 2-Phenoxybenzenediazonium n - and iso -butyl sulphates, 5: ω - p -dichloro-, (P.), B., 255.
 methyl and ethyl sulphates, o -chloro-, 5: ω - o - and p -dichloro-, and 5-chloro-4-amino-, 4-acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 255.
 p -Phenoxybenzoylacetoneitrile, (P.), B., 460.
- δ -Phenoxybutane, α -bromo- β - γ -dihydroxy-, A., II, 406.
 chloro-derivatives, A., II, 37.
- δ -Phenoxybutenyl- as -di- n -butylamide hydrochloride, (P.), B., 321.
- δ -Phenoxy- Δ^2 -butylene, α -bromo-, A., II, 406.
- γ -Phenoxy- α -(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)acetone, A., II, 324.
- 4-Phenoxydiphenylamine, (P.), B., 1201.
- Phenoxyethenyl- as -diethylamide hydrochloride, (P.), B., 321.
- Phenoxyethenyl- N -phenylamide, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 321.
- Phenoxyethenyl- β -phenylethylamide hydrochloride, (P.), B., 321.
- 5-Phenoxy-7-methoxyacridine, 2-chloro-, A., II, 34.
- Phenoxyethyl alkyl ketones, and their semicarbazones, A., II, 294.
- 5-Phenoxyethyl- n - and iso -amylhydantoin, A., II, 294.
- 5-Phenoxyethyl-5- n - and sec -butylhydantoin, A., II, 294.
- 2-Phenoxyethylchromone, A., II, 450.
- 5-Phenoxyethyl-5-ethylhydantoin, A., II, 294.
- Phenoxyethylhydantoin, synthesis of, A., II, 294.
- 5-Phenoxyethyl-5-methylhydantoin, A., II, 294.
- 5-Phenoxyethyl-5-phenylhydantoin, A., II, 294.
- β -Phenoxy- β -methylpropane, α -chloro-, A., II, 37.
- 5-Phenoxyethyl-5- n -propylhydantoin, A., II, 294.
- p -Phenoxyphenacyl chloride, (P.), B., 460.
- 2-Phenoxyphenoxthionine, and its dioxide, A., II, 67.
- Phenoxyphenyl- β -naphthylamines, (P.), B., 1201.
- γ -Phenoxy- α -phenylpropane, β -hydroxy-, A., II, 323.
- β -Phenoxyisopropyl alcohol, β - o -amino- and -nitro-, A., II, 118.
- 2-Phenoxy-5-toluenediazonium methyl sulphate, 2':5'-dichloro-, (P.), B., 255.
- 3-Phenoxyxanthone, 2-amino-, (P.), B., 1136.
- Phenphosphazinic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 300.
- Phenyl alkyl sulphides, A., II, 469.
 γ -alkylallyl and α -alkylcrotyl ethers, A., II, 95.
 alkylaryl phosphates, (P.), B., 1015.
 allyl ether, reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., II, 406.
 aminoethyl sulphide, A., II, 510.
 p -anisyl sulphide, p -hydroxy-, and p -iodo-, (P.), B., 139.
 p -nitro-, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 139.
 benzyloxyethyl ether, (P.), B., 1268.
 β -benzyloxyethyl ether, and p -amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 359.
 β -bromoethyl sulphide, A., II, 510.
 chlorophenyl ethers, A., II, 67.
 diethylaminoethyl sulphide, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 510.
 ethers, o - and p -chloro-, and -fluoro-, A., II, 485.
 1-trifluoromethyl sulphide, and its chloro- and nitro-derivatives, (P.), B., 486.
 n -heptadecyl ether, p -chloro-, and p -iodo-, A., II, 467.
 p -hydroxyphenyl nitron, A., II, 504.
 methyl ether, condensation of, with succinic anhydride, A., II, 14.
 methyl ethers as oestrogens, A., III, 488.
 methylaminoethyl sulphide, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 510.
 nitronaphthyl sulphides, nitro-derivatives, A., II, 407.
 n -nonadecyl ether, A., II, 467.
 n -pentadecyl ether, p -chloro-, and p -iodo-, A., II, 467.
 phenyl-2-fluorylmethyl sulphide, A., II, 135.
 sulphate, p -hydroxy-, sodium salt, and its derivatives, A., II, 405.
 p -tolyl ether, 4-chloro-, and 4-chloro-5-nitro-2-amino-, and their 2-acetyl derivatives, (P.), B., 487.
- 7-Phenylacenaphthenone, and its benzoate, A., II, 18.
- Phenylacenaphthylmethylcarbinol, A., II, 361.
- Phenylacetaldehyde, polymerisation of, A., II, 410.
- Phenylacetamide- p -arsinic acid, and its ammonium salt, A., II, 250.
- β -Phenylacetamido- α -3:4-dimethoxyphenylpropanol, A., II, 202.
- Phenylacetanilide- p -arsinic acid, and its disodium salt, A., II, 250.
- Phenylacetic acid, glycerides of, A., II, 96.
 hexahydroxybenzene ester, A., II, 11.
- Phenylacetic acid, aa -diamino-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 397.
 aa -dibromo-, ethyl ester, A., II, 81.
 cyano-5-chloro-2:4-dinitro-, ethyl ester, A., II, 460.
 o -hydroxy-, A., II, 33.
 3:4-dihydroxy-, in animals, A., III, 209.
- Phenylacetmercurimethylcarbinol, A., II, 208.
- β -Phenyl- α -acetmercuripropyl- β -ol, A., II, 208.
- Phenylacetodimethylamide- p -arsinic acid, and its sodium salt, A., II, 250.
- Phenylacetothylamide- p -arsinic acid, and its sodium salt, A., II, 250.
- Phenylacetomethylamide- p -arsinic acid, and its sodium salt, A., II, 250.
- Phenylacetopiperidine- p -arsinic acid, and its sodium salt, A., II, 250.
- Phenylaceto- n -propylamide- p -arsinic acid, and its salts, A., II, 250.
- Phenylacetyl chloride, dl -amino-, hydrochloride, A., II, 136.
- Phenylacetylene, ozonisation of, A., II, 425.
 sodium derivative, reaction of, with $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated esters, A., II, 282.
- l -Phenylalanine in blood and urine, A., III, 737.
- l -Phenylalanine, 3:4-dihydroxy-. See Dopa.
- d - and l -Phenylalanines, detection of, in biological fluids, A., III, 861.
- β -Phenylalanine- N -acetic acid, hydantoin derivatives and salts, A., II, 279.
- Phenylalaninesulphonamide, protection against *Streptococcus hemolyticus* by, A., III, 324.
- Phenyl alkyl ketones, prototropy of, base-catalysed, A., I, 578.
- Phenylalkylsulphones, p -amino-, anti-streptococcal action of, A., III, 324.
- (+)- and (-)- α -Phenylallyl alcohols, anionotropic changes of, A., II, 275.
- β -Phenylallyl ethyl ether, A., II, 184.
- α -(α' -Phenylallyl)acetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 69.
- 4- α -Phenylallyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, A., II, 69.
- Phenylamino-. See Anilino-.
- 2-Phenyl-5-aminomethylpyrimidine, 6-amino-, salts, A., II, 115.
- 4-Phenyl-2- p -aminophenylloxazoline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 32.
- 3-Phenyl-5-anilinomethylenerhodanine, (P.), B., 592.
- Phenyl- p -anisidine, m -nitro-, and its oximes, A., II, 17.
- 1-Phenyl-5- p -anisyl-3- p -dibenzylamino-ethylpyrazoline, A., II, 420.
- 1-Phenyl-5- p -anisyl-3- β -di- n -butylamino-ethylpyrazoline, A., II, 420.
- 1-Phenyl-5- p -anisyl-3- β -diethylamino-ethylpyrazoline, and its tartrate, A., II, 420.
- 1-Phenyl-5- p -anisyl-3- β -dimethylamino-ethylpyrazoline hydrochloride, A., II, 420.
- 1-Phenyl-5- p -anisyl-3- β -di- n -propylamino-ethylpyrazoline, A., II, 420.
- β -Phenyl- α - p -anisylethylmalonic acid, β -nitro-, diethyl ester, A., II, 339.
- 4-Phenyl-1- p -anisylglyoxaline 3-oxide, A., II, 16.
- 1- and 3-Phenyl-2- p -anisylindenes, A., II, 283.
- Phenyl- p -anisylloxazine, A., II, 16.

- 1-Phenyl-5-*p*-anisyl-3- β -piperidinoethylpyrazoline, and its salts, A., II, 420.
- 1-Phenyl-2-*p*-anisylpyridinium salts, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 292.
- 2-Phenyl-1-*p*-anisylpyridinium picrate, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 292.
- N*-Phenylanthranilic anhydride, *N*-*o*-chloro-, A., II, 140.
- Phenyl anthranil ketimine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 411.
- Py*2-Phenyl-2'-anthraquinonyl-1:2-dihydro-2(*N*)-1-pyrimidinanthraquinone, *Py*4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 889.
- Phenylarsinic acid, as reagent for niobium and tantalum, A., I, 214.
- substitution of, in nucleus, A., II, 118.
- Phenylarsinic acid, *p*-amino-, derivatives of, A., II, 251.
- 3-amino-4-hydroxy-, and 4-amino-2-hydroxy-, propionyl derivatives, A., II, 250.
- 3:5-diamino-4-hydroxy-, and 5-nitro-3-amino-4-hydroxy-, 3-acetyl derivatives, A., II, 251.
- p*-chloroamino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 246.
- N*-Phenyl-*p*-aziminophenylhydrazinosulphonic acid, 4'-amino-, sodium salt, (P.), B., 255.
- Phenylazoxycarbamide, *p*-bromo-, detection of pyrrole nucleus with, A., III, 341.
- N*-Phenylbenzamidine, derivatives of, A., II, 180.
- 4-Phenyl-1-benzeneazopiperazine, A., II, 157.
- 9-Phenyl-4-benzhydrylfluorene, A., II, 235.
- 2-Phenylbenzimidazole, 3':4'-dibromo-, (P.), B., 1138.
- 2-*o*-nitro-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 113.
- 1-Phenyl-4-2'-benziminazoly]-3-methylpyrazole, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 296.
- N*-Phenylbenzimidino-4':6'-dibromo-2'-carbomethoxyphenyl ether, *N*-*p*-bromo-, A., II, 60.
- N*-Phenylbenzimidino-2'-(carbo-1-methoxy)-phenyl ether, *N*-*p*-chloro-, A., II, 59.
- N*-Phenylbenzimidino-*o*-carbomethoxyphenyl ether, and *N*-*p*-mono- and *N*-2:4-dichloro-, A., II, 59.
- N*-Phenylbenzimidino-*p*-carbomethoxyphenyl ether, A., II, 59.
- N*-Phenylbenzimidino-*p*-chlorophenyl ether, *N*-*p*-bromo-, and *N*-*o*- and -2:4-dichloro-, A., II, 59.
- N*-Phenylbenzimidino-2:4:6-trichlorophenyl ether, *N*-2:4-dichloro-, A., II, 59.
- N*-Phenylbenzimidino-ethers, A., II, 21.
- 1-Phenylbenzoxazole, 3':4'-dibromo-, (P.), B., 1138.
- p*-Phenylbenzoylacetonitrile, and its 4-chloro-derivative, (P.), B., 460.
- 3-Phenyl-2:3-*o*-benzoyleneindolenine, A., II, 191.
- 3-Phenyl-2- α -benzoyl ethylquinoxaline, A., II, 26.
- 2-Phenyl-5:6-benz-1:2-pyran, 3-amino-2-*o*-hydroxy-, hydrochloride, and 3-nitro-2-*o*-hydroxy-, A., II, 479.
- Phenylbenzylacetylene. See $\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenylpropinene.
- dl*- β -Phenyl-*N*-benzylalanine, A., II, 157.
- ϵ -Phenyl- β -benzyl-*n*-amyl alcohol, and its allophanate, A., II, 486.
- 2-*p*-Phenylbenzyl-4:5-benzointhane-1:3-dione, A., II, 286.
- Phenylbenzylcarbamide, 2- and 4-mono- and 2:4- and 3:5-di-nitro-, A., II, 480.
- β -Phenyl- γ -benzylglutaric acid, $\alpha\gamma$ -dihydroxy-, potassium salt and methyl ester, A., II, 143.
- p*-Phenylbenzylidene-*p*-aminodiphenyl, A., II, 189.
- 1-Phenyl-2-benzyl-1-methylhydrindene, A., II, 283.
- 1-Phenyl-2-benzylpyridinium picrate, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 292.
- 2-Phenylbindone, 5'-chloro-2':4'-dinitro-, A., II, 460.
- Phenylbis-(3-methyl-2-indolyl)carbinol, A., II, 158.
- 2-Phenyl-5:6:7:8-bistetramethylene-5:8-dihydronaphtha-1:4-quinone, A., II, 330.
- 2-Phenyl-5:6:7:8-bistetramethylene-5:8:9:10-tetrahydronaphtha-1:4-quinone, A., II, 330.
- Phenylboric acid, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-amino-, and their derivatives, dissociation of sulphates of, A., I, 457.
- Phenyl α -dibromo- β -*p*-anisylethyl ketone, 3:5-dibromo-2:4-dihydroxy-, A., II, 452.
- Phenyl α -bromo- β -ethoxy- β -3:4-methylenedioxystyryl ketone, *o*-hydroxy-, A., II, 19.
- δ -Phenyl- γ -bromoethyl- Δ^7 -butene, α -bromo-, A., II, 457.
- Phenyl-6-bromo-2-hydroxy-1-naphthylcarbinol, A., II, 27.
- Phenylbromomercuriacetonitrile, A., II, 36.
- Phenylbromomercurimethylcarbinol, A., II, 208.
- Phenyl- α -bromomercuripropyl- β -ol, A., II, 208.
- Phenyltribromomethylcarbinol, *m*-chloro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 136.
- Phenyl $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo- β -3:4-methylenedioxy-styryl ketone, *o*-hydroxy-, A., II, 19.
- N*-Phenyl-*N'*-*p*-bromophenyl-*S*-*p*-nitrophenylisothiocarbamide, A., II, 180.
- Phenyl-*p*-bromophenylphenylenebromophenylenenaphthacene, A., II, 356.
- α -Phenyl- γ -bromophenyl- Δ^4 -propinene, $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo-, A., II, 402.
- Phenyl-*p*-bromophenyl- Δ^4 -propinene, A., II, 402.
- 2-Phenyl-1-*p*-bromophenylpyridinium picrate, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 292.
- 5-Phenyl-3-(2':4'-dibromophenyl)-1:3:4-thiodiazoline, 2-imino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 340.
- 3-Phenyl-1-(2':4'-dibromophenyl)-1:2:4-triazole-5-one, and its potassium salt, A., II, 340.
- α -Phenylbutane, β -bromo-, A., II, 89.
- α -Phenyl-*n*-butane- $\beta\delta$ -dicarboxylic acid, $\alpha\beta$ -dicyano-, diethyl ester, A., II, 368.
- α -Phenyl-*n*-butane- $\alpha\beta\delta$ -tricarboxylic acid, and its triethyl ester, A., II, 368.
- α -Phenylbutanol, β -amino- α -3:4-dihydroxy-. See Ethyl-norsuprarenine.
- α -Phenylbutan- β -ol, A., II, 89.
- 1-Phenyl-5-(2'-*n*-butoxyphenyl)-3- β -piperidinoethylpyrazoline hydrochloride, A., II, 506.
- α -Phenyl-*n*- and -*iso*-butyl benzoates and α -naphthylurethanes, A., II, 233.
- Phenyl-*n*-butyl-*n*-heptadecylcarbinol, A., II, 355.
- Phenyl *tert*-butyl ketoxime phenylmethyl ether, A., II, 367.
- 3-Phenyl-5-*tert*-butylisooxazole-4-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 33.
- 2-Phenyl-4-*n*-butyloxazoline, 2-*p*-amino-, and -nitro-, A., II, 32.
- δ -Phenylbutyltrimethylammonium aurichloride and chloride, A., II, 357.
- Phenyl-*n*-butyric acid, triglyceride, A., II, 96.
- α -Phenyl-*n*-butyric acid, β -diethylaminoethyl ester, (P.), B., 982.
- γ -Phenylbutyric acid, γ -*p*-bromo-, and its chloride, A., II, 91.
- γ -Phenylbutyric acids, α -amino-, and their derivatives, A., II, 98.
- γ -Phenylbutyrolactone- $\alpha\beta$ -dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 124.
- β -Phenylcampholic acid, β -hydroxy-, A., II, 447.
- β -Phenyl- β -campholide, A., II, 446.
- Phenylcarbamic acid, 2:4-di- and 2:4:6-trinitro-, *n*-butyl esters, A., II, 480.
- Phenylcarbamidosulphonic acid, ammonium and potassium salts, A., II, 352.
- 4-Phenylcarbamy-3- α -naphthylimino-1-phenyl-5-methyl-2:3-dihydropyrazole, A., II, 296.
- 3-Phenyl-4-carbethoxyisooxazole-5-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 33.
- Phenylcarbimide, 2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 480.
- 2-Phenyl-3-*p*-(carbo- β -diethylaminoethoxy)-phenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-naphthoisotriazine-6-sulphonic acid, and 2-*o*'-hydroxy-, A., II, 296.
- Phenyl- α - β -carboxyethylbenzylmethylamine, *p*-amino-, (P.), B., 733.
- Phenyl 1-carboxycyclohexylmethyl ketone, and its pyrylium derivative, A., II, 14.
- Phenyl 1-carboxy-3-methylcyclopentylmethyl ketone, and its pyrylium derivative, A., II, 14.
- (-)-Phenylchloroacetamide, A., II, 187.
- (+)-Phenylchloroacetonitrile, A., II, 187.
- Phenyl- β -chloroethylsulphone, A., II, 40.
- Phenylchloromercurimethylcarbinol, A., II, 208.
- Phenyl- α -chloromercuripropyl- β -ol, A., II, 208.
- Phenyltrichloromethylcarbinol, *m*-chloro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 136.
- 2-Phenyl-5-chloromethyloxazoline, 2-*p*-nitro-, A., II, 32.
- 5-Phenyl-5- $\alpha\beta\beta'$ -dichloroisopropoxyethylhydantoin, A., II, 420.
- Phenyl $\alpha\beta\beta'$ -dichloroisopropoxyethyl ketone, A., II, 420.
- α -Phenyl- β - γ' -chloropropylacetylene, A., II, 401.
- Phenyl- γ -chloropropylsulphone, A., II, 40.
- 3-Phenylcholestan-3-ol, A., II, 12.
- Phenylcinchoninic acid, hypersensitivity to, in relation to age and sex, A., III, 829.
- α -Phenylcinchononitrile, preparation of, A., II, 384.
- 2-Phenylcinchonoyl-*m*-toluic acid, A., II, 378.
- α -Phenylcinnamaldehyde, *p*-chloro-, (P.), B., 488.
- 3-Phenylcoumarin, *p*-chloro-, and *p*-nitro-, (P.), B., 488.
- 3-Phenylisocoumarin, 4-nitro-. See *iso*-Benzylidenephthalide, nitro-.
- 3-Phenylcoumarin-4-carboxylic acid, (P.), B., 489.
- 3-Phenylcoumarin-4-sulphonic acid, (P.), B., 489.
- Phenyl-*p*-cumylamine, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 336.
- Phenyl-*trans*-9-decahydronaphthylamine, and *p*-nitroso-, A., II, 357.
- Phenyl-*trans*-9-decahydronaphthylhydroxylamine, and its derivatives, A., II, 357.
- Phenyl-*trans*-9-decahydronaphthylnitrogen oxide, A., II, 357.
- Phenyldehydropartaine, degradation of, A., II, 72.
- 9-Phenyl-1:2:3:4-dibenzofluorene, derivatives of, A., II, 91.
- ms*-Phenylidibenzoxanthan, 5-amino-, acetyl derivative, and 6-bromo-, A., II, 27.
- ms*-Phenylidibenzoxanthenium salts, 5-amino-, acetyl derivative and 5-hydroxy-, A., II, 27.

- meso*-Phenyldibenzoxanthene-5-one, A., II, 27.
- 2-Phenyl-5-dibutylaminomethyloxazoline, 2-*p*-amino-, and -nitro-, A., II, 32.
- N*-Phenyl-*N'*-β-di-*n*-butylaminoisopropylcarbamide, A., II, 92.
- 2-Phenyl-1:3-diisobutyltetrahydroglyoxaline, A., II, 133.
- Phenyl-αβ-dideuterethylcarbinol, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., II, 410.
- Phenyl αβ-dideuterethyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 410.
- (+)-α-Phenyl-βγ-dideutero-*n*-propyl *p*-xenylcarbamate, A., II, 410.
- 2-Phenyl-5-diethylaminomethyloxazoline, 2-*p*-amino-, and its hydrochloride, and 2-*p*-nitro-, A., II, 32.
- γ-Phenyl-αα-diethylbutyric acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 355.
- β-Phenyldiethylmalonic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 89.
- 2-Phenyl-1:3-difurfuryltetrahydroglyoxaline, A., II, 133.
- 5-Phenyl-9:10-dihydro-1:2-benzanthracene, A., II, 9.
- α-Phenyldihydromueonic acid, A., II, 258.
- Phenyldihydro-osthenol, and its methyl ether, A., II, 418.
- 1-Phenyl-3:4-dihydrophenanthrene, A., II, 184.
- 2'-Phenyl-1:4-dihydro-3':4':2:3-quinolinoquinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 338.
- Phenyldihydrothebainone, (P.), B., 1503.
- 2-Phenyl-5:6-dihydro-1:3:4-thiazine, 2-*m*- and -*p*-amino-, and -nitro-, A., II, 32.
- 2-Phenyldiketohydrindene, 5'-chloro-2':4'-dinisro-, A., II, 460.
- 2-Phenyl-1:3-diketohydrindene, 2-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 378.
- 3-Phenyl-1:3-diketohydrindene-2-*p*-dimethylamine oxide, A., II, 156.
- 2-Phenyl-1:3-di-*p*-methoxybenzyltetrahydroglyoxaline, A., II, 133.
- 1-Phenyl-5-(3':4'-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-β-diethylaminoethylpyrazoline, and its acid succinate, A., II, 506.
- 1-Phenyl-5-(3':4'-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-β-piperidinoethylpyrazoline, and its acid sulphate, A., II, 506.
- 4-Phenyl-1:6-dimethyl-3-acetylenylpyrid-2-one-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 456.
- β-Phenyldimethylamine, β-2:3-dihydroxy-, hydrochloride, A., II, 404.
- Phenyl-β-dimethylaminomethylcarbinol, *m*-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 234.
- α-Phenyl-γ-*p*-dimethylaminophenylpropyl alcohol, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 235.
- Phenyl *o*- and *m*-dimethylaminostyryl ketones, A., II, 280.
- Phenyl αα-dimethylamyl ketone. See Dimethylbutylacetophenone.
- α-Phenyl-γγ-dimethylbutan-β-ol, A., II, 355.
- γ-Phenyl-αα-dimethylbutyric acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 15, 327, 355.
- 4-Phenyl-1:6-dimethyl-3-α-chlorovinylpyrid-2-one-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 456.
- Phenyldimethyldeuteromethane, A., II, 401.
- 2-Phenyl-5:5'-dimethylfuran-2':3':5:4'-tetrahydro-oxazole, A., II, 67.
- α-Phenyl-ββ-dimethylhexane, α-amino-, and its phenylcarbamide, A., II, 367.
- 3-Phenyl-2:3-dimethylhydrindone, A., II, 283.
- 2-Phenyl-4:7-dimethylindole, and its picrate, A., II, 155.
- 2-Phenyl-4:5-dimethyloxazole, 2-*p*-amino-, and 2-*p*-nitro-, A., II, 33.
- 2-Phenyldimethyloxazolines, amino-, and nitro-, A., II, 32.
- ε-Phenyl-ββ-dimethylpentan-γ-ol, and its phenylurethane, A., II, 355.
- ε-Phenyl-βγ-dimethylpentan-γ-ol, A., II, 355.
- 1-Phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone, 4-amino-, thioformyl derivative, (P.), B., 352.
- 5-(1'-Phenyl-2':3'-dimethyl-5'-pyrazolonylamino)acridine, 2:7-dichloro-, A., II, 340.
- 5-(1'-Phenyl-2':3'-dimethyl-5'-pyrazolonylamino)-7-methoxyacridine, 3-nitro-, A., II, 340.
- 5-(1'-Phenyl-2':3'-dimethyl-5'-pyrazolonylamino)-7-methylacridine, 2-chloro-, A., II, 340.
- 1-Phenyl-2:5-dimethylpyrrole, *m*- and -*p*-bromo-, *o*- and *m*-mono- and 2:5-dichloro-, *m*-hydroxy-, and *m*- and -*p*-nitro-, A., II, 244.
- 1'-Phenyl-2:2'-dimethylquin(3:4:5:4')iminazole, and its platinichloride, A., II, 377.
- 2-Phenyl-4:5-dimethylthiazole, A., II, 33.
- 2-Phenyl-4:5-dimethylthiazole, 2-*p*-amino-, and -nitro-, A., II, 33.
- 2-Phenyl-5:5-dimethylthiazoline, 2-*p*-amino-, and -nitro-, A., II, 32.
- δ-Phenyl-αα-dimethylvaleric acid, and its amide, A., II, 327.
- Phenyldi-α-naphthylarsine, and its dihydroxide, A., II, 166.
- 4-Phenyldiphenylcarbamide, 4-*p*-amino-, A., II, 480.
- 4'-Phenyldiphenylcarbamide, *mono*- and *di*-nitro-derivatives, and 2-, 3-, and 4-nitro-4'-amino-, A., II, 480.
- 2-Phenyl-1:3-di-β-phenylethyltetrahydroglyoxaline, A., II, 133.
- S*-Phenyl-αδ-diphenylisothiosemicarbazide, and its derivatives, A., II, 180.
- Phenyl-2:2'-diphenylarsine, and its derivatives, A., II, 166.
- Phenyl-2:2'-diphenylmethylarsonium iodide, A., II, 166.
- N*-Phenyl-2:3:4-diquinolinoquinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 338.
- 9-Phenyl-Δ^{12:13}-dodecahydropheanthrene-10-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 330.
- α-Phenyldodecane, A., II, 268.
- Phenylene *p*-disulphate, dipyrindinium salt, A., II, 405.
- Phenylene-3-acetic-1-glyoxylic acid, 4:6-dinitro-, diethyl ester, and its phenylhydrazone, A., II, 460.
- Phenylene-1:3-diaminoacetic acid, 4:6-dinitro-, diethyl ester, A., II, 460.
- 2-*p*-Phenylenebisazo-3-hydroxy-5:5-dimethyl-Δ²-cyclohexenone, A., II, 359.
- 1:1'-*m*- and -*p*-Phenylenebis-2:5-dimethylpyrroles, A., II, 244.
- p*-Phenylenebisimino-camphor, resolution of, A., II, 286.
- Phenylene-1:3-diacrylic acid, 4:6-diamino-, hydrochloride, and its acetyl derivatives, A., II, 461.
- α-Phenylenediamine, dibutyl and dipropionyl derivatives, A., II, 337.
- tetraazotisation of, A., II, 318.
- p*-Phenylenediamine, detection of, A., II, 77.
- hepatic and renal lesions from, A., III, 65.
- hydrochloride, as reagent for oxidising agents, A., I, 267.
- photographic developers from, B., 733.
- Phenylenediamines, equilibria in binary systems containing, A., I, 575.
- Phenylene-1:3-dibenzoylacetic acid, 4:6-dinitro-, diethyl ester, A., II, 460.
- α-Phenylenediguamide, salts, preparation of, A., I, 272.
- Phenylene-1:3-di(methylglyoxal), 4:6-dinitro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 460.
- 1-Phenyl-4-β-ethoxyethylpiperazine, A., II, 294.
- 1-Phenyl-5-(2'-ethoxyphenyl)-3-β-piperidinoethylpyrazoline hydrochloride, A., II, 506.
- 5-Phenyl-1-*p*-ethoxyphenyl-3-β-piperidinoethylpyrazoline hydrochloride, A., II, 420.
- Phenylethyl alcohol, preparation of, A., II, 96.
- β-Phenylethyl alcohol, production of, and its homologues, (P.), B., 38.
- purification of, (P.), B., 488, 1018.
- β-Phenylethyl alcohol, *p*-amino-, hydrochloride, A., II, 32.
- α-Phenylethyl allyl ether, β-bromo-, A., II, 389.
- chloride, solvolytic reactions of, A., I, 86.
- β-Phenylethyl ethyl ether, A., II, 12.
- mercaptan, and its mercuric salt and mercurous chloride derivative, A., II, 184.
- Phenylethylamine, cardiovascular action of, A., III, 607.
- derivatives, unsaturated, action of, on autonomic ganglia, A., III, 328.
- Phenylethylamine, 3:4:5-trihydroxy-, hydrochloride, and its picrate, A., II, 512.
- α-Phenylethylamine, α-*p*-bromo-, α-bromo-*n*-butyrate, A., II, 257.
- dl-β-bromo-, hydrobromide, A., II, 266.
- d(-)-β-hydroxy-, salts, A., II, 266.
- β-Phenylethylamine, derivatives, A., II, 404.
- β-Phenylethylamine, β-*m*-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 54.
- Phenylethylamines, physiologically active, A., II, 132, 271.
- β-Phenylethylamines, β-hydroxy-, and their transformations, A., II, 479, 512.
- β-(β-Phenylethylamino)ethane, α-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 133.
- d(-)-α-Phenylethylammonium hydrogen *d*-tartrate, β-chloro-, A., II, 266.
- l(+)-α-Phenylethylammonium hydrogen *l*-malate, β-bromo-, A., II, 266.
- Phenylethylbarbituric acid, equilibria of, with camphor, chlorotone, and trional, A., I, 622.
- γ-Phenyl-α-ethyl-*n*-butyric acid, and its chloride, A., II, 89.
- 3-β-Phenylethylcholestadiene, A., II, 326.
- 3-β-Phenylethylcholestene, A., II, 326.
- 4-β-Phenylethyl-1:2-dihydrophenanthrene, A., II, 439.
- 1-α-Phenylethyl-2:5-dimethylpyrrole, A., II, 244.
- 1-β-Phenylethyl-2:3-dimethylpyrrolidine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 154.
- Phenylethylene, structure of, A., I, 298.
- 1-β-Phenylethylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, A., II, 14.
- 2-Phenyl-4-ethylcyclohexanol, A., II, 182.
- β-Phenylethyl-(β-hydroxy-β-phenylisopropyl)methylamine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 493.
- 1-α-Phenylethylideneamino-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, A., II, 504.
- 3-β-Phenylethylidenecholestane. See 3-β-Phenylethylcholestene.
- 3-β-Phenylethylidenecholestene. See 3-β-Phenylethylcholestadiene.
- α-Phenylethylmalonic acid, β-nitro-α-*o*-hydroxy-, diethyl ester, A., II, 339.
- β-Phenylethylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 89.
- 1-β-Phenylethyl-5-methyl-2:3-dihydropyrrolone-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 154.

- 1- β -Phenylethyl-3-methylcyclohexan-1-ol, and its phenylurethane, A., II, 57.
- 1- β -Phenylethyl-5-methyl-4-hydroxy-methyl-2-pyrrolidone, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., II, 154.
- 1- β -Phenylethyl-3-methylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid, A., II, 15.
- 1- β -Phenylethyl-5-methyl-2-pyrrolidone-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 154.
- 1- α -Phenylethylmorpholine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 249.
- 1- β -Phenylethylmorpholine, and its hydrochloride, and 1- β -*p*-nitro-, A., II, 249.
- 2-Phenylethyl-1-naphthoic acid, 2-*o*-chloro-, and 2-*o*-hydroxy- α -*o*-chloro-, lactone, A., II, 325.
- 2-*o*-*p*-chloro-, lactone, and 2-*o*-hydroxy- α -*p*-chloro-, A., II, 179.
- β -Phenylethyl-(β -phenylisopropyl)methylamine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 493.
- 1-Phenyl-2-ethylpyridinium picrate, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 292.
- 2-Phenyl-4-ethylthiazole, A., II, 33.
- 2-Phenyl-4-ethylthiazole, 2-*p*-amino-, and -nitro-, A., II, 33.
- 2-Phenylcyclofenchene, A., II, 149.
- dl*-2-Phenylisofenchol, A., II, 149.
- Phenyl-1-trifluoromethylsulphone, and its chloro- and nitro-derivatives, (P.), B., 486.
- Phenyl-2-fluorylcarbonyl ethers, A., II, 135.
- Phenyl-2-fluorylmethyl halides and sulphides, A., II, 135.
- Phenylfumaric acid, *o*-amino-, A., II, 156.
- 1-Phenyl-3-furfuryl-5-pyrazolone, (P.), B., 460.
- 2-Phenyl-4-furoanilide, A., II, 417.
- 2-Phenyl-4-furoic acid, A., II, 417.
- β -Phenyl- α -furylethylamine, β -hydroxy-, A., II, 240.
- Phenyl-2-furyl ketone, 3:5-dibromo-2:4-dihydroxy-, and 2:4-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 292.
- N*-Phenylgalactamine, *N*-3-chloro-4:6-di-nitro-, and *N*-2:4-di- and *N*-2:4:6-tri-nitro-, A., II, 51.
- N*-Phenylglucamine, *N*-3-chloro-4:5-di-nitro-, and *N*-2:4-di- and *N*-2:4:6-tri-nitro-, A., II, 51.
- α -Phenylglutaconic acid, constitution and derivatives of, A., II, 188.
- β -Phenylglutaconic acid, β -*p*-hydroxy-, synthesis of, A., II, 188.
- Phenylglutaric acids, A., II, 188.
- N*-Phenylglutarimide, A., II, 376.
- Phenylglycidemethylglucamide-*p*-arsinic acid, (P.), B., 982.
- Phenylglycidemethylglucamidestibinic acid, (P.), B., 983.
- Phenylglycine, 2-hydroxy-, copper salt, A., II, 34.
- Phenylglycolic acids, reaction of, with phenols, orientation in, A., II, 187.
- Phenylglyoxaline, *p*-bromo-, and *p*-chloro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 112.
- Phenylglyoxalines, synthesis of, A., II, 295.
- Phenylglyoxaline-1-sulphonic acid, and its potassium salt, A., II, 113.
- 5-Phenylglyoxaline-2-thiol, and its picrate, A., II, 295.
- 8-Phenylglyoxalylphenyl-1-naphthoic acid, A., II, 19.
- Phenyl-*n*-heptadecyl sulphide, 2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 39.
- Phenyl-*n*-heptadecylsulphone, 2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 39.
- α -Phenylisoeptioic acid, β' -diethylaminoethyl ester, (P.), B., 982.
- Phenyl-*n*-hexadecyl sulphide, 2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 39.
- α -Phenylhexahydrophthalide, 2-bromo- α -hydroxy- α -*p*-bromo-, ethyl and methyl ethers, A., II, 445.
- α -Phenyl-*cis*-hexahydrophthalide, α -mono- and 2-*di*-hydroxy- α -*p*-bromo-, α -acetyl derivatives, A., II, 444.
- α -Phenyl-*trans*-hexahydrophthalide, 2-bromo- α -hydroxy- α -*p*-bromo-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 445.
- Phenylcyclohexane, plasticisation of cellulose esters with, (P.), B., 150.
- pyrolysis of, A., II, 7.
- 2-Phenyl-4:5-cyclohexano-oxazoline, 2-*p*-amino-, and -nitro-, A., II, 32.
- α -Phenyl- Δ^{α} - and - Δ^{β} -hexenoic acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 139.
- α -Phenylcyclohexenolacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 139.
- α -Phenylcyclohexenylacetic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 139.
- α -Phenyl-*n*-hexoic acid, diethylaminoalkyl esters, (P.), B., 982.
- α -Phenylhexoic acid, β -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., II, 139.
- Phenylcyclohexyl ethers, A., II, 182.
- 4-Phenylcyclohexylacetic acid, and its amide, A., II, 139.
- α -Phenylcyclohexylideneacetic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 139.
- Phenylhippuric acid, action of acylase on, A., III, 340.
- 5-5'-5'-Phenylhydantoinyl-5-ethylbarbituric acid, A., II, 338.
- Phenylhydrazine, action of, with carbon-carbon linkings, A., II, 159.
- with 4-chloroquinoline derivatives, A., II, 377.
- with monosaccharides, A., II, 83.
- poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- α -Phenylhydrazino- α -*p*-anisylethane, β -nitro-, A., II, 11.
- (Phenylhydrazinobenzyl)malonic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 504.
- Phenylhydrazinobismethylthiolacetanilide, A., II, 46.
- Phenylhydrazinocarboxy diphenylamide, *p*-chloro-, A., II, 481.
- Phenylhydrazinocarboxyphenylmethylamide, A., II, 481.
- α -Phenylhydrazino- α -3:4-dimethoxyphenylethane, β -nitro-, A., II, 11.
- Phenylhydrazinoformic acid, *p*-chloro-, methyl ester, A., II, 482.
- α -Phenylhydrazino-3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethane, β -nitro-, A., II, 11.
- 4-Phenylhydrazino-6-methylquinaldine, A., II, 377.
- Phenylhydrazinomethylthiolacetanilide, 2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 46.
- Phenylhydrazinonaphthols, A., II, 191.
- α -Phenylhydrazino- α -*p*-nitrophenylethane, β -nitro-, A., II, 11.
- 4-Phenylhydrazinoquinaldine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 377.
- Phenylhydrazones, stereochemistry of, A., II, 472.
- Phenylhydrazones, *p*-thiocyano-, preparation of, A., II, 229.
- Phenylhydroxyacetone, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 366.
- 2-Phenyl-4- α -hydroxybenzylfuran, and its derivatives, A., II, 417.
- 3-Phenyl-5-*p*-hydroxybenzyl-1-methylhydantoin, A., II, 505.
- 3-Phenyl-6- α -hydroxybenzyl-1:2-pyrone, and its acetate, A., II, 501.
- β -Phenyl- β -hydroxyethylamine, β -3:4-dihydroxy-, as mediator in sympathetic division of autonomic nervous system, A., III, 283.
- Phenylhydroxylamine, reaction of, with ethylenic compounds, A., II, 504.
- β -Phenylhydroxylamino- β -phenylpropionophenone, A., II, 504.
- 3-Phenylhydroxymethylimino-2:5-dimethylfuran, A., II, 67.
- Phenyl-2-hydroxy-3-methyl-2-indolyl-3'-methyl-2'-indolylcarbinol, A., II, 295.
- (Phenyl-2-hydroxy- α -naphthylmethyl)amine, reaction of, with nitrous acid, A., II, 95.
- 3-Phenyl-2'-hydroxynaphthylmethyl-naphthoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, and its anilide, A., II, 27.
- α -Phenyl- β -1-hydroxycyclopentylethane, dehydration of, A., II, 403.
- N*-Phenyl-*N'*- β -hydroxy- β -phenylethylpiperazine, and its derivatives, A., II, 69.
- β -Phenyl- α -2:4-dihydroxyphenylpropane, β -4-hydroxy-, A., II, 197.
- β -Phenyl- α -2:4-dihydroxyphenyl- Δ^{α} -propylene, β -4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 197.
- 2-Phenyl-1-*p*-hydroxyphenylpyridinium hydroxide, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 292.
- Phenyl *p*-hydroxystyryl ketone, 2:4-dihydroxy-, hydrate, A., II, 452.
- N*-Phenyl-*N'*- β -hydroxy- β -*p*-tolylethylpiperazine, and its derivatives, A., II, 69.
- syn*- and *anti*-Phenyl 4-hydroxy-*m*-tolyl ketoximes, acyl derivatives of, A., II, 101.
- 2-Phenyl-4-iminobenzylquinoline, A., II, 458.
- Phenyliminomethyl-1:2-dihydro- α - and - β -naphthoxazoles, picrates, A., II, 207.
- 3-Phenylindene, 3-5'-chloro-2'-hydroxy-, and its benzoate, A., II, 319.
- 2-Phenylisatogen, reduction of, A., II, 155.
- Phenyl-lactic acid, behaviour of, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, A., III, 934.
- α -Phenyl-lævulic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 470.
- δ -Phenyl-lævulic acid, methyl ester, condensation of, with sodium methoxide, A., II, 188.
- Phenyl-lumazine, and its dimethyl derivative, A., II, 116.
- Phenylmalonic acid, formation of, A., II, 325.
- Phenylmalonic acid, α -chloro-, dimethyl ester, A., II, 81.
- Phenylmercaptopuric acid, *p*-bromo-, synthesis of, in dogs, A., III, 57.
- Phenylmercuric compounds, A., II, 342.
- ethylenediamine sulphite and thio-sulphate, (P.), B., 590.
- α -Phenyl- β -mesitylglyoxal, A., II, 367.
- α -Phenyl- γ -mesityl- β -methylpropane- α - γ -dione, and its copper derivative, A., II, 326.
- α -Phenyl- γ -mesityl- β -methylpropan- γ -one, α -imino-, A., II, 326.
- α -Phenyl- γ -mesitylpropane- β - γ -dione, α -bromo-, A., II, 367.
- α -Phenyl- γ -mesitylpropane- α - β - γ -trione, A., II, 367.
- α -Phenyl- γ -mesityl- Δ^{α} -propen- β -ol- γ -one, α -hydroxy-, α -acetyl derivative, A., II, 367.
- α -Phenyl- γ -mesityl- Δ^{α} -propen- γ -one, α - β -dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 367.
- 1-Phenyl-5-(4'-methoxy-3'-ethoxyphenyl)-3- β -diethylaminoethylpyrazoline, A., II, 506.
- 1-Phenyl-5-(3'-methoxy-4'-ethoxyphenyl)-3- β -dimethylaminoethylpyrazoline hydrochloride, and its acid tartrate, A., II, 506.

- 1-Phenyl-5-(4'-methoxy-3'-ethoxyphenyl)-3- β -dimethylaminoethylpyrazoline hydrochloride, A., II, 506.
- 1-Phenyl-5-(3'-methoxy-4'-ethoxyphenyl)-3- β -piperidinoethylpyrazoline hydrochloride, A., II, 506.
- 1-Phenyl-5-(4'-methoxy-3'-ethoxyphenyl)-3- β -piperidinoethylpyrazoline hydrochloride, A., II, 506.
- Phenyl methoxymethyl ketone, 3:4-dihydroxy-, A., II, 375.
- Phenyl 7-methoxy-1-naphthyl ketone α :8-sulphide, A., II, 335.
- 1-Phenyl-5-(2'-methoxyphenyl)-3- β -piperidinoethylpyrazoline hydrochloride, A., II, 506.
- 5-Phenyl-5- β -methylallylbarbituric acid, (P.), B., 1231.
- Phenylmethylamine, spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 11.
- 3-Phenyl-2-*p*-methylaminodihydroisindol-1-one, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 156.
- Phenylmethylaminoformic acid, β -chloroethyl ester, A., II, 396.
- Phenylmethylamino- α - and - β -naphthoxazoles, picrates, A., II, 207.
- 6-Phenyl-1-methylbenzoxazole, A., II, 405.
- 1-Phenyl-5-methylbenzthiazole, 3':4'-di-*o*-yano-, (P.), B., 1138.
- 2-Phenyl-5- and -6-methylbenztriazole 1-oxides, 2-*p*-hydroxy-, A., II, 70.
- γ -Phenyl- β -methyl-*n*-butane, and its derivatives, A., II, 131.
- α -Phenyl- α -methyl- Δ^8 -butenaldehyde, and its oxime, A., II, 231.
- α -Phenyl- β -methyl- Δ^7 -butene- $\alpha\beta$ -diol *di-p*-nitrobenzoate, A., II, 231.
- β -Phenyl- β -methylbutyl alcohol, *p*-nitrobenzoate, A., II, 231.
- Phenylmethylcarbamylcholine chloride, and its salts, A., II, 396.
- Phenylmethylcarbinol, optically active, bromination of, A., II, 360.
- dl*-Phenylmethylcarbinyl formate, A., II, 231.
- (—)-Phenylmethylcarbinyl *dl-p*-toluenesulphate, molecular rearrangement of, A., II, 231.
- 3-Phenyl-2-methylchroman-7-ol, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., II, 240.
- 3-Phenyl-2-methylchromone, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 240.
- 4'-Phenyl-4-methylcoumarino-(7':8':6:5)- α -pyrone, A., II, 503.
- 2-Phenylmethyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxalines, (P.), B., 1391.
- 2-Phenyl-4-methyl-1:2-dihydroquinazoline 3-oxide, and its derivatives, and 2-*m*-nitro-, A., II, 17.
- 1-Phenylmethyl-2:5-dimethylpyrrole, A., II, 244.
- 1-Phenyl-5-(3':4'-methylenedioxyphenyl)-3- β -dimethylaminoethylpyrazoline hydrochloride, A., II, 506.
- β -Phenyl- α :3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethylmalonic acid, β -nitro-, diethyl ester, A., II, 339.
- 1-Phenyl-5-(3':4'-methylenedioxyphenyl)-3- β -piperidinoethylpyrazoline hydrochloride, A., II, 506.
- β -Phenyl- α -methyl-ethylamine, β -*o*- and -*m*-hydroxy-, hydrochlorides, A., II, 132.
- Phenylmethyl-ethylarsine dichloride, A., II, 75.
- β -Phenyl- β -methylglutaric acid, and its salts, A., II, 188.
- 2-Phenyl-2-methylhexahydromandelic acid, A., II, 488.
- Phenyl β -methyl- β -hexyl ketoxime phenylmethyl ether, A., II, 367.
- Phenyl-3-methyl-2-indolidene-2'-hydroxy-3'-methyl-2'-indolinylmethane *N*-hydrochloride, A., II, 295.
- Phenyl-3-methyl-2-indolyl-1'-hydroxy-3'-methyl-2'-indolinylcarbinol, A., II, 295.
- Phenyl-3-methyl-2-indolyl-2'-hydroxy-3'-methyl-2'-indolinylmethane, and its hydrate and *N'*-hydrochloride, A., II, 295.
- Phenyl-3-methyl-2-indolyl-3'-methyl-2'-indolidenemethene, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 158.
- N*-Phenyl-6-methylmorpholine, 2-nitro-, A., II, 71.
- Phenyl-2-methyl-1-naphthylamine, A., II, 59.
- Phenyl 2-methyl-8-naphthylketone 0:1-imine, A., II, 59.
- Phenylmethylnitroamine, trinitro-. See Tetryl.
- 2-Phenyl-4-methyloxazole, derivatives, and 2-*p*-amino-, and 2-*m*-nitro-, A., II, 33.
- 3-Phenyl-5-methylisoxoxazole 4-imino-chloride, A., II, 462.
- 3-Phenyl-5-methylisoxoxazole-4-aldehyde, and its derivatives, A., II, 462.
- 3-Phenyl-5-methylisoxoxazole-4-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 33.
- 2-Phenyl-5-methyloxazoline, 2-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-amino-, and -nitro-, A., II, 32.
- 3-Phenyl-5-methyl-4-isoxazolylhydroxamic acid, A., II, 462.
- β -Phenyl- γ -methylpentenoic acid, A., II, 418.
- 9-Phenyl-10-methylphenanthridinium chloride, 9-*p*-mono- and 3: ω -9-*p*- and 7: ω -9-*p*-di-amino-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., II, 203.
- iodide, 9-*p*-amino-, A., II, 203.
- salts, 7:9-*p*-diamino-, and 3:9-*p*-diamino-, diacetyl derivative, trypanocidal action of, A., III, 325.
- p*-toluenesulphonate, 7: ω -9-*p*-diamino-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 203.
- 10-Phenyl-2-methylphenoxarsine, 8-chloro-, A., II, 385.
- Phenylmethylpyrazolone derivatives, condensation of, with aromatic aldehydes, A., II, 379.
- 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, reaction of, with 2-methyl-3-indolyl-2'-methyl-3'-indolidenemethane, A., II, 509.
- 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, 4'-amino-, *p*-aminobenzoyle derivative, (P.), B., 1271.
- 4-cyano-, A., II, 505.
- 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone-4-aldehyde, anil, A., II, 159.
- p*-benzenecazoanil, A., II, 31.
- 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone-4-carboxylamide, A., II, 505.
- 1-Phenyl-2-methylpyridinium picrate, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 292.
- 2-Phenyl-5-methylpyrimidine derivatives, (P.), B., 489.
- 1-Phenyl-2-methylpyrrole, A., II, 244.
- 4-Phenyl-1-methylisoquinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 111.
- Phenylmethylsulphone, 5-chloro-2-hydroxy-, and 2, 3-, and 4-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 320.
- 2-Phenyl-2-methyl- Δ^3 -tetrahydrobenzoic acid, A., II, 442.
- 2-Phenyl-2-methyl- Δ^3 -tetrahydromandelamide, A., II, 488.
- 2-Phenyl-2-methyl- Δ^3 -tetrahydromandelic acid, A., II, 488.
- 3-Phenyl-3-methyl- Δ^4 -tetrahydrophthalic acid, A., II, 442.
- 2-Phenyl-4-methylthiazole, 2-*p*-amino-, and -nitro-, A., II, 33.
- 2-Phenyl-5-methylthiazoline, 2-*m*- and -*p*-amino-, and -nitro-, A., II, 32.
- N*-Phenyl-*N'*-methylthiocarbamide, reaction of, with nitrous acid, A., II, 358.
- N*-Phenyl-*N'*-methylthiocarbamide, *N'*-nitroso-, A., II, 358.
- N*-Phenyl-*N*- and -*N'*-methylthiocarbamides, hydrolysis of, and their reactions with acetic anhydride, A., II, 358.
- 3-Phenyl-1-methyltriazene, 1-hydroxy-, metallic derivatives, A., II, 483.
- Phenyl- γ -methylvaleric acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 418.
- Phenylmethylvinyl glycol, dehydration of, A., II, 231.
- Phenylmorpholine *p*-hydroxyethyl ether, (P.), B., 1268.
- N*-Phenylmorpholine, *N*-*o*-amino-, A., II, 51.
- di-bromo- and chloro-nitro-, and nitro-derivatives, A., II, 71.
- Phenyl β -*N*-morpholino- β -*p*-chlorophenylethyl ketone, A., II, 71.
- Phenyl β -*N*-morpholino- β -phenylethyl ketone, and *p*-bromo-, A., II, 71.
- Phenyl β -*N*-morpholino- β -*p*-tolylethyl ketone, A., II, 71.
- α -Phenylmuconic acid, A., II, 258.
- α' -Phenylmuconic acid, α -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, diethyl ester, A., II, 258.
- 5-Phenylnaphthacene-6:11-quinone, A., II, 416.
- β -Phenylnaphthalene, preparation of, A., II, 279.
- Phenylnaphthatriazole, A., II, 63.
- 8-Phenylperinaphthindane-7:9-dione, reaction of, with lithium phenyl, A., II, 19.
- 2-Phenylnaphthoic acid, A., II, 19.
- Phenyl- α -naphthylacetyl chloride, reaction of, with aluminium chloride, A., II, 18.
- Phenyl- β -naphthylcarbamyl dimethylthiocarbamyl sulphide, (P.), B., 302.
- Phenyl-1- and -2-naphthyl ketones, *p*-chloro-, and their 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 179.
- Phenyl-1-naphthylmethane-*o*-carboxylic acid, cyclisation of, A., II, 364.
- 1-Phenyl-3- α - and - β -naphthyl-5-pyrazolones, and 1-*p*-nitro-, A., II, 143.
- Phenylnitroacetonitrile, silver salt, reaction of, with diphenylbromomethane, A., II, 362.
- α - and β -(Phenylnitroamino)propane- $\alpha\gamma$ -diol dinitrates, 3-chloro-2:4:6-trinitro-, and 2:4:6-trinitro-, A., II, 92.
- Phenylnitromethane, nitration of, A., II, 354.
- silver salt, reaction of, with diphenylbromomethane, A., II, 88.
- Phenylnitromethane, *o*- and -*m*-bromo-, and -chloro-, A., II, 354.
- 3:5-dinitro-, A., II, 268, 354.
- Phenyl-*m*-nitrophenyl-*p*-anisylloxidiazine, A., II, 17.
- 4-Phenyl-2-*p*-nitrophenyloxazoline, A., II, 32.
- 2-Phenyl-1-*m*- and -*p*-nitrophenylpyridinium picrates, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 292.
- Phenyl-*m*-nitrophenyl-*p*-tolylglyoxaline oxide, A., II, 17.
- Phenyl-*m*-nitrophenyl-*p*-tolylloxidiazine, A., II, 17.
- Phenyl-*n*-nonadecyl sulphide, 2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 39.
- α -Phenyl-*n*-nonoic acid, β' -diethylaminoethyl ester, (P.), B., 982.

- Phenyl-*n*-octadecyl sulphide, 2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 39.
- Phenyl-*n*-octadecylsulphone, 2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 39.
- 5-Phenyl-1:2:4-oxadiazole-3-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 383.
- 4-Phenyl-1:3:5-oxathiazole, 2-imino-, A., II, 383.
- 4-Phenyl-1:3:5-oxathiazol-2-one ureide, A., II, 383.
- Phenylloxazoles, amino-, A., II, 33.
- 3-Phenylisooxazole-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 33.
- 2-Phenylloxazoline, 2-*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-amino-, 2:3':5'-dibromo-4'-amino-, and 2-*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro-, A., II, 32.
- Phenyl-2-oxazolines, amino-, as local anesthetics, A., II, 32.
- o*-Phenyl-4'-pentadecene, *o*-2:3-dihydroxy-, A., II, 183.
- Phenylpentadeuterophenylmethylamine, resolution of, and its *d*-bromocamphor-sulphonate, A., II, 271.
- δ-Phenyl-Δ²-pentadienoic acid, δ-*p*-chloro-, and its methyl ester, A., II, 442.
- ε-Phenylpentane, αδ-dibromo-, A., II, 346.
- 3-Phenylcyclopentane-2-acetic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 68.
- 2-Phenylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid, A., II, 368.
- 2-Phenylcyclopentane-3-carboxylic-1-acetic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 368.
- 2-Phenylcyclopentane-1:3-dione, 2-cyano-, A., II, 323.
- 3-Phenylcyclopentan-1-ol-2-acetic acid, lactone, A., II, 496.
- 2-Phenylcyclopentan-3-carboxylic-1-acetic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 368.
- 2-Phenylcyclopentanone-3-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 368.
- 2-Phenylcyclopentanone-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 368.
- 2-Phenyl-Δ¹-cyclopentene-3-carboxylic-1-acetic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 368.
- δ-Phenylpentenoic acid, δ-*p*-chloro-, ethyl ester, A., II, 442.
- 3-Phenyl-Δ²-cyclopenten-1-one-2-acetic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 68, 496.
- Phenylpentoxazoline, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-amino-, and their dihydrochlorides, and -nitro-, A., II, 32.
- p*-Phenylphenacyl chloride, and 4-chloro-, (P.), B., 460.
- 3-Phenyl-4-phenacyl-1:2:5-oxadiazole, and its derivatives, A., II, 162.
- 1-Phenylphenanthrene, and its picrate, A., II, 184.
- 9-Phenylphenanthridine, 9-*p*-amino-, hydrochloride, 3:ω-9-*p*- and 7:ω-9-*p*-di-amino-, and their derivatives, and 7-*mono*-, and 3:7-, 3:ω-9-*p*- and 7:ω-9-*p*-di-nitro-, A., II, 203.
- 10-Phenylphenoxarsine, compound of, with mercuric chloride, A., II, 166.
- dl-10-Phenylphenoxarsine-2-carboxylic acid, 8-chloro-, and its resolution, A., II, 385.
- and l-10-Phenylphenoxarsine-2-carboxylic acids, 8-chloro-, and their α-phenyl-ethylamine salts, A., II, 385.
- Phenyl δ-phenyl-αα-dimethylbutyl ketone, A., II, 327.
- Phenyl γ-phenyl-αα-dimethylpropyl ketone, A., II, 327.
- Phenyl β-phenylethyl ketone, *o*-amino-, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 457.
- N*-Phenyl-*N'*-β-phenylethylpiperazine, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 69.
- 2-γ-Phenyl-α-β'-phenylethylpropylpyridine, and its picrate, A., II, 245.
- Phenyl α-phenyl-β-methyl-β-propyl ketoxime phenylmethyl ether, A., II, 367.
- 1-Phenyl-3-(4'-phenyl-2'-thiazolyl)pyrazoline, A., II, 376.
- 3-Phenylphthalic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 492.
- 4-Phenylphthalic acid, derivatives of, and 4-*p*-nitro-, and its anhydride, A., II, 492.
- N*-Phenylphthalimide, 3-nitro-ω-bromo- and -ω-chloro-derivatives, A., II, 492.
- 5-Phenyl-2:3-phthaloylindole, (P.), B., 356.
- N*-Phenylpiperazine, α-amino-ketones derived from, A., II, 30.
- N*-Phenylpiperazine, *N*-*p*-amino-, and its derivatives, and 1:4-*p*-dinitroso-, A., II, 157.
- 4-Phenylpiperazineacetic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 157.
- 1-Phenylpiperidine, *p*-chlorobenzeneazo-derivative, A., II, 225.
- platinichloride, A., II, 376.
- 1-Phenylpiperidine, 4:6-dibromo-2-nitro-, A., II, 71.
- N*-Phenyl-*N'*-β-piperidinoisopropylcarbamide, A., II, 92.
- N*-Phenyl-*N'*-β-piperidinoisopropylthiocarbamide, A., II, 93.
- N*-Phenylpiperidone, and its platinichloride, A., II, 376.
- ωω-Phenylpolyenes, magnetic properties of, A., I, 128.
- α-Phenylpropane, β-amino-, sulphate, action of, on nerves, A., III, 835.
- β-Phenylpropane, α-chloro-β-*p*-bromo-, and α-chloro-β-*p*-chloro-, A., II, 476.
- β-Phenylpropan-β-ol, α-chloro-, reaction of, with potassium hydroxide, A., II, 184.
- Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride. See Propadrine.
- Phenylpropenyl esters, isomeric, B., 318.
- Phenylpropionaldehyde 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 211.
- Phenylpropiolthio-*p*-bromoanilide, A., II, 298.
- β-Phenylpropionemesitylene, β-imino-, A., II, 326.
- Phenylpropionic acid, triglyceride, A., II, 96.
- α-Phenylpropionic acid, diethylaminoalkyl and dibutylaminopropyl esters, (P.), B., 982.
- α-Phenylpropionic acid, β-amino-α-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., II, 363.
- β-Phenylpropionic acid, *m*-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 54.
- αβ-dibromo-, phenylmethyl ester, A., II, 408.
- α-bromo-β-hydroxy-, methyl ester, and α-bromo-β-hydroxy-β-*p*-nitro-, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 291.
- β-Phenylpropionic acids, substituted, dissociation constants of, A., I, 250.
- 2-β-Phenylpropionylfuran, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 292.
- Phenylpropionylglycine, derivatives, action of acylase on, A., III, 340.
- β-Phenylpropionophenone, αβ-dihydroxy-, α-benzoyl derivative, A., II, 486.
- γ-Phenylpropionophenone, *p*- and *p'*-bromo-, and their derivatives, A., II, 402.
- 1-Phenyl-5-(2'-*n*-propoxyphenyl)-3-β-piperidinoethylpyrazoline hydrochloride, A., II, 506.
- β-Phenylpropyl alcohol, allophanate, A., II, 100.
- γ-Phenylpropyl alcohol, *dl*-β-amino-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., II, 379.
- γ-*p*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 191.
- α-Phenylpropyl benzoate, A., II, 233.
- γ-Phenylpropyl bromide, γ-*p*-nitro-, A., II, 249.
- Phenylpropylacetic acid, diethylamino-ethyl ester, pharmacodynamic action of, A., III, 143.
- α-(α'-Phenyl-*n*-propyl)acetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 69.
- β-Phenyl-*n*-propylamine, β-*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-hydroxy-, hydrochlorides, A., II, 271.
- β-Phenylisopropylamine, dose of, from Rhinodrin inhalators, A., III, 604.
- effect of, on blood-pressure and -sugar, A., III, 516.
- properties of, A., II, 271.
- sulphate. See Mecedrin.
- See also Benzedrine.
- β-Phenylisopropylamine, β-*o*-chloro-, and its derivatives, A., II, 228.
- β-*p*-hydroxy-. See Paredrine.
- Phenylpropylamines, effect of, in barbiturate poisoning, A., III, 939.
- toxicity of, A., III, 939.
- p*-γ-Phenylpropylaminobenzenesulphonamide, (P.), B., 981.
- p*-Phenylpropylaminobenzenesulphonamidedisulphonic acid, sodium salt. See Soluseptasine.
- γ-Phenylpropylaniline, (P.), B., 981.
- p*-α-Phenylisopropylanisole, A., II, 94.
- Phenylpropylcarbinol, optically active, bromination of, A., II, 360.
- γ-Phenylpropylideneacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 145.
- γ-Phenylpropylidenebisbenzamide, A., II, 363.
- 6:6'-γ-Phenylpropylidenekojic acid, A., II, 372.
- β-Phenylisopropylmethylamine, β-*p*-hydroxy-. See Veritol.
- 4-α- and -γ-Phenylpropyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolones, A., II, 69.
- 1-γ-Phenylpropylmorpholine, and 1-γ-*p*-amino- and -nitro-, and their hydrochlorides, A., II, 249.
- o*-γ-Phenylpropylphenol 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., II, 240.
- p*-α-Phenylisopropylphenol, and its diphenylurethane, A., II, 94.
- p*-α-Phenylisopropylphenoxyacetic acid, A., II, 94.
- 2-α-Phenylpropylpyridine, A., II, 245.
- N*-Phenylpyrazole, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 229.
- 2-Phenylpyridine derivatives, induced asymmetry and optical resolution of, A., II, 292.
- 2-Phenylpyridine-2':3-dicarboxylic acid, salts, A., II, 292.
- 3-Phenylpyridine-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, A., II, 112.
- 1-Phenylpyridinium chloride, 3:ω-1-*p*-di-hydroxy-, and its picrate, A., II, 292.
- picrate, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 292.
- 1-Phenylpyridino-(2':3'-4:5)-2:1:3-triazole, 6'-amino-, A., II, 159.
- 8-Phenyl-2:3-pyridino-7:8:9-triazole, 6-amino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 296.
- 2-Phenylpyrimidine-5-nitrile, 6-amino-, and its picrate, A., II, 115.
- 2-Phenylpyrimidyl-5-acetic acid, 4-chloro-, and 4-hydroxy-, ethyl ester and amide, (P.), B., 489.
- 3-Phenyl-1:2-pyrone, 6-chloro-, and 6-hydroxy-, A., II, 188.
- N*-Phenylpyrrole, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 229.
- N*-Phenylpyrroles, preparation of, from phenacyl-lævulic acid, A., II, 68.

- Phenylpyruvic acid, condensation of, with acetone, A., II, 60.
excretion of, in urine of rats with vitamin-B₁ deficiency, A., III, 919.
formation of, from *l*-phenylalanine, A., III, 74.
- 3-Phenylquinoline 1-oxide, 2-amino-, A., II, 504.
- 3-Phenylquinoline, 2,4-dihydroxy-, A., II, 378.
- 5- and 7-Phenylquinolines, 8-hydroxy-, and their salts, A., II, 405.
- 4-Phenylisoquinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 112.
- 2-Phenylquinoline series, syntheses in, A., II, 293, 458.
- 2-Phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 378.
ethyl ester, reaction of, with Grignard's reagents, A., II, 293.
- 2'-Phenyl-3':4':2:3-quinolinoquinoline, and 4-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 338.
- N*-Phenyl-*N*-2-quinolyanthranilic acid, A., II, 114.
- 2-Phenyl-4-quinolydibenzylcarbinol, and its picrate, A., II, 293.
- 2-Phenyl-4-quinolydimethylcarbinol, and its picrates, A., II, 293.
- 2-Phenyl-4-quinolydi-*m*-tolylcarbinol, and its picrate, A., II, 293.
- 2-Phenyl-4-quinolyl ketones, and their derivatives, A., II, 293.
- 3-Phenyl-5-salicylidene-2,4-thiazole-dione, (P.), B., 460.
- Phenylstibinic acid, 3-amino-4-bromo-, *p*-bromo-, *p*-fluoro-, and its sodium salt, *p*-hydroxy-, and *p*-iodo-, A., II, 516.
- Phenylstibonic acid, *p*-amino-, crystalline salts from, A., II, 209.
- Phenyl styryl ketone, *o*-amino-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., II, 457.
α-bromo-, formation from, of *β*-ethoxy- and *β*-methoxy- chalcones, A., II, 493.
o-hydroxy- derivatives, dibromides, flavones from, A., II, 374.
- Phenylsuccinamide, reaction of, with sodium hypobromite, A., II, 15.
- Phenylsuccindiamide, A., II, 15.
- Phenylsuccinic acid, first dissociation constant of, A., I, 399.
- N*-Phenylsuccinimide, reduction of, electrolytically, A., II, 291.
- Phenylsulphones, amino-, anti-microbial activity of, and their fate in the organism, A., III, 681.
production of, (P.), B., 353.
- 2-Phenylsulphonylnaphthalene-1:4:5:8-tetracarboxylic acid, dyes from, (P.), B., 493.
- dl*- and *d-α*-Phenylsulphonylpropionic acids, and their dimethylamides, A., II, 429.
- Phenyl-*n*-tetradecyl sulphide, 2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 39.
- 2-Phenyltetrahydrobenzimidazole, and its derivatives, A., II, 508.
- 2-Phenyltetrahydrofuran, A., II, 290.
- Phenyltetrahydro-*ost*-furanol, A., II, 418.
- 1-Phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, 1-hydroxy-, A., II, 184.
- 2-Phenyltetrahydrofuran, A., II, 289.
- Phenyl-*ααββ*-tetraphenylethylmethylcarbinol, A., II, 361.
- Phenylthiazines, amino-, A., II, 32.
- 2-Phenylthiazole, 2-*p*-amino-, and -nitro-, A., II, 33.
- 2-Phenylthiazoline, 2-*m*- and -*p*-amino-, and -nitro-, A., II, 32.
- 5-(4'-Phenylthiazolylamino)acridine, 2:7-dichloro-, A., II, 340.
- 5-(4'-Phenylthiazolylamino)-7-methoxyacridine, 2-chloro-, and 3-nitro-, A., II, 340.
- 5-(4'-Phenylthiazolylamino)-7-methylacridine, 2-chloro-, A., II, 340.
- 4-Phenyl-2-thiazolyl *β*-diethylaminoethyl ketone hydrochloride, A., II, 376.
- 4-Phenyl-2-thiazolyl *β*-dimethylaminoethyl ketone hydrochloride, A., II, 376.
- 4-Phenyl-2-thiazolyl *β*-di-*n*-propylaminoethyl ketone hydrochloride, A., II, 376.
- 4-Phenyl-2-thiazolyl *β*-piperidinoethyl ketone hydrochloride, A., II, 376.
- Phenylthioarsinic acid, 4-amino-, acetyl derivative, di(carbamylloxymethyl) ester, (P.), B., 227.
- 3-amino-4-hydroxy-, 4- and 5-amino-2-hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, di(*αβ*-dicarbutoxyethyl) esters, (P.), B., 227.
- 5-amino-2-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, di(*α*-carbutoxyethyl) ester, (P.), B., 227.
- di(*αβ*-dicarbutoxyethyl) ester, (P.), B., 227.
- 1-Phenyl-2-thiobiuret, A., II, 352.
- Phenylthiocarbamide, detection of metallic salts by, A., I, 272.
hydrolysis of, and its reaction with sodium ethoxide, A., II, 358.
- Phenylthiocarbamide, *p*-fluoro-, (P.), B., 42.
- Phenylthiocarbamides, A., II, 358.
- 4-Phenylthiocarbamyl-3-*α*-naphthylimino-1-phenyl-5-methyl-2:3-dihydropyrazole, A., II, 296.
- S*-Phenylthiocarbanilide, *S*-*p*-nitro-, A., II, 180.
- Phenyl-*β*-thiocyanoethyl sulphide, A., II, 40.
- Phenyl-*β*-thioeyanoethylsulphone, A., II, 40.
- Phenyl-*γ*-thiocyanopropyl, sulphide A., II, 40.
- Phenyl-*γ*-thiocyanopropylsulphone, A., II, 40.
- α*-Phenylthiolpropionic acid, derivatives of, 138.
- 4-Phenylthiopyridine, and its ethiodide and methiodide, A., II, 69.
- 4-Phenyl-2-thionthiazoline-3-*α*-propionic acid, A., II, 207.
- Phenyl-*p*-tolylacetic acid, racemisation of, A., II, 488.
- α*-Phenyl-*α*-tolylbutaldehydes, and their derivatives, A., II, 57.
- α*-Phenyl-*β*-tolyl-*αβ*-butylene glycols, A., II, 57.
- Phenyl-*m*-tolyl-*β*-carboxyethylamine, 2:4-dinitro-, (P.), B., 1391.
- 5-Phenyl-1-*p*-tolyl-3-*β*-dimethylaminoethylpyrazoline hydrochloride, A., II, 420.
- Phenyl-*p*-tolylethylglyoxaline oxide, *m*-nitro-, A., II, 17.
- Phenyl-*p*-tolylethylloxidiazine, *m*-nitro-, A., II, 17.
- Phenyl-*p*-tolylglyoxaline oxide, *m*-nitro-, A., II, 17.
- 4-Phenyl-1-*p*-tolylglyoxaline 3-oxide, A., II, 16.
- Phenyl-*p*-tolyl ketone peroxide, A., II, 327.
- Phenyltolymethyl ethyl ketones, and their semicarbazones, A., II, 57.
- Phenyl-*o*-tolyl-*m'*-nitrophenyloxidiazine, A., II, 17.
- Phenyl-*p*-tolylloxidiazine, A., II, 16.
- Phenyl-*p*-tolylloxidiazine, *m*-nitro-, A., II, 17.
- Phenyl-*p*-tolylphenylenemethylphenylenenaphthacene, A., II, 356.
- 5-Phenyl-1-*p*-tolyl-3-*β*-piperidinoethylpyrazoline hydrochloride, A., II, 420.
- α*-Phenyl-*α*-tolylpropanes, A., II, 57.
- 1-Phenyl-2-*p*-tolylpyridinium salts, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 292.
- 2-Phenyl-1-*o*-tolylpyridinium picrate, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 292.
- 1-Phenyl-3-*p*-tolyltriazene, 1-hydroxy-, and its metallic derivatives, A., II, 483.
- Phenyl-*n*-tridecyl sulphide, 2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 39.
- Phenyl-*n*-tridecylsulphone, 2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 39.
- Phenyltrimethylacetophenone phenylhydrazones, A., II, 283.
- 3-Phenyl-1:2-trimethylene-2:3-dihydro-*β*-naphthaquinoline-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 191.
- 2-Phenyl-3:4-trimethylene-2:3-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 191.
- 2-Phenyl-1:7-trimethyleneindole, A., II, 504.
- 1-Phenyl-4:5-trimethylenepyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 505.
- 2-Phenyl-4:5-trimethylenepyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, A., II, 505.
- 2-Phenyl-5:6-trimethylenepyrizad-3-one, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 505.
- Phenylurethane, 4-nitro-2-hydroxy-, A., II, 207.
- Phenylurethanesulphonic acid, ammonium salt, A., II, 352.
- α*-Phenyl-*n*-valeric acid, diethylaminoalkyl esters, (P.), B., 982.
- 1-Phenyl-5-vanillyl-3-*β*-piperidinoethylpyrazoline, A., II, 506.
- α*-Phenylvinyl alkyl ether, A., II, 389.
- α*-Phenyl-*β*-vinylpropionic acid, diethylaminoalkyl esters, (P.), B., 982.
- Phenyl-2-*p*-xylyldimethylaminomethylcarbinol, (P.), B., 1502.
- Phlogiston theory, A., I, 162, 641.
- Phlogopite, deposits of apatite and, of Quebec, A., I, 587.
- Phloionic acid, constitution of, A., II, 124.
- Phloionolic acid, constitution of, A., II, 124.
- Phloridzin, action of, and of atophan, A., III, 429.
effect of, on cell respiration, A., III, 419.
- Phloroglucinol dihydrate, crystal structure of, A., I, 561.
- Phœnicin, constitution, derivatives, and synthesis of, A., II, 449.
- isoPhœnicin, and its diacetate, A., II, 449.
- Phormidium uncinatum*, culture of, A., III, 246.
- Phormium tenax*, decorticating leaves of, (P.), B., 635.
- Phosgene. See Carbonyl chloride.
- Phosphagen, ontogenesis of, in vertebrates, A., III, 298.
transformation of, in respiration of muscle, A., III, 419.
- Phosphatase, A., III, 954.
activity of, effect of vitamin-C on, A., III, 238.
in presence of ascorbic acid, A., III, 761.
- bacterial, A., III, 441.
- blood, bone, and kidney, hydrolysis of blood-phosphorus by, A., III, 73.
- caseinogen, dephosphorylation by, A., III, 342.
- determination of, in serum, and its value in diagnosis, A., III, 712.
- in bone formation, A., III, 406.
- in prostate and seminal fluid, A., III, 296.
- inactivation of, reversible, A., III, 1050.

- Phosphatase**, kidney, activity of, A., III, 846.
 hydrolysis of sodium glycerophosphate by, inhibited by cardiac glucosides, A., III, 238.
 stable preparations of, A., III, 694.
 of leaves, action of formaldehyde on, A., III, 73.
 of red blood corpuscles, A., III, 784.
 plasma, in disease, A., III, 263.
 values of, A., III, 785.
 prostate, A., III, 955.
 specificity of, A., III, 1050.
 serum, A., III, 263, 784.
 activity of, A., III, 149.
 in presence of phloridzin, A., III, 761.
 in bone disease, A., III, 263.
 serum and urine, after bile duct ligature, A., III, 306.
 testicle, specificity of, A., III, 1050.
- Phosphates**. See under Phosphorus.
- Phosphate rock**, analysis of, B., 904.
 availability of, in soils, B., 306.
 decomposition of, by sulphur dioxide and chlorine, B., 368.
 digestion of, (P.), B., 270.
 smelting of, B., 1032.
 electric furnaces for, B., 1409.
- Phosphatides**, adrenal, alcoholysis of, A., II, 435.
 coacervates of, effect on, of organic non-electrolytes, A., I, 573.
 fatty acids of, distillation of, A., II, 41.
 formation of, in blood, A., III, 463.
 in brain, A., III, 386.
 in liver perfusion, A., III, 220.
 in diet, effect of, on tissue constituents, A., III, 411.
 plant, A., II, 301.
 protamine salts of, A., II, 516.
 synthesis of, A., II, 81, 267.
 tanning with, B., 198.
- Phosphatide acids**, synthetic, A., II, 353.
- Phosphenes**, electrically produced, A., III, 653.
- Phosphine**. See Phosphorus trihydride.
- Phosphoamidase** in emulsin and trypsin, A., III, 954.
- Phosphocreatine**, decomposition of, by enzymes, effect of acetylcholine and strophanthin on, A., III, 433.
 determination of, A., III, 454.
- Phosphoesterases**, bone and snake venom, A., III, 442.
- Phosphogluconic acid** in muscle, A., III, 98.
- Phosphoglyceric acid**, determination of, A., II, 353.
 enzymic fission of, by human placenta, A., III, 694.
 enzymic transference of phosphate from, to adenylic acid, A., III, 1050.
 in heart muscle, A., III, 785.
- 3-Phosphoglyceric acid**, action of takadiastase on, A., III, 150.
- β -Phosphoglyceric acid**, steric correspondence of, and glyceryl- α -phosphoric acid, A., II, 81.
- Phosphohexonic acid**, oxidation of, by yeast enzymes, A., III, 954.
- Phospholipins**, antigenic substance in, A., III, 80.
 determination in, of cephalin from choline content, A., III, 368.
 formation and destruction of, in rats, A., III, 136, 138.
 function of, in the body, A., III, 421.
 radioactive, formation of, in rats, A., III, 220.
- Phospholipins**, synthesis of, during fat absorption, A., III, 58.
 in tissues in relation to diet, A., III, 220.
- Phosphomolybdic acid**, determination of potassium by, A., I, 212.
- Phosphonic acids**, from $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated ketones, and their alkyl esters, A., II, 86.
- Phosphonitrile fluorides**, A., I, 468.
 oxide, A., I, 154.
- Phosphors**, A., I, 295.
 alkali halide-thallium, properties of, A., I, 230.
 inorganic, without metallic activity, A., I, 343.
 Lenard, chemistry of, A., I, 251.
 kinetics of, A., I, 230.
 organic, with inorganic bases, A., I, 435.
 physics of, and their use in light technology, A., I, 600.
 sulphide, crystal structure and luminescence of, A., I, 495.
 zinc, phosphorescence of, A., I, 63.
 zinc silicate, luminescence of, in gas discharge, A., I, 495.
 zinc sulphide, properties of, A., I, 495.
 spectra of, emission, A., I, 119.
- Phosphor-bronze**, wrought, atmospheres and fluxes in melting of, B., 174.
- Phosphorescence**, A., I, 295.
 kinetics of, A., I, 230.
- Phosphorescent masses**, charging potential of, on electron irradiation, A., I, 495.
 materials, production of, (P.), B., 1035.
- Phosphoric acid**. See under Phosphorus.
- Phosphorites**, Austrian, concentration of, thermally, B., 1155.
 Cambrian, from Sandomierz, analyses of, A., I, 587.
 chlorination of, in presence of admixtures, B., 268.
 concentration of, B., 1155.
 gasification of fuels and, in blast furnaces supplied with oxygen-enriched air, B., 268.
 geosynclinal, lower silurian, of Karatan range, A., I, 483.
 Kursk, reaction of, with sulphur monochloride, B., 509.
 Niezviska, thermal treatment of, B., 160.
 Quercy, genesis of, A., I, 332.
- Phosphorus**, absorption, retention, and excretion of, after injection of radioactive phosphate, A., III, 422.
 acid-soluble organic, determination of, in blood, A., III, 980.
 at high temperatures and pressures, A., I, 70.
 at wt. of, A., I, 55.
 combining power of, A., I, 468.
 distillation of, blast-furnace, phosphorus in gases from, B., 269.
 in biological chemistry, A., III, 935.
 lipin, determination of, in blood, A., III, 713.
 molecules, frequencies of, A., I, 553.
 oxidation of, A., I, 264.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 production of, (P.), B., 780, 1294.
 radioactive, as indicator of phospholipin metabolism, A., III, 136, 138, 510, 826.
 preparation of, from carbon disulphide, A., I, 339.
 β -rays from, A., I, 593.
 use of, in study of glycolysis and glycogenolysis, A., III, 1032.
 recovery of, (P.), B., 54.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 53.
- Phosphorus**, spectrum of, A., I, 543.
 cold flame, A., I, 173.
 continuous β -ray, A., I, 547.
 γ -ray, A., I, 290.
 vapour, oxidation of, B., 1156.
 chain theory of, A., I, 626.
 vapour pressure of, A., I, 72.
 white, luminescence of, A., I, 36.
 reaction of, with mercury salts, A., I, 263.
 transformation of, into red phosphorus by ultra-violet light, A., I, 626.
- Phosphorus compounds**, A., III, 822.
 absorption of, effect of large doses of iron on, A., III, 223.
 antirachitic action of, A., III, 929.
 balance of, in dogs, effect of cortical hormone and vitamin-C on, A., III, 1033.
 catalytic toxicity of, A., I, 406.
 deficiency of, in human diet, A., III, 502.
 physiology of, A., III, 389.
 production and uses of, B., 1292.
- Phosphorus tribromide**, determination in, of bromine, A., I, 211.
 trichloride, dissociation of, by electron impact, A., I, 4.
 explosions of, with acetic acid, A., I, 208.
 spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 228, 600.
 pentachloride, structure of, from electron-diffraction, A., I, 606.
 thermal properties of, A., I, 240.
 halides, m.p. of binary mixtures of, with aluminium, antimony, arsenic, bismuth, sulphur, and tin halides, A., I, 313.
 halides and oxyhalides, electron-diffraction study of, A., I, 503.
 trihydride (phosphine), oxidation of, B., 1156.
 properties of mixtures of, with liquid ammonia, A., I, 265.
 triiodide, equilibrium of, in mixtures with iodine, A., I, 187.
 nitride, specific heat of, A., I, 506.
 nitrides, and their hydrolysis, A., I, 42.
 monoxide, dissociation energy of, A., I, 173.
 tri- and pent-oxides, molecular structure of, A., I, 501.
 pentoxide, amorphous and crystalline, metaphosphoric acids formed from, A., I, 208.
 as desiccant, A., I, 42.
 calculation of percentage content of, nomogram for, A., I, 279.
 complexity of, A., I, 566.
 equilibrium of, with chromium trioxide and water, A., I, 198.
 mol. wt. of, A., I, 302.
 reaction of, with nitrogen dioxide and tetroxide, A., I, 580.
- Phosphoric acid**, cellulose solutions in, viscosity of, A., I, 618.
 conductivity of, influence of hydrogen sulphide on, A., I, 33.
 determination of, by precipitation as phosphomolybdate, A., I, 269.
 in biological material, A., III, 1066.
 in crude phosphates, B., 159.
 in fertilisers, B., 1207.
 in lanital and textile fibres, B., 144.
 in organic materials, B., 965.
 in plant ash, by photocolormeter, A., III, 770.
 in starch products, B., 833.
 in yeast, B., 571.
 volumetrically, A., I, 157, 322.
 heat of ionisation of, A., I, 32.
 production of, (P.), B., 53.
 in Tennessee Valley, B., 903.

Phosphorus:—

- Phosphoric acids**, concentrated, B., 643.
chemical and physical properties of, B., 267.
condensed, A., I, 467.
determination of, by colorimetric *pu* titration, A., I, 582.
- Phosphates**, action of, in dough, B., 575.
basic, of bivalent metals, A., I, 320.
calcareous, decalcification of, A., I, 421.
crude, decomposition of, with felspar, B., 160.
sintering of, with alkali silicate, B., 778.
cycle of, in oceans, A., I, 642.
decomposition of, by nitric acid, B., 1155.
defluorinated, composition of, B., 160.
detection of, A., I, 534.
determination of, A., III, 761.
as phosphomolybdate, A., I, 637.
by photo-electric colorimetry, A., I, 369.
colorimetrically, A., I, 211, 212.
in body-fluids, volumetrically, A., III, 362.
in natural waters, B., 325.
in turbid water, B., 737.
in water, B., 852.
in yeast, volumetrically, B., 212.
with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., III, 774.
- Florida pebble**, dressing of, B., 509.
- formation of**, A., I, 198.
melting of, (P.), B., 905.
mineral, concentration of, (P.), B., 1294.
nitric acid treatment of, physical chemistry of, B., 268.
of the Paris Basin, composition and structure of, A., I, 105.
reaction of, with sulphur monochloride, B., 509.
smelting of, B., 644.
soluble, production of, from phosphorites or tricalcium phosphate, B., 778.
stabilisation of kaolin suspensions by, A., I, 455.
treatment of, at incandescent heat, (P.), B., 270.
Western U.S.A. deposits of, B., 1292.
- Orthophosphates**, determination of, spectrophotometrically, A., I, 582.
formation of, from metaphosphates, A., I, 629.
soluble, determination of, conductometrically, A., I, 637.
- Metaphosphoric acids**, A., I, 208, 265.
- Metaphosphates**, production of, at Wilson Dam, U.S.A., B., 1032.
purification of, (P.), B., 370.
transformation of, into orthophosphates, A., I, 629.
- Pyrophosphates**, in tissues, A., III, 276.
rhythmic precipitation of, A., I, 455.
- Polyphosphates**, A., I, 467.
- Triphosphates**, hydrolysis of, by enzymes, A., III, 441.
- Phosphorous acid**, determination of, bromometrically, A., I, 475.
- Hypophosphoric acid**, preparation of, from phosphorus di- and tri-iodides, A., I, 208.
from red phosphorus, A., I, 208.
- Hypophosphorous acid**, reaction of, with potassium bromate, A., I, 577.
- Fuophosphates**, A., I, 208.
- Phosphorus organic compounds**, A., III, 138.
production of, (P.), B., 1017, 1018.
quinguevalent, A., II, 300.
- Phosphorus organic compounds**, water-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 627.
- Phosphorus trimethyl**, molecular structure of, A., I, 348.
- Phosphorus thio-acids**, esters, production of, (P.), B., 137.
- Phosphine oxides**, dissociation constants of, A., I, 250.
- Phosphoric acid**, esters, fission of, in presence of lanthanum hydroxide, A., II, 399.
lipoid, A., II, 123.
production of, (P.), B., 137.
- Phosphates**, organic, production of, (P.), B., 1015.
- Metaphosphoric acids**, organic derivatives of, (P.), B., 1267.
- Phosphorous acid**, esters, Raman effect in, A., I, 555.
- Trithiophosphorus trialkyls**, A., II, 475.
- Phosphorus determination:—**
determination of, in blood, with cerium chloride, A., III, 774.
in iron and steel, B., 62, 386.
in iron ores, B., 380.
in metallurgical coals, B., 748.
in mild steel, B., 1431.
in oils, photometrically, B., 52.
in organic compounds, A., II, 120.
in sludges, etc., B., 52.
in soils, B., 1206.
micro-colorimetrically, A., I, 414.
mineral and organic, in natural waters, A., I, 471.
volumetrically, A., I, 157.
with vitamin-C, A., III, 774.
- Phosphoryl chloride**, as condensing agent, A., II, 180.
mixtures of, with sulphuryl chloride, A., I, 567.
- Phosphorylated compounds** from metabolism, vasodilator action of, A., III, 376.
- Phosphorylation in the skin**, A., III, 322.
in tissue glycolysis, A., III, 510.
- Phosphosaccharomutase**, A., III, 531.
- Phosphotungstic acid**, preparation and properties of, A., I, 209.
reaction of, with disulphide- and with thiol-compounds, A., II, 434.
use of, in determination of ascorbic acid, cysteine, and cystine, A., II, 465.
- Photochemical decomposition**, primary processes in, A., I, 499.
equilibria with photo-active components, A., I, 579.
processes in gases and in solutions, A., I, 527.
reactions, A., I, 38.
in the fluorite region, A., I, 152.
primary, A., I, 527, 632.
quantum yields in, A., I, 527.
sensitisation of, by dyes, A., I, 90.
- Photochemistry**, A., I, 38, 494, 579, 632.
advances in, A., I, 150.
experimental technique in, A., I, 527.
of organic compounds, A., I, 10; B., 459.
of Schumann ultra-violet, A., I, 150, 579, 631.
- Photodichroism**, theory of, A., I, 318, 528.
- Photodissociation products**, detection of, solid indicators for, A., I, 66.
- Photodynamic action**, A., III, 840, 1046.
- Photo-elasticity**, phenol-formaldehyde resins in, B., 1326.
theory of, B., 372.
- Photo-electrets**, A., I, 221.
- Photo-electric cathodes**. See under Cathodes.
- cells**. See under Cells.
- Photo-electric conductivity**, A., I, 230.
currents, measurement of, by photo-conductive cells, A., I, 329.
devices, (P.), B., 933.
effect, and quantum absorption probability, A., I, 546.
"positive" barrier plane, A., I, 497.
surface, A., I, 3.
instruments, for paper testing, B., 261.
relay units, A., I, 276.
- Photo-electrons**, energy distribution of, from potassium films, A., I, 4.
from sodium, A., I, 3.
- Photograms**, Laue. See under Photographs, X-ray.
- Photographs**, colour, printing of, (P.), B., 1235.
production of, (P.), B., 1507.
X-ray, definition of, A., I, 373.
Laue, and the reciprocal lattice, A., I, 500.
effect of electric fields on, A., I, 560.
radial lines in, A., I, 438.
measurement of, apparatus for, A., I, 276.
oscillation, adjustment of crystal for, A., I, 100.
powder, A., I, 276.
production of, B., 1442; (P.), B., 1320.
taken with built-up films, comparison of, A., I, 418.
yellow stains on, prevention of, (P.), B., 322.
- Photographic activity of gelatin**, B., 1367.
bromoids and transfers, B., 1234.
coatings, drying of, B., 458.
colour-sensitisers, formation of complexes by, B., 459.
dark-rooms, illumination of, B., 848.
density, Eberhard effect and, B., 107.
desensitisation, by silver, B., 1233.
desensitisers, cyanine dyes as, B., 1367.
developers, (P.), B., 228, 460, 592, 733, 1368.
acid and normal sulphites in, B., 848.
aged sulphite-quinol solutions as, B., 848.
antiseptics for, (P.), B., 1506.
colour, (P.), B., 322.
colour-forming, (P.), B., 460.
constitution and toxicity of, B., 1103.
fine-grain, B., 106, 848.
from *p*-phenylenediamine, B., 733.
influence of acid radicle in, B., 106.
potential of platinum electrodes in, A., I, 314.
production of yellow fog by, B., 458.
pyrogallol methyl ether in, B., 1504.
sulphite-free, oxidation products of, B., 1103.
tannin in, B., 1233.
triethanolamine as alkali substitute in, B., 322.
12-year-old, trials with, B., 106.
- development**, B., 1103; (P.), B., 1369.
adsorption theory of, A., I, 528.
colloid-chemistry of, B., 848.
colour, chemistry of, B., 1505.
fine-grain, B., 1367.
fog in, secondary latent, B., 849.
in elon solutions containing sodium sulphite, A., I, 403.
oxidation-reduction potentials in, B., 733.
speed and contrast in, B., 849.
emulsions, B., 732.
action of light on, A., I, 318.
ageing of, B., 458.
cellulose esters in, B., 1232.

Photographic emulsions, colour sensitivity of, *DIN*- and Scheiner-degrees of, B., 322.
DIN-sensitometer for, B., 322.
 coloured fog of, B., 458.
 and spontaneous panchromatism, B., 849.
 contrast and grain number of, B., 1232.
 cosmic ray tracks in, A., I, 261.
 diazotype, stabilisation of, B., 983.
 drying of, B., 732.
 dyed, Sabatier effect in, B., 106.
 dye-sensitised, concentration relationships in, A., I, 151.
 light absorption and spectral sensitivity of, A., I, 151.
 for hot countries, B., 983.
 for paper, B., 732.
 gelatin for, B., 847, 1102.
 glycerol for, B., 848.
 in ultra-violet, A., I, 418.
 influence of surface-active anions and cations on, A., I, 261, 310.
 m.p. of, B., 848.
 panchromatic, for snapshots, B., 1232.
 panchromatism of, B., 458.
 polydisperse, stratified, A., I, 579.
 polymethine dye sensitisers for, B., 849.
 print-out, (P.), B., 107.
 production of, (P.), B., 591.
 protection of, (P.), B., 1367.
 from p_H changes, (P.), B., 1367.
 resolving power of, B., 458.
 ripening nuclei in, B., 1102.
 ripening of, B., 322, 458, 590, 591.
 influence of sand on, B., 983.
 ripening and hardening of, (P.), B., 1234.
 sensitisers for, (P.), B., 460, 984.
 sensitising dyes for, (P.), B., 1104.
 sensitivity of, B., 106.
 sensitometric testing of, B., 848.
 silver, sensitising dyes for, (P.), B., 1367.
 silver bromide, development of, partial grain solution in, B., 1232.
 silver halide, colour, production of, (P.), B., 984.
 development of, (P.), B., 734.
 production of, (P.), B., 1505.
 reversal development of, (P.), B., 1234.
 sensitisation of, (P.), B., 591.
 sensitisers for, (P.), B., 849.
 silver salt, fog inhibitors for, (P.), B., 733.
 solarisation in, A., I, 318.
 spreading agents in, production of, 847.
 stabilisation of, B., 983.
 time phenomenon in, A., I, 528.
 washing of, B., 458, 1504.
 washing out of fixers from, B., 1103.
 exposure, estimation of, B., 591.
 films, (P.), B., 984, 985.
 action on, of hydrogen peroxide, A., I, 630.
 aerial, dimensional changes in, B., 459.
 antihalation layers for, (P.), B., 1105.
 cellulose derivatives for, (P.), B., 461.
 changes in, during production, B., 769.
 chemistry of, B., 1103.
 colour, (P.), B., 734, 1505.
 production of, (P.), B., 1507.
 production of colour-selection pictures from, (P.), B., 1507.
 development of, (P.), B., 1508.
 increasing flexibility of, (P.), B., 228.
 lenticular, printing of, (P.), B., 1508.
 reproduction of, (P.), B., 1235.

Photographic films, multicolour, production of copies from, (P.), B., 985.
 of alginic acid, B., 1367.
 packings for, (P.), B., 1369.
 panchromatic, keeping of, B., 848.
 production of, (P.), B., 1234.
 from cellulose triacetate, B., 983.
 X-ray, densitometry of, B., 1504.
 stability of bases of, B., 458.
 stripping, (P.), B., 1505.
 used, removal of layers from, (P.), B., 735.
 viscose Ozaphane, stability of, B., 1504.
 fixing baths, dry mixtures for, (P.), B., 228.
 recovery of silver from, B., 591.
 used, determination in, of silver, B., 733.
 electrolysis of, (P.), B., 322.
 graininess, developers and, B., 1233.
 hardening baths, acetic acid-alum-sulphite, precipitation prevention in, B., 1103.
 hypersensitisation, with mercury, B., 733.
 images, "burning" of, with hot-drying, B., 459, 849.
 coloured, production of, (P.), B., 108, 735.
 fixation of dyes on silver of, B., 984.
 formation of, in relation to composition of developers for papers, B., 106.
 latent, and colloidal silver, A., I, 260.
 development of, B., 106, 1233.
 formation of, A., I, 631.
 in relation to silver photohalides, A., I, 206.
 production of, by hydrogen peroxide, A., I, 39; B., 106.
 stability of nuclei of, B., 984.
 theory of, A., I, 260.
 topography of, A., I, 38; B., 459.
 lenticular, chemical reversal of, (P.), B., 985.
 mordant dye, production of, (P.), B., 735.
 multicolour, production of, (P.), B., 592.
 projected, production of, (P.), B., 1508.
 relief, production of, (P.), B., 1105.
 layers, absorbent to ultra-violet light, (P.), B., 1505.
 coloured, production of, (P.), B., 734.
 coloured gelatin, production of, (P.), B., 460.
 diazo-type, production of, (P.), B., 228.
 lacquering of, (P.), B., 1368.
 resolving power of, B., 458.
 silver halide, colloid-free, B., 106.
 spectral sensitivity of, A., I, 528.
 materials, blackening curve of, A., I, 365.
 colour, production of, (P.), B., 1104, 1507.
 infra-red-sensitive, safe light for use with, B., 733.
 light-sensitive, stabilisation of, B., 458.
 specular density of, B., 1103.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 1104.
 negatives, developing and fixing of, B., 1233.
 fine-grain, production of, B., 1504.
 fogging of, on keeping, B., 732.
 graininess in, B., 1103.
 harmonisation of, B., 1505.
 Leica, after-treatment-of, B., 1233.
 sensitivity of, German method for determination of, B., 459.

Photographic paper, aerial, dimensional changes in, B., 459.
 positive, contrast of, B., 459.
 production of, (P.), B., 1104.
 sizing of, (P.), B., 636.
 pictures, autotype half-tone, production of, (P.), B., 1235.
 black-and-white, production of, (P.), B., 1368.
 colour, production of, (P.), B., 1235, 1368, 1507.
 production and projection of, (P.), B., 1105.
 fine-grain, production of, (P.), B., 1508.
 monochromatic, production of, from multicoloured pictures, (P.), B., 592.
 multicolour, production of, (P.), B., 985, 1508.
 natural-colour, production of, (P.), B., 1105.
 production of, (P.), B., 592.
 plates, action of sensitisers on, B., 1367.
 action of substances on, A., I, 528.
 desensitisation of, by pressure, B., 107.
 for "development after fixing," stability of, B., 459.
 graininess of, B., 848.
 impregnated with samarium, effect of cosmic rays on, A., I, 260.
 infra-red, darkroom filter for, B., 849.
 Schumann, for ultra-violet, B., 106, 321.
 sensitisation of, with sodium salicylate, B., 732.
 sensitivity of, at 2500—2000 Å., B., 733.
 prints, clearing of, B., 1504.
 diazo-, production of, (P.), B., 1369.
 dye-toning of, B., 849.
 Kodak wash-off process for, B., 591.
 multi-colour, production of, (P.), B., 1507.
 selenium toning of, B., 1504.
 tone quality in, B., 1233.
 printing, diazo-type, (P.), B., 228.
 imbibition, film blanks for, (P.), B., 1369.
 non-sensitised paper for, (P.), B., 1368.
 printing-out compounds, ultra-violet, (P.), B., 460.
 printing paper, diazo-type, (P.), B., 322.
 properties, determination of, B., 228.
 reproduction, (P.), B., 108.
 resensitisers, acids as, B., 1367.
 reversal, mechanism of, B., 1233.
 sensitisation, grain size and, B., 1504.
 sensitisers, B., 732.
 dyes for, (P.), B., 1274.
 and their adsorption on silver bromide, B., 459.
 cyanine, (P.), B., 492, 1138.
 isocyanine, B., 141.
 production of, (P.), B., 489.
 sensitising, infra-red, B., 849.
 of colloids, with chromates, B., 732.
 sensitivity, A., I, 528; B., 459.
 standardised, B., 1233.
Photography, aerial, negative development in, B., 984.
 undeformable films for, B., 322.
 anomalous adsorption in, (P.), B., 1103.
 chemistry of, B., 983.
 cloud chamber, application of electron lens to, A., I, 101.
 colour, (P.), B., 108, 322, 734, 850, 1105, 1234, 1368, 1505, 1506, 1507.
 Agfacolour process for, B., 1233.
 colour table for, (P.), B., 108.
 filters for, B., 1103.
 "Kodachrome" process of, B., 107.
 methods of, B., 459.

- Photography**, colour, multi-layer material for, (P.), B., 1368.
 silver halide emulsions for, (P.), B., 849, 984, 1367.
 theory of, B., 733.
 "critical quantum number in," A., I, 579.
 diazo-compounds for, B., 1367.
 diazotype, (P.), B., 1235.
 organic compounds for, B., 459.
 electric-discharge lamps in, B., 983.
 fine-grain in, B., 1367.
 gelatin for, reducing properties of, B., 458.
 Russian proposed standardisation of, B., 1233.
 grain size in, B., 228, 1504.
 high-speed, camera for, B., 108.
 infra-red, A., I, 159, 214.
 applications of, B., 733.
 monochromatic light filters for, B., 459.
 natural-colour, (P.), B., 108.
 of faded manuscripts, B., 1234.
 of small animals, apparatus for, A., III, 1066.
 oxidation of stock sulphite solutions for, B., 591.
 painting out with oil in, B., 1234.
 Sabatier effect in, B., 459.
 three-colour, additive, theory of, B., 228.
 with organic compounds, B., 459.
Photogravure, drying of sensitised carbon tissue for, (P.), B., 1105.
 positives, B., 1234.
Photokymograph, A., III, 969.
Photoluminescence, apparatus for study of, at b.p. of liquid air, A., III, 1066.
Photomagnetic effect, A., I, 443.
Photomats, production of, (P.), B., 107.
Photomechanical printing, colour, (P.), B., 228.
 half-tone screen negatives and positives for, (P.), B., 850.
 transfer inks for, (P.), B., 1197.
Photometers, (P.), B., 934.
 adaptation of, A., III, 251.
 fluorescence, A., III, 161.
 photo-electric, A., I, 477; (P.), B., 934.
 for haemoglobin determination, A., III, 367.
 photographic, sodium salicylate in, A., I, 529.
 polarisation, "Leifo," for dairy use, B., 1355.
 submarine, A., I, 418.
Photometry, differential, for determination of carbon monoxide in blood, A., III, 251.
 heterochromic, A., I, 160.
 of coloured light sources, A., I, 639.
Photomicrographic pictures, motion, A., III, 545.
Photomicrography, A., I, 328.
 in chemistry, A., I, 100.
 orthostereoscopic, A., I, 100.
Photons, analogy of, to electrons, A., I, 596.
 counters for, intensity recorder for, A., I, 640.
 dispersion of, non-elastic, about nuclei with pair production, A., I, 597.
 interaction of electrons and, wave mechanics of, A., I, 430.
 materialisation of, in field of an electron, A., I, 430.
 ratio of, to electrons, in cosmic-ray showers, A., I, 171.
 wave mechanics of, A., I, 225.
Photo-neutrons, scattering of, by deuterium, A., I, 170.
 by light nuclei, A., I, 170.
 scattering and absorption of, A., I, 593.
- Photoperiodism**, effect of environment on, A., III, 967.
Photosensitisation by solids, A., I, 497.
Photosynthesis, A., III, 450, 967.
 carotenoids in, A., III, 705.
 effect of carbon dioxide and light on, A., III, 967.
 formaldehyde theory of, A., II, 430.
 in relation to chlorophyll content in presence of magnesium, A., III, 248.
 in relation to electronic excitation energy, A., I, 176.
 induction period in, A., III, 248.
 mechanism of, A., III, 248.
 relation between carbon dioxide assimilation and fluorescence in, A., III, 967.
 time course of, A., III, 1062.
Photothermometry, B., 591.
Phototropism and carotenoids, A., III, 543, 705.
Phrynosoma, colour changes in, A., III, 498.
isoPhthalaldehyde, 4:6-diamino-, and 4:6-dinitro-, A., II, 460.
isoPhthalaldehydediazine, A., II, 154.
isoPhthalaldehydedihydrazone, A., II, 154.
isoPhthalaldehydic acid, esters, A., II, 141.
isoPhthalaldehydic acid, 4:6-diamino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 461.
isoPhthalanilides, (P.), B., 1269.
Phthalaz-1:4-dione, 5-amino-, and 5-nitro-, methyl derivatives of, A., II, 31.
Phthalaz-1:4-dione peroxides, A., II, 337.
isoPhthalaldi-3-3'-nitromesitylmesitylamide, A., II, 325.
Phthaleins, colour change in, A., II, 15.
Phthalhydrazide derivatives, chemiluminescence of, A., II, 61.
Phthalhydrazide, amino-derivatives, A., II, 61.
 3-amino-, chemiluminescence of, A., I, 600; II, 190.
Phthalic acid, hydrogenation products of, A., II, 491.
 recovery of, and its anhydrides, (P.), B., 1018.
Phthalic acid, metallic salts, use of, as pigments for paints, B., 189.
Phthalic acid, alkyl esters, hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 1018.
 crotyl butyl and Δ^8 -octadecenyl stearyl esters, (P.), B., 39.
 diethyl ester, determination of, in essential oils and perfumes, B., 456.
 potassium alkyl esters, electrolysis of, A., II, 325.
isoPhthalic acid, diphenyl ester, reaction of, with aluminium chloride, A., II, 495.
Phthalic acids, formation of, A., II, 409.
Phthalic anhydride, finely-divided, production of, (P.), B., 140.
 recovery of, (P.), B., 256, 1018.
Phthalic anhydride, 3-nitro-, separation and detection of amines with, A., II, 492.
Phthalimide, *N*:3-diamino-, 3-acetyl derivative, and its benzylidene derivative, and 3-nitro-*N*-amino-, A., II, 31.
Phthalimideneacetic acid, copper salt and methyl ester, A., II, 116.
o-Phthalimidobenzamide, A., II, 295.
4-Phthalimidomethyltetrahydropyran, A., II, 294.
N-Phthalimidophthalimide, 3:3'-dinitro-, A., II, 31.
Phthalocyanine crystals, catalytic properties of, A., I, 630.
 derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 143, 1022.
 magnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 238.
- Phthalocyanine**, pigments from, (P.), B., 356.
 pigments resembling, from porphyrins, A., II, 116.
 disodium derivative, reaction of, with methyl alcohol, A., II, 248.
 spectra of, absorption, and of its derivatives, A., I, 493.
Phthalocyanine, tetraamino-, copper tetraacetyl derivative, (P.), B., 630.
 bromo-, and chloro-, derivatives of, (P.), B., 356.
Phthalocyanines, A., II, 421.
 and associated compounds, A., I, 493.
 metallic derivatives, and their addition compounds, A., II, 421.
 pigments from, (P.), B., 1197.
 production of, (P.), B., 1138.
Phthalocyanine dyes, production of, (P.), B., 42, 493, 630, 765, 1022, 1274, 1394.
6:7-Phthaloyl-2-*p*-anisylquinazoline, 4-chloro-, (P.), B., 257.
6:7-Phthaloyl-2-2':5'-dichlorophenylquinazoline, 4-chloro-, (P.), B., 257.
2:3-Phthaloylindole, 5-chloro-, (P.), B., 356.
5:6-Phthaloyl-2-phenylquinazoline, 4-chloro-, (P.), B., 257.
6:7-Phthaloyl-2-phenylquinazoline, 4-chloro-, and 4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 257.
6:7-Phthaloyl-4-phenylquinazoline, 2-chloro-, and 2-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 257.
7:8-Phthaloyl-2-phenylquinazoline, 4-mono- and 2:4-di-chloro-, (P.), B., 257.
6:7-Phthaloyl-2-phenylquinazoline-4'-carboxyl chloride, 4-chloro-, (P.), B., 257.
Phthaloyl-3-pyrenoline, and its 4'-bromo- and 3':6'-dichloro-derivatives, (P.), B., 258.
Phthaloyl-2-toluidino-3-hydroxyquinoxalines, (P.), B., 1138.
Phycocyan, mol. wt. of, A., III, 453.
Phycocerythrin, mol. wt. of, A., III, 453.
Phycomyces, carotene in stimulus-sensitive zones of, A., III, 705.
 protoplasmic streaming in, and spiral growth, A., III, 763.
Phycomyces Blakesleeanus, specificity of pyrimidine for, A., III, 533.
 specificity of thiazole for, A., III, 533.
Phyllocladene, A., II, 500.
Phyllophora nervosa, Black Sea, use of, B., 588.
Phyllotaxis, sphere-screws as models for, A., I, 308.
Phymatotrichum. See Root rot.
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, control of, B., 1346.
Physalis peruviana, fruits, constituents of, A., III, 1065.
 seeds, constituents of, A., III, 859.
Physarum polycephalum, fruiting of, in relation to nutrition, A., III, 75.
Physics, dimensionless constants of, A., I, 550.
 nuclear, A., I, 7, 172.
 in biology, A., III, 756.
 results in, A., III, 225.
 research in, A., I, 123.
Physical concepts, fundamental, A., I, 491.
 constants, dimensions of, A., I, 388.
 fundamental, variability of, A., I, 172.
 universal, relation between, A., I, 10, 431, 491.
 properties, and chemical constitution, A., II, 436.
 automatic control of, (P.), B., 1318.
 variable, producing a potential, control of, (P.), B., 1319.

- Physico-chemical units, A., I, 178.
- Physiological action and constitution of organic compounds, A., III, 943.
- time and weight, A., III, 588.
- Physiology, cellular, applied to medicine, A., III, 468.
- optical methods in, A., III, 1066.
- outline of, A., III, 234.
- problems in, A., III, 1017.
- Physostigmine. See Eserine.
- Phytin, determination and separation of, A., III, 706.
- in farinaceous foods and bread, B., 969.
- Phytochemistry, A., III, 353.
- Phytohormones, A., III, 543.
- physiological action and structure of, A., III, 357.
- response to, by plants, cuttings, and seeds, A., III, 248.
- seed disinfectants and, B., 1085.
- Phytomonas*, detection of, in soils, B., 1464.
- Phytomonas Stewarti*, culture and morphology of strain types of, A., III, 1056.
- Phytomonas tumefaciens*, effect of, and of its extracts on bean and tomato plants, A., III, 968.
- infection of plants by, A., III, 857.
- Phytopharmacology, A., III, 705.
- Phytopharmacy, B., 829.
- Phytophthora*, growth of, supplemented by thiamin, A., III, 848.
- Phytophthora capsici* and *cinnamomi*, vitamin-B, required by, A., III, 443.
- Phytophthora infestans*, effect of, on enzymes of infected plants, A., III, 856.
- Phytosterol, in wheat-germ oil, A., II, 138.
- Pia mater*, growth and transformation of, *in vitro*, A., III, 567.
- Picea ajanensis*, composition of, B., 43.
- Pickles, curing, determination in, of sugar, B., 974.
- Pickling, monel metal crates for, B., 1171.
- waste acids from, handling of, B., 668.
- working up of, B., 597.
- Pickling plants, removal of acid gases from, (P.), B., 746.
- γ -Picoline methiodide, A., II, 245.
- Picramic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 229.
- Picramide, diazotisation of, A., II, 181.
- Picrasma excelsa*, picrasmin from, A., II, 288.
- Picrasmin, A., II, 288.
- Picric acid, compounds of, with creatinine, A., II, 247.
- with cuprammonium salts, A., II, 94.
- determination in, of nitrogen, A., II, 78.
- determination of, B., 350.
- dissociation constant of, A., I, 312.
- metallic salts, explosive characteristics of, B., 592.
- removal of, from skin, A., III, 946.
- resistance of non-corroding steel to, B., 793.
- salts and hydrocarbon derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 139.
- solubility of, in water and aqueous electrolytes, A., I, 305.
- Picrotoxin, antagonism of, to barbiturates, A., III, 66.
- determination of, A., III, 706.
- efficiency and toxicity of, A., III, 835.
- Piezography, A., III, 178.
- Piezometers, pipe tee ring, A., I, 278.
- ring, A., I, 48.
- Pigs, bacon, nutrition of, B., 222.
- Chinese, feeding of, B., 1497.
- fat, ketone formation in, B., 183.
- fattening of, full and restricted feeding in, B., 1227.
- with rough rice, B., 450.
- Pigs, feeding of, B., 449, 1497.
- at Serdang stock farm, B., 844.
- with fresh coconut meat, B., 976.
- feeding value of potato proteins for, B., 585.
- feeding value of "weiko" sweet lupin for, B., 843.
- food for, cascin as supplement to barley in, B., 100.
- on pellagra-producing diet, A., III, 128, 597.
- rice meal as partial substitute for farm grains in ration of, B., 222.
- suckling, blood formation in, in relation to mineral diet, A., III, 213.
- vitamin requirements of, A., III, 925.
- Pig plague virus, vaccination of pigs with, A., III, 853.
- Pigeons, after-nystagmus in, with cerebellar lesions, A., III, 103.
- decebrate, optic reactions in, A., III, 103.
- male, anti-testicular precipitins in, A., III, 805.
- nutrition of, A., III, 130.
- Pigments, B., 941; (P.), B., 943.
- analysis of, qualitatively, B., 942.
- azo-dyes for, (P.), B., 1020.
- coating of, (P.), B., 693.
- colour tests for, B., 1451.
- corrosion protection of iron by, B., 1328.
- dispersion of, B., 942.
- in aqueous emulsions, (P.), B., 411.
- in drying oils, B., 687.
- in low-oil media, B., 1327.
- in nitrocellulose compositions, (P.), B., 1078.
- in oils, (P.), B., 410.
- acidic wetting agents in, B., 687.
- in synthetic resin vehicles, B., 1327.
- dispersion and wetting of, B., 551.
- drying of, B., 1191.
- dye pastes for, (P.), B., 1138.
- fluorescence of, B., 1073.
- for ceramics, B., 1037.
- for leather lacquers, B., 82.
- for lipsticks, B., 190.
- for paper, production of, (P.), B., 1078.
- for plaster and plaster paints, B., 189.
- for printing inks, B., 189.
- grinding of, B., 406.
- grinding and air-separation of, B., 551.
- inorganic binding media for, B., 552.
- iron oxides as, artificial and natural, B., 1450.
- metal phthalates as, B., 189.
- morphology of, B., 82, 551, 942.
- oil-absorption of, B., 82.
- opacity of, effect of barytes on, B., 551.
- powdered quartz in, B., 941.
- production of, (P.), B., 493, 629, 693, 1078.
- with alkali hydroxide, (P.), B., 693.
- surface chemistry of, B., 813.
- suspensions of, production of, (P.), B., 693.
- testing of, B., 1451.
- tinting strength of, B., 687.
- wetting of, by grinding with oils, B., 82.
- speed of, B., 687.
- wetting and settling of, B., 407.
- Pigments, aluminium paste, B., 813; (P.), B., 538.
- bile. See Bile pigments.
- blood. See Blood pigments.
- blue, production of, (P.), B., 692.
- properties and uses of, B., 407.
- cadmium, B., 1326.
- calcium carbonate, production of, (P.), B., 1197.
- Pigments, cement-, chalk-, and glue-bound, B., 552.
- chromate, production of, (P.), B., 692.
- composite, production of, (P.), B., 693.
- earth, German, B., 82.
- fat, crystallisation of, A., III, 70.
- solubility of, in water, with added hydrotropic substances, A., III, 70.
- flushed, properties of, B., 189.
- lead, production of, B., 82, 941.
- lead chromate, colour of, B., 1451.
- production of, (P.), B., 1454.
- manganese, production of, (P.), B., 1454.
- metallic, pastes of, (P.), B., 1454.
- organic, stability of, B., 1326.
- phthalocyanine, (P.), B., 356.
- metal-free, production of, (P.), B., 1197.
- poisonous and non-poisonous, B., 551.
- respiratory, zoological distribution of, A., III, 471.
- rust-inhibitive, accelerated testing of, B., 83.
- rutile, production of, (P.), B., 554.
- synthetic, production of, B., 189.
- titanium, coloured, production of, (P.), B., 554, 693, 1197.
- production of, B., 1450; (P.), B., 410, 554, 693.
- suspensions of, (P.), B., 943, 1454.
- use of, in paper, B., 1399.
- titanium dioxide, production of, (P.), B., 1334.
- white, production of, B., 687.
- X-ray diagrams of, B., 551.
- technology of, B., 551.
- yellow, production of, (P.), B., 692.
- zinc oxide, production of, (P.), B., 906.
- zirconium dioxide, coloured, production of, (P.), B., 693.
- Pilchards, British Columbia, vitamins-A and -D in organs of, B., 80.
- Pilchard oil, film structure and properties of, B., 1322.
- oxidation of, B., 403.
- pigments and fatty acid of, B., 937.
- vitamin-A in, A., III, 503.
- Pills, coated, medicinal, (P.), B., 732.
- enteric coating for, (P.), B., 982.
- Pilobolus*, carotene in stimulus-sensitive zones of, A., III, 705.
- Pilocarpine, dosage of, in children, A., III, 326.
- effect of, on lung capillaries, A., III, 716.
- on silkworms, A., III, 227.
- on vitamin-C in urine, A., III, 928.
- hydrochloride, absorption of, from eye-lotions, A., III, 142.
- nicotine-like action of, A., III, 939.
- precipitation of, from serum, A., III, 174.
- Pilocarpus pennatifolius*, Sicilian, analysis, botany, and pharmacology of, A., III, 633.
- l*-Pimaric acid, oxidation of, A., II, 287, 288.
- l*-Pimaric acid, methyl ester, A., II, 23.
- ψ -Pimaric acid, sulphonation of, A., II, 288.
- Pimeldihomoveratrylamide, A., II, 513.
- Pimelditryptamide, A., II, 513.
- Pimelic acid, growth stimulation of diphtheria bacilli by, A., III, 348.
- Pinacol, anhydrous, preparation of, A., II, 215.
- Pinacols, of pinacolin, A., II, 389.
- Pinacolin, pinacols of, A., II, 389.
- Pinacolyl chloride, A., II, 468.
- Pinacolylsulphonyltert-butylacetic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 28.
- Pinacolylsulphonyltert-butylmethaneisocarboxylic acid, A., II, 28.
- Pinacolylsulphonyl- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylpropane, A., II, 28.

- Pinane group, syntheses in, A., II, 412.
 Pinco-pinco. See *Ephedra andina*.
 Pine disease, in sheep, effect of cobalt on, A., III, 1023.
 Pine lignin. See under Lignin.
 Pine needles, vitamin concentrates from, A., III, 416.
 Pine-needle oils, determination in, of essential oil, B., 1229.
 determination of, B., 1362.
 Pine oil, B., 319.
 Latvian, purification of, B., 407.
 Tyrolean, B., 730.
 Pine resin, Polish, composition of, B., 1072.
 Pine trees, blued, groundwood from, B., 1398.
 Czechoslovakian, fractional extraction of bark of, B., 415.
 growth of, plant nutrients in, B., 703.
 growth and nutrient intake of, B., 308.
 jack, effects of thinning of, B., 1344.
 liming of seedlings of, in forest nurseries, B., 1086.
 loblolly, grinding of, B., 145.
 Queensland, control of beetles on, B., 60.
 Southern, blue-stained, kraft and sulphite pulps from, B., 633.
 growth and pulping characteristics of, B., 1025.
 sulphite pulps from, for viscose production, B., 358.
 Turkish, tanning extracts from bark of, B., 303.
 Pine wood. See under Wood.
 Pineal extracts, vasomotor action of, A., III, 15.
 Pineal gland, active fraction of, A., III, 897.
 function of, A., III, 389.
 hormones of. See under Hormones.
 monkey's, nervous structure in, A., III, 897.
 relation of, to adrenal cortex, A., III, 392.
 secretion of, A., III, 569.
 tumours of, A., III, 286.
 invading brain stem, hypogonadism in, A., III, 569.
 Pinelectomy, effect of, through generations, A., III, 109.
 Pineapples, mineral uptake of, B., 703.
 pulp mashes from, for "Nata de piña," B., 842.
 water culture of, with ammonia or nitrate, A., III, 540.
 Pinene, action on, of anhydrous ferric chloride, B., 552.
 reaction of, with lead tetra-acetate, A., II, 147.
 α -Pinene, reaction of, with acetic anhydride, in presence of boric acid, A., II, 416.
 with oxalic acid, in presence of boracetic anhydride, A., II, 446.
 Pinenes, magnetic birefringence of benzene solutions of, A., I, 191.
d- and *l*-Pinenes, sound velocity of, A., I, 71.
Pinguicula vulgaris, constituents of, A., III, 633.
 Pinnipeds, Japanese and Far Eastern, oils from, B., 1322.
 Pinocampheols, and their derivatives, A., II, 66.
 Pinocampheones, and hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 66.
 Pinonic acid, synthesis of, A., II, 412.
 Pinoresinol dimethyl ether, degradation of, A., II, 239.
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 552.
 substitution products of, unsymmetrical, A., II, 448.
 synthesis of, A., II, 375.
*epi*Pinoresinol dimethyl ether, and *di*-bromo-, and dinitro-, A., II, 375.
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 552.
Pinus densiflora, composition of, B., 43.
Pinus densiflora and *thunbergii*, sulphite-pulps from, B., 497.
Pinus halepensis, Cyprus, oleo-resin from, B., 1072.
Pinus montana, oil from, B., 319.
Pinus ponderosa, needles, carbohydrates in, A., III, 627.
Pinus radiata, properties of, B., 1420.
Pinus strobus, parasitism of *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, A., III, 540.
 Pipes, asphalt lining and coating of, (P.), B., 676.
 bituminous wrapping materials for, (P.), B., 882.
 cathodic protection of, B., 1167.
 coating for, in soils, B., 658.
 compressed-air, pressure regulator for, A., I, 641.
 corrosion of, in soils, B., 281, 800.
 protection from, (P.), B., 1441.
 coatings for, B., 1310.
 in U.S.A., B., 800.
 underground, B., 1167.
 easing flow of fluids in, (P.), B., 1114.
 flow of liquid through, B., 602.
 flow of steam in, B., 114.
 flow of water and compressed air in, B., 114.
 flow through, B., 1245.
 joints for, B., 857.
 lead, B., 388.
 lead, water. See Water pipes.
 lubricants for threads of, (P.), B., 33.
 metal, corrosion of, in soils, B., 281.
 testing of soils before installation of, B., 956.
 oil, corrosion of, B., 615.
 orifice for determining fluid velocity in, A., I, 479.
 plastic, production of, B., 1449.
 production of, (P.), B., 468.
 steam. See Steam pipes.
 steel. See Steel pipes.
 underground, bituminous coatings for, B., 419.
 welded, X-ray determination of safety factor of, under pressure, B., 1431.
Piper methysticum, stems, marindine in, A., III, 971.
Piper nigrum. See Pepper, black.
 Piperazine 3-bromo-*d*-camphor-10-sulphonate, A., II, 371.
 derivatives, A., II, 30, 39.
 chemotherapeutically active, A., II, 157.
 iodide, pharmacology of, A., III, 143.
 4-*N*-Piperazino-2,4'-diaminoazobenzene, and its tetrahydrochloride, A., II, 157.
 4-*N*-Piperazinoazobenzene, A., II, 157.
 4'-*N*-Piperazinobenzeneazo-2,6-diaminopyridine, and its hydrochlorides, A., II, 157.
 4'-*N*-Piperazinobenzeneazo-2-naphthol, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 157.
 4-(4'-*N*-Piperazinobenzeneazo)-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, A., II, 157.
p-*N*-Piperazinobenzenesulphonamide, and its hydrobromide, A., II, 158.
 Piperidine, equilibrium of, with phenol and water, A., I, 198.
 physical constants of, A., I, 185.
 purification of, A., II, 68.
 spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 11.
 substituted derivatives, preparation of, from glycols, A., II, 291.
 Piperidine-1-acetic-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 68.
 Piperidine-*d*-glucoside, and its tetra-acetate, A., II, 174.
 Piperidinimbenzelenazole 1-selenide, (P.), B., 1201.
 α -*N*-Piperidinoacetamidobenzamide, A., II, 337.
 ω -Piperidinoacetanilide, *o*-amino-, and *o*-nitro-, A., II, 337.
 1-Piperidino-5-*p*-anisyl- Δ^4 -penten-3-one hydrochloride phenylhydrazone, and *p*-tolylhydrazone, A., II, 420.
 2-Piperidinobenzenesulphonamide, 4-chloro-, A., II, 477.
 4-Piperidinobenzenesulphonamide, 2-nitro-, A., II, 477.
 2-Piperidinobenzenesulphonylpiperidide, 4-chloro-, A., II, 477.
 4-Piperidinobenzenesulphonylpiperidide, 2-nitro-, A., II, 477.
 α -Piperidino- β -benzoyloxy- β -*p*-amino-phenylpropionic acid, ethyl ester, and its dihydrochloride, A., II, 291.
 4- β -Piperidino-7:8-benzquinoline, (P.), B., 731.
 1-Piperidino-5-(2'-*n*-butoxyphenyl)- Δ^4 -penten-3-one hydrochloride, and its phenylhydrazone, A., II, 506.
N-Piperidino-*N'*-*n*-butylguanidine, and its picrate, A., II, 7.
 γ -*N*-Piperidinobutyric acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 154.
 α -Piperidino- β -cinnamoyloxy- β -phenylpropionic acid, esters, hydrochlorides of, A., II, 291.
 2-Piperidinodiphenylsulphone, 4-chloro- and 4:2':5'-trichloro-, A., II, 477.
 4-Piperidinodiphenylsulphone, 2:5'-*di*-chloro-2-nitro-, and 2-nitro-, A., II, 477.
 4'-Piperidinodiphenylsulphone, 4-chloro-2:3'-*d*-nitro-, A., II, 478.
 1-Piperidino-5-(2'-ethoxyphenyl)- Δ^4 -penten-3-one hydrochloride, and its phenylhydrazone, A., II, 506.
 β -Piperidinoethyl benzoate hydrochloride, A., II, 396.
 5- β -Piperidinoethylacridine, and its diglycolate, A., II, 458.
 2- β -Piperidinoethylquinazol-4-one, A., II, 337.
 ζ -*N*-Piperidinohehexan- α -ol, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., II, 154.
 ϵ -*N*-Piperidinohexoic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 154.
 α -Piperidino- β -hydroxy- β -phenylpropionic acid, esters, and their derivatives, A., II, 291.
 2-Piperidino-1-keto-9-methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 361.
 5-Piperidino-7-methoxyacridine, 3-nitro-, A., II, 203.
 1-Piperidino-5-(3'-methoxy-4'-ethoxyphenyl)- Δ^4 -penten-3-one hydrochloride, and its derivatives, A., II, 506.
 1-Piperidino-5-(4'-methoxy-3'-ethoxyphenyl)- Δ^4 -penten-3-one hydrochloride, and its derivatives, A., II, 506.
 1-Piperidino-5-(2'-methoxyphenyl)- Δ^4 -penten-3-one hydrochloride, and its phenylhydrazone, A., II, 506.
 Piperidinomethylbenzodioxan, effect of, on adrenaline action on vascular system, A., III, 688.
 on adrenaline-chloroform ventricular fibrillation, A., III, 940.
 on metabolism in external cold in presence of atropine, A., III, 939.
 on pupillary reaction, A., III, 1036.
 on uterus in cats and dogs, A., III, 808.

- 2-Piperidinomethylbenzimidazole, A., II, 337.
- Piperidinomethylbenzodihydrothiazine, A., II, 511.
- Piperidinomethylbenzothioxan, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 510.
- N-Piperidino-N'-methylguanidine, and its picrate, A., II, 7.
- 9- ω -Piperidinomethylphenanthridine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 203.
- 2-Piperidinomethylquinazol-4-one, A., II, 337.
- Piperidinomethyltetrahydroquinoxaline, A., II, 510.
- Piperidinomethylthiolacetanilide, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 46.
- 2-Piperidinophenylmethylsulphone, 4-chloro-, A., II, 477.
- 4-Piperidinophenylmethylsulphone, (P.), B., 1268.
- 4-Piperidinophenylmethylsulphone, 2-nitro-, A., II, 477.
- 1-Piperidino-5-phenyl-4'-penten-3-one hydrochloride, *p*-tolylhydrazon, A., II, 420.
- α -Piperidinopropane- β -y-diol, esters, hydrochlorides of, A., II, 504.
- α - β -Piperidinopropionamidobenzamide, A., II, 337.
- β -Piperidinopropionanilide, *o*-amino-, and *o*-nitro-, A., II, 337.
- ω -Piperidinopropiophenone hydrochloride, *o*- and *m*-nitro-, A., II, 234.
- 1-Piperidino-5-(2-*n*-propoxyphenyl)-4'-penten-3-one hydrochloride, and its phenylhydrazone, A., II, 506.
- 1-Piperidino-5-vanillyl-4'-penten-3-one hydrochloride, and its phenylhydrazone, A., II, 506.
- Piperidone platinichloride, A., II, 376.
- 1- α -1'-Piperidylbenzyl-2-naphthol, 6-bromo-, A., II, 27.
- Piperidyldiphenyls, 2-bromo-4:3'-dinitro-, and dinitro-, A., II, 225.
- 2-Piperidyl-(6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)carbinols, and their hydrochlorides, A., II, 164.
- β -N-Piperidylpropionic acid, (P.), B., 486.
- 2-Piperidyl-4-quinolylcarbinol, and its derivatives, A., II, 164.
- 2-Piperidyl-4-quinolyl ketone dipicolonate, A., II, 164.
- Piperinoxime, nickel salt, A., II, 367.
- β -Piperonylamido- α -3:4-dimethoxyphenylpropanol, A., II, 202.
- Piperonyl chloromethyl ketone, 2-chloro-, A., II, 323.
- Piperonylidene-*p*-aminocinnamic acid, esters, A., II, 189.
- Piperoside, A., III, 359.
- Piperylene, dione synthesis with, A., II, 141.
- Pipettes, automatic, and siphons, A., I, 101.
- for soil analysis, B., 560.
- rapid-action, A., I, 540.
- Pipetting machines, multiple, A., I, 161.
- Piptadenia*, gum from, B., 570.
- Pisonia umbeldifera*, wood of, B., 358.
- Pistons, aircraft, aluminium-beryllium alloys for, B., 801.
- aluminium, tin-plating of, B., 804.
- aluminium alloys for, strength of, B., 1439.
- for vehicle engines, B., 528.
- rings for, B., 795.
- cast iron, growth of, B., 1425.
- grey cast iron, B., 1424.
- Pisum*, growth of, effect of aneurin on, A., III, 357.
- Pisum sativum*, enzymes of, A., III, 248.
- extracts, ultrafiltration of, to give co-enzyme, A., III, 542.
- Pisum sativum*, nutrition of rats on, A., III, 673.
- starch formation in, in potassium deficiency, A., III, 626.
- Pitch, B., 127, 753.
- benzene-insoluble constituents of, B., 1005.
- carbonisation of, (P.), B., 480.
- coking of, chamber ovens for, (P.), B., 1008.
- diseases due to, B., 594.
- distillation of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1010.
- equi-viscous temperature of, B., 15.
- handling of, (P.), B., 28.
- hydrogenation products of, B., 478.
- liquid, solidification of, for transport, (P.), B., 249.
- melting of, (P.), B., 28.
- production of, by distillation of tar, (P.), B., 133.
- qualitative testing of, B., 753.
- softening point of, B., 753.
- treatment of, for roads, roofs, etc., (P.), B., 882.
- uses of, B., 753.
- Pitch, bituminous coal, determination in, of pyridine-insolubles, B., 15.
- brewer's, production of, (P.), B., 1217.
- coal-tar, compounding of, with rubber, (P.), B., 1081.
- insoluble carbon in, B., 1005.
- mechanical cooling of, B., 127.
- coal-tar and petroleum, carbonisation of, (P.), B., 758.
- petroleum, German, use of, in printing inks, B., 552.
- pinewood, esters of, (P.), B., 1075.
- shale, film-producing substances from tars from, B., 244.
- Pitch (sound), sensitivity to, in relation to auditory theory, A., III, 725.
- Pithecius cyclopis*, bile acids of, A., III, 736.
- Pitressin, effect of, on cerebrospinal fluid, A., III, 477.
- Pituitary, active factor from, in protein metabolism compared with growth hormone, A., III, 1006.
- changes in, after thyroidectomy, A., III, 32.
- control of behaviour by, A., III, 574.
- control of urinary secretion by, A., III, 38.
- disorders of, A., III, 192.
- diagnosis and therapy of, A., III, 1006.
- distopia of, A., III, 484.
- disturbances of equilibrium of ovary and, A., III, 300.
- drainage of, towards hypothalamus, A., III, 901.
- effect of, on blood and respiration, A., III, 380.
- on blood picture, A., III, 902.
- on carbohydrate metabolism, A., III, 729.
- on purine metabolism, A., III, 1030.
- on water balance, A., III, 575, 803, 903.
- effect of adrenals on, A., III, 34, 291.
- effect of injections of, in teleostei, A., III, 803.
- effect of light on, A., III, 293.
- effect of nicotine on, A., III, 227.
- effect of section of stalk of, on follicular hormone action, A., III, 727.
- functions of, A., III, 803.
- gonadotropic activity of, in infections, A., III, 36.
- in lactation, A., III, 37.
- in presence of infections or toxins, A., III, 115.
- initiated in prepubertal animals, A., III, 577.
- Pituitary, gonadotropic substances of, in splenectomy, A., III, 193.
- hormones. See under Hormones.
- innervation of, A., III, 192, 1005.
- insufficiency of, plasma-proteins in, A., III, 803.
- morphogenetic activity of, A., III, 192, 293, 294, 803.
- optic nerve connexions to, A., III, 565.
- pars intermedia basophil adenoma of, A., III, 730.
- pars nervosa of, secretory cells in, A., III, 295.
- staining of, A., III, 900.
- physiology of, A., III, 574.
- relation of, to adrenals, A., III, 573.
- to adrenals in control of carbohydrate levels, A., III, 394.
- to adrenal cortex and thyroid, A., III, 193.
- to drugs acting on autonomic nervous system, A., III, 432.
- to glucose absorption, A., III, 1005.
- to glucose removal from blood in rats, A., III, 292.
- to gonads, A., III, 192.
- to hypertension, A., III, 880.
- to malignant tumour growth, A., III, 409.
- to ovary and thymus, A., III, 42.
- to sinus infections, A., III, 575.
- to spleen, A., III, 485.
- to sugar tolerance and insulin-sensitivity, A., III, 194.
- removal of. See Hypophysectomy.
- respiration of, in presence of hormones, A., III, 109.
- response to, effect of splenectomy on, A., III, 902.
- stain for, A., III, 900.
- transplantations of, A., III, 37, 38.
- into rabbits, effect of, on blood pressure and blood-sugar, A., III, 575.
- tumours of, A., III, 1005.
- induced by oestrogenic hormones, A., III, 1010.
- Pituitary, anterior, A., III, 803.
- and fat metabolism, A., III, 1005.
- antibodies organ-specific to, A., III, 485.
- cat's and rabbit's, acidophil staining in, A., III, 192.
- children's and foetal, cytology of, A., III, 393.
- diabetogenic action of, A., III, 576.
- diabetogenic and pancreatotropic activity of, A., III, 394.
- duck's, gonadotropic action of, A., III, 803.
- effect of dihydrotheelin or theelin on metabolism of, A., III, 119.
- effect of injections of, on reproductive tract in mice, A., III, 803.
- effect of oestrin and progesterone on, A., III, 907.
- effect of X-rays on, A., III, 803.
- fin-back and sperm whales', assay of powder of, A., III, 484.
- fowl's, relation of, to formation of gonadotropic hormone, A., III, 804.
- to gonads, A., III, 576.
- frog's, non-production of oestrin in rats by, A., III, 394.
- function of, A., III, 484.
- glycotropic substance of, A., III, 485, 903.
- gonadotropic potency of, after testosterone propionate injection, A., III, 486.
- in relation to intercranial pressure, A., III, 577.

- Pituitary, anterior, gonadotropic substance** from basophil zone of, A., III, 293.
 growth and differentiation of, in amphibia, A., III, 37.
 histology of, after injections of œstrin, A., III, 901.
 histology of basophilic cells of, A., III, 393.
 hormones in. See under Hormones.
 lesion of, causing achlorhydria, anaemia, and hypogonadism, A., III, 293.
 necrosis of, effect of pregnancy on, A., III, 730.
 neutralisation of, A., III, 730.
 rabbit's, gonadotropic activity of, cytology of, A., III, 728.
 rat's, cell types in, staining of, A., III, 729.
 changes in, in vitamin-A deficiency, A., III, 924.
 female, histology of, A., III, 484.
 ketogenesis in, in adrenalectomy, A., III, 1003.
 morphology of, in avitaminosis-E, A., III, 574.
 staining of, by Mallory-azan method, A., III, 547.
 tumour-bearing, A., III, 1021.
 relation of, to carbohydrate metabolism, A., III, 322.
 rôle of, in lactation, A., III, 903.
 staining of, by Berblinger-Burgdorf method, A., III, 2.
 thyrotropic action of, specificity of, A., III, 113.
 vesicular cells of, A., III, 729.
 batrachian's, bird's and fish, effect of, on gonadotropic action of urine, A., III, 293.
 bird's, luteinising hormone in, A., III, 193.
 cat's, vascular supply of, A., III, 112.
 cat's and rabbit's, epithelial components of, A., III, 393.
 embryonic, effect on sexual function of grafting of, in hypophysectomy, A., III, 293.
 fin-back and sperm whales', A., III, 484.
 fetal, oxytocin in, A., III, 295.
 frog's, action currents in, in dark, A., III, 575.
 female, cytology of, A., III, 393.
 guinea-pig's, histology of, A., III, 112.
 loss of acidophilic granules from, in increased metabolism, A., III, 729.
 human, pars intermedia of, A., III, 900.
 pathology of exogenous cellular cortex of, A., III, 292.
 lower vertebrates', morphology of, A., III, 574.
 male rodent's, wild, with annual rut, gonadotropic potency of, A., III, 577.
 pigeon's, cytology of, A., III, 574.
 posterior, depressant from, A., III, 376.
 electrophoresis of preparations of, A., III, 437.
 electrophoresis of press-juice of, migration of oxytocic and pressor principles in, A., III, 484.
 hyperfunction of, pressor substance in urine in, A., III, 115.
 syndrome due to overactivity of, A., III, 115.
 rabbit's, ovulation-producing activity of, effect of coitus on, A., III, 394.
 pseudopregnant, gonadotropic activity of, after coitus, A., III, 728.
- Pituitary, rat's, castrated, effect of male hormones on, A., III, 39.**
 infantile, A., III, 40.
 cell types in, after gonad transplantation, A., III, 112.
 female and male, gonadotropic action of, A., III, 903.
 gonadotropic action of, after injection of testosterone propionate, A., III, 487.
 influence of, on tail growth, A., III, 902.
 morphological changes in, after gonadectomy and thyroidectomy, A., III, 36.
 sexual- and thyroid-stimulating action of, A., III, 294.
 weight of, in splenectomy, A., III, 113.
 in tumour cases, A., III, 902.
 toad's, gonadotropic activity of, effect of œstrone on, A., III, 299.
 neurocrine function in, A., III, 38.
- Pituitary basophilism, surgical treatment of, A., III, 575.**
- Pituitary emaciation, A., III, 575.**
- Pituitary extracts, action of, on genital tract, use of colchicine to show, A., III, 195.**
 on insulin hypoglycaemia, A., III, 295.
 antidiuretic action of, A., III, 37.
 cardiac hypertrophy produced by, A., III, 38.
 diuresis after, A., III, 393.
 effect of, on adrenal cortex and medulla, A., III, 34.
 on immature alligators, A., III, 295.
 on thyrotropic hormones, A., III, 485.
 on water metabolism in frogs, A., III, 115.
 gonadotropic action of, augmentation of, by copper or zinc salts, A., III, 577.
 inhibition by, of cell division, A., III, 295.
 of somatic growth in castrated rats, A., III, 114.
 injection of, in rats of same species, A., III, 486.
 treatment with, histological changes after, A., III, 727.
- Pituitary extracts, anterior, diabetogenic action of, A., III, 485.**
 diabetogenic, fractionation of, A., III, 485.
 effect of, on blood-fat, A., III, 262.
 on blood-fat and blood-ketones, A., III, 172.
 on carbohydrate metabolism, A., III, 292.
 on creatinine in urine, A., III, 578.
 on fat and milk production, A., III, 1012.
 on life-span of castrate-adrenalectomised cats, A., III, 902.
 on liver-fat in animals, A., III, 292.
 on liver-glycogen in fasting young rabbits, A., III, 728.
 on muscle-glycogen in fasting hypophysectomised rats, A., III, 292.
 on ossification in ovariectomised guinea-pigs, A., III, 193.
 on ovaries and pituitaries of rats, A., III, 1006.
 on pancreas, A., III, 194.
 on response of denervated heart to adrenaline, A., III, 485.
 gonadotropic potency of, after merthiolate injection, A., III, 486.
- Pituitary extracts, anterior, maintenance of fasting glycogen levels in hypophysectomy by, A., III, 113.**
 pancreotropic action of, A., III, 113.
 restropic effects of, A., III, 36, 729.
 stimulation of sexual maturity by, A., III, 577.
 treatment of cretins with, A., III, 1002.
 gonadotropic, augmentation of, by blood fractions, A., III, 577.
 effect of, on ovary and uterus in rats, A., III, 114.
 effect of hæm on action of, A., III, 36.
 growth-promoting, assay of, A., III, 485.
 posterior, administration of, in labour, A., III, 726.
 effect of, during œstrus and pregnancy of rat uterus, A., III, 727.
 injection of, effect of, on water uptake in frogs, A., III, 727.
 intrarenal injection of, renal damage from, A., III, 727.
 tolerance to pressor principle of, in anaesthesia, A., III, 484.
 See also Postlobin-V.
- Pituitrin, effect of, on muscle-creatine, A., III, 38.**
- Piule, A., III, 68.**
- Pivalic acid, hexahydroxybenzene ester, A., II, 11.**
 neopentyl ester, A., II, 435.
- β -Pivalylmalonic acid, and its salts and diethyl ester, A., II, 3.**
- β -Pivalylpropionic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 3.**
- Placenta, as arteriovenous fistula, A., III, 272.**
 carotene and vitamin-A in, A., III, 314.
 effect of, on body weight in mice, A., III, 490.
 enzymes of, A., III, 528.
 hormonal actions of, A., III, 313.
 human, acetylcholine in, A., III, 910.
 acetylcholine and choline in, A., III, 120.
 enzymic fission of phosphoglyceric acid by, *in vitro*, A., III, 694.
 fetal, blood-vessels of, corrosion technique of, A., III, 732.
 perfusion of blood vessels of, by acetylcholine, adrenaline, etc., A., III, 787.
 interchange in, A., III, 1012.
 prolan formation in cultures of cells of, A., III, 1012.
 rat, corpus luteum-stimulating substance in, A., III, 907.
- Planaria maculata*, growth and regeneration of, on endocrine feeding, A., III, 654.**
- Planck's constant, ratio of, to electronic charge, from X-ray spectra, A., I, 550.**
- Planck's function, A., I, 172.**
- Planets, atmosphere round, hydrogen and nitrogen in, A., I, 433.**
 photochemistry of, A., I, 116.
 pressure-ionisation theory applied to, A., I, 337.
- Plankton, control of, in Pasadena water, B., 989.**
 determination in, of carbon and nitrogen, A., III, 706.
 fossilised, organic matter of, A., III, 618.
 organic matter produced by, in relation to bacteria, A., III, 1053.
- Planography, A., III, 983.**

Plano-radiate compounds, A., II, 10, 11.
Plant, acid-resistant, for handling coal-pit water, B., 120.
 alloys for, B., 170.
 annealing of welded joints in, B., 1048.
 chemical, aluminium for, B., 1438.
 automatic control in, B., 113.
 corrosion protection of, B., 743.
 design of, heat of reactions in relation to, B., 991.
 durability and use of wood in, B., 60.
 lead for, B., 1171.
 materials for, B., 859.
 non-ferrous, welding of, B., 175.
 plated sheet steel in, B., 171.
 steam drives for auxiliary equipment in, B., 992.
 corrosion-resistant coatings for, B., 1452.
 ebonite-lined, supply position of, in Germany, B., 196.
 electrical vibratory driving means for, (P.), B., 609.
 heavy-chemical lutes and cements for, B., 115.
 high-pressure, bursting discs for, B., 600.
 inspection device for inaccessible parts of, (P.), B., 1250.
 iron and its alloys for, B., 383.
 oil seals for moving parts of, (P.), B., 336.
 power, uses of aluminium in, B., 668.
 wear of metals in, B., 281.
 repair of, by welding, B., 925.
 rust-protection of, B., 743.
 steam power, artificial resin bearings in, B., 686.
 electrolytic corrosion protection of, B., 1180.
 use of rubber in, B., 817.
 varnishes for, B., 407.
Plants, absorption by, of ions, A., III, 540.
 of mineral salts, A., III, 246.
 in relation to transpiration, A., III, 246.
 ascorbic acid oxidase in, A., III, 437.
 assimilation by, A., III, 354.
 in relation to chlorophyll, A., III, 856.
 of soil phosphorus organic compounds, B., 1084.
 theory of, A., III, 83.
 assimilation and nitrogen economy in, with added potassium, A., III, 247.
 assimilation and water economy in, A., III, 80.
 bioelectric potential of, A., III, 353.
 boron deficiency of, B., 1086, 1207.
 boron in, A., III, 543.
 carbon dioxide storage in, A., III, 82.
 carotene in, stability of, B., 1226.
 carotenoids in, and phototropism, A., III, 542.
 chromosomes in, effect of colchicine on, A., III, 247.
 "coast" disease of, A., III, 970.
 cold-resistance in, B., 91.
 effect of plasma-permeability on, A., III, 449.
 colloids in, A., II, 44.
 communities of, and soil complex, B., 1205.
 competition between, in development, A., III, 358.
 cuttings, effect of heteroauxin on, A., III, 357.
 effect of β -indolylacetic acid on, B., 707.

Plants, cuttings, rooting of, effect of heteroauxin on, A., III, 248.
 growth substances and, B., 1208.
 increasing capacity of, B., 561.
 stimulation of growth of, B., 1470.
 cyanogenetic constituents of, A., III, 633.
 detection in, of ascorbic acid by Tillmans' reaction, A., III, 928.
 of chlorates, B., 1466.
 of vitamin-C, histochemically, A., III, 928.
 determination in, of α -amino-acids, B., 1469.
 of calcium, B., 560.
 of carbon, of carbohydrates and proteins, A., III, 452.
 of chlorine, A., III, 249.
 of cocarboxylase and vitamin-B₁, A., III, 214.
 of enzymes, A., III, 613.
 of formaldehyde, A., III, 250.
 of lead and zinc, B., 1342.
 of manganese, A., III, 84.
 of phosphoric acid, A., III, 249.
 of potassium, A., III, 1064; B., 561.
 of sulphur, A., III, 249.
 disinfection of, with gaseous insecticides, B., 208.
 distribution of substances in, phytochemistry of, A., III, 354.
 drought-resistance of, A., III, 448.
 effect of animal hormones on, A., III, 705.
 effect of boron on, B., 307.
 effect of ionised air and ozone on, A., III, 358.
 effect of lead on, B., 206.
 effect of molybdenum on, A., III, 158.
 effect of selenium on, A., III, 970.
 effect of silicic acid on, A., III, 627.
 effect of soils on, B., 702.
 enzyme content and potassium deficiency in, A., III, 964.
 epidermal necrosis of, by α -rays, A., III, 947.
 equilibrium of lime, magnesia, and potash in, expressed mathematically, A., III, 1061.
 extraction of medulla from, (P.), B., 1088.
 fertilisation of, aerial, with carbon dioxide, B., 560.
 for perfumes, in Réunion, B., 980.
 fungicides, etc., for, (P.), B., 1347.
 geotropy of aerial organs of, A., III, 1061.
 growth hormones in, A., III, 248.
 growth of, and antagonism of nutrients, A., III, 245.
 climatic effects on, B., 822.
 effect of ammoniacal and nitrate-nitrogen on, B., 1343.
 effect of auxin and sugar on, A., III, 969.
 effect of copper on, B., 560.
 effect of cyanamide derivatives on, B., 704.
 effect of moon on, B., 1086.
 effect of rare earths on, B., 205.
 effect of selenium on, B., 560.
 effect of soil microflora on, B., 1086.
 effects of soil-water variations on, B., 421.
 formula for, A., III, 246.
 in media containing dyes, A., III, 770.
 in relation to cultivation, B., 1469.
 in relation to light, A., III, 245.
 in solutions, B., 1086.
 photoperiodic after-effect in, B., 92.

Plants, growth of, rôle of trace elements in, B., 560.
 rôle of water in, B., 421.
 toxicity determinations in, B., 1344.
 growth substances for, A., III, 766, 1063.
 growth substances in, and photoperiodism, A., III, 857.
 distribution of, A., III, 159.
 hardening of, in dry soil under irrigation, A., III, 448.
 hardness of, A., III, 626.
 hormones in, A., III, 705.
 See also under Hormones.
 hormones and vitamins in, A., III, 543.
 hydroxylamine formation in, A., III, 1062.
 inhibition of lateral buds and shoots in, A., III, 452.
 injury of, by fluorine fumigants, B., 1472.
 karyokinesis of, effect of colchicine on, A., III, 858.
 killing of, by low temperatures, B., 422.
 manganese in, on Wye soils, B., 1463.
 metabolism of, potash in, B., 1207.
 mineral nutrition of, A., III, 964.
 effect of chlorides and sulphates on, B., 90.
 minor elements in, B., 1464.
 nitrate metabolism of, influence of boron on, B., 90.
 nitrogen fixation by, A., III, 247.
 nitrogen metabolism of, A., III, 355; B., 307.
 in relation to calcium and potassium, A., III, 964.
 in relation to iron, A., III, 82.
 nutrients in, foliar diagnosis of, B., 957.
 nutrition of, fertiliser action, soils, and, B., 1464.
 physiology of, A., III, 355, 855; B., 704.
 with radioactive elements, A., III, 246.
 oxidising-reducing activity of, and its effect on biology of soils, B., 202.
 periodicity in, A., III, 703.
 phosphatases of, A., III, 955.
 phosphatides of, A., II, 301; III, 251.
 phosphorus compounds in, A., III, 935.
 photoperiodic and temperature effects on, A., III, 451.
 photoperiodic stimulus in, A., III, 356.
 photoperiodism in, A., III, 356.
 physiological ontogeny in, in relation to nutrition, A., III, 246, 626.
 physiologically active principles in, effect of fertilisers on, B., 561.
 polyploidy in, action of colchicine on, A., III, 449.
 substances inducing, A., III, 966.
 protection of, materials for, B., 709.
 analysis of, B., 961.
 proteins of, A., III, 85.
 provitamin-D in, A., III, 217.
 pyrophosphatase in, A., III, 1050.
 X-ray diffraction technique applied to, A., III, 970.
 relation of soil-water to, B., 559.
 respiration of, effect of ultra-violet light on, A., III, 451.
 response of, to chemicals applied locally, A., III, 630.
 to growth substances, effect of gravity and light on, A., III, 968.
 to ultra-violet light, A., III, 451.

- Plants**, saline excretions of, A., III, 540.
 salt losses from, caused by rain, B., 307.
 starch metabolism of, rôle of amylases in, B., 307.
 succession of, on solonetz soils in western North Dakota, B., 204.
 sugar distribution and storage in, A., III, 450.
 swelling of membranes in, A., III, 159.
 therapeutic preparations from, production of, (P.), B., 1503.
 transpiration in, influence of lime and sulphur mixtures on, B., 561.
 transport of substances in, A., III, 540.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 209.
 tumours formed in, by chemicals, A., III, 705.
 utilisation by, of organic nitrogen of humus substances, B., 561.
 of phosphate fertilisers, and effect of silicates thereon, B., 826.
 vascular systems in, technique for study of, A., III, 1064.
 vitamin-C in, A., III, 132.
 water culture of, (P.), B., 710.
 water economy in, A., III, 448.
 water supply for, B., 421.
 wilting point of, B., 561.
 wound hormones of, A., III, 159.
- Plants**, aquatic, assimilation by, in thermal waters, A., III, 542.
 Arctic and temperate, osmotic value of, A., III, 626.
 Australian, cyanogenetic constituents of, A., III, 250, 633.
 bast-fibre, retting of, B., 631.
 East African, insecticidal properties of, B., 208.
 embryo, growth of, effect of ascorbic acid on, A., III, 451.
 fibrous, decortication of, (P.), B., 1145.
 flowering, vitamin-C in, A., III, 632.
 forage, Utah, composition of, B., 221.
 fresh, triturations of, (P.), B., 1232, 1366.
 fumariaceous, alkaloids of, A., II, 298, 383.
 girdled and grafted, blossom hormone in, A., III, 857.
 green, amide metabolism in, A., III, 1062.
 assimilation in, adapted to light, A., III, 356.
 determination in, of oxalacetic acid, A., III, 1064.
 fluorescence intensity in, A., III, 1063.
 growing, nitrogen-fixation apparatus for, A., III, 704.
 halophyte, in Adolf Hitler Koog, B., 707.
 higher, cell-wall structure of, B., 357.
 culture solutions for, A., III, 964.
 ecology of carbohydrate metabolism in, A., III, 355.
 effect of aluminium, chlorine, and silicon on, B., 1470.
 effect of cocaine and of sulphur compounds on, A., III, 770.
 growth of, effect of soil bacteria on, B., 1469.
 3-indolylacetic acid in, A., III, 771.
 iron deficiency in, redox potential and nitrate and sulphate reduction in, A., III, 858.
 membrane composition in, A., III, 247.
 photoperiodic responses of, A., III, 857.
 utilisation of hydroxylamine by, A., III, 704.
- Plants**, leafy, tropic response of, to growth substances, A., III, 629.
 leguminous, bacterial symbiosis of, A., III, 541.
 nitrogen excretion by, B., 959.
 oxalacetic acid in, A., III, 250.
 root nodule bacteria of, A., III, 82.
 in Wisconsin, B., 424.
 medicinal, A., III, 633.
 active content of, variation of, during vegetation, A., III, 704.
 Brazilian, glucosides in, A., III, 359.
 fresh and stored, differences in constituents of, B., 103.
 of colonial Italian Africa, B., 978.
 nursery, crown-gall disease of, B., 1344.
 nutrient-deficient, protoplasm of, A., III, 964.
 Philippine, forage, composition of, B., 725.
 poisonous, B., 1223.
 Robe, South Australia, copper deficiency in, A., III, 970.
 rubber-yielding, of Caucasus region and Central Asia, B., 555.
 ruderal, nitrogen nutrition of, A., III, 1062.
 sand-cultured, distribution of potassium in sand of, A., III, 627.
 seedling, constituents of, A., II, 13.
 determination in, of phosphoric acid, B., 1086.
 effect of β -indolylacetic acid on, A., III, 249.
 etiolated, growth of, with salt solutions, A., III, 1061.
 forcing of, (P.), B., 427.
 growth of, effect of hormones on, A., III, 84.
 pigments of, grown in dark, A., III, 83.
 response of, to heteroauxin, A., III, 630.
 stimulation of, by organic matter, B., 307.
 wild, starch in, A., III, 544.
 spring, microscopy of, B., 441.
 Wyoming, selenium in, B., 418.
- Plant ash**, alkalinity of, and chloride loss in ashing, A., III, 362.
 determination in, of phosphoric acid, A., III, 770.
 of potassium, A., III, 770.
 of sodium, B., 1344.
 ionising rays from, A., III, 338.
 β -rays from, absorption of, by thin screens, A., I, 112.
- Plant cells**, action of alcohol on, A., III, 966.
 action of invertase in, in narcosis, A., III, 150.
 chemistry of walls of, A., III, 970.
 congelation and syneresis in, A., III, 703.
 flux equilibrium relation in, A., III, 626.
 green, chlorophyll fluorescence and photosynthesis in, A., III, 967.
 growth of, effect of salts on, A., III, 1061.
 imbibition in, in presence of sugar, A., III, 703.
 incomplete membrane formation in, A., III, 703.
 intake and elimination of dyes by, A., III, 81.
 intake and storage of dyes in, A., III, 354.
 lignifying, oxidation-reduction potential in, A., III, 626.
- Plant cells**, living, absorption and accumulation of solutes by, A., III, 1061.
 action of dyes on, A., III, 703.
 fixation of dyes and leuco-bases by, A., III, 1063.
 permeability of, to water, effect of light on, A., III, 354.
 localisation of yeast-nucleic acid in, A., III, 772.
 manganese in, A., III, 81.
 membranes, structure and permeability in, A., III, 948.
 submicroscopic structure of, A., III, 247.
 methylene-blue accumulation in, A., III, 541.
 osmosis in, negative, A., III, 703.
 permeability of, A., III, 245.
 to enzymes, A., III, 703.
 plasma permeability of, under influence of electric currents, A., III, 81.
 respiration of, A., III, 134.
 survival of, in liquid air, A., III, 1061.
 vacuole contraction in, A., III, 948.
 walls, analysis of carbohydrates of, A., III, 84.
 lignified, formation of, A., II, 262.
 'young, optical anisotropy of, A., III, 160.
- Plant extracts**, determination in, of amino-, ammonia-, and nitrate-nitrogen in, A., III, 859.
- Plant juices**, acetylcholine, adenosine, and histamine in, A., III, 605.
 carbohydrates in, A., III, 859.
 oxidation of vitamin-C in, A., III, 318.
 phosphatase in, after treatment with ethylene chlorohydrin, A., III, 628.
- Plant materials**, chlorination of, B., 895, 1278.
 determination in, of nitrogen, B., 200.
 of sugars, A., III, 860.
 of sulphur, A., III, 250.
 fluffy, determination in, of nitrogen, A., III, 361.
- Plant membranes**, ageing in, A., III, 540.
- Plant pigments**, development of, effect of atmosphere and light on, A., III, 542.
 photosynthesis by, and absorption spectra, A., III, 83, 971.
- Plant products**, secondary, origin of, A., III, 1064.
 waste, hydrolysis of, B., 211.
- Plant roots**. See under Roots.
- Plant tissues**, ascorbic acid in, A., III, 217.
 bleaching and clearing of, A., III, 360.
 decomposition of, in soils, B., 1472.
 desiccated, resistance of, to poisons, A., III, 84.
 detection in, of fats with Sudan IV, A., III, 354.
 determination in, of water, A., III, 540.
 effect of cold or heat on crystalline nuclei in, A., III, 449.
 electrodialysis of, with removal of cations, A., III, 354.
 glucoside formation by, after adsorption of ethylene chlorohydrin, A., III, 541.
- Plant viruses**, A., III, 447.
 comparison of infections with, A., III, 156.
 crystalline, A., III, 447.
 disease from, A., III, 768.
 effect of, on buffering power and potential, A., III, 249.
 effect of high pressure on, A., III, 623.
 physiology of, A., III, 538.

- Plant viruses**, preparation of, by ultra-centrifuging, A., III, 79.
 proteins, mol. wt. of, A., III, 702.
 reproduction of, compared with activation in fibrin-enzyme series, A., III, 155.
 separation of, by inactivation, A., III, 538.
 sols, reactions, with colloidal gold, A., III, 768.
- Plantago ovata***, seeds, fatty acids of, A., III, 859.
 seed husks of, textile printing and finishing with, B., 1404.
- Plasma**, blood-. See **Blood-plasma**.
 determination in, of p_H , colorimetrically, A., III, 368.
 fibrinolytic power of, A., III, 368.
 human, cholesterol content of, A., III, 252.
 opsonising and non-opsonising, spectra of, on quartz surfaces, A., III, 10.
 potential of, influence of magnetic fields on, A., I, 166.
 proteins, determination of, colorimetrically, A., III, 454.
 venous administration of, and its effect on metabolism, A., III, 420.
 trypsin in, A., III, 72.
- Plasmaphoresis**, restoration of plasma-proteins after, A., III, 7.
 tissue-protein and its colloidal pressure after, A., III, 977.
- Plasmodium***, ring-stage, in blood-corpuscles, A., III, 639.
 susceptibility of young red blood-corpuscles to infection by, A., III, 460.
- Plasmodium cathemerium***, infection with, in birds, A., III, 460.
- Plasmodium relictum***, infection by, of canaries, A., II, 163.
- Plasmoquine**, detection of, colorimetrically, A., III, 687.
- Plaster**, (P.), B., 656.
 attack of oil paints on, B., 1074.
 coating of, (P.), B., 380.
 paints for, B., 553.
 pigments for, B., 189.
 reducing water-carrying capacity of, (P.), B., 379.
 rotproofing and waterproofing of, (P.), B., 367.
- Plaster**, calcium sulphate, byproduct, B., 518.
 classification of, B., 1420.
 production of, (P.), B., 1302.
 set-stabilised, production of, (P.), B., 1042.
 setting of, B., 518.
 gypsum. See **Plaster**, calcium sulphate.
 light-weight, production of, (P.), B., 1164.
 surgical, adhesive, (P.), B., 983.
 wall, production of, (P.), B., 519.
- Plaster board**, composite, production of, (P.), B., 1303.
 cores for, (P.), B., 519.
 production of, (P.), B., 380, 1042, 1165.
- Plaster of Paris**, bandages, etc., of, (P.), B., 913.
 electroplating of, with copper, B., 394.
 "retarded" mixtures of, (P.), B., 1042.
- Plastics**, B., 549.
 adhesion of, to wood, B., 1449.
 coating of metals with, B., 81.
 colouring of, B., 188.
 compounding of, with graphite, (P.), B., 689.
- Plastics**, consistency of, B., 1189.
 dielectric constant and loss of, in relation to composition, B., 1318.
 electrical insulation with, B., 1449.
 electroplating of, B., 1449.
 etching of, with a sand blast, B., 550.
 for electrical uses, B., 939.
 formaldehyde in, B., 1189.
 grinding and polishing of, B., 406.
 hardened drying oils for, (P.), B., 411.
 hardness of, B., 1189.
 history of, B., 939.
 impact-testing of, B., 1449.
 industrial trends in, B., 1189.
 mica as filler for, B., 269.
 moulded articles of, B., 406.
 moulding of, B., 812, 1071.
 equipment for, B., 550.
 hydraulic press for, (P.), B., 555.
 moulding of discs of, (P.), B., 86.
 natural resins in, B., 1071.
 patterned pressed articles from, (P.), B., 1334.
 permanence of, B., 1189.
 pipes from, B., 1449.
 polishing of, (P.), B., 690.
 production of, from aminotriazines, (P.), B., 1075.
 from peat, B., 81.
 in Finland, B., 939.
 in Germany, B., 550.
 properties of, B., 550, 1071, 1189.
 properties and industrial uses of, B., 114.
 raw materials for, B., 812.
 removal of bubbles from, for moulding, B., 1449.
 sources of, B., 939.
 stability of, B., 1071.
 structure of, B., 188.
 surface finishing of, B., 1071.
 to imitate natural materials, B., 1072.
 use of, in automobiles, B., 81.
 in cement industry, B., 550.
 in dentures, B., 81.
 in German textile industry, B., 776.
 uses and testing of, B., 406.
- Plastics**, bakelite, hydro- and oxy-cellulose as fillers for, B., 81.
 casein, B., 296, 549.
 production of, (P.), B., 1193.
 cellulose acetate, B., 549.
 chlorinated rubber, B., 549.
 ethylcellulose, B., 549.
 glass-clear, B., 1189.
 lignin, B., 296, 549.
 maize, B., 685.
 moulded, brittleness of, B., 813.
 moulding, shellac for, B., 939.
 "neoformolit," B., 684.
 nitrocellulose, softening of, (P.), B., 85.
 organic, classification of, B., 1449.
 strength of, B., 1189.
 uses of, B., 406.
 phenolic, B., 296.
 constitution of, B., 684.
 formation of, crystalline products from, A., II, 318.
 protein, from soya-bean products, B., 685.
 rubber, B., 951.
 rubber-like, B., 939.
 shellac, injection moulding of, B., 1449.
 production of, B., 1450.
 polysulphide, production of, (P.), B., 1192.
 synthetic, analysis of, B., 1449.
 moulded articles from, (P.), B., 1453.
 production of, catalysis in, B., 406.
 transparent, for aircraft, B., 685.
- Plastics**, vinyl, production of, (P.), B., 1192.
 polyvinyl chloride, electrical properties of, B., 1448.
- Plastic compositions**, (P.), B., 689, 1075.
 bituminous, production of, (P.), B., 1075.
 sulphonamide products for, (P.), B., 887.
- Plastic masses**, processing of, B., 406.
 shaped articles from, (P.), B., 1193.
 use of vegetable oil wastes in, B., 681.
- Plastic materials**, B., 81, 406.
 flow of, A., I, 358.
 flow pressure and hardness of, B., 1325.
 fluidity of, B., 1189.
 from soya-bean proteins, B., 1449.
 horn-like, production of, (P.), B., 1193.
 moulding of, temperature control in, (P.), B., 299.
 physical properties of, B., 699.
 polishing of, B., 813.
 polymerides for, (P.), B., 253.
 production of, (P.), B., 191, 192.
 from proteins, (P.), B., 1075.
 production of articles of, (P.), B., 1194.
 production of hollow articles of, (P.), B., 1329.
 production of sheets of, (P.), B., 86.
 research in, B., 188.
 testing of, (P.), B., 1076.
 thermal properties of, B., 1189.
 urea-formaldehyde, (P.), B., 408.
- Plastic products**, moulded, deformation of, B., 1189.
 printing, stamping, and engraving of, B., 685.
 production of, (P.), B., 1192.
- Plasticisers**, glycerol and sorbitol as, B., 942.
 production of, (P.), B., 140, 1015, 1018.
 use of, (P.), B., 1198.
- Plasticity**, determination of, high-speed apparatus for, B., 949.
- Plastids**, birefringence of, A., III, 693.
- Plastometers**, Bingham, modification of, B., 372.
- Platanthera bifolia***, gums from tubers of, A., III, 359.
- Platanus orientalis***, wax from bark of, A., II, 25.
- Platinum**, adsorption by, of metal ions, A., I, 510.
 caesium and potassium films on, photo-electric properties of, A., I, 590.
 catalytic action of, in ammonia oxidation, A., I, 629.
 corrosion of apparatus of, B., 1051.
 density of, affected by helium, A., I, 444.
 electrodeposited, testing of, B., 535.
 electroplating with, of copper, B., 535.
 films, optical properties of, A., I, 303.
 heated, smokeless zone round ribbon of, A., I, 571.
 isotopes, A., I, 276.
 oxidation of, in air and glow discharge, A., I, 260.
 potential of, in halide solutions, A., I, 142.
 in nitric, hydrochloric, and sulphuric acids, A., I, 520.
 in silver salt solutions, A., I, 576.
 preparation of, pure, A., I, 581.
 sols, electrochemistry of, A., I, 29, 194.
 flow potentials, electro-osmosis, and electrophoresis with, A., I, 398.
 specific resistance of, A., I, 19.
 spectra of, X-ray, and of tungsten, A., I, 486.

- Platinum**, surfaces, barium-covered, electron emission constants of, A., I, 3.
tensile strength and corrosion-resistance of, and its alloys, B., 529.
- Platinum alloys**, analysis of, in jewellery, B., 529.
catalysis of ammonia oxidation with, B., 777.
with copper and gold, dental, (P.), B., 73.
with gold, B., 1052.
with gold and silver, B., 799.
with manganese, A., I, 75.
with nickel, magnetic properties and X-ray structure of, A., I, 305.
with ruthenium, A., I, 75.
- Platinum bases**, complex compounds of, A., I, 210.
hydroxy-compounds of, A., I, 94.
 β -(*cis*)-Diamminoplatinous chloride, structure of, A., I, 210.
Platinumacidohydroxodiammines, A., I, 581.
Platinumdiaquodiammines, A., I, 581.
Platinum-*cis*-dichlorotetrammino-salts, A., I, 368.
Platinumamidonitrodichlorodiammine, A., I, 368.
Platinumamidotrichlorodiammine, A., I, 368.
Platinumhydroxoquodiammines, A., I, 581.
Platinumnitrodichlorotriammine, A., I, 368.
Platinumtriammine, Cleve's, A., I, 368.
Platinumtribromotriamminobromide, A., I, 368.
Platinumtrichlorotriammino-salts, A., I, 368.
- Platinum compounds**, four-co-ordinated, valency arrangement in, A., I, 13.
bivalent, with thiosulphates, A., I, 210.
with helium, A., I, 498.
thermal decomposition of, A., I, 466.
- Platinum tetrachloride**, thermal dissociation of, A., I, 519.
oxides, catalytic properties of, A., I, 464.
- Platinum organic compounds**, bivalent, with α -alanine, A., II, 88.
with carbon monoxide, A., I, 413.
with ethylenic hydrocarbons, A., I, 43.
Platinum carbonyl, colloidal, decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by, A., I, 258.
- Platinum detection and determination**:—
analysis of, in slimes with gold, B., 389.
spectrographically, and its alloys, B., 665.
detection of, in assay beads, B., 1435.
microchemically, A., I, 327.
determination of, in cupellation, B., 389, 799.
microchemically, in presence of platinum metals, A., I, 475.
- Platinum crucibles**, use of, in reducing atmospheres, A., I, 277.
- Platinum electrodes**. See under Electrodes.
- Platinum foil**, adsorption by, of argon, nitrogen, and oxygen, A., I, 306.
- Platinum metals**, alloys of, with iron, A., I, 612.
compounds of, oxidation-reduction potentials of, A., I, 200.
with chlorine, thermal decomposition of, A., I, 253.
with seleno-, telluro-, and thio-ethers, A., I, 322.
properties of, B., 529.
recovery of, from mattes, (P.), B., 73.
salts, detection of, by phenylthiocarbamide, A., I, 272.
- Platyonichus acellatus*. See Crabs, sand.
- Playing cards**, cellulose acetate composition for, (P.), B., 151.
- Plethysmograph**, body, A., III, 181.
foot, A., III, 16.
- Pleural exudates**. See under Exudates.
- Pleural fluid**. See under Exudates.
- Ploughshares**, steel for, B., 661.
- Pluchea suaveolens*, effect of, on gastric secretion, A., III, 1040.
- Plugs**, ignition, microstructure of insulators of, B., 373.
- Plums**, chemico-genetics of, A., III, 854.
Czar, sawfly on, control of, B., 1345.
damson, control on, of red-spider mite, B., 565.
Kelsey, constituents of flesh of, A., III, 859.
nitrogen content and metabolism in, A., III, 449.
nitrogen metabolism of, A., III, 355.
ripening of, effect of acetylene on, B., 973.
mealy aphid on, control of, B., 207.
sawfly on, control of, B., 1474.
by spraying, B., 207.
- Plum trees**, bacterial canker of, effect of fertilisers on, B., 1344.
- Plumbism**. See Poisoning, lead.
- Plumbocalcite** from Tsamab, A., I, 588.
- Plutella maculipennis*, control of larvae of, B., 567.
- Pneumococcus*, anticoagulant and fibrinolytic action of, in relation to p_H , A., III, 154.
antigen from, A., III, 851.
anti-serum against, A., III, 700.
assay of, A., III, 621.
antitoxin, A., III, 700.
chemo-immunology of specific substance of, A., III, 79.
detection of, in mouth secretion, A., III, 621.
effect of 2-(*p*-aminobenzenesulphonamido)pyridine on, A., III, 687.
effect of formaldehyde on, A., III, 536.
effect of quinine derivatives on, A., III, 140.
effect of tissue enzyme on, A., III, 699.
growth of, in protein culture media, A., III, 765.
immunological properties of sonic extracts of, A., III, 961.
infection with, effect of antipneumococcus serum and sulphanilamide on, A., III, 828.
 p_H of exudates of, A., III, 699.
treatment of, with prontosil and anti-serum, A., III, 62.
with sulphanilamide, A., III, 140.
inhaled type III, susceptibility of mice to, A., III, 348.
long-chain growth of, in media containing choline, A., III, 78.
nucleic acid and nucleoproteins from, A., III, 960.
oxidation-reduction potentials of cultures of, A., III, 851.
polysaccharide, determination of, A., III, 243.
polysaccharides, reactions of human subjects to, A., III, 851.
resistance to, in alcohol intoxication and ether anaesthesia, A., III, 751.
spectra of, absorption, ultra-violet, A., III, 960.
toxins, A., III, 445.
type I, conjugated polysaccharide in, A., III, 536.
types of, in pneumonia, A., III, 352, 765.
- Pneumoconiosis** in animals, A., III, 611.
- Pneumograph**, A., III, 882.
- Pneumectomy**, experimental, A., III, 719.
- Pneumonia** after aspiration of oils, A., III, 273.
anti-factor for, A., III, 743.
blood-phosphorus in, and vitamin-D therapy, A., III, 679.
cinchona alkaloids in, A., II, 35, 341.
icterus complicating, A., III, 166.
lobar, body-water evaporation in, A., III, 589.
pneumococcus polysaccharide excreted in urine in, A., III, 348.
mortality from, in rickets, A., III, 680.
oxygen therapy in, A., III, 883.
pleuro-, bovine, antigens for, A., III, 961.
pneumococcus types in, A., III, 352.
in Stockholm, A., III, 765.
relation of, to smoky atmosphere, A., III, 611.
treatment of, with 2-(*p*-aminobenzenesulphonamido)pyridine, A., III, 687.
with deuteroproteose, A., III, 938.
with serum in children, A., III, 960.
- Pneumoperitoneum**, artificial, chest volume during, A., III, 987.
- Pneumothorax**, artificial, effect of, on blood-cholesterol, A., III, 92.
residual air and vital and total capacity in, A., III, 986.
closed, blood return to right heart in, A., III, 374.
helium for fillings of, A., III, 987.
- Podocarpic acid**, and its esters, A., II, 371.
- Podophyllum*, extraction of, B., 588.
resin of, B., 1361.
test for insoluble matter in, B., 103.
- Pogostemon cablin*, oil from, B., 589.
- Poikilotherms**, respiratory quotient in, A., III, 719.
- Poisons**, absorption of, by mucous membrane and skin, A., III, 229.
determination of, in air, B., 851.
detoxication of, by adsorption, A., III, 768.
effect of, on the nervous system, A., III, 334.
- Poisons**, animal, bacterial, and plant, detoxication of, by sterols, A., III, 768.
bee, chemistry of, A., III, 815.
extraction of, A., III, 815.
histamine in, A., III, 227.
injection of, into perfused lungs of guinea-pigs, A., III, 17.
intestinal action and toxicity of, A., III, 755.
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with, A., III, 334.
blood, A., III, 521.
cardiac, plant, A., II, 174, 432.
cobra, adsorption of haemolysin and neurotoxin of, A., III, 522.
choline-esterase in, A., III, 921.
Indian, effect of, on circulation in cats, A., III, 15.
on circulation in dogs, A., III, 179.
lysocithine of, oxidation-reduction power of, A., III, 739.
neurotoxin from, A., III, 608.
sulphur-containing components of, A., III, 815.
convulsive, antagonism of, to barbiturates, A., III, 752.
effect of, on brain glycolysis and tissue respiration, A., III, 386.

- Poisons, karyoclastic, A., III, 1041.**
 application of, in cancer, endocrinology, and pathology, A., III, 816.
 lung and skin, dipole moments of, A., I, 388.
 rattlesnake, injection of, into *Macaca mulatta* monkeys, A., III, 944.
 proteins from, A., III, 815.
 purification and crystallisation of, A., III, 590.
 See also Crotalin.
 scorpion, Arizona, effect of, A., III, 944.
 snake, A., II, 151; III, 335, 431, 590, 669, 739.
 Australian, effect of, on blood coagulation, A., III, 780.
 black tiger, antiformenting principle in, A., III, 755.
Bothrops, A., III, 944.
 effect of, in man, A., III, 431.
 enzymes in, A., III, 148.
 Formosan, effect of, on respiration in dogs, A., III, 19.
 enzymes of, A., III, 616.
 Formosan Crotalinae, action of, A., III, 68.
 hemolysis by, A., III, 458.
 intestinal action and toxicity of, A., III, 755.
 moccasin, toxic components of, A., III, 522.
 neutralisation of, by antivenins, A., III, 50.
 5-nucleotidase from, A., III, 441.
 phosphoesterases of, A., III, 442.
 Siamese, effect of, on blood-sugar in rabbits, A., III, 9.
 Venezuelan, A., III, 669.
 toad, A., II, 416.
 Argentine, A., II, 289.
 ovarian, pharmacology of, A., III, 227.
 vegetable, of New Guinea, A., III, 943.
 volatile, A., III, 430.
- Poison gas. See Gases, toxic.**
- Poisoning, acetonitrile, in mice, effect of anterior pituitary thyrotropic hormone on, A., III, 114.**
 in rats, A., III, 141.
 resistance of mice to, treated with thyroid, A., III, 111.
 aconitine, effect of magnesium on, A., III, 607.
 ammonia, fat embolism in, A., III, 715.
 antimony, pathology of, A., III, 225.
 arsenic, A., III, 64.
 chronic, A., III, 525.
 from pesticides, A., III, 754.
 in vineyard workers, A., III, 1041.
 arsenic acid, A., III, 829.
 arsenic trihydride, A., III, 225.
 aspirin, A., III, 751.
 barbitol, therapy after, in rabbits, A., III, 751.
 barbiturate, in guinea-pigs, effect of phenylpropylamine on, A., III, 939.
 benzedrine sulphate, A., III, 605.
 benzene, diagnosis and therapy of, in relation to vitamin-C, A., III, 1043.
 extramedullary erythropoiesis in, A., III, 364.
 in pregnant women, A., III, 522.
 latent, A., III, 334.
 thrombopenia in, A., III, 868.
 benzene vapour, and carbon oxides, B., 594.
 benzol, anaemia from, A., III, 639.
 and its prevention, A., III, 609.
 bismuth, A., III, 64.
 bulbocapnine, effect of hormones on, A., III, 109.
- Poisoning, carbon tetrachloride, A., III, 608.**
 in cats, A., III, 838.
 symptoms of, A., III, 943.
 carbon tetrachloride or phosphorus, liver function in, A., III, 204.
 carbon monoxide, blood-pressure in, A., III, 95.
 effect of, on constituents of rabbit's blood, A., III, 979.
 on driving ability, A., III, 274.
 effect of methylene-blue in glucose on, A., III, 232.
 electrocardiogram in, A., III, 557.
 elimination of carbon monoxide in, A., III, 884.
 in tissues, A., III, 61.
 of insect larvae, A., III, 143.
 Parkinsonism from, A., III, 788.
 red blood cell count and haemoglobin determination in, A., III, 866.
 carbon disulphide, A., III, 754.
 cheese, in Greece, A., III, 335.
 dichlorodiethyl sulphide, autonomic nervous system in, A., III, 230.
 cinchophen, A., III, 688.
 colchicine, effect of, on blood, A., III, 166.
 cyanide, methylene-blue as antidote to, A., III, 229.
 diazomethane, A., III, 755.
 diethylene glycol, in man, A., III, 325.
 dioxan, necrosis of kidneys and liver changes in, A., III, 428.
 dried thyroid preparations, effect of, on neuro-fibrils, A., III, 990.
 drugs and food, A., III, 61.
 ergoapiol, cerebral damage in, A., III, 517.
 exhaust gas, A., III, 434.
 fluoride, human bone composition in, A., III, 755.
 food, A., III, 61, 335, 432, 522; B., 109, 1223.
 α-streptococci in, A., III, 349.
 hydrochloric acid, brain histology in, A., III, 994.
 hydrogen sulphide, in leather industry, B., 1340.
 industrial fumes, of animals, A., III, 434.
 ivy, Rhus antigen treatment of, A., III, 608.
 lead, anaemia in, A., III, 866.
 calcium prophylaxis and therapy in, A., III, 755.
 chronic, A., III, 525.
 diagnosis of, A., III, 1041.
 effect of sodium thiosulphate on, A., III, 943.
 effect of vitamin-D in, A., III, 754.
 from Leipzig drinking water, B., 233.
 in ceramic industry, B., 1298.
 in rabbits, red corpuscles impregnated by silver in, A., III, 548.
 iron retention in, A., III, 458.
 lymphocytosis in, A., III, 974.
 lead glaze, B., 651.
 lechuguilla, A., III, 335, 609.
 liquefied propane, A., III, 232.
 manganese, in pyrolusite mines, A., III, 434.
 meat, B., 315.
 mercuric chloride, antidotal action of sulphides in, A., III, 228.
 antidotal failure of glucose in, A., III, 228.
 antidotal failure of sodium hydrogen carbonate in, A., III, 228.
 effect of sodium formaldehydesulphoxylate on, A., III, 1042.
 electrolyte balance in, A., III, 64.
 mercury, A., III, 946.
- Poisoning, mercury, treatment of, with sodium formaldehydesulphoxylate, A., III, 428.**
 metallic, in foods, A., III, 522.
 serum-phosphatase in, A., III, 371.
 methyl alcohol, A., III, 838.
 morphine, in dogs, A., III, 330.
 mouldy corn, in horses, A., III, 522.
 mustard gas, effects of, A., III, 943.
 nicotine, fatal, A., III, 65.
 in man, A., III, 689.
 of oxen, A., III, 689.
 treatment of, A., III, 604.
 dinitro-o-cresol, fatal, A., III, 1041.
 nitrogen oxides, symptoms of, A., III, 61.
 nitrous gases, of firemen, A., III, 944.
 oat hay, A., III, 522.
 oxalic acid, kidney changes in, A., III, 942.
 oxygen, A., III, 646.
 phenylhydrazine, splenic hyperplasia in, A., III, 522.
 phloridzin, in dogs, electrocardiogram of, A., III, 644.
 phosphorus, jaundice in, A., III, 665.
 porphyrin, A., III, 710.
 pyrocatechol, A., III, 609.
 radium, A., III, 435.
 scorpion, in Trinidad, A., III, 522.
 selenium, A., III, 144.
 shell-fish, causing paralysis, A., III, 62.
 silicon, in swans, A., III, 228.
 snake, effect of yakriton in, A., III, 402.
 sodium chlorate, A., III, 753.
 sodium hydroxide, fat embolism in, A., III, 715.
 sodium nitrite, B., 1370.
 strychnine, fatigue seat in, A., III, 232.
 treatment of, with sodium amytal, A., III, 752.
 with corn whisky, A., III, 232.
 Sudan grass, B., 1495.
 thallium, A., III, 362.
 veronal, A., III, 330.
 zinc, from cooked dried apples, A., III, 839.
- Polarimeters, new, A., I, 328.**
 photo-electric, B., 1349.
- Polarimetry, half-shadow, A., I, 373.**
 in chemistry, A., II, 392.
- Polarisation, and molecular interactions, A., I, 15.**
 cathodic, effect of colloids on, A., I, 513.
 dielectric, A., I, 437, 557, 601.
 of liquids in asymmetric fields, A., I, 297.
 of vapours with anomalous dipole moments, A., I, 557.
 solvent effect in, A., I, 309.
 electrochemical, A., I, 576.
 electrolytic, with alternating currents, A., I, 624.
 high-voltage, A., I, 296.
 molecular, influence on, of solvent, A., I, 601.
 optical, in biology, A., III, 947.
 microscopy of, use of cellophane plates in, A., I, 639.
 permanent volume, in multi-layers, A., I, 296.
 potential of, determination of, with rotating electrode, A., I, 461.
 prisms for, zero position of, A., I, 275.
- Polariscopes, immersion cells for, B., 372.**
- Polarograph, A., I, 585.**
 cathode ray-tube, A., I, 477.
 self-recording, A., III, 92.
- Polarography, compensational, A., I, 374.**
 electrical, use of capillaries in, A., I, 276.
 in medicine, A., III, 86.
 wave heights in, effect of solvents on, A., I, 520.

- Poliomyelitis**, chemoprophylaxis in, A., III, 687, 830.
chemotherapy of, A., III, 1040.
lesions of, after intranasal inoculation, A., III, 893.
neutralisation tests in, A., III, 477.
permeability to sodium nitrate of blood brain barrier in, A., III, 648.
treatment of, respirator jacket for, A., III, 986.
with merphenyl borate and sulphanilamide, A., III, 603.
virus, action of methylene-blue on, A., III, 156.
action of ultra-violet light on, A., III, 156.
concentration of, in nasopharyngeal washings, A., III, 1059.
vitamin-B deficiency in relation to, A., III, 742.
vitamin-C in cerebrospinal fluid in, A., III, 678.
zinc sulphate prophylaxis in, A., III, 945.
- Polishes**, emulsions for, (P.), B., 684.
furniture, B., 683.
metallic oxides for, B., 1299.
paste, binding media for, B., 812.
preservative, production of, (P.), B., 1071.
production of, (P.), B., 1199.
shoe, B., 1460.
wax, solvents for, B., 1324.
use of morpholine in, B., 1188.
- Polishing wheels**, adhesives for, B., 652.
- Pollen**, allergic dermatitis from, and heat-sensitiveness, A., III, 754.
composition of, and of spores, A., III, 771.
determination of, in air, A., III, 944.
phosphorylated constituents of, A., III, 770.
sensitisation to, A., III, 524.
substitutes for, A., III, 410.
tubes, growing, staining, and making slides of, A., III, 1064.
- Pollucite**, structure of, A., I, 644.
- Polonium**, disintegration of, A., I, 111, 488.
neutrons from, with beryllium, spectrum of, A., I, 112.
 α -rays of, disintegration by, A., I, 490.
 γ -rays from, A., I, 6.
vaporisation of, in oxygen and nitrogen and *in vacuo*, A., I, 507.
- Polyacetylinsulins**, A., II, 108.
- Poly-acids**, constitution of, A., I, 16.
- Polyacrylic acid**, A., II, 393.
- Polyacrylic acids**, physical properties of, A., I, 192.
titration curves of, A., I, 312.
- Polyalkylbenzenes**, synthesis and hydrogenation of, A., II, 354.
- Polyamines**, aliphatic, A., II, 175.
production of, (P.), B., 353.
- Polyamylose**, preparation of, A., II, 474.
- Polyarthritides**, pernicious anaemia following, A., III, 640.
rheumatic, treatment of, with gold, A., III, 1042.
- Polyarylaesthetic acids**, basic esters of, (P.), B., 982.
- Polyazines**, A., II, 472.
- Polyazobenzene**, A., II, 318.
- Polyazo-dyes**, production of, (P.), B., 142, 1273.
- Polyisobutylene**, impregnation of fabrics, paper, leather, etc., with, (P.), B., 508.
- Polycyclic compounds**, carcinogenic activity and oxidisability of, A., III, 923.
diene synthesis of, from hexatriene, A., II, 104.
synthesis of, from dicyclohexenyl, A., II, 330.
- Polycyclic systems**, A., II, 236.
- Polycythemia**, cobalt, in dogs, A., III, 88.
in rats, A., III, 552.
terminating in anaemia, A., III, 976.
treatment of, with acetylphenylhydrazone, A., III, 258.
with liver, A., III, 867.
- Polycythemia rubra vera**, blood-lactic acid in, A., III, 778.
- Polycythemia vera**, treatment of, with acetylphenylhydrazine, A., III, 334.
with duodenal ulcer, A., III, 258.
- Polyenes**, electronic structure of, A., I, 298.
synthesis of, A., II, 254, 437.
- Polyenedicarboxylic acids**, synthesis of, A., II, 258.
- Polyethylene glycol ethers**, heats of mixing of, with haloforms, A., I, 401.
- Polyethylene glycols**, surface tension constants and vapour pressures of, and of their derivatives, A., II, 39.
- Polygala senega**, polygalitol from, A., III, 633.
- Polygalitol**, fate of, in the body, A., III, 683.
- Polygonaceae**, medicinal, silica content of, A., III, 770.
- Polyhalite**, relation of, to leightonite, A., I, 284.
- Polylactic acid**, A., II, 169.
- Polylactic acids**, polymerisation of, A., II, 258.
- Polymerides**, condensation, linear, mixed, B., 686.
production of, (P.), B., 1076:
constitution and elastic properties of, B., 1456.
high, A., I, 16, 137, 192; II, 262, 265.
effect of ultrasonic waves on solutions of, A., I, 309.
linear, electron-diffraction study of, A., I, 503.
mol. wt. and viscosity of, A., I, 28, 192.
production of, (P.), B., 885.
structure of, in relation to tissue structure, A., III, 126.
viscosity of, in relation to concentration, A., I, 246.
higher, constitution of, and structure of thin films, A., I, 571.
insoluble, cross-linked, structure of, A., II, 80.
long-chain, statistical theory of elasticity of, B., 196.
plastic, production of, (P.), B., 253.
production of, (P.), B., 137, 253, 764.
properties of, in solution, A., I, 79.
resinous, production of, (P.), B., 193.
structure of, A., II, 126.
- Polymerisation**, A., II, 65; B., 1119, 1264; (P.), B., 764.
by condensation equilibria, A., I, 463.
catalysis in, B., 406.
chain, kinetics of, A., I, 363.
continuous process for, (P.), B., 1389.
industrial applications of, B., 343.
kinetics of, A., I, 35; II, 3, 79.
mixed, A., II, 29.
- Polymethine dyes**, production of, (P.), B., 356, 1022.
for photographic sensitisation, B., 849.
- Polymethinealdehydes**, production of, (P.), B., 1019.
- Polymethylbenzenes**, A., II, 178, 187.
- Polymethylene series**, aldehydes and hydroxyaldehydes of, A., II, 393.
- 3:3'-Polymethylenedi-4-carbolines**, synthesis of, A., II, 512.
- 1:1'-Polymethylenediisoquinolines**, synthesis of, A., II, 513.
- Polymorphism**, A., I, 608.
- Polymorphous substances**, crystallisation of, from vapour phase, A., I, 560.
microscopy of, A., II, 192.
- Polypeuritis**, after evipan anaesthesia, A., III, 1038.
after uleron treatment, A., III, 1035.
due to colocynth, A., III, 648.
from sulphonamide therapy, A., III, 224.
in man and pigeons after sulphonamide treatment, A., III, 1035.
of alcohol addicts, effect of vitamin-B₁ on, A., III, 504.
treatment of, with vitamin-B₁, A., III, 596.
during pregnancy, A., III, 1024.
- Polyoses**, complexes of, with proteins, A., III, 1046, 1047.
- Polyoxymethylenes**, solid, solution of, A., II, 42.
- Polyoxymethylene dimethyl ethers**, hydrolysis of, A., II, 4.
- Polypeptidemia** in dogs, A., III, 173.
- Polypeptidase**, amino-, determination of, A., II, 351.
- Polypeptidases**, action of, on acropeptides, A., III, 953.
- Polypeptides**, determination of, potentiometrically, A., II, 120.
in blood, A., III, 713.
reaction of, with alloxan, isatin, and ninhydrin, A., II, 212.
tyrosine index of, A., III, 681.
- Polyplodising agents**, A., III, 858.
- Polyplodity** in plants, substances inducing, A., III, 966.
- Polypnoea** in anaesthetised cats, A., III, 273.
panting in, of decorticate cats, A., III, 18.
thermic, A., III, 18.
- Polyporus betulinus**, nutrition of, A., III, 618.
- Polyporus schweinitzii**, parasitism of, on *Pinus strobus*, A., III, 540.
- Polypyridyls**, A., II, 508.
- Polysaccharides**, A., II, 44, 433.
antigenic and sensitising properties of, effect of colloidal carriers on, A., III, 961.
extraction of, from Jerusalem artichoke juices, B., 94.
from carbohydrate metabolism of bacteria, A., II, 474.
from haemolytic streptococci, A., III, 700.
nutritive value of, parenterally administered, A., III, 213.
reactions of, A., II, 39, 44.
synthesis of, by bacteria, A., III, 958.
- Polystictus versicolor**, growth of, in relation to oxygen pressure and temperature, A., III, 75.
nutrition of, A., III, 618.
- Polystyrene**, B., 406.
films, effects of heat on, B., 1449.
heat of combustion of, A., I, 575.
spun threads of, B., 497.
use of, as insulator, A., I, 641.
- Polystyrenes**, from xylene fraction of coal-tar oils, B., 1383.
- Polysulphonamido-compounds**, aromatic, production of, (P.), B., 764.
- Polyterpenes and polyterpenoids**, A., II, 23, 149, 150, 195.
structure of, A., II, 107.
syntheses with, A., II, 226.
- Polyterpenoids and polyterpenes**, A., II, 23, 149, 150, 195.
synthesis of, A., II, 107.
- Polythionic acids**, formation of, from sodium thiosulphate and hydrochloric acid, A., I, 42.

- Polytoma caeca*, pyrimidines as growth factors for, A., III, 697.
- Polytoma caudatum*, growth of, effect of thiazole on, A., III, 239.
- Polytoma obtusum*, starchy material from, A., III, 75.
- Polytoma ocellatum*, growth factor for, A., III, 151.
- nutrition of, A., III, 151.
- Polytoma uvella*, organic nutrition of, A., III, 75.
- Polytomella caeca*, growth of, effect of pyrimidine and thiazole on, A., III, 239.
- Polyvinyl alcohol**, reactions of, A., II, 255.
- solutions, colour, concentration, and particle size of, A., I, 246.
- Polyvinyl chloride**, electrical conductivity of, mixtures of, with tritolyl phosphate, B., 540.
- plasticised, thermal breakdown of, B., 540.
- chlorides, plastic masses from, (P.), B., 689.
- ethers, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 764.
- halides, artificial masses from, (P.), B., 1453.
- Polyvinylacetals**, production of, (P.), B., 625, 626.
- Pomades**, silica gel as excipient for, B., 223.
- Ponies**, pregnant, gonadotropic hormones in, A., III, 580.
- Shetland, crosses between Shire horses and, A., III, 911.
- Pontocaine**, spinal anaesthesia with, and novocaine, A., III, 329.
- Poppies**, Californian, petals, xanthophyll from, A., III, 544.
- fat content of seeds of, B., 936.
- Iceland yellow, colouring matter of, A., III, 860.
- morphine production from straw of, B., 1361.
- Poppy-seed oil**, properties of, B., 1470.
- Populnetin**, and its tetra-acetyl derivative, A., II, 394.
- Populin**, A., II, 394.
- Populus tremuloides*, lignin from, A., II, 332.
- Porcelain**, decoration of, electric oven for, B., 372.
- glaze for, use of Hagendorf felspar in, B., 163.
- glazed, adsorption on, of moisture, A., I, 27.
- hard, sweat-marks on, B., 1298, 1416.
- tubes of, B., 652.
- porcelite type products resembling, B., 1298.
- porosity of, B., 374.
- properties of, and particle size of quartz, B., 272.
- talc, B., 373, 1297.
- thermal conductivity of, B., 513.
- thermal conductivity of, B., 909.
- transparent whiteware and, B., 1416.
- vitreous compositions of, (P.), B., 1039.
- Porcelain flatware**, hard-fire, strains in, and their elimination, B., 164.
- Porcupine quills**, amino-acids of, A., III, 49.
- Pork**, boar, effect of pickling on sex odour in, B., 98.
- curing of, (P.), B., 844.
- detection of, in bean and tomato preparations, B., 726.
- Poroidine**, from *Duboisia myoporoides*, A., II, 515.
- isoporoidine**, from *Duboisia myoporoides*, A., II, 515.
- Porous materials**. See under Materials.
- Porous substances**, gaseous adsorption velocity on, A., I, 569.
- Porphin dyes**, spectra of, absorption, A., I, 59.
- Porphin rings**, structure of, A., II, 381.
- Porphyria**, idiopathic, A., III, 600.
- Porphyris**, action of light on, A., II, 116, 461.
- adsorption of, A., I, 343.
- and their metallic salts, A., II, 381.
- compounds of, with metals, co-ordinated with nitrogenous bases, A., I, 196.
- with proteins, A., III, 168.
- with serum-proteins, A., III, 170.
- detection of, in urine, A., III, 1017.
- determination of, A., III, 162, 634.
- by fluorescence spectrography, A., III, 1066.
- determination and separation of, in biological materials, A., III, 862.
- distribution coefficients of, between ether and hydrochloric acid, A., II, 461.
- in biology and pathology, A., III, 747, 778, 841.
- m.p. determination of, with polarised light, A., I, 418.
- metal complex salts of, chemiluminescence of, A., I, 495.
- mixed, separation of, by means of partition coefficients, A., III, 234.
- monolayers of, A., I, 27.
- pigments related to, A., II, 116.
- poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- separation of, quantitatively, A., II, 461.
- structure of, A., II, 381.
- urinary, and their derivatives, A., III, 49.
- Porphyriaemia** without porphyrinuria, porphyrins in, A., III, 462.
- Porphyriopathy**, A., III, 976.
- Porphyria**, from sulphanilamide therapy, A., III, 423.
- produced by hypnotics, A., III, 605.
- treatment of, with nicotinic acid, A., III, 504.
- urinary porphyrins in, A., III, 49.
- Porphyry** in Beartooth mountains, Montana, A., I, 163.
- Porpoise blubber**, composition of, B., 1321.
- Port wine**. See under Wines.
- Positrons**, annihilation of, without radiation emission, A., I, 559.
- energies of, emitted in nuclear reactions, A., I, 57.
- energy loss of, passing through aluminium, A., I, 425.
- production of, by fast β -particles, A., I, 487.
- electrostatic generator for, A., I, 538.
- Positron-electron pairs**, liberation of, by fast β -particles, A., I, 487.
- Postencephalitis**, treatment of, with belladonna root, A., III, 1036.
- Postlobin-V**, effect of, on blood-pressure and electrocardiogram with and without ephedrine, A., III, 1006.
- Potassium atoms**, scattering of, by magnesium oxide crystals, A., I, 540.
- crystals, glide of, A., I, 127.
- films, photo-electric properties of, on platinum and tungsten, A., I, 590.
- in Permian salt basin of U.S.A., B., 1155.
- ionisation of, effect of electric fields on, A., I, 167.
- isotopes, A., I, 488.
- fractionation of, with zeolites, A., I, 526.
- in normal and tumour tissues, A., III, 1022.
- Potassium isotopes**, radioactive, in the organism, A., III, 407.
- use of, in metabolism studies, A., III, 602.
- liquid, atomic distribution in, and temperature, A., I, 500.
- nuclei, magnetic moment of, A., I, 288.
- radioactivity of, A., I, 288.
- in tectites, A., I, 426.
- reaction of, with acid chlorides, A., II, 490.
- with fluoro-compounds, A., II, 425.
- spectrum of, A., I, 2.
- absorption, A., I, 2, 108.
- resonance, A., I, 335.
- transformation of, into argon, A., I, 9.
- Potassium alloys**, with cadmium and with zinc, constitution of, A., I, 24.
- Potassium compounds**, adreno-secretory effect of, A., III, 291.
- distribution of, in blood, A., III, 92.
- liberation of, in muscle excitation, A., III, 989.
- production of, hard alloys for, B., 665.
- Potassium salts**, administration of, alkali loss after, A., III, 324.
- carbohydrate changes following, A., III, 933.
- Alsatian, boron in, B., 1409.
- American uses of, B., 1155.
- deposits of, in Alsace, boron in, A., I, 106.
- in Permian Sea and W. Kazakhstan salt lakes, A., I, 541.
- in region of the Inder (Uralsk) lake, A., I, 163.
- in the Verkhnekamsk district, gas occlusion in, A., I, 163.
- noble-metal content of, A., I, 280.
- distribution of, injected intravenously, A., III, 828.
- effect of, on blood-sugar and tissue-glycogen, A., III, 137.
- extraction of, from crude salts, (P.), B., 270.
- fixation of, injected into blood, A., III, 9.
- German 4-year plan and, B., 1155.
- irradiated, action of, on guinea-pig's uterus, A., III, 233.
- mining of, respirators for rescue work in, B., 461.
- osmotic coefficients of, A., I, 196.
- parachors of, in aqueous solution, A., I, 299.
- production of, B., 644.
- recovery of, from cane-molasses distillery slop, B., 431.
- solutions of, and their use, B., 1292.
- Potassium aluminium fluoride**, preparation and crystal structure of, A., I, 562.
- antimonide, arsenide and bismuthide, constitution of, A., I, 16.
- metaborate, crystal structure of, A., I, 68.
- pentaborate tetrahydrate, crystal structure of, A., I, 235.
- bromate, determination of, in bread, B., 1219.
- determination with, of arsenites, A., I, 637.
- reaction of, with hypophosphorous acid, A., I, 577.
- with stannous chloride, period of induction in, A., I, 256.
- solubility of, in ethyl alcohol, in presence of lithium chloride, A., I, 83.

- Potassium bromide, crystals of, large single, growth of, A., I, 409, 641.
mixed with the deuteride and with the hydride, decomposition of, A., I, 301.
mixed with the hydride, as semiconductor, A., I, 120.
effervescent, with caffeine, analysis of, B., 728.
energy of solution of, A., I, 83.
equilibrium of, with potassium chloride, A., I, 251.
partial mol. vols. of, in sodium chloride solutions, A., I, 78.
bromide and fluoride, equilibrium of, with sodium bromide and fluoride, A., I, 198.
bromo- and chloro-palladates, crystal structure of, A., I, 500.
carbonate, purification of, physical chemistry of, B., 267.
percarbonate, preparation from, of formaldehyde, A., I, 319.
chlorate, catalytic decomposition of, with manganese dioxide, A., I, 406.
crystal growth of, A., I, 125.
production of, B., 368.
chlorate and iodate, equilibrium of, with water, A., I, 622.
chlorate and permanganate, crystal intergrowth of, A., I, 439.
chloride, absorption and reflexion of light by, in mixtures with cupric chloride, A., I, 313.
activity coefficient of, A., I, 140.
conductivity of, in fused mixtures of magnesium and sodium chlorides, A., I, 519.
in mixtures of methyl alcohol and water, A., I, 199.
in solution, A., I, 33, 314.
crystals, thermal diffusion or colour centres in, A., I, 508.
crystallisation of, from aqueous solutions and from mixtures with sodium chloride, A., I, 206.
from melts, A., I, 262.
density and apparent molecular volumes of solutions of, A., I, 453.
distribution of, in body fluids and its excretion, A., III, 92.
electrolysis of solutions of aluminium chloride and, in nitrobenzene, A., I, 364.
equilibrium of, with ammonium sulphate, in ammonia and in water, A., I, 32.
with hydrochloric acid and water, A., I, 198.
with magnesium and sodium chlorides and sulphates, and water, A., I, 198.
with magnesium sulphate and water, A., I, 198.
with potassium bromide, A., I, 251.
with potassium hydrogen carbonate and water, A., I, 517.
losses of, from rotary dryers, B., 777.
partial mol. vols. of, in sodium chloride solutions, A., I, 78.
production of, from Searles Lake brine, B., 1155.
in New Mexico, B., 1155.
radioactive, penetration of, into living cells, A., III, 541.
X-ray scattering factors of, A., I, 124.
solubility of mixtures of, with ferric chloride and with potassium ferri-cyanide, A., I, 25.
spectrum of, X-ray, A., I, 166.
- Potassium chloride, thermal conductivity of, A., I, 131.
thermodynamics of mixtures of, with lithium chloride solution, A., I, 31.
chloride and nitrate, equilibrium of, with ammonium chloride and nitrate, A., I, 517.
with magnesium chloride and nitrate, A., I, 517.
with sodium and thallium chlorides and nitrates, A., I, 574.
chloride, nitrate, and dihydrogen phosphate, equilibrium of, with corresponding ammonium salts, A., I, 517.
chloride and sulphate, equilibria of, with lead, magnesium, sodium, and thallium chlorides and sulphates, A., I, 574.
tetrachloroiodide, X-ray structure of, A., I, 389.
chromate, equilibrium of, with sodium chromate and water, A., I, 252.
chromate and dichromate solutions, reaction of, with mercury, A., I, 40.
dichromate, explosivity of mixtures of combustible substances and, B., 51.
velocity of solution of, in water, A., I, 362.
chromium alum, crystallisation of, B., 50.
deuteride, dissociation pressure of, and of sodium deuteride, A., I, 82.
fluoride, equilibrium of, with hydrofluoric acid and water, A., I, 313.
molten, decomposition potential of, A., I, 315.
fluoride and sulphate, equilibrium of, with sodium fluoride and sulphate, A., I, 574.
fluorocarbonate, A., I, 93.
halides, equilibria of, with sodium halides, A., I, 574.
surface ionisation of, on tungsten, A., I, 63.
hydride, dissociation pressure of, and of sodium hydride, A., I, 82.
dihydrogen arsenate, dielectric properties of, A., I, 436.
dihydrogen arsenate and phosphate, reciprocal solubility of, with boric acid, A., I, 354.
hydrogen carbonate, equilibrium of, with potassium chloride and water, A., I, 517.
dihydrogen phosphate, dielectric properties of, A., I, 436.
equilibrium of, with ammonium dihydrogen phosphate and water, A., I, 313, 517.
hydrogen sulphide, reaction of, with o-chlorothiolenitrobenzene chloride, A., II, 11.
hydrogen sulphite, concentrated solutions of, (P.), B., 1034.
hydroxide, heat of neutralisation of, with nitric acid, A., I, 199.
iodate solutions, stability of, for volumetric analysis, A., I, 44.
iodate and periodate, action of, on sodium thiosulphate, A., I, 93.
iodide, action of nitrogen oxides on, A., I, 155.
electrical conductivity of mixtures of, with iodine, A., I, 199.
equilibrium of, with iodine, A., I, 187.
with sulphur dioxide, A., I, 400.
lattice energy of, A., I, 500.
reaction of, with nitrous acid, A., I, 206.
with uranyl sulphate in aqueous solution, A., I, 366.
- Potassium iodide, solutions, liberation in, of iodine, during spark discharge, A., I, 260.
iodide and nitrate, equilibrium of, with sodium iodide and nitrate, A., I, 574.
manganate, magnetic properties of, A., I, 237.
permanganate, crystal growth of, A., I, 125.
crystals of, with barium sulphate, A., I, 242.
equilibrium of, with barium sulphate in solutions, A., I, 189.
explosivity of mixtures of combustible substances and, B., 51.
photodecomposition of, A., I, 59.
reaction of, with oxalic acid, A., I, 635.
reduction of, by cyclic hydrocarbons, A., I, 463.
by oxalic acid, A., I, 532.
solutions, standard, preservation of, A., I, 213.
standardisation of, with arsenious oxide, A., I, 96.
spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 59.
nickel sulphate hexahydrate, dehydration of, A., I, 412.
nitrate, effect of, on glass melts, B., 907.
electrical conductivity of, in liquid ammonia, A., I, 199.
fused, corrosion of baths for, A., I, 479.
production of, B., 52, 368.
solubility of, with aluminium, ferric, and sodium nitrates in aqueous nitric acid, A., I, 198.
with aluminium and sodium nitrates in aqueous nitric acid, A., I, 83.
nitrilosulphonate, A., I, 529.
oxide, equilibrium of, with aluminium, calcium, and iron oxides, A., I, 623.
with chromium trioxide and with phosphorus pentoxide and water, A., I, 198.
palladochloride, crystal structure of, A., I, 13.
orthophosphates, crystallography of, A., I, 517.
solubility of, A., I, 517.
perhenate, solubility of, in water, A., I, 306.
metasilicate, equilibrium of, with silica, A., I, 141.
sulphate, equilibria involving, A., I, 517.
equilibrium of, with ammonium chloride, in ammonia and in water, A., I, 32.
with calcium and magnesium sulphates and water, A., I, 400.
with potassium sulphide, A., I, 251.
with sodium sulphate, A., I, 251.
with sodium sulphate and water, A., I, 252.
fertilising action of, B., 421.
free energy of solution of, A., I, 401.
partial mol. vols. of, in sodium chloride solutions, A., I, 78.
production of, B., 1155.
 β -rays from absorption of, by thin screens, A., I, 112.
persulphate, use of, in nitrogen determination, A., I, 582.
sulphide, equilibrium of, with potassium sulphate, A., I, 251.
dithionate, twinning in, A., I, 500.
thiosulphatoplatinite, A., I, 210.
tungsten enneachloride, as reducing agent, A., I, 583.
vanadate, spectrum of, absorption ultra-violet, in solution, A., I, 116.

Potassium organic compounds:—

- Potassium acetoplumbites**, A., I, 154.
 ferricyanide, paramagnetic susceptibilities of, at low temperatures, A., I, 564.
 solubility of mixtures of, with potassium chloride, A., I, 25.
 solutions, reaction of, with silver, A., I, 207.
 velocity of solution of, in water, A., I, 362.
 ferrocyanide, determination of, A., I, 98.
 hydrate, vapour pressure of, and of its saturated solutions, A., I, 197.
 solutions, conductivity of, A., I, 253.
 nickelocyanide trihydrate, crystal structure of, A., I, 68.

Potassium determination:—

- determination of, by Shohl-Bennett method, A., I, 96.
 gravimetrically, A., I, 369.
 in aluminium and magnesium, B., 532.
 in biological materials, A., III, 86.
 in fertilisers, B., 1207.
 in fertilisers, plants, and soils, B., 561.
 in glandular secretions, A., III, 862.
 in plants, A., III, 1064.
 in plant ash, spectroscopically, A., III, 770.
 in presence of sodium, A., I, 269.
 in silicates, A., I, 323.
 microchemically, A., I, 269, 535.
 spectrophotometrically, A., I, 534.
 volumetrically, A., I, 212.
 with 1:5-dinitro-2-naphthol-7-sulphonic acid, A., I, 323.
 with hexanitrodiphenylamine, colorimetrically, A., I, 212.
 with naphthol-yellow S, A., I, 534.
 with organic precipitants, A., I, 157.
 with phosphomolybdic acid, volumetrically, A., I, 212.

Potassium ions, calculation of wave functions of, A., I, 430.

- effect of, on growth and metabolism, A., III, 61.
 scattering of, by heavy monatomic gases, A., I, 110.
 specific viscosity of, A., I, 28.

Potatoes, *Actinomyces scabies* on, influence of soil factors on, B., 562.

- arsenic in, after plant spraying with insecticides, B., 1473.
 ascorbic acid in, A., III, 1027.
 ascorbic acid and glutathione in, effect of ethylene chlorohydrin on, A., III, 82.
 "blackheart" of, B., 830.
 choline ester in, A., III, 452, 1064.
 Colorado wild, effect of X-rays on tuberisation of, B., 91.
 cooked, blackening in, B., 91.
 darkening of, B., 959.
 degenerated, copper test for, A., III, 541.
 growth-substance in, A., III, 543.
 degenerated and healthy, buffering in press juice of, A., III, 540.
 dehydrogenase action of, A., III, 542.
 determination in, of nitrogen, B., 443.
 distillery, manuring of, B., 205.
 domestic and industrial uses of, B., 220.
 "dormancy" of, induced with potassium naphthylacetate, and its breaking, B., 1344.
 dormant, respiratory response of, to wounding, A., III, 356.
 dried, production of, B., 1224; (P.), B., 1498.
 ethyl alcohol production from, B., 96, 213, 715, 1216, 1481.

Potatoes, fertiliser placement for, B., 91.

- effect of, on sprouting, B., 91.
 flea-beetle and fall web worm on, control of, B., 91.
 gas permeability of periderm of, during storage, B., 316.
 germinating, disinfecting treatment of, A., III, 966.
 glutathione synthesis by, after treatment with ethylene chlorohydrin, A., III, 541.
 liming of, B., 91.
 magnesium metabolism of, effect of wart disease on, B., 423.
 main-crop, size of, effect of manures on, B., 562.
 mealiness and changes in softness on cooking of, B., 98.
 Montana grown, palatability and vitamin content of, after winter storage, B., 1490.
 protein in, digestibility and feeding value of, B., 100.
 feeding value of, for pigs, B., 585.
 increasing of, B., 1224.
 scab on, *Actinomyces* in relation to, A., III, 344.
 seed, cut, disinfectants for, B., 706.
 seed treatment of, in Wyoming, B., 423.
 seed value of, determination of, B., 1468.
 "iodine test" for, B., 842.
 spraying of, in E. Virginia, B., 961.
 sprouting of, promoters for, B., 826.
 storage of, B., 205.
 stored, vitamin-C content of, A., III, 158.
 sweet, effect of potassium on grade and shape of, in S. Carolina, B., 307.
 starch-sugar conversion in, A., III, 247.
 Triumph, effect of fertilisers on, B., 307.
 weevil in, control of, by fumigation with *p*-dichlorobenzene, B., 205.
 See also *Ipomoea batatas*.
 treatment of, with ethylene chlorohydrin, A., III, 628.
 utilisation of, B., 585.
 vitamin content of, A., III, 129.
 vitamins-B₁ and -B₂ in, B., 959.
 vitamin-C in, effect of cooking on, B., 972.
 wart disease of, A., III, 858.
 control of, in Pennsylvania, B., 562.
 water intake by discs of, A., III, 964.
- Potato flakes, dried juice-pulp, feeding value of**, B., 585.
 drying of spent wash from, B., 1494.
 feeding of farm horses with, B., 844.
- Potato flour, pasting of**, B., 716.
- Potato juice, utilisation of**, B., 585.
- Potato meal, production of, composition of residual peel and "bran" in**, B., 100.
- Potato plants, acetylcholine distribution in**, A., III, 970.
 composition of, effect of soil reaction on, B., 307.
 fertilisers for, B., 91, 706, 1468.
 in S. Carolina, B., 826.
 magnesium, in New Brunswick, B., 1468.
 on limed plats in Virginia, B., 826.
 potash, B., 826.
 haulms and blights in, control of, B., 830.
 leaf-hopper injury to, B., 1086.
 leaf-hopper on, control of, B., 707.
 repellent for, B., 564.
 manuring of, B., 1085.
 nitrogen manuring of, B., 1085.
 psyllid yellows disease of, control of, B., 1473.
 resistance of leaves of, to frost and *Macrosporium*, B., 423.
 rugose mosaic, A., III, 447.
 tuber formation in, A., III, 449.

Potato plants, yellow dwarf disease of, in New York, B., 961.**Potato pulp, removal of sap from**, B., 1224.**Potato virus, infectivity and serological reaction of**, A., III, 538.**Potato virus X, chemistry of**, A., III, 623.
 dissemination of, A., III, 242.
 liquid crystalline preparations of, A., III, 624.**Potato virus Y, test plant for**, A., III, 770.**Potential, adsorption. See Adsorption potential.****bioelectric, calculation of**, A., III, 841.**in mice**, A., III, 102.**registration of**, A., III, 860.**concealed**, A., I, 84.**contact**, A., I, 556.**decomposition, at various current densities**, A., I, 461.**dielectric, thermodynamics of**, A., I, 77.**difference of, as electrical result of stimulation**, A., III, 186.**in solutions, produced by ultrasonic waves**, A., I, 200.**diffusion**, A., I, 84, 460.**electrokinetic**, A., I, 396.**epithelial, thermodynamics of**, A., III, 1018.**high, production of, from stream of gaseous ions**, A., I, 360.**in tissues, measurement of**, A., III, 1046.**liquid junction, elimination of**, A., I, 624.**measurement of, and control of variable physical properties giving rise to it**, (P.), B., 1319.**by electrometer tubes**, A., I, 538.**motor-electric**, A., I, 200.**of metals in ethereal magnesium iodide**, A., I, 314.**of metal surfaces**, A., I, 254.**of polarised electrodes, measurement of**, A., I, 84.**oxidation-reduction, in heterogeneous systems**, A., I, 360.**in organic systems**, A., I, 144.**non-equilibrium**, A., I, 315.**of indicator dyes, effect of X-rays on**, A., I, 315.**propagation of, in discharge tubes**, A., I, 3.**redox, measurement of**, A., III, 454.**small, measurement of**, A., I, 419.**streaming**, A., I, 249.**and surface conductivity**, A., I, 573.**ζ-Potential, hydrogen overvoltage and**, A., I, 201.**Potential barrier, penetrability of**, A., I, 292.**wave functions and permeabilities for**, A., I, 233.***Potentilla heptaphylla* and *verna*, microscopy of**, B., 842.**Potentiometers, (P.), B., 76.****dew-point, for determination of moisture in gases**, B., 467.**for use in physiology**, A., III, 85.**set-up for**, A., I, 584.**Potentiometry, glass electrode for**, A., I, 215.***Potosia cuprea*, 3:4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in**, A., III, 209.**Pottery, colouring agents for**, B., 272.**decoration of, (P.), B., 910.****firing of, (P.), B., 331.****in tunnel kilns**, B., 1159.**geology of British materials for**, B., 513.**metal supports for moulds for, (P.), B., 1419.****metallising of**, B., 1160.**Pottery industry, silicosis in workers in**, A., III, 1043.

- Poultry**, dressed, effect of precooling and rate of freezing on, B., 1493.
fattening of, feeds for, B., 1496.
fertilisers from manure from, (P.), B., 209.
improving grassland by, B., 1468.
lice mites on, control of, B., 208.
mash mixtures for laying cages for, B., 844.
physiology of, A., III, 497.
rations for, protein supplements for, B., 976.
refrigerated, "freezer burn" on, B., 442.
round-worm of, biology and control of, B., 93.
worm control in runs for, B., 310.
- Powders**, compression of, hydraulic presses for, (P.), B., 239.
crystalline. See Crystalline powders.
density of, B., 993.
drying apparatus for, (P.), B., 467.
explosive. See under Explosives.
finely-divided, granulation of, (P.), B., 239.
finesness of, B., 1245.
granulation of, (P.), B., 861.
measurer for, A., I, 538.
sintering of, (P.), B., 116.
specific surface of, B., 1111.
spectra of, Raman filters for, A., I, 639.
- Power**, generation of, B., 328.
in relation to affinity and reaction velocity, A., I, 255.
mercury steam plant for, B., 1109.
production of, from waste heat, (P.), B., 238.
world developments in, B., 1.
production of steam and, economics in, B., 854.
thermal, production of, from tropical seas, B., 369.
- Power stations**, oils used in, B., 247.
substitutes for bearing-metal alloys in, B., 67.
- Po-yoak oil**, B., 1067.
- Præhormone**, effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., III, 171.
- Præphyson**, effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., III, 171.
- Praseodymium**, spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 173.
in heavy water, A., I, 342.
absorption and fluorescence, A., I, 293, 387.
valency of, A., I, 437.
- Praseodymium salts**, solutions of, absorption spectra of, A., I, 598.
- Praseodymium bismuthide**, crystal structure of, A., I, 235.
oxide, hydrous, A., I, 410.
spectrum of, A., I, 293.
- Praseodymium determination** :—
determination of, in minerals, spectroscopically, A., I, 46.
- Precipitants**, organic, in quantitative analysis, A., I, 638.
- Precipitates**, adsorption of ions of water by, A., I, 76, 190, 244.
ageing and properties of, A., I, 455, 635.
amorphous, precipitation of, A., I, 46.
corrections for volume of, in titration of aliquot parts of filtrates, A., I, 413.
fresh, ageing of, A., I, 134, 189, 247.
vapour pressure of water encased in, A., I, 398.
- Precipitation**, (P.), B., 335.
liquid, A., I, 611.
rhythmic, A., I, 514.
stimuli for, A., I, 580.
- Precipitation apparatus**, electrostatic, B., 807, (P.), B., 808.
for dust, automatic control of, B., 932.
- Precipitins**, anti-fowl hæmoglobin, adsorption of, A., III, 168.
anti-testicular, A., III, 805.
identity of, with agglutinin, A., III, 1057.
pure, fractionation of, A., III, 538.
study of, A., III, 1060.
- Precipitin reaction**, A., III, 80, 243, 538.
- Precordial leads**, standardisation of, A., III, 176, 373.
- Pre-eclampsia**, in relation to posterior pituitary, A., III, 727.
treatment of, with progesterone, A., III, 41.
- Pregnadien-17-ol-3-one**, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 285.
- $\Delta^{5,16}$ -Pregnadien-3-ol-20-one**, and its oxime, A., II, 236.
- $\Delta^{4,5-17:20}$ -Pregnadien-3-one**, A., II, 328.
- Pregnancy** after cystic ovarian changes, A., III, 731.
after ovarian resection for endometriosis, A., III, 731.
and diabetes, A., III, 1007.
basal metabolism in, A., III, 301, 824.
benzene poisoning in, A., III, 522.
blood in, A., III, 552.
blood-carotene and -vitamin-A in, A., III, 173.
blood-fructose in, A., III, 809.
blood picture in, A., III, 257.
blood pressure in, A., III, 558.
calcium balance and metabolism in, A., III, 490.
cardiac hypertrophy in, A., III, 556.
cholesterol and fatty acids in rats during, A., III, 911.
diagnosis of, A., III, 910.
biological tests for, A., III, 910.
by œstrin in urine, A., III, 730.
skin tests for, A., III, 910.
with antuitrin-S, A., III, 300.
duration of, A., III, 1011.
control of, in rats, A., III, 910.
effect of anterior pituitary hormone on, A., III, 41.
effect of pregnancy urine extracts on, A., III, 910.
early, interruption of, by œstrogens, A., III, 1010.
effect of anaemia and poverty during, on subsequent history, A., III, 4.
effect of folliculin during, A., III, 398.
effect of gonadal and gonadotropic hormones on, in rats, A., III, 1011.
effect of protein deficiency in, A., III, 579.
effect of thyrotropic hormone on, A., III, 394.
energy metabolism in, A., III, 1028.
human, gall-bladder emptying in, A., III, 306.
gonadotropic activity of serum in, A., III, 580.
sensitisation of uterus in, A., III, 398.
vaginal biology in, A., III, 301.
- hypervitaminosis-D** and calcium and phosphorus deficiency in, in relation to foetus, A., III, 417.
- hypovitaminosis in**, A., III, 1027.
in cats, effect of sympathectomy on, A., III, 1010.
in cattle, effect of spermatozoa on, A., III, 118.
in mares, A., III, 118.
in rabbits, ascorbic acid during, A., III, 579.
prolongation of, by progesterone, A., III, 300.
toxæmia of, A., III, 398.
- Pregnancy**, in rats, castrated and normal, effect of testosterone on, A., III, 117.
effect of adrenalectomy on, A., III, 110.
glutathione in, A., III, 120.
metabolism in kidney, liver, and pituitary in, A., III, 579.
sodium chloride appetite in, A., III, 398.
in white rats, effect of thyrodoxin on, A., III, 580.
intake and excretion of aneurin in, A., III, 926.
interrupted, in lactating mice, delayed œstrus after, A., III, 197.
interruption of, from vitamin-E deficiency, A., III, 417.
wheat-germ oil therapy in, A., III, 418.
ketonæmia in, A., III, 1032.
magnesium in blood of women in, A., III, 8.
maintenance of, in ovariectomy, by hormones, A., III, 580.
mucous membrane lesions in, treated with ascorbic acid, A., III, 505.
Nito reaction in, A., III, 809.
normal and toxæmic, blood-sugar in, A., III, 370.
nutritional therapy in, A., III, 816.
œdema in, A., III, 579.
œstrogenic substances in urine during, A., III, 398.
polyneuritis during, treated with vitamin-B₁, A., III, 1024.
prevention of hypochromic anaemia in, A., III, 551.
prolongation of, in hypophysectomised rabbits by œstrogens, A., III, 489.
pseudo-. See Pseudopregnancy.
renal complications in, A., III, 1016.
tests of, A., III, 197, 1011.
Aschheim-Zondek, weakly positive, A., III, 730.
chemical, A., III, 398.
clinical, A., III, 730.
"cold," A., III, 399.
in mares, A., III, 1011.
skin, A., III, 398.
Visscher-Bowman, A., III, 730.
with antuitrin S, A., III, 41.
with histidine in relation to urine density, A., III, 398.
toxæmias of, A., III, 301.
ætiology of, A., III, 731.
dietary factors in, A., III, 491.
pregnadiol excretion in, A., III, 301.
unsaturated fatty acids of blood in, A., III, 172.
vitamin-B₁ metabolism during, A., III, 926.
vitamin-C deficiency in, A., III, 216.
vomiting of, A., III, 493.
weight changes in, A., III, 731.
- Pregnane**, conjugated ketones from, (P.), B., 1502.
derivatives, formation of, from *trans*-dehydroandrosterone, A., II, 413.
production of, (P.), B., 320, 1230.
- Pregnane**, 3(α):4(β):20(α)-trihydroxy-, and its tribenzoate, A., II, 277.
polyhydroxy-derivatives, preparation of, A., II, 322.
- alloPregnane**, A., II, 192, 277.
- alloPregnane**, 3:17:20:21-*tetrahydroxy*-, A., II, 322; (P.), B., 1364.
- 3[4]-Pregnane-3:4-diacid**, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 497.

- Pregnanediol**, A., III, 732.
excretion of, in pregnancy toxæmia, A., III, 301.
isolation of, from urine of pregnant mares, A., III, 808.
- Pregnanediols**, and their diacetates, A., II, 12.
- allo*Pregnane-3(β):20(a)-diol, and its diacetate, A., II, 12.
- Pregnane-4:5-diol-3:20-dione**, and its 4-acetate, A., II, 369.
- Pregnanedione disemicarbazone**, A., II, 12.
- Pregnane-3:20-dione**, 12-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, and its 4-bromo-derivative, (P.), B., 1502.
- allo*Pregnanedione disemicarbazone, A., II, 12.
- Pregnane ketones**, production of, (P.), B., 731.
- allo*Pregnane-3:17:20:21-tetraol, and its derivatives, A., II, 192, 278.
- allo*Pregnane-3(β):17(β):20:21-tetraol, and its triacetate, A., II, 498.
- Pregnanetriol**, from urine of pregnant mares, constitution of, A., II, 442.
- Pregnanetriol-B**, structure of, A., II, 277.
- Pregnanetriols**, and their triacetates, A., II, 97.
- Pregnane-3(β):17:20-triol**, A., II, 368.
- allo*Pregnane-3:17:20-triol, and its derivatives, A., II, 278.
- allo*Pregnane-3:11:20-trione, A., II, 192.
- Pregnan-3(β)-ol**, 20(a)-hydroxy-, 20(a)-acetyl derivative, A., II, 12.
- Pregnan-3(a)- and -3(β)-ols**, and their acetates, A., II, 497.
- Pregnan-3(a)-ol-2-one** 2:4-dinitrophenyl-hydrazone, A., II, 497.
- Pregnan-3-ol-20-one**, 7-hydroxy-, and its diacetate semicarbazone, A., II, 365.
- Pregnan-20(β)-ol-3-one**, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 12.
- Pregnanolones**, A., II, 12.
- allo*Pregnanolone, isolation of, from adrenals, A., III, 1004.
from ox adrenals, A., II, 497.
- allo*Pregnan-20(a)-ol-3-one, and its derivatives, A., II, 12.
- n-* and *epi*-Pregnan-3-ol-20-ones, and their derivatives, A., II, 103.
- allo* and *epiallo*-Pregnan-3-ol-20-ones, acetates, A., II, 103.
- Pregnanone**, 3:12-dihydroxy-, 12-acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 1502.
- Pregnan-3-one**, and its derivatives, A., I, 497.
- Pregnan-20-one**, 3:12-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, (P.), B., 1502.
- Pregnene**, tetrahydroxy-, (P.), B., 1364.
- Δ^{5,4}*-Pregnene, 3:17:20:21-tetrahydroxy-, and its 3:20:21-triacetate, A., II, 322.
- Pregnene-3(β):20(a)-diol**, A., II, 362.
- Δ⁴*-Pregnene-17:20-diol-3-one, A., II, 328.
- Δ⁴*-Pregnene-20:21-diol-3-one, and its isopropylidene ether, A., II, 193.
- Pregnenedione derivatives**, production of, (P.), B., 1230.
- Pregnene-3:20-diones**, (P.), B., 1230.
- Δ⁵*-Pregnene-3:20:21-triol, and its 20:21-isopropylidene ether, A., II, 193.
- Pregnenin-17-ol-3-one**, A., II, 146.
and its semicarbazone, A., II, 284.
- Pregnen-20-one**, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 1502.
- Δ^{4,5}*-Pregnen-3-one, 17:20:21-trihydroxy-, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 322.
- Δ⁵*-Pregnenone-17-carboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy, acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 1502.
- Pregnyl**, effect of, on tail growth in rats, A., III, 1011.
- Prehnitene**, bromination of, in side chain, A., II, 178.
reaction of, with ethyl diazoacetate, A., II, 187.
- Preputial glands of British muridae**, A., III, 707.
- Preservatives**, for foods, B., 974, 1492.
glycol and propylene glycols as, B., 977.
p-hydroxybenzoic acid esters as, B., 453, 884.
- Preserves**, analysis of, B., 1358.
surface spots and discolorations on, B., 1096.
- Presses**, hydraulic, (P.), B., 1251.
worm, for moist materials, (P.), B., 862.
- Pressedrine**, cardio-vascular stimulant action of, A., III, 515.
- Pressor extracts**, A., III, 880.
- Pressor substances** from renal extracts, A., III, 559.
preparation and properties of, A., III, 378.
- Pressure**, atmospheric, lowering of, functional tests during, A., III, 561.
reduced, effect of, on heart, A., II, 646.
constant, apparatus for, (P.), B., 5.
control of level of liquids under, B., 115.
gas, cartridges for slow generation of, (P.), B., 241.
gas-welding of vessels resistant to, B., 1173.
high, bursting discs for plant working at, B., 600.
control of, in closed high-temperature vessels, B., 113.
intraosseous, A., III, 878.
low, acclimatisation of dogs to, A., III, 988.
of gases, determination of, (P.), B., 183.
regulation of, (P.), B., 1115.
osmotic. See Osmotic pressure.
reduced, effects of, A., III, 645.
regulation of, large-scale, B., 236.
regulator for, A., I, 374.
for compressed-air lines, A., I, 641.
safety factor of welded pipes for, B., 1431.
vessels for experiments under, A., I, 161.
vessels resistant to low temperatures and, (P.), B., 861.
welding of vessels resistant to, B., 1173.
- Pressure apparatus**, fluid, fluids for, (P.), B., 608.
- Prickly pear**, eradication of, B., 708.
- Primates**, menstrual cycle of, A., III, 117.
- Primula**, Finnish, assay of, B., 1361.
- Primula obconica**, primine content of, A., III, 545.
- Primulato**. See *β*-D-Mannoheptitol.
- Printing**, (P.), B., 640.
and allied industries, methods in, B., 773.
blankets for, (P.), B., 640, 1198.
calico, eczema in, A., III, 1043.
drying of inked sheets in, (P.), B., 194.
fluorescence tests in, B., 505.
impression surfaces for, (P.), B., 300.
intaglio, ink for, (P.), B., 1078.
lithographic removal of colloids from surfaces for, (P.), B., 554.
of acetate silk, B., 1288; (P.), B., 1149.
of cellulose acetate fabrics, B., 154.
of cellulose ester fibres, (P.), B., 1288.
of cellulose esters and ethers, (P.), B., 1395.
of cellulose materials, (P.), B., 1407.
of green shades with rapid fast, rapidogen, and indigosol dyes, B., 1404.
of newsprint, effect of atmospheric moisture in, B., 360.
- Printing**, of plastic products, B., 685.
of silk and rayon, by "burn-out" process, B., 899.
of textiles, B., 1286; (P.), B., 507, 1030.
cleaning of silk screens in, B., 638.
colours and gums for, B., 48.
emulsified starch products for, B., 1404.
in matt, resin, and bronze effects, B., 638.
in patterned effects, (P.), B., 1288.
single-bath Plextol treatment in, B., 638.
thickening agents in, B., 1286.
use of glycerin-A in, B., 48.
with diazosulphonates, B., 1148.
with lacquers, B., 638.
with seed husk of *Plantago ovata*, B., 1404.
of textile fibres, with aniline black, (P.), B., 266.
of white and coloured discharges on indigo-dyed ground-shades, B., 1404.
of white reserves under variamine blue, B., 1404.
of Wollstra yarn in fast black, B., 264.
of wool, production of reserves in, B., 265.
of wool-casein-wool mixtures, B., 264.
offset, damage of rubber blankets in, by solvents, B., 407.
paper for, B., 1278.
photographic. See Photographic printing.
photomechanical. See Photomechanical printing.
photo-offset, inks for, B., 298.
planographic, sheet aluminium for, (P.), B., 1061.
screen, B., 1029.
uses of synthetic resins in, B., 900.
with alizarin-red, B., 1286.
with *NN'*-dihydro-1:2:2':1'-dianthraquinoneazine dyes, (P.), B., 1407.
with ester salts of leuco-vat dyes, (P.), B., 1407.
with indigosols, B., 502.
with mordant dyes, (P.), B., 902.
with rapid-drying inks, B., 83.
with rapid fast and rapidogen dyes alongside chrome mordant dyes, B., 265.
with vat dyes, (P.), B., 365.
- Printing pastes**, for textiles, measuring stick for, B., 1404.
production of, (P.), B., 902.
vat, production of, B., 775.
- Printing plates**, lithographic, production of, (P.), B., 288.
multicolour, production of, (P.), B., 735.
photographic. See Photographic printing plates.
- Printing rolls**, production of, (P.), B., 1329.
- Prioria copaifera*, "cativo" from, A., II, 332.
- Prisoners**, East Indian, vitamin-A provision for, A., III, 315.
vitamin-C supply to, A., III, 506.
- Procaine**, anæsthetic solution of, A., III, 425.
convulsions from, protection against, by calcium chloride, A., III, 606.
effect of, on action of adrenaline, A., III, 32.
hæmodynamic effects of, injected with adrenaline hydrochloride, A., III, 329.
- Pro fibrin**, formation of, in plasma, A., III, 978.
- Progesterone**, antagonism of, to comb growth substances, A., III, 1011.
to triphenylethylene, A., III, 661.

- Progesterone**, assay of, A., III, 119.
3-benzoate and 3-propionate, (P.), B., 320.
delay of parturition by, A., III, 42.
effect of, on corpus luteum, A., III, 118.
on Fallopian tube contractility, A., III, 907.
on ovulation in rabbits, A., III, 581.
on pregnancy in rabbits, A., III, 300.
on urinary excretion of gonadotropic substances, A., III, 300.
on uterine epithelium of rats injected with oestrogens, A., III, 661.
on uterine metaplasia in rats, A., III, 302.
formation of, by oxidation of cholesterol, A., II, 147.
from pregnene-3(β):20(α)-diol, A., II, 362.
isolation of, from adrenals, A., III, 1004.
from ox adrenals, A., II, 497.
oestrus inhibition by, A., III, 661.
secretion of, by cat's ovary after injection of anterior pituitary extracts or prolant, A., III, 908.
treatment of abortion by, A., III, 661.
treatment of uterine bleeding with, A., III, 661.
- Progesterone**, 12-hydroxy, (P.), B., 1502.
- Progestin**, bioassay of, A., III, 41.
effect of, in rabbits, A., III, 488.
on endometrium with oestrin, A., III, 119.
on ovulation in rabbits, A., III, 581.
on uterine growth in distension, A., III, 118.
nidation unit of, A., III, 808.
secretion of, by corpus luteum, A., III, 490.
use of, in obstetrics, A., III, 908.
- Progyonon**, antithyroid action of, A., III, 485.
effect of, on plants, A., III, 705.
use of, as circulatory drug, A., III, 909.
- Progyonon-B**, acceleration of ova through Fallopian tubes by, A., III, 730.
- Prolactin**, action of, splanchnomegaly associated with, A., III, 37.
anti-gonadotropic action of, in pigeons, A., III, 37, 728.
antiserum to, A., III, 294.
assay of, A., III, 578.
effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., III, 729.
on frog's testis, A., III, 37.
on milk of rabbits, A., III, 903.
physiological response to, A., III, 578.
preparations of, antisera for, containing glycotropic pituitary factor, A., III, 486.
- Prolan**, detection of, in urine, A., III, 298.
effect of, on adenocarcinoma, A., III, 1005.
on adrenal and pituitary tissue respiration, A., III, 576.
on antiprolan, A., III, 114.
on blood-electrolytes, A., III, 170.
on blood-sugar, A., III, 827.
on gaseous metabolism, A., III, 196, 576.
on iodine in urine, A., III, 112.
on ovary and uterus of rats, A., III, 114.
on renal sugar threshold, A., III, 827.
on tissue respiration, A., III, 576.
electrophoresis of, A., III, 293.
formation of, in placental tissue cultures, A., III, 1012.
in urine, diagnostic value of, A., III, 731.
in splenectomy, A., III, 485.
ultrafiltration of, A., III, 486.
- Prolan-A** in urine in certain diseases, A., III, 397.
- Prolan-A** and **B**, effect of, on rat's testicles, A., III, 902.
- Proline**, *l*-hydroxy-, effect of, on developmental growth, A., III, 1023.
- l*-Proline**, effect of, on developmental growth, A., III, 1023.
- Prolipase**, action of, in presence of oxidising and reducing agents, A., III, 235.
- Prominal**, inhibition by, of thyroxine action, A., III, 481.
- Prontosil**, action of, A., III, 223, 511, 602.
activation of, by cysteine hydrochloride, A., III, 62.
chemotherapy with, A., III, 686.
derivatives, "protein effect" of, A., III, 511.
effect of, on bacterial metabolism, A., III, 140.
on blood-corpuscles, A., III, 511.
red, treatment of bacterial diseases with, A., III, 223.
treatment with, A., III, 1034.
in pneumococcal infection, A., III, 62.
of bone tuberculosis and osteomyelitis, A., III, 937.
of Malta fever, A., III, 937.
of meningitis, A., III, 512.
of undulant fever, A., III, 937.
- Prontosil album**, identification of, A., II, 358.
- Prontosil-soluble**, bacteriostatic action of, and of disulphanilamide and sulphanilamide, A., III, 685.
effect of, on β -haemolytic streptococci, A., III, 936.
on streptococcal infections, A., III, 140.
intrathecal use of, A., III, 325.
- Prontylin**, effect of, on bacterial metabolism, A., III, 140.
- Propadrine**, treatment with, of allergy, A., III, 944.
- Propaldehyde**, dipole moment of, A., I, 557.
oxidation of, with ozone, A., I, 87.
- Propene**, condensation of, in electric discharge, A., I, 317.
dewaxing of, (P.), B., 1129.
distribution of, for domestic purposes, B., 1383.
in gas mains, B., 613.
domestic and industrial heating with, B., 613.
heat capacity of, A., I, 21.
inflammation of mixtures of, with air, A., I, 404.
liquid, containers for, B., 1383.
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
production of, B., 876.
methyl group rotation and physical properties of, A., I, 444.
oxidation of, temperature coefficient of, A., I, 626.
photochemical transformation of, A., I, 39.
production of, from gasoline, B., 755.
separation of, from propylene, (P.), B., 1389.
thermal decomposition of, A., I, 48.
uses of, B., 883.
as fuel in glass plant, B., 54.
vapour pressure of, A., I, 445.
viscosity of, gaseous and liquid, A., I, 446.
- Propane**, bromo- and chloro-fluoro-derivatives, and $\beta\beta$ -difluoro-, A., II, 2.
heptachloro-, active atom in, A., II, 254.
reaction of, with Grignard's reagents, A., II, 435.
- Propane**, chlorofluoro-derivatives, A., II, 467.
fluoro-derivatives, A., II, 467.
*cyclo*Propane, administration of, continuously, A., III, 518.
anaesthesia by. See under Anaesthesia.
condensation of, with acids, A., II, 130.
derivatives, anaesthesia with, A., III, 66.
effect of, on intestinal activity, A., III, 833.
homologues of, A., II, 224.
anaesthetic properties of, A., III, 518.
reaction of, with bromine and with iodine, in vapour phase, A., II, 88.
with hydrofluoric acid, A., II, 387.
spectrum of, infra-red absorption, A., I, 599.
- Propanediol**, aminobenzoic esters of, and their salts, A., II, 255.
- Propanediols**, amino-, preparation of, and of their derivatives, A., II, 92.
- Propanesulphonic acid**, β -hydroxy-, barium salt, A., II, 242.
- Propane- α -sulphonic acid**, phenylhydrazine salt, A., II, 39.
- Propanetriol**. See Glycerol.
- iso*Propanol, toxicity of, A., III, 836.
- 5-Propenylacetovanillone**, A., II, 143.
- p*-Propenylbenzene ozonide**, A., II, 14.
- p*-isoPropenyldiphenylamine**, A., II, 336.
- 1-Propenylnaphthalene**, picrate, A., II, 356.
- m*-Propenyltoluene**, A., II, 57.
- o*- and *m*-Propenyltoluenes, synthesis of, A., II, 88.
- Propinene-allene tautomerism**, A., II, 402.
- Propiolic acid**, Raman effect in, A., I, 601.
- Propiolyl chloride**, chloro-, A., II, 306.
- Propionemethylene**, α -cyano-, A., II, 279.
- Propionanilide**, *o*-nitro- β -chloro-, A., II, 337.
- Propion-*p*-bromoanilide**, detection and determination of, in mixtures with acet-*p*-bromoanilide, A., II, 344.
- Propiondi-*p*-dimethylaminophenylcarbamide**, A., II, 358.
- Propionibacterium pentosaceum***, effect of cystine on Pasteur effect in washed cells of, A., III, 619.
- Propionic acid**, photolysis of, A., I, 318.
- Propionic acid**, β -carboxyethyl ester, A., II, 242.
 β -chloroethyl ester, A., II, 396.
diethoxymethyl ester, A., II, 123.
ethyl ester, free energy of formation of, A., I, 249.
hexahydroxybenzene ester, A., II, 11.
 β -methoxyisobutyl ester, A., II, 346.
phenyl ester, plasticisation of cellulose esters with, (P.), B., 150.
- Propionic acid**, α -amino-, and α -hydroxy-, and their esters, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 296.
 α -bromo-, f.p. equilibria in mixtures of, with alanine, A., I, 141.
reaction of, with bromide ions, A., II, 124.
 α -hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative, A., II, 306.
- Propionic acids**, amino-, oxidative deamination of, by kidney and liver tissues, A., III, 931.
- Propionylalanine**, α' -diamino-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 398.
- 1-Propionylantracene**, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 140.
- 1-Propionylantraquinone**, A., II, 140.
- N*-Propionyl-*N'*-butyrylcarbamide**, A., II, 352.
- Propionylcarbamide**, A., II, 352.

- Propionylcholine chloride, and its salts, A., II, 396.
- 2-Propionylfuran, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 292.
- N-Propionyl-N'-heptoylcarbamide, A., II, 352.
- Propionylhydraerylic acid. See Propionic acid, β -carboxyethyl ester.
- α -Propionyl-4-methoxyphenanthrene, A., II, 494.
- 3-Propionyl-5-methylazobenzene, 2:4:6-trihydroxy-, A., II, 334.
- 2-Propionyl-1-phenanthrol, and its methyl ether, A., II, 494.
- 6-Propionyl-3-n-propylphenol, and its derivatives, A., II, 10.
- 3-Propionylpyrene, and its derivatives, A., II, 283.
- 3-Propionylpyrocatechol, A., II, 96.
- 2- and 3-Propionylpyrroles, and 2- α -bromo-, and 2- α -chloro-, A., II, 418.
- N-Propionyl-N'-valerylcarbamide, A., II, 352.
- Propiophenone, di- tri-, and tetra-bromo- p -hydroxy-, 3:5-dibromo- α :4-dihydroxy-, 3:5-dibromo- α -oximino-, α -chloro- p -hydroxy-, and o - and p -mono-, and α :4-di-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 366.
- β -cyano-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 158.
- Propiophenoneoxime phenylmethyl ether, A., II, 367.
- 2- n - and -iso-Propoxy-4-aminomethylquinolines, and their hydrochlorides, A., II, 293.
- 2- n -Propoxybenzylideneacetone, A., II, 506.
- β -Propoxybutane, α : γ : δ -tribromo-, A., II, 256.
- 5- α -isoPropoxyethyl-5- n - and -iso-amyldantoin, 5- α - β '-dichloro-, A., II, 420.
- 5- α -isoPropoxyethyl-5- n - and -sec-butylhydantoin, 5- α - β '-dichloro-, A., II, 420.
- 5- α -isoPropoxyethyl-5- n - and -iso-propylhydantoin, 5- α - β '-dichloro-, A., II, 420.
- 7-Propoxyflavone, 6-bromo-7- β -dihydroxy-, and 7- β -dihydroxy-, A., II, 199.
- 7-Propoxyflavonol, 7- β -dihydroxy-, A., II, 199.
- α -Propoxy- Δ^2 -heptinene, A., II, 388.
- 2- n -Propoxymethylphloroglucinol, 4: ω -2- β -dinitro-, trimethyl ether, A., II, 441.
- 4- n -Propoxyphenylarsenious oxide, 4- β -dihydroxy-, and its 3-amino-, and 3-nitro-derivatives, A., II, 36.
- 4- n -Propoxyphenylarsinic acid, 4- β -dihydroxy-, and its 3-amino- and 3-nitro-derivatives, A., II, 36.
- 2- n -Propoxyphenylarsinoxide, 5-amino-2- β -hydroxy-, 2- β -hydroxy-, and 5-nitro-2- β -hydroxy-, A., II, 118.
- 4-Propoxyphenyl α : β -dibromo- β -phenylethyl ketone, 5-bromo-2: ω -4- β -trihydroxy-, A., II, 199.
- 4-Propoxyphenyl 2-hydroxystyryl ketone, 2: ω -4- β -trihydroxy-, A., II, 199.
- 4-Propoxyphenyl 4-methoxystyryl ketone, 2: ω -4- β -trihydroxy-, A., II, 199.
- p -Propoxyphenyl-1-naphthylamine, α -hydroxy-, and α : β -dihydroxy-, (P.), B., 1274.
- 4-Propoxyphenyl styryl ketone, 2: ω -4- β -trihydroxy-, A., II, 199.
- N- γ -Propoxypropyl-2-piperidone, A., II, 68.
- 4-Propoxypyridine-2:6-dicarboxylic acid, 3:5-diiodo-, and its dimethyl ester, A., II, 504.
- 2- n - and -iso-Propoxyquinolines, 3- and 4-cyano-, A., II, 293.
- 2- n - and -iso-Propoxyquinoline-3-carboxydiethylamides, A., II, 293.
- n -Propyl alcohol, critical solution temperatures of mixtures of, with gasoline and water, B., 477.
- dipole interaction in aqueous mixtures of, A., I, 353.
- spectrum of, absorption, band, A., I, 12.
- ultra-violet, and magneto-optical dispersion, A., I, 226.
- isoPropyl alcohol, detection of, in alcohols, A., II, 255.
- in alcoholic pharmaceutical preparations, B., 101.
- entropy of, and its dehydrogenation, A., I, 507.
- fluidities and volume changes in mixtures of, with benzene and with water, A., I, 186.
- formation of, by fermentation, A., III, 76.
- occurrence of, in alcohol from wines, B., 572.
- purification of, B., 883.
- restricted rotation in, A., I, 303.
- n - and -iso-Propyl alcohols, decomposition of, photochemically, A., I, 39.
- determination of, by conversion to propylenes, A., II, 517.
- metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- n -Propyl hypophosphate, pyrophosphate, and pyrophosphite, A., II, 39.
- isoPropyl bromide, hydrolysis of, in acetone, A., I, 404.
- Propylacetoacetic acid, β -chloro-, ethyl ester, coumarins from, A., II, 198.
- 5-Propylacetovanillone, A., II, 143.
- 5-Propylacridine, 5- α -hydroxy-, A., II, 458.
- 17-isoPropyl ϵ tiocolane-3:17-diols, (P.), B., 457.
- n -Propylallylcarbodi-imide, A., II, 434.
- 3- n -Propyl-6-allylphenol, A., II, 10.
- 3- n -Propyl-6-allylphenoxyacetic acid, A., II, 10.
- isoPropylallylthiobarbituric acid, production of, (P.), B., 226.
- isoPropylamine, spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 11.
- isoPropylaminoanthraquinones, and their derivatives, (P.), B., 1393.
- 1-Propylaminoanthraquinone-2-carboxyl- β - γ -dihydroxypropylamide, β - γ -dihydroxy-, (P.), B., 1269.
- 4-isoPropylaminoanthraquinone-2-sulphonic acid, 1-amino-, sodium salt, (P.), B., 1393.
- 4-isoPropylamino-1-benzamidoanthraquinone, (P.), B., 1393.
- β - n -Propylaminoethyl alcohol, and its derivatives, (P.), B., 847.
- γ - n -Propylaminopropyl alcohol, A., II, 14.
- 3- n -Propyl-6- n -amylphenol, A., II, 10.
- isoPropylantipyryne, antipyretic action of, A., III, 142.
- 9-Propyl-8-azaflavin, A., II, 339.
- 5-isoPropylbarbituric acid, (P.), B., 226.
- 5- n - and -iso-Propylbarbituric acids, 5-chloro-, A., II, 507.
- isoPropylbenzene, separation of, from mid-continent petroleum, B., 1384.
- isoPropylbenzene, bromo-derivatives, A., II, 477.
- 2-isoPropylbenzoic acid, 3:4-dihydroxy-, A., II, 455.
- 3- and 5-isoPropylbenzoic acids, 2-hydroxy-, methyl esters, A., II, 139.
- 4-isoPropylbenzoic acid, dissociation constant of, A., I, 30.
- 2- n -Propyl-4:5-benzointhane-1:3-dione, A., II, 286.
- 1- and 2- n -Propylbenzotriazoles, A., II, 205.
- di- n -Propylsec-butyl hydrogen phthalate, A., II, 387.
- 3- n -Propyl-6-tert-butylanisole, A., II, 10.
- (+)- and (-)- n -Propylsec-butylcarbinols, and their derivatives, A., II, 387.
- 1- n -Propyl-2- n -butyldecahydronaphthalene, A., II, 48.
- Propylsec-butylmalonic acid, A., II, 216.
- 1- n -Propyl-2- n -butyl-3:4:5:6:7:8:9:10-octahydronaphthalene, A., II, 48.
- 3- n -Propyl-6- n -butylphenol, A., II, 10.
- β -Propylcampholic acid, β -hydroxy-, A., II, 447.
- β - n - and -iso-Propyl- β -campholides, A., II, 446.
- 2- n -Propyl-6- θ -carboxy- n -octyl-1:4-dithian 1:4-bisoxide, A., II, 305.
- 3-isoPropylcholestan-3-ol, A., II, 12.
- 4-isoPropylchrysene, and its compound with 2:7-dinitroanthraquinone, A., II, 227.
- 6-isoPropyl- o -cresol, (P.), B., 139.
- 3-isoPropyl- p -cresol, (P.), B., 139.
- n -Propylapocuprene, γ -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1366.
- and its derivatives, A., II, 341.
- isoPropylapocuprene, β -mono- and β : β' -dihydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 341.
- 1-Propyldecahydroquinoline-2-carboxylic acid, 1- γ -cyano-, methyl ester, A., II, 457.
- p -Propyldibenzoyl ethanes, A., II, 495.
- p - n -Propyldibenzoyl ethylenes, A., II, 495.
- N- n -Propyldibutylamine, N- β -amino-, -chloro-, and -hydroxy-, A., II, 93.
- 2-isoPropyl-1:3-diisobutyltetrahydroglyoxaline, A., II, 133.
- 2-Propyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline, (P.), B., 1391.
- 1-isoPropyl-3:4-dihydrophenanthrene, A., II, 184.
- p -Propyldiphenylpyridazine, A., II, 506.
- Propylene, condensation of, in electric discharge, A., I, 317.
- cracking of, in mixtures with butadiene and with isobutylene, A., II, 38.
- hydration of, under pressure, B., 623.
- inflammability and explosive properties of, A., I, 403.
- polymerisation of, by dilute phosphoric acid, A., II, 79.
- under pressure, A., II, 38.
- reaction of, with hydrofluoric acid, A., II, 387.
- separation of, from propane, (P.), B., 1389.
- Propylene, α - and β -bromo- and -chloro-, addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., II, 122.
- pentachloro-, A., II, 254.
- hexachloro-, condensation of, with trichloroethylene, A., II, 304.
- Propylene acetals, γ -chloro-, A., II, 3.
- Propylene glycol, fermentation of, by *Aerobacter-Escherichia* groups of bacilli, A., III, 345.
- phenylmethyl ether, A., II, 320.
- physical constants of, A., II, 304.
- preservative properties of, B., 977.
- toxicity of, A., III, 837.
- in diet, A., III, 63.
- Propylene oxide, thermal decomposition of, A., I, 627.
- Propylenediamine vanadate, A., II, 474.

- $\alpha\beta$ -Propylenediamine thiosulphate, (P.), B., 590.
- d*(-)- and *dl*-Propylenedi- α -aminoisobutyric acids, and their salts, A., II, 351.
- iso*Propylethylene, isomerisation of, in alkylation of benzene, A., II, 130.
- 3-*n*-Propyl-6-ethylphenol, and its derivatives, A., II, 10.
- β -Propylgalactofuranoside, A., II, 430.
- β -*d*-Propylgalactoside tetraacetate, β -*d*- γ -chloro-, A., II, 261.
- 6-*n*- and -*iso*-Propylglucoses, A., II, 431.
- β -*d*-Propylglucoside tetraacetate, β -*d*- γ -chloro-, A., II, 261.
- β -*d*-*iso*Propylglucoside tetraacetate, β -*d*- β -dibromo-, and β -mono- and β -dichloro-, A., II, 261.
- 4-*n*-Propylcyclohexane-1:2-diol, and its di-(α -naphthylurethane), A., II, 332.
- 4-*n*-Propylcyclohexanol, and its α -naphthyl- and phenyl-urethanes, A., II, 332.
- β -Propyl- Δ^6 -hexenoic acid, α -cyano-, methyl ester, A., II, 5.
- α -Propyl- γ -hydroxy- Δ^6 -pentenoic acid γ -lactone, A., II, 470.
- 1-*iso*Propylideneamino-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, and its picrate, A., II, 504.
- 4:5-*iso*Propylidene-arabinose diethyl mercaptal, A., II, 426.
- iso*Propylidene- β -bromoethoxime, A., II, 475.
- 2:3-*iso*Propylidene-1-deoxy-*d*-fructomethyl-ose, and 1-iodo-, A., II, 432.
- 2:3-*iso*Propylidene-1-deoxy-*s*-sorbomethyl-ose, and 1-iodo-, A., II, 172.
- iso*Propylidene- $\gamma\gamma$ -dicarbethoxypropoxime, A., II, 475.
- iso*Propylidenedicarboxypropoxime, A., II, 475.
- 2:3-*iso*Propylidene-*d*-fructofuranose 1:6-di-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 432.
- 2:3-*iso*Propylidene-*d*-fructomethyl-ose, and its 1-*p*-toluenesulphonate, and 6-iodo-, A., II, 432.
- 1:2-*iso*Propylideneglucufuranose 3:5:6-*tri*-methanesulphonate, A., II, 218.
- α -1:2-*iso*Propylidene-6-glucufuranosyl-aminopropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 397.
- 1:2-*iso*Propylideneglucose 3:5- and 3:6-dibenzoates, A., II, 431.
- iso*Propylidene-6- β -glucuronidogalactose, methyl ester 2:3:4-*tri*acetate, A., II, 429.
- iso*Propylideneglyceric acid, esters, A., II, 471.
- $\alpha\beta$ -*iso*Propylidene-*l*-gulomethylsone acid. See α -Keto- $\alpha\beta$ -*iso*propylidene-*l*-gulomethylsone acid.
- iso*Propylidene-*l*-gulosonic acid, esters, A., II, 471.
- iso*Propylidenepolyhydroxy-acids, esterification of, A., II, 471.
- 6:6'-*n*-Propylidene-*k*ojic acid, A., II, 372.
- iso*Propylideneleucodrin, and its derivatives, A., II, 196.
- γ -*iso*Propylidenepentane, α -dibromo-, A., II, 457.
- 2:3-*iso*Propylidene-*l*-sorbifuranose di-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 173.
- 2:3-*iso*Propylidene-*l*-sorbomethyl-ose, and its 1-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 172.
- 2:3-*iso*Propylidene-*l*-sorbomethyl-ose, 6-iodo-, A., II, 172.
- 1:2-*iso*Propylidene- α -*l*-sorbopyranose, and its derivatives, A., II, 173.
- 2:3-*iso*Propylidene-*l*-sorboside 1:6-di-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 172.
- 4-*iso*Propylidenetetrahydropyran, A., II, 457.
- 2:2'-Propylidene-1:5:1':5'-tetraphenylbis-3:3'-pyrazolone, A., II, 71.
- 1:2-*iso*Propylidene-*l*-threose 3-methyl ether, A., II, 170.
- 1:2-*iso*Propylidene-*l*-xylomethyl-ose, and 5-iodo-, A., II, 168.
- 1:2-*iso*Propylidenexylose 3:5-carbonate and 3-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 308.
- 1:2-*iso*Propylidene-*l*-xylose, and its 5-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 168.
- β -*d*-Propyl-lactoside heptaacetate, β -*d*- γ -chloro-, A., II, 261.
- β -*d*-*iso*Propyl-lactoside heptaacetate, β -*d*- β -chloro-, A., II, 261.
- α -Propyl-lævulic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 470.
- N*-*n*-Propyl-*dl*-leucinol, A., II, 474.
- N*-*iso*Propyl-*dl*-leucinol hydrochloride, A., II, 474.
- n*- and -*iso*-Propylmalonodiansylidenehydrazides, A., II, 86.
- n*- and -*iso*-Propylmalonodibenzylidenehydrazides, A., II, 86.
- n*- and -*iso*-Propylmalonodihydrazides, and their diacetyl derivatives, A., II, 86.
- n*- and -*iso*-Propylmalonodipiperonylidenehydrazides, A., II, 86.
- n*- and -*iso*-Propylmalonodisopropylidenehydrazides, A., II, 86.
- p*-*iso*Propylmandelic acid, A., II, 278.
- Propylmethylcarbinyllallylbarbituric acid, sodium salt, anesthetic action of, A., III, 426.
- 2-*iso*Propyl-1':2'-naphthiminazole, and its copper salt, A., II, 113.
- 2-*n*-Propylperinaphthindanone, A., II, 286.
- 3-*n*-Propylphenol, derivatives of, A., II, 10.
- 3-*n*-Propylphenyl ethers, A., II, 10.
- p*-*iso*Propylphenylacetic acid, dissociation constant of, A., I, 30.
- iso*Propylphenylglyoxaline, and its derivatives, A., II, 112.
- α -*p*-*iso*Propylphenylmalonic acid, α -hydroxy-, diethyl ester, A., II, 278.
- 3-*iso*Propylphthalic anhydride, 4:5-di-hydroxy-, A., II, 455.
- N*-*n*-Propylpiperidine, *N*- β -amino-, and -chloro-, A., II, 93.
- 2-*N*-Propylpiperidyl-(6-methoxy-4-quinolyl)-carbinol, and its derivatives, A., II, 164.
- 2-*N*-Propylpiperidyl-4-quinolylcarbinol, and its hydrochlorides, A., II, 164.
- 2-*iso*Propylcyclopropane-1:1:2-tricarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 364.
- dl*-*n*-Propylpropenylcarbinol, derivatives of, A., II, 215.
- (+)-*n*-Propylpropenylcarbinyl hydrogen phthalate, A., II, 215.
- 6-*n*- and -*iso*-Propylisopropylideneglucoses, A., II, 431.
- 2-Propylpyridine, 4:6-diamino-, (P.), B., 39.
- n*-Propylsulphonyl bromide, and its amide, A., II, 267.
- α -*n*- and -*iso*-Propylsulphonylpropionic acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 125.
- 10-*iso*Propyl-1':2':3':4'-tetrahydro-1:2-benzanthracene, and its picrate, A., II, 9.
- 2-*n*- and -*iso*-Propyltetrahydrobenzimidazoles, and their derivatives, A., II, 508.
- 2-Propyltetrahydrofuran, A., II, 290.
- η -Propyltetrahydrofuran. See $\alpha\delta$ -Oxido-*n*-heptane.
- 2-Propyltetrahydropyran, A., II, 289.
- 4-*iso*Propyltetrahydropyran, and 4-chloro-, A., II, 457.
- 2-*n*- and -*iso*-Propyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrois-quinolines, and 6:7-di-hydroxy-, hydrochlorides, A., II, 458.
- 1-Propyltetrahydroquinoline-2-carboxylic acid, 1- γ -cyano-, methyl ester, A., II, 458.
- 5-*iso*Propyl-2-thiobarbituric acid, A., II, 295.
- α -*n*- and -*iso*-Propylthiolpropionic acids, and their salts, A., II, 125.
- 5-*n*-Propylthiorescinol, A., II, 55.
- iso*Propyl-*s*-xylenol, (P.), B., 139.
- β -*d*-Propylxyloside triacetate β -*d*- γ -chloro-, A., II, 261.
- β -*d*-*iso*Propylxyloside triacetate, β -*d*-di-bromo-, A., II, 261.
- Prosobranchia, ciliary feeding in, A., III, 735.
- Prostaglandin, occurrence of, in organs, A., III, 395.
- Prostate, cancer of, acid phosphatase in serum of patients with, A., III, 784.
- dog's, in relation to testicular changes, A., III, 296.
- enlarged, treatment of, with testosterone propionate, A., III, 1010.
- female, reaction of, to male hormones, A., III, 578.
- hypertrophy of, aetiology and treatment of, A., III, 296.
- sex hormone therapy of, A., III, 296.
- injection of sclerosing solutions into, A., III, 753.
- monkey's, *Rhesus*, oestrogenic stimulation of, A., III, 395.
- phosphatase extracted from, A., III, 296.
- phosphatase of, specificity of, A., III, 1050.
- Prostate extracts, effect of, on comb of young castrated cocks, A., III, 1010.
- on myometrium of rabbits, A., III, 1010.
- Prostatectomy, transurethral, use of sulphanimide after, A., III, 686.
- Prostigmine, anti-strychnine action of, on central nervous system, A., III, 566.
- effect of, in man, A., III, 105.
- treatment with, of myasthenia gravis, A., III, 277, 382, 563.
- Protamine, A., III, 309.
- Protamines, effect of, on blood coagulant, A., III, 978.
- Proteases, bacterial, A., III, 148, 153, 440, 760.
- structure of, A., III, 440.
- in the organism, A., III, 237.
- Proteins, A., II, 36.
- action of, with fatty acids in surface films, A., I, 135.
- adsorption of, at oil-water interfaces, A., I, 514.
- aëration of proteinase digests of, A., III, 953.
- ammonia liberated from, A., III, 1049.
- by boiling with potash, A., I, 202.
- analysis of, A., II, 212.
- as protective colloids, A., I, 195.
- biological synthesis of, A., III, 746; B., 312.
- carbohydrate in, A., III, 949.
- chemistry of, A., II, 119, 516; III, 1029.
- coagulation of, by acids, A., III, 842.
- complexes of, with lecithin, A., III, 1046.
- with polysoses, A., III, 1046, 1047.
- compounds of, with alkalis and heavy metals, A., II, 423.
- with magnesium, in solution, A., II, 251.
- with porphyrins, A., III, 168.
- containing iron, A., II, 516.
- covalent complexes from, and carbohydrates, A., II, 516.
- degradation products of, A., III, 1049.
- determination of, A., III, 530.

Proteins, denaturation of, by heat, A., III, 146.
 surface, A., III, 437.
 depolarisation of light scattered by solutions of, A., I, 80.
 desiccation of, A., III, 843.
 detection of, A., II, 77.
 by biuret and ninhydrin tests, A., III, 162.
 determination in, of glucosamine, A., II, 212, 251.
 of thiol groups, A., II, 78.
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., III, 162.
 in blood-plasma and spinal fluid, A., III, 362.
 in milk, B., 313.
 in sewage, B., 1370.
 in soaps, B., 1447.
 in urine, A., III, 405.
 dialysis in preparation of solutions of, A., III, 162.
 dielectric properties of solutions of, A., I, 357.
 digestion of, by pepsin *in vitro*, A., III, 236.
 oxidation-reduction potential in, A., III, 146.
 disaggregation of, by enzymes, A., III, 1060.
 effect of, in diet, A., III, 410.
 egg-replacement value of, for human nutrition, A., III, 817.
 electric charge of, effect of proteolytic enzymes on, A., I, 195, 398, 618.
 electric mobility and titration curves of, A., I, 311.
 electrophoresis of mixtures of, with nucleic acid, A., I, 249.
 exchange of deuterium and hydrogen between water and, A., III, 436, 684.
 fibres, wetting of, A., I, 136.
 films, built-up, A., I, 453.
 fission of, A., II, 464.
 products of, adsorption of, by aluminium oxide, A., I, 395.
 food value of, A., III, 410.
 formation of, in organism, followed by means of deuteramino-acids, A., III, 931.
 gel formation in, A., I, 573.
 o- β -glucosidotyrosyl and thyroxyl derivatives, serological reactions of, A., III, 854.
 hardening of, (P.), B., 1194.
 heat effect due to, A., III, 410.
 heterogeneity of, A., I, 80.
 hydration and denaturation of, A., I, 311.
 hydrolysates, determination in, of cysteine, methionine, and sulphate, A., II, 518.
 separation of amino-acids and diketopiperazines in, A., II, 351.
 hydrolysis of, by enzymes, with sodium in liquid ammonia, A., III, 953.
 feeding experiments with products of, A., III, 411.
 imbibition by, of water, A., I, 195.
 in human nutrition, A., III, 502.
 in liquid ammonia, A., III, 953.
 interaction in mixtures of, A., III, 436.
 isoelectric point of, A., I, 618.
 metabolism and utilisation of, in phloridzinised dogs, A., III, 420.
 monolayers of, A., III, 949.
 of oil seeds, thermal denaturation of, B., 1445.
 osmotic pressure of, in non-aqueous solvents, A., I, 197.

Proteins, photochemistry of, A., I, 615.
 physical chemistry of, A., I, 398; III, 338.
 plastic materials from, (P.), B., 1075.
 polarographic studies of, A., I, 361.
 polysaccharide content and reducing power of, A., III, 949.
 precipitation of, in milk, B., 579.
 with metaphosphate, A., III, 362.
 preparations of, (P.), B., 966.
 preservation of, by neutral salts, B., 1096.
 purity of, from solubility, A., III, 436.
 X-ray structure of, A., I, 181; III, 436, 693; B., 180.
 reaction of, with mercuric acetate, A., II, 247.
 regeneration of, in tissues, A., III, 213.
 in presence of amino-acids, A., III, 214.
 removal of, from blood or serum, A., III, 169.
 sedimentation of, in high-speed centrifuge, A., III, 774.
 specific dynamic action of, A., III, 746.
 after treatment with 933F, A., III, 600.
 effect of urethane on, A., III, 672.
 in diet, A., III, 824.
 in cats, under dial anaesthesia, A., III, 600.
 in relation to basal metabolism, A., III, 318.
 under reduced pressure, A., III, 824.
 spectra of, absorption ultra-violet, and potentiometric titration, A., III, 756.
 spectropolarimetry of, mixtures of, with salts, A., I, 249.
 structure of, A., II, 76, 251, 343; III, 148, 843.
 and water absorption, A., I, 139.
 from degradation products, A., III, 73.
 sulphur in, labile, A., II, 267.
 supply of, in diet, and nitrogen losses, A., III, 508, 600, 825.
 synthesis of, and gene structure, A., III, 1013.
 thiol groups in, A., III, 517.
 thyroxyl derivatives, A., II, 423.
 turbidity in solutions of, produced by neutral salts, A., III, 146.
Proteins, animal and vegetable, for nutrition of chicks, A., III, 313.
 bacterial and common, toxicity due to, A., III, 836.
 beef and nut, nutritive values of, B., 316.
 Bence Jones, crystalline, A., III, 693.
 body, effect of thyroidectomy and thyroxine on, A., III, 898.
 dietary, for supply of nitrogen, A., III, 313.
 in relation to serum-albumin regeneration, A., III, 1029.
 fibrous and globular, A., II, 76.
 globular, mol. wts. of, A., I, 504.
 hide, B., 698.
 insoluble, determination in, of amino-nitrogen, A., II, 78.
 iodo-. See Iodoproteins.
 meat. See under Meat.
 milk. See under Milk.
 natural, action of arginase on, A., III, 615.
 of Quarg soft cheese, B., 315.
 plasma. See under Plasma.
 serum. See under Serum.
 structured, swelling of, B., 414.

Proteins, ultra-violet irradiated, polarography of, A., III, 434.
 reducing properties of, A., III, 233.
 wheat-flour, fractionation of, B., 1483.
 whey, production of, B., 439, 440.
Protein products, dried, production of, (P.), B., 1227.
Proteinases, action of, on acropeptides, A., III, 953.
 detection of, in urine after irradiation of organs, A., III, 441.
 specificity of, A., III, 439.
 wheat, preparation and properties of, A., III, 1049.
Proteinic acids, silver salt, assay of, B., 979.
Proteolysis, enzymic, A., III, 1049.
 in the organism, A., III, 237.
Proteus vulgaris, growth of, on solid media, arrest of, A., III, 962.
Prothrombin in relation to complement, A., III, 709.
 purification of, A., III, 616.
Protoactinium, electrolysis of solutions of, A., I, 364.
Protocatechualdehyde- β -d-(4)-glucoside tetraacetate β -d-(5)-glucoside triacetate 6-methanesulphonate, A., II, 262.
Protogenous media, E_h of, effect of sodium chloride on, A., III, 539.
Protohæmatin, oxidation of, to verdo-hæmatin, A., II, 382.
Protons, angular distribution of, projected by fast neutrons, A., I, 112.
 beams of, apparatus giving, A., I, 101.
 bombardment by, of beryllium, A., I, 489.
 of carbon, A., I, 381.
 of fluorine, A., I, 594.
 of lithium, A., I, 548.
 collision of, with deuterons, A., I, 115.
 with neutrons, A., I, 293, 593.
 constants of electrons and, and gravitational constant, A., I, 491.
 deuterons from, by combination, A., I, 550.
 diffusion of neutrons through, A., I, 289.
 energy of, from boron bombarded by α particles, A., I, 7.
 energy and range of, A., I, 337.
 forces between, and mass defect curve, A., I, 225.
 formation of, from neutrons, A., I, 426.
 from deuteron interaction, distribution of, A., I, 427.
 from lithium bombarded with α -rays, A., I, 7.
 interaction of, with neutrons, A., I, 115, 223.
 potential of, A., I, 430.
 low-energy, bombardment of lithium by, A., I, 427.
 magnetic moments of, A., I, 115, 429.
 materialisation of, A., I, 292.
 path of, in the universe, A., I, 225.
 penetration by, of atomic nuclei, A., I, 9.
 radioactivity induced by, A., I, 339.
 range and ionising power of, A., I, 488.
 rapid, passage of, through matter, A., I, 55.
 ratio of electronic radius to Compton wave-length of, A., I, 431.
 reactions of, with boron, resonances in, A., I, 594.
 resonance emission of, A., I, 112.
 scattering by, of neutrons, A., I, 56.
 of Yukama particles, A., I, 549.
 scattering of, by deuterons, A., I, 9.
 by neutrons, A., I, 6.
 by protons, A., I, 168, 596.

- Protons, transfer reactions of, A., I, 145, 148.
transformation of, into neutrons, A., I, 490.
- Protoplasm, films of, in fat cells, lung alveoli, and renal glomeruli, A., III, 863.
ion concentration and exchange at solution boundary of, A., III, 948.
ionic mobilities in, A., III, 841.
physical properties of, A., III, 612.
physico-chemical state of, A., III, 757.
plant, necrosis in, A., III, 963.
staining of, A., III, 863.
streaming of, A., III, 84, 151.
effect of auxins on, A., III, 245, 857.
structure of, A., III, 757.
- Protoplasts, water permeability of, in relation to volume change, A., III, 948.
- Protoporphyrin of sheep's liver, A., III, 305.
- Protoporphyrin dimethyl ester, *di*- and *tri*hydroxy-, and its copper salt, A., II, 461.
- Prototropy, exchange of hydrogen isotopes and, A., II, 101.
- Protoveratridine, and its salts, A., II, 35.
- Protoveratrine, and its salts, A., II, 35.
- Protoverine, and its derivatives, A., II, 35.
- Protociccarol, B., 1473.
- Protozoa, action of narcotics on, A., III, 66.
growth of, effect of ethyl alcohol on, A., III, 1052.
in pure cultures, A., III, 848.
intestinal, effect of aldarson on, A., III, 514.
susceptibility of, to ultra-violet light, A., III, 947.
toxicity of amines to, A., III, 424.
- Provitaamins, antirachitic, preparation of, from cholesterol, A., II, 231.
- Provitamin-A, determination of, in blood-serum, A., III, 173.
in East Indian foods, A., III, 413.
- Provitamin-C, A., III, 820.
- Provitamin-D, chicken-active, production of, from sterol mixtures, (P.), B., 321.
in plants, A., III, 217.
- Prunes, European red mite on, in western New York, B., 310.
vitamin-B₂ in, B., 1224.
- Pruritus ani, treatment of, with eucupine, A., III, 329.
- Prussian-blue, dispersion of, B., 551.
sols, reaction of, with ferric hydroxide sols, A., I, 195.
washing of, B., 1073.
- Psalliotia campestris*, tyrosinase from, A., II, 370.
- Psammecinus miliaris*, eggs, peptidase in, during cleavage, A., III, 952.
- Pseudocinchona Africana*, corynanthine from bark of, A., II, 298.
- Pseudohæmophilæ hepatica*, A., III, 871.
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*, action of ultra-violet light on, A., III, 535.
- Pseudomys elegans*. See Terrapin.
- Pseudoperonospora humili*, control of, on hops, B., 310.
- Pseudopregnancy, follicular sensitivity to pregnancy urine in, A., III, 579.
in rats, from nasal treatment, A., III, 910.
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, needles, carbohydrates in, A., III, 627.
- Psila rosea*, control of, on carrots, B., 1473.
- Psoralea corylifolia*, psoralen and isopsoralen from seeds of, A., II, 27.
- trans*-Psoraleic acid, A., II, 27.
- trans-iso*Psoraleic acid, A., II, 27.
- Psoriasis, blood-cholesterol and serum-albumin in, A., III, 262.
fat metabolism in, A., III, 421.
- Psoriasis, treatment of, with adrenal extracts, A., III, 393.
with ethyl chloride, A., III, 753.
- Psoriasis vulgaris, nitrogen and sulphur metabolism in, during vitamin-C dosage, A., III, 505.
- Psychiatry, medical and physiological, A., III, 565.
- Psycho-galvanic reflex in cats, effect of cortical lesions on, A., III, 27.
- Psychology, quantitative methods in, A., III, 891.
- Psychomotor activity, excessive, treatment of, with hypercalcemia, A., III, 996.
- Psychosis, alcoholic, treatment of, with benzedrine sulphate, A., III, 689.
cardiazol treatment of, A., III, 996.
hyperthyroidism in, A., III, 572.
hypoglycæmic therapy in, A., III, 282.
prison, blood pressure and pulse rate in, A., III, 715.
- Psychrometers, A., I, 278; (P.), B., 1115.
- Pteris vulgaris*, purple bacteria from, A., II, 297.
- Pteris aquilina*, rhizomes, cellulose in, A., III, 970.
- Pterodon pubescens*, resin and oil from, B., 939.
- Pubertas præcox due to ovarian tumour in 4-year-old girl, A., III, 490.
- Puberty, precocious, with pineal syndrome, A., III, 1001.
premature, production of, A., III, 295.
- Puerperal fever, treatment of, by prontosil, A., III, 685.
with red prontosil, A., III, 223.
with sulphanilamide, A., III, 63.
- Puerperal sepsis, treatment of, A., III, 1034.
- Puffers. See *Spheriodes maculatus*.
- Pulezone, circular dichroism and rotary dispersion of, A., I, 297.
transformation of, in the organism, A., III, 321.
- Pullets, mineral metabolism of, A., III, 934.
- Pulmo-coronary reflex, A., III, 557.
- Pulp, B., 44.
articles of, hollow seamless, (P.), B., 637.
beating degree of, B., 770.
relation of temperature to, B., 44.
beating of, B., 1278.
by-products from black liquor from, (P.), B., 1146.
colour of, spectral measurement of, B., 894.
dehydration of, (P.), B., 470.
determination in, of α -, β -, and γ -celluloses, B., 499.
of moisture, B., 260, 633.
digesters for, NAF circulators for, B., 1141.
for paper and viscose, impossibility of simultaneous production of, B., 359.
from sugar-cane stalks, B., 44.
German sources of, B., 1397.
Manchoukwo woods for, B., 1397.
moulding of, (P.), B., 149.
production of, (P.), B., 362, 1142, 1283.
alloy-steel for plant in, B., 771.
by nitric acid process, B., 1398.
from bagasse, B., 146.
from flax wastes, B., 498.
from lignite, B., 770.
from resinous woods, (P.), B., 772.
from rice straw, B., 894.
purification of, B., 1399.
and its control, B., 359.
wastes from, fatty acids from, B., 682.
- Pulp, waste lyes from, carbonisation of, (P.), B., 154.
water removal from, B., 1026.
webs of, heating of, for drying, (P.), B., 636.
- Pulp, beaten, wetness and strength properties of, B., 359.
bleached, treatment of, (P.), B., 47.
chemical, B., 770.
kraft, distillation of fatty acids from, B., 633.
for cable paper, B., 358.
from blue-stained Southern pine, B., 633.
production of, recausticising control in, B., 498.
vacuum washers and diffusers for, B., 359.
mechanical, brown, grindstones for, B., 1141.
grinding control in production of, B., 632, 633.
mitsumata, production and treatment of, B., 359.
sulphate. See Sulphate-pulp.
sulphite. See Sulphite-pulp.
- Pulp mills, waste from, fibres in, (P.), B., 1372.
waste cooking liquors from, treatment of, (P.), B., 1401.
- Pulse, arterial, changes in, during increase of intrathoracic pressure, A., III, 17.
wave velocity of, in relation to elasticity, A., III, 17.
effect of, on lymph formation, A., III, 717.
of abdominal aorta during inspiration, A., III, 268.
rate of, acceleration of, with increased skin temperature, A., III, 373.
during exercise, A., III, 786.
effect of hypnosis on, A., III, 982.
recording of intervals of, A., III, 268.
- Pulses, vitamin-C in, A., III, 771.
- Pulsus alternans*, A., III, 13.
- Pulverisation, jet, B., 856.
- Pulverisation apparatus, B., 856.
- Pulverisers, B., 1110; (P.), B., 332, 606, 1113, 1376.
ball-and-race, capacity of, B., 857.
jet, (P.), B., 996.
impact, (P.), B., 744.
- Pumice, genesis of, A., I, 162.
isotopic oxygen exchange between oxygen and water vapour on, A., I, 628.
Tyrol, nickel in, A., I, 541.
- Pumps, boiler-feed water, corrosion of, B., 854.
for chemical industry, B., 859.
for circulating gas purifying liquors, (P.), B., 26.
for corrosive liquids, B., 857.
for cross-circulation of animals, A., III, 861.
high-vacuum, (P.), B., 241.
mine, corrosion of, B., 926.
oil diffusion, A., I, 278.
high-speed multi-jet, A., I, 585.
reciprocating, for atomisers, etc., (P.), B., 1249.
rotary, glass, A., I, 48.
vacuum, A., I, 278.
vapour-jet, A., I, 539.
water, safety valve for, A., I, 278.
- Pumpkins, kernels, anthelmintic properties of, B., 588.
toxicity of, A., III, 610.
- Pumpkin kernel oil, production of, in Styria, B., 936.

- Pupillo-dilator reflex**, in cats, distribution of visceral afferent neurones of, A., III, 888.
- Purines**, effect of, on creatine-creatinine metabolism, A., III, 825.
enzymic oxidation of, A., III, 147.
excretion of, effect of tyrosine on, A., III, 319.
in presence of alanine and leucine, A., III, 135.
synthesis of, effect of arginine and histidine on, A., III, 508.
from amino-acids in protein metabolism, A., III, 932.
from histidine in dogs, A., III, 681.
- Purine nucleosides**, A., II, 296.
constitution of, A., II, 71, 128.
- Purkinje cells**, in man, A., III, 649.
thymonucleic acid in, A., III, 103.
- Punkinje fibres**, after-potential in, A., III, 266.
pharmacology of, A., III, 642.
- Purple**, visual. See under Eyes, retina of.
- Purpura**, Schönlein-Henoch, vitamin-P therapy of, A., III, 680.
thrombocytopenic, A., III, 5.
after sedormid dosage, A., III, 456.
capillary resistance in, A., III, 553.
platelet-reducing substance in spleen in, A., III, 456.
splenectomy in, A., III, 708.
treatment of, with stryphon, A., III, 456.
thromopenic, at climacteric, A., III, 708.
lymphoid hyperplasia with, A., III, 777.
- Purpura hæmorrhagica**, after taking sedormid, A., III, 871.
treatment of, by splenic irradiation, A., III, 260.
- Purpureocobaltic chloride**. See Chloropent-aminocobaltic chloride, under Cobalt bases.
- Purpurins**, new, A., II, 296.
- Pus**, glycerophosphatase in, A., III, 1050.
- Putty**, compositions for, (P.), B., 657.
substitutes for, (P.), B., 914.
- Puzzuolanas**, and cements, B., 911, 1163.
reaction of, in cement, B., 788.
- Pycnarrhena manillensis**, ambaline from, A., II, 299.
- Pyelitis**, diet for, A., III, 323.
treatment of, with calcium mandelate, A., III, 688.
- Pyelonephritis**, atrophic, with hypertension, A., III, 717.
with nephrocalcinosis, A., III, 405.
- Pyknometer**, A., I, 585.
- Pyknometry**, precision, A., I, 453.
- Pylorus**, function of, effect of fat on, A., III, 810.
infant's, stenosis of, treatment of, by antispasmodics, A., III, 304.
obstruction of, A., III, 914.
- Pyocyanine**, oxidation by, in apozymase systems, A., III, 237.
position of methyl group in, A., II, 116.
*iso*Pyocyanine, synthesis of, A., II, 116.
- Pyrazidone**, A., II, 421.
- Pyramidal tract**, diseases, electrical symptoms of, A., III, 997.
- Pyramidone**, anaemia from administration of, A., III, 255.
antagonism of, to hypnotics, A., III, 751.
3-bromo-*d*-camphor-10-sulphonate, A., II, 371.
camphorate, B., 455.
determination in, of antipyrine, B., 977.
- Pyrazidone**, effect of, on anaphylaxis, A., III, 333.
hæmatopoiesis from, in dogs, in relation to diet, A., III, 52.
maleate, A., II, 69.
Raman effect in, A., I, 344.
- Pyranthrone**, 3-bromo-, A., II, 20.
- Pyrazines**, production of, (P.), B., 257.
- Pyrazine series**, syntheses in, A., II, 158.
- Pyrazine-2:5-dicarboxylic acid**, derivatives of, A., II, 158.
- Pyrazinoanthraquinone dyes**, vat, production of, (P.), B., 142.
- Pyrazino-*p*-toluidinohydroxy-3:4-pyrazino-benzoylbenzoic acid**, (P.), B., 257.
- Pyrazino-*o*-toluidinohydroxyquinoxaline**, nitro-, (P.), B., 257.
- Pyrazole derivatives**, fluorescence of, irradiated by ultra-violet light, A., II, 294.
reaction of, with mercury fulminate, A., II, 505.
- Pyrazole group**, A., II, 71, 190, 206.
- Pyrazole-3:4:5-tricarboxylic acid**, A., II, 337.
- Pyrazoline derivatives**, as local anaesthetics, A., II, 420, 506.
- Pyrazolinoquinoline series**, syntheses in, A., II, 70, 296.
- Pyrazolone derivatives**, production of, (P.), B., 1019.
reaction of, with azobenzene, A., II, 509.
with carbylamines, A., II, 31.
- Pyrazolopyrimidines**, A., II, 206.
- Pyrazolotetrahydronaphthalene**, and 8-amino-, and 8-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 248.
- Pyrazolotriazines**, A., II, 206.
- Pyrene**, conversion products of, (P.), B., 1268.
derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 1017.
spectra of, absorption, ultra-violet, A., I, 10.
preparation from, of complex ring compounds, A., II, 20.
spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 11.
- Pyrene**, 3-amino-, 3-propionyl derivative, A., II, 283.
- Pyrene series**, A., II, 283.
- Pyrene-3-carboxyethylamide**, (P.), B., 1018.
- Pyrenecarboxylic acids**, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
- Pyrene-3:8-dicarboxyethylamide**, (P.), B., 1018.
- Pyrenium compounds**, A., II, 27, 152, 276.
- 3-Pyrenoline**, (P.), B., 258.
- Pyrethrin**, determination of, in insecticides, B., 1509.
production of insecticides from, (P.), B., 310.
- Pyrethrins**, determination of, B., 729.
in pyrethrum powder, B., 208.
testing of, B., 1344.
- Pyrethrin-I**, determination of, in insecticides, etc., B., 426.
in pyrethrum powder, etc., B., 709.
- Pyrethrin-I and -II**, comparative value of, in fly sprays, B., 1370.
- Pyrethrolone**, constitution of side-chain of, A., II, 372.
- Pyrethrone**, and its derivatives, A., II, 372.
anti-parasitic properties of, B., 208.
- Pyrethrum**, analysis of, B., 961.
chemistry of, B., 1472.
cultivation of, in Kenya, B., 707, 1098.
dusts, decrease in effectiveness of, on storage, B., 208.
- Pyrethrum**, flowers, constituents of, A., II, 151, 239, 372; B., 103.
determination in, of pyrethrin, B., 103, 1499.
growth of, in Colorado, B., 960.
- Pyrethrum cinerariaefolium**, pyrethrin-I in, B., 319.
- Pyrethrum extracts**, pale-coloured, production of, (P.), B., 1503.
- Pyrexia**, blood-catalase in, A., III, 174.
in rabbits, effect of thymectomy on, A., III, 286.
oxygen consumption in, A., III, 470.
- Pyridine**, chemistry of, A., II, 504.
chlorination of, A., II, 291.
condensation of, with 1:4-naphthaquinone, A., II, 65.
determination of, A., II, 386.
dipole moment of, A., I, 232.
mercuric cyanide in, Raman spectrum of, A., I, 555.
physical constants of, A., I, 185.
polymerisation caused by, A., II, 445.
precipitation of magnesium phenyl bromide with, A., II, 464.
reaction of, with phenacyl bromides, A., II, 234.
solubility products of, with ascorbic acid and with substituted phenols, A., I, 518.
spectrum of mixtures of, with dioxan and with water, A., I, 186.
spectrum of water in, A., I, 342.
- Pyridine cetoxyethylpyridinium sulphite** and pyrosulphite, (P.), B., 138.
derivatives, analeptically and cardiotonic-ally, A., II, 296.
condensation of, with formaldehyde, B., 1073.
spectrochemistry of, A., II, 200.
hydrochloride, fused, reaction of, with metals and their oxides, A., I, 262.
- Pyridine**, 2-amino-, derivatives, A., II, 418.
methiodide, A., II, 459.
reduction of, A., II, 68.
2-amino-, and 5-iodo-2-amino-, thio-cyanates, bactericidal action of, A., III, 140.
2:3-diamino-derivatives, alloxan derivatives of, A., II, 338.
2-chloro-, reaction of, with anthranilic acid, A., II, 114.
4-chloro-, methiodide, A., II, 70.
3:5-dichloro-, A., II, 291.
5-chloro-2-hydroxy-, benzoyl and *p*-nitrobenzoyl derivatives, A., II, 29.
6-chloro-2:3-di-hydroxy-, A., II, 205.
3:5-diiodo-2- and -4-hydroxy-, formation of, from 2-halogenopyridines, A., II, 376.
2-nitroamino-, reaction of, with acid chlorides, A., II, 29.
- Pyridines**, tautomerism of, A., II, 245, 376.
- Pyridine series**, A., II, 376.
syntheses in, A., II, 376.
- Pyridinebetaine**, 4-amino-, and 4-hydroxy-, and its salts, A., II, 68.
- Pyridine-4-carboxydiethylamide methiodide**, A., II, 245.
- Pyridine-4-carboxylic acid**, 2:6-di-hydroxy-, derivatives of, (P.), B., 1270.
- Pyridinecarboxylic acids**, reduction of, to carbinols, A., II, 376.
- Pyridine-3-sulphondiethylamide**, and its salts, A., II, 456.
- Pyridine-3-sulphonic acid**, derivatives of, A., II, 456.
- Pyridine-3-sulphon- α -phenylisopropylamide**, and its salts, A., II, 456.

- Pyridinium *p*-benzoyloxyphenyl sulphate, A., II, 405.
 compounds, A., II, 335.
 quaternary, A., II, 156.
 reaction of, with sodium hyposulphite, A., II, 201.
- Pyridinoalloxazine, A., II, 248.
- Pyridino-3':2'-5:6-quinoxaline-3-carboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 249.
- Pyridino-(2':3'-4:5)-2:1:3-triazoles, 1-substituted, A., II, 159.
- Pyridium, determination of, B., 729.
- 1:2-Pyrido-4:5-benz-1:3-diazaline, 7:9-dinitro-. See Pyrido(1':2':1:2)benziminazole, 4:6-dinitro-.
- Pyrido(1':2':1:2)benziminazole, and 4-(or 6-)mono- and 4:6-di-amino-, 4-(or 6-)mono- and 4:6-di-nitro-, and 4:6-(or 6:4-)nitroamino-, A., II, 459.
- Pyridocyanines, A., II, 69.
- 2-Pyridone, *N*-substituted-derivatives, hydrogenation of, A., II, 68.
- 4-Pyridone semicarbazone, 2:6-dihydroxy-, and its ammonium salt, A., II, 42.
- Pyridones, production of, (P.), B., 256.
- 4-Pyridone-2:6-dicarboxylic acid, 3:5-di-iodo-, derivatives, A., II, 504.
- Pyridone-2-imidopropionic acid, A., II, 336.
- Pyridonemethides, A., II, 456.
- Pyridyl-3-cyano-1:9-anthrapyridone, 5-amino-, benzoyl derivative, (P.), B., 256.
- N*-2-Pyridyl-*s*-dimethyldiethylsuccinimide, A., II, 201.
- Pyridylglycine, action of acylase on, A., III, 340.
- Pyridylglyoxalines, synthesis of, and their salts, A., II, 295.
- 5-2'- and -3'-Pyridylglyoxaline-2-thiols, and their salts, A., II, 295.
- 4-3'-Pyridyl-2-methylquinoline, and its salts, A., II, 163.
- 3'-Pyridyl-1-methyltetrahydropyrrole, and its diplicate, A., II, 340.
- N*-2-Pyridylphthalimide, A., II, 30, 246.
- 5-2'-pyridylpyrazolone, A., II, 295.
- 3'-Pyridyl-3-pyridole, picrate, A., II, 340.
- 2-3'- and 3-3'-Pyridylpyrroles, and their derivatives, A., II, 379.
- 4-3'-Pyridyl-2-styrylquinoline, A., II, 163.
- N*-2-Pyridyltetraethylsuccinimide, and *N*-6-amino-, A., II, 201.
- 3-Pyridyltetrahydropyrrole, and its diplicate, A., II, 340.
- N*-2-Pyridyltetramethylsuccinimide, A., II, 201.
- Pyriter, A., III, 987.
- Pyrimidine derivatives, A., II, 114.
 effect of, on yeast growth, A., III, 344.
 new, A., II, 204.
 production of, (P.), B., 140, 489, 889.
 glucosides, synthesis of, A., II, 394.
 nucleotides, preparation of, A., III, 532.
- Pyrimidines, A., II, 30, 379, 420.
- Pyrimidines, thiol-, oxidation of, with chlorine water, A., II, 379.
- Pyrimidinedeoxyribose-nucleosides, diphosphates, A., II, 295.
- Pyrimidine-5-nitrile, 2:6-diamino-, A., II, 115.
- 2(*N*):1-Pyrimidinanthraquinone *Py*4-chloro-, and -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 889.
- Pyrimidone derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 889.
- Pyrites, brown-coal, determination in, of sulphur, B., 11.
 determination in, of sulphur, B., 510, 905.
 determination of, in coal, rock, etc., B., 1377.
 fixation of, rôle of foraminifera in, A., I, 163.
- Pyrites, flash-roasting of, (P.), B., 270.
 flotation of, B., 67.
 Norwegian, A., I, 51.
 oxidation by, A., I, 93.
 recovery of, from German bituminous coal, B., 1115.
 roasting furnaces for, B., 1033.
 valency of iron in, A., I, 283.
 with perfect octahedral separation, from Saxony, A., I, 643.
- Pyroabietic acid, A., II, 287.
 preparation of, A., II, 239.
- Pyrocarbonic acid, esters, A., II, 427.
- Pyrocatechol, additive compounds of, A., II, 136.
 complex of, with iron, autoxidation and oxidation-reduction potential of, A., I, 524.
 condensation of, A., II, 183.
 cyclic acetals from, and dimethyl diketone, A., II, 319.
 dodecyl ethers, (P.), B., 486.
 equilibrium of, with antipyrine and quinol, A., I, 32.
 ethers, derivatives of, A., II, 230.
l-menthone ketal, A., II, 427.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 reaction of, with tyrosinase, A., II, 369, 370; III, 338.
- Pyrocatechol, 4-amino-, and 4-bromo-, di-*n*-butyl ethers, and their derivatives, A., II, 230.
 4:5-dinitro-, A., II, 308.
- Pyrocatecholdi- β -*D*-glucopyranoside, and its octa-acetate, A., II, 128.
- Pyrocatecholdisulphonic acid, copper sodium salt, action of, in presence of excess complex-former, A., III, 1042.
 pharmacology of, A., III, 228.
- Pyrocatechol- β -*D*-(1)-glucoside tetraacetate β -*D*-(2)-glucoside triacetate 6-methanesulphonate, A., II, 262.
- Pyrocatechol-oxidase. See under Oxidase.
- Pyrogallobismuthic acid, and its barium salt, A., II, 406.
- Pyrogallol, hepatic and renal lesions from, A., III, 65.
- Pyrogallol, antimony salt, A., II, 406.
 derivatives, bismuth salts, A., II, 406.
 1:3-dimethyl ether, occurrence of, in hardwood sulphite-pulp waste liquors, B., 894.
 methyl ether, in photographic developers, B., 1504.
 1-methyl ether, A., II, 115.
- Pyrogallol, 4-nitro-, methyl ether, A., II, 451.
- Pyrolusite mines, manganese poisoning in, A., III, 434.
- Promesaconitine salts, A., II, 74.
- Pyrometers, (P.), B., 5, 331.
 disappearing-filament, A., I, 47.
 optical, determination of optical constants with, A., I, 640.
 radiation, uses of, in gas works, B., 867.
- Pyrometry, optical, errors in, B., 465.
- thermoelectric, in rubber industry, B., 946.
- Pyrones, hydrogenation of, A., II, 240.
- Pyrone compounds, dipole moments of, A., I, 602.
- meso-Pyrophosphoribide, synthesis of, A., II, 297.
- Pyrophosphoric acid. See under Phosphates.
- Pyrophyllite, Californian, rod-shaped crystals of, A., I, 484.
 crystal structure of, A., I, 644.
 electrical insulation with, B., 1297.
- Pyrosantonous acid, amino-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 368.
- Pyroxenes, aluminous, in metamorphosed limestones, A., I, 282.
 crystallisation of, from silicate melts, A., I, 51.
 in system clinocstatite-clinoferrosillite-diopside-hedenbergite, A., I, 218.
- Pyroxinine, salts, A., II, 74.
- Pyroxonitine diacetate, A., II, 74.
- Pyrrhotite, heating of, with sulphide ores, A., I, 481.
 in British Columbia, A., I, 163.
 magnetic interaction in, A., I, 182.
 paragenesis of, A., I, 281, 422.
- Pyrrrole, acid properties of, A., II, 375.
 derivatives, A., II, 28, 68, 291.
 molecular compounds of, A., II, 335.
 pharmacology of, A., III, 942.
 synthesis of, A., II, 377.
 exchange of hydrogen between water and, and its methyl derivatives, A., I, 255, 318; II, 244.
 nucleus, detection of, A., III, 341.
 reaction of, with palladous chloride, A., II, 29.
 spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 11, 494.
 Raman, A., I, 118.
 viscosity of mixtures of, with benzene and its halogeno-derivatives, A., I, 394.
- Pyrroles, preparation of, from acetylacetone, A., II, 244.
- Pyrroles, oximino-, A., II, 71.
- Pyrrole-blue, mol. wt. of, A., II, 32.
- Pyrrole-blue-acetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 32.
- Pyrrole dyes, absorption spectra of, A., I, 432.
- Pyrrole-2-aldehyde, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 229.
- Pyrrole-2-carboxydiethylamide, A., II, 111.
- Pyrrole-2-carboxydiphenylamide, A., II, 111.
- Pyrrole-2-carboxyethylanilide, A., II, 111.
- Pyrrole-1- and -2-carboxylic acids, derivatives, A., II, 335.
- Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, preparation and derivatives of, A., II, 111.
- Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 3:4:5-triiodo-, and 3:5-dinitro-, and their methyl esters, A., II, 28.
- Pyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 68.
- Pyrrole-4-carboxylic acid, 2-nitro-, and its methyl ester, A., II, 291.
- Pyrrole-2-carboxymethylanilide, A., II, 111.
- Pyrrole-1-dithiocarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 335.
- Pyrrole-2-dithiocarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 335.
- Pyrrole-indole group, A., II, 335.
- Pyrolidine, formation of, from tetrahydrofuran, A., II, 67.
- Pyrolidines, preparation of, A., II, 243.
 from glycols, A., II, 291.
- 2-Pyrolidone-5-carboxy-*n*-amylamide, A., II, 154.
- Pyrolines, A., II, 160.
- Pyrolinium bases, A., II, 455.
- Pyromethenes, metallic derivatives, stereochemistry of, A., II, 204.
- Pyroporphyrin methyl ester, zinc salt, A., II, 297.
- Pyroporphyrin, dichloro-, A., II, 297.
 dihydroxy-, dimethyl ester, A., II, 461.
- 5:6-Pyrroquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 514.
- 2-Pyrryl isobutyl ketone, and its derivatives, pharmacology of, A., III, 942.

Pyrrylcinchoninic acid, pharmacology of, A., III, 1040.

Pyruvaldehyde, derivatives, A., II, 308.

Pyruvaldehyde, hydroxy-, trimeride, alcoholate of, purification of, A., II, 348.

Pyruvic acid, as intermediary in carbohydrate metabolism, A., III, 58.

condensation of, with aromatic aldehydes and amines, A., II, 378.

decomposition of, in the organism, A., III, 138.

dehydrogenation of, A., III, 235, 587.

detection of, in blood, A., III, 264.

determination of, in urine, A., III, 545.

effect of, on blood-pressure, A., III, 179.

on cysteine and cystine determination, A., II, 77.

effect of light on, in presence of lactoflavin, A., III, 1033.

fermentation of, by yeast, A., III, 442.

formation of, from glucose, A., II, 172.

in body fluids in beriberi, A., III, 414.

oxidation of, in brain, A., III, 147, 934.

oxidation-reduction of, by enzymes, A., III, 846.

reaction of, with *l*(+)-glutamic acid, A., II, 85; III, 319.

redox potential of, with lactic acid, A., I, 200.

utilisation of, by baker's yeast, A., III, 1051.

in dogs, A., III, 933.

Pyruvic acid, ammonium salt, oxidation-reduction potential of system of *d*-alanine and, A., I, 402.

6-quinolylhydrazone, and its derivatives, A., II, 514.

***p*-thiocyanophenylhydrazone**, A., II, 229.

Pyruvylalanine, and its derivatives, A., II, 398.

Pyruvylglycineoxime, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 397.

Pyruvylphenylalanineoxime, A., II, 398.

Pyuria, treatment of, with mandelic acid, A., III, 688.

Q.

Quantities, automatic control of, (P.), B., 1251.

Quantum dynamics, A., I, 172.

Quantum theory, and relativity, A., I, 172, 550.

Quartz, adherence of particles of, in aqueous solutions, A., I, 454.

adsorption by, of colloidal ferric hydroxide, A., I, 195.

birefringence of, and its dispersion in the ultra-violet, A., I, 69.

blue, of S. India, A., I, 283.

ceresin-coated, conductivity of, A., I, 231.

crystals, cutting of, (P.), B., 679.

spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 60.

determination of, B., 1293.

dielectric constant of, A., I, 121.

differentiation of, from feldspar, B., 777.

effect of particle size of, on properties of porcelain, B., 272.

electrical conductivities and dielectric constants of, A., I, 497.

etch figures of, A., I, 643.

evaporation of, on silver, A., I, 102.

formation of, temperature of, A., I, 283.

Quartz, gas-tight joints with, (P.), B., 1039.

grating constant of, A., I, 99.

intergrowth of feldspars and, from pegmatite veins, A., I, 421.

inversion of, to tridymite, B., 1412.

of Nevada City, California, A., I, 333.

piezo-electrically oscillating, scattering of X-rays from, A., I, 503.

polishing of, B., 1159.

powdered, use of, in pigments and paints, B., 941.

X-ray diffraction in, A., I, 124.

X-ray scattering and crystal orientation of, A., I, 560.

rock, from Pfahl, production of silica bricks from, B., 56.

rotation of, A., I, 498.

Rumanian, A., I, 482.

sealing of electric conductors into, (P.), B., 183, 274, 1181, 1320.

sealing of metals into, (P.), B., 74.

solubility of, A., I, 587.

after treatment with water or soda solutions under pressure, A., I, 569.

strength of kaolin mixtures with, B., 1160.

thermal deposition of, (P.), B., 1179.

α - β transformation of, A., I, 564.

tubes, drawing of, (P.), B., 1299.

ultrasonic radiation from disc of, in liquid media, A., I, 506.

unusual type of, A., I, 283.

Quartz glass. See under Glass.

Quartz monzonite, of Libby Quadrangle, Montana, A., I, 332.

Quartzites, analysis of, B., 374.

volumetrically, B., 514.

determination in, of silica, A., I, 582.

Sioux, A., I, 483.

Tannus, weathering of, A., I, 333.

Quassin, A., II, 66, 288.

Quebracho, analysis of sulphited tanning extracts of, B., 820.

Quercetin, diuretic action of, A., III, 514.

Quillaia, preparations, B., 978.

Quinaldine, 6-amino-, acetyl derivative, ethiodide, A., II, 295.

3:4-diamino-, and its derivatives, A., II, 377.

4-aminonitroamino-, 3:4-dichloro-, di-nitro-4-amino-, and 4-nitroamino-nitro-, A., II, 377.

Quinaldinic acids, structure of, A., II, 293.

Quinazolines, synthesis of, A., II, 337.

Quince, kernels, constituents of, A., III, 452.

Quince-seed oil, B., 1321.

Quinhydrone, dissociation and solubility of, A., I, 140.

Quinic acid, conversion of, into shikimic acid, A., II, 442.

determination of, A., III, 862.

Quinidine, detection in, of cinchona alkaloids, B., 1229.

detection of, colorimetrically, A., II, 36.

effect of, on myocardial chronaxie, A., III, 143, 267.

dihydrochloride, compound of, with resorcinol, A., II, 463.

sulphate, effect of, in ventricular tachycardia, A., III, 141.

isoapoquinidine ethers, and their hydrogen sulphates, A., II, 118.

Quinine, detection of, colorimetrically, A., II, 36.

with vanadic salts, B., 729.

determination in, of cinchona alkaloids, B., 1229.

determination of, by absorption spectra, A., II, 302.

Quinine, effect of, on constrictor action of adrenaline, A., III, 517.

on nervous system, A., III, 565.

in *Cinchona Ledgeriana* bark from Cameron Highlands, B., 103.

infusions, electrophoresis of, A., III, 944.

irradiated, effect of, on cells, A., III, 337.

solutions for parenteral injection, A., III, 224.

tinctures, stabilisation of, B., 588.

treatment with, of eye diseases, A., III, 513.

of malaria, compared with that of atebirin, A., III, 1035.

of myotonia, A., III, 382.

use of, as abortifacient, A., III, 945.

Quinine diacetate, A., II, 163.

chloride dihydrochloride, A., II, 422.

derivatives, as anti-malarials, A., II, 422.

effect of, on auricular fibrillation, A., III, 141.

on heart fibrillation, A., III, 1036.

on pneumococcus, A., III, 140.

dihydrochloride, compound of, with resorcinol, A., II, 463.

constituents of tabloids of, B., 1229.

salts of, A., II, 163.

iodobismuthate, A., II, 207.

salts, determination of, in presence of methylene-blue, A., II, 212.

incompatibility of, B., 729.

solubility and pH of, A., II, 163.

suicide attempted by ingestion of, A., III, 1036.

sulphate, detection of, B., 1500.

apoQuinine ethers, and their hydrochlorides, A., II, 118.

Quinic acid, use of, as fluorescence indicator, A., I, 470.

Quinol, and its oxidation products in alkaline solution, A., II, 95.

autooxidation of, A., II, 440.

azo-dyes from, A., II, 405.

determination of, volumetrically, with potassium dichromate, A., II, 273.

effect of, on thermal polymerisation of styrene, A., II, 354.

equilibrium of, with antipyrine and pyrocatechol, A., I, 32.

oxidation products of, A., II, 237.

production of, (P.), B., 255.

Quinol alkyl *n*-nonyl ethers, A., II, 467.

alkyl *n*-tridecyl ethers, A., II, 467.

alkyl *n*-undecyl ethers, A., II, 467.

decyl ethers, (P.), B., 486.

diphenyl ether, 2:5-diamino-, and 5-amino-2-nitro-, 5-acetyl derivatives, and 5-nitro-2-amino-, derivatives of, (P.), B., 487.

dodecyl ethers, (P.), B., 486.

dodecyl pentadecyl ether, A., II, 467.

phenylmethyl *n*-heptadecyl ether, A., II, 467.

1-phenyl 4-*p*-tolyl ether, 2-nitro-5-amino-, 5-acetyl derivative, (P.), B., 487.

4-phenyl 1-*p*-tolyl ether, 2:5-diamino-, 5-benzoyl derivative, (P.), B., 487.

Quinol, 2:6-dinitro-, and its methyl ether, A., II, 474.

Quinols, A., II, 367.

Quinoldi- α - β - and - β - β -*d*-glucopyranosides, and their octa-acetates, A., II, 128.

Quinol-3:6-disulphonic acid, 2:4-diamino-, and diamino-dihydroxy-, A., II, 237.

2:5-dichloro-, reaction of, with primary amines, A., II, 136.

Quinol- α -*d*-glucopyranoside, and its penta-acetate, A., II, 128.

- Quinol- β -glucoside, preparation of, from arbutin, and its reaction with diacetyl-orthonitric acid, A., II, 474.
- Quinoline derivatives, A., II, 68, 207, 296, 421.
- antimalarial, A., III, 603.
 - as sources of medicinal compounds, A., II, 29, 68.
 - basic-substituted, antimalarial activity of, A., III, 1040.
 - detection of metals by, A., I, 273.
 - physical constants of, A., I, 185.
 - reaction of, with alkali amides, A., II, 245.
- Quinoline, 4-amino-, derivatives, chemotherapy with, A., III, 78.
- 3,4-diamino-, and its pierate, A., II, 377.
- 2-chloro-, and its pierate, and tetrachloro-, A., II, 201.
- reaction of, with anthranilic acid, A., II, 114.
- 4-chloro-derivatives, reaction of, with hydrazine hydrate, A., II, 377.
- with phenylhydrazine, A., II, 377.
- 2-chloro-5-amino-, and -3-cyano-, A., II, 293.
- 2-chloro-5-, -6-, and -8-amino-, A., II, 464.
- chloriodohydroxy-. See Vioform.
- 8-hydroxy-, azo-derivatives, as analytical reagents, A., I, 639.
- chromium compound of, A., I, 638.
 - compounds of, with antimony, A., II, 342.
 - with tungstic acid, A., I, 93.
 - determination and separation of metals by, A., I, 213.
 - polymorphism of, A., II, 192.
 - precipitation of metals by, A., I, 324.
- iso*Quinoline, reaction of, with alkali amides, A., II, 245.
- iso*Quinoline *n*-amyl iodide, A., II, 458.
- derivatives, in plants, A., II, 383.
 - interaction of chromophores in, A., I, 173.
 - production of, (P.), B., 1365.
 - synthesis of, A., II, 111.
- iso*Quinoline alkaloids, biogenesis of, A., II, 292.
- Quinoline oxide, reaction of, with sulphuryl chloride, A., II, 201.
- Quinoline series, A., II, 156, 376.
- syntheses in, A., II, 464.
- iso*Quinoline series, amine oxides in, A., II, 156.
- spectrochemical investigations in, A., II, 156.
- Quinolinearsinic acids, 2-chloro-, and 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 464.
- Quinoline-3-carboxydiethylamide, 2-chloro-, A., II, 293.
- Quinoline-3-carboxyl chloride, 2-chloro-, A., II, 293.
- Quinoline-2-carboxylic acid, cobalt salt, A., II, 111.
- Quinoline-3-carboxylic acid, 2-amino-, ammonium salt and ethyl ester, A., II, 504.
- Quinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 2-chloro-, and 2-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, and 2-iodo-, sodium salt, A., II, 156.
- Quinoline-sulphonic acid, 8-hydroxy-, sulphanimide derivative, (P.), B., 1363.
- Quinol-2-methylpyridinium salts, A., II, 29.
- 1:2-Quinol-4:5-benz-1:3-diazaline. See Quinol(1':2':1:2)benziminazole.
- 1:2(2':1')*iso*Quinol-4:5-benz-1:3-diazaline. See *iso*Quinol(2':2':1':1:2)benziminazole.
- Quinol(1':2':1:2)benziminazole, and 4-(or 6-)mono- and 4:6-di-amino-, 4-(or 6-)mono- and 4:6-di-nitro-, and 4:6-(or 6:4)-nitroamino-, A., II, 460.
- iso*Quinol(2':1':1:2)benziminazole, and 4:6-diamino-, and 4:6-di-nitro-, A., II, 460.
- Quinol- α -picolinium salts, A., II, 29.
- Quinolpyridinium salts, A., II, 29.
- 8-Quinolyl benzyloxyethyl and hydroxy-ethyl ethers, (P.), B., 1268.
- ethers, and their antipneumococcic activity, A., II, 359.
- N*-2-Quinolylacridone, A., II, 114.
- 2-Quinolyl-5-acridylethenes, *s*-6-amino-, derivatives of, A., II, 295.
- 4-Quinolyl ϵ -benzamidoamyl ketone, A., II, 163.
- 1-5'- and -8'-Quinolyl-2:5-dimethylpyrroles, A., II, 244.
- s*-(2-Quinolyl ethiodide)-5-acridylethene, 6-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 295.
- s*-(2-Quinolyl ethochloride)-5-acridylethene, 6-amino-, hydrochloride, A., II, 295.
- s*-(2-Quinolyl methiodide)-5-acridylethene, 6-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 295.
- s*-(2-Quinolyl methochloride)-5-acridylethene, 6-amino-, acetyl derivative and hydrochloride, A., II, 295.
- s*-(2-Quinolyl methosulphate)-5-(acridyl methosulphate)ethene, 6-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 295.
- s*-(2-Quinolyl metho-*p*-toluenesulphonate)-5-acridylethene, 6-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 295.
- s*-(2-Quinolyl metho-*p*-toluenesulphonate)-5-(acridylmethosulphate)ethene, 6-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 295.
- 1-8'-Quinolyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, (P.), B., 460.
- 6-Quinolyl-oxoacetonitrile, (P.), B., 321.
- 8-8-Quinolyl-oxobutylamidine hydrochloride, (P.), B., 321.
- 6-Quinolyl-oxoethenylamidine hydrochloride, (P.), B., 321.
- 8-Quinolyl-oxoethenyl-*as*-pentamethylene-amidine dihydrochloride, (P.), B., 321.
- 8-Quinolyl-oxoethenyl- β -phenylethylamidine hydrochloride, (P.), B., 321.
- 1-8'-Quinolyl-2-phenylpyrrole-5- β -propionic acid, A., II, 68.
- 2-Quinolylphthalamic acid, A., II, 29, 246.
- N*-2-Quinolylphthalimide, A., II, 30, 246.
- Quinone. See Benzoquinone.
- Quinones, formation of, by moulds, A., III, 443.
- reaction of, with sodium enolates, A., II, 194.
- Quinophthalone, constitution of, A., II, 29.
- α -Quinoquinolone. See Pyracridone.
- β -*iso*Quinotoxine salts, A., II, 117.
- Quinovic acid, double linking in, A., II, 23.
- Quinoxaline-2-carboxyl chloride, and its derivatives, A., II, 380.
- Quinoxalylglycollaldehyde acetate, and its anil, A., II, 380.
- Quinoxalylglyoxal phenylosazone, A., II, 380.
- Quinuclidine, synthesis of, A., II, 68.
- Quitenamide, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 163.
- Quitenine chloride dihydrochloride, and its ethyl and methyl esters, A., II, 422.
- Quitenmethanamide, A., II, 163.
- R.
- R IV. See 4-Sulphonamidobenzeneazo-3:5-diaminobenzoic acid.
- Rabbits, connective tissue development in, A., III, 253.
- control of, on golf courses, B., 1468.
 - dewlap in, relation of, to female sex hormones, A., III, 489.
- Rabbits, feeding of, with cholesterol, A., III, 741.
- female, effect of pregnancy urine on blood-sugar and gland histology in, A., III, 298.
 - glutathione in, seasonal variation of, A., III, 1019.
 - male, conditioning and sexual dominance in, A., III, 116.
 - normal and sarcomatous, glycogenolysis and glycolysis in blood, muscle, and tissues of, A., III, 923.
 - ovariectomised, pregnant, hormone requirements of, A., III, 580.
 - pre-immunised, effect of nephrectomy on, A., III, 917.
 - skeleton of, hereditary variation in, A., III, 400.
 - tarred, fibroma virus infection and sarcoma in, A., III, 922.
 - weight of, effect of glandular lysates on, A., III, 817.
- Rabbit skins. See under Skins.
- Rabies, remedies for, in Russia, A., III, 893.
- vaccine, treatment with, of epilepsy, A., III, 996.
 - virus, incubation period of, A., III, 156.
 - preservation of, in phenol-sodium chloride solutions, A., III, 962.
 - reactivation of, by glycerol, A., III, 623.
- Racemates, resolution of, with molecular compounds, A., II, 253.
- Racemiasis, A., III, 759.
- Racemic acid, optical activation of, by (+)-citramalic acid, A., II, 307.
- Racemic compounds, resolution of, A., II, 286, 353.
- Racemic mixtures, A., II, 52.
- Radiation. See Rays.
- Radiation law, Stefan's, A., I, 508.
- Radiators, automobile, corrosion-resistant alloys for, (P.), B., 537.
- loss of methanol antifreeze in, B., 599.
 - internal cleaning of, (P.), B., 1112.
- Radicals, free, A., I, 238.
- coloured, derived from cyanogen, A., II, 86.
 - containing cyclohexane ring, A., II, 400.
 - electron affinity of, A., I, 34.
 - formation of, by interaction of sodium vapour and organic halides, A., I, 265.
 - from benzidine and its derivatives, A., II, 272.
 - in elementary organic reactions, A., II, 425.
 - in solution, A., I, 39.
 - linkings of, A., I, 298.
 - stability of, A., II, 253.
 - "twin tubes" for experiments with, A., I, 586.
 - organic, coupling of, by Grignard reagents, A., II, 53.
 - effect of, on para-hydrogen, A., I, 625.
 - electron-sharing of, A., II, 300.
- Radio waves, auroras generated by, A., I, 589.
- Radioactivation, artificial, of atoms, A., I, 112.
- Radioactive decay, laws of, and impact distribution, A., I, 6.
- elements, A., I, 547.
 - artificial, photographic action of, A., I, 366.
 - formed by neutron irradiation of uranium, A., I, 291.
 - heavy, nuclear dimensions of, A., I, 383.
 - light, formation of, by neutron bombardment, A., I, 593.
 - β -ray absorption of, A., I, 338.

- Radioactive elements, short-lived, A., I, 170.
 β -spectra of, A., I, 288.
 emissions, intervals between, A., I, 56.
 ions, penetration of, A., III, 948.
 isotopes. See under Isotopes.
 materials, device for treatment with, (P.), B., 542.
 sources, intensity of, measurement of, A., I, 111.
 substances, artificial, rays from, A., I, 113.
 formation of, by slow neutrons, A., I, 8.
 nuclear structure of, A., I, 382.
 β -spectrum of, A., I, 338.
- Radioactivity, and atomic nuclei, A., I, 7.
 artificial, A., I, 381.
 detection of traces by, A., I, 532.
 produced by cosmic rays, A., I, 9, 114.
 produced by deuteron bombardment of lithium, A., I, 7.
 produced by neutron bombardment, A., I, 289, 291.
 produced by α -particles, A., I, 8.
 produced by protons, A., I, 291, 339.
 natural and artificial, and nuclear structure, A., I, 490.
 statistical theory applied to, A., I, 547.
 α -Radioactivity, artificial, A., I, 489.
 β -Radioactivity, Fermi theory of, A., I, 550.
- Radio-aluminium, induced radioactivity of, A., I, 339.
- Radio-chlorine, induced radioactivity of, A., I, 339.
- Radiocinematography, X-ray, A., III, 1066.
- Radio-cobalt, isotopes of, A., I, 381.
- Radio-elements. See Radioactive elements.
- Radiograms. See Photographs, X-ray.
- Radiographs, Debye-Scherrer-Hull, indexing of, A., I, 604.
 integration of, A., I, 604.
 Laue, radial lines in, A., I, 389.
 radial lines and diffuse spots in, A., I, 389.
- Radiography, cranial technique with, in rats, A., III, 1066.
- Radio-indium, isomerides of, A., I, 290.
- Radiomicrography, technique and uses of, B., 1442.
- Radio-phosphorus, preparation of, by means of electric fields, A., I, 427.
- Radio-rhodium, isomeric forms of, A., I, 339.
- Radio-silicon, formation of, by neutron bombardment of sulphur, A., I, 489.
- Radio-silver, K electron capture and isomerism in, A., I, 170.
- Radio-sulphur, exchange of, with sulphur, A., I, 42.
- Radio-thorium, determination of, in mixtures with mesothorium I and radium, A., I, 96.
- Radium, clinical results of substerilising doses of, A., III, 692.
 content of, in Pacific Ocean water, life, and sediments, A., I, 642.
 damage to lungs by, resulting in fibrosis, A., III, 434.
 deposition of, in the human body, A., III, 435.
 distribution of, between barium iodate crystals and solution, A., I, 614.
 helium from, A., I, 6.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 radiation injuries from working with, and their avoidance, A., III, 755.
 β -rays from, effect of, on organic acids, A., III, 1044.
 γ -rays from, absorption of, A., I, 169.
 refining of, dust hazards in, A., III, 337.
 sarcoma production by, A., III, 1022.
- Radium detection and determination:—
 detection of, counter for, A., I, 101.
 determination of, in mixtures with mesothorium I and radiothorium, A., I, 96.
 in rocks, A., I, 370.
- Radium-C, β -rays from, scattering of, in nitrogen, A., I, 223.
- Radium-D and -E, vaporisation of, in vacuo, A., I, 507.
- Radium-E, heavy electrons from, A., I, 169.
 β -rays from, A., I, 111, 168, 488.
 e/m for, A., I, 223.
 γ -rays from, A., I, 288.
 spectrum of, β -ray, A., I, 111, 168.
 and mass of the neutrino, A., I, 338.
- Radium emanation. See Radon.
- Radon, collection of, (P.), B., 511.
 content of, in Pacific Ocean water, life, and sediments, A., I, 642.
 determination of, by α -particle counting, A., I, 373.
 device for constant content of, A., III, 773.
 effect of, on growth of cancerous and normal cells, A., III, 233.
 from mineral springs of Japan, A., I, 217.
 in atmosphere, A., I, 223.
 in tap-water, A., I, 331.
 preparations, concentrated, A., I, 90.
 use of, in determination of geologic age, A., I, 642.
- Raffinose, methylation of, A., II, 219.
- Ragweed, control of, with sodium chlorate, B., 1209.
 pollen, activation of ultrafiltrates of, by means of colloids, A., III, 944.
 allergic substance in, A., III, 522.
 antigen of, transmission of, through breast milk, A., III, 490.
 therapy with extracts of, in hay fever and asthma, A., III, 838.
- Raia batis, ovokeratin and prokeratin in, A., III, 309.
- Raia clavata, electric organs of, biochemistry of, A., III, 590.
- Railways, fog signals for, (P.), B., 736.
 nickel steel castings for rolling stock for, B., 522.
 wear of metals on, B., 281.
- Raisins, chlorophyll in, A., III, 356.
 production of sugar from, (P.), B., 571.
- Raman effect, A., I, 12, 61, 62, 118, 175, 296, 344, 386, 555, 556, 601.
 and constitution, A., I, 556; II, 294.
 and molecular oscillations, A., I, 118.
 and structure of molecules, A., I, 60.
 depolarisation of, A., I, 118.
 in alicyclic derivatives, A., I, 118.
 in acids and acid salts, A., I, 174.
 in analysis of organic mixtures, A., II, 120.
 in crystalline powders, A., I, 344.
 in gases, A., I, 118.
 in hydrochlorides and in oximes, A., I, 228.
 in inorganic compounds, A., I, 228.
 in liquids and powders, filters for study of, A., I, 639.
 in mixed crystals, A., I, 175.
 in mixed liquids, A., I, 228.
 in polycrystalline masses, A., I, 344.
 in solution, A., I, 600.
 lines in, due to lattice oscillations, A., I, 118.
 intensity of, A., I, 296.
 polarisation of, A., I, 230.
- Ramibacterium ramosum, sugar fermentation by, A., III, 766.
- Ramie, two-crop-season, B., 357.
- Ramie fibres, retting of, B., 891.
- Rana esculenta, fluorescence spectrum of ashed tissues of, A., III, 308.
 spectrum of tissue ash of, A., III, 688.
- Rana fusca, bilateral symmetry in, A., III, 733.
 eggs, plane of bilateral symmetry in, A., III, 912.
- Rana pipiens, development of, at supra-maximum temperatures, A., III, 1020.
 ovarian lipoids in, during ova production, A., III, 196.
 ovulation in, induced by pituitary grafts of Triturus viridescens, A., III, 803.
 peritoneal funnels of, A., III, 307.
 pituitary of, cytology of, A., III, 393.
- Rana temporaria, nystagmus and visual acidity in, A., III, 108.
 sex differentiation in, effect of dihydro-folliculin benzoate on, A., III, 298.
- Rana tigerina, value of digitalis preparations for, A., III, 514.
- Rancidity, photochemistry of, B., 1321.
- Randia dumetorum, chemistry and pharmacology of, A., III, 609.
- Ranunculus thora, roots, lachrymatory principle in, A., III, 250.
- Ranvier's node in rabbits, A., III, 278.
- Raoult's law, validity of, A., I, 446.
- Rape, feeding value of extracted meal and cake from, B., 585.
 winter, action of nitrogen manuring and liming on, B., 561.
- Rape oil, production of soap from, B., 1447.
- Rape seed, mustard oils in, B., 1321.
- Rapeseed oil, hardened, fractional distillation of saturated acids of, B., 1445.
- Raspberries, manuring of, B., 706.
 mosaic infection of, B., 1210.
 red, effect of fertilisers on, B., 207.
- Raspberry canes, Lotham, catalase activity and growth of, A., III, 158.
- red fruiting, sugar in, A., III, 157.
- Raspberry juice, from Bavarian Forest, composition of, B., 723.
 production of, B., 1492.
- Raspberry oil, A., III, 160.
- Rats, basal metabolism of, at low temperatures, A., III, 419.
 calcium and phosphorus in soft tissues of, A., III, 422.
 dry substance and water in, before and after birth, A., III, 1019.
 effect of lead ingested by, A., III, 64.
 growth of, diurnal rhythms in, A., III, 418.
 nutrition of, inorganic, A., III, 139.
 nutritive value of milk supplemented with minerals as exclusive diet for, B., 222.
 recovery of, after growth suppression, A., III, 411.
 resistance of, to digitalis, A., III, 427.
- Rats, Albany strain, incidence of mammary tumours in, A., III, 1021.
 embryo, development of, in circulating medium, A., III, 297.
 female, masculinisation of, by testosterone propionate, A., III, 487.
 tissue metabolism in, under various conditions, A., III, 930.
 white, sex development in, effect of androgens on, A., III, 487.
- lactating and pregnant, nutritional requirements of, A., III, 923.
 male, feminisation of, A., III, 908.
 gassed with carbon monoxide, pituitary and testis of, A., III, 790.
 milk-fed, fat composition of, A., III, 593.
 new-born, mineral constituents of ash of, A., III, 407.

- Rats**, parabiotic, gonadotropic activity in, inhibited by sex hormones, A., III, 580.
 young, potassium requirement of, A., III, 314.
- Raupya bhasma**, composition of, B., 102.
- Rauwolfine**, action of, on heart, A., III, 64.
- Rays**, action of, on biological materials capable of recovery, A., III, 1045.
 on cells, A., III, 1044.
 action of catalysts and, combined, A., I, 628.
 biological reactions of, A., I, 379.
 emission of, in reactions, A., I, 230.
 genetic damage caused by, A., III, 1045.
 in factories and houses, A., III, 69.
 mutation induced by, A., III, 1044, 1045.
 pressure of, Maxwell formula for, A., I, 508.
 Rutherford scattering and, A., I, 551.
 treatment with, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1000.
- Rays**, canal, ionisation by, A., I, 546.
 cathode, fast, energy absorption of, A., I, 167.
 scattering of, by metal foil, A., I, 17.
 treatment with, apparatus for, A., I, 374.
 tubes, (P.), B., 182, 400, 542.
 electrodes for, (P.), B., 400.
 fluorescent material for, A., I, 100.
 corpuscular, in ionisation chambers, A., I, 171.
 cosmic, A., I, 382.
 absorption of, by the atmosphere, A., I, 171.
 analysis of, A., I, 340.
 angular distribution of, A., I, 429.
 apparatus with high resolving power for, A., I, 374.
 atmospheric, transition effects of, A., I, 428, 549.
 bursts of, photographing of, A., I, 549.
 production of, A., I, 340.
 corpuscular, energy flux of, A., I, 114.
 penetrating, A., I, 595.
 penetration of, in matter, A., I, 170, 171.
 disintegration by, in photographic plates impregnated with samarium, A., I, 260.
 of nuclei, A., I, 170.
 distribution of, at zenith, A., I, 9.
 energy determination of particles of, A., I, 340.
 energy loss of particles of, in copper, A., I, 428.
 exchange phenomena in, A., I, 549.
 hard, showers of, A., I, 57, 291.
 biological action of, A., III, 435.
 hard and soft, A., I, 549.
 secondary effects of, A., I, 382.
 heavy electrons in, A., I, 224, 291, 340, 490.
 at 4250 metres above sea level, A., I, 114.
 high altitude measurement of, near magnetic pole axis, A., I, 382.
 in stratosphere, A., I, 224.
 incoming, nature and origin of, A., I, 382.
 intensity of, at depths, A., I, 225.
 at sea-level, A., I, 595.
 effect on, of earth's magnetic field, A., I, 595.
 in magnetic storm, A., I, 225.
 intensity distribution of, A., I, 429.
 laterally and vertically, A., I, 549.
- Rays**, cosmic, interaction of, with matter, A., I, 9.
 ionisation bursts of, A., I, 225.
 ionisation by, A., I, 3, 170, 171, 549.
 and multiplicative theory of showers, A., I, 428.
 near lead block, A., I, 292.
 ionisation characteristics of, specific, A., I, 595.
 latitude effect of, A., I, 292, 595.
 nature of, A., I, 57.
 neutral particles in, A., I, 429.
 nuclear disintegrations produced by, A., I, 114.
 on Pacific Ocean, A., I, 9.
 origin of, A., I, 57, 114.
 particles of, of intermediate mass, A., I, 429.
 properties of, A., I, 9, 171.
 secondary electrons produced by, A., I, 429.
 specific ionisation and mass of, A., I, 382.
 penetrating, A., I, 114, 291, 340, 382.
 absorption of, A., I, 550.
 and Hoffmann impacts therefrom, A., I, 595.
 energy loss of, in gold, A., I, 595.
 photography of, in Bellevue magnetic field, A., I, 171.
 secondary particles produced by, in the atmosphere, A., I, 549.
 showers produced by, A., I, 429.
 penetration of, in water, A., I, 9, 549.
 photographic tracks from, A., I, 594.
 primary, energy distribution of, A., I, 550.
 intensity of, and their energy distribution, A., I, 292.
 nature of, A., I, 549.
 radioactivity produced by, A., I, 9, 114.
 records of, for January, 1938, A., I, 292, 340.
 scattering of, A., I, 224.
 in metal plates, A., I, 340.
 showers, A., I, 114, 490, 549.
 containing ultra-penetrating particles, A., I, 428.
 energy distribution in, A., I, 114.
 extensive, nature of, A., I, 595.
 formation of, in lead, A., I, 114.
 nuclear disintegrations accompanying, A., I, 549.
 production and absorption of, A., I, 595.
 production of, at great depths, A., I, 57.
 ratio of electrons to electrons in, A., I, 171.
 theory of, A., I, 292.
 shower-producing component of, absorption of, in iron and lead, A., I, 595.
 sidereal time variation of, A., I, 115, 429.
 soft, specific ionisation of gases by, A., I, 429.
 solar diurnal variation of, with latitude, A., I, 429.
 solar magnetic field effect on, A., I, 382.
 stratospheric measurements of, A., I, 549.
 study of, in Peru, A., I, 429.
 tracks of, in photographic emulsions, A., I, 261.
 two groups in, A., I, 595.
 ultra-, ionising power of, A., I, 225.
 latitude effect of, A., I, 114.
 cyclotron, biological effects of, A., III, 435.
- Rays**, electromagnetic, interaction of, with nuclei, A., I, 9.
 hard, measurement of, with ionisation chamber, A., I, 161.
 infra-red, absorption of, by air, A., I, 493.
 lamps for, (P.), B., 182.
 invisible, emitted during reactions, A., I, 62.
 luminous, mechanism of, A., I, 172.
 mitogenetic, A., III, 338.
 existence of, A., III, 1054.
 positive, discharge of, A., I, 379.
 light emission of, A., I, 1.
 scattering of, by helium nuclei, A., I, 4.
 slow, A., I, 487.
 spectra of, polarisation in, A., I, 287.
 Rayleigh, from liquids, A., I, 117.
 short-wave, effect of, on tissues, A., III, 1045.
 Tscherenkov, A., I, 591.
 ultra-, absorption of, by various substances, A., I, 224.
 action of, on lead, A., I, 9.
 cosmic. See under Rays, cosmic.
 from nuclear transformations, A., I, 113.
 hard, A., I, 171.
 showers of, A., I, 291.
 ionisation by, effect of pressure on, A., I, 171.
 in gases, A., I, 381.
 showers of, A., I, 594.
 theory of, A., I, 114.
 ultra-violet. See Light, ultra-violet.
- α -Rays**, absorbed by light nuclei, deferred re-emission of, A., I, 592.
 biological effectiveness of, in relation to columnar ion concentration, A., III, 949.
 collisions of, with neon and deuterium nuclei, A., I, 111.
 counting particles in, A., I, 288.
 decomposition of ammonia by, A., I, 366.
 decomposition and synthesis by, of hydrogen iodide, A., I, 409, 630.
 disintegration of deuterons by, A., I, 288.
 electroscopes for, projection, A., I, 640.
 emission of, A., I, 223.
 from beryllium bombarded by protons, A., I, 489.
 energy and range of, A., I, 337.
 excited states of, A., I, 115.
 fluorine transitions by, A., I, 593.
 from polonium, disintegration by, A., I, 490.
 from thorium-C', transmutations by, A., I, 593.
 natural, A., I, 288, 488.
 neutron production by bombardment with, A., I, 380.
 radioactivity produced by, A., I, 8.
 range and ionising power of, A., I, 426, 488.
 resonance emission of, A., I, 112.
 scattering of, anomalous, A., I, 487.
 separation of, from H-rays, in ionisation chambers, A., I, 538.
 sources of, ionisation by, A., I, 288.
 variational theory of, A., I, 596.
- β -Rays**, detection of, A., I, 223.
 diffraction of, A., I, 17.
 directional distribution of, A., I, 338.
 electroscopes for, projection, A., I, 640.
 emission of, from radium-E, A., I, 488.
 fast, absorption of, A., I, 592.
 liberation of positrons by, A., I, 487.
 liberation of positron-electron pairs by, A., I, 487.
 heavy, A., I, 168, 223, 291.

β -Rays, heavy, existence of, A., I, 288.
 reflexion of, A., I, 111.
 specific charge on, A., I, 223.
 theory of, A., I, 172.

γ -Rays, absorption of, from radium, A., I, 169.
 canalisation of, A., I, 288.
 effect of, compared with X-rays, A., III, 692.
 on cells, A., III, 1045.
 on skin and hair growth, A., III, 1045.
 emission of, in D-D nuclear reaction, A., I, 169.
 excitation of, by neutrons, A., I, 223.
 from boron, disintegration by, A., I, 490.
 from deuteron interactions, A., I, 547.
 from elements, A., I, 113.
 gas ionisation by, at high pressures, A., I, 490.
 hard, absorption of, by photonuclear effect in beryllium, A., I, 56.
 absorption, scattering, and secondary radiation of, A., I, 6.
 action of, on lead, A., I, 9.
 high-energy, measurement of, A., I, 538.
 instruments for, B., 1442.
 internal conversion of, from other than electric dipoles, A., I, 430.
 ionisation produced by, in gases, A., I, 381.
 pairs produced by, A., I, 597.
 angles between, A., I, 490.
 positron-electron pairs formed in argon by, A., I, 380.
 produced by slow neutrons, intensity of, A., I, 427.
 production of, by neutrons, A., I, 338.
 radioactive, ionisation by, A., I, 3.
 secondary, accompanying hard γ -ray absorption, A., I, 223.
 ultra-violet emission of crystals under action of, A., I, 384.

β - and γ -Rays from radioactive bodies, A., I, 56.

H-Rays, separation of, from α -rays, in ionisation chambers, A., I, 538.

X-Rays, atom factor for, A., I, 438.
 beams, homogeneity of, in water, A., I, 486.
 biological action of, A., III, 1044.
 and of neutrons, A., III, 233.
 biological effectiveness of, in relation to columnar ion concentration, A., III, 949.
 cinematography with, A., III, 1066.
 contrast media for, (P.), B., 1182.
 for photography, (P.), B., 1320.
 densographs for, B., 1442.
 diffraction of, analysis by means of, A., I, 584.
 by substances under high pressure, A., I, 560.
 measurement of lines in, A., I, 215.
 single-crystal, A., I, 124.
 diffraction patterns from, apparatus for measuring, A., I, 584.
 classification and use of, A., I, 584.
 intensifying screens for, A., I, 373.
 of crystals at high hydrostatic pressures, A., I, 605.
 diffusion of, through very small angles, A., I, 454.
 dispersion of, by atoms, A., I, 378.
 distribution of, from anticathodes, A., I, 3.
 dosage of, measurement of, A., III, 612.
 sterilising, clinical results of, A., III, 692.
 effect of, compared with γ -rays, A., III, 692.

X-Rays, effect of, on chatopods, A., III, 526.
 on lymphoid tissue of albino rats, A., III, 611.
 on seedlings, A., III, 947.
 on swelling of tissues, A., III, 1046.
 on tissues, and neutron action, A., III, 692.
 on tumour growth, A., III, 526.
 Faraday effect in region of, A., I, 559.
 flashes of, intense, production of, A., I, 640.
 focussing of, A., I, 100.
 by rock-salt, A., I, 300.
 heredity effects of, A., III, 692.
 industrial applications of, B., 398, 1317.
 industrial testing with, B., 1442.
 instruments for, B., 1442.
 intensity measurement of, with counter tubes, A., I, 477.
 ionisation by, in a chamber, determination of, A., I, 590.
 of air, A., I, 486.
 of gases, A., I, 487.
 irradiation with, B., 1437.
 lattice study and particle size determination with, A., I, 389.
 lead screen for work on, A., I, 215.
 long-wave, density curves of, A., I, 90.
 response of barrier-layer cells to, A., I, 373.
 luminous layers for screens for, (P.), B., 1320.
 monochromatic, intense beams of, A., I, 389.
 photographs of, B., 1442.
 photographic films for, densitometry of, B., 1504.
 polarised, double scattering of, A., I, 109.
 protection against, by concrete, A., I, 477.
 reflexion of, from crystalline powders, A., I, 124.
 in disordered lattices, A., I, 124.
 retardation of, azimuthal intensity distribution of, A., I, 590.
 scattered, screens protecting against, (P.), B., 542.
 scattering of, by crystals, A., I, 179, 299.
 by liquid metal eutectics, A., I, 299.
 secondary, screens for, (P.), B., 1320.
 shock symptoms after treatment with, effect of drugs on, A., III, 145.
 relation of internal secretory organs to, A., III, 145.
 sterilisation of viruses by, A., III, 1044.
 superelectric, measurement of, A., I, 477.
 therapy with, A., III, 756.
 testing with, B., 932.
 thorium product for, (P.), B., 809.
 tubes, A., I, 215; (P.), B., 1320.
 condenser discharge, A., I, 123.
 biological experiments with, A., III, 1044.
 electron distribution measurements in, A., I, 215.
 for crystal analysis and stress measurements, A., I, 584.
 hollow-anode, B., 180.
 hot-cathode demountable, A., I, 100.
 Shearer, current regulation in, A., I, 419.
 with low energy consumption, A., I, 100.
 unit for, evaluation of, A., I, 590.
 uses of, in chemical industry, B., 180.
 Rayleigh's criterion, verification of, B., 328.
 Raynaud's disease, A., III, 269.
 after pre-ganglionic sympathectomy, A., III, 881.
 coeliac ganglionectomy in, A., III, 717.
 digital arteries in, A., III, 881.

Razor blades, treatment of, (P.), B., 284.

Reactions, as intramolecular diffusion phenomena, A., I, 403.
 between solids, A., I, 409, 499, 578, 633.
 at high temperatures, A., I, 525, 529, 633; B., 1419.
 geometrical factors in, A., I, 529.
 carrying-out of, (P.), B., 4.
 at high temperatures, (P.), B., 4.
 chambers for, filling of, (P.), B., 605.
 components of, A., I, 255.
 control of, (P.), B., 4.
 course of, representation of, A., II, 167.
 driving force and inertia of, A., I, 145.
 effect of interfaces in, A., I, 147.
 emission of rays in, A., I, 62, 230.
 gas pressure regulation in, (P.), B., 1115.
 in relation to intramolecular diffusion, A., I, 35.
 isotherms of, A., I, 358.
 retardation of, B., 977.
 sensitivity of, A., I, 637.
 surface effect in, A., I, 526.
 velocity of. See Velocity of reaction.

Reactions, addition and substitution, stereochemistry of, A., II, 325.
 aromatic side-chain, in relation to polar effects of substituents, A., II, 234.
 bimolecular, reaction velocity and velocity constants of, A., I, 34.
 catalytic. See Catalytic reactions.
 chain, rates of, A., I, 521.
 combination, kinetics of, A., I, 463.
 condensation, A., II, 5.
 drop, sensitivity of, A., I, 94.
 exothermic, carrying-out of, (P.), B., 4.
 effects of, in industrial heating, B., 1373.
 use of heat from, B., 1012.
 explosive, theory of, A., I, 521.
 gas. See Gas reactions.
 heterogeneous, absolute rates of, A., I, 522.
 in liquids, A., I, 203.
 high-pressure, apparatus for, A., I, 278.
 hydrothermal, A., I, 262.
 ionic, critical increment of, A., I, 463.
 mechanism of, A., I, 202.
 liquid-phase, at high pressures, A., I, 405; II, 48, 411.
 multimolecular solvolytic, A., I, 87.
 non-adiabatic, A., I, 495.
 nuclear, theory of, A., I, 115.
 organic, activation energy of, A., I, 405.
 elementary, free radicals in, A., II, 425.
 mechanism of, A., II, 253.
 using boron halides, (P.), B., 1015.
 oxidation, plant for, B., 1373.
 periodic, study of, by physico-chemical analysis, A., I, 310.
 photochemical. See Photochemical reactions.
 slow, effect of pressure on, in solution, A., I, 86.
 surface, transition state in, A., I, 396.
 topochemical, supersaturation in, A., I, 529.

Reactivity, constitution and, A., II, 286, 370.
 nature of, A., I, 462.

Reagents, analytical, determination in, of alkali metals, A., I, 415.
 organic, A., I, 638.

Receptors, in deep tissues, stimulation of, by vibrations, A., III, 993.

Recording apparatus, electrical, A., III, 1066.

Recording machines, transfer for use with, (P.), B., 943.

Recrystallisation, A., I, 179, 349.

Rectifiers. See Electric rectifiers.

- Rectum, mucosa of**, effect of drugs and irritants on, A., III, 915.
sensitised, allergic reaction of, A., III, 230.
- Recuperators**, heat transfer in, B., 991.
- Red lead**, determination in, of lead dioxide, B., 813.
paints containing, B., 1451.
production of, B., 941; (P.), B., 692, 1334.
by vaprolite process, B., 1191.
X-ray study of, B., 551.
- Red-palm oil**, nutritive value of, and its provitamin-A content, A., III, 314.
- Redox processes**, reversible, photochemistry of, A., I, 579.
- Reducing agents**, evaluation of, in dermatology, A., III, 835.
- Reductive acid**, spectrum of, A., I, 342, 553.
absorption, ultra-violet, and dissociation constant of, A., I, 399.
- Reduction**, biological, A., III, 70.
catalytic. See under Catalytic.
double, A., II, 326.
electro-organic, industrial applications of, B., 540.
- Reductodehydrocholic acid**, fate of, in toads, A., III, 220.
production of, (P.), B., 731.
- Reductone**, dissociation constant and ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., I, 399.
- Reed membranes**. See under Membranes.
- Reflecting power**, measurement of, with microscopes, A., I, 640.
- Reflex, acid**, in frogs, A., III, 888.
grasp, postural, and righting, relation of cerebral cortex to, A., III, 992.
Cremaster, A., III, 888.
vasostatic diffuse, A., III, 15.
- Reflexan**, pharmacology of, A., III, 607.
- Reflexion**, Bragg's, A., I, 179.
- Reflexion coefficients of organic compounds**, A., I, 387.
- Reformatsky condensations**, A., II, 442.
- Refraction**, and boiling point, A., I, 565.
double, in colloid solutions, A., I, 29.
magnetic, of aromatic compounds, A., I, 177.
of atomically stratified media, A., I, 177.
of organic liquids, A., I, 177.
variation of, with temperature, A., I, 121.
of liquids under ultrasonic waves, A., I, 297.
streaming, and structural viscosity, A., I, 610.
of organic isomerides, A., I, 498.
- Refractive index**, at low temperature, A., I, 100.
heat capacity calculated from, A., I, 401.
of molten organic compounds, scale for, A., I, 373.
- Refractivity intercept**, A., I, 13, 64.
- Refractometer**, Abbé, molecular dispersion measurement with, A., I, 558.
for sugar, B., 211.
- Refractories**, (P.), B., 653.
acceptance tests on, B., 514.
action on, of alkalis, B., 56, 165, 1416.
of carbon monoxide, B., 375, 1038, 1298.
of gaseous hydrocarbons, B., 165, 374, 784, 1416.
of wood ash, B., 785.
developments in, in U.S.A. in 1937, B., 154.
erosion of, by coal slag, B., 1038.
failure and repair of, B., 1038.
firestone as, B., 165.
for petroleum cracking furnaces, B., 652.
for steel production, B., 374.
- Refractories**, for steelworks, B., 1160.
fused mullite as, B., 1417.
in steel plant, B., 909.
insulation with, B., 374.
magnesium silicates as, B., 56.
production of, (P.), B., 1039.
dry mixing in, B., 1416.
production and uses of, in U.S.A., B., 1038.
X-ray study of, B., 1038.
refractoriness-to-heat of, ovens for determination of, B., 374.
refractoriness-under-load test on, B., 165, 1416.
selection of, B., 1417.
slagging test for, B., 785.
thermal conductivity of, at high temperatures, determination of, apparatus for, B., 57.
- Refractories**, basic, lining of induction furnaces with, B., 514.
cast, production of, (P.), B., 167.
chromite, production of, (P.), B., 167.
forsterite and olivine, uses of, in America, B., 273.
in Europe, B., 273.
heat-insulating, savings with, B., 652.
high-pressure, production of, (P.), B., 376.
high-temperature, (P.), B., 58.
magnesia, (P.), B., 1300.
production of, (P.), B., 1039.
magnesite, effect of bauxite and iron chromite on, B., 375.
Monofrax, B., 57.
porous, cast, production of, (P.), B., 58.
silica firestone, B., 374.
silica-alumina, radiation of, B., 1160.
silicon carbide, physical properties of, B., 164.
- Refractory abrasives**. See under Abrasives.
articles, crystalline, cast, production of, (P.), B., 1300.
siliceous, production of, (P.), B., 1162.
bodies, production of, (P.), B., 376.
bricks. See under Bricks.
cements. See under Cement.
clays. See under Clays.
compositions, fused, (P.), B., 274.
production of, (P.), B., 1418.
firestones, of Ohio, B., 909.
glass. See under Glass.
linings, production of, (P.), B., 167.
masonry, hydraulic cements for, B., 275.
masses, particle-size distribution in, B., 273.
materials, B., 909.
action on, of slags, B., 165, 1416.
of sodium aluminate and carbonate, B., 165.
chrome ore, production of, (P.), B., 1039.
effect of ciment fondu on, B., 165.
firestone as, B., 1038.
jointing cements for, B., 165.
plastic, production of, (P.), B., 1418.
production of, (P.), B., 786, 1300.
properties of, under torsion, B., 1160.
research on, B., 1417.
stability limits of, B., 1038.
mortars. See under Mortar.
oxides. See under Oxides.
pastes, testing of, B., 374.
products, (P.), B., 653, 1162.
production and testing of, physico-chemical principles in, B., 273.
- Refrigerants**, (P.), B., 996.
calorimetry of, B., 466.
- Refrigerants**, evaporators for, (P.), B., 863.
production of, (P.), B., 37.
- Refrigerating plants**, for dairies, B., 433.
- Refrigerating systems**, B., 991, 1110; (P.), B., 1247.
- Refrigeration**, B., 854; (P.), B., 247, 861.
by water evaporation, B., 854.
materials for, (P.), B., 5.
metallurgy in, B., 391.
on ships, B., 599.
- Refrigerators**, (P.), B., 606, 744.
ammonia, calculations on, B., 113.
copper tubes for, B., 664.
diffusion, (P.), B., 468.
enamels for, B., 407.
galvanised parts for, (P.), B., 285.
hot-tinning of parts of, B., 742.
- Refuse**, disposal of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1108.
plant for, (P.), B., 1372.
household, disposal of, salvage from, at Birmingham, B., 323.
incinerators for, (P.), B., 598.
town's, handling of, (P.), B., 1108.
dust-tight chambers for, (P.), B., 1372.
treatment of, by fermentation, (P.), B., 1242.
- Reinke's crystals** in testicles, A., III, 906.
- Relativity and quantum theory**, A., I, 172, 550.
in relation to molecular diffusion and resonance, A., I, 287.
- Renghas**. See *Semecarpus heterophylla*.
- Renghol**, and its dimethyl ether, A., II, 183.
- Renin**, A., III, 665, 666.
- Rennet**, alcohol-glycerol, for cheese, B., 583.
effect of light on, A., III, 439.
- Reproductive tract** in female mice, stimulation of, by anterior pituitary injections, A., III, 803.
- Resacetophenone**, and its dimethyl ether, *p*-thiocyanophenylhydrazones, A., II, 229.
condensation of, with aromatic aldehydes, A., II, 452, 493.
with ethyl acetoacetate, A., II, 152.
coumarins from, and cyclic β -ketonic esters, A., II, 417.
glycerol ethers, flavone derivatives from, A., II, 199.
- Resins**, electrodeposition of films of, (P.), B., 1454.
testing of, for lacquers, B., 1190.
use of, in perfumery, B., 1230.
- Resins**, natural, A., II, 288; B., 685, 939.
acid value and colour tests on, B., 682.
analysis of, B., 1190.
decolorisation of, B., 813.
distillation products of, (P.), B., 690.
flotation agents from, (P.), B., 1330.
methoxyl index of, B., 297.
methyl number of, B., 1325.
production of, by irritant process, B., 297.
from trees, (P.), B., 690.
production of lacquers, films, foils, threads, etc., of, (P.), B., 554.
production of oils from, B., 188.
solubilities of, in solvents and waxes, B., 685.
technology of, B., 550, 1072.
use of, in inks for food containers, B., 1073.
in plastics, B., 1071.
- Resins**, natural, Australia and New Zealand B., 295.
black Sumatra, B., 685.

- Resins, natural, guaiacum, inhibition of peroxidase action on, A., I, 316.**
 jak tree, from Ceylon, B., 1072.
 Manila, and their alcohol solutions, B., 1449.
 elemi, B., 939.
 of white lignite of Valdarno, B., 939.
 phenolic, constituents of, A., II, 319, 323, 500.
Podophyllum, B., 1361.
 solid, m.p. of, B., 813.
- Resins, synthetic, absorption by, of alkalis, A., I, 244.**
 adhesives from, (P.), B., 1340.
 annealing of, B., 54.
 bearings of, for steam power-plant, B., 686.
 in gas- and water-works, B., 297.
 benzene-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 1194.
 bubble-free slabs of, (P.), B., 1196.
 casting of, (P.), B., 691.
 coating with, of absorbent materials, (P.), B., 695.
 of metals, (P.), B., 411.
 coatings of, film-continuity of, B., 188, 940.
 colour, graining, and surface effects with, B., 940.
 composite welded articles of, (P.), B., 192.
 compressed product of, (P.), B., 192.
 decolorisation of, (P.), B., 690.
 decoration of moulded articles of, (P.), B., 555.
 description of, B., 686.
 detection of, B., 1326.
 in varnishes, B., 407.
 dilatometric study of, B., 1326.
 dispersions of, for adhesives, (P.), B., 1333.
 emulsions, coloured pigments in, B., 189.
 fabric reinforcement of articles of, (P.), B., 1199.
 films, impact-resistance of, B., 550.
 production of, (P.), B., 1284.
 films and foils from, (P.), B., 1196.
 finishing of fabrics and yarns with, (P.), B., 1290.
 finishing of textiles with, B., 48.
 foam promoters for, B., 813.
 for medical appliances, B., 1361.
 for sizing, production of, (P.), B., 1077.
 from cycloaliphatic ketones, hardening of, (P.), B., 1195.
 German uses for, B., 1397.
 hardening properties of, B., 813.
 incorporation in, of coal products, (P.), B., 1081.
 mechanical and thermal treatment of, after-effects of, B., 1073.
 moulded fibrous articles from, (P.), B., 408.
 moulding compositions from, (P.), B., 1192.
 physical properties of, effect of heat on, B., 686.
 physico-chemical research on, B., 1190.
 pigment dispersion in, B., 1327.
 polycarboxylic anhydrides for, (P.), B., 888.
 polymerisation in, B., 936.
 production of, (P.), B., 193, 299, 300, 409, 410, 690, 691, 692, 943, 1196, 1197, 1332, 1453, 1454.
 from aldol, (P.), B., 1196.
 from amides, (P.), B., 1196.
 from coal-tar hydrocarbons, B., 686.
 from epoxy-compounds, (P.), B., 1077.
 from ethers and natural resin acids, (P.), B., 1196.
- Resins, synthetic, production of, from fatty and wax alcohols, (P.), B., 194.**
 from gums, etc., (P.), B., 410.
 from halogenated hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 553.
 from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 690.
 from hydroformed naphthas, (P.), B., 1330.
 from methyl vinylketone, (P.), B., 1195.
 from olefines and sulphur dioxide, (P.), B., 1330.
 from phenols and sugars, B., 297.
 from unsaturated oil, (P.), B., 690.
 in Europe, B., 686.
 production of articles from, (P.), B., 408.
 production of laminated products with, (P.), B., 1076.
 production of shaped elastic masses from, (P.), B., 1193.
 properties and industrial uses of, B., 114.
 resemblance of, to rubber, B., 1072.
 rubber substitutes from, B., 87.
 saponification of shaped articles of, (P.), B., 641.
 self-hardening compositions of, (P.), B., 695.
 solvent for, (P.), B., 1077.
 staining and polishing agents for, B., 408.
 treatment of textile fabrics with, (P.), B., 1290.
 tubes of, B., 686.
 tung oil in, B., 407.
 uses of, B., 686, 1450.
 in anti-corrosion paints, B., 190.
 in dyeing, printing, and finishing, B., 900.
 in electrical industry, B., 551.
 in Kupferschiefer mining district of Germany, B., 526.
 in lacquers, B., 551.
 in paints and varnishes, B., 551.
 in printing inks, B., 942.
 in ship-building, B., 188.
 use of wastes from, in flotation, B., 663.
 wood glues from, B., 1163, 1164.
- Resins, acrylic, pigmented granular product from, (P.), B., 1196.**
 production of, (P.), B., 299, 409.
 aliphatic aldehyde, production of, (P.), B., 410.
 alkyd, B., 550.
 compositions of chloroprene polymerides and, (P.), B., 1330.
 mixed esters as, (P.), B., 1331.
 modified, and urea-aldehyde, compositions from, (P.), B., 1333.
 production of, (P.), B., 1330.
 moulding compositions from, (P.), B., 193.
 oil-modified, production of, (P.), B., 410.
 production of, (P.), B., 692, 1076, 1197.
 stable, production of, (P.), B., 554.
 varnishing of cambric with, (P.), B., 695.
 amine, production of, and their use as base-exchange materials, (P.), B., 1195.
 bakelite, oil-soluble, use of, in paints, varnishes, and enamels, B., 1073.
 carbohydrate uride-formaldehyde, production and application to textiles of, (P.), B., 1333.
 coloured, production of, B., 350.
 containing nitrogen, production of, (P.), B., 1076.
 coumarone, hard, production of, B., 406.
 production of, B., 297.
- Resins, coumarone-indene, B., 551.**
 hardening of, (P.), B., 193.
 production of tubes or granules of, (P.), B., 86.
 diazine-aldehyde, production of, (P.), B., 193.
 diene, production of, (P.), B., 1076.
 "diether," production of, (P.), B., 1076.
 diphenylthiourea-formaldehyde, after-treatment of viscose with, B., 1405.
 electrical insulating, production of, (P.), B., 193.
 formaldehyde, polishing of, (P.), B., 692.
 glass-clear, B., 813.
 glyptal, plastic form of, B., 813.
 heat- and water-resistant, production of, and articles therefrom, (P.), B., 1329.
 ketonic, colourless, B., 1326.
 methacrylic ester, B., 1190.
 viscosity and dielectric dispersion of, in benzene, A., I, 619.
 methyl methacrylate, B., 550.
 Mipolam, beer conduits of, B., 1090.
 water pipes of, B., 1106.
 moulding, containing lignin, (P.), B., 1330.
 production of, (P.), B., 86.
 nitrogenous, production of, (P.), B., 1453.
 oil-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 690, 1077.
 structure and physical properties of, B., 686.
 organic, analysis of, B., 1190.
 phenol, analysis of compressed materials of, B., 1450.
 constitution and biogenetics of, A., II, 239.
 hardenable, plasticised, B., 1450.
 phenol-aldehyde, addition of oxidation products of drying oils to, B., 1073.
 adhesives from, (P.), B., 1462.
 moulding compositions from, (P.), B., 1192, 1453.
 oil-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 409.
 production of, (P.), B., 691, 1197, 1332, 1454.
 purification of, (P.), B., 192.
 transparent pressed articles of, (P.), B., 691.
 treatment of phenol condensation products for, (P.), B., 1197.
 water-resistant moulded articles of, (P.), B., 1332.
 phenol-formaldehyde, antioxidant action of, on linseed oil, B., 184.
 coating compositions from, (P.), B., 1332, 1453.
 oil solubility of, B., 550.
 photoelastic studies with, B., 1326.
 ply-wood adhesives from, B., 789.
 production of, B., 82; (P.), B., 409, 1332.
 for varnishes, (P.), B., 192.
 sorptivo properties of, B., 1073.
 viscosity of alkaline solutions of, B., 550.
 phenol-naphthalenesulphonic acid, plastic masses from, B., 1189.
 phenolic, B., 1190.
 asbestos composition of, B., 549.
 cast, B., 551.
 coating of wood with, (P.), B., 61.
 effect of, on linseed oil films, B., 1327.
 heavy-duty bearings of, B., 1.
 modified, production of, (P.), B., 1196.
 production of, (P.), B., 691, 1196.
 strength of mouldings of, at high temperatures, B., 188.

Resins, phenol-terpene halide, production of, (P.), B., 192.
 phthalic, B., 1073.
 phthalic acid-glycerol, B., 1190.
 polyamide, production of, (P.), B., 193.
 polybasic acid-polyhydric alcohol, production of, (P.), B., 86, 193, 410, 692, 1077, 1333.
 polyhydric phenol-formaldehyde, base exchange with, (P.), B., 1077.
 polymeric, mixing of, with rubber, B., 945.
 polystyrene, glass-like, B., 1326.
 properties and uses of, B., 550.
 polyterpene, production of, B., 297.
 polyvinyl, Mipolam, tubes of, B., 188.
 production of, (P.), B., 943.
 polyvinyl acetal, production of, (P.), B., 1331.
 production of films, sheets, etc., of, (P.), B., 1195.
 pyridine base-formaldehyde, production of, B., 1073.
 rubber-like, B., 550.
 solid, m.p. of, B., 813.
 spirit-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 815.
 succinic acid, production of, (P.), B., 1077.
 thermoplastic, shaped articles of, (P.), B., 691.
 thermosetting, B., 1326.
 urea, air-drying compositions of, (P.), B., 692.
 hardening of, (P.), B., 408.
 production of, (P.), B., 1333.
 p_H in, B., 550.
 urea-aldehyde, films of, (P.), B., 1333.
 production of, (P.), B., 691.
 urea-formaldehyde, addition of sulphur to, B., 550.
 bonding of composition articles with, (P.), B., 408.
 cast products from, (P.), B., 1333.
 cementing of mica flakes with, (P.), B., 192.
 crystalline, production of, (P.), B., 554.
 hardening and moulding of, (P.), B., 408.
 moulding of, (P.), B., 409.
 moulding powder of, (P.), B., 689.
 production of, (P.), B., 408, 409, 943, 1195, 1333, 1453.
 urea-polyose-aldehyde, production of, (P.), B., 1196.
 vinyl, B., 550.
 coating compositions from, (P.), B., 412, 1198.
 coating of glass with, (P.), B., 1162.
 electric insulating materials from, (P.), B., 399.
 heat treatment of, (P.), B., 691.
 hot-moulding of, prevention of discoloration during, (P.), B., 86.
 plasticisers for, (P.), B., 194, 1331.
 production of, (P.), B., 409, 1075, 1194.
 by spray-drying, (P.), B., 299.
 production of films and sheets of, (P.), B., 943, 1331.
 properties and uses of, B., 1325.
 softening agents for, (P.), B., 1195.
 vinyl acetal, extrusion mixes of, (P.), B., 1076.
Resin acids, A., II, 332.
 composition and biogenesis of, A., II, 448.
 esters, hydrogenated, production of, (P.), B., 193.
 pine, structure of, A., II, 108.
 zinc salts, use of, in varnishes, B., 298.

Resin phenols, constitution of, and their biogenetic relationships, A., II, 448.
Resinols, A., II, 416.
Resonance, and mesomerism, A., I, 178.
 in molecular systems, A., II, 15.
 quantum mechanical, and rotation, A., I, 231.
Resorcinol, compounds of, with alkaloid dihydrochlorides, A., II, 463.
 derivatives, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 229.
 β -modification of, A., I, 562.
 production of, B., 1265.
Resorcinol, 5-thiol-, and its dibenzoate and disulphide, A., II, 55.
Resorcinol diethers, cinnamoylation of, A., II, 366.
 dodecyl and decyl ethers, (P.), B., 486.
Resorcinoldi- $\beta\beta$ -*D*-glucoside, A., II, 128.
Resorcinol-5-sulphonyl chloride dibenzoate, A., II, 55.
Resorcyaldehyde, condensation of, with malonic acid, A., II, 363.
 β -Resorecyamide, and its copper salt, A., II, 491.
 β -Resorecyldiethylamide, A., II, 98.
 β -Resorecylic acid, and its methyl ester, condensation of, with ethyl acetoacetate, A., II, 152.
 condensation of, with ethyl acetoacetate, A., II, 198.
 methyl ester, condensation of, with ethyl α -alkylacetoacetates, A., II, 452.
Respiration, abdominal and thoracic, during attentional adaptation, A., III, 883.
 action of yellow enzyme in, A., III, 20.
 apparatus for study of, A., III, 644.
 artificial, A., III, 560.
 by rhythmic stimulation of phrenic nerves, A., III, 17.
 bird's, A., III, 719.
 chick's, initiation of, A., III, 560.
 continuous, of air in closed circuit, A., III, 883.
 control of, A., III, 97.
 by cerebral cortex, A., III, 379.
 cutaneous, A., III, 56.
 development of, A., III, 379.
 diaphragmatic, in anaesthesia, A., III, 560.
 disturbance of, by craniocerebral trauma, A., III, 883.
 dog's, regulation of, by carotid reflexes, A., III, 470.
 duck's, development of, A., III, 560.
 inhibition of, by carbon dioxide stimulation, A., III, 471.
 during exercise, A., III, 883.
 effect of acetone on, A., III, 560.
 effect of anoxia on, A., III, 379.
 effect of carotid obstruction on, A., III, 645.
 effect of carotid perfusion pressure on, A., III, 379.
 effect of curarine on, A., III, 181, 275.
 effect of cysteine-cystine on, A., III, 988.
 effect of 2:4-dinitrophenol on, A., III, 275.
 effect of evulsion of phrenic nerve on, A., III, 986.
 effect of passage of polarising currents through medulla oblongata on, A., III, 882.
 effect of salts on, in dogs, A., III, 790.
 effect of ultra-violet light on, A., III, 442.
 effect of yohimbine on, A., III, 883.
 efficiency of, correlated with radiology of lungs, A., III, 986.
 tests of, A., III, 17.
 foetal, A., III, 789.
 in cows, A., III, 470.

Respiration, foetal, movements of, A., III, 987.
 intra-uterine, A., III, 560.
 in anaesthesia, oxygen consumption in, A., III, 380.
 in high flying, A., III, 379.
 in living cells, A., III, 777.
 in oxygen deficiency in relation to body temperature, A., III, 97.
 of animals, A., III, 97.
 of curarised animals restored by cardiazol and coramine, A., III, 379.
 of higher land vertebrates, A., III, 791.
 of tissues, effect of fumarates on, A., III, 134.
 effect of salt solutions on, A., III, 365.
 periodic, A., III, 181.
 plant. See under Plants.
 rate and volume of, measurement of, A., III, 181.
 regulation of, A., III, 560, 987.
 by carbon dioxide, A., III, 18, 883.
 women's, A., III, 379.
Respirators, canisters for, (P.), B., 852.
 dust-protective, B., 1236.
 filters for, (P.), B., 852.
 for infantile paralysis, A., III, 789.
 for rescue work in potash mining, B., 461.
 oxygen-breathing, (P.), B., 112.
 sanitary, (P.), B., 598, 740.
 use and care of, B., 594.
 See also Gas masks.
Respiratory appliances, conditioning of oxygen for, (P.), B., 1107.
 oxygen, (P.), B., 1372.
 oxygen-generating cartridges for, (P.), B., 1158.
 production of, (P.), B., 1108.
Respiratory centre, bulbar and vasomotor, activity of, in chloralised dogs, A., III, 879.
 excitability of, A., III, 882.
 by reflex stimuli, A., III, 882.
 in relation to anaesthesia, A., III, 560.
 response of, to sensory nerve excitation, A., III, 883.
 site of, A., III, 181.
Respiratory exchanges, measurement of, A., III, 273.
Respiratory metabolism, action of hydrocyanic acid and of methylene-blue on, A., III, 67.
 and hepatic ketogenesis, A., III, 419.
 effect of pituitary on, A., III, 380.
 in embryos, effect of dinitrophenols on, A., III, 424.
 in man, effect of ethyl alcohol on, A., III, 419.
 in mammalian tissues, effect of iodoacetic acid on, A., III, 419.
Respiratory quotient, and glycogen reserve, A., III, 218.
 effect of anterior pituitary hormone on, A., III, 113.
 in poikilotherms, A., III, 719.
 relation of, to alveolar carbon dioxide tension, A., III, 18.
 to temperature of environment, A., III, 218.
 subnormal, from controlled feeding in rats, A., III, 823.
Respirometer, for small animals, A., III, 453, 883.
 manometric, for snails, A., III, 561.
Responses during reinforcement, extinction, and recovery, A., III, 647.
Retene, colloidal solutions of, A., III, 338.

- Reticulin fibres, impregnation of, with silver, A., III, 2.
in skin, A., III, 163.
- Reticulocytes. See under Blood-corpuscles, red.
- Reticulo-endothelial system, blockade of, effect of, on antibodies and immunity reactions, A., III, 869.
effect of adrenotropic hormone on, A., III, 36.
- Reticuloendotheliosis, lymph and spleen histology in, A., III, 364.
- Retina. See under Eyes.
- Retinitis pigmentosa, melanosome-dispersing agent in blood and urine in, A., III, 896.
- Retorts, (P.), B., 330, 604.
charging of, (P.), B., 1246.
heating of, (P.), B., 1258.
hot patching of, by blowpipe spray-welding, B., 1379.
- Retorts, carbonisation, charging-cars for, (P.), B., 620.
for wood, B., 749.
low-temperature, (P.), B., 248.
vertical, (P.), B., 24.
externally-heated, (P.), B., 1058.
for low-temperature carbonisation, etc., B., 1379.
gas, vertical, (P.), B., 881.
horizontal, clay-bonded silica refractories in, B., 165.
vertical, (P.), B., 115.
coke extraction from, B., 338.
for coal carbonisation, etc., (P.), B., 1008.
- Retosigmoid, effect of drugs and irritants on mucosa of, A., III, 915.
- Reyher's acid, salts, anomalous mutarotation of, A., II, 331.
- Rhabdonecrosis in rats, A., III, 653.
- Rhacophorus maculatus, liver cells of, A., III, 707.
- Rhagoletis pomonella, control of, on cultivated blueberries, B., 565.
- d-Rhamnitol, synthesis of, A., II, 426.
- dl-Rhamnitol, A., II, 427.
- l-Rhamnose dimethyl acetal, A., II, 473.
- α - β -6-l-Rhamnosido-d-galactopyranose, α -1-chloro-, hexaacetate, A., II, 219.
- Rhamnosidogalactose heptaacetate, A., II, 219.
- Rhamnus japonica, glucoside from bark of, A., II, 173.
- Rhenium, catalytic properties of, A., I, 88; II, 4, 231.
chemistry and electrochemistry of, A., I, 93, 306.
magnetic moment of, A., I, 220.
quadrivalent, atomic moment of, A., I, 442.
- Rhenium oxides, lower, A., I, 93.
oxychlorides, complex, A., I, 93.
sulphide, preparation and detector action of, A., I, 265.
- Pentaiodorhenic acid, preparation of, A., I, 42.
- Per-rhenic acid, and its salts, spectra of, Raman, and structure, A., I, 228.
- Rhenium detection and determination:—analytical chemistry, A., I, 95.
detection of, A., I, 326.
- Rheostats, laboratory, A., I, 640.
- Rheum hybridum. See Rhubarb.
- Rheumatic diseases, sedimentation rate in, after physical treatment, A., III, 459.
- Rheumatic fever, treatment of, with fever therapy, A., III, 516.
with salysal, A., III, 516.
with sulphanilamide, A., III, 512.
- Rheumatic fever, vagus stimulation in, A., III, 266.
vitamin-C excretion in, A., III, 744.
vitamin-C metabolism in, A., III, 678.
- Rheumatism, and sympathetic nervous system, A., III, 993.
effect of sulphur injections on, A., III, 755.
juvenile, diagnosis and treatment of, A., III, 835.
sensitivity to streptococci in, A., III, 1058.
treatment of, with mud therapy, blood-glutathione and sedimentation rate after, A., III, 869.
blood-glutathione and -sugar after, A., III, 873.
with mud therapy and sun-salt-water, protein variations in blood during, A., III, 873.
- Rhinanthaceae, nutrition of, A., III, 856.
- Rhinitis, atrophic, treatment of, with oestrogenic hormones, A., III, 300.
vasomotor, treatment of, with cortin, A., III, 392.
- Rhinorrhoea, vasomotor, before menstruation, A., III, 987.
- Rhizobium cultures, effect of calcium adsorbed on clay and growth factor on, A., III, 533.
media for, A., III, 345.
detection of, in soils, B., 1464.
species differentiation of, A., III, 533.
- Rhizobium trifolii, determination in, of vitamin-B₁, A., III, 1025.
growth factors synthesised by, A., III, 849.
metabolism of, A., III, 1053.
- Rhizonaldehyde, synthesis of, A., II, 280.
- Rhizopus nigricans, acid formation and growth of, in presence of zinc salts, A., III, 1052.
- Rhodamine solutions, fluorescence, absorption spectra, and electrical conductivity of, A., I, 567.
- Rhodanine- α -propionic acid. See 4-Keto-2-thionthiazolidine-3- α -propionic acid.
- Rhodeus amarus, response of, to sex hormones, A., III, 579.
- Rhodium, bombardment of, by rapid neutrons, A., I, 169.
colloidal, as catalyst for hydrogenation, A., II, 189, 347.
dissolving of, by electrolysis, B., 1052.
electrochemistry of, A., I, 33, 365.
electrodeposited, stripping of, (P.), B., 180.
testing of, B., 535.
electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 180, 675, 1179.
electroplating with, B., 928.
lattice distortion in, X-ray study of, A., I, 439.
optical constants of, A., I, 126.
oxidation of, A., I, 365.
resonance levels of, A., I, 9, 56, 548.
spectrum of, A., I, 543.
temperature scale and thermionic emission from, A., I, 590.
thermal expansion of, B., 282.
thermo-electric power of, A., I, 505.
- Rhodium alloys, magnetic properties of, A., I, 20.
with iron, magnetic properties of, A., I, 74.
with nickel, (P.), B., 1178.
- Rhodium bases:—Chloropentamminorhodium perchlorate, A., I, 365.
- Rhodium salts, chemotherapy with, A., III, 830.
- Rhodium trichloride solutions, electrolysis of, A., I, 33.
- Rhodizite, lattice constants and space groups of, A., I, 281.
- Rhodizonic acid, constitution of, and of croconic acid, A., I, 226.
spectrum of, absorption, and titration, A., II, 147.
- Rhodochrosite, from Trepča, A., I, 282.
- Rhododendron californicum, leaves, toxicity of, A., III, 773.
- Rhodopas, B., 686.
- Rhodopsin, spectrum of, and its bleaching, A., III, 799.
- Rhubarb, adsorption fluorescence reaction of, B., 103.
growth and manuring of, B., 1209.
leaves, amides in, A., III, 1062.
glutamine in, A., III, 159.
- Rhus toxicodendron, hypersensitiveness of guinea-pigs to, A., III, 944.
- Rhyolites of Massif de Guéret, A., I, 483.
- Rhysida longipes. See Centipedes.
- Rhythm, A., III, 175.
- Ribs, regeneration of, A., III, 814.
- Riboflavin, A., III, 597, 743.
assay of, A., III, 215.
chemistry of, A., III, 597.
determination of, B., 319.
distribution of, in tissues, A., III, 215.
effect of, on body-fat, A., III, 1025.
on cataract, A., III, 215.
phosphorylation of, by intestinal extracts in presence of iodoacetic acid, A., III, 1050.
- d-Riboflavin, preparation of, A., III, 54.
- Ribonuclease, decomposition of yeast-nucleic acid by, A., III, 759.
- Ribose, determination of, microchemically, A., III, 958.
- d-Ribose, phosphorylation of, in adenosine, A., III, 510.
preparation of, A., III, 343.
- Rice, amylase in, A., III, 149, 954.
amylolytic activity of, in germination and ripening, A., III, 616.
iodine content of, influence of sea-water on, B., 1220.
parboiling of, B., 1220.
polishings of, effect of, on body-fat, A., III, 1025.
storage of, B., 97, 967, 1220.
unhulled, effect of green manuring on, B., 423.
utilisation of waste products of, B., 957.
- Rice bran, cattle feeding with, B., 1226.
effect of heat and storage on, B., 1359.
extracts for culture of bacteria, A., III, 155.
feeding of dairy cows with, B., 317.
iodine content of, influence of sea-water on, B., 1220.
saccharification of, effect of inorganic acids on, B., 585.
- Rice flour in nutrition of infants, A., III, 52.
- Rice-germ oil, alcohols from, A., III, 133.
- Rice plants, ash and dry matter in, effect of ammonium sulphate on, B., 826.
effect of calcium arsenate on, B., 423.
embryo, constituents of, A., III, 772.
growth of, B., 204.
phosphatic fertilisation of, B., 423.
seedling, treatment of, for blight control, B., 310.
soluble fertilisers for, in swamps, B., 959.
- Rice straw, pulping of, B., 894.
- Ricinoleic acid, dehydration of, A., II, 346.

- Ricinoleic acid, chaulmoogryl ester, A., II, 441.
- 5-Ricinylmethylpyrazolone, A., II, 205.
- Rickets, blood buffer value in, A., III, 463.
- blood-phosphatase in, A., III, 464.
- calcium in bones in, A., III, 422.
- carpus development in, A., III, 920.
- cure of, by vitamin-D₂, A., III, 417.
- detection of stages in, histologically, A., III, 416.
- effect of cereal diet, with added fat, in, A., III, 745.
- effect of folliculin in, A., III, 397.
- effect of hæmatoporphyrin in, A., III, 507.
- effect of ultra-violet irradiation in, A., III, 679.
- healing of, in rats by iodine or its derivatives in diet, A., III, 745.
- in guinea-pigs, A., III, 133.
- in rats, A., III, 679.
- protection from, by vitamin-D, A., III, 133.
- incidence of, A., III, 745.
- phosphate, in rats, A., III, 680.
- phosphorus in rat brain in, A., III, 105.
- prevention of, by cod- and percomorph-liver oils, A., III, 745.
- prophylaxis of, with viosterol in premature infants, A., III, 417.
- relation of, to anaemia, A., III, 4.
- renal, treatment of, with vitamins, A., III, 416.
- seasonal variations in, A., III, 318.
- sulphur, in chicks, A., III, 599.
- thyroid function in, A., III, 929.
- treatment of, A., III, 1028.
- with viganol, A., III, 680.
- with vitamin-A, A., III, 314.
- value of evaporated irradiated milk in, A., III, 133.
- whooping-cough in, A., III, 680.
- Rickettsia*, culture of, A., III, 242.
- Riebeckite in quartz, from the Michipicoten district, Ontario, A., I, 106.
- Rimuene, A., II, 500.
- Rinderpest, effect of, on leather-quality of cattle hides, B., 1202.
- vaccine, dry, preservation and purification of, A., III, 766.
- monocyclic, stainless, A., II, 491.
- Rings, closure of, effect of, on magnetic susceptibility, A., I, 20.
- Ring systems, A., II, 335.
- condensed, synthesis of, A., II, 314.
- many-membered, A., II, 179.
- Ringworm, antigenic power of streptococcus of, A., III, 700.
- cure of, with thallium acetate, A., III, 604.
- fungi of, biochemistry of, A., III, 848.
- Ritculitermes flavipes*, cellulose decomposition by, A., III, 534.
- Rivets, alloy steel for, (P.), B., 670.
- aluminium alloy, deformability and shear strength of, B., 532.
- light metals for, B., 1174.
- mild steel, cracks at grain boundaries in, B., 660.
- production of, (P.), B., 179.
- Roads, aggregates for, adhesion of bituminous binders to, B., 655.
- American paints for, B., 1074.
- aqueous salt solutions for laying dust on, B., 788.
- asphalt, non-skid finishes for, B., 518.
- asphalt for, effect of composition on physical properties of, B., 127.
- coloured, B., 913.
- Roads, asphaltic bitumens extracted from, B., 245.
- asphaltic bitumens for, B., 1383.
- binding material for, B., 60.
- bituminous materials for, B., 1163; (P.), B., 28.
- in Canada, B., 1163.
- bituminous mixtures for, B., 753; (P.), B., 1303.
- testing of, B., 1163.
- bituminous surfacings for, testing permeability of, B., 60.
- bricks for, B., 655.
- clinkers for, crushing strength of, B., 1302.
- coloured concrete for, B., 788.
- construction of, B., 60; (P.), B., 790.
- acid sludge as binder in, B., 873.
- cane molasses products for, B., 1212.
- materials for, (P.), B., 61, 169, 656.
- use of tar for, in Germany, B., 168.
- with bitumens, (P.), B., 169.
- coverings for, binding media for, (P.), B., 28.
- mortar-bound, (P.), B., 519.
- design of, progress in, B., 1163.
- paints for, B., 552.
- research on, in Great Britain, B., 913, 1041.
- in U.S.A., B., 1041.
- surfaces of, treatment of, (P.), B., 914.
- surfacing of, materials for, B., 913; (P.), B., 169, 1042, 1421.
- light or coloured, (P.), B., 1421.
- tar for. See under Tar.
- tarry compositions for, (P.), B., 346.
- Rochelle salt, charging current in, A., I, 601.
- copper-plating baths of, B., 803, 1313.
- crystals, piezoelectric effect in, A., I, 69.
- dielectric constant of, A., I, 345.
- electric susceptibility of, effect of hydrostatic pressure on, A., I, 301.
- heat capacity of, A., I, 443.
- Rocks, age of, determination of, by helium method, A., I, 584.
- by radon condensation, A., I, 642.
- analyses of, A., I, 280.
- microchemically, A., I, 45.
- of U.S. Geological Survey, A., I, 332.
- breaking of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 117.
- crushers for, (P.), B., 332.
- determination in, of pyrites, B., 1377.
- of radium, A., I, 370.
- drills for, (P.), B., 290.
- formation of, A., I, 642.
- by algae, A., I, 541.
- physico-chemical investigations of, B., 1119.
- rigidity of, affected by pressure, A., I, 480.
- effect of pressure on, A., I, 280.
- sun-burning of, A., I, 422.
- velocity of sound in, A., I, 162.
- weathering of, A., I, 104, 280.
- by micro-organisms, A., I, 482.
- Rocks, amphibolitic, Tatra, metamorphosis of, A., I, 376.
- anthophyllite and cummingtonite-grunerite series, A., I, 482.
- argillaceous, origin of, in district of Confolens, A., I, 282.
- basal, of Sstara Planina, A., I, 482.
- basic, plutonic, of central Alps, A., I, 283.
- basic eruptive, late sodic differentiates of, A., I, 481.
- Bistruta, Doma-Brosteni region, A., I, 542.
- Rocks, Chelan, analyses of, A., I, 422.
- Criffell-Dalbeattie igneous complex, I, 162.
- cummingtonite-bearing, from the Lewesian, A., I, 282.
- eruptive, of Yugoslavia, A., I, 218.
- Front Range, Colorado, A., I, 588.
- Glen More Ring-Dyke, Mull, differentiation of, A., I, 422.
- Glen Tilt complex, Perthshire, A., I, 422.
- granodioritic, Yugoslavian, evolution of, A., I, 481.
- granular, of Madagascar, A., I, 283.
- Icelandic, A., I, 334.
- igneous, Laramide of Colorado, A., I, 333.
- variation diagrams for, A., I, 480.
- weathering of, A., I, 334.
- injection, from French Equatorial Africa, A., I, 482.
- Libby Quadrangle, Montana, A., I, 332.
- metamorphic, of Adelie Land, Antarctica, A., I, 588.
- molten, acidity coefficient and viscosity of, A., I, 162.
- nitrate-free, from a Chilean salt-pan, A., I, 332.
- of the earth's crust, magnetic properties of, A., I, 587.
- orbicular, esboitic crystallisation of, A., I, 481.
- Passau and Cham region, minerals from, A., I, 484.
- primary, of San Marcos gabbro, A., I, 643.
- radium-bearing, emanation carried away from, by running water, A., I, 541.
- red lake near Witzenhausen, A., I, 104.
- silicate, determination in, of manganese, A., I, 46, 325.
- spilitic, from Mysore, A., I, 644.
- tertiary, volcanic, of Colorado, minerals from, A., I, 49, 483, 587.
- trap, from Massachusetts, A., I, 482.
- triassic conglomerate, of Pennsylvania, garnet in, A., I, 587.
- ultrabasic, of E. Transbaikalia, A., I, 422.
- uraniferous, neutrons from, A., I, 541.
- volcanic, of E. Bulgaria, A., I, 334.
- of Ság Mt., Hungary, A., I, 105.
- Wyoming, selenium in, B., 418.
- Yellowstone National Park, radioactivity of, A., I, 420.
- Rock salt, blue, A., I, 482.
- crystals, focussing of X-rays by, A., I, 300.
- strength of, effect of grooves on, A., I, 182, 183.
- ultra-violet luminescence of, A., I, 176.
- lattice constants of, A., I, 500.
- mosaic structure of, A., I, 180.
- plastic deformation of, A., I, 390.
- X-rayed, ultra-violet phosphorescence of, A., I, 343.
- solidity and consolidation of, A., I, 183.
- thermal expansion of, A., I, 393.
- Rock wool, B., 55.
- production of, (P.), B., 648.
- thermal conductivity of, B., 1041.
- Rocket-seed oil, German, B., 1067.
- Rodealin, action of, on blood coagulation, A., III, 461.
- Rodents, poisons for, (P.), B., 234.
- Roes, herring, absence of cystine from, A., III, 41.
- Römerite, A., I, 587.
- Röntgen rays. See X-Rays.

- Roofs**, bituminous materials for, aluminium coating of, B., 1163.
 "bleeding" of, B., 913.
 test for, B., 913.
 coating of, with aluminium, B., 1163.
 felts for, production of, (P.), B., 152.
 granules for, coloured, (P.), B., 61, 519.
 prevention of blooming of, (P.), B., 61.
 tiles for, Swiss tests for, B., 55.
 use of scrap asphalt materials for, (P.), B., 1042.
- Rooms**, air purification in, by spraying of hypochlorites, B., 851.
 destruction of insects in, electrical treatment for, (P.), B., 112.
 for work on gas reactions, A., I, 278.
 gas-proof, air filters for, (P.), B., 326.
 insulated, air-conditioned, paint peeling on, B., 941.
 supply of pure air to, (P.), B., 1108.
 ventilation of, B., 594.
- Roots**, Ceylon, composition of, B., 1482.
 chemotropically excited, morphology of, A., III, 629.
 chemotropism of, produced by phosphates, A., III, 629.
 cuttings of, regeneration of, by plant hormones, A., III, 857.
 effect of colchicine on, A., III, 770.
 effect of growth substances on, A., III, 705.
 formation of, hormones and, A., III, 968.
 on cuttings, by aneurin, A., III, 451.
 effect of heteroauxin on, A., III, 248.
 on re-treating cuttings with growth substances, A., III, 769.
 on woody cuttings, stimulation of, A., III, 357.
 geotropism and growth of, treated with heteroauxin, A., III, 249.
 growth of, effect of maize extracts on, A., III, 970.
 in deuterium oxide, A., III, 626.
 stimulated by microbial bacteriorhiza, A., III, 249.
 ionic exchange of, with soil colloids, A., III, 964.
 isolated, auxin in, growing *in vitro*, A., III, 969.
 leguminous, nitrogenous excretion from, A., III, 449.
 nodule, *l*-aspartic acid excretion from, A., III, 157.
 bacteria of, A., III, 82.
 diffusion of nitrogen compounds from, A., III, 965.
 excretion from, A., III, 157, 356, 965.
 nitrogen fixation by, A., III, 76.
 preservative and flavouring for, (P.), B., 427.
 smear technique with tips of, A., III, 1064.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 94.
- Root rot**, control of, B., 708.
 immunity of monocotyledons to, A., III, 858.
 of cereals, effect of soil salinity in, B., 1473.
Phymatotrichum, control of, B., 1346.
Sclerotium, control of, B., 708.
- Ropes**, hemp, dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 1279.
- Rosaceae**, amygdonitrile glucoside in, A., III, 359.
 hydrocyanic acid yield from, A., III, 541.
- Roses**, diseases of, in Florida, B., 707.
 effect of excess fertilisers on, B., 306.
 Western curculio of, B., 962.
- Rose hips**, determination in, of vitamin-A, A., III, 129.
- Rose-hip-seed oil**, B., 186.
- Rosin**. See Colophony.
- Rosinyl compounds**, treatment of, (P.), B., 690.
- Rossolimo's reflex**, A., III, 187.
- Rot**, dry, in wood, B., 656.
- Rotation**, optical, free, and anomalous dispersion, A., I, 602.
 in relation to chemical constitution, A., II, 149.
 influence of solvents on, A., I, 232.
 magnetic, of imperfect complexes, A., I, 498.
 of paramagnetic ions, A., I, 602.
 with rapid changes of field, A., I, 121.
 molecular, of optically active homologous series, A., I, 498.
 theories of, A., I, 232.
- Rotators**, symmetrical, van der Waals' forces between, A., I, 178.
- Rotenone**, detection of, with vanadic salts, B., 729.
 determination of, B., 829.
 in *Derris*, and cube, B., 455, 709.
 insecticidal value of dusts of, B., 1473.
 insecticides from, B., 829.
 methylation and ring-fission of, A., II, 290.
 occurrence of, in Indian *Tephrosia*, B., 961.
 in *Milletia pachycarpa*, B., 103.
 in S. American plants, B., 961.
 reaction of, with alkali, A., II, 242.
 solubility of, A., I, 75.
- d*-isoRotenone**, A., II, 242.
- dl*-isoRotenone methyl ether**, A., II, 290.
- Rotogravure carbon tissue**, sensitisation of, (P.), B., 850.
- Rottlerin**, A., II, 108, 151, 199, 373, 455.
 and its derivatives, A., II, 66, 334.
 methyl ether, reaction of, with nitrous acid, A., II, 108.
- iso*Rottlerin**, A., II, 334.
- Rubber**, abrasion loss of, nomogram for, B., 1456.
 absorption of water by, B., 87, 195, 696.
 mathematics of, B., 817.
 addition of, to bitumen, B., 341.
 adhesives from, (P.), B., 199.
 age-resistors for, peroxides and nitro-compounds as, B., 819.
 ageing of, accelerated and natural, B., 949.
 accelerated, test for, at room temperature, B., 947.
 in textiles, B., 949.
 influence of vulcanisation on, B., 1080.
 oxygen-pressure, B., 1199.
 "Aktiplasts," compounding ingredients for, B., 1334.
 analysis of, B., 817.
 anti-agers for, (P.), B., 302, 697, 952, 1201.
 antifreeze belt compound of, (P.), B., 557.
 antioxidants for, B., 556; (P.), B., 140, 414, 697, 1081, 1457.
 critical oxidation potentials and activity of, B., 948.
 German patents on, B., 1335.
 ketone-amine compounds as, B., 818.
 application of, to fabrics in stretched condition, (P.), B., 1337.
 battery separators of, (P.), B., 292.
 bursting tests on, B., 816, 949.
 carbon blacks in, B., 750.
 coatings of, adhesion of, (P.), B., 1082.
 coating with, of fabric gloves, (P.), B., 642.
 of fabrics and metals, (P.), B., 1201.
 of metal articles, (P.), B., 302, 395.
 of steel strip, (P.), B., 671.
- Rubber**, colloidal structure of, in solution, B., 1336.
 colour measurement of, B., 950.
 colouring of, pigments for, (P.), B., 1081.
 with organic pigments, B., 1199.
 compounding of, (P.), B., 1336.
 electrostatics in, B., 817.
 with zinc oxide, B., 945.
 compression of, B., 949.
 consistency of, B., 1200.
 consistency and tackiness of, effect of alkali on, B., 817.
 constitution and elastic properties of, B., 1456.
 constructional materials of cork, wood, or peat and, (P.), B., 1042.
 copper content of, B., 1456.
 crystal structure of, A., I, 181.
 crystallisation of, temperature effect in B., 555.
 under pressure, B., 1080, 1083.
 deposition of, on textile fibres, B., 900.
 derivatives, chlorinated, production of, (P.), B., 1082.
 production of, (P.), B., 88, 1202.
 detection in, of bromine, B., 1456.
 of dithiocarbamate accelerators, B., 1335.
 of thiuram accelerators, B., 1335.
 determination in, of copper, B., 817.
 of oxygen, B., 818.
 determination of, B., 1080.
 dielectric losses in, B., 817.
 dielectric properties of, B., 1455.
 diffusion of water through, theory of, B., 950.
 dye and lake pigments for, B., 555.
 effect on, of colloidal clay, B., 945.
 of copper, B., 555.
 of copper compounds, B., 1079, 1335.
 elastic constituent of, A., I, 352.
 elastic products of, (P.), B., 1202.
 elasticity of, B., 948.
 anomaly in, B., 412.
 theories of, B., 697, 948.
 enclosing of frozen meat in, B., 219.
 extension of, time effect in, B., 948, 1200.
 fatigue in, B., 949.
 fillers for, B., 945; (P.), B., 1456.
 floor coverings from, (P.), B., 277.
 formation of, in tau-saghyz, B., 1208.
 hydrochloride, compositions from, (P.) B., 952.
 X-ray study of, B., 951.
 hydrohalides, films of, (P.), B., 1202.
 production of, (P.), B., 1457.
 at low-temperatures, (P.), B., 88.*
 hysteresis of, B., 556.
 incorporation in, of cellulose ethers, (P.), B., 1081.
 of coal products, (P.), B., 1081.
 joining of, to metals, (P.), B., 197, 199.
 joints of, lubricated, (P.), B., 819.
 laminated sheets of paper and, (P.), B., 153.
 lampblacks for use in, B., 1455.
 lining of electroplating plant with, B., 928.
 lining of electroplating tanks with, B., 282.
 low-temperature properties of, B., 949.
 mastication of, oxidation in, B., 817.
 m.p. curve of, B., 818.
 mica as filler for, B., 269.
 mixing of, with asbestos, B., 555.
 with polymeric resins, B., 945.
 modifications in, B., 948.
 molecules, models of, B., 413.
 occurrence of, in kok-saghyz roots, B., 1470.

Rubber, oxidation of, and accelerated ageing tests, B., 947.
 effect of temperature on, B., 1455.
 products of, B., 947, 948.
 oxidisability and quality of, B., 947.
 physical constants of, B., 817.
 physical testing of, B., 947.
 plants yielding, from Palmiro-Alai, B., 1199.
 in Caucasus region and Central Asia, B., 555.
 plastic compositions of cement and, for floors, walls, etc., (P.), B., 1453.
 plastics from, B., 951.
 plasticisers for, (P.), B., 1201.
 plasticiser and softener for, (P.), B., 87.
 plasticity of, high-speed apparatus for, B., 949.
 preservation of, B., 819; (P.), B., 697, 1457.
 on cables, etc., B., 819.
 preservatives for, (P.), B., 1201.
 production of, (P.), B., 87.
 from latex, (P.), B., 951.
 properties of, under compression, B., 412.
 protein and amino-acids in, B., 300.
 reaction of maleic anhydride with, B., 945.
 reclamation of, B., 951; (P.), B., 952, 1337.
 regeneration of, B., 87.
 removal of, from vulcanising moulds, etc., (P.), B., 1082.
 resemblance of oppanol to, B., 413.
 resemblance of synthetic resins to, B., 1072.
 resilient products from, (P.), B., 1200.
 rubbone oxidation product of, B., 948.
 softeners for, and fillers, B., 300.
 fatty acids as, B., 1079.
 sols, light-scattering by, A., I, 618.
 thermo-mechanical properties of, A., I, 618.
 solvation of, in dispersion media of different polarities, A., I, 618.
 solvents for, B., 413.
 stretching of, molecular rearrangement in, A., I, 561.
 structure of, B., 948.
 and rubber-like substances, B., 948.
 by X-ray diffraction, A., I, 30.
 swelling of, B., 696.
 in mixed media, B., 301.
 in oils, B., 1335.
 mixed with glue, B., 696.
 tension in, temperature variation of, B., 1336.
 testing of, at low temperatures, B., 949.
 with Goodrich flexometer, B., 301.
 with pendulum, B., 949.
 thermal decomposition of, under pressure, B., 1081.
 thermodynamics of, B., 816.
 transformation points of, B., 196.
 transformation product of, B., 555.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1201.
 for electrical insulation, (P.), B., 88.
 treatment of textile materials with, (P.), B., 1408.
 treatment of threads and yarns with, (P.), B., 1151.
 use in, of bone glue, B., 1080.
 use of, in engineering, B., 1335.
 in high-tension cables, B., 950.
 in industry, B., 413.
 in linen and sisal textiles, B., 950.
 in oil varnishes, B., 815.
 in plant, B., 817.
 in plating equipment, B., 1200.

Rubber, use of, in textile industry, B., 506.
 in waterworks, B., 1239.
 vulcanisation of, (P.), B., 197, 557.
 accelerators for, B., 946; (P.), B., 88, 197, 302, 413, 697, 952, 1016, 1081, 1200, 1201, 1337, 1457.
 analysis of, B., 624, 1335.
 and their history, B., 412.
 arsenic, B., 1080.
 delayed-action, (P.), B., 302.
 detection of, B., 556.
 metallic oxide, B., 301.
p-nitrosodimethylaniline, B., 946.
 water-soluble, extraction of, B., 1080.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 331.
 benzthiazyl sulphide transformation in, B., 696.
 chemistry of, B., 1334.
 combination with sulphur in, B., 412.
 effect of crystallographic transformation of sulphur on, B., 87.
 effect of rate of, on product, B., 946.
 Gough-Joule effect after, B., 818.
 heating fuels for, (P.), B., 482.
 in presence of *m*-dinitrobenzene, B., 301.
 machines for, (P.), B., 698.
 pans for, B., 1334.
 sulphide linkage theory of, B., 818.
 T-50 test for, B., 946.
 temperature coefficient of, B., 818.
 ultra-rapid, B., 946.
 with colloidal carbons, B., 946.
 without sulphur, B., 1080.
 vulcanised compositions of wood and, (P.), B., 61.
 water-lubricated bearings of, B., 2.
 workability of, and its control, B., 949.
 working-up of, (P.), B., 1337.
 See also Caoutchouc.
Rubber, brominated, production of, (P.), B., 1202.
 Buna, mixing of substitutes with, B., 1456.
 cellular, production of, (P.), B., 557.
 chlorinated, coating composition for fabrics, etc., from, (P.), B., 411.
 coating compositions from, (P.), B., 195.
 compositions from, (P.), B., 952.
 dielectric constant and particle size of, in solutions, A., I, 137.
 expanded, production of, B., 951.
 paints and varnishes from, B., 552.
 plastics from, B., 549.
 plasticisers for, (P.), B., 1332.
 porous blocks of, (P.), B., 1202.
 production of, (P.), B., 88, 1201, 1202.
 stabilisation of, B., 951.
 use of, in anti-corrosion paints, B., 190.
 See also Alloprene.
 cold-vulcanised, storage of, in water and salt solution, B., 195.
 cyclised, properties of, B., 819.
 deproteinised, B., 1336.
 expanded, production of, (P.), B., 952.
 gas-expanded, production of, (P.), B., 557.
 granular and powdered, production of, (P.), B., 1200.
 halogenated, production of, (P.), B., 1457.
 properties of, B., 951.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 952.
 vulcanisation of, (P.), B., 1202.
 hard, B., 1456.
 mixes for, (P.), B., 1456.
 porous compositions of, (P.), B., 414.
 properties of, B., 697, 951, 1080.
 surface-resistivity of, effect of exposure on, B., 697.

Rubber, *Hevea*, freezing and melting of, optical and dimensional changes in, B., 1455.
 hydrogenated, aqueous dispersions of, (P.), B., 1082.
 natural, A., II, 150.
 natural and synthetic, B., 300.
 elasticity of, B., 816.
 statistical theory of, B., 196.
 oil-resisting, B., 1335.
 oxidised, vulcanisation of, B., 818.
 raw, extraction of, with acetone, B., 816.
 isothermal extension of, B., 816.
 variability of, B., 816.
 reclaimed, absorption of water by mixes of, B., 87.
 sheet, plasticity and colour of, B., 816.
 soluble and insoluble, B., 947.
 sponge, composite articles of metals and, (P.), B., 952.
 production of, (P.), B., 557, 952, 1081.
 from latex, (P.), B., 1200.
 vibration- and shock-damping by, B., 87.
 stretched, structure of, B., 816.
 synthetic, alcohol-aldehyde fraction of, B., 1336.
 alkylene sulphide carboxylic acids for, B., 300.
 butadiene, patents on, B., 819.
 production of, B., 413; (P.), B., 301.
 properties of, B., 196.
 soluble chloro-derivatives of, (P.), B., 301.
 elastic products from, (P.), B., 1202.
 from acetylene derivatives, B., 1336.
 higher alcohols from by-products from, B., 884.
 insulation of submarine cables with, B., 951.
 joining of, to metals, glass, etc., (P.), B., 1337.
 military uses of, in Germany, B., 196.
 oil-resistant compositions of, (P.), B., 88.
 oil-resisting properties of, B., 950.
 production of, B., 87; (P.), B., 414, 1082, 1202, 1456.
 from fatty acids, B., 196.
 from halogenated diene polymerides, (P.), B., 413.
 in Germany, B., 550.
 tar formation in boilers for, B., 1336.
 production and properties of, B., 556.
 properties of, B., 413.
 stuffing rings of, for machine shafts, B., 599.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1201.
 working-up of, (P.), B., 1337.
 unvulcanised, effect of light on, B., 817.
 vulcanised, ageing-fluorescence of, B., 947.
 distribution of combined sulphur in, B., 818.
 extension curves of, B., 1200.
 internal friction of, B., 947.
 notch-tensile strength of, B., 556.
 oxygen absorption of, in air, B., 818.
 preservation of, use of aluminium powder for, B., 1455.
 quadratic elasticity effect with, B., 1080.
 waste, cracking of petroleum oils with, B., 1081.
Rubber articles, bonded with silk, (P.), B., 642.
 cellular, production of, (P.), B., 1337

- Rubber articles**, composite, production of, (P.), B., 88.
 porous, production of, (P.), B., 1337.
 production of, (P.), B., 1337.
 production of, from aqueous dispersions, (P.), B., 557, 1337.
 production of "slip-finish" on, (P.), B., 87.
 rough-surfaced, production of, (P.), B., 1202.
 shaped, for motors, (P.), B., 952.
 sponge, production of, (P.), B., 88.
- Rubber cements**, production of, (P.), B., 1337.
- Rubber compositions**, (P.), B., 1081.
 consistency of, B., 1200.
 curing rate of, effect of zinc oxide on, B., 301.
 damping and durability of, B., 949.
 low temperature properties of, B., 818.
 processing properties of, B., 1079.
 production of, (P.), B., 1200, 1336.
 water-resistant, production of, (P.), B., 1200.
 with bone glue, B., 195.
- Rubber dispersions**, aqueous, concentration of, (P.), B., 952.
 production of, B., 696.
 production of foam from, (P.), B., 414.
 compositions of cements and, (P.), B., 1330.
 of carbon black and zinc oxide, B., 817.
- Rubber fabrics**, accelerated ageing of, B., 196.
 elastic, production of, (P.), B., 697.
 production of, (P.), B., 367, 642.
 yarns for, (P.), B., 556.
- Rubber factories**, plant for, B., 696.
- Rubber filaments**, spinning of, (P.), B., 1337.
- Rubber goods**, marking of, (P.), B., 414.
 permeable, production of, (P.), B., 1457.
 production of, from dispersions, (P.), B., 1082, 1456.
- Rubber industry**, chemicals used in, B., 945.
 thermoelectric pyrometry in, B., 946.
 trends and progress in, B., 945.
 uses of high-frequency electricity in, B., 945.
- Rubber latex**, ageing of, on fabrics, B., 950.
 battery separators from, (P.), B., 1081.
 cement from, (P.), B., 697.
 coagulation of, (P.), B., 697.
 composition and structure of, B., 696.
 compositions of cement and, for flooring, B., 276.
 compounding of, with accelerators, B., 1199.
 concentration of, (P.), B., 1081, 1200.
 concentration and purification of, by dialysis, B., 87.
 constituents of, B., 696.
 constitution of, in relation to plant life, B., 816.
 creaming of, B., 944; (P.), B., 556.
 by colloids, B., 1079.
 decolorisation of, (P.), B., 951.
 effect of colloidal clay on, B., 1079.
 electrokinetics of, B., 944.
 feeding of, to centrifugal separators, (P.), B., 7.
 films, tensile strength of, B., 944.
 filters for, (P.), B., 117.
 from *Ficus elastica*, stability of, B., 1199.
 impregnation with, of belt fabrics, B., 776.
 of paper, B., 301.
 of textiles, B., 506, 776.
- Rubber latex**, microscopy of, ultra-violet, B., 696.
 mixtures of, with colloidal clay, B., 945.
 potash-number test on, and compounding with zinc oxide, B., 945.
 preservation of, B., 944; (P.), B., 951.
 products of, B., 696.
 production of, on estates, B., 960.
 properties of, B., 944.
 effect of stabilisers on, B., 945.
 modification of, B., 944.
 purification of, B., 816; (P.), B., 87.
 solidity of, B., 412.
 testing and control of, B., 944.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 697, 1456.
 uses of, B., 195, 1199.
 vulcanisation of, (P.), B., 697.
- Rubber mixtures**, determination in, of tetramethylthiuram disulphide, B., 1335.
 for cables, production of, B., 1455.
 multi-coloured, production of, (P.), B., 1082.
 production of, machines for, (P.), B., 1336.
 with carbon black, pigment flocculation in, B., 945.
 with cement, (P.), B., 952.
- Rubber products**, evaluation of, B., 196.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 952.
- Rubber sheets**, perforated, production of, for battery separators, (P.), B., 197.
 production of, (P.), B., 1337.
 from latex, (P.), B., 87.
- Rubber solutions**, low-viscosity, production of, (P.), B., 1201.
 permanence of, B., 301.
 viscosity of, B., 413.
 reduction of, (P.), B., 1337.
 vulcanised, production of, (P.), B., 1457.
- Rubber substitutes**, B., 87.
 elastic products from, (P.), B., 1202.
 fillers for, (P.), B., 1456.
 mixing of, with Buna rubber, B., 1456.
 neoprene as, B., 819.
 plastics for, B., 939.
 production of, B., 1449; (P.), B., 1200, 1457.
 from fatty acids containing sulphur, B., 555.
 from polysulphides and dihalogenated hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 192.
 from vinyl chloride, (P.), B., 88.
 properties and industrial uses of, B., 114.
 resins for, B., 550.
 swelling-resistant, production of, in Germany, B., 950.
- Rubber threads**, conveying of, (P.), B., 1338.
 durability of, B., 950.
 elastic, production of, (P.), B., 1338.
 production of, (P.), B., 1081.
 continuous, (P.), B., 1338.
 from latex, (P.), B., 556, 952.
 from sheet, (P.), B., 1338.
 spinning of, (P.), B., 1337.
 treatment of fabrics of, (P.), B., 1151.
 use of, in hosiery, B., 891.
- Rubber trees**, fertilisers for, B., 829.
 growth of, nodule bacteria and cover plants for, B., 705.
 manuring of, B., 207.
- Rubbone**, B., 948.
- Rubidium atoms**, nuclei of, magnetic moment of, A., I, 551.
 at. wt. of, and its isotope abundance, A., I, 222.
 bombardment of, by deuterons, neutrons, and α -rays, A., I, 8.
 half-life period of, A., I, 154.
- Rubidium isotopes**, enrichment of, A., I, 110.
 radioactive, β -decomposition of, to strontium, A., I, 168.
 separation of, A., I, 168.
 optical constants of, A., I, 126.
 radioactivity of, A., I, 113.
 β -rays of, analysis of, A., I, 56.
 spectrum of, A., I, 544.
 absorption, A., I, 378.
 pressure effects of rare gases on, A., I, 53.
- Rubidium alloys**, with cadmium, structure of, A., I, 132.
- Rubidium aluminium fluoride**, and its preparation and structure, A., I, 562.
 bromo- and chloro-palladates, crystal structure of, A., I, 500.
 chlorate and perchlorate, heats of solution of, A., I, 519.
 chloride, spectrum of, absorption, X-ray, A., I, 166.
 deuteride and hydride, dissociation pressures of, A., I, 313.
 hydride, spectrum of, A., I, 491.
 iodide, spectrum of, absorption, X-ray, A., I, 166.
 nitrate, crystal structure of, A., I, 16.
 sulphate, spectrum of, absorption, X-ray, A., I, 166.
 dithionate, crystal structure of, A., I, 500.
 twinning in, A., I, 500.
- Rubidium detection**:-
 detection of, A., I, 45, 157.
- Rubidium minerals**, age of, A., I, 280.
- Rubijervine**, derivatives of, A., II, 208.
- Rubrene**, oxidation of, photochemically, A., I, 40.
 synthesis of, A., II, 499.
- Rubrene series**, syntheses in, A., II, 415.
- Rubrophen**, detection of nitrates by, A., I, 211.
 treatment with, of tuberculosis, A., III, 1039.
 of urinary tuberculosis, A., III, 1035.
 use of, as indicator in acid and base determinations, A., I, 210.
 as indicator in arsenite determination, A., I, 637.
- Ruby**, fluorescent chromium ion in, A., I, 495.
 formation of, in damaged glass-furnace stone, B., 512.
- Ruby silver in British Columbia**, A., I, 163.
- Rudd**. See *Leuciscus leuciscus*.
- Rue oil**, action of, A., III, 610.
- Rum**, of Guadeloupe, B., 834.
 production of, B., 1480.
- Ruminants**, and of, growth-values of protozoal fauna in, A., III, 923.
 digestibility of perilla, hempseed, and babassu meals for, B., 222.
 feeding value of amides and straw protein for, B., 975.
 nutritional physiology of, A., III, 816.
- Runge's rings**, effect on, of prior exposure to light, A., I, 632.
- Rush-nut oil**, German, B., 1067.
- Russellite**, A., I, 376.
- Russig's compound**, constitution of, A., II, 141.
- Rust**, control of, with lime-sulphur, B., 708.
 inhibition of, by painting, B., 82.
 prevention of, coating compositions for, (P.), B., 300.
 preventive agents for, (P.), B., 296.
 proofing of metals against, (P.), B., 397.
 protection against, (P.), B., 806.
 coatings for, (P.), B., 816.

- Rust, protection against, of plant, B., 743.
 paints for, B., 553, 814.
 stains of, on exterior paints, B., 941.
 thermo-magnetic study of, B., 1437.
 See also Corrosion.
- Rutabagas, antiscorbutic preparation from, A., III, 821.
- Ruthenium, at. wt. of, A., I, 222.
 radioactivity of, induced by neutrons, A., I, 113, 290.
 valency and covalency of, in blue chloride solutions, A., I, 567.
- Ruthenium alloys, with platinum, A., I, 75.
- Ruthenium bases, A., I, 210, 222, 321, 412.
 Aquopentamminoruthenium dithionate and nitrate, A., I, 321.
- Dichlorotetramminoruthenium salts, A., I, 322.
- Hydroxopentamminoruthenium dithionate, A., I, 321.
- Nitratopentamminoruthenium nitrate, A., I, 321.
- Ruthenium compounds, in syphilis therapy, A., III, 225.
- Ruthenium tetroxide, spectrum of, ultra-violet absorption, A., I, 10.
- Nitrosoruthenium pentachloride, A., II, 509.
- Ruthenium organic compounds, with nitric oxide and polypyridyls, A., II, 509.
- Ruthenium detection and separation:—
 detection of, and separation from osmium, A., I, 275.
- Rutoside, A., II, 350.
- Rydberg constant, formula for, A., I, 115.
- Rye, baking quality of, B., 574, 835.
 conditioning of, B., 574, 1218.
 milling quality of, B., 967.
 spring, devernalisation of, under anaërobic conditions and its reversionalisation, B., 91.
 sprouted, use of, B., 967.
 vitamins- B_1 and $-B_2$ in, influence of manures on, B., 307.
 winter, vernalisation of, by low temperature and short days, B., 204.
- Rye bran, feeding value of, after whole grain treatment, B., 1494.
- Rye bread. See under Bread.
- Rye flour, control of, B., 716.
 works control for, B., 574.
- Rye germ, chemistry of, A., III, 859.
- Rye-germ oil, pigments of, and their isolation, B., 186.
- Rye plants, decomposition of, in soils, B., 422.
 embryo, excised, vernalisation of, A., III, 964.
 growth of, mixed with Austrian winter peas, B., 1343.
 nitrogen and phosphorus changes in soils for, B., 563.
- S.
- Sabellids. See Worms, sabellid.
- Sabina oil, toxicity of, A., III, 610.
- Saccharic acid, reaction of, with diazomethane, A., II, 42.
- Saccharic acid, calcium salt, action of carbon dioxide on, B., 1475.
- Saccharimeters, French, B., 832.
 photoelectric, B., 832.
- Saccharin, determination of, B., 1225.
 sweetening power of, A., III, 68.
- Saccharin, 6-amino-, acetyl derivative, and 6-hydroxy-, A., II, 34.
- Saccharins, substituted, constitution and sweetness of, A., II, 34, 298.
- 5-(Saccharin-6'-azo)saccharin, 6-amino-, A., II, 34.
- Saccharin-2-carboxylanilide, A., II, 298.
- Saccharin-2-carboxyl-*p*-phenetide, A., II, 34.
- Saccharine products, refining of, (P.), B., 1214.
- Saccharinic acids, A., II, 124.
- Saccharoids, determination of, A., III, 979.
- d*-Saccharolactones, reduction of, by sodium amalgam, A., II, 429.
- d*-Saccharolactonic acid, constitution of, A., II, 170.
- Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, A., III, 343.
- Saccharomyces Wanching*, growth and respiration of, in organic compounds, A., III, 134.
 respiration of, in buffer solutions, A., III, 847.
- Saccobranthus fossilis*, histology of digestive tract of, A., III, 735.
- Saccules. See under Ears.
- Sacks, waterproof materials for, (P.), B., 1291.
- Safety measures, in chemical works, B., 986.
- Safflower, products from, B., 1470.
- Safflower oil, B., 402.
 bleaching of, by fuller's earth, B., 682.
- Safflower-seed oil, production of, in Germany, B., 185.
- Saggars, (P.), B., 1418.
- "Sahnetunke," B., 842.
- St. John's wort, control of, B., 961.
- Saké, ageing of, B., 1090.
 constituents of, A., III, 74.
 destruction of "Hioti" odour of, B., 1091.
- Hyochi* bacilli in, B., 1480.
 irritant odour of, B., 1090.
- Salad oil, production of, (P.), B., 81.
- Salamanders, eyes of. See under Eyes.
 integument of, nuclear changes in granular glands of, A., III, 363.
 See also *Hynobius retardatus*.
- Salamandra maculosa*, kidneys of, hyaline droplets in cells of tubules of, A., III, 496.
- Salanz microdon*, eggs, contractile movement of, A., III, 810.
- Salicylaldazine, nickel compound, A., II, 63.
- Salicylaldehyde, condensation of, with amides, A., II, 363.
 with deoxybenzoin, A., II, 502.
 determination of ketone rancidity in fats with, B., 1444.
 ferric salt, A., II, 365.
 reaction of, with acetalddehyde, diethyl ketone, cyclohexanone, and methylcyclohexanone, A., II, 302.
 with acetone, A., I, 147.
- Salicylaldehyde-1:3-diaminocis-1:2:2-trimethylcyclopentane, A., II, 281.
- Salicylaldehydeanil ferrichloride, A., II, 365.
- Salicylaldehyde-*cis*-bisaminomethylcamphocean, A., II, 281.
- Salicylaldehyde-*l*-bornylimine, copper salt, A., II, 282.
- Salicylaldehyde-*d*-neobornylimine, A., II, 281.
- Salicylaldehyde-*l*-sec-butylimine, copper salt, A., II, 282.
- Salicylaldehyde-*l*-diphenylethylenedimine, and its metallic salts, A., II, 281.
- Salicylaldehyde-ethylenedimine, spectrum of, absorption, and of related compounds, A., I, 552.
- Salicylaldehyde-ethylenedimine, cobalt salt, and its derivatives, A., II, 191.
 metallic salts, inner-complex, spectrochemistry of, A., II, 493.
- Salicylaldehydeimine, ferric salt, A., II, 365.
- Salicylaldehydemethylimine, ferric salt, A., II, 365.
- Salicylaldehyde- β -methyltetramethylenedimine, and its metallic salts, A., II, 281.
- Salicylaldehyde-*o*-phenylenedimine, ferrichloride, A., II, 365.
- Salicylaldehyde-*d*- and *-l*-phenylethylenimines, copper salts, A., II, 282.
- Salicylaldehydepropylenedimines, and their metallic salts, A., II, 281.
- Salicylaldehyde-*cis*-1:2:2-trimethylcyclopentane-1:3-di-imine, metallic salts, A., II, 281.
- Salicylaldimine, cupric and nickel compounds, A., II, 63.
- Salicylamide, and 3:5-dibromo-, salts, A., II, 490.
- Salicylanilide, copper salt, A., II, 490.
- Salicyl- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxyethylamides, nitro-, reactivity in, of α -hydroxyl group, A., II, 190.
- Salicylcholine, action of, on circulation and respiration, A., III, 985.
- Salicylic acid, detection of, B., 729.
 determination of, in blood, colorimetrically, A., III, 1039.
 in pharmaceutical preparations, B., 1228.
 dissociation of, during sublimation, B., 136.
 fate of, in the body, A., III, 429.
 heat of combustion of, A., I, 252.
 reaction of, with alcohols, and rearrangement of alkyl esters of, A., II, 139.
 sulphanilamide derivative, (P.), B., 1363.
- Salicylic acid, salts, determination of, in body-fluids, A., III, 86.
 effect of, on carbohydrate and fat metabolism, A., III, 331.
 intravenous injection of, B., 587.
 sodium salt, absorption of, from muscle under various conditions, A., III, 67.
 darkening of alkaline solutions of, B., 977.
 determination of, potentiometrically, in presence of sodium bicarbonate, B., 136.
 fluorescence of, in photometry, A., I, 529.
- Salicylic acid, amyleresyl and amyphenyl esters, A., II, 233.
 amyl esters, preparation of, A., II, 443.
 dodecyl ester, (P.), B., 39.
 esters, A., II, 139.
 production of, (P.), B., 256.
 reaction of, with selenium tetrachloride, A., II, 300.
 methyl ester, mixtures of, with sodium phenoxide, in exchange esterification, A., II, 60.
 reaction of, with sulphur dichloride and thionyl chloride, A., II, 190.
 salicyl ester. See Salysal.
- Salicylic acid, 3-amino-, 3- α -bromopropionyl derivative, A., II, 382.
 iodo-derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 225.
- Salicylidene-*o*-aminophenol, copper salt, A., II, 181.
- 6-Salicylideneaminosaccharin, A., II, 34.
- Salicylideneaniline, nickel compound, A., II, 63.

- Salicylideneanilsidines, cupric and nickel compounds, A., II, 63.
- Salicylidene-*p*-bromoaniline, cupric compound, A., II, 63.
- Salicylidenechloroanilines, cupric compounds, A., II, 63.
- Salicylidenehydrazones, cupric and nickel compounds, A., II, 63.
- Salicylidenenaphthylamines, cupric and nickel compounds, A., II, 63.
- Salicylidenenitroanilines, cupric compounds, A., II, 63.
- Salicylidene-*p*-nitrophenylhydrazones, cupric compound, A., II, 63.
- Salicylidenephenylacetamide, A., II, 363.
- Salicylidenephenylhydrazones, cupric and nickel compounds, A., II, 63.
- Salicylidenepropionamide, A., II, 363.
- Salicylidenesemicarbazones, nickel compound, A., II, 64.
- Salicylidenetoluidines, cupric and nickel compounds, A., II, 63.
- Salicylmethylamide, copper salt, A., II, 490.
- Saline solutions, absorption of, in dogs, effect of histamine on, A., III, 994.
- Salinometers, (P.), B., 471.
- Salipyrine, equilibrium of, with carbamide and sulphonal, A., I, 141.
- Saliva, action of, on capsule-bearing bacteria, A., III, 78.
- active substances in, A., III, 662.
- chloride content and p_H of, in relation to type of stimulation, A., III, 1013.
- composition of, in acidosis and alkalosis, A., III, 662.
- determination in, of ethyl alcohol, A., III, 360, 497.
- excretion of ethyl alcohol in, A., III, 832.
- p_H and sourness of, A., III, 480.
- secretion of, effect of histamine on, A., III, 43.
- in response to pilocarpine, A., III, 43.
- Saliva, buffalo's, parotid, composition and secretion of, A., III, 43.
- human, bactericide in, A., III, 155.
- chlorine in, A., III, 670.
- measurement and secretion of, A., III, 199.
- parotid, chlorides and urea in, A., III, 43.
- submaxillary, cat's, A., III, 199.
- effect of chorda and sympathetic stimulation on, A., III, 662.
- protein secretion in, A., III, 740.
- Salivary glands, cells of, mitochondria and mitochondria of, A., III, 492.
- human, group-specific substances in, A., III, 963.
- octopus, A., III, 492.
- Salix caprea*, transplanting of cambial tissue from, A., III, 358.
- Salmon, canned, free aqueous liquor in, B., 98.
- copper in, A., III, 839.
- glutathione in, A., III, 126.
- pigments of, A., III, 184.
- pink, changes in, during spawning, A., III, 582.
- Salmon oil, effect of, on milk fat secretion, A., III, 594.
- Salmonella*, antigenic factors of, and their relationship, A., III, 1059.
- food poisoning by, A., III, 766.
- lactose-fermenting, A., III, 78.
- β -receptors of, A., III, 244.
- viantigens of, A., III, 621.
- Salmonella aestrycke*, endotoxin of, A., III, 446.
- Salmonella bredeney*, A., III, 78.
- Salmonella enteritidis*, survival of, in ice cream, B., 580.
- Salmonella paratyphi*, lysis of, by bacteriophage, A., III, 348.
- Salmonella pullorum*, agglutinins in eggs of hens infected with, A., III, 537.
- Salmonella pullorum* and *sanguinarum*, differentiation between, A., III, 242.
- Salmonella typhi*, dissociation of, and effect of cystine thereon, A., III, 154.
- Salmonella typhi-murium*, IV-variants of, A., III, 1059.
- Salmonella typhosa*, antigenic properties of, in presence of viantigen, A., III, 446.
- formation of agglutinins and viantigen by, A., III, 446.
- Salmonides, carotenoid pigments of, A., III, 921.
- Salol, homologues of, A., II, 233.
- d*-, *l*-, and *dl*-Salsolidines, and their salts, A., II, 117.
- Salt. See Rock salt and Sodium chloride.
- Salts, adsorption by, of vapours, A., I, 26.
- adsorption of, on methylcellulose, A., I, 244.
- conductivity of, in water-pyridine mixtures, A., I, 254.
- dielectric constants of, in aqueous solution, A., I, 245.
- dissociation of, in water, A., I, 196, 312.
- electrically heated baths of, (P.), B., 1443.
- equilibrium of reciprocal pairs of, A., I, 141, 198.
- heat of solution of, in deuterium oxide and in water, A., I, 199.
- injection of, and iontophoresis, A., III, 333.
- lattice penetration of, by slow electrons, A., I, 346.
- melts of, flow of, B., 1374.
- molten, electrical conductivity and viscosity of, A., I, 186.
- electrolysis of, A., I, 85, 205, 365; (P.), B., 181.
- formation in, of complexes, A., I, 38.
- potential between, and glass, A., I, 84.
- structure of, A., I, 560.
- surface properties of, B., 907.
- viscosity of, A., I, 566.
- mutual displacement of metals from vapours of, A., I, 469.
- quinary aqueous mutual systems of six, diagrams of, A., I, 575.
- reciprocal pairs of, quaternary systems containing, A., I, 575.
- removal of, from aqueous solutions, (P.), B., 1157.
- separation of, by zeolites, B., 1292.
- spectropolarimetry of, mixtures of, with proteins, A., I, 249.
- sublimation and mutual diffusion of metals and, A., I, 459.
- thermal decomposition of, and their mixtures, (P.), B., 370.
- with common anion, solubility relations of, A., I, 569.
- See also Metallic salts.
- Salts, acid, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 174.
- acid-ester, anodic oxidation of, A., I, 465.
- basic, A., I, 91.
- Ceylon, B., 1291.
- complex, configuration and absorption spectra of, A., I, 432.
- constitution of, A., I, 388.
- electrolysis of, A., I, 465.
- crystalline. See Crystalline salts.
- diamagnetic, magnetic properties and lattice structure of, A., I, 443.
- Salts, double, of schönite type, isothermal dehydration of, A., I, 634.
- hydrated, comparison of, detected by dissociation [curves], with those crystallising from solution, A., I, 86.
- dehydration of, A., I, 529.
- containing both water and hydrogen peroxide of crystallisation, A., I, 91.
- hydrolysing, absorption of, in solution, in the infra-red, A., I, 493.
- inorganic, dry, reactions between, A., I, 633.
- parachor of, in aqueous solutions, A., I, 299.
- isomorphous, A., I, 82, 252.
- mineral, in therapy, A., III, 839.
- organic, carbon dioxide absorption by, in aqueous solution, A., I, 627.
- paramagnetic, entropy and magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 565.
- quaternary, colour and antiseptic properties of, A., II, 203.
- formation of, from gaseous constituents, A., I, 577.
- unsaturated, thermal decomposition of, A., II, 154.
- sparingly soluble, adsorption on, of ions, A., I, 243.
- Tutton, mixed, magnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 391.
- Salt domes in Stalingrad region and Kalmückia, A., I, 103.
- Salt licks, in Sabaragamuwa, B., 1088.
- Salt solutions, cryoscopy in, A., I, 622.
- determination in, of solids, A., I, 94.
- hypertonic, effect of intravenous injection of, A., III, 261.
- Salting-out effect, A., I, 25.
- Salvarsan, determination of, in cerebrospinal fluid, A., III, 687.
- diazotisation of, A., II, 208.
- eczematides from treatment with, A., III, 63.
- liver injury produced by, blood- and urine-electrolytes in, A., III, 63.
- spirochaetocidal action of, A., III, 423.
- treatment of gonorrhoeal urethritis with, A., III, 325.
- Salves, toilet, production of, B., 229.
- Salyrgan, absorption of, by muscle, alone and with theophylline, A., III, 331.
- Salsal, treatment of rheumatic fever with, A., III, 516.
- Samandarín, action of, A., III, 609.
- Samarium, bivalent, fluorescence due to, in calcium sulphate, A., I, 495.
- in photographic plates, effect of cosmic rays on, A., I, 260.
- spectrum of, cathodo-luminescence, in calcium compounds, A., I, 387.
- Samarium oxide, hydrous, A., I, 410.
- Samarium organic compounds:—
- Samarium ethyl sulphate, spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 228.
- Samarium ions, magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 442.
- Samarskite, from Rynjomen, A., I, 542.
- Sambucus calicarpa*, fruits of, A., III, 358.
- Sand or Sands, cleaning of, centrifugal machines for, (P.), B., 606.
- control of, for steel-foundries, B., 170.
- determination in, of iron, A., I, 213.
- drying apparatus for, (P.), B., 996.
- for bricks, sulphur in, B., 373.
- permeability of, to oil, B., 614.
- removal from, of water, (P.), B., 380.
- screening machines for, (P.), B., 606.

- Sand or Sands, size-grading of, by wind, A., I, 164.
 subterranean gasification of oils in, B., 870.
 washers for, (P.), B., 1248.
- Sand or Sands, Bahia, occurrence of amber in, B., 550.
 black, concentration of, B., 799.
 foundry, drying plant for, B., 1428.
 kiln dryers for, B., 381.
 regeneration of, by dedusting, B., 659.
 testing of, B., 924.
 glass, B., 54, 162.
 determination in, of iron oxide, B., 783.
 purification of, B., 162.
 iron. See Ironsand.
 "masa" magnetic, steel production from, B., 657.
 mineral, of the Baltic coast, A., I, 163.
 moulding, (P.), B., 179.
 blind scabs due to, B., 1166.
 control of, B., 1053.
 determination in, of water, B., 823.
 durability of, in relation to properties of clays, B., 530.
 effect of, in vitreous enamelling of cast iron, B., 908.
 filling of, into core boxes, (P.), B., 283.
 for non-ferrous metals, B., 1310.
 mixing of, B., 278.
 naturally-bonded and synthetic, B., 530.
 non-ferrous, B., 794.
 testing of, B., 530.
 treatment of, B., 1310.
 natural, purification of, (P.), B., 515.
 oil, determination in, of water, B., 1383.
 treatment of flooding water to prevent plugging of, B., 15.
 oil and gas, connate water in, B., 614.
 seashore, size and density of, A., I, 587.
- Sand cultures, irrigation of, automatic, A., III, 773.
- Sandal plants, spike disease of, mineral metabolism in, A., III, 358.
- Sandalwood, volatile oil in, B., 1362.
- Sandalwood oil, analysis of, B., 1363.
 Australian, chemistry of, B., 1500.
- "Sandsege." See *Carex arenaria*.
- Sandstone, Lower Bunter, of N. Worcester-shire and E. Shropshire, A., I, 164.
 Oriskany, of S.W. New York, structure and gas content of, A., I, 642.
 Thüringian Bunter, origin of, A., I, 52.
- Sank-alu. See *Pachyrhizus angulatus*.
- Santalbic acid, and its *p*-phenylphenacyl-ester, A., III, 1065.
- Santalum album*, seeds, oil from, A., III, 1065.
- α -Santenamic acid, A., II, 22.
- Santenic acid, α -bromo-, diethyl ester, and hydroxy-, A., II, 22.
- cis*- and *trans*-Santenic acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 22.
- cis*- and *trans-iso*-Santenic acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 22.
- Santenimide, A., II, 22.
- Santonin, effect of, on fibroblast cultures, A., III, 143.
- d*-Santonous acid, methyl ester, A., II, 368.
- Sapamine, solutions of, in benzene, inter-facial tension between, and aqueous solutions, A., I, 27.
- Sapoalbin, hydration of, A., I, 456.
- Sapogenins, A., II, 372, 448.
- Saponification value, determination of, A., II, 301.
- Saponin, action of, on heart of frogs, A., III, 225.
 on heart and circulation, A., III, 607.
- Saponin, adsorption of, by hydrosols, A., I, 26.
 hydrolytic cleavage of, during alcohol production, B., 572.
 mixtures of, with gelatin, A., I, 80.
 solutions, effect of electrolytes on surface tension of, A., I, 451.
- Saponins, A., II, 197, 372, 448.
 effect of, in man, A., III, 431.
 on male hormones, A., III, 578.
 horsechestnut and soapwort, comparison of, A., III, 610, 632.
 permeability increase by, A., III, 430.
 physico-chemical properties of, A., I, 456.
 stimulation of absorption by, A., III, 757.
- Saprolegnia ferax*, nutrition of, A., III, 75.
- Sapropel, carotene from, A., I, 52.
- Sapropelic deposits of S. Australia, A., I, 483.
- Sapucainha oil, B., 811.
 constituents of, B., 402.
- Sarcina littoralis*, halophilic characters of, A., III, 1057.
 physiology of, A., III, 532.
- Sarcocephalus esculentus*, physiological properties of, A., III, 68.
- Sarcoma, cysticercus, growth of, from grafts, A., III, 409.
 formation of, in mammary tissue grafts, A., III, 671.
 fowl and rabbit, arginase in, A., III, 501.
 growth of, effect of caloric intake on, A., III, 500.
 guinea pig's, cardiac, from methyl-cholanthrene, A., III, 126.
 Jensen, dehydrogenases of, A., III, 234.
 effect of vitamins-A and -B₁ on, A., III, 1024.
 growth of, effect of cholesterol on, A., III, 312.
 rat, amylase and glycogen in, A., III, 591.
 enzymes and vitamins in, A., III, 312.
 resistance to insulin in, A., III, 312.
 respiratory enzymes of, A., III, 949.
 tryptophan in, A., III, 591.
- mouse, Crocker, growth of, with added ascorbic acid, A., III, 317.
 development of, after hormone injections, A., III, 671.
 from irradiated cholesterol in lard, A., III, 312.
 radiosensitivity of, on irradiation, A., III, 671.
 transmission of, A., III, 740.
 of meninges after trauma, A., III, 671.
 production of, by mesothorium and radium, A., III, 1022.
- rabbit's, effect of feeding on polished rice and vitamin-B and -C on, A., III, 675.
- rat, development of, after glucose injections, A., III, 671.
 effect of saponins on, A., III, 753.
 from coal tar extracts, A., III, 312.
 from fibroma, A., III, 126.
 from light green F.S. injections, A., III, 312.
 from wheat-germ oil, A., III, 312.
 growth of, in pregnancy, A., III, 671.
 R 39, treatment of, A., III, 51.
 transplantable, inhibition of, by dibenzanthracene, etc., A., III, 591.
 uterine, transmissible and transplantable, A., III, 671.
- Rous, neutralising sera against filtrates of, A., III, 312.
 tumour-producing agent of, A., III, 671, 922.
- Sarcoma, spindle cell rat, effect of 1:2:5:6-dibenzanthracene on, A., III, 500.
 transplantable, in tarred rabbits, A., III, 922.
- Sarcoma 180, growth of, in relation to body metabolism, A., III, 312.
- Sarcosinemethylamide, picrate, A., II, 311.
- Sardines, lead in preserves of, B., 842.
- Sardine-liver oil, B., 1068.
- Sardine oils, drying property of, B., 548.
 heat-bodying of, B., 295.
 Japanese, drying oils from, B., 1068.
 hardening of, B., 548.
 oxidation of, B., 1322.
 Japanese and Far Eastern, composition of, B., 1322.
 thiocyanogen value of, B., 1322.
- Sarkinite, from Franklin, N. J., A., I, 643.
- Sarsaparilla, essential oil from roots of, B., 1362.
 See also *Hcmidesmus indicus*.
- Sarsasapogenin, A., II, 108.
- Sarsasapogenic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 108.
- isoSarsasapogenone, and its oxime, A., II, 108.
- Sartorius. See under Muscle.
- Sassari people, fecundity and heredity in, A., III, 1008.
- Satisterol, and its derivatives, A., III, 772.
- Sauromatum guttatum*, flowers, chemical processes in, A., III, 83.
- Sausages, artificial skins for, (P.), B., 192, 452.
 from cellulose, B., 144, 260.
 from cellulose sheet, (P.), B., 262.
 "naturin," B., 842.
 determination in, of liver, B., 98.
 of starch, B., 1493.
 fillings for, (P.), B., 1498.
 from marine fish, B., 316.
 production of, (P.), B., 452.
 treatment of intestines for, B., 315.
 use of citrated blood in, B., 316.
- Sawdust, determination in, of moisture, B., 260.
- Sawflies, control of, on plums, B., 1345.
 See also *Hoplocampa flava*.
- Scab, control of. See under Apples and Citrus.
- Scalds, effect of infra-red rays on acidosis and blood-chloride in, A., III, 170.
- Scale, boiler. See under Boilers.
 calcium sulphate hemihydrate, formation of, B., 235.
 Californian red, substitutes for hydro-cyanic acid in fumigation of, B., 93.
 insecticides for control of, B., 567.
 purple, control of, with lime-sulphur, B., 708.
- Scandioselenic acid, A., I, 468.
- Scandium, bombardment of, by α -rays, neutrons from, A., I, 224.
 isotopes, radioactive, A., I, 380.
 radioactivity of, induced by deuterons, neutrons, and α -rays, A., I, 8.
 induced by fast neutrons, A., I, 224.
 transmutation of, by thorium-C' α -particles, A., I, 593.
- Scandium carbonates, A., I, 208.
 oxide, hydrate, A., I, 410.
 hydrous, A., I, 410.
 irradiation of, by hard γ -rays, A., I, 170.
- selenates and sulphates, A., I, 467.
- Scandium organic compounds:—
 Scandium diethyl bromide and hydr-oxide, A., II, 435.
 selenate-formate, A., I, 468.
 triethyl etherate, A., II, 435.

- Scarlatina toxin**, adsorption of, on aluminium hydroxide, and its use in inoculation, A., III, 700.
- Scarlet fever**, bone marrow in, A., III, 455. immunisation against, A., III, 700. toxin, local immunity to, A., III, 352. precipitation and purification of, A., III, 852. treatment of, with antitoxins, A., III, 538. with *p*-benzylaminobenzenesulphonamide, A., III, 62.
- Scawtite**, pseudomorphs of, after spurrite from Scawt Hill, A., I, 283.
- Scheelite**, flotation of, B., 1172.
- Scheelite-leuchtenbergite**, of Nevada, A., I, 50.
- Schiller layers**, theory of, A., I, 191.
- Schists**, Caçapava and Marahú, distillation of, B., 1119. distillation of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 330.
- Schistosoma cercariae**, purification of water from, B., 596.
- Schizophrenia**, blood-chlorine in, A., III, 783. blood flow in, A., III, 995. catatonic, vesical activity in, A., III, 996. cytotoxic stimulation of mesenchyme in, A., III, 254. effect of insulin therapy on glucose tolerance in, A., III, 105. electro-encephalograms in, during insulin hypoglycaemia, A., III, 281. faulty detoxication in, A., III, 892. febrile episodes of, haemoglobin metabolism in, A., III, 709. from cerebral injury, A., III, 892. gases in blood in, A., III, 988. hypoglycaemia in, in relation to central nervous system, A., III, 722. parotid secretion in, A., III, 913. shock effects in, A., III, 280. symptoms of, A., III, 105. thyroid administration in, A., III, 572. treatment of, by epilepsy induced by cardiazol, A., III, 565. by induced convulsions, A., III, 282. hypoglycaemic, A., III, 995. with cardiazol, A., III, 721, 796, 892, 955. with cardiazol and with insulin, A., III, 282, 995. with cyclohexylethyltriazole, A., III, 721. with histamine and insulin, A., III, 796. with insulin, A., III, 35, 371, 721, 722. cerebrospinal fluid-sugar in, A., III, 722. fits during, A., III, 386. gain in weight during, A., III, 892. glucose in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in, A., III, 482. with insulin shock, A., III, 282, 475, 995. with metrazol, A., III, 475, 721. with theelin, A., III, 397.
- Schizotrypanum, cruzi**, ascorbic acid and haematin as growth factors for, A., III, 443.
- Schmidtia kalanariensis**, digestibility and nutritive value of, B., 1226.
- Schönbein reaction**, history of, A., I, 279.
- School-children**. See under Children.
- Schreibersite**, A., I, 612.
- "Schungli" oil**, composition of, A., II, 4.
- Schwarzschild effect**, theory of, A., I, 631.
- Schweinfurt-green**, improvement of, B., 298.
- Sciatic nerve**. See under Nerves.
- Science and practice**, A., I, 178.
- cycloSclarene**, A., II, 195.
- Sclareol**, cyclisation of, A., II, 195.
- Sclerema neonatorum**, A., III, 826.
- Scleroderma**, arterial oscillometric index in, A., III, 713. blood-calcium and -phosphate in, A., III, 981. leukæmic, treatment of, by parathyroidectomy, A., III, 480. treatment of, with mecholyl, A., III, 142.
- Sclerolac**, B., 297.
- Sclerobacterium**, reactions of, in human serum, A., III, 621.
- Sclerosing solutions**, A., III, 430.
- Sclerosis**, coronary, treatment of, A., III, 375. effect of lysine-deficiency in diet on, A., III, 593. multiple, serum-lipase in, A., III, 8.
- Sclerotinia fructicola**, conidia of, toxicity of copper to, B., 1210.
- Sclerotinia minor**, lettuce rot due to, B., 1345.
- Scopoletin**, 3-amino-, and its dimethyl ether, and 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 452.
- Scorodite**, calcium arsenate from, B., 645. chlorination of, B., 645. isotypy of, with norbergite, A., I, 643.
- Scorpana porcus**, pancreas of, colloid formation in islet tissue of, A., III, 201. venom of, A., III, 1041.
- Scorpions**, Arizona, venom of. See under Poisons. poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- Scorzonera kirghisorum**, rubber from, B., 1199.
- Scratch reflex** in frogs, A., III, 186.
- Screens**, metallic intensifying, physical and radiographic properties of, A., I, 160.
- Screening and separation**, B., 602.
- Screening apparatus**, (P.), B., 6, 117, 333, 996. driving of, (P.), B., 333. for sand, etc., (P.), B., 606. jiggling, (P.), B., 239. vibratory, (P.), B., 469.
- Scurvy**, A., III, 415. adult, with vitamin-B₁ deficiency, A., III, 675. and Moeller-Barlow disease, A., III, 678. blood picture and clinical state in, A., III, 1027. bone and cartilage lesions in, A., III, 678. connective tissue reactions in, in guinea-pigs, A., III, 317. diagnosis of, from teeth changes, A., III, 416. experimental, A., III, 317. flavin in organs in, A., III, 407. from silver chloride injection, A., III, 928. hæmorrhage of brain and retina in, A., III, 744. in guinea pigs, histology of granulomata development in, A., III, 131. pituitary and thyroid in, A., III, 821. subclinical, detection and grading of, A., III, 821. teeth of guinea-pigs with, A., III, 416. treatment of, with beet juice, A., III, 821. with methyl 2-keto-D-gluconate, A., III, 506. vitamin-C in tissues in, A., III, 55.
- Scylliorhinus canicula**, changes of colour in, after injection of pituitary extracts, A., III, 36.
- Sea**, English Channel, submarine illumination in, in relation to diatoms, A., III, 152. photometer for measuring daylight distribution in, A., I, 418.
- Sea lions**, oils from, B., 1068.
- Sea-sickness**, effect of benzedrine in, A., III, 64.
- Sea-urchins**, embryo, lithium in, A., III, 198. See also *Psammechinus miliaris*.
- Sea water**. See under Water.
- Seals**, vacuum-tight, (P.), B., 1250.
- Seal oil**, B., 1068, 1323.
- for moving machine parts, (P.), B., 336.
- Seal skins**. See under Skins.
- Sealing compositions**, (P.), B., 690. for containers, (P.), B., 1198.
- Sealing wax**, cold, production of, (P.), B., 86.
- Seaweed**. See *Algae*, marine.
- 2-Sebacamidopyridine**, and its picrate, A., II, 358.
- Sebacyldihomoveratrylamide**, A., II, 513.
- Sebacyldiptyramide**, A., II, 513.
- Sebacic acid**, condensation of, with glycerol and with pentaerythritol, A., II, 471. crystal structure of, A., I, 348. ethyl ester, reaction of, with magnesium *tert*-butyl chloride, A., II, 256.
- Secretin**, biliary response to, A., III, 123. dosage of, pancreatic effect of, in man, A., III, 122.
- Secretion**, internal, and breeding, A., III, 116. and dermatology, A., III, 1001. rhythm of, A., III, 815. work involved in, A., III, 1013.
- Secretogenic substances**, assay of, histologically, A., III, 750.
- Sediments**, argillaceous, recrystallisation of, with potash introduction, A., I, 333. Barentz and Kara seas, oxidation-reduction potential and p_H of, A., I, 541. Californian, calcium carbonate in, A., I, 643. in geochemistry, A., I, 331. marine, distribution of bacteria in, A., III, 849. Polar seas, colouring of, A., I, 541.
- Sedimentation**, dynamics of, B., 603. equilibria of, A., I, 28. from solutions, during evaporation of solvent, A., I, 307. of blood. See under Blood. of flocculated particles, B., 236. periodic structures in, A., I, 248. photographic, size analysis by, B., 466. ultracentrifugal, A., I, 49. photography of, A., I, 215.
- Sedimentation apparatus**, A., I, 539; B., 857; (P.), B., 118, 239, 470. tanks, (P.), B., 6, 862, 999. cleaning of, (P.), B., 997. with combined flocculation, (P.), B., 1248.
- Sedimentation constant**, determination of, with ultracentrifuge, A., I, 617.
- Sedimentation volume** and thixotropy, A., I, 455.
- Sedimentometers**, B., 1374.
- Sedoheptulosan**, structure of, A., II, 261.
- Sedormid**, myocardial lesions produced by, A., III, 605. purpura hæmorrhagica after taking, A., III, 871. thrombocytopenic purpura after dosage with, A., III, 456.
- Seeds**, disinfectants for, use of phyto-hormones in, B., 1085. disinfection of, for bunt control, B., 1345. dormant, viability of, A., III, 629. dressing of, (P.), B., 845. dry, action of neutrons on, A., III, 543. effect of heteroauxin on, A., III, 357.

- Seeds, germinating**, glutamic acid dehydrogenase from, A., III, 694.
 vitamin-C in, A., III, 247.
germinating and resting, amylase in, A., III, 450.
germination of, B., 827.
 cabinet for, (P.), B., 427.
 effect of radon in soils on, A., III, 356.
 inhibition of, by hydrocyanic acid, A., III, 358.
 treated with Tuscan mineral waters, A., III, 839.
leguminous, determination in, of nitrogen, by Kjeldahl method, A., III, 627.
 precooked products of, (P.), B., 1498.
lipins in water extracts of, A., III, 769.
of Cucurbitaceae, fumarase in, A., III, 71.
oil, analysis of, B., 1185.
 binding agents for distempers from, B., 1074.
 comminution and extraction of, (P.), B., 1248.
 determination in, of fats, B., 810.
 of moisture, B., 1066, 1322.
 diffusion of oil from, in extraction, B., 935.
 fat content of, B., 936.
 oil phase of, B., 545.
oleaginous, ripening of, oil formation in, A., III, 160.
 treatment of, plant for, B., 935.
oxidation by, stimulated by copper and mercury salts, A., III, 146.
preservation of, (P.), B., 726.
preservative and flavouring for, (P.), B., 427.
resting, respiration of, A., III, 248, 694.
 sorting, grading, etc., of, (P.), B., 586.
sterilisation of, with calcium hypochlorite, B., 307.
treatment of, (P.), B., 94.
 with growth-promoting substances, (P.), B., 1088.
 with hydrogen peroxide, B., 1085.
 with mercurial fungicides, (P.), B., 1211.
vegetable, catalytic pyrolysis of, B., 1120.
Seignette salt, crystals, piezo-electric relaxation time in, A., I, 301.
 optical properties of, A., I, 132.
Selenanthren, configuration of, A., II, 247.
 crystal structure of, A., I, 502.
Selenates. See under Selenium.
Selenazoles, tautomeric, spectra of, absorption, ultra-violet, A., II, 206.
Seleninic acids, use of, in analysis, A., I, 98.
Selenious acid. See under Selenium.
Selenium, bombardment of, by deuterons, neutrons, and α -rays, A., I, 8.
 electrical resistance of, A., I, 183.
 glass colouring with, B., 908.
 glassy, structure of, A., I, 562.
 liquid, dielectric polarisation of, A., I, 601.
 molecules, electron diffraction patterns of, A., I, 562.
 occurrence of, in United States soils, B., 1342.
 in Wyoming, B., 418.
 reaction of, with benzenediazonium chloride, A., II, 405.
 reactivity of, in light and darkness, A., I, 90.
 recovery of, from copper-refinery anode mud, (P.), B., 74.
 from silver refining, B., 905.
 spectrum of, K X-ray, A., I, 544.
 ultra-violet band, A., I, 492.
 vitreous, crystallisation of, A., I, 15.
 softening, structure viscosity in, A., I, 566.
Selenium alloys with copper, conduction and diffusion in, A., I, 133.
Selenium compounds, absorption coefficients of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 424.
 passage of, through placenta, A., III, 1041.
 relation of, to animals, plants, and soils, A., III, 358.
 stimulating action of, on plants, A., III, 970; B., 560.
 toxicity of, fed to swine as sodium selenite, A., III, 946.
 in diet, A., III, 431.
 in foods, to insects and mammals, A., III, 754.
Selenium tetrabromide, reaction of, with mercury diaryls, A., II, 251.
 protochloride, refractive index and surface tension of mixtures of, with sulphur, A., I, 42.
 tetrachloride, reaction of, with esters of salicylic acid, A., II, 300.
 halides and oxyhalides, spectra of, absorption, and their photodissociation, A., I, 58.
 hydride, formation of, A., I, 147.
 dioxide, as oxidising agent in organic chemistry, A., II, 464.
 equilibrium of, with barium selenite and water, A., I, 313.
 vapour, molecular structure of, A., I, 390.
 oxides, spectra of, ultra-violet band, A., I, 492.
 sulphur protochloride, reaction of, with ethyl mercaptan and with ethyl selenomercaptan, A., II, 215.
Selenates, basic, A., I, 266.
 complex, formation of, A., I, 208.
 determination of, micro-iodometrically, in presence of selenites, A., I, 471.
Selenious acid, A., I, 516.
 reduction of, by thiocyanic acid, A., I, 471.
Selenium organic compounds, aromatic, pharmacology of, A., III, 431.
 toxicity of, A., III, 1041.
Selenium detection, determination, and separation:—
 detection of, A., I, 44.
 determination of, A., I, 44, 471.
 in glass, B., 1036.
 in sulphur, B., 1293.
 separation of, from tellurium, B., 780.
Selenium cells. See under Cells, photo-electric.
Selenium chambers, utilisation of condensate of, B., 905.
 2-Selenocycano-4-carboxy-3'-5'-dimethyldiphenyl ether, A., II, 119.
 2-Selenocyanocarbonyldiphenyl ether, and 2':4'-dichloro-, A., II, 119.
Seleno-ethers, compounds of, with platinum metals, A., I, 322.
Selenoglycerol, A., II, 215.
Selenones, production of, (P.), B., 256.
Selenoxanthone, derivatives of, A., II, 119.
Selenoxanthone-1-carboxylic acid, strychnine salt, A., II, 119.
 1-Selenylbenzselenazole, (P.), B., 1201.
 1-Selenylbenzthiazole, and its derivatives and salts, (P.), B., 1200.
Semecarpus heterophylla, constituents of fruits of, A., II, 183.
Semen strychni, B., 1499.
 ω -Semicarbazido-2:4-dimethylacetophenone, A., II, 234.
Semiconduction, conditions for, A., I, 230.
Semi-conductors, capacity at contact of, with metals, A., I, 296.
 conductivity and thermo-electric properties of, A., I, 387.
 conductivity law of, A., I, 387.
 electrical and optical properties of, A., I, 63.
 in alternating currents, A., I, 387.
 oxide, conductivity-temperature formula for, A., I, 120.
 theory of, in magnetic fields, A., I, 120.
Seminal fluid, A., III, 194.
 cock's, γ n of, A., III, 396.
 grouping of, by means of absorption test, A., III, 459.
 purification of, A., III, 296.
 trout's, composition and physiology of, A., III, 488.
Seminal tubules, degeneration of, A., III, 906.
Seminal vesicles, rat's, action of male hormones on, A., III, 805.
 castrated, effect of cold on, A., III, 579.
 pharmacology of, A., III, 579.
Seminomas, produced by regeneration in birds, A., III, 658.
Semiquinones, paramagnetism of, A., I, 128.
Semiquinone radicals in indamine and indophenol groups, A., I, 521.
Sempervivine, pharmacology of, A., III, 142.
Senecio alkaloids, A., II, 163, 299.
 dyes from species of, B., 889.
Senecio stenocephalus, seneciophylline from, A., II, 163.
Senecio vulgaris, pharmacology of, A., III, 1040.
Seneciophyllic acid, A., II, 163.
Seneciophylline, constitution of, A., II, 163.
Senega, detection of preparations of, in mixtures, B., 103.
Senffleben effect, interpretation of, A., I, 233.
Senility, relation of vitamins to, A., III, 1025.
Sensations, organic nature of, A., III, 722.
Sense organs. See under Organs.
Sensibility, vibratory, thresholds of, A., III, 383.
Sensitisation, optical, in solutions, A., I, 466.
 photochemical equivalent in, A., I, 579.
 photographic. See under Photographic.
Senso. See under Ch'an su.
Sensorimotor cortex, relation of, to nucleus caudatus and thalamus opticus, A., III, 890.
Separation, electrostatic, selective, B., 540.
 for analysis, B., 1245.
 gravity, co-ordination of theories of, B., 2.
 magnetic, B., 807.
 screening and, B., 602.
Separation apparatus, micro-, A., I, 330.
Separation plants, mathematical analysis of working of, B., 1245.
Separators, (P.), B., 9, 606, 996, 997, 1376.
 centrifugal, B., 858; (P.), B., 7, 118, 240, 334, 469, 607, 744, 862, 993, 1249.
 liquid discharge device for, (P.), B., 7.
 multi-stage, (P.), B., 7.
 tilting collecting vessels for, (P.), B., 7.
 with intermittent sludge discharge, (P.), B., 607.
 cyclone, flow in, B., 859.
 electric, (P.), B., 1063.
 electrostatic, (P.), B., 808.
 entrainment, (P.), B., 999.
 for flowing fluids, (P.), B., 10.
 for solids, (P.), B., 117, 239.
 hydraulic, control valves for, (P.), B., 239.

- Separators, magnetic, (P.), B., 77, 292, 399, 679, 933, 1183, 1184.**
 laboratory, alternating-current, B., 807.
 oscillating, driving of, (P.), B., 333.
 pneumatic, (P.), B., 117, 469.
 for granular materials, (P.), B., 333.
 vacuum drum, (P.), B., 470.
 vibratory, (P.), B., 6.
- Sepia, oxygen transport by haemocyanin in, A., III, 719.**
- Sepia officinalis, blacks from, copper and iron content of, A., III, 668.**
 glucose and sodium chloride distribution in plasma and vitreous humour of, A., III, 464.
 tyrosinase from gland extracts of, and its action on amino-acids, A., III, 613.
- Sepiolite, from Madagascar, A., I, 218.**
- Sepsis, immunological connexion of, with burns, A., III, 1042.**
- Septasine, treatment with, A., III, 1035.**
- Septicæmia, gonococcal, cure of, with uleron, A., III, 937.**
 meningococcal, treatment of, with 2-*p*-aminobenzenesulphamidopyridine, A., III, 937.
 taurolin therapy in, A., III, 423.
 treatment of, with M and B 693, A., III, 1034.
- Seralbumin, electrophoresis of, in presence of nucleic acid, A., I, 249.**
- Sericin, A., III, 210.**
 deaminised, fixation of, by chromium salts, B., 767.
 degumming of, by *B. cereus*, B., 767.
 of silk, fixation of, B., 630.
 removal of, from silk, (P.), B., 635.
- Sericite, lesions from, in rabbits, A., III, 68.**
- Sericite dust, effect of, on tuberculosis, A., III, 434.**
- Serine, determination of, in presence of aspartic acid, A., II, 302.**
 in protein of yellow enzyme, A., III, 951.
- dl-Serine, deamination of, A., III, 346.**
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- Serum, absorption by, of light of visible wave-length, A., III, 874.**
 acid phosphatase in, A., III, 784.
 administration of, chills following, treated with calcium chloride, A., III, 523.
 albumin-globulin ratio in, and osmotic pressure, A., III, 710.
 alcohol nephelogram of, A., III, 872.
 anaphylactic properties of, A., III, 461.
 anticomplemental power of, A., III, 1060.
 antigens, effect of ultra-violet light on, A., III, 80.
 ascorbic acid changes in, A., III, 928.
 bactericidal activity of, effect of injected proteins on, A., III, 871.
 calcium in, and in transudates, A., III, 875.
 effect of sex hormones on, A., III, 909.
 in relation to albumin and globulin, A., III, 7.
 chloride depletion in, in diseases other than Addison's disease, A., III, 263.
 cholesterol in, during menstrual cycle, A., III, 980.
 cholesterol and lipins in, A., III, 555.
 cholesterolytic power of, A., III, 436.
 colloids in, concentration and hydration of, in disease, A., III, 782.
 colloid structure of, A., III, 244.
 complement components of, A., III, 624.
 complement in, inactivation of, by iodine, A., III, 461.
 composition and precipitation reactions of, A., III, 463.
- Serum, concentration of, under sterile conditions, A., III, 360.**
 deprived of precipitable fraction, Bordet-Wassermann reaction in, A., III, 264.
 determination in, of albumin and globulin, A., III, 91.
 of ascorbic acid, A., III, 92.
 of bile acids, A., III, 774.
 of bilirubin, A., III, 554, 862.
 of lipins by saponification, A., III, 874.
 of magnesium, A., III, 464.
 of phosphatase, A., III, 712.
 of provitamin-A, A., III, 173.
 of sodium, A., III, 862.
 of sugar, A., III, 712, 873.
 of vitamin-C, A., III, 598.
 effect of constituents of, on gaseous metabolism of tissues, A., III, 1029.
 effect of injection of, on blood and tissues, A., III, 168.
 flocculation number of, A., III, 977.
 flocculation of, in distilled water, A., III, 448.
 gelation of, by alcohol, A., III, 871.
 glucosamine in, A., III, 372.
 glycogenolytic power of, A., III, 783.
 effect of adrenaline on, A., III, 783.
 inactivation of, A., III, 244.
 by kaolin, A., III, 781.
 instability of, and serum-proteins in distilled water, A., III, 782.
 "intermediate" nitrogen fraction of, A., III, 369.
 iron in, effect of muscular fatigue on, A., III, 981.
 lipins of, and complement activity, A., III, 710.
 in malnutrition, A., III, 213.
 magnesium in, after prolan injection, A., III, 464.
 nephelometry of, A., III, 873.
 particles in, showing Brownian movement, A., III, 980.
 phagocytic activity of, in asphyxia, A., III, 974.
 phosphatase in, A., III, 263, 371.
 activity of, A., III, 149, 784.
 pilocarpine uptake of, A., III, 174.
 potassium in, action of adrenaline on, A., III, 554.
 potassium and sodium in, after adrenalectomy and nephrectomy, A., III, 33.
 preservation of, in lyophile form, A., III, 634.
 proteins, A., III, 79.
 antidiphtheria, effect of acetylation by keten on properties of, A., III, 79.
 coagulation of, by heat, inhibited by chlorazol-fast-pink, A., III, 369.
 combination of, with porphyrins, A., III, 170.
 crystallisation and desiccation of, A., III, 527.
 defatting of, with alcohol, A., III, 91.
 determination of, A., III, 782.
 effect of temperature changes on, A., III, 462.
 enzymic activity of, A., III, 978.
 fractionation of, in relation to group specific agglutination, A., III, 169.
 immunology of, treated with ninhydrin, A., III, 538.
 in animals, A., III, 872.
 isoelectric point of, A., III, 871.
 optical activity of, A., III, 872.
 pathological, physical chemistry of, A., III, 169.
 regeneration of, A., III, 7.
 relation of, to serum-calcium, A., III, 7.
- Serum, purines in, in health and disease, A., III, 174.**
 Takata reaction in, A., III, 712.
 tissue glycolysis in, A., III, 60.
 ultramicroscopic particles of, A., III, 873.
 viscosity of, and of its acetone-precipitated protein solutions, A., III, 461.
- Serum, acidified, injection therapy with, A., III, 875.**
 albino rat's, calcium in, effect of citrates on, A., III, 264.
 alkali-treated, antitoxic and physico-chemical properties of, A., III, 711.
 anti-anthrax, double zone flocculation of, A., III, 764.
 antidiphtheria, effect of acetylation on properties of, A., III, 79.
 antigangrenous, titration of, A., III, 537.
 antigonadotropic, A., III, 804.
 specificity of, A., III, 193.
 antagonodotropic and antithyrotropic, fractionation of, A., III, 903.
 antipneumococcus, antibody fractionation in, A., III, 243.
 horse, agglutinins in, for human erythrocytes, A., III, 550.
 globulins of, sensitisation with to specific carbohydrate, A., III, 325.
 potency of, effect of keten on, A., III, 960.
 reactions of, with vegetable gums, A., III, 621.
 antiprolactin, precipitin tests with, A., III, 903.
 antistaphylococcal, ultracentrifuging of, A., III, 446.
 antithyrotropic, formation of, after treatment with muscle extracts, A., III, 728.
 antivenin, viscosity of, in presence of its antigen, A., III, 854.
 bird's, spectrophotometry of, ultra-violet, A., III, 785.
 cat's, chloride, potassium, and sodium in, after suprarenalectomy in diabetes, A., III, 290.
 cold-blooded animals', action of, on blood-corpuscles of rabbits, A., III, 264.
 different animals', tests with, A., III, 769.
 dog's, bicarbonate in, during exercise, A., III, 711.
 constituents of, during exercise, A., III, 369.
 lipins in, on low-protein diet, A., III, 8.
 potassium in, effect of injected glucose and other substances on, A., III, 875.
 fresh and heated, anti-alexins in, A., III, 870.
 gonadotropic, A., III, 193.
 hæmolytic, rejuvenating action of, A., III, 259.
 titration curves of, A., III, 169.
 ultracentrifuging of, A., III, 91.
 hedgehog's hibernating, calcium and magnesium in, A., III, 422.
 high-protein, calcium in, A., III, 370.
 horse's, anticomplementary power of, A., III, 769.
 dielectric properties of solutions of, A., I, 357.
 ψ -globulins of, isoionic point and solubility of, A., III, 369.
 proteins of, A., III, 872.
 human, action of sodium glycerophosphate on, A., III, 370.
 albumin and globulin in, A., III, 91.
 enzymic hydrolysis of cholesteryl esters in, A., III, 758.
 proteins of, A., III, 872.
 determination in, of amino-groups, A., III, 10.

- Serum**, human, proteins of, spectra of, absorption ultra-violet, and potentiometric titration, A., III, 756.
 serological, patterns of, A., III, 977.
 tubercular antibody in, A., III, 446.
 unsaponifiable fraction of, A., III, 980.
 icteric, bilirubin of, A., III, 92.
 immune, antivaccinal, ultracentrifuging of, A., III, 702.
 electrophoresis of, A., III, 553.
 reactions of, with azoproteins, A., III, 702, 959.
 immune and normal, nitrogen and protein in, under action of bacteria, A., III, 80.
 lower vertebrates', proteins of, A., III, 782.
 mammalian, cholesterol in, A., III, 262.
 f.p. of, A., III, 782.
 mare's, hormone of. See under Hormones.
 pregnant, cholesterol and oestrogenic substances in, A., III, 40.
 effect of, on genital development, A., III, 910.
 gonadotropic extracts from, A., III, 490.
 hormones in. See under Hormones.
 normal and pathological, calcium in, A., III, 170.
 pro-gonadotropic, A., III, 114.
 rabbit's, immune precipitates from, A., III, 353.
 normal and thyroidectomised, anti-thyrotropic effect of, A., III, 32.
 rat's, antithyrotropic substance in, after injection of pituitary extracts, A., III, 903.
 sheep's, foetal and maternal, osmotic pressure of, A., III, 782.
 teleost's, alexic power of, A., III, 710.
 therapeutic, flocculation of, in buffer solution, A., III, 963.
 women's, cholesterol in, A., III, 262.
Serum-albumin. See under Albumin.
Serum diseases, animal and human, incidence of, A., III, 333.
 endocardial arterial changes in, A., III, 180.
 isoagglutinins in, A., III, 459.
Serum-globulin. See under Globulin.
Sesamin, and dibromo-, A., II, 375.
d-**Sesamin**, synthesis from, of eudesmin and pinoresinol dimethyl ether, A., II, 375.
l-**Sesamin**, dibromo-, A., III, 971.
Seseli indicum, constituents of, A., II, 152.
Seselin, from *Skimmia* species, A., II, 152.
Sesquiterpenes, azulene-producing, colour reaction of, A., III, 359.
Sewage, abnormal, pretreatment of, as adjunct to activated-sludge process, B., 231.
 adjustment of pH of, with carbon dioxide, B., 109.
 aeration of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 112, 326.
 surface, plant for, (P.), B., 740.
 analysis of, B., 230.
 bacterial filter plants for, (P.), B., 990.
 biochemical oxygen demand of, B., 595, 987, 1237.
 chemical treatment of, B., 739.
 chlorination of, B., 230, 739.
 clarification tanks for, filter-bed cleaning in, (P.), B., 1107.
 coagulation of, chemically, B., 1106, 1237.
 corrosion by, B., 739.
 determination in, of protein-ammonia, B., 1370.
 of volatile organic acids, B., 1107.
Sewage, dewatering of, (P.), B., 740.
 digestion of, at high- and low-temperatures, B., 110.
 digestion of solids-activated sludge mixtures from, effect of activated carbon in, B., 1238.
 dilute, bio-aeration of, in presence of nitric and nitrous nitrogen, B., 230.
 dispersed and colloid matter in, B., 230.
 disposal of, (P.), B., 234, 740.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 740.
 at Exeter, B., 231.
 Coleshill works for, B., 323.
 routine laboratory control in, B., 1511.
 Southampton works for, B., 232.
 with kitchen garbage, B., 324.
 distribution of, on filter beds, etc., (P.), B., 1372.
 distributors for, rotary, (P.), B., 608.
 domestic, treatment of, B., 739.
 drying and incineration of, (P.), B., 326, 1108.
 effluents from, decolorisation of, (P.), B., 1512.
 envelope pit privy for, B., 595.
 feeding of chlorine to, B., 987.
 fertilising substances in, B., 1511.
 filters for, trickling, B., 1511.
 amount of film in, B., 1511.
 time of contact in, B., 1370.
 with artificial aeration, B., 1511.
 filtration of, (P.), B., 326.
 flies over, B., 739.
 flocculation tanks for, (P.), B., 1107.
 gas from, in automobiles, B., 125.
 isolation of *Escherichia coli* from, B., 988.
 Japanese, analysis of, B., 1106.
 Ohio, oxygen requirements of, *per capita*, B., 109.
 organic fertilisers from, B., 232.
 oxidation of, B., 1238.
 activated-sludge, at Indianapolis, B., 739.
 by bacteria, B., 595.
 packing-house waste from, disposal of, B., 1512.
 purification of, B., 230, 1510; (P.), B., 112, 234, 1372.
 activated sludge for, B., 1106.
 by activated sludge process, B., 1510.
 carbon dioxide production in, B., 1510.
 chemical precipitation in, B., 595.
 detritus dump elimination in, B., 1237.
 dewatering humus and activated sludges in, B., 738.
 in aerated trickling filters, B., 1370.
 oxidation processes in basins and rôle of activated sludge in, B., 231.
 percolating filters in, B., 738.
 ventilation of, B., 1237.
 reducing odours in plant for, B., 595.
 respiration of filterable organism from, effect of catalase on, A., III, 624.
 self-purification and artificial biological purification of, B., 111.
 separation of liquids and solids in, (P.), B., 1372.
 septic tanks for, (P.), B., 464, 598, 740.
 settling tanks for, (P.), B., 326, 464, 598, 990.
 scum removal from, (P.), B., 990.
 solubility in, of atmospheric oxygen, B., 987.
 Stockport, inspection and treatment of, B., 233.
 storm-water, treatment of, B., 738.
 treatment of, B., 988; (P.), B., 112, 464, 1108, 1242.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 1107.
Sewage, treatment of, by activated-sludge process, at Mogden works, B., 1238.
 clarification stage of, B., 987, 1238.
 in San Antonio plant, B., 110.
 economics of, B., 988.
 effect of industrial wastes on, B., 462.
 in Chicago, B., 986.
 in Dagenham Prüss tank, B., 738.
 survival of *Escherichia typhi* in, B., 988.
 use of active carbon in, B., 110.
 treatment of mixtures of gasworks liquors and, B., 233.
 treatment of packing-house waste and, at Sioux Falls, South Dakota, B., 462.
 turbidity of, photo-electric measurement of, B., 1238.
 turbidity and suspended solids in, B., 738.
Sewage sludge, activated, aeration tanks for, B., 110.
 bulking of, B., 595.
 clarification of, B., 110, 738, 987.
 improving efficiency of, B., 987.
 laboratory tests for condition of, B., 231.
 oxygen demand of, B., 231.
 purification by bacterial filters of effluent from, B., 231.
 settlement and rising of, B., 231.
 treatment of, at Ontario, B., 462.
 aerobic decomposition of, B., 1237.
 conveyance of, (P.), B., 1372.
 digestion of, B., 231.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 1108.
 at Rockville Centre, N.Y., B., 1237.
 comparative effects of activated carbon and lime on, B., 738.
 multiple-stage, B., 110, 324, 326.
 scum-paddling device for tanks for, (P.), B., 464.
 tanks for, (P.), B., 112, 740.
 floating covers for, (P.), B., 740.
 use of gas from, B., 987.
 digestion of mixtures of garbage and, B., 987.
 disposal of, plant for, (P.), B., 990.
 drying of, on glass-covered beds, B., 1511.
 on open and covered beds, B., 1238.
 filtration of, vacuum, effect of stirring on, B., 110.
 incineration of, B., 739.
 pseudo-plastic properties of, B., 987.
 stabilisation of banks of, B., 739.
 uses of, B., 462.
 as fertiliser, B., 462.
 viscosity of, B., 739.
Sewage works, Chorley, filters of different media at, B., 231.
 hazards and safety measures at, B., 1511.
Sex, abnormalities of, in inbred mice, A., III, 490.
 determination of, control of, in trout, A., III, 297.
 factors in, A., III, 399.
 deviations of, in females, A., III, 911.
 diagnosis of, prenatally, A., III, 198.
 effect of X-rays on, A., III, 491.
 in relation to hormones and plasticity of tissues, A., III, 1008.
 ratio of, in fowls, A., III, 732.
Sex-chromosomes. See under Chromosomes.
Sex hormones. See under Hormones.
Sexual instincts, hormonal control of, A., III, 582.
Sexual intercourse, resistance to toxic substances during, A., III, 302.
Sexual maturity, in toads, stimulation of, by anterior pituitary extracts A., III, 577.

- Shaking apparatus**, A., I, 216, 374.
for quantitative adsorption, A., I, 279.
for small volumes of liquid, A., I, 539.
laboratory, A., I, 539.
- Shaking machines**, A., I, 102.
- Shale**, ash of, hardening of, B., 911.
improving of articles of, B., 912.
distillation of, (P.), B., 758.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 330.
iron pipe-lines for, B., 874.
low-temperature carbonisation of, gases from, B., 870.
settling rate of, in water, B., 1252.
- Shale**, bituminous, cement from ash of, B., 911.
production of, in France, B., 869.
pulverised, distillation of, B., 868.
sterols in, A., I, 164.
Toarcian, of East France, B., 1255.
treatment of, at Sainto-Hilaire (Allier), B., 1255.
carbonate, heating value of, B., 614.
clay, burning of, (P.), B., 58.
Fushun green, utilisation of, B., 245.
Gdov, hydrogenation of, destructive, B., 870.
low-temperature carbonisation products of, B., 870.
Kashpira, low-temperature carbonisation products from, B., 870.
oil, Australian, B., 1005.
carbonisation of, B., 754.
tunnel ovens for, (P.), B., 133.
coke from, B., 750.
effect of distillation and adsorbents on, B., 245.
in Scotland, A., I, 484.
"kukersite," Esthonian, constitution of, B., 869.
laboratory testing of, B., 1005.
mining of, B., 614, 869.
research on, by U.S. Bureau of Mines, B., 870.
retorts for, B., 16.
Davidson rotary, B., 870.
retorting of, in Scotland, B., 1006.
South African, B., 754.
- Shale oil**, cracking of, B., 129.
Fushun, cracking of, B., 754.
crude, hydrogenation of, B., 477.
pressure hydrogenation of, B., 246.
high-speed Diesel fuels from, B., 476.
pyrolysis of, B., 245, 476.
refining of, B., 245.
hydrogenation of, B., 1006.
production from, of motor fuels, B., 1006.
production of, B., 869.
in Brazil, B., 870.
in Esthonia, B., 129.
in Manchuria, B., 870.
refining of, in Scotland, B., 1006.
research on, by U.S. Bureau of Mines, B., 870.
- Shale tar**. See under Tar.
- Shampoo powders**, soap-containing, testing of, B., 1070.
- Sharks**, products from, B., 1446.
- Shark-liver oils**, B., 295, 1446.
British Columbia, vitamins-A and -D in, B., 937.
- Shavers**, dry, dermatitis from use of, A., III, 755.
- Shea butter**, fatty acids and glycerides of, B., 401.
- Sheep**, amide utilisation by, A., III, 1030.
blowflies on, control of, B., 208.
bursate nematodes in, control of, B., 1210.
carcasses, nutritive value of, A., III, 1023.
coast disease of, in South Australia, A., III, 594.
- Sheep**, cross-bred, influence of pasture improvement and rotational grazing on, in Tasmania, B., 222.
digestibility of rations by, B., 585.
disease control in, in New Zealand, with cobalt and nickel top-dressings for pastures, B., 831.
drought rations for, B., 725.
effect of insulin shock on reflex action in, A., III, 892.
embryo, movements of, in midfoetal life, A., III, 99.
fattening of, with rough rice, B., 450.
feeding of, with herring meal, B., 317.
with Lampe curly-leaved fodder mallow, B., 1226.
with peanut hay, B., 725.
with raw and steamed soya beans, B., 1227.
with soya-bean straw and molasses, B., 1226.
maggot flies on, control of, B., 1474.
merino, Australian, basal metabolism of, A., III, 218.
South African, alimentary tract of, A., III, 584.
nematodes and other parasites of, control of, B., 208.
New Zealand, iodine in, A., III, 655.
pine disease in, effect of cobalt on, A., III, 1023.
stomach worm in, control of, B., 310.
toxicity of arrow grass for, B., 450.
toxicity of bitterweed to, B., 586.
Western Australian, copper deficiency in, A., III, 51.
- Sheep-pox virus**, ultrafiltration of, A., III, 623.
- Sheep skins**. See under Skins.
- Sheet materials**, creping of webs of, (P.), B., 1402.
laminated, production of, (P.), B., 153, 1147.
translucent, production of, (P.), B., 642.
transparent, production of, (P.), B., 1289.
treatment of, with liquids, (P.), B., 118.
- Shell**, artillery, heat-treating apparatus for, (P.), B., 323.
- Shells**, nut. See Nutshells.
- Shellac**, A., II, 24.
action of hypochlorites on, B., 940.
bleaching of, B., 1072, 1189.
bleaching and refining of, B., 188.
chemical composition of, B., 685.
constitution of, B., 685.
determination of, of acid and saponification values, B., 685.
dielectric strength of, B., 1318.
esters, production of, B., 1449.
iodine absorption by, B., 1450.
iodine value of, B., 406.
life of, after heating, B., 188.
mechanical and electrical properties of, B., 1450.
modification of, B., 1072.
moulding of, B., 939.
plastics from. See under Plastics.
varieties of, B., 188.
- Shellane**, A., II, 24.
- Shell-fish**, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- Shellolic acid**, constitution of, A., II, 24.
- Shelters**, air raid. See Air raid shelters.
- Sherry**, rancid flavour in, B., 834.
- Shikimic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 25, 364.
formation of, from quinic acid, A., II, 442.
- Ships**, corrosion of steel plates in, B., 921.
detection of oxygen deficiency in, B., 851.
iron and steel for, B., 521, 917.
- Ships**, paints for, anticorrosive and antifouling, B., 190.
paints for bottoms of, B., 84.
paints for keels of, bacterial membranes on, B., 1328.
refrigeration on, B., 599.
treatment of oil fuel residues in, (P.), B., 760.
under-water protection of, B., 84.
use of synthetic resins in, B., 188.
- Shivering**, A., III, 284.
- Shock**, anaphylactic. See Anaphylactic shock.
histamine. See Histamine shock.
mechanism of, A., III, 272.
mechanism and pathology of, A., III, 15.
peptone, effect of vitamin-C on, A., III, 927.
relation of, to anaphylactic shock, A., III, 157.
primary, treatment of, with ascitic fluid, A., III, 879.
therapy with, chemistry of, A., III, 921.
traumatic. See Traumatic shock.
- Shock absorbers**, liquid for, (P.), B., 10.
- Shock disease** among snowshoe hares, A., III, 920.
- Shoes**, box toes for, (P.), B., 304.
fillers for, (P.), B., 418.
polishes for, B., 1460.
stiffeners for, (P.), B., 700, 1031.
- Shoe creams**, production of, (P.), B., 1071.
solvents in, B., 1324.
- Shortening agents**, production of, (P.), B., 1188.
stabilisation of, (P.), B., 1360, 1497.
- Showers**, theory of, A., I, 382.
- Shoyu**, production of, *Aspergillus oryzae* in, B., 1480.
- Shwartzman phenomenon**, A., III, 353.
- Siccatives**, production of, (P.), B., 1078.
- Siderosis** in cats, A., III, 552.
- Sieves**, (P.), B., 997.
accuracy of tests with, B., 115.
analysis with, B., 857.
of circular cross-section, (P.), B., 998.
vibratory, (P.), B., 239.
- Sieving apparatus**, (P.), B., 1113.
- Sigmodal**, analgesia produced by, in labour, A., III, 752, 941.
- Signal torches**, (P.), B., 1369.
- Silage**, composition of, B., 975.
failure of, due to thermophilic organisms, B., 1226.
lucerne-molasses, feeding value of, B., 1494.
maize, carotene content of, B., 1494.
preserved, effect of, on animal metabolism, B., 1359.
production of, from grasses and legumes, B., 1225.
 p_H in, B., 725.
with thermophilic lactic acid bacteria, B., 317.
soya-bean, preservation of, with molasses, B., 450.
stack, B., 450.
production of, B., 725.
types of, B., 221.
- Silargel**, action of, on diphtheria bacilli, A., III, 1055.
- Silene inflata**, microscopical identification of, B., 1361.
- Silica**. See Silicon dioxide.
- Silica gel**, adsorption by, in relation to porosity, A., I, 26.
absorption and determination with, of atmospheric ozone, A., I, 636.
carbo-. See Carbo-silica gel.
culture media with, A., III, 853.
distribution in, of solutes, A., I, 310.

Silica gel, media of, for bacterial growth, A., III, 533.
 m.p. of substances adsorbed on, A., I, 248.
 platinised, use of, as catalyst in gas analysis, B., 613.
 precipitation in, of gold, A., I, 248.
 reaction of, with calcium hydroxide, B., 911.
 reduction by, saturated with hydrogen, A., I, 464.
 of silver ions, A., I, 633.
 suspensions of, (P.), B., 272.
 thixotropy of, A., I, 311.
 use of, as excipient for pomades, B., 223.
 vehicle for medicines, cosmetics, etc., from, (P.), B., 464.
Silicates. See under Silicon.
Silicic acid. See under Silicon.
Silicides, magnetic properties of, A., I, 187.
Silicochloroform, electron-diffraction study of, A., I, 503.
 gaseous, diffraction of X-rays by, A., I, 235.
Silicofluorides. See under Silicon.
Silicon, administration of, polynucleo-myositis after, A., III, 603.
 as reducing agent in organic chemistry, A., II, 370.
 diffusion of, into steel, B., 792.
 etching of sections of, B., 1033.
 evaporation of, A., I, 319.
 films, oxidised, structure of, A., I, 441.
 m.p. of, A., I, 21, 239, 565.
 spectrum of, A., I, 53.
 arc, A., I, 543.
 toxicity of, A., III, 228.
Silicon alloys, magnetic properties of, A., I, 187.
 with aluminium, A., I, 187.
 eutectic, structure of, A., I, 74.
 with chromium and iron, effects of adding carbon, nickel, or manganese to, A., I, 74.
 microstructure and hardness of, A., I, 74.
 with copper, B., 795.
 rods, wire, sheet, and plate of, B., 1049.
 with iron, magnetic properties of, A., I, 18.
 permeability of, A., I, 18.
 resistance of, in longitudinal magnetic fields, A., I, 569.
 with iron and manganese, A., I, 133, 612.
Silicon compounds, A., I, 410.
 biochemistry of, A., III, 543.
Silicon tetrabromide, spectrum of, emission, A., I, 58.
 carbide. See Carborundum.
 chloride, A., I, 410.
 dichloride, emission spectrum of, A., I, 431.
 tetrachloride, heat capacity and energy of, A., I, 444.
 chlorides, Wurtz reaction with, A., II, 476.
 tetrafluoride, limiting density of, A., I, 240.
 reaction of, with beryllium oxide and sodium silicofluoride, A., I, 264.
 with Grignard reagents, A., II, 300.
 with magnesium phenyl bromide, A., II, 75.
 halides, new, A., I, 208.
 tetrahydride, electrodeless discharge through water vapour and, A., I, 107.
 hydrides. See also Disilane.

Silicon nitride, formation of, A., I, 531.
 heat of formation and specific heat of, A., I, 198.
dioxide (silica), amorphous, isotopic oxygen exchange between oxygen and water vapour on, A., I, 628.
 bonding materials of, B., 909.
 colloidal, tanning with, B., 416.
 crystals of, two-dimensional, A., I, 605.
 crystalline, detection of, in lung tissue, A., III, 145, 233.
 crystallisation of mixtures of, with albite and nepheline, A., I, 481.
 density and viscosity of mixtures of, with sodium oxide, A., I, 74.
 determination of, B., 372.
 in cement, etc., B., 912.
 in dusts, A., I, 472.
 in mortar, B., 655.
 in presence of fluorine, A., I, 268.
 in quartzites, A., I, 582.
 in silicate ores, B., 783.
 in slags, using ammonium chloride, B., 163.
 diatomaceous, use of, in paints, lacquers, and varnishes, B., 941.
 dust, inhalation of, nodule formation from, A., III, 611.
 equilibrium of, with aluminium, calcium, and titanium oxides, A., I, 141.
 with calcium, iron, magnesium, manganese, and titanium oxides, A., I, 459.
 with diopside and leucite, A., I, 282.
 with ferrous oxide and sodium aluminium silicate, A., I, 197.
 excretion of, after swallowing silicate dusts, A., III, 336.
 fused, melts of discs of, B., 1297.
 use of, in heating, B., 164.
 fusion of mixtures of, with calcium and sodium carbonates, effect of ammonium sulphate on, A., I, 314.
 hydrates, stability of, A., I, 569.
 jellies, A., I, 398.
 gelation and η_{sp} of, A., I, 398.
 lesions from, in rabbits, A., III, 68.
 phase reactions of, B., 1412.
 prevention of scale of, in boilers, B., 742.
 reactions of, with calcium oxide in solution, A., I, 511.
 softening points of mixtures of, with barium oxide and clay, B., 1036.
 solubility of, A., III, 692.
 in body fluids, and its excretion, A., III, 323.
 soluble, determination of, in water, B., 597.
 vitreous articles of, (P.), B., 1039.
 mol. wt. of, A., I, 127.
pentoxide, crystal structure of, A., I, 390.
monoselenide, spectrum, ultra-violet band, A., I, 552.
monosulphide, band spectrum of, A., I, 341.
monotelluride, spectrum of, ultra-violet band, A., I, 552.
Silicic acid, adsorbent from, (P.), B., 648.
 biochemistry of, A., III, 323.
 colloidal, mobility of, A., I, 246.
 determination of, A., I, 44.
 in blood, A., III, 875.
 in limestone, dolomite, and cement, B., 904.
 in organs, colorimetrically, A., III, 68.
 gels, A., I, 139.
 preparation of, for bacterial growth, A., III, 447.

Silicon—
Silicic acid, gels, rhythmic precipitation in, A., I, 514.
 heat of reactions of, with aluminium hydroxide, calcium hydroxide and kaolin, after their ignition at various temperatures, A., I, 142.
 purification of, (P.), B., 53.
Silicates, A., I, 41, 92.
 analysis of, microchemically, A., I, 323.
 thermally, B., 372.
 atomic packing models of, A., I, 284.
 bonding materials of, B., 909.
 classification and structure of, A., I, 235.
 clay, krolite-beidellite series in, A., I, 52.
 coatings for building materials of, (P.), B., 60.
 determination of, in cane juice, B., 568.
 equilibrium of, with metals and sulphides in melts, A., I, 518.
 hydrothermal and pneumatolytic syntheses of, A., I, 52.
 lime, anomalies and regularities in, A., I, 334.
 melting of, effect of catalysts on, B., 907.
 mineral, classification of, A., I, 106.
 phase-rule diagrams of, B., 652.
 reactions of, with sulphur dioxide, A., I, 92.
 spectra of, infra-red, and structure, A., I, 117.
 uses of, in chemical industry, B., 652.
Silicofluorides, determination of, volumetrically, A., I, 581.
 hydrolysis coefficient of, A., I, 211.
 Thiosilicates, A., I, 141.
Silicon organic compounds, preparation of, A., II, 300, 476.
Silicon tetraphenyl, structure of, A., I, 562.
Silicates, organic, Raman spectra of, A., I, 387.
Orthosilicic acid, esters, alkyl- and aryl-substituted, A., II, 399.
 preparation of, A., II, 353.
Silicon determination :—
 determination of, in aluminium, B., 69.
 in aluminium and its alloys, B., 802.
 in blood, A., III, 464.
 in cast iron and steel, B., 792.
 in ferromanganese, cast iron and steel, B., 386.
Silicosis, A., III, 525, 840 ; B., 851.
 and dust prevention in mines, B., 1370.
 chemistry of, A., III, 68.
 diagnosis of, A., III, 1043.
 in mining, control of, A., III, 611.
 in pottery industry, A., III, 1043.
 in South Wales coalfields, A., III, 946.
 liability to, amongst workmen in iron mines, A., III, 691.
 mineralogy of, A., III, 69.
 nutrition in, A., III, 946.
 pathology of lungs, etc., in, A., III, 691.
 protection against, B., 462.
 pulmonary, in sand-dune areas, A., III, 691.
 respiration in, A., III, 946, 986.
 siliceous minerals in lungs in, A., III, 755.
 susceptibility of workers to, in presence of alkalis, A., III, 840.
Silk, biology of, A., III, 309.
 chemistry of, and its processing, B., 356.
 cocoon, wax distribution in, B., 767.
 colour and lustre of, effect of salts in reeling water on, B., 1138.
 damage in, B., 1022.
 delustring of, (P.), B., 1153.

- Silk**, effect of salt on, B., 364.
 fixation of sericin of, B., 630.
 fluorescence tests for, B., 768.
 lubricants for, (P.), B., 1153.
 matte finish for, (P.), B., 366.
 raw, fixation of sericin of, B., 494, 767.
 soaking and oiling of, B., 1022.
 wax fraction of, B., 767.
 removal from, of sericin, (P.), B., 635.
 soaking of, (P.), B., 1406.
 throwing of, (P.), B., 895.
 waste, fermentative degumming of, B., 143, 767.
- Silk**, artificial, crease-resistance of, B., 364.
 curled threads of, (P.), B., 1281.
 delustring of, (P.), B., 1153.
 deterioration of, by insects, B., 1397.
 drying of, (P.), B., 1027, 1281.
 lubricants for, (P.), B., 1153.
 production of, (P.), B., 151, 261, 635, 1144, 1400.
 chemistry of, (B.), 1023.
 copper recovery in, (P.), B., 1281.
 dispersion of cellulose for, B., 43.
 plant for, (P.), B., 1281.
 rollers for, (P.), B., 47.
 production and treatment of threads of, (P.), B., 1027.
 pulp for, from flax wastes, B., 770.
 soaking of, (P.), B., 1406.
 spinning of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1281.
 centrifuges for, (P.), B., 261.
 steeping of cellulose pulp for, (P.), B., 149.
 strength of, effect of cellulose quality and spinning conditions on, B., 43.
 testing of brightening, dressing, and sizing agents for, B., 186.
 throwing of, (P.), B., 895.
 wet-treatment and drying of spun filaments of, (P.), B., 1027.
- Silk**, artificial, acetate, dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
 testing of, by Dutch Textile Research Laboratory, B., 1139.
 cellulose acetate, dyeing and finishing properties of fibres of, B., 775.
 rayon, B., 893.
 acid wool dyes for, B., 898.
 action of linseed oil on, B., 893.
 analysis of mixtures of cotton and, B., 892.
 cellulose for, (P.), B., 896.
 crease-resisting finishes on, B., 505.
 crêpe yarns of, B., 497.
 delustred, production of, (P.), B., 1145.
 destruction of, by bacteria and mildew, B., 43.
 discharge-printed, improving fastness to water of, B., 503.
 German, photomicrographs of, B., 632.
 Italian, B., 259.
 lustreless, B., 358.
 mixtures of alloprene and, (P.), B., 500.
 processing of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 151.
 production of, (P.), B., 362.
 graphical control methods in, B., 1277.
 plant corrosion in, B., 1239.
 use of stainless steel in, B., 64.
 production of non-creasing threads of, (P.), B., 46.
 pulp for, B., 1023.
 absorption of alkali solutions by, B., 44.
 production of, B., 43.
- Silk**, artificial, rayon, recovery of caustic soda hemicellulose solutions from, B., 497.
 refrigeration in American plants for, B., 497.
 regenerated cellulose, analysis of mixtures of cotton and, B., 497.
 spinnerets for, (P.), B., 1281.
 spinning of, B., 358; (P.), B., 635.
 funnel for, (P.), B., 500.
 viscosity of solutions for, B., 497.
 spools for treatment of, in cakes, (P.), B., 1028.
 staple fibres of, B., 497.
 strength of, B., 497.
 threads of, from aerated emulsions, B., 1023.
 treatment of boil-off waste from, B., 155.
 treatment of tubular packages of, (P.), B., 151.
 wet-strength of, after treatment with synthetic resins, B., 1029.
 viscose, diffusion of substantive dyes in, B., 1148.
 spinning of, (P.), B., 151, 1145.
 swelling of, B., 1397.
 rayon, absorption of tannic acid by, B., 265.
 direct dyes for, B., 898.
 hardwood pulps for, B., 1398.
 miliness of, B., 1140.
 production of, B., 260.
 uses of, in textiles, B., 1140.
- Silk cocoons**, reeling-off of, (P.), B., 148.
- Silk fabrics**, bonding of rubber and, (P.), B., 642.
 dry-cleaning of, (P.), B., 638, 639.
 production of lustre patterns on, (P.), B., 1408.
- Silk fabrics**, artificial, non-slip finish for, (P.), B., 1031.
 production of lustre patterns on, (P.), B., 1408.
 rayon, crêpe, processing of, B., 505.
- Silk fibres**, conditioning of, (P.), B., 1289.
 microcrystals in, A., I, 66.
 production of powder of, (P.), B., 1400.
- Silk fibroin**, B., 494.
 acetylation of, B., 1405.
 by keten, B., 494.
 adsorption by, of acids, dyes, salts, etc., B., 494.
 structure of, A., III, 210.
 weighted, degradation of, by acid and alkali, B., 364.
- Silk goods**, degumming of, B., 630.
- Silkworms**, action of atropine, eserine, and pilocarpine on, A., III, 227.
 amylase activity in, A., III, 921.
 auxin-like products in, A., III, 220.
 carotenoids in, and in mulberry leaves, A., III, 161.
 composition of, during development, A., III, 418.
 ectodermic and fatty tissues of, during ecdysis, A., III, 210.
 eggs of. See under Eggs.
 glycogenesis in, A., III, 683.
 "grasserie" virus of, A., III, 1059.
 heavy substance extracted from, A., III, 210.
 mulberry, silk-gland growth in, A., III, 210.
 pigments of skins of, A., III, 210.
 poison doses for, B., 1087.
 relation between structure and toxicity of organic compounds to, B., 92.
 respiration of, A., III, 507.
- Sills**, Montana, amphibolisation of, A., I, 482.
- Sillimanite**, convertors for, (P.), B., 375.
 effect of pressing on mixes of, B., 1417.
- Silts**, lacustrine, carotenoids in, A., I, 541.
- Silumin**, analysis of, spectroscopically, B., 390.
 determination in, of sodium, B., 390.
 purification of, B., 1056.
- Silver**, absorption by, of neutrons, A., I, 169, 224, 380.
 Anglo-Saxon pennies of, B., 280.
 argentous-argentic oxidation potential of, in perchloric acid, A., I, 624.
 brazing of, by carbon-arc process, B., 1051.
 coating with, analysis of solutions for, B., 175.
 coatings of, heavy, on steel, B., 1439.
 cold welding of, B., 1435.
 colloidal, A., I, 356.
 sols, colour, concentration, and particle size of, A., I, 246.
 electrolysis of, A., I, 361.
 crystals, contact potential between faces of, A., I, 556.
 lattice spacing of, A., I, 584.
 slow electrons from, inelastic scattering of, A., I, 591.
 Doppler effect of nuclear resonance level in, A., I, 112.
 electrodeposition of, A., I, 465.
 from nitrate solutions, B., 1057.
 in presence of Paal's mixture, A., I, 513.
 electrolytic, for micro-combustion tubes, A., I, 478.
 electronic energy bands in, A., I, 172.
 electroplating with, B., 928.
 brighteners in cyanide solutions for, B., 1313.
 corrosion of silver anodes in potassium cyanide solutions for, B., 1313.
 from acid complex iodide baths, B., 1313.
 evaporation of quartz on, A., I, 102.
 extraction of, from ores, (P.), B., 930.
 films, structure of, A., I, 15, 561.
 impregnation of nerve fibres with, A., III, 1.
 incorporation of, in soaps, B., 404.
 isotopes, radioactive, A., I, 8, 339.
 molecular, reaction of, with dimethyl-methyl chloride, A., II, 89.
 molten, oxygen adsorption by, A., I, 570.
 oligodynamic action of, on foods, B., 724.
 photolytic, distribution and mass of, in silver bromide-gelatin emulsions, A., I, 39.
 potential of, in halide solutions, A., I, 142.
 standard, A., I, 624.
 production of, from its iodide, (P.), B., 673.
 purification of, (P.), B., 538.
 radioactive, disintegration of, A., I, 289.
 radioactivity of, A., I, 428.
 induced by neutrons, A., I, 113, 340.
 reaction of, with potassium ferricyanide solutions, A., I, 207.
 recovery of, from amalgams, B., 799.
 from photographic fixing baths, B., 591.
 recrystallisation structure of, B., 1051.
 resonance levels of, A., I, 9.
 solubility of, in mercury, A., I, 305.
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 2.
 ultra-violet, A., I, 423.
 L X-ray, A., I, 424.

- Silver**, staining of tissues with, A., III, 163.
 untarnishable finish for, (P.), B., 1179.
 vapour, condensation of, on clean and gas-covered tungsten, A., I, 237.
- Silver alloys**, electrodeposition of, from aqueous solutions, B., 1439.
 for electrical contacts, (P.), B., 286, 287.
 tarnish-resisting, (P.), B., 672.
 with aluminium, structure of, A., I, 353.
 with aluminium and magnesium, B., 1175.
 with beryllium, structure of, A., I, 448.
 with cadmium, alloy anodes in electro-deposition of, from cyanide baths, B., 70.
 thermomagnetics of, A., I, 187.
 with copper, hydrogenation by, of ethylene, A., I, 259.
 with copper and with gold, magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 449.
 with gold, deformation and lattice constant of, A., I, 502.
 electrical resistance of, A., I, 214.
 with gold and palladium, hard, production of, (P.), B., 73.
 with gold and platinum, B., 799.
 with indium, non-tarnishing, B., 1051.
 with iron, B., 1305.
 with magnesium, A., I, 132.
 with mercury, magnetic properties of, A., I, 70.
 with palladium, production of, (P.), B., 73.
 with zinc, silver-rich, structure of, A., I, 568.
 structure of, A., I, 353.
- Silver compounds**, colloidal, reactions of, B., 979.
 germicidal efficiency of, A., III, 839.
- Silver salts**, optical sensitisation of, A., I, 570.
 solutions of, potential drop of platinum in, A., I, 576.
- Silver arsenite**, A., I, 530.
 bismuthate, crystal structure of, A., I, 439.
 bromate, solubility of, in aqueous isopropyl alcohol in presence of salts, A., I, 83.
 bromide, colloidal, photochemistry of, A., I, 260.
 foreign nuclei in, B., 1504.
 photographic images in, A., I, 38.
 photolysis of, A., I, 260, 466.
 pigment adsorption by, A., I, 570.
 bromide and chloride, equilibrium of, with aluminium bromide and chloride, A., I, 198.
 expansion coefficients of, A., I, 393.
 bromide and chromate, co-precipitation of, in gelatin, A., I, 455.
 chloride, colloidal, effect of injection of, A., III, 928.
 crystals, mixed, preparation of, A., I, 509.
 electrochemistry of mixtures of, with aluminium bromide, A., I, 360.
 with aluminium and ethyl bromides, A., I, 360.
 solubility of, in aqueous nitric acid, A., I, 450.
 in aqueous silver nitrate solutions, A., I, 450.
 solubility product of, A., I, 624.
 spectrum of, A., I, 58.
 chloride and sulphate, equilibrium of, with cadmium chloride and sulphate, A., I, 574.
 chlorite, thermal properties of, A., I, 83.
- Silver chromate**, rhythmic precipitation of, in silicic acid gel, A., I, 514.
 thermal properties of, A., I, 83.
 dichromate, periodic reaction of, wave nature of, A., I, 619.
 halides, arsine and phosphine derivatives of, A., I, 65.
 complex formation of, with aluminium bromides in benzene or ethylene dibromide, A., I, 458.
 hydrosols, stability of, A., I, 194.
 optical sensitisation of, A., I, 151, 466.
 photographic, A., I, 206.
 sols, influence of surface-active anions and cations on, A., I, 261, 310.
 solubility of, A., I, 613.
 spectra of, absorption, A., I, 116.
 iodate, activity coefficient and solubility of, in potassium nitrate solutions, A., I, 134.
 iodide, absorption by, of alkylpyridinium ions, A., I, 310.
 of electrolytes, A., I, 244.
 colloidal. See Neoprotosil.
 sols, pure, preparation of, A., I, 78, 512.
 permanganate, colour and solubility of, in heavy water, A., I, 133.
 crystal structure of, A., I, 439.
 reduction products of, A., I, 91.
 nitrate, sensitised photolysis of, A., I, 466.
 solubility of silver chloride in aqueous solutions of, A., I, 450.
 solutions, standardisation of, A., I, 158.
 nitrite, decomposition of, A., I, 252.
 oxide, precipitation of, ammoniacal, inhibition of, A., I, 580.
 thermal properties of, A., I, 83.
 sulphide, compounds of, with barium sulphide, A., I, 251.
 dissociation of, by heat, A., I, 251.
 heat capacity of, A., I, 314.
 thiosilicate, A., I, 141.
- Silver organic compounds**, with *o*-phenanthroline, A., I, 266.
 Silver phenoxides, preparation and properties of, A., II, 94.
 Silver ions, co-ordination compounds of, with unsaturated compounds, A., II, 224.
- Silver detection and determination** :—
 detection of, A., I, 270.
 detection of, with fluorescein, A., I, 271.
 with phenylthiocarbamide, A., I, 272.
 with quinoline, A., I, 273.
 determination of, electrometrically, A., I, 96.
 in cyanide leach solutions, B., 1172.
 in lead oxide, B., 904.
 in potassium cyanide solutions, electrolytically, A., I, 323.
 in solution, A., I, 47.
 in water, B., 463.
 iodometrically, A., I, 323.
 mercurimetrically, A., I, 157.
 micro-electrometrically, A., I, 637.
- Silver deposits**, sedimentary, in South Western U.S.A., A., I, 587.
 Silver discs, rotating, corrosion of, by dilute nitric acid, A., I, 257.
 Silver electrodes. See under Electrodes.
 Silver ions, entropy of, A., I, 33.
 entropy and heat of formation of, A., I, 83.
 reduction of, by adsorbed hydrogen, A., I, 464.
 by hydrogen on silica gel, A., I, 633.
- Silver-lead deposits**, of Darwin, origin of, A., I, 283.
- Silver membranes**, A., I, 77, 585.
- Silver ores**, containing gold, complex, milling of, in Mexico, B., 1434.
 containing lead, oxidised, flotation of, B., 799.
 semi-oxidised, concentration of, B., 1434.
 cyanidation and flotation of, (P.), B., 1178.
 of Sumatra, recovery of manganese, gold, and silver from, B., 280.
 of U.S.A., A., I, 218.
 sulphide, pyrosynthesis and identification of, A., I, 376.
- Silver ware**, liquid cleaners for, (P.), B., 673.
- Silver wire**, "reaction layers" on, formation of, by corona discharge, A., I, 260.
- Simmonds' disease**, A., III, 1005.
 treatment of, A., III, 902.
 with pituitary extracts, A., III, 729.
- Sinomenine**, effect of, on blood-sugar, A., III, 462.
 hydrochloride, effect of, on adrenaline content of adrenals, A., III, 520.
 on blood-sugar and liver- and muscle-glycogen, A., III, 143.
- Sintering apparatus**, (P.), B., 237.
- Sintering machines**, dust traps for, (P.), B., 669.
- Sinterite**, jointing with, B., 743.
 for water-pipes, B., 596.
- Sinus**, effect of stimulation of, A., III, 28.
- Sinus venosus**, frog's, action potentials in, A., III, 12.
- Siphons**, and automatic pipettes, A., I, 101.
 capillary, dynamics of, A., I, 308.
- Sipunculus**, urea in blood cells of, A., III, 11.
- Sitostane**. See Stigmastane.
- Sitostanol**, 4-hydroxy-, and its diacetate, A., II, 276.
- Sitostenone**, A., II, 58.
- Sitosterol**, crude, purification of, A., II, 362.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 oxidation of, by selenium dioxide, A., II, 276.
 purification of, A., II, 138.
 sugar-cane, oxidation of, A., II, 232.
- Sitosterol**, 4- and 6-hydroxy-, and their mono- and di-acetates, A., II, 276.
- β -Sitosterol**, derivatives of, A., III, 359.
 preparation and structure of, A., III, 97.
- epiSitosterol**, and its acetate, A., II, 58.
- allo- and epiallo-Sitosterols**, and their derivatives, A., II, 58.
- Sitosteryl dibromide and chloride**, A., II, 58.
- Sitosteryl- β -D-galacturonide triacetate**, methyl ester, A., II, 429.
- Sizes**, appearance and solution strength of, B., 1278.
 for textile materials, (P.), B., 1151.
 rosin, production of, (P.), B., 194.
- Sizing**, B., 1325.
- "abopon" for, B., 1190.
- Sizing compositions**, production of, (P.), B., 194.
- Skatole**, compounds of, with benzaldehyde, A., II, 158, 295.
 occurrence of, in sewage, B., 1511.
 polymerisation of, A., II, 150.
- Skeletal substance**, inorganic, A., III, 497.
- Skeleton**, calcification of, in relation to body growth, A., III, 920.
- Skeleton weed**. See *Chondrilla juncea*.
- Skimmia japonica* and *repens*, sesilin from, A., II, 152.

Skimmin, constitution of, A., II, 373.

Skin, absorption by, of vitamin-D, A., III, 55.

acid coat of, and its defence against bacteria, A., III, 669.

adsorption by, effect of saponin on, A., III, 430.

affection of, caused by heat, A., III, 1044.

antigen-antibody reaction in, effect of ultra-violet light on, A., III, 947.

biochemistry of, A., III, 322.

bioelectric potential of, A., III, 669.

blood perfusion of, and incompatibility, A., III, 558.

blood supply to, in relation to pulse volume, A., III, 787.

browning of, in sunlight, A., III, 612.

calcium metabolism of, A., III, 323.

capillaries of, action of adrenaline, pituitrin and strychnine on, A., III, 788.

resistance of, to traction, A., III, 716.

cooling of, A., III, 179.

copper in, A., III, 126.

determination in, of ascorbic acid, A., III, 506.

distensibility of, A., III, 921.

effect of chlorinated hydrocarbons on, A., III, 525.

effect of heat, light, and rays on, A., III, 435.

effect of infra-red and visible rays on, A., III, 947.

effect of mustard oil and ultra-violet light on blood distribution in, A., III, 880.

effect of rays on chemical constituents of, A., III, 1045.

effect of γ -rays on, A., III, 1045.

emphysema of, treatment of, with oxygen inhalation, A., III, 883.

evaporation from, and temperature during exercise, A., III, 813.

fibres in, A., III, 163.

foods for, (P.), B., 112.

heat-hypersensitivity of, A., III, 332.

hypersensitiveness of, to tobacco, A., III, 881.

irritation of, caused by bacterial filtrates, A., III, 240.

lesions of, produced by bacterial extracts, A., III, 353.

moisture of, effect of climate on, A., III, 840.

oxygen consumption of, effect of histidine on, A., III, 320.

permeability of, to gases and salts from mineral springs, A., III, 520.

potential of, and alpha rhythm, A., III, 26.

pressure reception in, A., III, 102.

prickle sensations in, A., III, 29, 383.

proteins of, carbohydrates in, A., III, 208.

reaction curves of, to house dust and grass pollen, A., III, 944.

"redox" properties of, A., III, 56.

role of, in carbohydrate metabolism, A., III, 509.

sensitivity of, A., III, 564.

temperature of, and of muscle, under various conditions, A., III, 468.

effect of kidney extracts and pressor drugs on, A., III, 377.

vascular reactions in, to asphyxia and to cold, A., III, 878.

vitamin-B essential for, A., III, 596.

white line produced by stimulation of, A., III, 15.

Skin, Australian aboriginals', circulation of, A., III, 588.

temperature of, A., III, 588.

Australian aboriginals' and whites', circulation and temperature of, A., III, 588.

diseased, ascorbic acid in, A., III, 1027.

fish, flavin in, A., III, 498.

frog's, effect of drugs on melanophores of, A., III, 228.

electric currents in, A., III, 739.

histoculture of, A., III, 1018.

oxygen uptake and potential of, effect of iodoacetate on, A., III, 507.

permeability of, to deuterium oxide and water, A., III, 70.

potential of, in relation to temperature, A., III, 1018.

site of difference of, A., III, 1018.

treated with diethyl ketone, A., III, 234.

treated with cuculoids, A., III, 234.

treated with urethanes, A., III, 233.

human, absorption capacity of, for cosmetic bases, B., 594.

darkening of, A., III, 814.

deodorant for, (P.), B., 598.

effect of ultra-violet light on, A., III, 947.

fat and lipin resorption by, A., III, 408.

melanotic pigments of, A., III, 498.

pain response of, A., III, 187.

phase angle of, A., III, 1018.

wheel formation in, A., III, 523.

irradiated, reducing power of, A., III, 435.

mouse, cytology of, treated with carcinogenic agents, A., III, 1022.

thickness of, after treatment with cystine disulphoxide, dibenzanthracene, or thiocresol, A., III, 1018.

rabbit's, calcium-phosphorus ratio in, A., III, 208.

rat's, mitotic activity of, A., III, 775.

scal, fresh, lipins of, A., III, 408.

sheep's, lipins of, A., III, 498.

toad's, effect of cardiac drugs on chromatophores of, A., III, 831.

Skins, conservation of, 1927-37, B., 819.

depilatories for, (P.), B., 418.

thiol compounds as, B., 557.

dressing of, (P.), B., 955.

liming of, preservation of hair in, B., 698.

tanning of, (P.), B., 1083, 1461, 1462.

unhairing of, B., 557.

reduction theory of, B., 953.

Skins, animal, study of, with ultra-violet light, B., 820.

artificial, production of, (P.), B., 452.

calf, stored, spoilage of, B., 819.

calf's head, for fur wraps, etc., from, (P.), B., 822.

deer, sun-dried, soaking of, B., 415.

goat, lipins of, B., 302.

effect of liming and bating on, B., 819.

lambs', full- and under-fed twin, B., 302.

rabbit, "secretage" of nap of, B., 415.

raw, preservation of, (P.), B., 1083.

salting of, B., 415.

sheep, scouring of, (P.), B., 1399.

sun-dried, soaking of, B., 415; (P.), B., 699.

tanned, extensibility of, B., 417.

whale. See Whale skins.

Skin diseases, fever therapy in, A., III, 752.

in chemical industry, B., 323.

industrial, diagnosis of, B., 986.

treatment of, in climacteric, A., III, 1039.

vitamin-A metabolism in, A., III, 314.

white blood count in, A., III, 3.

Skiodan, protein binding of, in plasma, A., III, 782.

Skjellerup 1927 K, sodium content of head of, A., I, 108.

Skull, fracture of, diabetes following, A., III, 105.

Sky, night, colour of, A., I, 485.

light of, A., I, 108.

spectrum of, A., I, 545, 598.

hydroxyl in, A., I, 433.

sodium in, A., I, 285.

yellow line in, A., I, 166.

twilight, spectrum of, A., I, 166.

sodium in, A., I, 285, 423.

Sky-blue FF, absorption of, by cellulose, B., 364.

Slag or Slags, action of, on refractory materials, B., 165.

constitution and hydraulicity of, B., 788.

control of, B., 381.

determination in, of ferric oxide and sulphides, B., 915.

of iron and manganese, B., 381.

of silica, B., 163.

of vanadium, B., 1424.

effect of, on refractories, B., 1416.

equilibria of metals and, B., 278.

flow characteristics of, B., 907.

from steel-melting, B., 381.

hydraulicity of, B., 378.

liquid, treatment of, (P.), B., 396.

production of blocks of, (P.), B., 379.

production of cast paving blocks from, (P.), B., 914.

production of fibres from, (P.), B., 910.

reactions of, with iron, B., 62.

study of, B., 1043.

viscosity of, control of, in open-hearth furnaces, B., 169.

viscosity of mixtures of, B., 652.

Slag or Slags, basic, workers with, lung diseases of, A., III, 1043.

blast-furnace, B., 1422.

action of, with cement, B., 911.

desulphurising powers of, B., 657.

determination in, of calcium and manganese sulphide, B., 791.

granulated, drying of, on Greenawalt and Dwight-Lloyd moving grate, B., 275.

high-alumina, B., 1303.

Thomas, cement production from, B., 1300.

uses of, B., 1041.

boiler-furnace, B., 465.

magnesia, fusion of, in cupolas, B., 1304.

Martens, analysis of, B., 791.

open-hearth, B., 381.

basic, analysis of, B., 381.

carbon dioxide cartridges for removal of, B., 520.

Slag wool, B., 859.

Slates, crystalline, green, of Sstara Planina, A., I, 482.

Sleep, brain potentials during, A., III, 27.

disturbance of, treatment of, A., III, 605.

electrical properties of human organism in, A., III, 384.

electro-encephalograms during, A., III, 997.

onset of, brain potential at, A., III, 384.

physiology of, A., III, 997.

- Slides, coloured, production of, (P.), B. 943.
- Slide rule for calculations from katha-thermometer readings, B., 328.
- Sliding, nature of, A., I, 308.
- Sludge, acid, coagulation of, with sodium chloride, B., 873.
cracked, utilisation of, B., 873.
use of, as binding agent, B., 873.
alkali, "acid oil" from, B., 872.
recovery of sodium hydroxide from, B., 872.
centrifugal dewatering of, B., 986.
centrifuging of, (P.), B., 469.
compressed, filtration through, B., 1111.
determination in, of organic matter, B., 851.
drying of, (P.), B., 1376.
thickening of, (P.), B., 469.
See also Sewage sludge.
- Slugs, bran traps for, B., 564.
poison bait for, B., 1474.
- Slurries, drying of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 238, 1112.
devices for, (P.), B., 607.
- Smallpox, vaccine, bacteria-free, preparation of, by means of phenol, A., III, 80.
- Smekal-Raman effect and its chemical applications, A., I, 118.
- Smell, sense of, instrument for judging, A., III, 896, 1001.
tests for, compared with those for vision, A., III, 388.
theory of, in relation to odour, A., III, 389.
- Smoke or Smokes, A., I, 29.
artificial, production, etc., of, B., 1508.
bombs or projectiles for producing, (P.), B., 109.
control of, from boiler plant, B., 741.
density of, determination of, B., 1375.
inadequacy of Ringelmann chart for, B., 113.
flocculent, formation of, A., I, 101.
gas mask filters for, (P.), B., 1242.
measurement of, B., 12.
metal and metal oxide, determination of crystallite size in, A., I, 397.
particles, charged, spectrum of, mobility, A., I, 192.
production of, from oil, (P.), B., 25.
removal from, of dusts, B., 994.
smelter, dissemination of arsenic through, B., 1309.
washers for, (P.), B., 1000.
- Smut, control of, fumigants for, B., 426.
on wheat, B., 1209.
phytohormones in, B., 1085.
with organic mercury fungicides, B., 1087.
- Snails, manometric respirometer for, A., III, 561.
poison baits for, B., 1474.
- Snake, Formosan, venom of. See under Poisons.
green smooth. See *Liopeltis vernalis*.
poison gland extracts from, and their content in spreading factor and toxins, A., III, 945.
Siamese, venom of. See under Poisons.
venom of. See under Poisons.
- Snappedragons. See Antirrhinums.
- "Sniffles," treatment of, with sulphanilamide, in rats, A., III, 602.
- Snow, artificial production of, A., I, 444.
isotopic constitution of, A., I, 217.
- Soap or Soaps, acetal perfumes for, B., 1501.
action of sodium glycocholate on, A., I, 135; II, 46.
- Soap or Soaps, addition of alkali phosphates to, B., 683.
alkali in, free and hydrolytic, B., 1447.
analysis of, B., 404, 682, 1187.
physico-chemical, B., 544.
bubbles, preparation of, A., I, 453.
buoyant cakes of, (P.), B., 1448.
coagulating and peptising capacity of, A., I, 191.
colloid chemistry of mixtures of, with cresols and water, A., I, 193, 246.
compositions from, (P.), B., 812.
conversion of fats into, (P.), B., 1325.
cooling of, (P.), B., 405.
de-sliming of oils and fats for, B., 1187.
detergent and disinfectant power of, B., 1447.
determination in, of combined carbon dioxide, B., 405.
of fatty acids, kaolin, and protein, B., 1447.
of free alkali, silica, and rosin, B., 404.
of ligninsulphonic acid, B., 498.
of organic acids, unsaponified fat, and unsaponifiable matter, B., 404.
of soda-potash content, B., 1070.
determination of, in refined oils, B., 1186.
drying of chips of, B., 1187.
fats for, from colza seeds, B., 79.
hydrogenated, B., 183.
for textiles, B., 296.
gelatinisation of, in mineral oil, B., 183.
glassy state of, in commercial products, B., 79.
 p_H of, B., 548.
hydrolysis of, A., I, 191.
hydrophilic action of, with lecithin, A., I, 195.
incorporation of silver in, B., 404.
naphthenic acids for, B., 884.
oleogels of, B., 183.
perfumes in, stability of, B., 1100.
phases in systems containing, A., I, 518.
plodders for, B., 1187.
production of, B., 1187; (P.), B., 549, 684, 812, 1325.
aluminium plant for, B., 1447.
chemical engineering in, B., 404.
coal products for, B., 121.
from rape oil, B., 1447.
in the cold, B., 935.
in the laboratory, B., 544.
uses of lecithin in, B., 1494.
whale oils in, B., 544.
rancidification of, palm-oil bleaching and, B., 1069.
recovery from, of alkylolamines, (P.), B., 549.
of unsaponifiable products, (P.), B., 1070.
salting-out of, B., 1069.
solvation of, B., 404.
solvents for, B., 683, 1324.
swelling of, compressive, heat of, B., 544.
tablets of, floatable, (P.), B., 81.
tough films and bubbles from, A., I, 355.
transparency of, B., 1447.
unsaponified and unsaponifiable matter in, B., 683.
vapour pressure of, B., 1187.
washing action of, B., 79.
wrapping papers for, B., 184.
- Soaps, alkali, hæmolytic power of, A., III, 457.
bar, determination in, of coloured specks, and crystalline occlusions, B., 404.
production of, (P.), B., 80.
- Soaps, calcium, determination of, in faeces, A., III, 546.
dispersive power for, B., 1447.
clear, production of, with sulphite-cellulose spent lyes, (P.), B., 187.
copper, hydrogenation of, under pressure, B., 544.
curd and settled, fitting process with, B., 1069.
disinfecting, B., 404.
dry-cleaning, (P.), B., 1071.
fat-solvent, use of, in textile industry, B., 505.
grained, boiling of, B., 1187.
hard, production of, B., 296.
liquid, production of, B., 296.
marine, production of, B., 183.
metallic, B., 404.
and gelation of their paraffin solutions, A., I, 356.
in lubricants, B., 19.
use of, in coating composition, B., 942.
milled, floating tablets of, (P.), B., 812.
montan wax, use of, in textile finishing, B., 683.
neutral and bleached, production of, (P.), B., 1188.
odourless, production of, (P.), B., 1325.
perfumed, keeping properties of, effect of aromatics on, B., 404.
petroleum, production of, B., 878.
potash, European specifications for, B., 183.
powdered, production of, (P.), B., 549.
rosin, improving quality of, B., 683.
sodium, prepared with hardened oils, B., 404.
soft, filling of, with tylose, B., 404.
smooth transparent, production of, B., 1069.
toilet, boiling of, B., 1187.
cracking of, B., 544.
cracking and scaling of, B., 935.
improvers for, B., 296.
production of, (P.), B., 405.
vitamin-F in, B., 1069.
tylose-filled, analysis of, B., 1070.
multivalent, surface activity and structure of adsorption layers of, A., I, 76.
- Soap flakes, production of, B., 296, 1324.
without nigre, B., 1070.
- Soap solutions, A., I, 356.
alkalinity of, determination of, B., 183.
aqueous, surface tension of, in relation to p_H and salt concentration, A., I, 26.
colloidal nature of, A., I, 193.
dilute, constitution of, A., I, 618.
crystalline precipitates from, A., I, 618.
interfacial and surface tensions of, A., I, 191.
of sodium salts of linderic, obtusilic, and tszuic acids, B., 295.
surface tension of, B., 1447.
turbidity of, B., 404.
- Soap stock, analysis of, B., 1447.
changes in, on storage, B., 1447.
determination in, of oleates, B., 79.
from seed oils, de-oiling of, (P.), B., 187.
- Soapstone, structure of, effect of temperature on, B., 55.
- Sobisminol, effect of, on skeletal changes in rats, A., III, 839.
gastrointestinal absorption of, A., III, 326.
- Soda-pulp, burning of waste liquors from, B., 261.
from Japanese woods, properties of, B., 1140.
- Sodalite, of Kisshu, Korea, photochemical properties of, A., I, 644.

- Sodium**, addition of, to organic compounds, free energy of, A., I, 34.
 atmospheric, A., I, 335, 377.
 altitude and origin of, A., I, 423.
 atoms, free, formation of, in upper atmosphere, A., I, 382.
 reaction of, with nitrogen oxides, nitromethane, ethyl nitrate, and amyl nitrite, A., I, 85.
 with oxygen, nitric acid, and other oxides, A., I, 85.
 at. wt. of, A., I, 5.
 condensations with, A., II, 8, 57, 137, 313, 325, 409.
 crystals, glide of, A., I, 127.
 crystalline, elastic constants of, and temperature, A., I, 564.
 thermal expansion of, A., I, 445.
 crystallisation velocity of, A., I, 389.
 electrodeposition of, from non-aqueous solutions, A., I, 465.
 energy of, A., I, 446.
 equilibrium of, with aluminium and their chlorides and fluorides in melts, A., I, 518.
 with liquid ammonia and sodium chloride, A., I, 459.
 films, evaporation of, A., I, 453.
 in upper atmosphere, A., I, 285.
 ionisation of, effect of electric fields on, A., I, 167.
 isotopes, γ -rays from, A., I, 170.
 liquid, atomic distribution in, A., I, 179.
 photo-electrons from, energy distribution of, A., I, 109.
 press for, A., I, 330.
 production of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 1179.
 radioactive, radiations from, A., I, 489.
 reaction of, with acid chlorides, A., II, 490.
 with fluoro-compounds, A., II, 425.
 with water jets, A., I, 206.
 solutions of, in liquid ammonia, A., I, 572.
 magnetic properties of, A., I, 137.
 spectral intensities of calcium and, A., I, 335.
 spectrum of, A., I, 543.
 arc infra-red, A., I, 221.
 D-line of, in twilight sky light, A., I, 423.
 displacement in, for compounds, A., I, 221.
 in atmosphere, A., I, 543.
 in presence of caesium vapour, A., I, 485.
 resonance, A., I, 377, 545.
 thermal conductivity of, A., I, 445.
 vapour, reaction of, with organic halides, A., I, 265.
Sodium alloys with heavy metals, stability of, A., I, 450.
 with lead, production of, B., 1434; (P.), B., 929.
 with mercury, reaction of, with acids, A., I, 203.
 thermal conductivity of, A., I, 445.
 with tin, reaction of, with mercury and tin organic salts, A., II, 251.
 with zinc, constitution of, A., I, 24.
Sodium compounds, deficiency of, in diet of puppies, A., III, 818.
 distribution of, in blood, A., III, 92.
 with elements of group V, constitution of, A., I, 16.
Sodium salts, administration of, alkali loss after, A., III, 324.
 effect of deprivation of, on the animal organism, A., III, 51.
 osmotic coefficients of, A., I, 196.
Sodium aluminate, production of, (P.), B., 162, 781.
 aluminium silicate, equilibrium of, with ferrous oxide and silicon dioxide, A., I, 197.
 aluminium sulphate, production of, (P.), B., 647.
 amide, reaction of, with formic acid salts, A., I, 628.
 arsenite, treatment of spent solutions of, B., 268.
 azide, spectrum of, emission, ultra-violet, in thermal decomposition, A., I, 294.
 ultra-violet emission during pyrolysis of, A., I, 431.
 bismuthate, crystal structure of, A., I, 439.
 borate (*borax*), crystalline, anhydrous, production of, (P.), B., 270.
 dehydration of, (P.), B., 162.
 determination of, in gloss starch, B., 1406.
 easily-pulverised, preparation of, (P.), B., 162.
 equilibrium of, with boron trioxide, A., I, 140.
 melting of, (P.), B., 905.
 non-crystalline, production of, (P.), B., 162.
 use of, as preservative in sodium thio-sulphate solutions, A., I, 534.
 metaborate, crystal structure of, A., I, 439.
 perborate, corrosion-inhibiting properties of, in washing powders, B., 1448.
 production of, (P.), B., 781.
 solutions, decomposition of, catalytically, A., I, 257.
 therapy with, A., III, 425.
 tetraborate, production of, (P.), B., 1294.
 bromide, equilibrium of, with ammonia and sodium chloride, A., I, 198.
 lattice constants of, A., I, 389.
 partial molal heat content of, A., I, 359.
 vapour pressures of solutions of, A., I, 400.
 bromide and chloride, expansion coefficients of, A., I, 445.
 bromide and fluoride, equilibrium of, with potassium bromide and fluoride, A., I, 198.
 carbonate, causticising of solutions of, with soda-lime, B., 267.
 fusion of mixtures of, with calcium carbonate and silicon dioxide, effect of ammonium sulphate on, A., I, 314.
 decahydrate, production of, from the sesquicarbonate, (P.), B., 53.
 production of, B., 903.
 chlorate, crystals, growth of, from solutions, A., I, 243.
 effect of, on bacterial processes in soils, B., 201.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 production of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 292.
 in New Zealand, B., 807.
 chlorate and iodate, equilibrium of, with water, A., I, 622.
 chloride, action of, on refractory materials, B., 1416.
 administration of, perorally, in acids, A., III, 422.
 antiseptic power of solutions of, B., 462.
 conductivity of fused mixtures of magnesium and potassium chlorides and, A., I, 519.
Sodium chloride, cooking, lime and magnesia in, B., 1154.
 crystal structure of compound of, with carbamide and water, A., I, 440.
 crystals, growth of, with added cerebrospinal fluid, A., III, 797.
 large, preparation of, A., I, 91.
 crystallisation of, from aqueous solutions and from mixtures with potassium chloride, A., I, 206.
 deficiency of, effect of, on body fluids in man, A., III, 511.
 density of, A., I, 130.
 density and mol. vol. of solutions of, A., I, 453.
 deposition of, from Great Salt Lake, A., I, 541.
 distribution of, in body fluids and its excretion, A., III, 92.
 diuresis due to, effect of magnesium chloride on, A., III, 331.
 electrical conductivity of, in deuterium oxide, A., I, 33.
 in liquid ammonia, A., I, 199.
 electrical conductivity of mixtures of, with aluminium chloride and nitrobenzene, A., I, 33.
 electrolysis of, (P.), B., 292.
 energy of solution of, A., I, 83.
 equilibrium of, with ammonia and sodium bromide and with ammonia and sodium nitrate, A., I, 198.
 with ammonium chloride and hydrogen phosphate and disodium hydrogen phosphate, A., I, 359.
 with liquid ammonia and sodium, A., I, 459.
 with lithium chloride solutions, A., I, 180.
 with sodium laurate and water, A., I, 518.
 with sodium palmitate and water, A., I, 623.
 fertilising value of, B., 1207.
 films, conductivity of, A., I, 176.
 finely-granulated kitchen preparations of, (P.), B., 370.
 human requirements of, A., III, 127.
 iodised, losses of iodide from, B., 644.
 prenatal use of, followed by enlarged thymus, A., III, 1001.
 Italian, magnesium in, B., 159.
 m.p. of mixtures of, with sodium pyrophosphate, A., I, 140.
 production of, aluminium alloys for plant for, B., 69.
 on Merseyside, B., 267.
 ratio of, in foods, A., III, 511.
 recrystallised, colour of, B., 367.
 spectrum of, X-ray, A., I, 166.
 surface tension and viscosity of mixtures of, with magnesium sulphate, A., I, 191.
 treatment of, to prevent caking and hardening, (P.), B., 161.
 velocity of solution of, A., I, 375.
 chloride and nitrate, equilibrium of, with potassium and thallium chlorides and nitrates, A., I, 574.
 chloride and sulphate, equilibrium of, with magnesium chloride and sulphate, potassium chloride, and water, A., I, 198.
 with magnesium and potassium chlorides and sulphates, A., I, 574.
 chromate, equilibrium of, with potassium chromate and water, A., I, 252.

Sodium deuteride, dissociation pressure of, A., I, 82.
 fluoride, inhibition of lactic acid formation from glucose by, A., III, 59.
 molten, decomposition potential of, A., I, 315.
 production of, and its double salts, (P.), B., 370.
 solubility of, in sodium carbonate and hydrogen carbonate, and their mixtures, A., I, 243.
 fluoride and sulphate, equilibrium of, with potassium fluoride and sulphate, A., I, 574.
 fluoroaluminates, A., I, 206.
 halides, equilibria of, with potassium halides, A., I, 574.
 hydride, dissociation pressure of, A., I, 82.
*di*hydrogen arsenate, and its hydrates, A., I, 82.
*di*hydrogen arsenate and phosphate, reciprocal solubility of, with boric acid, A., I, 354.
 hydrogen carbonate, conversion of, into the carbonate, (P.), B., 646.
 solutions, sterilisation of, B., 1228.
 for use in acidosis, A., III, 773.
 hydrogen fluoride, production of, (P.), B., 1411.
 hydrogen phosphate, equilibrium of, with ammonium chloride and hydrogen phosphate and sodium chloride, A., I, 359.
 reaction of, with mercuric chloride solutions, A., I, 207.
 hydrogen *pyrophosphate*, dehydration of, A., I, 319.
 hydrogen sulphite, addition of, to organic compounds, A., II, 345.
 autoxidation of, A., I, 524.
 solutions, concentrated, (P.), B., 1034.
 hydroxide, analysis of liquors of, B., 644.
 corrosion of cast iron pots for fusions with, B., 643.
 density and viscosity of industrial solutions of, B., 50.
 determination of, coulometrically, A., I, 414.
 fused, specific heat of, A., I, 130.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 production of, (P.), B., 1157.
 and alumina, B., 1409.
 and sulphuric acid, electrolytically, B., 1442.
 electrolytically, (P.), B., 677.
 purification of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 269.
 purification of lyes of, (P.), B., 511.
 purification of solutions of, (P.), B., 1033.
 recovery of, from alkali sludges, B., 872.
 removal of chloride from, B., 267.
 hypobromite, reaction of, with phenylsuccinamide and $\alpha\alpha'$ -dimethylsuccinamide, A., II, 15.
 hypochlorite, decomposition of, in presence of ammonia, A., I, 35.
 periodate, crystal structure of, A., I, 389.
 iodide, effect of, on blood-chloride, A., III, 170.
 lattice energy of, A., I, 500.
 reaction of, with $\alpha\beta$ -dibromides, A., II, 214.
 vapour pressures of mixtures of, with water, A., I, 197.
 iodide and nitrate, equilibrium of, with potassium iodide and nitrate, A., I, 574.

Sodium mercuric sulphide solutions, precipitation of mercuric sulphide from, A., I, 455.
 molybdate, refractometry of mixtures of, with mannitol, A., I, 567.
 nitrate, equilibrium of, with aluminium nitrate, A., I, 25.
 with ammonia and sodium chloride, A., I, 198.
 with calcium and lithium nitrates, A., I, 313.
 fused, corrosion of baths for, A., I, 479.
 growth of alkali halides on, A., I, 124.
 partial molal volume of, in methylamine, A., I, 512.
 polarisation in, at high-voltage, A., I, 296.
 production of, B., 1292.
 solubility of, with aluminium, ferric, and potassium nitrates, in aqueous nitric acid, A., I, 198.
 with aluminium and potassium nitrates in aqueous nitric acid, A., I, 83.
 spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 295.
 nitrite, circulatory collapse induced by, effect of adrenaline on, A., III, 327.
 poisonous properties of, B., 1370.
 use of, to determine vasodilation, A., III, 377.
 nitrohydroxylamate ammoniate and hydrate, A., I, 208.
 nitrosopentanitrocobaltate *di*hydrate, A., I, 505.
 oxide, density and viscosity of mixtures of, with silicon dioxide, A., I, 74.
 equilibrium of, with boron trioxide and water, A., I, 198.
 with vanadium pentoxide and water, A., I, 32.
 phosphate, alkaline, production of, (P.), B., 53.
 hydrate, crystal structure of, A., I, 235.
 metaphosphate, disinfection value of, in dish-washing, B., 1409.
 purification of, (P.), B., 647.
 structure of, A., I, 42.
 tetrametaphosphate, A., I, 467.
 pyrophosphate, m.p. of mixtures of, with sodium chloride, A., I, 140.
 phosphates, production of, (P.), B., 161.
 polyphosphates, A., I, 319.
 plumbite, spent, regeneration of, B., 874.
 selenite, toxicity of, to swine, A., III, 946.
 silicate, production of, electric furnaces for, (P.), B., 1180.
 solubility of, in water, A., I, 243.
 metasilicate, anhydrous, crystallised, production of, (P.), B., 1157.
 equilibrium of, with water, A., I, 251.
 silicates, prevention of water corrosion with, B., 601.
 solution in, of wollastonite, A., I, 523.
 uses of, in textile production, B., 899.
 polysilicates, production of, (P.), B., 1034.
 silicofluoride, opacifying of enamels with, B., 55.
 reaction of, with beryllium oxide and silicon fluoride, A., I, 264.
 with magnesium benzyl chloride, A., II, 300.
 sulphate, ammoniacal, retarded carbonation of, B., 268.
 anhydrous, production of, (P.), B., 647.

Sodium sulphate, catalytic decomposition of, A., I, 363.
 dehydration of, B., 644; (P.), B., 647.
 diuresis due to injections of, effect of magnesium chloride on, A., III, 813.
 electrolysis of, (P.), B., 292.
 equilibrium of, with beryllium sulphate and water, A., I, 517, 575.
 with calcium sulphate and water, A., I, 459.
 with magnesium sulphate and water, A., I, 622.
 with potassium sulphate and water, A., I, 251, 252.
 free energy of solution of, A., I, 401.
 heptahydrate, transition temperature of, A., I, 313.
 production of, with hydrochloric acid, (P.), B., 511.
 regeneration of precipitating baths with, B., 50.
 solutions, solubility in, of gases, A., I, 243.
 thermal decomposition of, B., 777.
 surface tension and viscosity of mixtures of, with magnesium chloride, A., I, 191.
 thermal properties of, in anhydrous and decahydrate form, A., I, 401.
 sulphide, action of nitric oxide on, A., I, 468.
 production of, B., 508; (P.), B., 53.
 reaction of, with cellulose, A., I, 181.
 sulphite, anhydrous, production of, (P.), B., 1157.
 reaction of, with β -naphthol, A., II, 230.
 polythionates, solubilities of, A., I, 394.
 thiosulphate, action of fuming hydrochloric acid on, A., I, 42.
 action of nitric acid on, A., I, 468.
 action of potassium iodate and periodate on, A., I, 93.
 anaphylaxis with, A., III, 608.
 briquettes of, (P.), B., 1294.
 crystal structure of films of, on glass, A., I, 604.
 determination of, in aqueous organic solvents, A., I, 471.
 solutions, standard, errors due to borax in, A., I, 534.
 standardisation of, A., I, 413.
 velocity of solution of, in ethyl alcohol, A., I, 316.
 thiosulphatoplatinite, A., I, 210.
 tungstate, solutions containing hydrogen peroxide, p_H of, A., I, 411.
 vanadate, hydrate, crystal structure of, A., I, 235.
 spectrum of, absorption ultra-violet, in solution, A., I, 116.
 vanadates, A., I, 32.
Sodium organic compounds, salts, redox potentials of complexes of, with iron salts, A., I, 402.
Sodium alkoxides, reaction of, with alkyl benzoates, A., II, 232.
 alkyl sulphinates and sulphonates, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 229.
 benzyl, reactions of, A., II, 313.
 isocyanate, crystal structure of, A., I, 390.
 dihydronaphthyl, A., II, 233.
 β -*n*-dodecylphenoxyethyl phosphate, (P.), B., 627.
 ethoxide, dry, reaction of, with bromine, A., II, 122.
 ferrocyanide as renal function test in nephritis, A., III, 1016.

Sodium organic compounds:—

- Sodium guaiacoxide**, reaction of, with alkyl iodides in ethyl-alcohol solution, A., I, 86.
- lauryl sulphate**, detergent properties of, B., 1070.
- methoxide**, condensation of, with methyl δ -phenyl-lævulate, A., II, 188.
- nitroprusside**, use of, in analysis, A., I, 97.
- phenoxide**, condensation of, with furfuryl bromide, A., II, 417.
- equilibrium of**, with methyl salicylate, in exchange esterification, A., II, 60.
- production of**, (P.), B., 1390.
- β -*p*-phenyl- and -alkyl-phenoxyethyl sulphates**, (P.), B., 627.
- triphenylmethyl**, ionic dissociation of, A., I, 401.
- Disodium phenyl phosphate**, synthesis of, A., II, 215.
- Trisodium tricyanomelamine trihydrate**, crystal structure of, A., I, 347.
- Sodium determination:—**
- determination of, as uranyl manganese sodium acetate, A., I, 582.
- in aluminium and aluminium-silicon alloys, B., 532.
- in aluminium and silumin, B., 390.
- in faeces, A., III, 123.
- in glandular secretions, A., III, 862.
- in plant ashes, B., 1344.
- in presence of potassium, A., I, 269.
- in serum and urine, with uranyl zinc acetate, A., III, 862.
- in urine, volumetrically, A., III, 48.
- microchemically, A., I, 535.
- photometrically, A., III, 972.
- spectrophotometrically, A., I, 582.
- with zinc uranyl acetate, A., I, 212.
- Sodium evipan**. See under Evipan.
- Sodium ions**, specific viscosity of, A., I, 23.
- Sodium wires**, elastic properties of, A., I, 441.
- Solfoni**, boraciferous, Tuscan, noble gases in, A., I, 420.
- Soils**, A., I, 30.
- absolute volume of, B., 1206.
- acid-base status of, effect of nitrogenous fertilisers on, B., 1465.
- acidity of, effect of flood following on, B., 703.
- physics of, B., 419.
- acidoids in, titration curves and dissociation constants of, B., 1465.
- "active" aluminium in, in relation to exchangeable cations, B., 559.
- algæ in, B., 1342.
- allantoin in, B., 1464.
- aluminium and iron colloidal complexes in, B., 1463.
- ammonium compounds in, photo-oxidation of, B., 644.
- animal and plant diseases in relation to, B., 702.
- attack of concrete in, B., 168.
- bacteria in, activity of, B., 1464.
- effect of manures, irrigation, and cropping on, B., 824.
- effect of sodium chloride on, B., 201.
- effect of tea extracts on, B., 92.
- growth and respiration of, in plant juices, A., III, 1053.
- nitrogen fixation by, B., 1207.
- plant growth and, B., 1086.
- production of macroscopic colonies of, B., 305.

- Soils**, base-exchange equilibria in, B., 199, 1467.
- biology of, effect of oxidising-reducing activity of plants on, B., 202.
- boron adsorption by, B., 560.
- boron in, B., 1207, 1464.
- calcium status of, B., 957.
- catalase activity in, B., 200.
- cellulose decomposition in, B., 420.
- chemistry of, in relation to forestry practice, B., 701.
- U.S.S.R., advances in, B., 199.
- chitin-destroying micro-organisms in, B., 202.
- climatic conditions in, B., 822.
- coating for pipes in, B., 658.
- cobalt in, B., 701.
- colloids in, effect of sulphur on, B., 1207.
- effect of free iron oxides in, on their anion adsorption, B., 199.
- inorganic and organic, and their interaction, B., 420.
- ionic exchange of, with roots, A., III, 964.
- complexes in, and plant communities, B., 1205.
- conductivity and dielectric constant of, at high radio frequencies, A., I, 388.
- conservation of, chemistry, physics, and micro-biology of, B., 200.
- in tropical Africa, B., 558.
- copper and manganese in, biological transformations of, B., 1083.
- corrosion in, B., 702.
- anaërobic, B., 921.
- bituminous coatings for protection against, B., 419.
- laboratory test for, B., 956.
- of cast-iron pipes, B., 915.
- of iron and lead, B., 1206.
- of iron pipes, and its prevention, B., 1167.
- of metals, B., 800.
- of metal pipes, B., 281.
- of steel, B., 1430.
- crumb hardness of, B., 703.
- cultivation on, B., 957.
- "damping" of, and vegetation, B., 823.
- decomposition in, of clover and rye plants, B., 422.
- dilatometer tests on, lagged ice-pail for, B., 1465.
- effect of electrical contact with, on physicochemical reactions, A., I, 81.
- effect of hedges and drains on, B., 955.
- effects of rain, etc., on, B., 823.
- effect of thallium sulphate on, B., 201.
- electrical constants of, at radio frequencies, B., 956.
- electrodialysis of, B., 420, 1465.
- erosion of, effect of crops, etc., on, B., 957.
- effect of slope and rainfall on, B., 1206.
- in Rio Grande watershed, B., 200.
- exchange adsorption in, B., 701, 1206.
- of cations, B., 305, 558.
- fertiliser action, plant nutrition, and, B., 1464.
- fertilisers for, B., 421.
- fertilisers in, granular and powdered, changes in, B., 824.
- transformation of, B., 1207.
- water-soluble, influence of weather and temperature on, B., 1464.
- fertility of, and its evaluation, B., 305.
- effect of ammoniacal and nitrate nitrogen in, B., 1343.
- effect of bacteria on, B., 1206.
- effect of straw on, B., 957.

- Soils**, fertility of, experimental plots for, B., 560.
- in relation to nutrition and health, B., 202.
- oxidation-reduction equilibrium in, B., 90.
- tests for, B., 702.
- under field and greenhouse conditions, B., 702.
- field experiments on, "series" principle in, B., 1466.
- for fruit growing in New York, B., 202.
- formation of, in N. Kyushu district of Japan, B., 701.
- fumigation of, B., 202.
- distribution of carbon disulphide in, B., 202.
- fungi in, B., 824.
- humidity of, in relation to rainfall and climate, B., 559.
- humus content and absorption properties of, and effect of fertilisers thereon, B., 421.
- humus in, B., 823.
- hydrodynamic properties of, B., 822.
- p_H of, and crop yields, B., 560.
- isohydric, B., 1465.
- improvers for, (P.), B., 1346.
- inorganic substances in, biological conversion of, B., 1083.
- iron in, biological transformations of, B., 1083.
- iron and phosphorus in, solubility of, B., 419.
- lime effects in, B., 1464.
- limiting values in studies on, by "row" method, B., 1466.
- lysimeter tests on, B., 1465.
- mapping and testing of, at Geological Agricultural Institute, Berlin, B., 700.
- microbiology of, A., III, 618.
- micro-organisms in, B., 1206.
- minor elements in, B., 1464.
- Neubauer test on, B., 1342.
- nitrate formation in, effect of heat and light on, B., 420.
- nitrogen availability in, effect of moisture on, B., 421.
- nitrogen fixation in, effect of light on, B., 1343.
- photochemistry of, B., 420.
- nitrogen fixation and *Azotobacter* in, effect of carbohydrates, etc., on, B., 1343.
- nitrogen in, effect of fresh cow dung on, B., 1343.
- nitrogenous fraction of, B., 1464.
- nutrients in, pot and chemical tests for, B., 1466.
- soluble, effects of organic materials and fertilisers on, B., 1467.
- nutrient liberation from, by lucerne, B., 560.
- organic matter in, analysis of, B., 420.
- colloidal properties of, B., 419.
- low-temperature ignition of, B., 1464.
- organic nitrogenous compounds in, photo-ammonification of, A., III, 1062.
- organo-mineral gels in, B., 1464.
- overliming injury to, B., 702.
- oxidation-reduction potentials in, B., 1205.
- pest destruction in, (P.), B., 1346.
- phosphate balance in, rôle of bacteria in, B., 1084.
- phosphate fixation in, B., 200.
- phosphates in, adsorbed, availability of, B., 703.
- and their solubility in water, citric acid, and aqua regia, B., 559.
- availability of, B., 306.

- Soils, phosphates in, reactions of, A., I, 157.
 root-assimilability of, B., 825.
 silicate-solubility of, B., 559.
 phosphate rocks in, availability of, in relation to acidity, B., 306.
 phosphorus in, attempted fractionation of, B., 956.
 phosphorus organic compounds in, B., 1084.
 physical properties of, B., 420.
 plant-tissue decomposition in, B., 1472.
 pore-space in, field determination of, B., 420.
 potash fixation in, B., 1084.
 potassium fixation in, B., 1466.
 potassium in, effect of lime on availability and fixation of, B., 201.
 effect of straw mulch on, B., 425.
 productivity of, effect of crop rotation on, B., 204.
 properties of, in relation to distance from industrial centres, B., 955.
 reaction of, and their available nutrients, B., 307.
 reaction with, of ammonia, B., 1467.
Rhizobium in, effect of calcium on, B., 89.
 root-knot nematodes in, effect of organic matter decomposition on, B., 830.
 sampling of, B., 200.
 borer for, B., 420.
 for colorimetry, B., 1465.
 "single-value" properties of, B., 822.
 stabilisation of, with emulsified asphalt, B., 419.
 stabilisation of mixtures of, (P.), B., 1421.
 sterilisation of, B., 1465.
 structure of, effect of fertilisers on, B., 702.
 subterranean irrigation of, B., 305.
 sugar in, after maize and sorghum crops, B., 1343.
 sulphur cycle in, B., 1083.
 surface areas of, and of their colloids, B., 559.
 temperature of, B., 559.
 testing of, before installation of metal pipes, B., 956.
 tilth of, compressibility curves for determination of, B., 200, 1464.
 titanium in, B., 1463.
 top-dressing of, with basic slag and superphosphates, B., 703.
 utilisation of cane molasses in, B., 1208.
 washed with effluent water, ferric and ferrous iron in, B., 89.
 water in, B., 1084.
 lack of, physiology of, B., 701.
 movement of, B., 1342.
 relation of atmospheric moisture to, B., 701.
 relation of irrigation to, B., 701.
 relation of plants to, B., 421, 559.
 statics and dynamics of, B., 823.
- Soils, acid, abnormal, B., 822.
 liming of, with limestone and chalk, B., 955.
 Adolf Hitler Koog, salt ratios and plants on, B., 707.
 Alabama, phosphate losses from, B., 1343.
 Alberta, black and grey, fertilisers for, B., 203.
 fertility tests on, B., 1466.
 solubility and distribution of phosphorus in, B., 201.
 Algerian high plateau, biology of, B., 1206.
 alkaline, amelioration of, B., 305.
- Soils, Annapolis valley, clay fraction of, B., 1463.
 arable, weed control in, by fertiliser sprays, B., 1343.
 arid and semi-arid, p_H of, B., 1206.
 black, of Australia, B., 701.
 of Yugoslavia, B., 419.
 Brazilian, adsorption on, B., 701.
 calcareous, available phosphorus in, *Cunninghamella* plaque tests for, B., 89.
 determination in, of available phosphoric acid, B., 1465.
 fertilising action of sulphur on, B., 1085.
 California, toxicity of arsenic, borax, and chlorates in, B., 201.
 carbonate and gypsum, determination in, of exchange capacity and exchangeable calcium, B., 955.
 Cecil clay type, manuring of, B., 1208.
 Ceylon, B., 1462.
 chalky, of Picardy, B., 305.
 clay, ferric hydroxide fixation by, B., 1463.
 coastal plain, amphoteric properties of, effect of phosphate fertilisers on, B., 201.
 effect of phosphorus and potash availability on vegetable crops on, B., 90.
 p_H of, B., 1207.
 organic matter in, B., 199.
 rapid tests on, B., 702.
 coffee, water and nitrates in, B., 955.
 cotton, p_H and available phosphorus of, B., 1085.
 Crimean state forest, B., 701.
 cultivated, fertility of, effect of crop residue and season on, B., 562.
 Denmark estate, W. Australia, B., 822.
 dolomite and limestone, leaching action of rain water on, B., 1464.
 Dutch saline, reclamation of, and their subsequent weathering, B., 822.
 erosive, of Piedmont plateau, physico-chemical properties of, B., 200.
 Everglades, nematode control in, B., 708.
 forest, calcium relationships and base-exchange properties of, B., 89.
 Douglas fir, effect of logging and slash-burning on, B., 199.
 manuring of, B., 1468.
 nutrients in, B., 308.
 of central Iowa, B., 955.
 of Lenkoran and W. Georgia, p_H of, B., 1205.
 of New England, B., 955.
 of south-western Ohio, B., 1205.
 Frederick silt loam, leachings from, B., 560.
 German, moisture in, B., 419.
 sorption complex of, B., 1462.
 Glenmore, degraded, composition of, B., 200.
 grassland, nitrogen cycle in, B., 562.
 Great Britain, B., 1462.
 Hawaiian, B., 558.
 thermal phenomena in, B., 1463.
 heavy, sampling of, borer for, B., 1084.
 heterogeneous, fertilisers for, B., 825.
 Hiraodai, in North Kyushu, reaction and exchange capacity of, B., 558.
 humid region, p_H of, B., 1207.
 Illinois, infiltration capacity of, B., 1341.
 Iowa, *Azotobacter* in, B., 305, 1464.
 Japanese, colloids in, B., 701.
 tea-farm, acidity and exchangeable lime in, B., 1206.
- Soils, laterite, of W. Samoa, B., 1463.
 limestone, of Somerset, B., 1462.
 red, chemical properties of, B., 199.
 longleaf pine-forest, humus layer of, B., 306.
 lower Rhôno valley, B., 1462.
 Luffkin fine sandy loam, effect of fertilisers on, B., 825.
 Manchuria, B., 955.
 forest, B., 1083.
 Maquiling, B., 822.
 properties of, B., 1463.
 marsh, cause of action of "Kuhlerde" on, B., 202.
 effect of potassium on crop yields on, B., 421.
 Maryland, exchangeable potassium in, B., 201.
 mineral, determination in, of water capacity, B., 1465.
 moist, thermometric diffusivity in, B., 1342.
 Moroccan, water contents and fertilising elements in, B., 825.
 Murrumbidgee irrigation areas, N.S.W., B., 1463.
 Mypolonga irrigation area, of S. Australia, B., 1463.
 Nanhaya clay, bacteria in, and effect of fertilisers, etc., on, B., 824.
 New England and Piedmont, from granitic materials, B., 1341.
 New South Wales, phosphate solubility in, B., 202.
 New Zealand, effects of sea water on, B., 1341.
 soluble salts in, B., 822, 1341.
 New Zealand and Pacific Island, phosphate fixation in, B., 1343.
 Norfolk, B., 822.
 N. Carolina, minor elements in, B., 202.
 N.-E. Scottish, organic constituents of, B., 956.
 orchard, of New York, organic matter in, B., 308.
 effect of potassium and phosphorus on, B., 206.
 oxidation-reduction potentials in, B., 824.
 reduction of, on waterlogging, B., 202.
 Palouse silt loam, use of organic residues and nitrogen fertilisers on, B., 824.
 pasture, organic phosphorus in, B., 306.
 peat, loss of plant nutrients from, B., 421.
 peat and muck, of the Everglades, plant growth in, B., 706.
 peat-bog, of Quebec, B., 199.
 phaneropodsolic, in western Oregon, B., 418.
 Philippine, classification of, B., 955.
 podsol, Appalachian, microbiology of, B., 1206.
 criteria of horizons of, B., 89.
 ferromanganiferous concretions from, B., 1463.
 in Finland, B., 701.
 iron in, B., 956.
 Provence, France, subterranean irrigation of, B., 822.
 Quebec mineral, physical properties of, B., 1463.
 Randall clay, colour in, B., 1463.
 reclaimed, in Scotland, B., 1205.
 regur of India, B., 701.
 Rhône lower valley, B., 305.
 salt, formation of colloidal metals in, A., I, 106.
 salt-marsh, plant species on, B., 90.
 sandy, basalt dust fertiliser on, B., 1467.

- Soils, seleniferous, "non-toxic," B., 822.
 serozem, of Turkestan, B., 701.
 Shirabad valley, B., 701.
 silt loam, Porter's, crop yields on, B., 957.
 solonetz, B-horizon mixtures of, B., 418.
 plant succession on, in western North Dakota, B., 204.
 South Australia, irrigated, moisture fluctuations on, B., 89.
 response of, to copper, B., 829.
 southern English, pedocalic tendencies in, A., I, 422.
 sugar cane, fertility of, B., 705.
 synthetic, for microbiological study, A., III, 76.
 tea, lateritic, nitrogen availability in, B., 421.
 teart land areas of Somerset, B., 1462.
 terra rossa, of S. Manchuria, B., 701.
 Texas, composition of, B., 418.
 Trieste, chemistry of, B., 1083.
 tropical, organic matter in, B., 955.
 truck-crop, fertilisers for, B., 957.
 United States, selenium occurrence in, B., 1342.
 Valbonne, Maritime Alps, ferruginous concentrations in, A., I, 422.
 water-logged, oxidation-reduction potentials of, B., 419.
 West Manich, relation of, with rain- and lake-water, A., I, 422.
 W. Norway, uncultivated, humus of, B., 1463.
 western Samoa, B., 1341.
 white, of Maquiling mountain, Los Baños, Laguna, properties of, B., 199.
 wooded, grey, fertilising value of sulphate in natural "alkali" for, B., 203.
 woodland, and vegetation, B., 1205.
 Wye, manganese in herbage and, B., 1463.
 minerals in, B., 1463.
 Wyoming, selenium in, B., 418.
 Soil analysis, aggregate analysis of, by hydrometer method, B., 823.
 analysis of, by soda-fusion method, B., 1084.
 colloidal chemistry in, B., 1206.
 electrometrically, B., 702.
 in Queensland, B., 702.
 laboratory layout for, B., 702.
 mechanical, and texture, B., 89.
 graphs of, B., 306, 823.
 hydrometer for, B., 200.
 physiologically, B., 305.
 pipette for, B., 560.
 X-ray and microscopical, B., 305.
 structural, B., 823.
 use of hydrofluoric acid in, B., 1466.
 detection in, of *Azotobacter*, *Phytomonas*, and *Rhizobium*, B., 1464.
 of chlorates, B., 1466.
 determination in, of adsorbed bases and exchange capacity, B., 1206.
 of calcium, B., 560.
 of calcium carbonate, by Scheibler method, B., 200.
 of carbon, B., 956.
 of carbon and nitrogen, by vacuum combustion, A., II, 423.
 of cellulose, B., 1342.
 of colloidal clays, B., 200.
 of ferrous iron, B., 89.
 of fertiliser requirements, B., 90.
 added-water data in, B., 90.
 by Mitscherlich method, B., 1466.
 of fertility and fertiliser requirement, B., 1466.
 of humus, B., 200.
 Soil analysis, determination in, of pH , B., 559, 1207.
 colorimetrically, B., 200.
 under field conditions, B., 702.
 of lead and zinc, B., 1342.
 of nitrates, in presence of cyanamide, B., 1084.
 of nitrogen, B., 200, 1465.
 of nitrogen requirement, B., 1208.
 of nitrogen and phosphorus requirements, by mannitol treatment, B., 201.
 of nutrients, B., 1084.
 of organic base-exchange capacity, B., 1466.
 of organic phosphorus, B., 559.
 of phosphorus, B., 1206.
 of phosphorus availability, B., 559.
 of potassium, B., 561.
 of readily-soluble phosphoric acid, B., 559.
 of sulphur, B., 306.
 of total sulphates, B., 559.
 of unsaturation, B., 823.
 of water, B., 420, 823.
 Soil solutions, salt content of, effect of fertilisers on, B., 825.
 Soil suspensions, clay, dispersive action of frost on, B., 1341.
 electrometric titration of, B., 420.
 Solanaeae, effect of molybdenum on, A., III, 158.
 Solanecarpigenine, A., II, 299.
 Solanecarpine, identity of, with solanine-s, A., II, 35.
 Solanecarpine chromate, A., II, 299.
 Solanine, determination of, photometrically, A., III, 162.
 Solanine-s, identity of, with solanecarpine, A., II, 35.
 Solanocarpone, and its benzoyl derivative, A., II, 299.
Solanum auriculatum and *sodomaeum*, solanine-s from, A., II, 35.
Solanum nigrum, pharmacology of, A., III, 689.
Solanum tuberosum, ascorbic acid in tubers of, A., III, 82.
Solanum villosum pharmacology and phytochemistry of, A., III, 633.
Solanum xanthocarpum, seeds of, A., II, 299.
 solanecarpine from, A., II, 35.
 Solar oil. See Petroleum.
 Solar spectrum. See under Sun.
 Solarisation, A., I, 318.
 cis- and trans-2⁴-Solatubenols, A., II, 151.
 Solatubin, A., II, 151.
 Solder, aluminium, (P.), B., 674.
 brazing, (P.), B., 1315.
 determination in, of lead, B., 528.
 plumbers', "froitness" in, B., 528.
 soft, for use at elevated temperatures, B., 1051.
 strength of joints of, B., 388.
 Soldering, fluxes for, (P.), B., 286, 930, 1316.
 wetting of metals in, B., 67.
 Soldiers, Sikh, diet of, A., III, 410.
 Solganol, treatment of spirochaetes infections with, A., III, 820.
 Solganol B oleosum, treatment with, of rheumatic polyarthritis, A., III, 1042.
 Solids, absorption in, of mixed gases, A., I, 450.
 of ultrasonic waves, A., I, 303.
 anisotropic. See Anisotropic solids.
 atomic forces of, A., I, 123.
 classification of, in suspension, (P.), B., 1248.
 Solids, comminuted, velocity of solution of, A., I, 362.
 compressibility coefficient of, A., I, 445.
 creep of, at elevated temperatures, B., 114.
 decomposition of, into solids and gases, A., I, 518, 523.
 density of energy states in, A., I, 438.
 dielectric constant of, measurement of, A., I, 160.
 double decomposition in, mechanism of, A., I, 257.
 drying of, in relation to shape of test-piece, B., 235.
 elastic properties of, of high mol. wt., A., I, 182.
 electrical properties of, B., 540.
 empty lattice test of, A., I, 14.
 energy exchange between gases and, A., I, 559.
 equilibria and reaction velocities in, A., I, 510.
 evacuation of deposits of, from liquids, (P.), B., 118.
 extraction of, solvent, (P.), B., 7.
 with liquids, (P.), B., 862.
 finely-divided dispersions of, (P.), B., 1348.
 specific surfaces of, B., 1111.
 flocculation of, in aqueous suspensions, (P.), B., 606.
 friction of, B., 330.
 internal, A., I, 131, 305, 442.
 theory of, B., 859.
 grain-like structure of, A., I, 67.
 grinding apparatus for, (P.), B., 468.
 heavy, density of, A., I, 278.
 ion and electron movements in, A., I, 499.
 luminescence of, A., I, 343.
 mechanical disintegration of, B., 855.
 mixed, reactions in, and in mixtures of gases and of gases and solids, A., 361.
 separation of, (P.), B., 469.
 mixing apparatus for, (P.), B., 334.
 of different density, separation of, (P.), B., 117, 861, 996.
 physics of, A., I, 123.
 plastic deformation of, A., I, 352.
 polar, dielectric loss in, A., I, 231.
 reactions between, A., I, 133, 409, 578, 633.
 at high temperatures, A., I, 91, 525, 529, 633; B., 1419.
 reactions involving, geometrical factors in, A., I, 529.
 reactions of, with gases, A., I, 405.
 velocity of, A., I, 87.
 recovery of, from suspensions, (P.), B., 118.
 rupture of, theory of, B., 1374.
 self-diffusion in, A., I, 508.
 semiplastic, pH measurement of, A., I, 368.
 separation from, of liquids, B., 1111.
 separation of, (P.), B., 239.
 by flotation, (P.), B., 606.
 electrostatically, B., 807.
 from liquids, (P.), B., 333, 1376.
 separators for, (P.), B., 117.
 size segregation of, storage bunkers for prevention of, B., 466.
 spectra of, absorption, reflexion, A., I, 433.
 structural faults in, detection of, with ultrasonic waves, (P.), B., 1183.
 surface temperature of, B., 1373.
 thermal decomposition of, A., I, 522.
 thermodynamics of, A., I, 139.
 washing of, in liquid suspensions, (P.), B., 1114.

- Solids**, wetting characteristics of liquids and, B., 235.
- Solid solutions**. See under **Solutions**.
- Solidol intermediates**, determination in, of water, B., 350.
- Solox**, illness in workers using, A., III, 525.
- Solubility**, A., I, 133, 189.
evaluation of space diagrams of, A., I, 459.
measurement of, constant-temperature bath for, A., I, 536.
of gases, in relation to surface tension, A., I, 133.
of vapours, A., I, 189.
- Solusalsvarsan**, treatment of syphilis with, A., III, 423.
- Soluseptasine**, treatment with, A., III, 1035.
- Solustibosan**, pharmaceutical effects of, A., III, 603.
treatment of kala-agar with, A., III, 514, 603.
- Solutes**, adsorption of, in concentrated solutions, A., I, 190.
permeability of coherent and compact material for, A., I, 396.
reaction of, with polar solvents, A., I, 620.
transfer of, in body, A., III, 979.
- Solutions**, adsorption theory of, A., I, 76, 614.
analysis of, by ultra-violet absorption spectra, A., I, 476.
b.p. elevation of, B., 329.
collision numbers in, A., I, 146.
concentration of, by freezing out solvent, (P.), B., 862.
determination of, (P.), B., 400.
crystallisation of, (P.), B., 9.
deuteron transfer in, A., I, 146.
diffusion potential between, A., I, 402.
electrical conductivity of, A., I, 520, 623.
equilibria in, A., I, 186.
evaporation of, on electrodes, for spectrographic analysis, A., I, 476.
filtration of, by active carbon, B., 1245.
freezing of, A., I, 141.
ionisation in, A., I, 146.
nature of, and effect of high pressures thereon, A., I, 356.
production of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 745, 999.
reactions in, steric factor in, A., I, 36.
spraying of, formation of aerosols by, A., I, 616.
surface ageing of, A., I, 511.
surfaces of, adsorption from, of polar molecules, A., I, 614.
theory of, A., I, 399.
thermodynamics of, A., I, 249, 312.
vapour pressure lowering of, kinetics and thermodynamics of, A., I, 251.
viscosity of, A., I, 78.
- Solutions**, aqueous, deacidification of, (P.), B., 1250.
dilute, adsorption from, A., I, 190.
spreading of drops of, on mercury, A., I, 77.
surface tension of, A., I, 307.
ultrasonic wave absorption in, A., I, 565.
concentrated, viscosity in, A., I, 23.
detergent, properties of, A., I, 191.
electrolytic, aqueous, viscosity of, A., I, 28.
concentrated, isotope action in heat of dilution of, A., I, 575.
surface structure of, A., I, 520.
conductance of, A., I, 401.
- Solutions**, electrolytic, diffusion of, A., I, 512.
in non-aqueous solvents, A., I, 401.
mixed, activity coefficient and mean atomic diameter in, A., I, 250.
potential fall at electrodes in, A., I, 462.
spreading of, on filter-paper, A., I, 571.
structure of, A., I, 23.
and optical behaviour of ions, A., I, 567.
and polar liquids, A., I, 12.
thermodynamics of, A., I, 399.
high-molecular, osmotic pressure and heat and entropy of dilution of, A., I, 512.
magnetically neutral, theory of, A., I, 238, 551.
molecularly and colloiddally disperse, conductivity of, A., I, 512.
non-aqueous, A., I, 196.
conductivity of, A., I, 142.
staining with, A., III, 163.
of chain-like molecules, viscosity of, A., I, 193.
solid, heat of diffusion of, A., I, 346.
latent energy and lattice constants of, A., I, 23.
magnetic properties of, A., I, 18.
standard, volumetric, standardisation of, A., I, 636.
- Solvents**, adsorption of, by soluble substances, A., I, 307.
in concentrated solutions, A., I, 190.
apparatus for extraction with, (P.), B., 999.
balance of, effect of non-volatile materials on, B., 624.
b.p. and f.p. apparatus for, A., I, 372.
containing moving charged spherical particles, surface phenomena in, A., I, 619.
decreasing with (P.), B., 1376.
double decomposition in absence of, A., I, 574.
effect of, on optical rotation, A., I, 232.
flash point of, B., 189.
for cleaning, (P.), B., 1013.
kauri-butanol test for, B., 135, 251.
overvoltage of, A., I, 576.
production of, (P.), B., 485.
recovery of, B., 993.
adsorption and condensation in, B., 993.
from gases, (P.), B., 1259.
from mixtures with hydrocarbon oils, (P.), B., 621.
in chemical industry, B., 883.
with adsorbents, (P.), B., 335.
vapour of, diffusion of, across cellulose ester films, A., I, 573.
vapour pressures of, B., 624, 763.
- Solvents**, chlorinated, B., 1132.
dirty, recovery of, B., 482.
dry-cleaning, water-separation from, (P.), B., 776.
hydroxylic, reaction of, with alkyl halides, A., II, 304.
industrial, production and use of, B., 251.
toxicity of, to the human organism, A., III, 69.
mixed, electro-titration of acids and alkalis in, A., I, 267.
non-aqueous, acid catalysis in, A., I, 258.
ionisation in, A., I, 458.
non-polar, effect of, on infra-red CH absorption bands, A., I, 599.
water molecules in, rotation of, A., I, 553.
- Solvents**, organic, purification of, for conductometric measurements, A., I, 537.
synthesis of, B., 482.
petroleum, production of, B., 1191.
polar, reaction of, with solutes, A., I, 620.
- Somatic sensibility**, cortical representation of, A., III, 994.
- Songwe River**, Mbeya area, limestone caves and hot springs of, A., I, 162.
- Sophora* alkaloids, A., II, 35, 422.
- Sophora japonica*, fruit of, A., II, 350.
- Sophora microphylla*, alkaloids of seeds of, A., II, 35.
- Sophoraflavonolose*, A., II, 350.
hydrolysis of, A., II, 84.
- Sophoricose**, and its hexa-acetate, A., II, 350.
- Sophorose**, A., II, 85, 350.
- Soporifics**, comparison of, by galvanonarcosis, A., III, 66.
- Sorbic acid**, oxidation of, and of its methyl ester, A., II, 307.
- Sorbic acid**, methyl ester, oxidation of, with perbenzoic acid, A., II, 124.
- Sorbite**, definition of, B., 1426.
- Sorbitol**, detection of, by Schotten-Baumann reaction, B., 349.
determination of, in diabetic chocolates, B., 1096.
plasticising properties of glycerol and, B., 942.
- Sorbitol**, amino-, hydrochloride, reduction of, with hydriodic acid, A., II, 222.
- d-Sorbitol*, sources of, A., III, 160.
- N-1'-Sorbitylpiperidine*, and its pentaacetate, A., II, 350.
- l-Sorbomethyllose*, and its phenylsazone, A., II, 172.
- l-Sorbosazone tetraacetate*, A., II, 432.
- Sorbose**, metabolism of. See under **Metabolism**.
methylated derivatives, oxidation of, A., II, 349.
production of, from sorbitol with *Acetobacter suboxydans*, B., 214.
- Sorbose**, pentaacetate, A., II, 44.
- l-Sorbose*, A., II, 168.
mutarotation of, A., II, 5.
- α-l-Sorbose*, compound of, with calcium chloride, A., II, 173.
structure of, A., II, 473.
- Sorghum**, citric fermentation of, B., 214.
dissolved solids, sucrose, and acidity in stalk of, B., 422.
grain, irrigation of, in Wichita Valley, Texas, B., 424.
purple pigment of, A., III, 773.
sugar in, B., 826.
sugars in soils for, B., 1343.
toxicity of, iodine test for, B., 1495.
- Sorghum halepense*, green and ensiled, feeding value of, B., 585.
poisoning by, B., 1495.
- α-Sorigenin**, and its derivatives, A., II, 173.
- α-Sorinin**, A., II, 173.
- Sound**, absorbent materials for, (P.), B., 914.
absorption of, in carbon dioxide, A., I, 20, 239.
in oxygen, influence of magnetic fields on, A., I, 303.
auditory localisation of, A., III, 725.
intense, effect of, on metallic melts, A., I, 21.
localisation of, cerebral mechanism in, A., III, 891.
pathological action of high-frequency waves of, A., III, 612.

- Sound**, photographic recording of, (P.), B., 985.
 propagation of, in gases, A., I, 184.
 reflexion of, A., I, 391.
 response to, localised in median plane, A., III, 725.
 velocity of, dispersion of, in liquids, A., I, 302.
 in crystalline elements, calculation of, A., I, 238.
 in gases under pressure, A., I, 71.
 in glass and rocks, A., I, 162.
 in liquids, measurement of, A., I, 239.
 by resonance method, A., I, 129.
 in organic compounds, A., I, 71.
 in organic liquids, A., I, 239.
 measurement of, by ultrasonic interference, A., I, 506.
- Sound films**, as diffraction gratings for Fourier analysis of sound-waves, A., I, 161.
- Sound records**, gramophone, materials for, (P.), B., 1075.
 production of, (P.), B., 554.
- Soups**, preparations for, B., 584.
 vegetable, in diet of infants, A., III, 1023.
- Sourness**, A., III, 480.
- Soya beans**, analysis of, B., 1185.
 dehydration of, (P.), B., 1071.
 feeding of, to cows, B., 1495.
 to sheep, B., 1227.
 feeding value of, B., 725.
 Manchou, light intensity and nitrogen hunger period in, A., III, 355, 450.
 nitrogenous excretion from, A., III, 356.
 nutritional value of, A., III, 740.
 phosphatides of, A., III, 356.
 saponification value of, B., 295.
 phosphorus in, B., 725.
 preparation from, for ageing of spirits, etc., (P.), B., 214.
 proteins, dispersion of, in water, A., III, 861.
 peptisation of, B., 1096.
 plastics from, B., 685, 1449.
 roasted, for infant feeding, A., III, 923.
 saponins of, A., II, 24, 239, 416.
 selenium absorption by, in sand cultures, A., III, 970.
 South African, composition of, B., 975.
 sucrose from, A., III, 160.
- Soya-bean cake**, kibbled, thermophilic micro-organisms from, A., III, 152.
- Soya-bean meal**, changes in proteins of, on storage, B., 843.
 nutritive value of, B., 317.
- Soya-bean milk**. See under Milk.
- Soya-bean oil**, B., 186.
 abnormally low iodine value of, B., 1446.
 constituents of, A., III, 453.
 cooking of mixtures of linseed oil and, in carbon dioxide, B., 298.
 diene value of, B., 1446.
 effect of seed properties on, B., 402.
 expression of, B., 79.
 foots, free amino-acids in, B., 811.
 hydrogenation of, by formate process, B., 295.
 change of fatty acids in, B., 544.
 product resembling castor oil from, B., 1322.
 purification of, (P.), B., 1324.
 testing of, B., 1186.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1324.
- Soya-bean plants**, composition of nodules and root-nodule bacteria of, B., 830.
 enzyme activity and photoperiodism in, A., III, 451.
- Soya-bean plants**, growth of, on Norfolk sand, B., 706.
 total nitrogen in tops and roots of, B., 1344.
- Soya-sapogenol A**, A., II, 24.
- Soya-sapogenol B**, dehydrogenation of, by selenium, A., II, 24.
- Soya-sapogenol B triformate**, A., II, 239.
- Soya-sapogenol C diformate**, A., II, 239.
- Soya-sapogenol D**, derivatives of, A., II, 239.
- Soya-sapogenols C and D**, and their derivatives, A., II, 24.
- Soya-saponinol B**, and its derivatives, A., II, 24.
- Space**, atomic structure of, A., I, 597.
 geometrical structure of, A., I, 292.
 regular division of, and structure of matter, A., I, 603.
- Sparkling-plugs**, ceramic insulators for, (P.), B., 515.
 electrodes for, (P.), B., 678.
- Sparrows**, English, gonadotropic activity of, in relation to diet, A., III, 907.
- Sparteine**, A., II, 340.
 constitution of, A., II, 72.
 determination of, A., II, 78.
 in broom, lupins, etc., B., 1362.
 pharmacology of, A., III, 142.
- Spasmolytics**, A., III, 942.
- Spasmophilia**, infantile, electrocardiogram in, A., III, 644.
 pathogenesis of, A., III, 570.
- Spatula**, glass button-, A., III, 1061.
- Specific gravity**. See Density.
- Spectra**, analysis of, interval recorder for, A., I, 640.
 effect of gases on, A., I, 336.
 emission energy of, use of, in quantitative analysis, A., I, 535.
 intensity measurements in, A., I, 335, 469.
 lines of, density measurement of, A., I, 424.
 intensity of, A., I, 287.
 pressure effects on, A., I, 108.
 reversal of, A., I, 545.
 Stark effect in, A., I, 336, 378.
- Spectra**, absorption, A., I, 385.
 and molecular structure, A., I, 492.
 apparatus for study of, A., I, 159.
 band, of polar substances at high radio-frequencies, A., I, 12.
 effect of substitution on, A., I, 10.
 infra-red, A., I, 60, 61, 174, 599.
 applications of, in organic chemistry, A., II, 303.
 of carboxylic acids, A., I, 227.
 of hydrogels, A., I, 61.
 use of, in analysis, A., I, 639.
 of organic compounds, A., I, 59.
 in relation to valency angles, A., II, 327.
 in sulphuric acid, A., I, 59, 227.
 of solid organic compounds, A., I, 492.
 of R_1-R_2 systems, A., I, 342, 553.
 representation of, by Hartley figures, A., I, 373.
 ultra-violet, of biological fluids, A., III, 79.
 of microscopic preparations, A., III, 773.
 of organic compounds, A., I, 59.
 vibration, vapour-liquid-solution displacements in, A., I, 493.
- arc**, polarisation in, A., I, 108.
- band**, constant for, A., I, 115.
 induced predissociation in, A., I, 2.
 mean absorption and equivalent absorption coefficient of, A., I, 433.
- Spectra**, band, origin of lines in, A., I, 341.
 perturbations in, A., I, 383.
 universal constant for, A., I, 341, 435.
 consisting of lines and a continuum, energy distribution in, A., I, 589.
 electron, of polyatomic molecules, A., I, 294.
 emission, of late-type variables, A., I, 220.
 flame, apparatus for producing, A., I, 215.
 fluorescence, continuous, extinction of, A., I, 119, 554.
 heavy electron, A., I, 224.
 infra-red, A., I, 47, 174, 214, 553.
 far, A., I, 386.
 photography of, A., I, 159.
 prism, A., I, 434.
 interstellar, A., I, 221.
 luminescence, resolution and interpretation of, A., I, 555.
 mitogenetic, sharp, A., I, 492.
 of atomic series, musical intervals in, A., I, 492.
 radiant heat, A., I, 641.
 from Herschel to Melloni, A., I, 162.
 Raman, A., I, 634.
 apparatus for study of, A., I, 639.
 at low temperatures, A., I, 639.
 of essential oils, B., 1501.
 of mixed liquids, photography of, B., 1007.
 of organic compounds, B., 1388.
- β -ray**, calculations on, A., I, 547.
 upper limits of, from absorption, A., I, 223.
- X-ray**, A., I, 486.
 absorption, effect of chemical binding on, A., I, 346.
 continuous, near Duane-Hunt limit, A., I, 286.
 h/e determination from, A., I, 550.
 extension of, towards optical radiation, A., I, 486.
 resolving power in, A., I, 66.
 L-series, A., I, 544.
 M-series, of elements ^{48}Cd to ^{58}Ce , A., I, 486.
 rotation, Stark effect in, A., I, 598.
 rotation and vibration, relation of, A., I, 435.
 ultra-violet, extreme, A., I, 165.
 vibration, A., I, 298.
 molecular structure and, A., I, 554.
- Spectrocolorimeters**, A., I, 100.
- Spectrograms**, lines in, device for observation of, A., I, 99.
 measurement of, apparatus for, A., I, 47.
- Spectrograph**, infra-red, with recorder for heat radiation, A., I, 159.
 interference, A., I, 275.
 Littrow, string-suspended and thermostated, A., I, 639.
 magnetic, calculations with, A., I, 101.
 mass, A., I, 111, 168.
 at. wt. determinations by, A., I, 277.
 double-focussing, theory of, A., I, 585.
 electron-optical theory of, A., I, 328.
 optics of, and its applications, A., I, 110.
 parabolic, A., I, 56.
 resolving power of, A., I, 379.
 mirror, of Leipzig, A., I, 47.
 quartz, auto-collimating, A., I, 47.
 Hilger, polarisation in, A., I, 418.
 X-ray, low-temperature, A., I, 159.
 quartz, curved-crystal, A., I, 99.
 vacuum, A., I, 276.
 vacuum, A., I, 328.

- Spectrographic analysis**, apparatus for, A., I, 159.
 emission, of metals, B., 177.
 in technical laboratories, B., 1063.
 quantitative, A., I, 328; B., 665.
 of metals, B., 173.
- Spectrography**, mass, and nuclear structure, A., I, 5.
- Spectrometers**, automatic prism, A., I, 328.
 for X-ray analysis, A., I, 47.
 infra-red, A., I, 47.
 calibration wave-lengths for, A., I, 328.
 liquid-prism, variable angle, A., I, 584.
 mass, A., I, 374.
 X-ray, notation for, A., I, 15.
 two-crystal, A., I, 537.
 wire-grating, for far infra-red, A., I, 476.
- Spectrophoto-electric apparatus**, A., III, 634.
- Spectrophotometers**, photo-electric, A., I, 275; B., 1442.
 transmission, A., I, 215.
 polarisation, use of, A., I, 417.
- Spectrophotometry**, photographic, A., I, 159.
 quantitative, errors in, A., III, 251.
- Spectroradiometers**, photo-electric, recording, A., I, 417.
 transmission factor of, A., I, 417.
- Spectroscopes**, direct-vision, viewing varying thicknesses of solution with, A., I, 372.
 for fast reactions, A., I, 47.
- Spectroscopic analysis**, A., I, 43.
 accuracy of, A., I, 469.
 electrode for, A., I, 418.
 evaporation of solutions on, A., I, 476.
 graphite, purification of, A., I, 328.
 excitation in sources for, A., I, 215.
 in industrial laboratories, B., 75.
 in metallurgy, B., 1310.
 quantitative, A., I, 100, 269.
 emission, A., I, 94.
 of solutions, A., I, 158, 213.
 uncalibrated stepped wedge for, A., I, 584.
 with microphotometer, A., I, 325.
 X-ray, A., I, 639.
 self-igniting arc for, A., I, 476.
 transport of material in sources for, A., I, 373.
 with interrupted limited arc, A., I, 47.
- Spectroscopy**, and valency, A., I, 499.
 mass, apparatus for, A., I, 276.
 of industry, B., 991.
 X-ray powder, focussing method for, A., I, 99.
 vacuum furnace for, A., I, 417.
- Speech**, A., III, 190.
- Sperm**, fowl's, life of, in vas deferens, effect of testis hormone on, A., III, 578.
- Sperm oil**, refining of, (P.), B., 1188.
- Spermaceti**, production of, from cachalot oil, B., 547.
 use of, in cosmetics, B., 547.
- Spermatic fluid**. See Seminal fluid.
- Spermatocytes**, irradiation of, in Orthoptera, A., III, 39.
- Spermatogenesis**, disturbed, prolan therapy in, A., III, 293.
 effect of sulphonamides on, A., III, 936.
 in hypophysectomy, maintenance of, with androgens, A., III, 905.
 in men, effect of anterior pituitary-like hormone on, A., III, 906.
- Spermatozoa**, acidity of, A., III, 396.
 destruction of, by ozone, A., III, 297.
 fowl, motility of, in relation to temperature and medium, A., III, 296.
- Spermatozoa**, human, cold-resistance of, A., III, 1609.
 mammalian, specificity of, A., III, 658.
 phosphoric acid transfer in suspensions of, A., III, 320.
- Spessartine**, tabular, in muscovite, A., I, 542.
- Sphenodon punctatus**, blood-corpuscle formation in, A., III, 165.
- Sphere-screws**, A., I, 308.
- Spheriodes maculatus**, renal and vascular response of, to adrenaline, A., III, 536.
- Sphincter**, ileo-caecal, *in vivo* observations of, A., III, 1014.
 pyloric, motility of, in dogs, A., III, 400.
 uretero-vesicular, mechanism of, A., III, 307.
- Sphingomyelin**, extraction of, from spleen in Niemann-Pick, A., III, 978.
 purity determination of, A., III, 843.
 spleen, A., III, 739.
- Spiders**, red, control of, on damsons, B., 565.
 on greenhouse crops, B., 566.
 with oil emulsions, B., 1209.
 toxicity of aliphatic thiocyanates to, B., 93.
 See also *Latrodectus indistinctus*.
- Spiegel**, formation of graphite in, B., 1044.
- Spinach**, calcium available in, A., III, 818.
 effect of cooking on carotenoids in, B., 972.
 in diet, effect of, on mineral nutrition of children, A., III, 411.
 phytylchlorins from, A., III, 971.
 seeds, treatment of, B., 705.
 seedlings, effect of fertilisers on seed maize maggot injury to, B., 206.
- Spinal cord**, action of anticholine-esterases on, A., III, 279.
 compression of, A., III, 888.
 Donaggio staining of neuro-fibrils of, after thyroid administration, A., III, 887.
 effect of vascular occlusion on, A., III, 991.
 heat production of, during reflex excitation, A., III, 991.
 lesions of, demonstrated by air myelography, A., III, 723.
 potential changes in, A., III, 475.
 reaction of ganglion cells of, to section of dorsal roots, A., III, 102.
 reflex discharge from, over dorsal roots, A., III, 888.
 segmentation of, A., III, 384.
 syndrome from injuries to, A., III, 102.
- Spinal cord**, batrachian's, reflex excitability of, A., III, 475.
 cat's, cells and fibres in dorsal roots and ganglia of, A., III, 888.
 weight of, A., III, 648.
 cold-blooded, isolated, heat production by, on reflex stimulation, A., III, 279.
 dog's, destruction of, A., III, 102.
 frog's, effect of cooling on, A., III, 24.
 heat production in, A., III, 384, 991.
 in electric stimulation, A., III, 24.
 stimulation of, A., III, 279.
 guinea-pig's, chronaxie of, after transection, A., III, 991.
 human embryonic, reflex mechanism in, A., III, 102.
 lumbar region, choline-esterase activity of, after thoracic section, A., III, 991.
 primates', section of, hyporeflexia from, in relation to motor area, A., III, 104.
 sheep's embryo, development of, A., III, 648.
- Spinal cord**, teleost's, regeneration of, after sectioning, A., III, 102.
- Spinal fluid**, children's, alkali reserve of, and of blood, A., III, 555.
 determination in, of proteins, A., III, 362.
 Kline test on, A., III, 537.
- Spinastanol**, and its identity with fucostanol and stigmastanol, A., II, 487.
- Spine**, deformity of, effect of, on internal organs and life expectation, A., III, 668.
 injuries to, neurology of, A., III, 888.
- Spinels**, synthetic, production of, (P.), B., 1299.
- Spinning**, dust and fly control in mills for, (P.), B., 1147.
 of liquids, B., 497.
- Spinochrome**, A., II, 449.
- Spinulosin**, synthesis of, A., II, 237, 286; III, 443.
- Spiraea ulmaria*, action of, on central nervous system, A., III, 893.
- Spirans**, optical activity of, A., II, 31.
 salts resembling, stereochemistry of, A., II, 281.
- Spirits**, distillation apparatus for, (P.), B., 715.
 electrical ageing of, (P.), B., 77.
 purification and ageing of, (P.), B., 834.
- Spirochaeta ictero-hemorrhagiae*, sensitivity of, to saponin, A., III, 1057.
- Spirochaeta pallida*, action of salvarsans on, A., III, 423.
- Spirochaeta recurrentis*, Chinese, filterability of, A., III, 537.
- Spirochaetes**, infections with, treatment of, A., III, 830.
 staining of, by Warthin-Starry method, A., III, 455.
- Spirodela polyrrhiza*, copper concentration in nutrient solutions for, A., III, 627.
- Spirostomum ambiguum major*, memory of, A., III, 239.
- Splanchnomegaly**, from action of prolactin, A., III, 37.
- Spleen**, action on, of parasympatholytics, parasympathomimetics, and sympatholytics, A., III, 188.
 dog's, effect of anaesthetics on, A., III, 426.
 effect of, on anaphylaxis, A., III, 332.
 on portal vein circulation, A., III, 272.
 ellipsoid of, A., III, 88.
 fate of blood-corpuscles in, A., III, 458.
 function of, A., III, 219, 459.
 function and structure of, A., III, 635.
 human, myelocytes in, A., III, 364.
 in patients with malignant neoplasms, A., III, 816.
 mammalian, choline-esterase in, A., III, 739.
 mouse, irradiation of, by cyclotron rays, A., III, 435.
 pulp, proteolysis of, in relation to oxidation-potential, A., III, 1049.
 structure of, A., III, 635.
 relation of, to pituitary, A., III, 485.
 respiration of, effect of karyoklastic agents on, A., III, 975.
 respiratory enzymes of, A., III, 949.
 rôle of, A., III, 975.
 in bilirubin disappearance from blood, A., III, 170.
 serum of, A., II, 170.
 sheaths of, histology of, A., III, 164.
 sphingomyelin of, properties and structure of, A., III, 739.
 traumatic rupture of, in leukaemia of newborn, A., III, 974.
 white rat's, blood-vessels of, A., III, 714.

- Spleen extracts**, production of, (P.), B., 1503.
- Splenectomy**, effect of, on blood coagulation and blood platelets, A., III, 975.
on development of rabbits, A., III, 569.
on fragility of red blood-corpuscles, A., III, 5.
on iodine excretion, A., III, 139.
fat metabolism in, in rabbits, A., III, 975.
histological changes after, A., III, 975.
in children, A., III, 260.
oxygen capacity of hæmoglobin in, in frogs, A., III, 988.
- Splenogram**, normal, A., III, 777.
- Splenomegaly**, tuberculous, clinical study of, A., III, 260.
venous, A., III, 468.
- Spodograms**, A., III, 973.
- Spodumene**, recovery of lithium from, B., 50.
- Spondylus**, histology of adductor muscle of, A., III, 884.
- Sponges**, artificial, production of, (P.), B., 898.
- Spores**, composition of, and of pollen, A., III, 771.
resistance of, to heat, A., III, 152.
- Sporopollenin**, determination in, of bitumen, A., III, 85.
from brown coal, A., I, 164.
- Sprays**, agricultural, residues of, B., 1345.
arsenical, zinc oxide-zinc acetate mixture for, B., 565.
calcium and zinc arsenate, stickers for, B., 565.
lead arsenate, formation of soluble arsenic from, effect of soaps on, B., 566.
liquid, propellant for, (P.), B., 593.
nasal, tannic acid, effect of, on respiratory infections, A., III, 610.
sulphur, dispersion of, on foliage, B., 566.
See also Insecticides, spray.
- Spraying**, machinery for, B., 1375.
of liquids, for coating, (P.), B., 863.
- Spraying apparatus**, (P.), B., 470.
centrifugal, (P.), B., 239.
for paints, B., 190; (P.), B., 1455.
nozzles for, (P.), B., 234.
- Springs**, alloys for, stability of, B., 1434.
beryllium alloy wires for, B., 1438.
coil, steel, production of, B., 792.
helical, shear stresses in, B., 521.
nickel-iron alloys for, (P.), B., 536, 1058.
spiral, steel strip for, B., 521.
- Spring water**. See under Water, natural.
- Spruce wood**, action of thioglycolic acid on, B., 1025.
delignification of, with sulphite-liquor, B., 261.
Newfoundland and Russian, paper pulp from, B., 632.
saccharification of chippings of, B., 94.
white, grinding of, resin in white-water from, B., 1398.
groundwood from, effect of moisture in, B., 1398.
See also under Wood.
- Sprue**, fat absorption in, effect of liver extracts on, A., III, 321.
- Spurge**, leafy, control of, B., 961.
- Sputum**, isolation of mineral dust in, A., III, 692.
- Squalus sucklii**, vitamin-A in liver oil from, B., 403.
- Squash**, summer. See *Cucurbita pepo*.
- Squid**, giant axon of, transverse impedance of, A., III, 794.
nerve fibres of. See under Nerves.
- Squill**, cardioactive principles of, A., III, 831.
- Stains**, biological, Claudius', A., III, 163.
counter-, for Gram technique, A., III, 863.
Gram-methyl-green-pyronine, for formaldehyde-fixed tissues, A., III, 973.
spirochatal, for paraffin sections, A., III, 775.
- Staining**, biological, by electrophoresis, A., III, 163.
vital, A., III, 87.
of tissues in relation to osmotic pressure, A., III, 70.
with eosin and hæmatoxylin, A., III, 363.
of frozen sections, A., III, 775.
with non-aqueous solutions, A., III, 163.
with silver, A., III, 163.
impregnation technique for, A., III, 973.
- Stand oil**, formation of, in fatty oils, theory of, B., 185.
mixtures of linseed oil and, B., 83.
production of, chemistry of, B., 680.
from fish oils, B., 937.
from sunflower oil, B., 402.
solvents for, B., 553.
- Standardisation**, biological, A., III, 252.
in the pharmacopoeia, A., III, 391.
- Standing** as geotropic reflex, A., III, 477.
- Stannic and Stannous salts**. See under Tin.
- Staphylococci**, amino-acid metabolism of, A., III, 1057.
anatoxin, immunisation by, in presence of ascorbic acid, A., III, 766.
anatoxin and toxin, preparation of, A., III, 961.
anti-coagulating, fibrinolytic and plasmatting properties of, A., III, 348.
antigenic and biochemical properties of, A., III, 348.
classification of, A., III, 537.
enterotoxic characteristics of, A., III, 349.
food-poisoning, isolation and culture of, A., III, 77.
hæmolysis by, inhibition of, by ascorbic acid, A., III, 259.
hæmolytic zones in blood agar cultures of, A., III, 349.
infection with, chemotherapy of, A., III, 1034.
therapy of, with sulphanilamide and its derivatives, A., III, 223.
lipolytic action of, on triglycerides, A., III, 348.
plasma coagulation by, A., III, 77.
reaction of, with *Bacillus subtilis*, A., III, 347.
toxin, A., III, 349.
effect of ascorbic acid on, A., III, 243.
hæmolysis and skin necrosis from, inhibited by salts, A., III, 154.
kidney necrosis by, A., III, 349.
- Staphylococcus albus**, effect of ultra-violet light on, A., III, 1057.
- Staphylococcus aureus**, analysis of, A., III, 537.
antigenic properties and composition of R and S types of, A., III, 445.
dehydrogenase of, action of anaesthetics and hypnotics on, A., III, 844.
effect of antiseptics on, A., III, 71.
effect of pH on, A., III, 241.
dissociation of single-cell cultures of, A., III, 1057.
exotoxin, effect of, on rabbit's heart, A., III, 176.
- Staphylococcus aureus**, growth of, A., III, 154.
effect of aneurin and nicotinamide on, A., III, 766.
nutrition of, effect of nicotinic acid and its isomerides on, A., III, 766.
effect of pyridine compounds on, A., III, 1057.
phage-inactivator from, A., III, 155.
pyruvate metabolism of, supplied with aneurin, A., III, 316.
resistance of, effect of peptone on, A., III, 700.
- Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus**, growth of, effect of biotin on, A., III, 766.
- Staphylotoxin**, ultracentrifuging of, A., III, 349.
- Stars**, composition and structure of, A., I, 292.
Compton scattering of radiation in, A., I, 378.
dwarf, white, spectra of, Stark effect of hydrogen in, A., I, 220.
early-type, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., I, 336.
energy of, origin of, A., I, 115.
evolution of, and nuclear energy sources, A., I, 291.
tracks of, A., I, 382.
hydrogen and nitrogen in atmospheres of, A., I, 433.
late-type variable, spectra of, emission, A., I, 220.
long-period variable, spectra of, chemiluminescence in, A., I, 3.
hydrogen lines in, A., I, 1.
molecules in spaces in, A., I, 116.
opacity of, A., I, 558.
spectra of, absorption, lines in, A., I, 3.
theory of, A., I, 424.
D-lines in, A., I, 3.
transformations of elements in interiors of, A., I, 490.
A-type, calcium content in atmospheres of, A., I, 54.
- Star anise oil**, *d*- α -phellandrene in, B., 320.
- Star-burs**, control of, B., 1474.
- Starch**, A., II, 175, 221, 262, 474; B., 570.
triacetate, dielectric properties of, A., I, 138, 177.
acetate and nitrate, production of, B., 1089.
action of amylase on, A., III, 845.
adhesives from, (P.), B., 429.
alkali-lability and, A., II, 44.
and dextrans, A., II, 310.
behaviour of, in milling, B., 716.
chain-length of, effect of acetylation on, A., II, 395.
chemistry and physical chemistry of, B., 1350.
conductivity, swelling, and viscosity of, and its gela-tinisation, B., 570.
conversion of, for tub size, B., 570.
decomposition of, A., II, 174.
degradation of, by acetyl bromide, A., II, 221.
by amylase measured by iodine coloration, A., III, 760.
by α -amylase, A., II, 221.
by enzymes, A., II, 128.
by malt amylases, B., 307.
role of phosphoric acid in, B., 428.
degradation products of, A., II, 310.
from action of diastase, A., II, 310.
determination of, B., 1089, 1477, 1493.
by volumetric iodide method, B., 965.
in biological material, A., III, 252.
in flour, B., 215, 965, 1353.
in samples with cellulose, fat, sugar, and water, A., III, 361.

- Starch**, dextrins from, A., II, 395.
 diastatic activity of, substrate effect in, B., 964.
 digestion of, A., III, 237.
 digestion of materials for, (P.), B., 1215.
 fixation of reducing sugars by, B., 712.
 for paper-making, B., 45.
 gelatinisation of, B., 428.
 grains, structure of, A., III, 970.
 hydrolysis of, by enzymes, A., III, 342, 953.
 by sweet potato amylase, A., II, 395.
 in paper, B., 360.
 inositol in steep-water from, B., 712.
 microscopical distinction between yeast cells and, B., 1484.
 mixtures of, with flour and water, B., 1219.
 molecular size of, A., II, 221.
 origin of, determination of, with amylograph, B., 717.
 oxidation of, A., II, 474.
 structure of products from, A., II, 262.
 phosphorylation of, by muscle extracts, A., III, 98.
 physical chemistry of, and bread-making, B., 211, 1089.
 preparation of, for textiles, (P.), B., 49.
 products from, for adhesive pastes, (P.), B., 571.
 production from, of caramel, B., 428.
 production of, B., 428.
 distillery uses of by-products and wastes from, B., 964.
 from water-caltrop, B., 211.
 structure of, effect of heating on, B., 1089.
 in cereal and leguminous seeds, A., III, 859.
 swelling of, determination of water uptake in, B., 1478.
 effect on, of acids, A., I, 618.
 terminal groups in, A., II, 433.
 vapour pressure and bound water of, A., I, 80.
- Starch**, corn, gelatinised, reaction of, with bromine, A., II, 474.
 gloss, determination in, of borax, B., 1406.
 Lintner, testing of, B., 712.
 maize, action of takadiastase on, A., II, 310.
 production of, (P.), B., 571, 1215.
 malt and potato, hydrolysis of, by malt amylase, B., 1477.
 modified, B., 1350.
 moist, colour of, B., 311.
 potato, aromatic pudding meal from, B., 451.
 extraction of, (P.), B., 94.
 hydration of, A., I, 80.
 hydrolysis of, B., 712.
 production of, in Czechoslovakia, control of, B., 211.
 soluble, electrochemistry of, A., I, 246.
 production of, (P.), B., 96.
 wheat, constitution of, A., II, 262.
 enzymic dephosphorylation of, A., III, 237.
- Starch pastes**, conductivity of, B., 575.
 formation in, of Liesegang rings, A., I, 25.
 formation of, B., 712.
 production of, (P.), B., 571.
 staling of, B., 969.
 viscosity of, B., 1350.
- Starch products**, determination in, of phosphoric acid, B., 833.
 emulsified, for textile printing, B., 1404.
- Starch syrups**, analysis of, B., 1477.
 physiological value of, B., 712.
 removal of reducing sugars from, B., 100.
- Starfish**, chemical control of, A., III, 942.
- Stark effect** in metallic arcs, A., I, 545.
 in rotation spectra, A., I, 598.
- Statistics**, of dissimilarities of distribution, B., 466.
- Status asthmaticus**, treatment of, with adrenaline and sucrose, A., III, 900.
- Status epilepticus**, comatose, effect of methylene-blue injections in, A., III, 1040.
- Status thymico-lymphaticus**, A., III, 480.
- Steam**, boilers for. See under Boilers.
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 1113.
 condensates, determination of salts in, B., 742.
 purity of, B., 600.
 condensation of, heat transfer in, B., 855.
 tube position and, B., 1244.
 condensers for, circulating-water treatment for, B., 601.
 heat-transfer coefficients of, B., 1373.
 surface, B., 855.
 water-cooled, heat-transfer in, B., 1373.
 contamination of, in boilers, B., 114.
 copper alloys resistant to, (P.), B., 1059.
 determination in, of moisture, (P.), B., 861.
 distillation with, B., 1245.
 driving of auxiliary equipment in chemical plant with, B., 992.
 economy of, by trapping, B., 600.
 ejectors for, single-stage, jet-operated, B., 114.
 equation of state for, B., 992.
 flow of, in pipes, B., 114.
 generation of, coal selection for, B., 122.
 with wood waste, B., 741.
 generators for, deslagging of, B., 741.
 feed-water for, B., 601.
 purification of water for, (P.), B., 5.
 ribbed tubing for, (P.), B., 1001.
 generators and accumulators for, (P.), B., 1247.
 heat content of, meters for, B., 600.
 heat radiation of, in mixtures with non-radiating gases, B., 742.
 heat transfer from, to external air flow, B., 741.
 heating with, (P.), B., 116.
 high-pressure, steel pipes for, B., 524.
 high-temperature, oxidation of metals by, B., 280.
 measurement of, laboratory apparatus for, B., 328.
 packing materials for, (P.), B., 605.
 peak-load problem in use of, B., 600.
 physical properties of, A., I, 130.
 plants for, metals for, B., 524.
 power plant for, B., 1109.
 pressure-regulating valves for, B., 741.
 production of, and power, economics in, B., 854.
 removal from, of water and salts, (P.), B., 997.
 salts in, B., 1373.
 specific volume of, B., 742.
 storage of, for peak-load, B., 600.
 superheated, properties of, B., 465.
 superheaters for, (P.), B., 237, 1247.
 tube failures in, B., 1373.
 temperature of, B., 1109.
 V.D.I. tables for, B., 600.
 wet, purification of, (P.), B., 332.
 See also Water vapour.
- Steam pipes**, water separators for, B., 742.
- 2-Stearamidopyridine**, and its picrate, A., II, 358.
- Stearic acid**, and its barium salt, absorption by monolayers of, A., I, 27.
 conversion of, to oleic acid, A., II, 346.
- Stearic acid**, crystal structure of, A., I, 348.
 formation of, by reduction of elaidic, linoleic, and oleic acids, A., II, 469.
 orientation in thin layers of, by electron diffraction, A., I, 236.
- Stearic acid**, barium salt, films, ellipticity of light reflected from, A., I, 237.
 resistance and capacity of, A., I, 452.
 barium and copper salts, X-ray and optical properties of mixed films of, A., I, 300.
 salts, A., I, 356.
 production and uses of, B., 1446.
 sodium salt, viscosity of solutions of, in presence of cresols, A., I, 193.
- Stearic acid**, benzyl ester, hydrolysis of, by lipase, A., III, 1048.
- chaulmoogryl ester**, A., II, 441.
- esters, potentials of films of, on metals, A., I, 355.
 production of, (P.), B., 256.
- ethyl ester, molecular rotation in, A., I, 345.
- o*-hydroxyphenylpropyl ester, A., II, 136.
- Stearic acid**, α -bromo-, sodium salt, A., I, 356.
- o*-dihydroxy-derivatives, formation of, from elaidic and oleic acids, A., II, 3.
- tri*- and *hexa*-hydroxy-, esters, charge-reversal of, A., I, 514.
- Stearin**, production of, from whale oil, B., 547.
 without distillation, B., 1444.
- Stearohydroxymethylamide**, (P.), B., 138.
- Stearolic acid**, derivatives of, A., II, 267.
 hydrazide of, A., II, 130.
- Stearolylhydrazine**, and its derivatives, A., II, 267.
- Stearoylacetacetic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 451.
- Stearoylacetacetic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 451.
- Stearoyl- β -glycerophosphoric acid**, lead and sodium salts, A., II, 353.
- 3-Stearoyl-4:6:7-trimethylisocoumaranone**, 5-hydroxy-, A., II, 451.
- Steartryptamide**, A., II, 513.
- Stearylidiphenyl**, A., II, 355.
- 1-Stearyl-naphthalene**, A., II, 355.
- Stearyltetrahydronaphthalene**, A., II, 355.
- Stearite**, B., 55.
 constitution of, B., 785.
- Stearorrhoea**, congenital, due to pancreatic defect, A., III, 400.
 idiopathic, A., III, 304.
 lipin excretion as calcium soaps in, A., III, 493.
- Steel**. See under Iron alloys.
- Steers**, fattening of, with beet tops, B., 976.
 with milo grain in southern Great Plains, B., 450.
- Steering-gear**, heat-treatment of parts of, B., 792.
- Stefan's law** and non-linear electrodynamics, A., I, 393.
- Stellites**, determination in, of nitrogen, B., 794.
- Stems**, phloem, mineral transport in, A., III, 626.
- Stemona tuberosa**. See Paipu.
- Stencil screens**, sensitised, production of, (P.), B., 985.
- Stencil sheets**, production of, (P.), B., 153.
- Stenosis**, aortic, bradycardia in, A., III, 465.
- Stercobilin**, spectrum of, absorption, A., II, 71.
- Stereolepsis ischinagi**, bile acids from, A., III, 205.
- Stereomagnetism**, A., I, 353.
- Steric hindrance**, A., II, 408.
 theory of, A., I, 145.

- Sterilisation**, agents for, (P.), B., 1294.
by irradiation, B., 1490.
chlorine-containing compounds for, B., 851.
in dairies, B., 719, 720.
in pharmacy, B., 453.
of dressings, in closed boxes, B., 453.
of fruit cases, B., 1472.
of liquids, (P.), B., 318.
of medicaments and pharmaceutical preparations, B., 453.
of pharmaceutical solutions, B., 845
of surgical dressings and instruments, (P.), B., 1504.
of women by Fallopian tube resection, A., III, 659.
of wool, B., 356.
with mixtures of air and steam and superheated steam, B., 102.
- Sterilisation apparatus**, (P.), B., 5, 116, 326, 604.
for bottled goods, (P.), B., 318.
for liquids, (P.), B., 118, 334.
pharmaceutical, B., 102.
- Sterility**, endocrine treatment of, A., III, 196.
in women, A., III, 808.
male, treatment of, A., III, 295.
seasonal, among Eskimos, A., III, 1008.
treatment of, with human pregnancy serum, A., III, 731.
- Stern-Gerlach experiment**, A., I, 425.
- Sternal biopsy**, trephine for, A., III, 455.
- Sternal puncture**, A., III, 3, 455.
- Steroids**, and related compounds, A., II, 277.
and sex hormones, A., II, 328, 487.
built-up films of, A., I, 453.
naphtholic, reduction of, to phenolic steroids, A., II, 408.
oxygen location in, A., II, 497.
stereoisomerism of, A., II, 185.
water-soluble derivatives of, A., II, 285.
- Steroids**, polyhydroxy-derivatives, preparation of, A., II, 369.
- Steroid ketones**, enol ethers of, A., II, 368.
- Sterols**, A., II, 12, 58, 97, 276, 277, 322, 329, 362, 369, 407, 408, 415, 487, 497.
additive compounds of, A., II, 487.
and fats, in cereals, B., 575.
and sex hormones, A., II, 276, 284.
and their derivatives, A., III, 1030.
androgenic, effect of, in castrated and in hypophysectomised rats, A., III, 578.
antirachitic preparations from, A., III, 416.
colour reactions of, A., II, 429.
compounds related to, synthesis of, A., II, 144, 145, 270, 411, 496.
degradation products of, in relation to cancer, A., III, 816.
derivatives, containing nitrogen, A., II, 419.
production of, (P.), B., 105.
sex hormones from, (P.), B., 589.
sulphonic acids of, A., II, 497.
detoxication of animal, bacterial, and plant poisons by, A., III, 768.
distillation of, high-vacuum, (P.), B., 1231.
enol esters of, (P.), B., 320.
glucosides of, A., II, 174.
haemolytic and antihæmolytic properties of, A., III, 778.
in wool fat, B., 543.
introduction of nitrogen into, A., II, 404.
metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
molecular rearrangements in, A., II, 137.
oxidation of, (P.), B., 1363.
- Sterols**, plant, fate of, in intestinal tract, A., III, 682.
preparation of œstrogenic substances from, A., II, 18.
reaction of, with selenium dioxide, A., II, 193.
research on, A., III, 217.
water-soluble derivatives of, A., II, 285.
- Sterol alcohols**, epimeric, stereochemistry of, A., II, 276.
- Sterol group**, A., II, 103, 192, 277, 321, 497.
- Sterol ketones**, production of, (P.), B., 1502.
- Stethoscope**, modified, A., III, 94.
- Stibio-tantalite**, crystal structure of, A., I, 501.
- Sticklebacks**, toxicity of copper, lead, and zinc salts to, A., III, 1041.
- Stigmastane**, A., II, 58.
- Stigmasterol**, 4-hydroxy-. See Sitostanol, 4-hydroxy-.
- Stigmasterone**, A., II, 58.
- Stigmasterol**, oxidation of, by selenium dioxide, A., II, 276.
preparation from, of β -sitosterol, A., II, 97.
production of, (P.), B., 1101.
- Stigmasterol**, 4- and 6-hydroxy-, A., II, 276.
- alloStigmasterol**, A., II, 58.
- epiStigmasterol**, and its acetate, A., II, 58.
- Stigmasteryl mono- and di-acetates**, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 276.
dibromide and chloride, A., II, 58.
 α - and β -Stigmastyl chlorides, A., II, 58.
- Stilbazole methiodide**, A., II, 201.
- Stilbene**, bromination of, effect of radiations on, A., I, 40.
dichloride, dipole moment of, A., I, 231.
magnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 238.
structure of, A., I, 68.
- Stilbene**, *p*-chloro-, (P.), B., 488.
4:4'-dihydroxy-, derivatives, œstrogenic activity of, A., III, 299.
4:4'-dinitro-, oxides, isomerism of, and their iodohydrins, A., II, 276.
cis-4:4'-dinitro-, A., II, 93.
- isoStilbene**, isomerisation of, to stilbene, A., II, 48, 401.
- Stilbenedisulphonic acid**, 4:4'-diamino-, salts, condensation products of, with aldehydes, (P.), B., 493.
- Stilbite**, from Faroe islands, A., I, 218.
- Stilbœsterol**, A., III, 299.
- Stilbœstrols**, alkylated, œstrogenic activity of, A., III, 807.
- Stills**, efficiency of, free energy of distillates and, B., 1245.
fractionating columns for, B., 115, 602.
glass, for water for analysis, A., I, 641.
pipe and shell, comparative operating costs of, B., 341.
- Stillbirths**, incidence of, in relation to sex, A., III, 1011.
- Stills' disease**, hyperglobulinæmia in, A., III, 710.
- Stilpnomelane**, composition and structure of, A., I, 50.
- Stimulants**, pharmacology of, A., III, 1038.
- Stimulation**, electrical. See under Electrical.
- Stimuli**, cutaneous localisation of, in man, A., III, 994.
- Stirrers**, laboratory, A., I, 278, 479.
turbine, A., I, 278.
- Stirring**, laboratory, A., I, 161.
- Stockings**, conveyor for treatment of, (P.), B., 643.
silk, delustring and softening of, (P.), B., 1153.
- Stokes-Adams disease**, causation of, A., III, 466.
ventricular standstill in, A., III, 13.
- Stomach**, acetone formation in walls of, A., III, 304.
activity and emptying time of, effect of benzedrine sulphate on, A., III, 122.
cancer of. See under Cancer.
digestion in dogs without, A., III, 493.
disorders of, treated with vitamin-B₁, A., III, 315.
distension of, effect of, on circulation, A., III, 715.
effect of tryptophan on lesions of, A., III, 43.
emptying of, after gastric operations, A., III, 913.
effect of drugs, vegetable substances, etc., on, A., III, 1014.
time of, effect of anaesthetics on, A., III, 810.
fat evacuation from, A., III, 122.
innervation of glands of, A., III, 121.
kymographic records and mucosal pattern technique of, A., III, 302.
lipin-protein granules in epithelium of, A., III, 121.
morphology of, in Chinese and Malays, A., III, 734.
motility of, A., III, 583, 1013.
inhibited by atropine or novatropine, A., III, 199.
inhibited by insulin, A., III, 200.
mucous membrane of, enzyme preparations from, A., III, 234.
pathology and physiology of, in relation to other organs, A., III, 1013.
potential differences across membranes of, A., III, 43.
- Stomach**, desiccated, intrinsic factor in, A., III, 257.
dog's, mucous membrane of, chloride in, A., III, 493.
hog's, anti-œmic principle of, A., III, 778.
peptic activity of preparations of, A., III, 73.
human, effect of atropine on contents of, A., III, 200.
effect of atropine and morphine on, A., III, 43.
emptying of, effect of benzedrine sulphate on, A., III, 303.
effect of digitalis tincture on, A., III, 303.
effect of ephedrine on, A., III, 583.
effect of osmosis in duodenum on, A., III, 303.
motor mechanism of, after bilateral splanchnic section, A., III, 122.
effect of innervation on, A., III, 303.
rabbit's, effect of X-rays on, A., III, 1044.
- Stomach diseases**, blood-sugar and gastric juice in, A., III, 493.
nutritional disturbances in, A., III, 914.
- Stomach tube**, history of, A., III, 734.
- Stomata**, movement of, and epidermal water content, A., III, 245.
- Stomatitis**, from vitamin-B₂ deficiency, treatment of, with nicotinic acid, A., III, 820.
treatment of, caused by diet deficiency, A., III, 414.
- Stone or Stones**, breakers for, conical-type, (P.), B., 332.
breaking of, machine for, (P.), B., 744.
chippings, colouring of, (P.), B., 790.
cleansers for, (P.), B., 166.
coating compositions for, (P.), B., 1078.
colouring of, (P.), B., 380.

- Stone or Stones**, crushers for, (P.), B., 1248.
conical, (P.), B., 861.
determination of, in glasses, B., 907.
inflammability of dusts of bituminous coal and, B., 473.
moulded blocks of concrete and, (P.), B., 1422.
rotproofing and waterproofing of, (P.), B., 367.
- Stone or Stones**, artificial, production of, (P.), B., 168, 380.
production of, from refuse clinker, (P.), B., 379.
biological. See *Calculi*.
building, weathering of, B., 1420.
crushed, B., 788.
screening machines for, (P.), B., 606.
granulated, screening apparatus for, (P.), B., 996.
light-weight, production of, (P.), B., 656.
precious, transparent, identification of, by density and colour, A., I, 106.
- Stopcock**, greaseless, A., I, 586.
- Stovarsol**, diethylamine salt. See *Acetylarsan*.
- Stoves**, domestic, low-temperature brown coal briquettes in, B., 122.
for smoky fuels, B., 865.
hot-blast, defects in, B., 853.
- Straightening reflex** in water, A., III, 186.
- Strainers**, (P.), B., 240.
continuous-flow, (P.), B., 469.
- Straining apparatus**, (P.), B., 6, 607.
- Stratigraphy**, physical chemistry in, A., I, 50.
- Stratosphere**, cosmic-ray intensity measurements in, A., I, 549.
cosmic rays and electrical conductivity in, A., I, 224.
observations during flight to, A., I, 171.
- Straw**, composition of, B., 768.
cotton substitute from, (P.), B., 1144.
degradation of, A., II, 288.
by sodium hypochlorite, A., II, 265.
effect of, on soil fertility, B., 957.
hydrolysates, reducing substances of, B., 496.
production of cellulose and paper from, B., 45.
treatment of, (P.), B., 635.
winter, pectin substances of, A., III, 631.
- Straw board**, production of, B., 360.
- Strawberries**, control on, of field crickets, B., 565.
of weevils, B., 565.
German, composition of, B., 723.
red core disease of, fungus causing, B., 1345.
- Strawberry plants**, effect of day length on flower-buds and composition of, B., 309.
manuring of, B., 1472.
- Streams**, fresh-water, pollution in, B., 989.
polluted, natural oxidation in, B., 987.
pollution of, B., 1237.
and its control, B., 324, 1510.
- Strecker's reaction**, A., II, 131.
synthesis by, of hydroxyalkylaminoacids, A., II, 189.
- Streng's salt**, constitution of, A., I, 262.
- Strength**, tests of, A., III, 145.
- Streptocarpus Dunnii**, dunnione from, A., II, 375.
- Streptococcus**, action of 2-(*p*-aminobenzene-sulphonamido)pyridine on, A., III, 687.
action of cobra and viper lysolecithins on, A., III, 700.
anaemia from sepsis with, A., III, 511.
anticoagulant and fibrinolytic action of, in relation to p_H , A., III, 154.
- Streptococcus**, causing aroma in milk, B., 581.
chemotherapy of infections with, A., III, 140.
dehydrogenation by, A., III, 76.
differentiation of, with relation to sulphanilamide therapy, A., III, 684.
haemolysin formation by, from peptone, A., III, 1058.
haemolytic, A., III, 349.
bactericidal action of human serum on, A., III, 154.
biphasic nature of, A., III, 537.
classification of, microprecipitin technique for, A., III, 766.
fibrinolysis by, A., III, 446.
from man, A., III, 852.
minute, A., III, 349.
nutrition of, A., III, 961.
pathogenic, detection of, A., III, 349.
polysaccharides from, A., III, 700.
 β -haemolytic, effect of prontosil-soluble on, A., III, 936.
of air, A., III, 766.
infections by, diagnosis of, by fibrinolytic titre, A., III, 700.
treatment of, with sulphanilamide, A., III, 324, 685.
nutrition of, A., III, 1057.
 α -type, in food poisoning, A., III, 349.
utilisation of amino-acids by, A., III, 77.
- Streptococcus agalactiae**, growth of, A., III, 241.
occurrence of, in British cows, B., 831.
- Streptococcus diacetalactis**, use of, in butter starters, B., 437.
- Streptococcus epidemicus**, identification of, A., III, 852.
- Streptococcus fecalis** and **haemolyticus**, anticoagulant and fibrinolytic properties of, A., III, 154.
- Streptococcus haemolyticus**, antigen of, type-specific, A., III, 537.
bactericide for, A., III, 139.
protection against, by injections, A., III, 324.
- Streptococcus lactis**, fermentation rate of, A., III, 1057.
- Streptococcus mastitidis**, biological characters of, A., III, 446.
- Streptococcus pyogenes**, growth of, in milk, B., 97.
- Streptococcus scarlatinae**, A., III, 349.
- Streptococcus thermophilus**, growth and fermentation of, A., III, 1057.
- Streptococcus viridans**, anti-coagulating property of, in relation to dissociation and p_H , A., III, 349.
lipemia in infections with, A., III, 766.
- Streptococcus zymogenes**, identification of, with group D, A., III, 1058.
- Strepto-fibrinolysin**, formation of, effect of bacteriophage on, A., III, 538.
- Strigomonas**, aneurin as growth factor for, A., III, 957.
- Strigomonas oncopelti**, growth of, in presence of aneurin, A., III, 130.
- Strongylocentrotus lividus**, constituents of, A., II, 369.
violet pigment of, A., II, 449.
- Strontium**, constants of, A., I, 66.
isotope 87, pure, separation of, from lepidolite containing rubidium, A., I, 154.
isotopes, formation of, by radioactive β -decomposition of rubidium isotopes, A., I, 168.
isotopic constitution of, A., I, 547.
nucleus, mechanical moment of, A., I, 113.
- Strontium**, radioactivity of, induced by deuterons and neutrons, A., I, 8.
spectrum of, A., I, 544.
- Strontium compounds**, therapeutic, A., III, 520.
- Strontium aluminates**, formation of, in the solid state, A., I, 91.
carbonate and chromate, decomposition of mixtures of, A., I, 634.
chloride, solubility of, in deuterium oxide, A., I, 25.
spectrum of, band, A., I, 384.
chloride deuterates, dissociation pressures of, A., I, 140.
chromate, decomposition of, and of its mixtures with strontium carbonate, A., I, 634.
fluoride, absorption frequencies of, A., I, 434.
hydride, spectrum of, band, A., I, 384.
nitrate, ionic hydration of, A., I, 81.
peroxide, thermal dissociation of, A., I, 87.
silicates, complex, B., 1409.
sulphate, precipitation of, with barium sulphate, A., I, 367.
- Strophanthidin**, dehydrogenation product of, A., II, 479.
- Strophanthin**, detection and determination of, A., II, 344.
effect of, on heart, A., III, 515.
fixation of, by rat's heart, A., III, 427.
- Strophanthin-g**, action of, on heart, effect of hormones on, A., III, 515.
effect of, on guinea-pigs, A., III, 428.
- Strophanthin-k**, effect of, on guinea-pigs, A., III, 428.
fixation of, by guinea-pig's heart, A., III, 427.
- k-Strophanthoside**, and its hepta-acetate, A., II, 6.
- Strophanthotriose**, and its derivatives, A., II, 6.
- Strophanthus grati**, testing of seeds of, B., 978.
- Strophanthus kombé**, *k*-strophanthoside from, A., II, 6.
- desazaStrychnidine-a** methiodide, A., II, 514.
- desazaStrychnidine-b**, and its methiodide, A., II, 514.
- Strychnine**, A., II, 514.
activation by, of adrenaline-like substances, A., III, 335.
and brucine, A., II, 74.
depressor action of, on spinal cord, A., III, 835.
detection of, A., II, 78.
determination of, B., 455.
effect of, on anterior horn cells and spinal ganglia in rabbits, A., III, 335.
on decalcified nerves, A., III, 887.
on frog's heart, A., III, 94.
on liver cells in rabbits, A., III, 335.
on nerve-muscle preparations, A., III, 990.
with sodium luminal, A., III, 232.
lethal doses of, for toads, A., III, 1038.
methiodide, pharmacology of, A., III, 521.
permeability of gills to, A., III, 752.
sulphate, detoxication of, by papain, A., III, 835.
- Strychnine**, aminohydroxy-, derivatives, and its compound with stannous chloride, A., II, 515.
chloro-, transformations of, and its perchlorate, A., II, 423.
trichloro-, and its salts, A., II, 423.
chloro-9-hydroxy-, A., II, 423.

- iso*Strychnine, bromo-, and its derivatives, A., II, 74.
- ψ -Strychnine, chloro-. See Strychnine, chloro-9-hydroxy-.
- Strychnine alkaloids, quaternary ammonium salts, degradation of, A., II, 384.
- Strychninonic acid, chloro-, A., II, 423.
- Strychnos* alkaloids, A., II, 73, 208, 384, 423, 514, 515.
- Strychnos henningsii*, alkaloids from bark of, A., II, 118.
- Strychnos lethalis*, alkaloids of, A., II, 209.
- Strychnos tozifera*, constituents of, A., II, 463.
- Stryphon, treatment of thrombocytopenic purpura with, A., III, 456.
- Stuffing boxes, packing rings for, B., 113.
- Stupor, cardiazol therapy in, A., III, 892.
- Styrax japonicum*, constituents of fruits of, A., II, 373.
- Styraxic acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 501.
- Styrene, addition of diphenylketen to, A., II, 282.
- and its polymerides, B., 297.
- derivatives, dipole moments of, A., I, 231.
- heat of combustion of, A., I, 575.
- polymerisation of, accelerated by benzoyl peroxide, A., I, 363.
- by heat, A., I, 256, 268.
- stabilising action of quinol on, A., II, 354.
- catalytically, A., I, 204, 464.
- in heavy alcohol and heavy water, A., II, 178.
- in solution, A., I, 147.
- production of, (P.), B., 139.
- reaction of, with mercury salts, A., II, 208.
- with thiolacetic acid, A., II, 347.
- reduction of, catalytically, A., I, 406.
- synthesis of, from xylene fraction of pyrolysis products of petroleum, B., 36.
- Styrenes, nitro-, additive reactions of, A., II, 11.
- "Styryl 430," and its derivatives, cestrogenic action of, A., III, 909.
- effect of, on fermentation and respiration of yeast, A., III, 74.
- 2-Styrylbenzimidazole, A., II, 113.
- 1-Styrylbenzthiazole, *o*-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 460.
- 2-Styryl-3-*p*-(carho- β -diethylaminoethoxy)-phenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-naphthoisotriazine-6-sulphonic acid, A., II, 296.
- 2-Styrylfuran, 3-nitro-, A., II, 240.
- 2-Styryl-4-methylpyridine, and its pierate, A., II, 244.
- 2-Styryloxazoline, 2-*m*-amino- and -nitro-, A., II, 32.
- 2-Styrylpyridine, *o*-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 460.
- 2-Styrylthiazoline, *o*-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 460.
- Suberdihomoveratrylamide, A., II, 513.
- Suberditryptamide, A., II, 513.
- Suberic acid, diethyl ester, condensation of, with ethyl oxalate, A., II, 259.
- reaction of, with magnesium *tert*-butyl chloride, A., II, 256.
- Sublimation, apparatus for, A., I, 327.
- semi-micro-, A., I, 417.
- Submaxillary gland, neurosecretory control of, A., III, 199.
- Substances, $C_{10}H_{24}O$, and $C_{21}H_{36}O$, from hormones, (P.), B., 1101.
- Substances, natural and synthetic, A., II, 1.
- Substantia nigra*, cytoarchitectonics of, A., III, 649.
- Substitution, aliphatic, and Walden inversion, A., II, 79.
- and absorption spectra, A., I, 10.
- Substitution, and Walden inversion, mechanism of, A., II, 37.
- aromatic, oriented, nuclear reactivity in, influence of directing groups on, A., II, 313, 324.
- use of iodous cations in, A., II, 476.
- Succinato-compounds, complex, double-shelled, in the dissolved state, A., I, 92.
- Succindihomoveratrylamide, A., II, 513.
- Succinditryptamide, A., II, 512.
- Succinic acid, conversion of, into glucose in phloridzinised dogs, A., III, 683.
- crystal structure of, A., I, 441.
- detection of, by resorcinol and sulphuric acid, A., II, 386.
- enzymic dehydrogenation of, thermal coefficient of, A., III, 146.
- enzymic oxidation of, oxygen consumption in, A., III, 146.
- fate of, in man, A., III, 58.
- free energy of formation of, A., I, 401.
- heat of combustion of, A., I, 359.
- physical properties of mixtures of, with phenol and water, A., I, 75.
- Succinic acid, sodium salt, alkalosis by, A., III, 609.
- Succinic acid, ethyl ester, formation of, from potassium ethyl malonate, A., I, 465.
- glycol polyesters, drying and resinifying properties of, B., 188.
- cyclohexyl and isopropyl hydrogen esters, A., II, 57.
- menthyl hydrogen ester, preparation and toxicity of, and its heavy-metal salts, A., II, 428.
- Succinic acid, *meso*-diamino-, *dl*- and *meso*-tetraamino-, diacetyl derivatives, and *dl*- and *meso*-dichlorodiamino-, diacetyl derivatives, and their derivatives, A., II, 351.
- bromo-, reaction of, with diazomethane, A., II, 391.
- Succinic acids, substituted, derivatives of, A., II, 15.
- capillary-active, (P.), B., 352.
- disubstituted, dissociation constants of, A., II, 216.
- Succinic acid dehydrogenase. See under Dehydrogenase.
- Succinic anhydride, condensation of, with chrysene, A., II, 236.
- with methyl ethers of phenol and cresols, A., II, 14.
- reaction of, with anthracene, A., II, 413.
- Succinic anhydrides, *as*-disubstituted, condensation of, with benzene and toluene, A., II, 14.
- Sucking, pathology of, A., III, 400.
- Sucrose, action of *Leuconostoc dextranicum* on, A., II, 310.
- administration of, as test for liver function, A., III, 204.
- clearance of, in subjects with or without renal disease, A., III, 48.
- crystals, triangular, A., I, 68.
- crystallisation of, B., 832.
- theory of, B., 964.
- determination of, in beetroots and cane, B., 962.
- in chocolate, B., 445.
- in milk chocolate, B., 444.
- effect of ingestion of, on human diuresis, A., III, 307.
- on metabolism in muscular exercise, A., III, 824.
- on osmotic pressure of organs, A., III, 753.
- enzymic hydrolysis of, spectrographic study of, A., III, 237.
- Sucrose, excretion of, in urine after injection, A., III, 137.
- hydrolysis of, A., I, 362.
- by invertase in presence of salts, A., III, 1050.
- inversion of, by baker's yeast, A., III, 846.
- catalysed by invertase, A., III, 342.
- in hydrochloric acid, velocity of, A., I, 258.
- influence of salts on, A., I, 316.
- oxidation of, by iodine, B., 832.
- pharmacodynamic action of, A., III, 370.
- sedimentation equilibrium of, in opaque air-driven spinning tops, A., I, 101.
- solutions, rotation of, affected by inorganic salts, A., I, 397.
- spectrum of, absorption, near infra-red, A., I, 295.
- ultrafiltration of, A., I, 77.
- Suction apparatus, A., I, 277.
- Sudan IV, detection of fats in plants by means of, A., III, 354.
- Sugar, alcoholic fermentation of, B., 570.
- ash content of, B., 570.
- boiling of, B., 832, 1475.
- pan control in, B., 210, 832.
- coatings of, for bakery products, (P.), B., 844.
- colour of, effect of boiling plant on, B., 1476.
- crystallisation of, (P.), B., 1214.
- apparatus for, (P.), B., 94.
- effect of lime salts on, B., 1476.
- decolorisation of, active charcoal for, B., 1475.
- denaturing agent for, (P.), B., 1498.
- determination in, of numbers of thermophilic bacteria, B., 1350.
- of water, by carbide method, B., 428.
- determination of, in chocolate, B., 1494.
- in defecation slimes, B., 1477.
- in flour, B., 1483.
- in serum, A., III, 873.
- in urine, A., III, 308.
- emulsion foam produced by agitating eggs, butter, and, B., 218.
- fertilising value of filter-cakes from, B., 1467.
- French "normal saccharimetric weight" of, B., 964.
- production of, from grapes and raisins, (P.), B., 571.
- from nipah palm, B., 1212.
- from spruce chippings, B., 94.
- glass wool filters in, B., 963.
- lime separation in, B., 1476.
- scouring of evaporation plant in, B., 1347.
- steam-jet evacuators for, B., 1213.
- steels for, B., 569.
- supersaturation with carbon dioxide in, B., 963.
- use of "collectivit" in, B., 428, 710.
- quality of, effect of decolorising on, B., 1348.
- refining of, (P.), B., 571.
- filter aids in, B., 569.
- kieselguhr as, B., 569.
- storage of, B., 428.
- sweetening-off of activated carbon filter-presses for, B., 428.
- tolerance test for, A., III, 137.
- Sugar, beet, feeding-stuffs from wastes from, (P.), B., 1215.
- granulated, analysis of, B., 1477.
- production of, filter aids in, B., 1212.
- optimal sulphitation conditions for, B., 1475.
- refining of, use of sodium phosphate in, B., 1476.

- Sugar, cane, determination of, polarimetric apparatus for, B., 832.
hydrogenation of, catalytically, A., II, 350.
refined, bacteriology of, B., 712.
water consumption at pans for, B., 1213.
cube, production of, B., 1212.
solubility of, B., 712.
structure of, B., 1350.
export, Peruvian, refining quality of, B., 964.
invert, colour of decomposition products of, B., 570.
determination of, with alkaline cupric reagent without tartrate, B., 570.
with Müller's solution, B., 832.
raw, Natal, storage deterioration of, B., 712.
refining of, (P.), B., 1214.
refined, production of, (P.), B., 1214.
white, production of, clarification of, B., 963.
- Sugars, acetals of, A., II, 127.
alcoholic fermentation of, A., III, 617.
aldehydrol form, esters of, A., II, 126.
analysis of, biochemical, B., 1477.
carbonate derivatives of, A., II, 308.
citric acid formation from, biochemically, A., III, 696.
compounds of, with amino-acids, A., II, 397.
crystallisation of, induced in confectionery, (P.), B., 571.
decomposition products of, A., II, 220.
determination of, colorimetrically, with Pulfrich step-photometer, A., III, 1066.
in biochemistry, A., III, 545.
in flour, B., 717.
in glycoproteins, A., III, 918.
in grain, flour, and dough, B., 97.
in plant materials, A., III, 860; B., 1212.
use of glycerol in, A., II, 344.
with copper solutions, A., II, 517.
effect of, on mineral metabolism of rats, A., III, 417.
on thyroxine activity, A., III, 571.
exchange reactions of, with deuterium oxide, A., I, 463.
formation of, from fat, A., III, 421, 509.
from formaldehyde, A., II, 43.
hygroscopic properties of, effect of humidity on, B., 211.
inversion of, by invertase and hydrochloric acid methods, B., 964.
methylation of, A., II, 472.
oxidation of, asymmetrically, in relation to *cis-trans* isomerism, A., II, 393.
permeability of red blood-corpuscles to, A., III, 977.
isopropylidene compounds of, and their derivatives, A., II, 173.
reaction of, with amino-acids and with peptides, A., II, 6, 311.
refractometer for, B., 211.
rotatory dispersion of, in liquid ammonia and in water, A., I, 232.
- Sugars, higher, naming of, A., II, 348.
non-amino-, determination of, A., II, 120.
raw, German, ash, rendement and colour of, B., 1212.
reducing, compounds of, with lysine residues, A., II, 516.
determination of, A., II, 465; III, 252; B., 1350.
colorimetrically, B., 1089.
in cane molasses, B., 964.
in samples with cellulose, fat, starch, and water, A., III, 361.
- Sugars, refined, cast and pressed, solubility of, B., 570.
simple, inter-conversion of, A., II, 308.
Sugar alcohols, A., I, 34, 312; III, 633, 683, 827.
dehydrogenation of, catalytically, A., II, 426.
Sugar-apples, storage-temperatures for, B., 842.
Sugar beet. See Beetroots.
Sugar candy, production of, in the tropics, B., 210.
Sugar cane, absorption of mineral nutrients by, B., 1208.
anther colour and male fertility in, A., III, 158.
available phosphates and potassium in soils for, B., 705.
Co 312, dryage effect of, in India, B., 209.
colouring matter of, A., III, 544.
composition of, B., 831.
determination in, of fibre, B., 768.
effect of superphosphate on, B., 703.
fertilisers for, B., 209.
ammonium sulphate and sodium nitrate as, B., 828.
fertilisers and soils for, B., 705.
fertility of soils for, B., 705.
frog hopper on, control of, with pyrethrum, B., 1210.
growth of, field tests on, B., 1344.
in British Guiana, B., 705.
gum from, B., 1345.
insect pests of, in Brazil, B., 708.
liming of, B., 960.
maturity of, determination of, with hand refractometer, B., 209.
milling of, non-sugar extraction in, B., 831.
mulching of, B., 561.
nitrogen and potash utilisation by, B., 424.
nitrogen fertilisers for, in Hawaii, B., 560.
physiology of, A., III, 355; B., 705.
plant food absorption by, B., 1471.
POJ, working of, B., 210.
potash migration in leaves of, B., 424.
pulp from stalks of, B., 44.
purple Mauritius, anthocyanin pigment in, A., II, 241.
Pythium root-rot of, B., 708.
sugar in joints of, effect of defoliation on, B., 424.
water economy of, A., III, 448.
wax from, A., II, 232.
yield of, effects of ammonium sulphate and legumes on, B., 1470.
in relation to soils, B., 705.
- Sugar factories, analysis in, B., 570.
base-emptying diffusers in, sieve height in, B., 1475.
beet, "hyflo-supercel" filter-aid in, B., 1088.
juice movement in, B., 711.
technical control in, B., 963.
Tschauchelwitz, heat consumption in, B., 210.
bone black in, reclamation of, (P.), B., 429.
cane, determination of p_H in, B., 94.
heat balance in, B., 962.
molasses fuel in, B., 711.
control in, instruments for, B., 1213.
Cuban, control in, B., 428.
Deccan, evaporator scale, etc., in, B., 711.
distillation liquors in, determination of potassium carbonate in, B., 1477.
limekiln control in, B., 1348.
maceration water from, B., 1476.
- Sugar factories, photometric colour and p_H control in, B., 1213.
Sugar juice, alkalinity of, effect of weather on, B., 1089.
final, B., 711.
alkalinity and calcium content of, register for, B., 711.
beet, action of oxidising media on, B., 568.
carbonatation of, stirring in, B., 1211.
coagulation of, determination of isoelectric point in, B., 210.
colour of, effect of reducing substances on, B., 1088.
determination in, of p_H and p_{OH} , B., 831.
of sulphites, B., 832.
determination of purity of, B., 568.
diffusion of, micro-organism activity in, B., 1475.
evaporation of, decolorisation in, B., 1348.
with activated carbon, B., 1088.
liming of, automatically, B., 1476.
Eisner automatic apparatus for, B., 1211.
preservation of, with lime, B., 963.
second-carbonatation, titration of, B., 1212.
Spengler lime-precipitation process for, B., 310.
boiling and evaporation of, with active carbons and collactivit, B., 1347.
cane, clarification of, B., 428.
"flocculometer" control of, B., 710.
"sealed," B., 1348.
clarification and extraction of, (P.), B., 1213.
composition of, and fertiliser requirements of Barbados soils, B., 705.
determination in, of phosphates, B., 428.
of soluble silica, B., 568.
POJ, clarification of, B., 568.
POJ, EK, and Co, clarification of, in India, B., 1212.
polarisation and sucrose in, B., 1477.
souring in, B., 962.
subsiders for, B., 1211.
yeast growth in, A., III, 696.
carbon dioxide in condensed evaporator water from, B., 710.
carbonatation of, (P.), B., 570.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 1214.
drying of scums from, B., 1211.
clarification of, B., 568, 831.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 1478.
crystallisation of, (P.), B., 311.
defecated and carbonated, filterability of, B., 1349.
defecation sludge from, drying of, B., 568.
de-liming of, with sodium phosphate, B., 1348.
diffusers for, automatic, B., 963.
diffusion, clarification of, B., 963.
preservation of, B., 427.
evaporation of, p_H and colour in, B., 711.
extinction coefficients and Stammer degrees of, B., 1213.
extraction of, by mills of a tandem, B., 568.
filter presses for, B., 1349.
first-carbonatation, activated carbon treatment of, B., 428.
lime precipitation from, B., 1088.
liming of, saccharate, B., 1211.
with agitation, B., 1348.
POJ 2714 and 2878, alcoholic fermentation of, B., 1481.

Sugar juice, potash-removal from, with "collectivit," B., 1212.
 purification of, (P.), B., 1213, 1214.
 and sugar separation, B., 1475.
 saturation of, with carbon dioxide, B., 1475.
 second saturation of, optimal point of, B., 1475.
 sulphited, treatment of, (P.), B., 571.
 thin, filtration of, B., 1348.
 viscosity of, factory determination of, B., 1349.
Sugar mills, lime classifier for, B., 569.
 lubricating greases in, B., 1213.
Sugar nitriles, transformation of, A., II, 223.
Sugar products, analysis of, B., 1477.
 beet, drying plants for, fires and explosions in, B., 1477.
 clarification of, with Norit, B., 963.
 clarification, decolorisation, and purification of, B., 963.
 colloids in, "collimeter" for determination of, B., 1349.
 colouring substances in, particle size of, B., 963.
 detection in, of colloids, B., 964.
 of pectins, B., 962.
 extinction coefficient and Stammer degree of, B., 1349.
 for bread-making, production of, (P.), B., 1214.
 low-grade, crystallisation of, B., 832.
 photo-electric polarimeter for, B., 1349.
 production from, of feeding-stuffs, B., 586.
 recovery of non-sugars from, (P.), B., 571.
 refined, structure of, B., 1350.
 turbidity in, B., 428.
Sugar solutions, b.-p. elevation of, B., 832, 1089, 1476.
 carbon refining of, "dye test" in, B., 210.
 electrical conductivity of, Philips Bridge GM 4140 for, B., 1349.
 red blood-corpuscle suspensions in, and their properties, A., III, 868.
 refining of, (P.), B., 1214.
 removal of salts from, (P.), B., 1157.
Sugar syrups, decolorisation of, B., 311.
 inverted, production of, in Cuba, B., 964.
 production of, experimental evaporator for, B., 210.
 table, production of, (P.), B., 1214.
Sulphamic acid, uses of, B., 903.
Sulphamide, production of, (P.), B., 649.
Sulphamidochrysen, bactericidal changes in human blood and serum induced by, A., III, 423.
Sulphanil-4-acetamidooanilide, (P.), B., 589.
Sulphanilamide, A., III, 684.
 acetylation of, by liver tissue, A., III, 511.
 by rabbit liver, A., III, 827.
 action of, A., III, 602.
 bactericidal changes in human blood and serum induced by, A., III, 423.
 bacteriostatic action of, and of disulphanilamide and prontosil soluble, A., III, 685.
 chemotherapy with, A., III, 602.
 condensation of, with aldehydes to anils of therapeutic value, (P.), B., 1363.
 content of, in cerebrospinal fluid, A., III, 685.
 cyanosis from, A., III, 62.
 dangers and indications of, A., III, 684.
 derivatives, A., II, 439.
 production of, (P.), B., 1100.

Sulphanilamide, dermatitis following dosage with, A., III, 325.
 detection of, B., 977.
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., III, 422.
 in biological media, A., III, 361.
 in blood, A., III, 829.
 in blood and other body-fluids, A., III, 223.
 in blood and urine, A., III, 162, 686, 972.
 in cerebrospinal fluid, with sodium β -naphthaquinone-4-sulphonate, A., III, 685.
 distribution of, in the organism, A., III, 63.
 effect of, in empyema from streptococcus, A., III, 62.
 on acid-base balance, A., III, 829.
 on bacteria, A., III, 1033.
 on blood, A., III, 166.
 on *Brucella*, A., III, 936.
 on leucocytes, A., III, 1033.
 on oxygen capacity of blood, A., III, 511.
 on oxygen consumption by bacteria and tissues, A., III, 1034.
 on pneumococcal infections, A., III, 828.
 on tissue cultures, A., III, 1033.
 on urine, A., III, 935.
 excretion of, A., III, 63, 685.
 in perspiration, A., III, 685.
 in urine, A., III, 686.
 growth-promoting action of, on plants, A., III, 630.
 history of, A., III, 324.
 in relation to spermatogenesis, A., III, 936.
 inhibition of streptococcal hæmolsin by, A., III, 602.
 inhibition of tuberculosis by, A., III, 511.
 passage of, from mother to foetus, A., III, 684.
 pharmacology of, A., III, 62, 324, 422.
 monophosphate, (P.), B., 1363.
 protection by, against meningococcus, A., III, 139.
 purification of, (P.), B., 589.
 toxicity of, A., III, 140, 224, 423.
 treatment with, A., III, 1033.
 abnormal blood-pigment after, A., III, 687.
 anæmia from, A., III, 936.
 and with its derivatives, of bacteria diseases, A., III, 223.
 of infections in mice, A., III, 828.
 of infectious diseases, A., III, 63.
 cyanosis after, A., III, 829.
 dermatitis and porphyria from, A., III, 423.
 granulocytopenia from, A., III, 423.
 granulocytopenia and hyperleucocytosis after, A., III, 603.
 leucocyte response to, A., III, 423.
 of anæmia, A., III, 511.
 of bladder infections, A., III, 936.
 of chancre, A., III, 511.
 of erysipelas, A., III, 935, 936.
 of gonorrhœa, A., III, 223, 935, 936.
 of hæmolytic streptococcal infections, A., III, 324, 684.
 of infections, A., III, 324.
 of influenza meningitis, A., III, 512.
 of malaria, A., III, 936.
 of meningitis, A., III, 512, 829, 935.
 of pertussis in mice, A., III, 935.
 of pneumococcus infections, A., III, 140.
 of rheumatic fever, A., III, 512.

Sulphanilamide, treatment with, of septicæmia in diabetes, A., III, 935.
 of streptococcal empyema, A., III, 139.
 of streptococcal infections, A., III, 512, 684, 685, 936.
 of typhoid bacilluria, A., III, 139.
 of urinary infections, A., III, 1034.
 of urogenital infections, A., III, 324.
 of virus diseases, A., III, 223.
 See also Benzenesulphonamide, *p*-amino-Sulphanilamide elixir Massengill, chemistry and pharmacology of, A., III, 139.
Sulphanilamide-*l*-arabinoside, A., II, 174.
Sulphanilamide-*d*-glucoside, and its tetraacetate, A., II, 174.
Sulphanilamide-*d*-mannoside, A., II, 174.
2-Sulphanilamidobenzenesulphonic acid, 4-amino-, A., II, 439.
o-, *m*-, and *p*-Sulphanilamidobenzoic acids, A., II, 439.
4-Sulphanilamide-2:5-dimethylbenzenesulphonic acid, sodium salt, A., II, 439.
4-Sulphanilamidophenetole-2-sulphonic acid, A., II, 439.
5-Sulphanilamidosalicylic acid, A., II, 439.
Sulphanilamidotoluenesulphonic acids, A., II, 439.
4-Sulphanilamidotoluene-3-sulphonic acid, sodium salt, A., II, 439.
Sulphanilaminooanilides, (P.), B., 589.
Sulphanilic acid, phenyl ester, (P.), B., 1100.
 sodium sulphanilyl salt, treatment of distemper with, A., III, 324.
 See also Aniline-*p*-sulphonic acid.
Sulphanil- α -naphthalide-4'- and -5'-sulphonic acids, sodium salts, A., II, 439.
Sulphanil- β -naphthalide-6'-sulphonic acid, A., II, 439.
Sulphanilnitroanilides, (P.), B., 589.
Sulphanilyldisulphanilamide, A., II, 440.
Sulphanilylmetanilamide, A., II, 440.
N-Sulphanilylmetanilic acid, A., II, 439.
N-Sulphanilylorthanilic acid, A., II, 439.
o-*N'*-Sulphanilylsulphanilamidobenzoic acid, A., II, 440.
Sulphanilylsulphanildi-(β -hydroxyethyl)-amide, A., II, 440.
Sulphanilylsulphanil- β -hydroxyethylamide, A., II, 440.
Sulphanilylsulphanil- β -hydroxypropylamide, A., II, 440.
Sulphanilylsulphamyl-*N*-phenyl-*N*- β -hydroxyethylamide, A., II, 440.
Sulphatase, A., III, 951.
Sulphates. See under Sulphur.
Sulphate-pulp, bleached, B., 633.
 chlorine as deodorant for, B., 770.
 production of, digester condensing systems for, B., 770.
 from eucalyptus, B., 1398.
 from longleaf pine, B., 146.
 from Southern yellow pines, B., 146.
 plant corrosion in, B., 771.
 recausticising and lime recovery in, B., 1141.
 waste heat recovery in, B., 359.
 waste liquor recovery from, (P.), B., 154.
Sulphatodiamminoplatinum hydrates, A., I, 581.
Sulphenic acid, formation of, by cysteine oxidation, A., II, 46.
Sulph-hæmoglobin, A., III, 872.
Sulphides, detection of, in insoluble substances with ammonium phosphate, A., I, 322.
 determination of, in cyanides, B., 367.
 in presence of carbonates, sulphites, and thiosulphates, A., I, 268.
 equilibrium of, with metals and silicates in melts, A., I, 518.

- Sulphides, olefinic, production of, (P.), B., 138.
 organic, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 625.
 oxidation of aqueous solutions of, by hypochlorites, A., I, 42.
 reaction of, with organic halides, A., II, 135.
 solubility of, at high temperatures, A., I, 306.
- disulphides*, organic, reaction of, with phosphotungstic acid, A., II, 434.
- poly*Sulphides, elastic masses from dihalogenated hydrocarbons and, (P.), B., 192.
 plastics from, (P.), B., 1192.
- Sulphinic acids, use of, in analysis, A., I, 98.
- Sulphites. See under Sulphur.
- Sulphite-pulp, action of dilute nitric acid on, B., 1140.
 bisulphite in cooking liquors from, B., 771.
 for fine papers, B., 633.
 from blue-stained Southern pine, B., 633.
 from different pine woods, B., 1141.
 from Japanese woods, B., 497.
 from Southern pine, ether-soluble material in, B., 44.
 from Western hemlock, B., 1025.
 production of, heat and sulphur dioxide recovery in, B., 1026.
 inventor of process for, B., 360.
 sulphonation in, B., 1025.
- X-ray testing of riveted digesters for, B., 894.
- residual sulphur compounds in, B., 633.
 waste liquors from, disposal and uses of, B., 463.
 fermentable sugars in, B., 498.
 specific heat of, B., 359.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1401.
- 7-Sulpho-2-acridinylaminoacet-*p*-arsinoanilide, A., II, 246.
- Sulphoalizarinic acid, sodium salt, as indicator, A., I, 636.
- N*-2-Sulpho-4-aminophenyl-*N*-methyltaurine, (P.), B., 629.
- Sulphoamphophos, production of, B., 306.
- 4-4'-Sulphobenzeneazo-2-naphthoic acid, 1- and 3-hydroxy-, esters, A., II, 134.
- Sulphohydroabietic acid, derivatives, A., II, 501.
- β -(*N*- β -Sulphoethyl)anilinopropionic acid, (P.), B., 486.
- 4'- ω -Sulphohydrazinostilbene-2,2'-disulphonic acid, 4-amino-, sodium salt, (P.), B., 255.
- 4-Sulpho-2'-hydroxy-5'- α - γ -tetramethyl-*n*-butylazobenzene, A., II, 484.
- Sulphomolybdate reagent, Denigès', uses of, B., 682.
- "Sulphomorphid," formation of, in detection of morphine, A., II, 36.
- Sulphonal, equilibrium of, with antipyrine and carbamide, and with carbamide and salipyrine, A., I, 141.
- Sulphonamides, A., II, 202.
 aromatic, condensation products from, for plastics, (P.), B., 887.
 effect of, on bacteria, A., III, 684.
 medicinals from, (P.), B., 847.
 pharmacology and structure of, A., II, 272.
 preparations of, used as prophylactics in obstetrics, A., III, 422.
 production of, (P.), B., 104, 1017.
 treatment with, A., III, 1034.
 polynuritis from, A., III, 224, 1035.
- 4-Sulphonamido-4'-(4"-acetyl)piperazinoazobenzene, A., II, 157.
- 4-Sulphonamidobenzeneazo-3,5-diaminobenzoic acid, microbicidal action of, A., III, 1034.
- 4-Sulphonamido-4'-(4"-carbamylmethylpiperazino)azobenzene, A., II, 157.
- 4-Sulphonamido-4'-(4"-carbethoxymethylpiperazino)azobenzene, A., II, 157.
- Sulphonamidochrysoidine. See Prontosil, red.
- 4-Sulphonamido-4'-(4"- β -hydroxyethylpiperazino)azobenzene, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 157.
- p*-Sulphonamidophenylstibinic acid, and its oxide, (P.), B., 1231.
- 4-Sulphonamido-4'-*N*-piperazylazobenzene, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 157.
- Sulpho- β -naphthylglyoxaline, A., II, 113.
- 1-(4'-Sulpho- α -naphthyl)-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, 4-amino-, B., 257.
- Sulphonation, by sulphites, A., II, 230.
 control of, B., 483.
- 2-Sulphondimethylamidonaphthalene-1:4:5:8-tetracarboxylic acid, dyes from, (P.), B., 493.
- Sulphones, unsaturated, A., II, 28, 290, 404.
 oxidation of, by peracetic acid, A., I, 404.
- Sulphonic acids, aliphatic, detection of, A., II, 39.
 aromatic, decomposition of, by phosphoric acid, A., II, 8.
 dicarboxylic, esters, production of, (P.), B., 627.
 corrosive properties of, B., 870.
- Sulphonium compounds, A., II, 135.
- α -Sulphonylamides, A., II, 86.
- 2-Sulphonyl-4-methylsulphonylbenzanilide, 1:2-dichloro-, A., II, 320.
- p*-Sulphophenylarsine, dibromo-, and diiodo-, sodium derivatives, A., II, 464.
- p*-Sulphophenylarsine oxide, sodium derivative, A., II, 464.
- p*-Sulphophenylarsinic acid, and its salts A., II, 464.
- p*-Sulphophenylarsylenebis-*N*-pentamethylenedithiocarbamic acid, piperidine salt, A., II, 464.
- p*-Sulphophenylglyoxaline dihydrate, 2:5-diiodo-, A., II, 113.
- β -Sulphopropionic acid, and its barium salt, A., II, 28.
- Sulphosalicylic acid, mercurised, sols of, A., I, 247.
 production of, B., 1265.
 salts, complex, A., II, 491.
 toxicity of, A., III, 753.
- Sulphoxide group, mesomeric effect of, A., II, 131.
- Sulphur, action of, on paints, B., 688.
 addition of, to unsaturated hydrocarbons, A., II, 469.
 agricultural uses of, B., 1207.
 allotropes, X-ray diffraction study of, A., I, 504.
 atmospheric pollution with, B., 1245.
 atoms, mobility of groups containing, A., II, 135, 360.
 at. wt. of, A., I, 445.
 colloidal, effect of injections of, on antibody formation, A., III, 430.
 preparation of, from aqueous hydrogen sulphide, and its reaction with colloidal mercury, A., I, 137.
 production of, (P.), B., 272, 648.
 colour reaction of, A., I, 369.
 comminuted, production of, (P.), B., 1036.
 crystals, heat capacity of, at low temperatures, A., I, 444.
 equilibrium of, with molten naphthalene, A., I, 252.
 exchange of, with radio-sulphur, A., I, 42.
 fertilising action of, on calcareous soils, B., 1085.
- Sulphur, films, structure of, deposited from aqueous vapour, A., I, 453.
 free-flowing, production of, (P.), B., 648, 782.
 glass colouring with, B., 907.
 injections of, in rheumatic disease and in urticaria, A., III, 755.
 in solution and suspension, effect of, on body-temperature of rabbits, A., III, 1042.
 isotopes, A., I, 168.
 isotopic concentration of, A., I, 367.
 mining of, B., 1033.
 blasting explosives for, B., 229.
 re-use of bleed-water in, B., 1033.
 water problems in, B., 989.
 molecules, electron diffraction patterns of, A., I, 562.
 Raman spectrum of, A., I, 435.
 structure of, A., I, 553.
 monoclinic, structure of, A., I, 67.
 plasticised, joining of clay products with, B., 164.
 predissociation of, A., I, 335.
 production of, (P.), B., 272, 906.
 from furnace gases, B., 1156.
 from gases, (P.), B., 1034.
 from gases containing hydrogen sulphide, (P.), B., 27.
 from sulphide copper ores, B., 1307.
 from sulphide ores, (P.), B., 370.
 history of, B., 1033.
 production of ammonium sulphate and, from gases, B., 1032.
 purification of, (P.), B., 371, 649.
 radioactive, excretion of, in urine, A., III, 125.
 radiosilicon from, bombarded by neutrons, A., I, 489.
 reaction of, with benzenediazonium chloride, A., II, 405.
 with copper, in carbon tetrachloride solution, A., I, 203.
 recovery of, from coal gas, B., 474.
 from coke oven gas, B., 750.
 from flotation concentrates, B., 369.
 from fuel gases, B., 13, 1118.
 from gases, (P.), B., 1036.
 by German process, B., 612.
 from its dioxide, B., 369; (P.), B., 649.
 from its hydrogen and oxygen compounds, (P.), B., 53.
 from smelter smoke, B., 51.
 refractive index and surface tension of mixtures of, with selenium tetrachloride, A., I, 42.
 roasting furnace for, B., 1033.
 spectrum of, A., I, 2.
 absorption, at high pressures and temperatures, A., I, 285.
 and its predissociation, A., I, 2, 107.
 Raman, and its specific heat, A., I, 553.
 springs containing, geology and origin of, A., I, 542.
 strength of, at transformation point, B., 1167.
 structure of, by electron diffraction, A., I, 348.
 supercooled, crystallisation of, in magnetic fields, A., I, 180.
 thermodynamics of, and of its inorganic compounds, A., I, 198.
 treatment with, in olive oil, reduced glutathione in blood and tissues due to, A., III, 1042.
 vapour, oxidation of, under low pressure, A., I, 146.
 spectrum of, molecular, predissociation in, A., I, 597.
 wettable, production of, (P.), B., 371.

Sulphur compounds, A., III, 1016.
 gaseous, thermodynamics of, A., I, 142.
 hydrogenation of, A., I, 363.
Sulphur monochloride, reaction of, with phosphates, B., 509.
mono- and *di-*chlorides, electron-diffraction study of, A., I, 606.
hexafluoride, thermal data for, A., I, 608.
 halides, m.p. of binary mixtures of, with aluminium, antimony, arsenic, bismuth, phosphorus, and tin halides, A., I, 313.
 halides and oxyhalides, spectra of, absorption, and their photodissociation, A., I, 58.
 dioxide, aqueous, oxidation of, A., I, 316.
 density of, A., I, 445.
 destruction of bed bugs with, B., 323.
 detection of, in foods, B., 1359.
 determination of, in air, colorimetrically, A., I, 470.
 in fruit preserves, B., 444.
 in presence of nitrogen oxides, B., 779.
 in preserved dried fruit, B., 584.
 in sweet musts, B., 834.
 elimination of, from organic compounds, A., II, 257.
 equilibrium of, with potassium iodide, A., I, 400.
 fixation of, as sulphuric acid and ferric sulphate, (P.), B., 649.
 hydrogenation of, A., I, 363.
 in air at Boyce Thompson Institute, A., I, 331.
 insecticidal solutions of, (P.), B., 1242.
 liquid, as solvent for indicators, A., I, 267.
 equilibrium of, with water, A., I, 516.
 solubility in, of inorganic compounds, A., I, 306.
 solvolysis and neutralisation in, A., I, 458.
 oxidation of, catalytic activity of chromium oxide in, B., 159.
 in aqueous solutions, influence of manganous sulphate on, A., I, 256.
 in solution, by ozonised air, A., I, 146.
 production of, (P.), B., 511.
 from gypsum, B., 377.
 from oil-refinery acid sludges, (P.), B., 53.
 from sulphide ores, (P.), B., 782.
 in petroleum refining, (P.), B., 1260.
 purification of, (P.), B., 1159.
 Raman effect in binary mixtures containing, A., I, 555.
 reaction of, with olefines, A., II, 121, 305.
 recovery of, from gases, (P.), B., 1159.
 from roaster gases, (P.), B., 649.
 from waste gases, B., 161, 905; (P.), B., 1295, 1260.
 with diethylenetriamine and other amines, B., 52.
 reduction of, A., I, 142; B., 52; (P.), B., 511.
 spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, A., I, 341.
 thermal constants of, A., I, 392.
 vaporisation of, B., 510.
 dioxide and trioxide, determination of, in flue gases, B., 903.
 trioxide, compounds of, with iodine trioxide, A., I, 635.
 decomposition of chromic acid in aqueous solutions of, A., I, 362.
 electron-diffraction study of, A., I, 606.
 equilibrium of, with titanium dioxide and water, A., I, 252.

Sulphur trioxide, production of, catalysts for, (P.), B., 1158.
 reaction of, with citric acid, in mixtures with water, A., II, 471.
 solid, complexity of, A., I, 70.
 spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 598.
Disulphur oxide, preparation of, A., I, 265.
Sulphur selenium protochloride, A., I, 42.
 reaction of, with ethyl mercaptan and with ethyl selenomercaptan, A., II, 215.
Sulphurous acid, determination of, A., I, 369.
Sulphites, determination of, in presence of carbonates, sulphides, and thio-sulphates, A., I, 268.
 oxidation of, by iodine, effect of p_H on, B., 832.
 in aqueous solution, A., I, 35.
 oxidation of photographic solutions of, B., 591.
 sulphonation by, A., II, 230.
Sulphuric acid, analysis of mixtures of acetic acid and, B., 367.
 concentrated, production of, (P.), B., 1033.
 reactions in, A., I, 406, 526, 636.
 concentration of, (P.), B., 161.
 determination of, in nitric acid, B., 508.
 in presence of iron salts, A., I, 470.
 in urine, A., III, 207.
 in water, volumetrically, B., 159.
 determination of nitric acid and, conductometrically, A., I, 414.
 dissociation of, effect of temperature on, A., I, 312.
 equilibrium of, with benzene and hydrochloric acid, A., I, 243.
 with ethers, A., I, 141, 509.
 with magnesium and with zinc sulphates and water, A., I, 314.
 heat of dilution of mixtures of nitric acid and, B., 903.
 heat of ionisation of, A., I, 32.
 neutralisation in, as solvent, A., I, 635.
 oxidation of, in glow discharge, A., I, 465.
 potentials of iron and aluminium in, A., I, 520.
 production of, B., 903; (P.), B., 905, 1033.
 acid in roaster gases from, B., 776.
 by contact process, B., 158, 267, 646, 903, 1032.
 in U.S.S.R., B., 158.
 moist gases in, B., 508.
 niobium and tantalum oxides in, B., 158.
 optimum sulphur dioxide concentration in, B., 50.
 use of wet gas in, B., 158.
 by contact and lead-chamber processes, B., 50.
 by lead-chamber process, B., 508, 1032.
 lead-chamber reaction in, B., 776.
 by nitration process, B., 1154.
 by Petersen tower process, B., 776.
 by tower process, elimination of lead from apparatus for, B., 159.
 intensification of, B., 159.
 oxidation of nitrogen oxides in, B., 267.
 packings for towers for, B., 508.
 replacement of lead by iron in, B., 267.
 solid impurities in acids in, B., 50.
 by "wet catalysis" method, B., 50.

Sulphur—
Sulphuric acid, production of, denitration of wastes from, (P.), B., 1156.
 determination of nitrogen oxides in gases for, B., 367.
 from gypsum, B., 377.
 from hydrogen sulphide, B., 1291.
 from petroleum refinery gases, B., 874.
 Mills-Packard chambers for, B., 643.
 treatment of Cottrell dust from, B., 643.
 production of sodium hydroxide and, electrolytically, B., 1442.
 production and uses of, B., 367.
 reaction of, with alloys and metals, B., 530.
 with carbon oxysulphide, A., I, 526.
 with cyanic acid, A., II, 352.
 with unsaturated compounds, A., II, 305.
 recovery of, from acid sludge, B., 903.
 in oil refineries, (P.), B., 31.
 in titanium oxide production and from steel-pickling liquors, (P.), B., 1410.
 separation of, from alkyl- and aryl-sulphonic, alkyl sulphuric, and nitric acids, by liquid ammonia, A., II, 401.
 spectra of organic compounds in, A., I, 493.
 spent, determination in, of nitric acid, B., 508.
 waste, recovery of sulphates and carbonaceous materials from, (P.), B., 161.
 regeneration of, (P.), B., 269.
Sulphuric acid, fuming (oleum), preservation of samples of, B., 903.
Sulphates, detection of, in insoluble substances, with ammonium phosphate, A., I, 322.
 determination of, in chromic acid, electrometrically, A., I, 259.
 in water, B., 597.
 microchemically, A., III, 972; B., 306.
 potentiometrically, A., I, 533.
 volumetrically, using sodium rhodizonate as indicator, A., I, 44.
 ionic hydration in, A., I, 142.
 oxygen interchange between, and water, A., I, 140.
 water-soluble, determination of, potentiometrically, A., I, 322.
Hyposulphites, production of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 292, 1181.
Peroxy-sulphates, reduction of, A., I, 37.
Persulphates, catalytic oxidation of iodides by, A., I, 464.
 determination of, in presence of bromates, A., I, 95.
 oxidation by, of iodides, A., I, 256, 578.
Polythionates, solubilities of, A., I, 394.
Thiosulphurous acid, formation of, in Wackenroder's reaction, A., I, 635.
Thiosulphuric acid, determination of, A., I, 369, 475.
Thiosulphates, determination of, in presence of carbonates, sulphides, and sulphites, A., I, 268.
 reaction of, with bromoacetates, A., I, 362, 463.
 use of, in electrometric iodate determination, A., I, 636.
Sulphur organic compounds, A., II, 39, 178.
 anti-endotoxic action of, A., III, 946.
 condensation products of nitrogen and, (P.), B., 765.
 determination of, in gases, B., 340, 1253.

- Sulphur organic compounds, hypoglycæmic activity of, A., III, 904.**
of Karwendol crude oil, A., II, 290.
production of, (P.), B., 456.
reaction of, with chlorine, A., II, 305.
with hydrogen peroxide, A., II, 206.
removal of, from gases, (P.), B., 1123.
thermochemistry of, A., I, 253.
toxicity of, A., I, 316.
- Sulphuric acid, esters, capillary-active, production of, (P.), B., 625.**
organic nitrogenous base salts of, (P.), B., 1266.
production of, from oils, fats, their fatty acids, etc., (P.), B., 1188.
- Sulphur detection and determination:—**
detection of, by hydrogen flame, A., I, 581.
in chrome leather, B., 417.
in free state, A., I, 238.
determination of, of selenium, B., 1293.
determination of, by alkali melts, A., I, 533.
by Carius' method, A., I, 211.
in alloys, B., 1173.
in animal and plant materials, A., III, 250.
in benzol, petrol, and other liquid fuels, B., 1256.
in brown-coal pyrites, B., 11.
in coal, B., 1002.
in coal and coke, B., 865.
in coke, B., 338.
in combustible liquids, B., 478.
in fuels, B., 1385.
in inorganic compounds, A., I, 322.
in medicaments, B., 102.
in metals, B., 797.
in oils, A., I, 93; B., 872.
in oils, etc., with modified A.S.T.M. lamp, B., 247.
in organic compounds, A., I, 369; II, 210, 464.
in petroleum and lubricating oils, B., 756.
in pyrites, B., 510, 905.
in pyrites and burnt pyrites, B., 161.
in snake poisons, A., III, 590.
in solid fuels, B., 337, 338.
in steel, etc., B., 920.
in steel and iron alloys, B., 662, 794.
oven for, A., II, 301.
polysulphide, determination of, in alkali polysulphides, A., I, 286.
- Sulphur ointments, assay of, B., 1228.**
- Sulphur ores, of U.S.S.R., genesis of, A., I, 281.**
- Sulphur pipes, cast, B., 1033.**
- Sulphurase, A., III, 958.**
- Sulphurous acid. See under Sulphur.**
- Sulphuryl chloride, electron-diffraction study of, A., I, 606.**
equilibrium of, with phosphoryl chloride, A., I, 567.
- Sumac, analysis of, B., 1458.**
- Sun, corona, iron in, A., I, 108.**
cosmic rays affected by magnetic field of, A., I, 382.
rays from, at 2100 Å, A., I, 220.
of wavelength 2150 Å, detection of, A., I, 590.
reversing layer of, A., I, 335.
sodium in, A., I, 221.
spectrum of, anomalous effect in, A., I, 384.
iron in, A., I, 335.
- Sunflowers, nutrition of, A., III, 245; B., 828.**
- Sunflower oil, improving drying properties of, by elaidinisation and removal of elaidin, B., 185.**
use of, in drying oils, B., 185.
- Sunflower seeds, at. wt. of potassium from hulls of, A., III, 631.**
emulsions of, as infant food, A., III, 673.
- Sunflower-seed oil, deodorisation of, B., 546.**
hydrogenation of, by hexyl alcohol, B., 681.
influence of husks on, B., 546.
separation of, B., 402.
- Sunlight, actinic, analysis of, A., III, 526.**
irradiation by, erythema and tanning from, A., III, 434.
reactions in, A., II, 361.
synthesis of organic compounds in, A., II, 425.
- Sun-stroke, hemihyperhidrosis after, A., III, 526.**
- Superconductivity, A., I, 19, 129, 237.**
atomistic theory of, A., I, 564.
co-existence of normal conductivity and, A., I, 505.
in relation to London's equation acceleration theory, A., I, 70.
in relation to magnetic induction, A., I, 19.
magnetic threshold values for, A., I, 350.
"overshoot phenomenon" in, A., I, 19, 505.
thermodynamics of, A., I, 302.
- Superconductors, cylindrical, resistance of, in transverse magnetic fields, A., I, 350.**
equilibrium of, A., I, 186.
experiments at radio-frequencies on, A., I, 129, 302.
gyromagnetic effect in, A., I, 442.
in magnetic fields, A., I, 19.
intermediate state of, A., I, 302.
magnetic energy of, A., I, 128.
of small dimensions, A., I, 19.
resistance of, A., I, 237.
thermal conductivity of, in magnetic fields, A., I, 22.
thermopotential of, against the same metal non-superconducting, A., I, 350.
at transition points, A., I, 129.
transition of, effect of electric current on, A., I, 19.
- Superfecundity, in rats, treated with gonadotropic hormone, A., III, 728.**
treatment of, with gonadotropic hormone of mares, A., III, 36.
- Superheaters, tube failures in, B., 465, 1373.**
- Supernickel, B., 387.**
- Superphosphates, ammoniation of, with anhydrous ammonia, B., 160.**
calcium, production of, (P.), B., 1157.
effect of, on nitrogen fixation in cow manures, B., 90.
hygroscopicity and deterioration of, after treatment with ammoniacal urea and ammonium nitrate, B., 268.
production of, B., 778, 903; (P.), B., 94, 1294, 1346.
from apatite concentrates, B., 268.
separation of fluorine in, B., 644.
reactions of, with calcined phosphate and ammonium sulphate, B., 702.
treatment of, ammonia-potassium nitrate preparation for, (P.), B., 370.
- Suppositories, coating for, (P.), B., 1366.**
production of, (P.), B., 458.
- Suprarenals of larger Felidae, A., III, 572.**
- Suprarenal cortex, chemistry and physiology of, A., III, 572.**
- Suprifen, action of, on circulation, A., III, 225.**
- Surfaces, catalysis at, A., I, 510.**
chemistry of, A., I, 135.
concave, vapour pressure of, A., I, 190.
electrokinetics of, A., I, 191, 249, 311.
- Surfaces, energy exchange at, A., I, 510.**
exchange of substances in, A., I, 510.
external, electron transference at, A., I, 510.
fine structure of, A., I, 510.
gas-liquid, phase boundary forces at, A., I, 615.
 p_H of, A., I, 396.
hydrophobic, electrification due to recession of aqueous solutions from, A., I, 355.
liquid-liquid, polar, adsorption at, A., I, 354.
measurement of, B., 236.
movement in, A., I, 510.
oil-water, protein adsorption at, A., I, 514.
phenomena at, A., I, 509.
polished, analysis of, by X-rays, A., I, 477.
production and structure of, A., I, 126.
serous, inflammation of, A., III, 776.
solid, adsorption and wettability of, A., I, 26.
interaction of atoms and molecules with, A., I, 123.
spectrum of light reflected from, A., I, 384.
solid-gas, water film formation at, and corrosion of metals, A., I, 578.
solid-liquid, pressures of monolayers at, A., I, 396.
solvation of, and stability of lyophilic colloids, A., I, 194.
structure of, and electron diffraction, A., I, 503.
uniform, adsorption on, A., I, 614.
- Surface-active agents, production of, (P.), B., 1133.**
- Surface tension, and wetting, A., I, 243.**
at boundary of non-miscible liquids, A., I, 135.
calculation of, A., I, 48, 299.
from refractive index, A., I, 123.
change of, with time, A., I, 27.
dielectric, thermodynamics of, A., I, 77.
effect of, on viscosity measurements, A., I, 479.
measurement of, A., I, 479.
and of density, simultaneously, A., I, 240.
apparatus for, A., I, 216, 330.
by ring method, A., I, 538.
meter for, A., I, 586.
of aqueous solutions, A., I, 307.
of electrolyte solutions, A., I, 26.
of liquid-vapour interfaces in terms of van der Waals force constants, A., I, 123.
of viscous liquids, measurement of, A., I, 641.
of weak electrolytes in aqueous solutions, A., I, 77.
- Surgery, abdominal, and circulation, A., III, 716.**
reflex complicating anaesthesia in, A., III, 795.
thoracic, differential pressure in, A., III, 789.
water loss in patients in, A., III, 934.
- Surgical dressings and instruments, sterilisation of, (P.), B., 1504.**
products, absorbent, production of, (P.), B., 1232.
See also Dressings.
- Suspensions, automatic regulation of viscosity of, (P.), B., 1114.**
colloidal. See Colloidal suspensions.
dilute, agglomeration and viscosity in, B., 603.
liquid, flow in, B., 993.

- Swans**, silicon poisoning in, A., III, 228.
Swarna bhasma, composition of, B., 102.
Sweat, action of adrenaline and ergotamine on, in rabbits, A., III, 50.
 action of choline and its derivatives on, A., III, 50.
 colorimetry of, A., III, 497.
 composition of, A., III, 310.
 on exposure to high temperatures, A., III, 50.
 human, absorption of ultra-violet rays by, A., III, 1045.
 insensible, effect of skin circulation on, A., III, 376.
 in children, effect of salt on, A., III, 1020.
 intermittent, acid-base balance and chlorides in, A., III, 222.
 secretion of, measurement of, A., III, 144.
Sweat-glands, hormonal and nervous control of, A., III, 50.
 human, secretory activity of, A., III, 210.
Sweating, chloride loss during, A., III, 828.
Sweet sops, storage-temperatures for, B., 842.
Sweetening agents, synthetic, B., 220.
Swellhead. See Goat fever.
Swelling, lyotrope series in, A., I, 618.
Swimming, of delabyrinthised guinea-pigs, A., III, 896.
 reflex adaptation in, A., III, 565.
Swine, feeding of, B., 726.
 growing, calcium and phosphorus supplements for, B., 726.
 fattening, oats in rations of, B., 725.
 See also Pigs.
Switch oils, for use in power stations, B., 247.
Syenite, first nepheline, of Transcaucasia, A., I, 421.
Sylvine crystals, diffusion of iodine ions in, A., I, 332.
 X-ray scattering by, A., I, 500.
Solkhamask, bromine and iodine content of, A., I, 332.
 with uniformly deposited hæmatite, A., I, 422.
Sylvinites, of New Mexico, and its mining, B., 1155.
Solkhamask, bromine and iodine content of, A., I, 332.
Sylvinites ores, froth-flotation treatment of, (P.), B., 269.
 products from, (P.), B., 905.
Sylvite, turbid, A., I, 644.
Symballophone, A., III, 94.
Sympathectomy, effect of, on fat in connective tissues, A., III, 28.
 on gestation and lactation in cats, A., III, 1010.
 on hypertension from renal ischaemia, A., III, 16.
 in cats, loss of weight in, A., III, 28.
 lumbar, effect of, on blood flow, A., III, 723.
Sympathetic denervation of upper extremities, A., III, 387.
Sympathin, effect of, on blood-sugar, A., III, 568.
 hyperglycaemia produced by, in emotional excitement, A., III, 567.
 liberation of, by hypothalamic stimulation, A., III, 25.
 into blood in sympathetic excitation, A., III, 998.
Sympathol, action of, on blood pressure, A., III, 515.
 on carbohydrate and creatine metabolism, A., III, 605.
Sympathol, action of, on carbohydrate and gas metabolism, A., III, 939.
 on cardiac lactic acid metabolism, A., III, 465.
Sympatholytics, reversal of action of sympathomimetics by, A., III, 227.
Sympathomimetics, action of, in man, antagonism of vagus and sympathetic during, A., III, 432.
 reversal of, by sympatholytics, A., III, 227.
 constitution and pharmacology of, A., III, 604.
Syncope from hypersensitive carotid sinus, A., III, 96.
Synovial fluid, muco-polysaccharide of, A., III, 815.
Synovial membrane, histology of, with mucicarmine staining, A., III, 253.
Syntan, tanning with, B., 953.
Synthesis, asymmetric, A., II, 213, 373.
 induction in, A., II, 253.
 Markwald's, mechanism of, A., II, 253.
 organic, application of heat to, B., 853.
Synthetic products and natural products, A., II, 1.
Syntropan, treatment of pyloric stenosis with, A., III, 304.
Syphilis, chemotherapy in, A., III, 63.
 coagulation reaction for, A., III, 622.
 complement-fixation test for, with lyophil complement, A., III, 1058.
 congenital, prevention and treatment of, A., III, 830.
 treatment of, with antiluetic drugs in children, A., III, 687.
 with mapharsen, A., III, 325.
 diagnosis of, by flocculation methods, A., III, 1058.
 effect of thorium compounds in, A., III, 603.
 Ide reaction for, A., III, 961.
 microflocculation tests for, A., III, 780.
 of central nervous system, peptic ulcer in, A., III, 810.
 rabbit, therapy of, with chemical elements, A., III, 961.
 reactants in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in, A., III, 797.
 serodiagnosis of, Kline test in, A., III, 537.
 serum in, globulins and mucoglobulins in, A., III, 553.
 pallidin from, A., III, 243.
 test fluid for, (P.), B., 982.
 treatment of, with bismarsen, A., III, 513.
 with iodoarsenobenzol, A., III, 423.
 with iodobismutol, A., III, 225.
 with ruthenium compounds, A., III, 225.
 with solu-salvarsan, A., III, 423.
Syringe, hypodermic, for volumetric work, A., I, 478.
Systems, binary, fluidity and f.-p. curves of, A., I, 241.
 with vapour pressure maxima in the liquid mixtures, A., I, 450, 622.
 capillary. See Capillary systems.
 chemical, evolution of, A., I, 458.
 colloidal. See Colloidal systems.
 complex, Fourier solution in, B., 1110.
 condensed, phase boundaries in, centre structure of, A., I, 604.
 condensing, Mayer's theory of, A., I, 603.
 mechanics of, A., I, 22, 185.
 statistical mechanics of, A., I, 445.
 conjugated. See Compounds, conjugated.
 disperse, adsorption layers in, A., I, 191, 247.
 plasticity and viscosity of, B., 242.
Systems, disperse, solvation in, A., I, 618.
 stability of, A., I, 194.
 viscosity function of, A., I, 515.
 electrochemical. See Electrochemical systems.
 heterogeneous, oxidation-reduction potentials in, A., I, 380.
 ionic, reaction kinetics in, A., I, 404.
 living, optical studies of, A., III, 613.
 mesomeric, formation of, A., I, 346.
 quaternary, involving reciprocal salt pairs, representation of, A., I, 575.
 ternary, A., I, 252, 359, 459.
 diagrams of, A., I, 216, 313.
 heats of mixing of, A., I, 401.
 solubility in, A., I, 24.
 stratification of, A., I, 82, 198.
 thermal, time-temperature curves in, A., I, 251.
 three-component, A., I, 314.
Systole, duration of, in relation to blood-calcium, A., III, 177.
 in diabetic coma and hypoglycaemic shock, A., III, 878.
 ventricular, A., III, 13.
- T.**
- T 156**, analeptic action of, A., III, 228.
T 255, effect of, on bile secretion, A., III, 916.
Tabes dorsalis, pain perception delay in, A., III, 722.
Tablets, enteric coating of, B., 588.
 medicinal, production of, (P.), B., 1102.
 sugar-coated, production of, (P.), B., 228.
Tachycardia, paroxysmal, A., III, 983.
 ventricular, effect of quinidine sulphate in, A., III, 141.
Tachydromus septentrionalis. See Lizards.
Tachyglossus, excitable cortex in, A., III, 891.
Tachysterol, constitution of, A., II, 232.
Tachysterol-3, and its methylidinitrobenzoate, A., II, 58.
Tadpoles, action of thyroxine on, A., III, 481.
 cyclaminised, action of digitalis on, A., III, 427.
 frog's, metamorphosis of, effect of cinchona alkaloids on, A., III, 424.
 glycogen in, during metamorphosis, A., III, 826.
 growth of, effect of thyroid substance on, A., III, 655.
 legs, cathepsin activity of, A., III, 616.
 metamorphosis of, with thyroxine, accelerated by adrenal cortex, A., III, 1002.
 toad, treatment of gonads of, with follicular hormone, A., III, 196.
 weighing of, A., III, 570.
Taenia taeniarformis, immunisation of albino rats with protein from, A., III, 353.
Taeniolite, from Arkansas, A., I, 284.
Tafoni-weathering, A., I, 334.
dl-Tagatomethylose *o*-nitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 5.
l-Tagatomethylose, crystalline, A., II, 432.
d- and *l*-Tagatomethyloses, and their *o*-nitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 5.
α-d-Tagatopyranose *pentaacetate*, A., II, 84.
Tagatose, properties of, A., II, 44.
α-d-Tagatose, acetylation and methylation of, A., II, 84.
l-Tagatose, formation of, A., II, 127.

- l*- and *dl*-Tagatases, A., II, 5.
Tagetes erecta, flowers, quercetagenin in, A., III, 632.
 Tail, rat's, growth of, effect of sex hormones on, A., III, 1011.
 reaction of, A., III, 103.
 Taka-amylase, A., III, 760.
 mol. wt. of, A., III, 530.
 Takadiastase, action of, with maize starch, A., III, 310.
 Talc, crystal structure of, A., I, 644.
 deposits, of N. Carolina, A., I, 281, 587.
 firing of, B., 373.
 mixtures of, with kaolin, B., 373.
 uses of, B., 1293.
 Tall oil, chemistry and paint technology of fatty acids of, B., 184.
 Tallow, detection of, in lard, B., 1444.
 melting of, working-up of residues from, B., 1444.
 pressing of mixed fatty acids of, B., 1443.
l-Talose, and its derivatives, A., II, 84.
 Tamarinds, tartaric acid in, A., III, 771.
 Tambour, new, A., III, 1066.
 Tan-Sha. See Cinnabar.
 β -Tanacetonedicarboxylic acid, condensation of, by heat, A., II, 170.
 Tanks, enamelling of, (P.), B., 515.
 glass. See Glass tanks.
 oxygen deficiency in, detection of, B., 851.
 Tanneries, effluents from, B., 1107.
 Tannic acid, detection and determination of, A., II, 120.
 effect of, in nasal sprays, on respiratory infections, A., III, 610.
 on insulin absorption, A., III, 67.
 inhibition of dehydrogenases by, A., III, 234.
 Tannic acids, titration of, electrometrically, A., I, 625.
 Tannins, adsorption of, by cellulose, B., 504, 1403.
 determination of, A., II, 212; B., 1339.
 in cacao kernel, B., 585.
 double-refractive membranes of, on gelatin gel globules, A., I, 457.
 extraction of, from avaram bark, B., 820.
 fluorescence adsorption analysis of, B., 1338.
 storage stability of solutions of, B., 224.
 Tannins, Japanese, dyeing with, B., 504, 1024, 1403.
 synthetic, analysis of, B., 1459.
 comparison of, with vegetable tannins and sulphite-cellulose waste liquors, B., 303.
 with filling properties, B., 557.
 vegetable, detection and determination of, B., 699.
 extracts, analysis of, B., 1339.
 Tanning, (P.), B., 418, 700.
 alcohol extraction and, B., 1459.
 aluminium-tannin combination, B., 1203.
 aromatic chromium compounds in, B., 821.
 basic chrome sulphate, reversibility of, B., 416, 1203.
 chrome, absorption nature of, B., 198.
 distribution of electrolytes in drum in, B., 88.
 in presence of citric acid, B., 1458.
 two-bath, B., 699.
 effluents from, B., 852.
 electronic theory of, B., 88.
 in strongly alkaline liquors, B., 415.
 mineral, theory of, A., I, 411.
 of hides and skins, (P.), B., 1083, 1461, 1462.
 X-ray spectrography of, B., 416, 953.
 sedimentation of wastes from, B., 1372.
 Tanning, study of, using polyvinyl alcohol, B., 303.
 vegetable, B., 820.
 effect of "layers" in, B., 1339.
 effect of pits in, B., 954.
 in warm drums, B., 303.
 sulphur compounds in, B., 1339.
 water for, B., 821.
 with colloidal silica, B., 416.
 with metaphosphoric acid, theories of, B., 416.
 with mimosa extract, B., 303.
 with polymerised anhydrous phosphates, B., 1458.
 with sulphite-cellulose extracts, B., 821, 1082.
 Tanning agents, aqueous solutions of condensation products for, (P.), B., 888.
 induction of phagocytosis of bacteria by, B., 416.
 production of, (P.), B., 418, 700, 764, 1083, 1204, 1268, 1340.
 in anthracene purification, B., 884.
 sulphonate, synthesis of, use of sulphur chloride in, B., 1204.
 synthetic, production of, (P.), B., 418, 1461.
 Tanning extracts, acidity of, actual and titratable, B., 820.
 chestnut-wood, pH of, B., 1203.
 comparative values of, B., 416.
 determination in, of acids, B., 416, 1082.
 from Turkish pine bark, B., 303.
 mimosa bark and quebracho, comparison of, B., 1458.
 molybdenum number of, B., 953.
 oakwood, B., 303.
 pine-bark, Czechoslovakian, B., 415.
 production of, diagrammatic representation of, B., 820.
 sulphite-cellulose, combination of, with hide substance, B., 416.
 vegetable, acidity of, origin of, B., 820.
 analysis of, conductometrically, B., 820.
 sulphited, analysis of, B., 820.
 Tanning liquors, chrome, B., 1203.
 concentrated, from *Valonia*, B., 303.
 drying of total solids in, B., 1203.
 from sulphite-cellulose waste, B., 303.
 Tanning materials, determination in, of non-tannins, age of chrome alum for, B., 821.
 by method of A.L.C.A. Non-Tannin Committee, B., 88.
 from Esthonian badan, B., 699.
 grinding of, for extract production, B., 558.
 lactic acid fermentation of, B., 1338.
 of Italian East Africa, B., 1458.
 of Manchoukuo, B., 1458.
 phosphatides as, B., 198.
 production of, (P.), B., 198, 1461.
 synthetic, from phenolsulphonic acids and formaldehyde, B., 557.
 production of, B., 953; (P.), B., 1340.
 from furfuraldehyde and resorcinol, B., 197.
 synthetic and vegetable, B., 698.
 properties of, B., 953.
 Turkish, B., 303.
 vegetable, action of micro-organisms on, B., 198, 1338.
 lactic acid fermentation of, B., 198.
 of Szechwan, composition of, B., 88.
 Tantalite, occurrence of, in Korean gold places, A., I, 643.
 Tantalum, B., 665, 924.
 electrodeposition of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 540.
 production of, from ores, etc., (P.), B., 397.
 Tantalum, radioactivity of, artificial, A., I, 113.
 recovery of, (P.), B., 287, 1316.
 from ores, etc., (P.), B., 1178.
 Tantalum carbide, alloys from, (P.), B., 1178.
 lamp filaments of, (P.), B., 1065.
 production of, (P.), B., 1315.
 sintered product from, (P.), B., 673.
 tool compositions from, B., 798.
 chloride, vapour pressure of, A., I, 185.
 nitride, heat of formation and specific heat of, A., I, 392.
 oxide, extraction of, from loparite, A., I, 274.
 sulphides, A., I, 410.
 Tantalum detection and determination:—
 analysis of, spectroscopically, A., I, 475.
 detection of, by phenylarsinic acid, A., I, 214.
 catalytically, A., I, 584.
 determination of, in stainless steel, B., 920.
 spectrographically, in presence of niobium, A., I, 159.
 Taps, lubrication of, with phosphoric acids, A., I, 102.
 Tapetum, growth of iridescent portion of, A., III, 999.
 retinal, transformation of, into retina, A., III, 895.
 Tapeworms, ox, influence of cold-storage of beef on, B., 98.
 treatment of, A., III, 750.
 Tar, addition of fillers to, (P.), B., 621.
 cauldrons for, electrically heated, B., 14.
 classification of, from physical properties, B., 340.
 diseases due to, B., 594.
 distillation of, B., 868; (P.), B., 27.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 1010.
 plant for, B., 244, 475.
 heating of, (P.), B., 27.
 hydrogenation of, B., 753.
 high-pressure, B., 1383.
 microscopy of, B., 1383.
 mixing of, with asphalts, B., 341.
 production of calcium acetate and sodium phenolate from water from, B., 613.
 recovery of, in purification of producer gas, B., 751.
 removal from, of paraffin wax, (P.), B., 621.
 road construction with, in Germany, B., 168.
 solutions, critical surface tension of, B., 15.
 stills for, corrosion of, B., 868.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1124.
 for roads, etc., (P.), B., 882.
 tumours induced by, A., III, 1022.
 viscosity of, B., 613.
 Tar, bituminous coal, density, analytical, and motor characteristics of, B., 613.
 determination in, of pyridine-insolubles, B., 15.
 brown-coal, Diesel fuels from, B., 476.
 coal, analysis of, B., 752.
 consistency of, B., 1118.
 insecticidal uses of distillates from, B., 566.
 Lisitschansk, primary, uses of, B., 475.
 solvent testing of, B., 14.
 synthetic resins from, B., 686.
 working-up of, losses of phenols and cresols in, B., 1383.
 Lignite, peat, and shale, refining of, (P.), B., 346.
 low-temperature, hydrogenation-cracking of, B., 1119.

- Tar**, low-temperature, hydrogenation of, high-pressure, B., 1254.
phenolic oil in, catalytic hydrogenation of, B., 1254.
resinous distillation products of, (P.), B., 28.
peat, from gas-generator plants, utilisation of, B., 244.
peat generator gas, heavy and light, B., 1254.
primary, determination in, of asphaltenes, B., 613.
road, B., 14, 868.
calcined bituminous schist fillers for, B., 379.
constitution of, B., 14.
effect of exposure on, B., 868.
equi-viscous temperature of, B., 14.
improving binding properties of, (P.), B., 346.
physical properties of, B., 14.
production of, B., 868.
properties of, B., 1005.
testing and use of, B., 127.
Rumanian gasworks, B., 613.
shale, corrosive properties of, B., 870.
Gdov, removal of phenols from, B., 126.
Kashpira, physical chemistry of, B., 869.
phenols from, B., 870.
- Tar acids**, recovery of, at gasworks, B., 126.
- Tar emulsions**, coal, production of, (P.), B., 1261.
dehydration of, electrically, (P.), B., 1124.
- Tar oils**, bituminous-coal, density and combustion properties of, B., 475.
brown-coal, density and combustion properties of, B., 475.
properties of, B., 475.
coal, hydrogenation of, B., 867.
xylene fraction from, separation of polystyrenes from, B., 1383.
determination in, of naphthalene, B., 127.
hydrogenation of, B., 753.
refining of, (P.), B., 1127.
- Targasin**, treatment with, in diphtheria, A., III, 1040.
in pediatrics, A., III, 1040.
- Tarnowitzite**, A., I, 588.
- Taro root**, cultivation of, B., 425.
- Tartar emetic**, structure of, A., I, 611.
- Tartaric acid**, complex of, with titanium tetrahydroxide, A., I, 567.
detection of, A., II, 42.
by resorcinol, A., II, 386.
optical rotation of, A., I, 641.
Raman effect in, and its salts, A., I, 344.
solubility of, in water, A., I, 75.
- Tartaric acid**, bismuth sodium salt, effect of, on blood and hematopoietic organs, A., III, 838.
rare-earth salts, structure of complexes of, with antimonyl and potassium chlorides, A., I, 501.
salts, determination of, in cyanide copper-plating solutions, B., 534.
sodium ammonium salt, resonance in crystal beams of, A., I, 350.
- Tartaric acid**, bornyl esters, A., II, 107.
diethyl ester, condensation of, with cyclic ketones, A., II, 60.
distribution of, between ether and borate solutions, A., I, 354.
- d-Tartaric acid**, diethyl ester, cyclohexanone ketal, A., II, 427.
- Taste**, sensation of, pathways transmitting, A., III, 476.
sour, A., III, 480.
- Tau-saghyz**, rubber formation in, B., 1208.
seeds, disinfection of, with "granosan," B., 1473.
- Tauroapochenodeoxycholic acid**, A., II, 492.
- Taurolin**, therapy with, in septicæmia, A., III, 423.
- Tautomerism**, and organic chemistry, A., II, 253.
definition of, A., II, 470.
keto-enol, in solvents containing deuterium, A., II, 348.
three-carbon, influence of α -phenyl groups in, A., II, 139.
- Tea**, black, B., 723.
composition of infusions of, B., 1095.
brick, B., 1225.
green, Δ^2 -hexenaldehyde in, A., III, 631.
odorous substances of, A., II, 190.
scenting of, with *Jasminum sambac*, B., 99.
microbiology of, B., 92.
production of, fermentation process in, B., 1493.
quality of, B., 1358.
treatment of, with essential oils, (P.), B., 452.
- Tea plants**, suitability of Lenkoran and W. Georgia forest soils for, B., 1205.
- Tea-seed oil**, glycerides of, B., 79.
- Teak**, kiln-seasoning of, for flooring, B., 656.
- Tebreten**, treatment of malaria with, A., III, 829.
- Teeth**, abnormal conditions of, in relation to calcium metabolism and endocrinopathy, A., III, 323.
affections of, in zinc plating works, A., III, 946.
calcium metabolism in relation to, A., III, 589.
changes in, after parathyroidectomy, A., III, 31.
in scurvy, A., III, 416.
cleaning agents for, (P.), B., 739.
See also Dentifrices.
constituents of, A., III, 497.
effect of diet on, A., III, 501.
effect of iron preparations on, A., III, 308.
effect of vitamin deficiency on, A., III, 1025.
enamel of. See Dental enamel.
ganoid, development of, A., III, 364.
histology of, from radiography, A., III, 589.
human, nerve endings in, A., III, 383.
infant's, with brain injury, neonatal hypoplasia in, A., III, 814.
inorganic substances in, A., III, 49.
nerves of, degeneration in, due to vitamin-A deficiency, A., III, 924.
rat's, incisor, effect of calciferol and parathyroid extracts on, A., III, 31.
growth of, in vitamin-A deficiency, A., III, 129.
structure of, on diet of parathormone and sodium fluoride, A., III, 207.
- Teff**, nutritive value of, in man, A., III, 213.
- Telatuten**, effect of, on circulatory disturbance, A., III, 1039.
- Telegraph poles**, wooden, preservation of, B., 168.
- Teleostei**, effect of pituitary injections on, A., III, 803.
- Telepathine**, effect of, on *Gasterosteus*, A., III, 609.
- Television**, fluorescent screens for, (P.), B., 1443.
- Tellurates**. See under Tellurium.
- Telluric acid**. See under Tellurium.
- Tellurium**, magnetic properties of, effect of powdering on, A., I, 183.
molecules, diatomic, nuclear separation of, by electron diffraction, A., I, 603.
- Tellurium**, reaction of, with benzenediazonium chloride, A., II, 405.
recovery of, from silver refining, B., 905.
spectrum of, absorption, in sulphuric acid solutions, A., I, 173.
band, ultra-violet, A., I, 492.
Zeeman effect in, A., I, 545.
- Tellurium alloys** with cobalt and with nickel, A., I, 447.
with lead, B., 388.
- Tellurium dichloride**, electron band spectrum of, A., I, 432.
tetrachloride, specific heats and heat of fusion of, A., I, 608.
halides, band spectra of, A., I, 432.
halides and oxyhalides, spectra of, absorption, and their photodissociation, A., I, 58.
hydride, formation of, A., I, 147.
oxides, spectra of, band, ultra-violet, A., I, 492.
- Telluric acid**, hexaco-ordination in, A., I, 555.
spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 228.
- Tellurates**, basic, A., I, 266.
- Tellurium separation** :—
separation of, from selenium, B., 780.
- Tellurium lamps**. See under Electric lamps, arc.
- Tellurium minerals**, occurrence of, in New Mexico, A., I, 51.
- Telluroethers**, compounds of, with platinum metals, A., I, 322.
- Tembil**. See T 255.
- Temperature**, absolute zero, irreversible processes at, A., I, 462.
apparatus for control of humidity and, A., I, 417.
body, rabbit's, changes in, after injection of sulphur solutions and suspensions, A., III, 1042.
regulator for, A., III, 773.
body and skin, under cold conditions, A., III, 824.
body and surface, measurement of, apparatus for, A., III, 161.
changes of, effect of alcohol on resistance to, A., III, 330.
coloured coatings indicating, (P.), B., 1001.
control of, (P.), B., 743.
at uniform figure, (P.), B., 605.
automatically, (P.), B., 5, 542, 1318.
in furnaces, (P.), B., 237.
thermally-operated devices for, (P.), B., 237.
with photo-tubes, in metallurgy, B., 1052.
high, blood of workmen at, A., III, 783.
determination of, B., 113.
indicating and regulating apparatus for, (P.), B., 995.
indication of distribution of, in hot bodies, (P.), B., 605.
low, attainment of, A., I, 475.
measurement of, B., 1.
metals for use at, B., 175.
production of, by desorption method, B., 1.
production and measurement of, A., I, 475.
studies at, A., I, 352.
measurement of, (P.), B., 860.
cones for, B., 599.
electrolytic resistors for, A., I, 585.
from band spectra, A., I, 58.
in gas works, B., 124.
in hydrogenation of carbonaceous materials, (P.), B., 345.
plugs for, (P.), B., 743.

- Temperature, measurement of, with thermocouples, B., 853.
 of atmosphere, control of, B., 1236.
 of flames, determination of, B., 613.
 of gas streams, B., 1110.
 of gases, control of, B., 1382.
 measurement of, B., 466.
 of liquids, indicating devices for, (P.), B., 237.
 of surface of solids, B., 1373.
 regulation of, in mammals, A., III, 947.
 response to, in inanition, A., III, 1023.
 scale for, below 1°K , A., I, 72, 185.
 skin and subcutaneous, effect of posture on, A., III, 919.
 thermodynamic scale of, below 1°K , A., I, 351.
- Tenebrio molitor*. See Meal-worms.
- Tengerite from Iisaka, A., I, 483.
- Tennis courts, construction of, (P.), B., 790.
 indoor, fabric surfacing for, (P.), B., 1303.
 surface-dressing for, (P.), B., 61.
- Tents, prevention of deterioration of calico for, B., 1287.
- Tephrosia*, rotenone in, B., 961.
- Tephrosia purpurea*, green manuring with, B., 1085.
- Terbium, valency of, A., I, 437.
- Terbium oxide, preparation of, pure, A., I, 410.
- Terbium ions, magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 238.
- Terephthalaldehydediazine, A., II, 154.
- Terephthalaldehydic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 141.
- Terephthalanilides, production of, (P.), B., 1269.
- Terephthalanilide, (P.), B., 1269.
- Terephthalcyclohexylamide, (P.), B., 1269.
- Terephthalic acid, diphenyl ester, reaction of, with aluminium chloride, A., II, 495.
- Terephthal- β -naphthylamides, (P.), B., 1269.
- Terminalia chebula*, uses of, B., 1446, 1458.
- Termites, control of, B., 208.
 harvester, biology and control of, B., 208.
 intestinal bacteria from, cellulose decomposition by, A., III, 534.
 life of paint on wood treated with repellents for, B., 688.
 nitrogen fixation by bacteria from, A., III, 533.
 nitrogen nutrition of, A., III, 314.
- Termobacteria, B., 572.
- Terpenes, aliphatic, spectrography and chemistry of, A., II, 80, 214.
 autoxidation of, in petroleum solvent, B., 1074.
 chemistry of, A., II, 371.
 formation of, in plants, A., III, 859.
 polymerisation products of, B., 297.
- Terpene alcohols, cyclic, production of, (P.), B., 39.
 production of, from pine oil, (P.), B., 226.
- Terpene group, crystallography of, A., I, 440.
- Terpene oxides, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 256.
- Terpene series, A., II, 22.
 oxidation in, A., II, 147.
- p*-Terphenyl, and 2-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and 2-, 3-, and 4-bromo-, 2-, 3-, and 4-chloro-, 2:5:2'':5''-tetra-chloro-, and 2-mono-, 4:3'- and 4:4'-di-, and 4':2':4''-tri-nitro-, A., II, 438.
- Terphenyl series, A., II, 437.
- Terpin hydrate, determination of, in medicinal solutions, B., 587.
- cis*-1:4-Terpin mono- and *di*-*p*-nitro-benzoates, A., II, 330.
- α -Terpinene, constitution of, A., II, 500.
 diene synthesis with, A., II, 330.
 reaction of, with lead tetra-acetate, A., II, 147.
- Terpineol, determination of, in aqueous solutions, by surface tension measurements, A., II, 211.
 preparation of, from pinene, A., II, 194.
- α -Terpineol, condensation products of, with maleic anhydride, (P.), B., 1076.
- Terpinolene, reaction of, with lead tetra-acetate, A., II, 147.
- "Terra rossa." See Earths, red.
- Terrapin, heart of. See under Heart.
- Test meals, history of men after, A., III, 303.
- Testicles, chick, weight response of, to gonadotropic hormone, A., III, 486.
 crystals of Reinke in hyperplasias and tumours of, A., III, 906.
 drake's, adrenalectomised, size of, in relation to cortical requirement, A., III, 110.
 effect of, on renal sugar threshold, A., III, 827.
 effect of castrate urine hormone on, A., III, 906.
 endocrine and gametogenic functions of, A., III, 487.
 frog's, action of prolactin on, A., III, 37.
 grafts of, A., III, 806.
 guinea-pig's, fibrinolysis in cultures of, A., III, 658.
 histology of, after vas deferens section, A., III, 395.
 hormones of. See under Hormones.
 human, histology of heat injury to, A., III, 296.
 malignant disease of, treated with X-rays, hyperplasia of male breast in, A., III, 906.
 mammalian, diffusing factors from, and their biological assay, A., III, 1009.
 men's, histology of, in normal and castrated subjects, A., III, 487.
 mouse, transplanted, spermatogenesis with, A., III, 806.
 oestrogens of, effect of testosterone propionate on, A., III, 1010.
 phosphatase of, specificity of, A., III, 1050.
 rabbit's and rat's, sterilisation of, by X-rays, A., III, 658.
 rat's, degeneration of, after cryptorchidism and hypophysectomy, A., III, 116.
 effect of follicle-stimulating and pituitary hormones on, A., III, 902.
 effect of testosterone propionate on, A., III, 296.
 immature, effect of prolan-A and -B on, A., III, 902.
 retention of, treatment of, A., III, 395.
 structure of, in absence of vitamin-B₁, A., III, 297.
 tumours of, A., III, 906.
 undescended, A., III, 906.
 treatment of, A., III, 295.
- Testicular extracts, hypoglycaemia produced by, in diabetics and non-diabetics, A., III, 370.
- Testing, X-ray and Magnaflux processes for, B., 1442.
- Testosterinisation, A., III, 911.
- Testosterone, activation of, by fatty acids, and their acid sodium salts, A., III, 194.
- Testosterone, antagonism of, with oestrin, A., III, 659.
 dosage with, in fowls, A., III, 488.
 effect of, and its acetate, on metabolism of castrated dogs, A., III, 116.
 and its derivatives, on ovariectomised mice, A., III, 1009.
 and its propionate, on gonadotropic secretion in parabiotic rats, A., III, 116.
 injected into chick embryos, A., III, 195.
 injected into seminal vesicles, A., III, 39.
 on corpus luteum, A., III, 118.
 on endometrium and uterine muscle, A., III, 40.
 on female guinea-pig embryos, A., III, 659.
 on male sexual organs, A., III, 296.
 on menstruation, A., III, 117.
 on pregnancy in rats, A., III, 117.
 on uterus in rats, A., III, 578.
 effect of maternal injection of, in rats, on female young, A., III, 197.
 from ox testes, A., II, 147.
 hydrogenation of, by bacteria, A., III, 1009.
 inhibition by, of oestrogenic effects on skeleton, A., III, 806.
 oestrus inhibition by, A., III, 661.
 preparation of, A., II, 414.
 production of, and its esters, (P.), B., 1365.
 stimulation of vesiculæ seminales by, use of colchicine to show, A., III, 195.
 treatment with, of guinea-pig embryos, and its effect on reproduction, A., III, 905.
- Testosterone benzoate and propionate, enol ethyl ethers, A., II, 368.
- 3:17-enol esters, (P.), B., 320.
- esters, A., II, 104, 414.
- propionate, control of pigmentary racial characters by, A., III, 116.
 effect of, and of dihydroandrosterone benzoate on comb growth, A., III, 905.
 in castration, hypogonadism, and impotence, A., III, 806.
 in mastitis and menorrhagia, A., III, 302.
 on blood pressure, A., III, 659.
 on changes in monkeys induced by gonadotropic hormone, A., III, 806.
 on endometric cycle in women, A., III, 905.
 on eunuchoidism, A., III, 39, 295, 905, 906.
 on females, A., III, 578.
 on female rats, alone, and with oestrin, A., III, 117.
 on gonadotropic hormone excretion and vaginal smears, A., III, 195.
 on human menstruation, A., III, 301.
 on immature male rats, A., III, 806.
 on mouse adrenals, A., III, 1009.
 on new-hatched chicks, A., III, 905.
 on pituitary in rats, A., III, 487.
 on sex characteristics and testicles in young male rats, A., III, 296.
 on tail growth in rats, A., III, 1011.
 on testicular function in monkeys, A., III, 578.
- masculinisation by, in rats, A., III, 487.
- muscular hypertrophy induced by, A., III, 487.
- penile erection induced by, A., III, 116, response of ovary to, A., III, 659.

- Testosterone propionate, treatment of enlarged prostate with, A., III, 1010.
- Δ^4 -Testosterone, conversion of, by testicular enzymes, into α -cholestan-17-ol-3-one and α -cholestan-3 β -17-diol, A., III, 395.
- Tetanus, after-effects of, on neuromuscular transmission in cats, A., III, 886.
- Tetanus, A., III, 564, 852.
- adrenal histology in, A., III, 191.
- anatoxin and toxin, antigenic activity of, from flocculation method, A., III, 767.
- antitoxin, absorption of, by precipitins, A., III, 536.
- spectrum of, absorption ultra-violet, A., III, 79.
- bacilli. See under Bacilli.
- basal narcosis in, A., III, 941.
- blood flow in, A., III, 562.
- death in, A., III, 767.
- effect of, on muscle, A., III, 646.
- muscle tension in, A., III, 562.
- toxin, activity of, determined biologically, A., III, 767.
- in high frequency fields, A., III, 145.
- detoxication of, in presence of ascorbic acid, A., III, 622.
- effect of agitation on solutions of, A., III, 767.
- effect of ascorbic acid on, A., III, 677.
- effect of carbon disulphide on, and on diphtheria toxin, A., III, 701.
- effect of vitamin-C and other reducing substances on, A., III, 1055.
- flocculation of, A., III, 767.
- injection technique for, A., III, 564.
- nervous lesions caused by, A., III, 888.
- pharmacology of, A., III, 852.
- treatment of, with evipan sodium, A., III, 328.
- viscosity of anti-sera for, in presence of their antigens, A., III, 1058.
- Tetany, chemistry and therapy of, A., III, 1003.
- heredity of, and effect of pregnancy, A., III, 1003.
- hyperventilation, A., III, 645.
- in newborn, A., III, 1003.
- magnesium, A., III, 502.
- parathyroid, action of calciferol in, A., III, 801.
- blood coagulation in, effect of strontium chloride on, A., III, 978.
- development of, in rats in relation to food intake, A., III, 1003.
- pathogenesis of, A., III, 898.
- without parathyroid disease, A., III, 115.
- Tetra-acetyl-*l*-arabonic acid, and its amide, A., II, 124.
- 3- β -Tetra-acetylglucosidocholestanol, A., II, 174.
- 3- β -Tetra-acetylglucosidocoprosterol, A., II, 174.
- β -Tetra-acetylglucosidodehydroandrosterone, A., II, 174.
- Tetra-acetyl- β -*d*-glucosidoethyltriethylammonium bromide, A., II, 309.
- γ -Tetra-acetyl- β -*d*-glucosidohomocholine chloride, A., II, 309.
- 3- β -Tetra-acetylglucosido-5:6-*d*ihydroxy-androstan-17-one, A., II, 174.
- 1-Tetra-acetylglucosido-2-methylpyridinium bromide, A., II, 201.
- Tetra-acetyl-*d*-glucosidoisoquinolinium bromide, A., II, 201.
- 4'-*O*-Tetra-acetyl- β -glucosidoxy-3:4-benzopyrene, A., II, 11.
- 3-*O*-Tetra-acetyl- β -glucosidoxy-20-methylcholanthrene, A., II, 11.
- N*-Tetra-acetylglucosyl-*N'*-cyanoacetylcarbamide, and its oximino-derivative, A., II, 394.
- Tetra-acetyl-leucodrin, A., II, 196.
- Tetra-acetyl-*d*-xylonamide, A., II, 124.
- Tetra-alkylammonium salts, colloid chemistry of, A., I, 195.
- spectra of, absorption, A., I, 226.
- Tetra-alkylbarbituric acids, A., II, 30.
- Tetra-alkylsuccinimides, and their physiological action, A., II, 201.
- Tetraisoamylammonium iodide, colloid chemistry of, A., I, 195.
- 2:2:5:5-Tetra-*p*-anisyl-1:3:4-oxdiazoline, A., II, 298.
- Tetra-arylnaphthalenes, and their oxides, transformations of, A., II, 356.
- 4':4'':4'''-4''''-Tetra-(2-benziminazoyl)-copperphthalocyanine, (P.), B., 1138.
- Tetrabenzoporphin, formation of, from *iso*-indole derivatives, A., II, 510.
- Tetrabenzoporphyrin, A., II, 161.
- Tetrabenzotriazaporphin, and trichloro-copper compounds, A., II, 116.
- 4':4'':4'''-4''''-Tetra-(1-benzoxazolyl)-copperphthalocyanine, (P.), B., 1138.
- 3:5:8:10-Tetrabenzopyrene, and 1:6- and 1:7-dichloro-, and 3:5:8:10-tetra-*o*-chloro-, A., II, 20.
- 3:5:8:10-Tetrabenzoyl-1:2:6:7-tetrahydropyrene, 1:2:6:7-tetrachloro-, A., II, 20.
- Tetraborane, structure of, A., I, 301.
- 2:3:6:7-Tetra-*n*-butoxy-9:10-dihydroanthracene, A., II, 230.
- Tetra-*n*-butylammonium iodide, colloid chemistry of, A., I, 195.
- 9:9:10:10-Tetraisobutyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 2:7-diamino-, A., II, 49.
- Tetra-(β -carboxyethyl)ethylenediamine, (P.), B., 486.
- 2:3:2':3'-Tetra(carboxymethylene)-4:4':4''-tetramethylbis-1:1'-spirocyclopentane, A., II, 183.
- Tetracetyl dithiopyrophosphate, (P.), B., 137.
- Tetracyclone, oxidation of, A., II, 26.
- Tetracyclone 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., II, 494.
- $\Delta^{8\beta}$ -Tetradecahexacene, A., II, 122.
- Tetradecahydrophenanthren-9-ol, A., II, 49.
- Tetradecamethylene sulphide, A., II, 200.
- Tetradecane, α , γ -dibromo-, preparation of, from α , γ -dibromoheptane, A., II, 168.
- α , γ -dichloro-, A., II, 468.
- n*-Tetradecane- α -boronic acid, A., II, 87.
- Tetradecanone- β -imide, α -cyano-, (P.), B., 488.
- $\Delta^{8\beta}$ -Tetradecapentaen- μ -ol, A., II, 122.
- Δ^7 -Tetradecine, A., II, 388.
- Tetracycl alcohol, ξ -chloro-, and its phenylurethane, A., II, 468.
- Tetracycl thiometaphosphate, (P.), B., 137.
- n*-Tetracyclcarbamide, A., II, 158.
- p*-Tetracycl-*o*-cresol, (P.), B., 627.
- Tetracycl- β -naphthol, (P.), B., 627.
- Tetracyclnaphthoxyacetic acid, (P.), B., 1267.
- p*-Tetracyclphenol, (P.), B., 627.
- Tetracyclphenoxyacetic acid, (P.), B., 627, 1267.
- Tetracyclphenoxybutyric acid, (P.), B., 1267.
- 1-Tetracyclpiperidine hydrochloride, A., II, 201.
- 1-Tetracyclpyridinium salts, A., II, 291.
- Tetracyclisoquinolinium chloride, A., II, 201.
- Tetracycltolylloxycetic acid, (P.), B., 1267.
- Tetradeterammonium bromide, transformations of, at low temperature, A., I, 609.
- chloride, low-temperature transformation of, A., I, 70.
- salts, transition temperatures of, A., I, 239.
- sulphate, solid, transition temperature of, A., I, 240.
- Tetradeterethylene, hydrogenation of, mercury-photosensitised, A., I, 408.
- Tetradetero- α , β -dibromomethane, Raman effect in, A., I, 496.
- β , β' , γ , γ' -Tetradeterohomocystine, A., II, 223.
- Tetradeteromethane, solid, transformations of, and of its mixtures with methane, A., I, 352.
- spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 434.
- band, A., I, 553.
- transitions in, A., I, 21.
- 1:4:5:8-Tetra(dibenzylamino)anthraquinone, (P.), B., 1394.
- Tetraicosyl pentathiopyrophosphate, (P.), B., 138.
- Tetraethylammonium diamminotetranitrocobaltate, A., I, 83.
- Tetragonia arbuscula*, digestibility and nutritive value of, B., 975.
- Tetrahydroabietic acid, A., II, 109.
- and its methyl ester, A., II, 239.
- Tetrahydroacetyclone, A., II, 412.
- cis*- and *trans*-1:2:3:4-Tetrahydroacenaphthylene glycols, and their derivatives, A., II, 138.
- Tetrahydroacridine, condensation of, with ethyl oxalate, A., II, 202.
- Tetrahydroacridine, 1-cyano-, and its picrate, A., II, 202.
- Tetrahydroacridine-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its picrate, A., II, 202.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydroacridyl-1-glyoxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 202.
- Tetrahydroalstonine, and its derivatives, A., II, 463.
- Tetrahydroalstonine acid, hydrochloride, A., II, 463.
- Tetrahydroanhydroderygerin, A., II, 174.
- 5:6:7:8-Tetrahydroanthracene, 1:4:9:10-tetrahydroxy-, tetra-acetyl derivative, A., II, 106.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydroanthraquinone, 1:1-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 105.
- Tetrahydrobenzaldehyde, condensation of, with acetaldehyde, A., II, 234.
- Δ^3 -Tetrahydrobenzaldehyde, derivatives, A., II, 410.
- 5:6:7:8-Tetrahydro-1:2-benzanthracene, and its derivatives, A., II, 50.
- 1':2':3':4'-Tetrahydro-1:2-benzanthracene-5-acetic acid, A., II, 227.
- 1':2':3':4'-Tetrahydro-1:2-benz-10-anthranyl acetate, A., II, 9.
- 5:6:7:8-Tetrahydro-1:2-benzanthranyl acetate, A., II, 50.
- 1':2':3':4'-Tetrahydro-1:2-benzanthraquinone, A., II, 9.
- 5:6:7:8-Tetrahydro-1:2-benz-3:4-anthraquinone, 10-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, and its quinoxaline derivative, A., II, 50.
- 1':2':3':4'-Tetrahydro-1:2-benz-10-anthrone, A., II, 9.
- Δ^1 -Tetrahydrobenz- β -hydroxy-3:4-dimethoxy- β -phenyl- α -cyclohexylethylamide, (P.), B., 1366.
- Δ^1 -Tetrahydrobenz- β -hydroxy-3:4-dimethoxy- β -phenylisopropylamide, (P.), B., 1366.
- Tetrahydrobenzimidazole, and its derivatives, A., II, 508.

- Δ^2 -Tetrahydrobenzoic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 410.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydro-5:6-benzoquinoline, 1-amino-, and its sulphate, A., II, 504.
- Tetrahydro- γ -caryophyllene, amino-, A., II, 416.
- dl*-Tetrahydrode-*N*-methylheliotridane, and its derivatives, A., II, 162.
- Tetrahydrodeoxy-yohimbic acid, A., II, 208.
- Tetrahydrodeoxy-yohimbine, A., II, 208.
- Tetrahydro-3:4-5:6-dibenzphenanthrene, A., II, 314.
- Tetrahydro-3:4-5:6-dibenzphenanthrene-9:10-dicarboxylic acid, and its anhydride and dimethyl ester, A., II, 314.
- Tetrahydro-1:2:5:6-dibenzphenanthrenedicarboxylic anhydride, A., II, 314.
- Tetrahydrodimethyl*des*brucidine, and its methiodide, A., II, 514.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydrodimethylnaphthalenes, A., II, 438.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydrodimethylnaphthalene-sulphonic acids, derivatives, A., II, 438.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydro-2:3-dimethyl-6-naphthols, A., II, 438.
- Tetrahydrodimethyl*des*strychnidine-*D* methiodide, A., II, 514.
- 1:2:5:6-Tetrahydrodiphenyl, A., II, 131.
- Δ^2 -Tetrahydrofluorene, A., II, 131.
- Tetrahydrofluorenylene, A., II, 92.
- Tetrahydrofuran, formation from, of pyrrolidine and thiophen, A., II, 67.
- reaction of, with cyclic amines, A., II, 244.
- o*-Tetrahydrofurfurylanisole, A., II, 417.
- Tetrahydrofurfurylmethylcarbinol, dehydration of, A., II, 333.
- Tetrahydrofurfurylsulphonamide, A., II, 7.
- S*-Tetrahydrofurfurylthiocarbamide, and its picrate, A., II, 7.
- Tetrahydrohemioxysparteylene, A., II, 341.
- Tetrahydroinalool, reaction of, with sulphuric acid, A., II, 255.
- 5:6:7:8-Tetrahydro-1:2-(1':2'-naphtha)-3-anthoic acid, A., II, 439.
- Tetrahydro- β -naphthacridine, and its picrate, A., II, 156.
- Tetrahydronaphthalene, cracking of, with aluminium chloride, A., II, 402.
- decomposition of, photochemically, A., II, 179.
- peroxide, decomposition of, A., I, 150.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydronaphthalene, 5:7-di-amino-, hydrogen oxalate, A., II, 275.
- 5- and 6-chloro-, and 5:6- and 5:7-dihydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., II, 274.
- 5:8-dihydroxy-, and its diacetate, A., II, 368.
- Tetrahydronaphthalenes, substituted, A., II, 235.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydronaphthalene-3-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 320.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydronaphthalene-5:7-disulphonic acid, derivatives of, A., II, 275.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydronaphthalenesulphonic acids, chloro-, and *mono*- and *di*-hydroxy-, and their hydrates and salts, A., II, 275.
- Tetrahydro- α -naphthaphenanthridine, and its picrate, A., II, 203.
- ar*-Tetrahydro-2-naphthoylacetonitrile, (P.), B., 460.
- o*-5:6:7:8-Tetrahydronaphthoylbenzoic acid, A., II, 9.
- Tetrahydronaphthyl dodecyl ethers, A., II, 182.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydro- β -naphthyl hydroxymethyl peroxide, A., II, 231.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydronaphthyl-1'-hydroxycyclohexylacetylene, 1-hydroxy-, A., II, 49.
- o*-5:6:7:8-Tetrahydronaphthylmethylbenzoic acid, A., II, 9.
- α -1-5':6':7':8'-Tetrahydronaphthylphthalide, A., II, 9.
- Tetrahydro-onocerin, and its diacetate, A., II, 373.
- Tetrahydro-onocerin diketone, and its di-oxime, A., II, 373.
- Tetrahydro-oxazole, 2-thiol-, A., II, 32.
- dl*-Tetrahydropalmitine, A., II, 299.
- Tetrahydroperyl alcohol, preparation of, and its reaction with oxalic acid, A., II, 21.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydrophenanthrene, 9-hydroxy-, amino-alcohols derived from, A., II, 361.
- 1:2:3:10a-Tetrahydrophenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl hydrogen ester, A., II, 443.
- 5:6:7:8-Tetrahydrophenanthridine, and 3-bromo-, 3-chloro-, and 1-nitro-, and their picrates, A., II, 203.
- Tetrahydrophenanthroline, derivatives of, A., II, 69.
- 1:2:3:6-Tetrahydropthalic acid, phenoxy-ethoxyethyl ester, (P.), B., 140.
- 1:2:3:6-Tetrahydropthalic acid, 4-chloro-, butoxyethyl and methoxyethyl esters, (P.), B., 140.
- Tetrahydropicene-9:10-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., II, 314.
- l*-Tetrahydropimaric acid, and its methyl ester, A., II, 23.
- Tetrahydropyran, 4-amino-, and its hydrobromide, A., II, 294.
- Tetrahydropyran-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 241.
- Tetrahydropyran-4-ol, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., II, 240.
- 4-Tetrahydropyran-1:2-dibenzylcarbinol, A., II, 457.
- 4-Tetrahydropyran-1:2-diethylcarbinol, A., II, 457.
- 4-Tetrahydropyran-1:2-dimethylcarbinol, A., II, 457.
- 4-Tetrahydropyran-1:2-diphenylcarbinol, A., II, 457.
- Tetrahydropyran-1:2-diethylcarbinol, A., II, 457.
- Tetrahydropyran-1:2-ethyl ketone, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 457.
- Tetrahydropyran-1:2-methylcarbinol, A., II, 457.
- Tetrahydropyran-1:2-phenylcarbinol, A., II, 457.
- Δ^3 -Tetrahydropyridine, and its salts, A., II, 244.
- 3':4':5':6'-Tetrahydropyrido(1':2':1:2)benzimidazole, and 4:6-diamino-, A., II, 460.
- Tetrahydropyrone, A., II, 235.
- Tetrahydro- γ -pyrone, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 421.
- Tetrahydropyrroquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 514.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydroquinoline, 1-amino-, picrate, A., II, 504.
- Tetrahydroisoquinolines, physiological action of, A., II, 835.
- symptomatology and toxicology of, A., II, 328.
- Tetrahydroquinoline-2-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, and its picrolonate, A., II, 457.
- Tetrahydroquinoline-2-carboxylic-1- γ -butyric acid, methyl ester, A., II, 458.
- 3-1':2':3':4'-Tetrahydroisoquinolinoacetylphenanthrene hydrochloride, A., II, 321.
- 3- β -1':2':3':4'-Tetrahydroisoquinolino- α -hydroxyethylphenanthrene hydrochloride, and its picrate, A., II, 321.
- 3-1':2':3':4'-Tetrahydroisoquinolino-4-hydroxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., II, 321.
- 2-1':2':3':4'-Tetrahydroisoquinolinomethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, 1:2-di-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 361.
- β -1:2:3:4-Tetrahydroquinolinopropionic acid, and its 7:8-benzo-3-hydroxy-derivative, (P.), B., 486.
- 2-1':2':3':4'-Tetrahydroisoquinolinopropionyl-9-methylcarbazole, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 380.
- Tetrahydroquinoxaline-2-carboxanilide, A., II, 380.
- Tetrahydrorotterlin, and its derivatives, A., II, 334.
- dimethyl ether, A., II, 108.
- tetramethyl ether, and its tetra-acetyl derivative, A., II, 66.
- Tetrahydroseselin, A., II, 152.
- 1:2:5:6-Tetrahydrostyryl methyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 410.
- Tetrahydrothiophen-2:5-dicarboxylic acids, and their salts, A., II, 153.
- Tetrahydrothiazines, substituted, lactim-lactam isomerism in, A., II, 381.
- Tetrahydroverbenalol, A., II, 262.
- 5:6:3:14-Tetrahydrobyriner, synthesis of, A., II, 513.
- Tetrahydroyohimbic acid, A., II, 208.
- Tetrahydroyohimbine, A., II, 208.
- Tetrakis-(β -aminoethylaminomethyl)methane, and its derivatives, A., II, 175.
- Tetrakis(aminomethyl)methane, and its derivatives, A., II, 175, 475.
- Tetrakisazo-dyes, containing copper, production of, (P.), B., 890.
- Tetrakis-(β -benzylaminoethylaminomethyl)methane, A., II, 175.
- Tetrakis(benzylaminomethyl)methane tetrahydrochloride, A., II, 175.
- Tetrakisdimethylaminomethane, and its salts, A., II, 475.
- Tetrakisiodotributylphosphinesilver, A., I, 65.
- Tetrakisiodotriethylarsinesilver, A., I, 65.
- Tetrakisiodotriethylphosphinesilver, A., I, 65.
- Tetrakisiodotripropylarsinesilver, A., I, 65.
- Tetrakisiodotripropylphosphinesilver, A., I, 65.
- Tetrakis(methylaminoethyl)methane, and its derivatives, A., II, 175.
- Tetrakis-(2:4:6-trinitrophenylnitroaminomethyl)methane, A., II, 175.
- Tetrakis-(1-piperazylmethyl)methane, tetraphenylthiocarbonyl derivative, A., II, 175.
- Tetrakis(piperidinomethyl)methane, and its tetrahydrochloride, A., II, 175.
- Tetrakis-(2-thiotetrahydro-1-glyoxalinylmethyl)methane, A., II, 175.
- Tetrakis-*p*-toluenesulphonamidomethane, A., II, 475.
- Tetralin. See Tetrahydronaphthalene.
- Tetramesitylene, A., II, 89.
- 5:18-9:14-(2:3:11:12-Tetramethoxy)dibenzo-8:17-dehydropyridocolinium salts, A., II, 378.
- 5:18-9:14-(2:3:11:12-Tetramethoxy)dibenzo-6:7:15:16-tetrahydro-8:17-dehydropyridocolinium chloride, A., II, 378.
- 5:18-9:14-(2:3:11:12-Tetramethoxy)dibenzo-6:7:15:16-tetrahydropyridocoline, and its salts, A., II, 378.
- 3:4:4':4'-Tetramethoxy-3':3''-dimethyltriphenylacetic acid, A., II, 278.

- 3:4:4':4''-Tetramethoxy-3'-3''-dimethyltriphenylcarbinol, A., II, 278.
- Tetramethoxydiphenic acids, and their anhydrides, A., II, 15.
- 3:5:8:4'-Tetramethoxyflavone, 7-hydroxy-, A., II, 110.
- 2:3:6:7-Tetramethoxyfluorene, A., II, 283.
- 1:4:6:7-Tetramethoxyfluorene-9-carboxylic acid, A., II, 278.
- 2:3:6:7-Tetramethoxyfluorene-9-carboxylic acid, A., II, 283.
- 1:4:6:7-Tetramethoxyfluorenone, A., II, 278.
- 2:3:6:7-Tetramethoxyfluorenone, A., II, 283.
- 4:5:4':5''-Tetramethoxyindigotin, A., II, 204.
- 6:7:3:4'-Tetramethoxy-1-phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2:3-dicarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 190.
- 4':5':4':5''-Tetramethoxy-1:2:5:6-tetrahydro-[1':2':3:4'-1'':2'':7:8-dibenzoquinoline], synthesis of, A., II, 461.
- 5:6:5':6-Tetramethoxy-3:3:3':3''-tetramethylbis-1:1'-spirohydriene, 4:7:4':7'-tetra-bromo-, A., II, 183.
- 4:5:4':5''-Tetramethoxythioindigo, A., II, 204.
- 2:3:4:6-Tetramethoxytoluene, A., II, 183.
- 3:4:4':4''-Tetramethoxytriphenylacetic acid, A., II, 278.
- 3:4:4':4''-Tetramethoxytriphenylcarbinol, A., II, 278.
- Tetramethoxyviolanthrone, A., II, 500.
- Tetramethyl-*d*-altropyranose, A., II, 431.
- 4:4'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylsulphone, (P.), B., 1269.
- Tetramethylammonium chloride, pharmacology of, A., III, 690.
- formate. See Forgenine.
- 1:3:5:5-Tetramethylbarbituric acid, A., II, 30.
- 2:3:4:5-Tetramethylbenzaldehyde, and its derivatives, A., II, 187.
- 4':4':4''':4''''-Tetra-(5-methylbenzthiazolyl)-phthalocyanine, and its copper and nickel derivatives, (P.), B., 1138.
- 2:3:4:5-Tetramethylbenzyl alcohol, and its chloride, A., II, 187.
- Tetramethylbilitetrapropionic acids, 1:8'-dihydroxy-, tetramethyl esters. See Coproglauco bilin esters.
- 4:4:4':4''-Tetramethylbis-1:1'-spirocyclopentene-2:3:2':3''-tetra-acetic acid, and its tetraethyl and tetramethyl esters, A., II, 183.
- Tetramethylbutenediol, reaction of, with sodium and ethyl alcohol, A., II, 123.
- 5'-*aayy*-Tetramethyl-*n*-butylazobenzene, 4-amino-2'-hydroxy-, 4-acetyl derivative, 2-mono- and 2:5-di-chloro-2'-hydroxy-, and 4-nitro-2'-hydroxy-, A., II, 484.
- 5'-*aayy*-Tetramethyl-*n*-butylbenzene-1-azo-naphthalene-4'-sulphonic acid, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 484.
- 5'-*aayy*-Tetramethyl-*n*-butylbenzene-1-azo-2-toluene-5'-azo-2''-toluene, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 484.
- p*-*aayy*-Tetramethyl-*n*-butylphenol, preparation and properties of, and its derivatives, A., II, 483.
- 4'-*aayy*-Tetramethyl-*n*-butylphenol, 2-amino-, 2-bromo-, 2-bromo-6-nitro-, 2-mono- and 2:6-di-chloro-, and 2-mono- and 2:6-di-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 484.
- p*-*aayy*-Tetramethyl-*n*-butylphenoldisulphonic acid, and its disodium salt, A., II, 484.
- p*-*aayy*-Tetramethyl-*n*-butylphenolsulphonic acid, and its methyl ether and sodium salt, A., II, 484.
- p*-*aayy*-Tetramethyl-*n*-butylphenoxyacetic acid, A., II, 484.
- aayy*-Tetramethylbutylphenylphosphoryl chloride, (P.), B., 1018.
- 4'-*aayy*-Tetramethyl-*n*-butylpyrocatechol, A., II, 484.
- 5'-*aayy*-Tetramethyl-*n*-butylsalicylaldehyde, and its derivatives, A., II, 484.
- 5'-*aayy*-Tetramethyl-*n*-butylsalicylic acid, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 484.
- N*-($\beta\beta\gamma\gamma$ -Tetramethylbutyl)tetramethylsuccinimide, *N*- δ -amino-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 201.
- ms*-5:4':5''-Tetramethyl-3'- β' -carbomethoxyethylpyrromethene hydrobromide, A., II, 161.
- ms*-5:4':5''-Tetramethyl-3'- β' -carboxyethylpyrromethene hydrobromide, A., II, 161.
- 2:5:7:8-Tetramethylchroman, 6-hydroxy-, A., II, 450.
- 2:4:6:7-Tetramethylcoumaran, 5-hydroxy-, A., II, 374, 451.
- 2:2:5:5-Tetramethyl-2:5-dihydrofuran, 3:4-diiodo-, A., II, 152.
- 2:4:4:6-Tetramethyl-4:5-dihydro-1:3-oxazine, and its picrate, A., II, 129.
- 2:4:2:3'-Tetramethylidiphenyl, A., II, 488.
- 2:4:8:10-Tetramethyl-3:9-dithio-2:4:8:10-tetra-aza-6-spiroundecane, A., II, 175.
- $\beta\beta\lambda\lambda$ -Tetramethyldodecane- $\gamma\kappa$ -diol, A., II, 256.
- Tetramethylene disulphide $\alpha\delta$ -dicarboxylic acid, A., II, 153.
- Tetramethylenedicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, synthesis of, by-products from, A., II, 393.
- 3:3'-Tetramethylenedi-5:6-dihydronorharman, and its derivatives, A., II, 512.
- 1:1'-Tetramethylenedi-6:7-dimethoxy-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 513.
- 1:1'-Tetramethylenedi-6:7-dimethoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 513.
- Tetramethylene glycol methyl ether, preparation of, A., II, 169.
- 4:5-cycloTetramethyleneglyoxaline. See Tetrahydrobenziminazole.
- cycloTetramethylenesulphone, alkoxy- and aryloxy-derivatives of, (P.), B., 1268.
- cycloTetramethylenesulphone, 3-chloro-4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 627.
- ms*-Tetramethylethylpyrromethenes, hydrobromides, A., II, 161.
- 2:3:5:6-Tetramethylgalactonic acid *p*-bromophenylhydrazide, A., II, 473.
- Tetramethylglucose, determination of, in presence of trimethylglucose, A., II, 433.
- 2:3:4:6-Tetramethylglucose-1:2-enediol, 1:5-anhydride. See 2:3:4:6-Tetramethyloxyglucal.
- Tetramethyl-*d*-gulose, and its lactone, A., II, 349.
- Tetramethylhaematoporphyrin, spectrum of, absorption, in different solvents, A., II, 381.
- Tetramethylhaematoxylin, μ' -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., II, 199.
- Tetramethyl-*allo*- and -*iso*-haematoxylin, and their derivatives, A., II, 199.
- Tetramethylhaematoxylone, reduction products of, A., II, 199.
- Tetramethylhaematoxylone, bromo-, A., II, 199.
- Tetramethylhaematoxylonol, and its derivatives, and bromo-, A., II, 199.
- 3:4:5:6-Tetramethyl- $\Delta^{1:3:5}$ -cycloheptatriene-carboxylic acid, A., II, 187.
- $\beta\beta\delta$ -Tetramethylhexane, A., II, 121.
- Tetramethylmethane, bond force constants and vibrations of, A., I, 178.
- Tetramethylmethane, α -bromo- γ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 416.
- tetrahalogeno-derivatives, structure of, A., I, 126.
- Tetramethyl- β -methylaltropyranoside, A., II, 431.
- Tetramethyl- β -methylhexoside, A., II, 349.
- Tetramethyl- α -*d*-methyltagatoside, oxidation of, A., II, 350.
- 2:3:4:6-Tetramethyloxyglucal, A., II, 43.
- 2:2:3:3-Tetramethylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid. See β -Campholic acid.
- 2:3:4:5-Tetramethylphenylacetoneitrile, A., II, 187.
- Tetramethyl-*m*-phenylenediamine, A., II, 204.
- 1:2:4:6-Tetramethylpyridine-3:5-dicarboxybetaine, A., II, 456.
- ms*-5:3':5''-Tetramethylpyrromethene hydrobromide, A., II, 161.
- Tetramethylsilicon, bond force constants and vibrations of, A., I, 178.
- Tetramethyltagatose, A., II, 84.
- $\beta\beta\mu\mu$ -Tetramethyltridecane- $\gamma\mu$ -diol, A., II, 256.
- 1:1:2:6-Tetramethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, synthesis of, A., II, 226.
- 1:1:6:7-Tetramethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, and its sulphonamide, A., II, 142.
- 4:4':5:5'-Tetramethyltetraphenylsuccinodilactone, 2:2'-dihydroxy-, A., II, 188.
- Tetramethylthiuram disulphide, determination of, in rubber mixes, B., 1335.
- $\beta\beta\mu\mu$ -Tetramethyltridecane- $\gamma\lambda$ -diol, A., II, 256.
- Tetrandrine, and menisidine, A., II, 384.
- Tetranychus telarius*, on hops, control of, B., 1473.
- Tetraphenylarsonium salts, A., II, 166.
- $\alpha\alpha\delta\delta$ -Tetraphenyl- $\Delta^{a\beta\gamma}$ -butatriene, A., II, 226.
- $\alpha\alpha\beta\beta$ -Tetraphenyldi-2-chrysylethane, A., II, 403.
- s*-Tetraphenyldicyclohexylphenylethane, A., II, 400.
- 2:2:5:5-Tetraphenyl-2:5-dihydrofuran, 3:4-diiodo-, A., II, 152.
- 5:6:11:12-Tetraphenyl-5:12-dihydronaphthacene, 5:12-dihydroxy-, A., II, 55.
- 9:10:11:12-Tetraphenyldihydronaphthacene, dihydroxy-, A., II, 357.
- Tetraphenyl-3:4-dihydro-2:5-*endo*oxidothiophen, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 243.
- $\gamma\gamma\delta\delta$ -Tetraphenyl- $\alpha\zeta$ -dimethylhexane- $\alpha\beta\zeta\zeta$ -tetraone, A., II, 285.
- $\alpha\alpha\zeta\zeta$ -Tetraphenyl- $\beta\epsilon$ -dimethyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\epsilon}$ -hexadiene, A., II, 47.
- $\alpha\alpha\zeta\zeta$ -Tetraphenyl- $\beta\epsilon$ -dimethylhexanes, $\alpha\zeta$ -dihydroxy-, A., II, 47.
- s*-Tetraphenyldiphenanthrylethanes, A., II, 91.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetraphenyl-5:6-*oo'*-diphenylenebenzene, A., II, 269.
- $\alpha\alpha\zeta\zeta$ -Tetraphenyl- $\Delta^{B\delta}$ -hexadiene- $\alpha\zeta$ -diol, A., II, 437.
- $\alpha\alpha\zeta\zeta$ -Tetraphenyl- $\Delta^{B\delta}$ -hexadiene- $\alpha\zeta$ -diol, A., II, 226.
- $\alpha\alpha\zeta\zeta$ -Tetraphenylhexane- $\alpha\zeta$ -diol, A., II, 437.
- $\alpha\alpha\zeta\zeta$ -Tetraphenyl- $\Delta^{a\beta\gamma\delta\epsilon}$ -hexapentaene, A., II, 226.
- 1:1:3:3-Tetraphenyldihydriene, A., II, 8.
- Tetraphenylnaphthacene. See Rubrene.
- Tetraphenylnaphthacene oxides, A., II, 357.
- 1:2:5:6-Tetraphenyl-3:4-1':8'-naphthylenebenzene, A., II, 269.
- Tetraphenylloxalamidine dihydrochloride, A., II, 180.
- Tetraphenyloxidiazine, A., II, 17.

- Tetraphenylcyclopentadienone**, oxidation of, A., II, 152.
- Tetraphenylphthalocyanine**, and its metallic derivatives, (P.), B., 1274.
- Tetraphenylpyrenium salts**, oxidation of, A., II, 152.
- Tetraphenylsuccinodilactone**, 5:5'-dichloro-2:2'-dihydroxy-, A., II, 188.
- Tetraphenyl-2:5-endosulphidothiophen**, and its *SS'*-tetrabromo-derivative, A., II, 243.
- Tetraphenylthiophen**, derivatives, A., II, 503.
- Tetrapropylammonium iodide**, colloid chemistry of, A., I, 195.
- Tetraisopropylcyclohexanes**, A., II, 354.
- Tetrapyrroline difluorochromic salts**, A., I, 83.
- 2:2':2'':2'''-Tetrapyridyl**, and its salts, A., II, 508.
- platinochloride**, A., II, 509.
- 2:2':2'':2'''-Tetrapyridylargentous nitrate**, A., II, 509.
- 2:2':2'':2'''-Tetrapyridylcadmium chloride hydrate**, A., II, 509.
- 2:2':2'':2'''-Tetrapyridyldichloroiridium iridochloride**, A., II, 509.
- 2:2':2'':2'''-Tetrapyridylcobaltic chloride trihydrate**, A., II, 509.
- 2:2':2'':2'''-Tetrapyridylcobaltous chloride hydrates**, A., II, 509.
- 2:2':2'':2'''-Tetrapyridylcupric bromide hemihydrate**, A., II, 509.
- 2:2':2'':2'''-Tetrapyridylferrous salt hydrates**, A., II, 509.
- 2:2':2'':2'''-Tetrapyridylnickel bromide dihydrate**, A., II, 509.
- 2:2':2'':2'''-Tetrapyridylnitrosoruthenium pentachloride**, A., II, 509.
- 2:2':2'':2'''-Tetrapyridylplatinous platinochloride**, A., II, 509.
- 2:2':2'':2'''-Tetrapyridylruthenium chloride pentahydrate, chloronitroso-**, A., II, 509.
- 2:2':2'':2'''-Tetrapyridylzinc chloride dihydrate**, A., II, 509.
- Tetrapyrrole nucleus**, origin of, A., III, 778.
- Tetradecyl trithiopyrophosphate**, (P.), B., 137.
- s-Tetra(tetramethylene)-1:4:5:8-tetrahydroanthraquinone**, A., II, 330.
- cycloTetrathioimine**, structure of, and its derivatives, A., I, 603.
- Tetrazole**, production of salts of diazotised derivatives of, (P.), B., 141.
- Tetrazole, C-nitro-**, and its salts, (P.), B., 323.
- Tetrazole-5-carboxylic acid**, and its silver salt, A., II, 205.
- Tetrazonium compounds**, coupling of, with methone, A., II, 359.
- Tetrollic acid**, ethyl ester, reaction of, with hydrazine hydrate, A., II, 157.
- Tetronic acid**, and α -bromo-, -chloro-, -hydroxy-, and -iodo-, dissociation constants of, A., II, 217.
- and α -bromo-, -chloro-, and -iodo-, methyl esters, A., II, 471.
- Tetronic acid**, α -bromo-, *p*-nitrobenzyl ester, and α -chloro-, A., II, 217.
- hydroxy-, spectrum of, A., I, 342, 553.
- α -iodo-, A., II, 216.
- Tetroses**, A., II, 126.
- Tetryl**, detonation of, B., 1235.
- Textiles**, abrasion and wear-testing of, B., 495.
- ageing of rubber in, B., 949.
- anti-static dressing for, (P.), B., 1154, 1289.
- bleaching of. See under Bleaching.
- chemistry of, catalysis of, B., 48, 505, 631, 1402.
- Textiles**, coating of, with proteins, (P.), B., 642.
- colour measurement on, B., 638.
- coloured, fastness to light of, B., 637.
- conditioning of, cabinets for, (P.), B., 468.
- delustring of, (P.), B., 156, 1153.
- dermatitis from wearing, A., III, 1043.
- detergents for, B., 184.
- determination in, of oil, soap, etc., B., 766.
- of water, B., 144.
- dry cleaning and dyeing of, B., 502.
- drying of, B., 495.
- durability of, B., 768.
- dyed, stripping of, B., 501.
- dyes for, (P.), B., 891.
- dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
- dyeing and finishing of, (P.), B., 266.
- dyeing and scouring of, B., 263.
- elastic hysteresis in, B., 1436.
- equilibrium moisture content of, B., 768.
- faults in, B., 357, 495.
- felting and fulling of, (P.), B., 1142.
- finishes for, B., 1029.
- crease-resistant, B., 1405; (P.), B., 366, 641.
- permanent, B., 1286.
- testing of, B., 1406.
- washing-resistant, B., 1286.
- water-repellent, B., 899.
- finishing of, montan wax and montan wax soaps in, B., 883.
- urea derivatives for, (P.), B., 156.
- with synthetic resins, B., 48.
- impacting wool-like properties to, (P.), B., 1270.
- impregnation of, with rubber latex, B., 506, 776.
- industrial, cleaning of, B., 505.
- kiers for, (P.), B., 1031.
- linen and sisal, use of rubber with, B., 950.
- lubricants for, (P.), B., 1142.
- load-compression characteristics of fibres in, B., 259.
- marking ink for, (P.), B., 693.
- matting of, (P.), B., 366.
- micro-mechanical testing of, B., 1173.
- microscopy and testing of, B., 357.
- mineral process oils for, B., 899.
- mixed, scouring, dyeing, and finishing of, B., 773.
- oils for, testing of, (P.), B., 1280.
- oily, spontaneous combustion of, B., 1403.
- organic fat solvents for, B., 494.
- padding of, (P.), B., 1030.
- patterned effects on, (P.), B., 1288.
- perchlorate treatment of, B., 505.
- pliability of, B., 768.
- preservation of, (P.), B., 1031.
- printing of. See under Printing.
- processing of, B., 1147.
- plant for, (P.), B., 1031.
- wastes from, and their disposal, B., 1512.
- wet-, nickel alloy plant for, B., 174.
- wetting agents for, B., 1402; (P.), B., 49.
- from triisopropyl-naphthalene- β -sulphonic acid, B., 155.
- production of, chemistry of, B., 891.
- emulsifiers in, B., 505.
- fat and oil emulsions in, B., 187.
- in Germany, use of plastics in, B., 776.
- lubrication in, B., 994.
- research on, B., 1396.
- use of aluminium in, B., 178.
- use of olefines and mineral oils in, B., 505.
- use of sodium silicates in, B., 899.
- use of stainless steel in, B., 64.
- Textiles**, production of, wastes from, B., 891.
- disposal of, B., 1241.
- waste liquors from, B., 776.
- wear of metals in plant for, B., 281.
- production of articles of, (P.), B., 897.
- protection of, against moths, etc., (P.), B., 158.
- resiliency and stiffness of, B., 357.
- rotproofing of, (P.), B., 776.
- rotproofing and waterproofing of, (P.), B., 367.
- setting treatment of, (P.), B., 1152.
- sizes and lubricants for, from polymerised alkylene oxides, (P.), B., 1133.
- sizing of, (P.), B., 1151.
- materials for, load-compression characteristics in, B., 265.
- sizing and dressing of, (P.), B., 1152.
- sizing and finishing of, with non-thermo-plastic cellulose derivatives, B., 1406.
- with tylose, B., 265.
- soaps for, B., 296.
- fat-solvent, B., 505.
- softening of, (P.), B., 1289.
- starch preparation for, (P.), B., 49.
- stiffening agents for, (P.), B., 1152.
- synthetic aliphatic penetrants for, B., 155.
- technology of, B., 357.
- testing of, B., 891.
- thermal transmission of, B., 357.
- treated, testing of, B., 1287.
- treatment of, during bleaching and scouring, (P.), B., 1029.
- with carbohydrate ureide-formaldehyde resins, (P.), B., 1333.
- with rubber, (P.), B., 1408.
- treatment of shaped articles of, (P.), B., 1290.
- use of rubber in, B., 506.
- use of viscose rayon in, B., 1140.
- water in, B., 495.
- waterproof, air-pervious, production of, (P.), B., 157.
- waterproofing of, B., 506; (P.), B., 262, 266, 366, 507, 643, 1150, 1151, 1291.
- agents for, (P.), B., 1390.
- p_H control in, B., 1406.
- testing of, B., 1406.
- water-repellant, production of, (P.), B., 49.
- water-softening for, with trilon-A and -B, B., 505.
- wear-resistance of, B., 495.
- weighting, delustring, etc., of, (P.), B., 507.
- wetting, washing, and emulsifying agents for, (P.), B., 266.
- Textile assistants**, A., II, 51.
- action of light on, B., 899.
- powdered, production of, (P.), B., 776.
- production of, (P.), B., 138, 253, 254, 255, 487, 627, 889, 1017, 1267, 1268, 1270, 1288, 1390.
- self-emulsifying compositions for, (P.), B., 1390.
- Textile goods**, faults in, B., 631.
- shaped, conveyor for treatment of, (P.), B., 643.
- Textile industry**, lighting equipment for, A., III, 755.
- Thalamus**, chimpanzee's, A., III, 889.
- mouse**, cytoarchitectonics of, A., III, 650.
- Thalassochelys caretta**, blood distribution in vessels of, A., III, 272.
- Thalleioquinine reaction**, A., II, 36, 69.

- Thallium atoms**, diffraction of, at surfaces, A., I, 168.
 atom factor of, A., I, 485.
 colour reactions of, with morphine salts, A., I, 46.
 crystals, magnetic susceptibility of, A., I, 127.
 heat capacity and entropy of, A., I, 352.
 isotopic constitution of, A., I, 547.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 properties of, A., I, 441.
 recovery of, from cadmium-thallium cathodes, (P.), B., 672.
 vapour, spectrum of, A., I, 220.
- Thallium alloys with magnesium**, A., I, 568.
- Thallium compounds**, mass absorption coefficients of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 424.
- Thallium aluminium fluorides**, A., I, 92.
metaarsenite, A., I, 530.
 borates, structure of, A., I, 264.
 bromide, electrochemistry of, in ethyl bromide solution, with aluminium, arsenic, and bismuth bromides, A., I, 199.
 expansion coefficient of, A., I, 445.
 solubility of, A., I, 613.
 chloride, A., I, 154.
 expansion coefficient of, A., I, 445.
 spectrum of, A., I, 431.
 chloride, double, precipitation of, A., I, 367.
 chloride and nitrate, equilibrium of, with sodium and potassium chlorides and nitrates, A., I, 574.
 chloride and sulphate, equilibrium of, with potassium chloride and sulphate, A., I, 574.
 hydride, spectrum of, band, A., I, 173.
 hydroxide, preparation of, A., I, 367.
 iodide, electrical conductivity of mixtures of, with iodine, A., I, 199.
 solubility of, A., I, 613.
 viscosity of mixtures of, with iodine, A., I, 187.
mercuritetrastatide, A., I, 530.
 nitrate and sulphate, equilibrium of, with silver nitrate and sulphate, A., I, 574.
 oxide, hydrous, A., I, 410.
 selenides, sulphides, and tellurides, A., I, 41.
 sulphate, effects of, on soils, B., 201.
 thiosilicate, A., I, 141.
- Thallium organic compounds**, A., II, 75.
- Thallium detection and determination**:—
 detection of, toxicologically, A., III, 838.
 determination of, volumetrically, A., I, 45.
- Thea sasanqua*, seed oil, unsaturated higher alcohols from, B., 1445.
- Thea sinensis japonica*, leaves, effect of extracts of, on frog's heart, A., III, 515.
- Thebaine**, compounds of, with dienes, A., II, 208.
 habituation to, A., III, 141.
 pharmacology of, and its derivatives, A., III, 141.
- Theelin**, effect of, on kidney or liver metabolism, A., III, 660.
 on tissue metabolism in relation to pituitary and thyroid, A., III, 729.
 growth effect of, on genital tissues in ovariectomy, A., III, 118.
 production of uterine and vaginal oestrus by, A., III, 907.
 stimulation of anterior pituitary by, A., III, 119.
 therapy with, in psychosis, A., III, 397.
- Themeda triandra*, nutritive value of, B., 1226.
- Theobroma cacao*, fats from seeds of, B., 1065.
- Theobromine**, derivatives, constitution of, B., 224.
 microchemistry of, A., II, 344.
- Theophylline**, addition of, to mercurial diuretics to prevent toxic action, A., III, 750.
 analysis of, B., 455.
 derivatives, constitution of, B., 224.
 effect of, on respiration, A., III, 940.
 microchemistry of, A., II, 344.
 physiological action of, and ethylene-diamine, A., III, 226.
isopropanolamine compound of, physiological action of, A., III, 226.
- Theopropanol*, A., III, 226.
- Therapeutic compounds**, aromatic amines for, (P.), B., 1230.
 production of, (P.), B., 320, 981, 1363.
 preparations, production of, from plants, (P.), B., 1503.
 products, purification of fats, oils, waxes, etc., for, (P.), B., 938.
- Therapeutics**, sub-threshold doses in, A., III, 1039.
- Unsaturated groups in**, A., III, 1035.
- Therapy**, fever, in children, A., III, 516.
- Thermal conductivity**, analysis apparatus for, A., I, 275.
 at low temperatures, A., I, 393.
 of gases, A., I, 295, 445.
 of gases and vapours, relation of, to pressure, A., I, 566.
 of insulating materials, determination of, B., 113.
 of liquids, A., I, 475; B., 743.
 of media with thermal properties dependant on temperature, A., I, 566.
 of metals, B., 925, 1055.
 of metallic elements and their parachors, A., I, 438.
 of solidified gases and liquids, B., 1110.
 constants at high temperatures, A., I, 393, 417.
 data, A., I, 32, 359, 401.
 decomposition, demonstration of, laboratory equipment for, B., 599.
 of solids, A., I, 522.
 diffusion, A., I, 23.
 expansion, coefficients of, A., I, 445.
 of liquids, A., I, 609.
 photo-electric apparatus for measurement of, A., I, 476.
 resistance, units for, B., 328.
 separations, physico-chemistry of, A., I, 275.
 units, conversion tables for, B., 328.
- Thermochemistry**, laboratory equipment for, B., 1109.
 of heating in metallurgy, B., 1309.
- Thermocouples**, (P.), B., 237.
 base-metal, B., 853, 1246.
 calibration of, A., I, 329.
 copper-constantan and iron-constantan, reference tables for, A., I, 372; B., 853.
 elements for, (P.), B., 76.
 for molten metals, (P.), B., 605.
 graphite-silicon carbide, potential of, A., I, 230.
 mounting of, (P.), B., 5.
 nickel alloys for, (P.), B., 73.
 temperature measurement with, B., 853.
- Thermodynamic functions**, first partial derivatives of, A., I, 73.
 potential, approximate expression for, A., I, 458.
- Thermodynamics**, A., I, 399.
 and atomic theory, A., I, 352.
 as function of reduced temperature, A., I, 304.
 chemical, A., I, 304.
 fundamental concepts of, A., I, 22.
 laws of, and their application, A., I, 345.
 of epithelial currents, A., III, 1018.
 of solutions, A., I, 249.
 of stationary processes, A., I, 303.
 second law of, in systems at non-uniform temperatures, A., I, 574.
 third law of, A., I, 83.
- Thermo-elements**, for high temperatures, B., 741.
 vacuum, surface sensitivity of, A., I, 214.
- Thermogenesis in relation to protein oxidation**, A., III, 747.
- Thermometers**, (P.), B., 860, 1376.
 annealed glass stems for, (P.), B., 515.
 carbon and ink, for liquid helium temperatures, A., I, 476.
 gas, corrections for, A., I, 99.
 indication of, lag in, A., I, 99, 639.
 kata-, slide rule for calculation of cooling power and air velocity from, B., 328.
 mercury, in fused quartz, A., I, 99.
 resistance, B., 676; (P.), B., 1443.
 elements for, (P.), B., 291.
 for liquid helium temperatures, A., I, 476.
 with colourless indicating liquids, B., 113.
- Thermometer-heaters**, carbon resistance, for use below 1° K, A., I, 372.
- Thermometric conductivity of disperse bodies**, variation of coefficient of, A., I, 584.
- Thermometry**, liquids for, A., I, 476.
- Thermonuclear reactions**, A., I, 291.
- Thermophiles**, rôle of, in canning, B., 445.
- Thermophysics**, of heating in metallurgy, B., 1309.
- Thermopiles**, radiation, A., I, 99.
- Thermoplastic articles**, moulding of, by injection, (P.), B., 1334.
 materials, B., 81.
 flow of, B., 1189, 1325.
 injection moulding of, B., 1071; (P.), B., 1079.
 moulding of, (P.), B., 408.
 patterned articles of, (P.), B., 1334.
 production of films of, (P.), B., 553.
 production of threads and fibres of, (P.), B., 1192.
 stretching of bands, foils, etc., of, (P.), B., 1199.
- Thermoregulators**, A., I, 371, 475.
 gas, A., I, 159.
 laboratory, A., I, 371.
 photo-electric, A., I, 371, 536.
- Thermostats**, (P.), B., 5, 399, 995.
 bimetallic elements for, (P.), B., 860.
 copper-phosphoric acid, for kinetic measurements, A., I, 372.
 liquid filling of elements for, (P.), B., 1114.
 precision, A., I, 47.
 radioelectric, A., I, 99.
 thyatron-controlled, A., I, 584.
 cooling device for, A., I, 475.
- Thermostromuhr**, Rein's, A., III, 467.
- Thesaspia populnea*, colouring matter of flowers of, A., II, 394.
- Thevetia neriifolia*, seed, thevetin from, A., III, 773.
- Thevetia yccolli*, chemistry and pharmacology of, A., III, 836.
 digitalis activity of, A., III, 831.
- Thevetin**, preparation of, A., III, 773.

- Thiamin**, biological and chemical significance of, A., III, 676.
 derivatives, effect of, on yeast growth, A., III, 344.
 determination of, by means of fungi, A., III, 848.
 effect of, on body-fat, A., III, 1025.
 evidence for a second, A., III, 675.
 rôle of, in evolution, A., III, 1024.
 See also Vitamin-B₁.
- Thianthren**, configuration of, A., II, 247.
 crystal structure of, A., I, 502.
 molecules, spatial arrangement of, A., I, 297.
- Thianthren**, 2:6-dichloro-, dipole moment of, in benzene, A., I, 297.
- Thiacyclopentane** 1:1-dioxide, *cis*-3:4- and 4:5-dibromo-, and *cis*-3:4-dihydroxy-, A., II, 291.
 3-hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., II, 28.
- 4²-Thiacyclopentene** 1:1-dioxide, A., II, 28.
- Thiazole** derivatives, A., II, 162.
 effect of, on yeast growth, A., III, 344.
 production of, (P.), B., 1391.
 structure of, A., II, 382.
- Thiazoles** as growth substances for flagellates, A., III, 957.
- Thiazolidine** derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 256, 1271.
- Thiazolines**, and oxazolines, A., II, 32, 162, 222.
- Thiazthionium** chlorides, production of, (P.), B., 256.
- 2-Thienyl alcohol**, 3:4-dibromo-, and its bromide, A., II, 154.
- 2-Thienyl β -dimethylaminoethyl ketone** hydrochloride, A., II, 376.
- 2-Thienyl β -piperidinomethyl ketone** hydrochloride, A., II, 376.
- o*-Thienylsulphoxidobenzoic acids**, *o*-2'-mono- and -3':5'-di-nitro-, A., II, 153.
- o*-3'-Thienylthiolbenzoic acid**, A., II, 153.
- Thioacetalsulphonic acids**, moth-proofing agents from, (P.), B., 1391.
- Thioacetylmaleic acid**, diethyl ester, A., II, 217.
- Thio-acids**, A., II, 171.
 constitution of, A., I, 434.
 esters of, A., II, 230.
- Thioacetaldehyde**, (P.), B., 456.
- Thioaldehydes**, A., II, 243.
- Thioallophanic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 352.
- 2-Thioalloxazine**, 7-amino-, A., II, 296.
- Thioanhydrides**, reaction of, with chlorine, A., II, 60.
- Thiobacillus thio-oxidans*** and *thioparus*, sulphur reduction by, A., III, 534.
- Thiobacillus thioparus***, sulphur formation by, A., III, 345.
- Thiobarbiturates**, effect of, on heart rhythm, A., III, 833.
- Thiobenzoic acid**, 4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl ester, A., II, 477.
- Thiocarbamide**, condensation products of, with formaldehyde, (P.), B., 1333.
 diamagnetic susceptibilities of, A., I, 233.
 formation of, by fungi, A., III, 239.
 oxides, A., II, 176.
 reaction of, with diazonium salts, A., II, 179.
- isoThiocarbamides**, reaction of, with chlorine, A., II, 7.
- 4-Thiocarbamidophenylstibinic acid**, A., II, 516.
- Thiocarbamyl ethers**, A., II, 222.
- Thiocarbimides**, toxicity of, to fungi, A., III, 631.
- Thiocarbonylalaninethioglycollic acid**, A., II, 207.
- Thiochrome**, synthesis of, A., II, 116.
- Thiochronic acid**, reaction of, with primary amines, A., II, 136.
- Thiocresol**, effect of, on mouse skin, A., III, 1018.
- Thiocyanates**, aliphatic, insecticidal activity of, B., 93.
 determination of, mercurimetrically, A., I, 472.
 formation of, in abnormal liver functions, A., III, 203.
 germicidal action of, A., III, 1058.
 reaction of, with ethylene chlorohydrin, A., II, 162.
 therapy with, in hypertension, A., III, 226.
- Thiocyanic acid**, determination of, A., I, 211.
 coulometrically, A., I, 414.
 reaction of, with cyanic acid, A., II, 352.
 with ethylene oxide, A., II, 32.
 with fructose, A., II, 172.
 selenious acid reduction by, A., I, 471.
- Thiocyanic acid**, alkali salts, production of, (P.), B., 1157.
 ammonium salt, concentration of solutions of, B., 644.
 potassium salt, constitution of, A., I, 558.
 rhodium salts, complex, A., I, 93.
 salts, determination of, in organic secretions, A., III, 972.
 distribution of, in the body, in comparison with chlorides, A., III, 143.
 See also Thiocyanates.
 silver salt, transposition of, by sodium chloride, A., I, 471.
- Thiocyanogen iodide**, use of, in volumetric analysis, A., II, 252.
- Thiocyanosulphides**, A., II, 39.
- Thiocyanosulphones**, A., II, 39.
- Thiodiazoles**, isomeric transformations of, A., II, 382.
 synthesis of, A., II, 340.
- Thioelaterite**, A., I, 334.
- Thio-ethers**, compounds of, with platinum metals, A., I, 322.
 production of, from mercaptans, (P.), B., 138.
- Thioform-*p*-anisidide**, (P.), B., 352.
- Thioformic acid**, production of amides of, (P.), B., 352.
- Thioformylacetyl-*o*-phenylenediamine**, (P.), B., 352.
- Thioformyl-*o*-phenylenediamine**, (P.), B., 352.
- Thiogelatin**, preparation of, A., II, 209.
- Thioglucofuranosides**, A., II, 430.
- Thioglycofuranosides**, A., II, 44, 473.
- Thioglycollic acid**, action of, on spruce wood, B., 1025.
 use of, in quantitative analysis, A., I, 474.
- Thiohydantoin**, dyes derived from, A., II, 378.
- Thioindigo**, methoxylated derivatives, synthesis of, A., II, 204.
- Thioindigo**, 4:4'- and 5:5'-difluoro-, (P.), B., 42.
- Thioketones**, A., II, 243.
- Thioketonic acids**, esters, A., II, 217, 326, 343.
- Thiol-acids**, reaction of, with antimony trioxide and trisulphide, A., II, 471.
- Thiolactic acid**, desulphuration of, by fermentation, A., II, 958.
- Thiol-compounds**, depilatory action of, B., 557.
 inhibition of autoxidation by, A., I, 87.
 reaction of, with maleic acid, A., II, 216.
 with phosphotungstic acid, A., II, 434.
- Thiol-disulphide system**, polarimetry of, A., II, 259.
- Thioglutarathione**, and its alkaline-earth salts, production of, (P.), B., 730.
- Thiol-groups**, biochemistry of, A., III, 309.
 determination of, in proteins, A., II, 78.
 in thioketonic esters, A., II, 343.
 in proteins, A., II, 517.
- Thiomalonamide**, and its copper salt, A., II, 7.
- 2-Thio-1-methyl-1:2-dihydro- β -naphthoxazole**, A., II, 207.
- 2-Thio-7-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1:3:6:8-benzotetrazine**, A., II, 116.
- Thionalide**, determination with, of antimony, bismuth, and lead, A., I, 324.
- Thionaphthen**, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 229.
- 2-Thion-6:7-dimethoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline**, A., II, 377.
- 2-Thion-3:4-diphenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazoline**, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 114.
- Thiones**, production of, (P.), B., 256.
- Thionema vaginatum***, A., III, 444.
- 2-Thion-3- β -hydroxyethyltetrahydroglyoxaline**, A., II, 32.
 silver salt, A., II, 162.
- 2-Thion-4-hydroxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazoline**, derivatives of, A., II, 114.
- 3-Thion-5-imino-5-*o*-tolyltetrahydro-4:1:2-thiodiazole**, and its derivatives, A., II, 382.
- Thionine**, action of, in heart failure, A., III, 515.
- Thionol**, potentiometric characterisation of, A., I, 625.
 preparation of, from phenothiazine, A., II, 340.
- 2-Thion-4-phenyl-3-allyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazoline**, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 114.
- 2-Thion-4-phenyl-3- α - and - β -naphthyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazolines**, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 114.
- 5-Thion-4-*o*- and -*p*-tolyltetrahydro-1:2:4-triazoles**, 3-imino-, and their derivatives, A., II, 382.
- Thionyl bromide**, dielectric constant and dipole moment of, A., I, 437.
 preparation of, A., I, 468.
 chloride, dielectric constant and dipole moment of, A., I, 437.
 electron-diffraction study of, A., I, 606.
 compounds, determination of, volumetrically, A., II, 217.
- γ - β -Thionylidibutyric acid**, A., II, 217.
- β -Thionylidipropionic acid**, A., II, 217.
- Thiophen**, exchange of hydrogen in, with water, A., I, 255.
 formation of, from tetrahydrofuran, A., II, 67.
 green vat dyes from, A., II, 243.
 spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, A., I, 494.
 Raman, A., I, 118.
- Thiophen**, 3:4-dibromo-, A., II, 154.
 tetrabromo-, A., II, 503.
 3-iodo-, derivatives of, A., II, 153.
- Thiophen series**, A., II, 153, 154, 503.
- Thiophen-3-aldehyde**, and its derivatives, A., II, 153.
- Thiophen-3-carboxylic acid**, and its derivatives, A., II, 153.
- Thiophen-2:5-dialdehyde**, 3:4-dibromo-, reactions of, A., II, 154.
- Thiophen-2:5-dialdehydediazine**, 3:4-dibromo-, A., II, 154.
- Thiophen-2:5-dialdehydemonazinedihydrazone**, 3:4-dibromo-, A., II, 154.
- 2-Thiophenic acid**, 3:4-dibromo-, 3':4'-dibromo-2'-thienyl ester, A., II, 154.

- Thiopheno-2:3(3':4')-2'-hydroxyquinoline-7'-sulphonic acid**, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 207.
- 2':3'-Thiophenothiochromone**, A., II, 153.
- Thiophloroglucinol**, derivatives of, A., II, 55.
- Thiophosphoryl chloride**, molecular structure of, A., I, 181.
- fluoride, properties of, A., I, 320.
- Thiopyromellitic anhydride**, A., II, 61.
- Thiosilicates**. See under Silicon.
- 3-Thiotolene**, bromo- and chloro-derivatives, A., II, 503.
- Thiourea**. See Thiocarbamide.
- 2:5-Thioxene**, derivatives, A., II, 503.
- Thiurina**, cellulose from pulp of, A., II, 175.
- Thiuram**, detection of rubber accelerators of, B., 1335.
- Thiuram sulphide**, reactions of, A., II, 7.
- Thixotropes**, structure of, A., I, 248.
- Thixotropy**, A., I, 513.
- and sedimentation volume, A., I, 455.
- in relation to dilatancy, A., I, 194.
- measurement of, A., I, 248.
- apparatus for, (P.), B., 745.
- negative, A., I, 455.
- Thomas-Fermi method**, A., I, 10.
- Thorium**, active deposit of, positron spectrum of, A., I, 592.
- adsorbed on tungsten, migration of, on passing current, A., I, 349.
- atoms, transitions of, by neutron bombardment, A., I, 381.
- colloidal, localisation of disease with, A., III, 589.
- colour reactions of, with morphine salts, A., I, 46.
- disintegration constant of, A., I, 592.
- disintegration of, on tungsten cathodes in mercury discharge, A., I, 545.
- geochemistry of, A., I, 283.
- irradiation of, by radium-beryllium neutrons, A., I, 489.
- precipitation of, with magnesium hydrogen sulphite, A., I, 263.
- preparation of thin layers of, electrolytically, A., I, 407.
- production of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 290.
- spectrum of, A., I, 335.
- absorption and *L* emission, A., I, 221.
- Thorium hydroxide**, emanation loss of, A., I, 412.
- molybdate gels, gelation of, thixotropic, A., I, 573.
- nitrate, titration of fluorides with, A., I, 533.
- phosphide, A., I, 410.
- phosphides and tellurides, A., I, 264.
- Thorium determination**:-
- determination of, A., I, 99.
- in allanites, A., I, 271.
- in thucholite, A., I, 46.
- potentiometrically, A., I, 273.
- with fluorides, volumetrically, A., I, 211.
- Thorium-B**, adsorption of, by sparingly soluble salts, A., I, 243.
- spectrum of, β -ray, A., I, 168.
- Thorium-B and -C'**, spectra of, β -ray, A., I, 168.
- Thorium-C**, branching ratio of, A., I, 592.
- β -spectrum of, and mass of the neutrino, A., I, 338.
- Thorium-C'**, α -particles from, transmutations by, A., I, 593.
- Thorium-C''**, disintegration of, γ -rays from, A., I, 223.
- irradiation of lead by, A., I, 593.
- preparation and decay of, A., I, 488.
- Thorium-C**, β -spectrum of, A., I, 56.
- Thorium deposits**, radioactive, α -rays from, A., I, 6.
- Thorogummite**, Japanese, A., I, 331.
- Thoron**, spectrum of, β -ray emission, A., I, 109.
- Thorotrast**, effect of, on plasma-iron, A., III, 552.
- myelography with, and its removal by forced drainage, A., III, 991.
- X-ray delineation of central nervous system with, A., III, 993.
- tumour formation by, A., III, 672.
- Threads**, artificial, bleaching of. See under Bleaching.
- drying of, (P.), B., 1147.
- low-lustre, production of, (P.), B., 151.
- production of, (P.), B., 46, 151, 635, 1027, 1144, 1145, 1282.
- nozzles for, (P.), B., 1027.
- spinning of, funnel for, (P.), B., 500.
- treatment of spun cakes of, (P.), B., 1144.
- cakes of, liquid treatment of, (P.), B., 776.
- crêpe, production of, (P.), B., 1027.
- hanks of, wet-treatment of, (P.), B., 637.
- sewing, treatment of, (P.), B., 636.
- staple, curled, production of, from viscose, (P.), B., 1281.
- textile, elastic, production of, (P.), B., 1291.
- looped, production of, (P.), B., 47.
- sizing and dressing of, (P.), B., 365.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 158.
- with rubber, (P.), B., 1151.
- l-Threonamide**, β -mono-, $\alpha\beta$ -di- and $\alpha\beta$ -tri-methyl ethers, A., II, 170.
- l-Threonine acid**, $\alpha\beta$ -trimethyl ether, and its methyl ester, A., II, 170.
- dl-Threonine**, synthesis of, A., II, 311.
- d*- and *l*-allo-Threonines, and their *N*-benzoyl derivatives, A., II, 129.
- l-Threonolactone**, β -mono- and $\alpha\beta$ -di-methyl ethers, A., II, 170.
- l-Threose** 3-methyl ether, A., II, 170.
- d-Threosediacetamide**, derivatives of, A., II, 126.
- Thrips**, control of, on beans, B., 961.
- on irises, B., 564.
- with nicotine, B., 565.
- Throat**, human, adult, hæmolytic *Streptococcus* from, A., III, 349.
- inclusion bodies of, in tissue cultures, A., III, 351.
- Thrombi**, white, formation of, effect of heparin on, A., III, 261.
- Thrombin**, A., III, 780.
- as fibrinogendaturase, and its relation to papain, A., III, 780.
- fibrinogen denaturation by, A., III, 553.
- nature of, A., III, 870.
- precipitation of, with serum-globulin, A., III, 368.
- production of, (P.), B., 1503.
- Thromboangiitis obliterans**, ætiology of, A., III, 377.
- blood in, A., III, 985.
- peripheral nerve lesions in, A., III, 788.
- Thrombocytes**, effect of folliculin on, A., III, 552.
- effect of vitamins on number of, A., III, 53.
- vitamin-C content of, A., III, 979.
- Thrombocythæmia**, hæmorrhagic, A., III, 708.
- Thrombocytosis**, production of, by ultra-violet light, effect of parathyroids on, A., III, 1003.
- Thrombokinas** in plasma-proteins, A., III, 368.
- Thrombopathia**, A., III, 456.
- Thrombopenia**, causes of, A., III, 260.
- in benzene poisoning, A., III, 868.
- treatment of, with phenylhydrazine, A., III, 979.
- Thrombosis**, coronary, prevention of, by heparin, A., III, 708.
- treatment of, with eupaverine, A., III, 691.
- effect of heparin in, A., III, 261.
- of retinal vein treated with heparin, A., III, 708.
- prevention of, by heparin, A., III, 168.
- treatment of, with heparin, A., III, 367.
- Thucholite**, determination in, of lead, thorium, and uranium, A., I, 46.
- Thujane group**, syntheses in, A., II, 22.
- Thujone**, effect of, on narcosis, A., III, 426.
- Thulium**, trivalent, spectrum of, A., I, 293.
- Thymectomy**, effect of, on development of rabbits, A., III, 569.
- in pyrexia, A., III, 286.
- Thymine**, effect of, on growth, A., III, 508.
- Thymol**, determination of, in medicinal solutions, B., 587.
- Thymol**, 5-chloro-6-amino-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 406.
- 6-nitroso-, reaction of, with gaseous hydrochloric acid, A., II, 406.
- Thymol-blue**, and bromo-, absorption coefficient for, in ethyl alcohol, A., I, 267.
- Thymonucleic acid**, constitution of, A., II, 295.
- depolymerised and native, effect of nucleophosphatase on, A., III, 952.
- effect of nucleophosphatase on, A., III, 952.
- from yeast nuclei, A., III, 762.
- in developing eggs, A., III, 198.
- in Purkinje cells, A., III, 103.
- molecular shape and size of, A., I, 125.
- preparation of nucleosides from, A., III, 921.
- X-ray structure of, A., III, 757.
- Thymus**, atrophy of, after cortin administration, A., III, 802.
- after pregnancy urine or prolan administration, A., III, 803.
- after X-ray irradiation, A., III, 654.
- effect of, on gaseous metabolism, A., III, 569.
- on growth, A., III, 480.
- on salt and water exchange, A., III, 31.
- on vitamin deficiency, A., III, 109.
- effect of sex hormones on, A., III, 1001.
- effect of ultra-violet light on, A., III, 612.
- enlarged, after prenatal use of iodised salt, A., III, 1001.
- grafts of, regeneration of, after X-ray irradiation, A., III, 897.
- histology of, in avitaminosis, and hypervitaminosis, A., III, 595.
- hyperplasia of, in endocrine disturbances, A., III, 897.
- implantation of, in rats, A., III, 480.
- in relation to lymphatic system, A., III, 190.
- infant's, enlargement of, A., III, 480.
- physiology of, A., III, 190.

- Thymus**, rat's, albino, castrated, effect of adrenalectomy and thyroidectomy on, A., III, 1002.
female, effect of castration on, A., III, 1009.
male, effect of castration on, A., III, 1001.
atrophy of, after administration of adrenocorticotrophic hormone, A., III, 728.
relation of, to avitaminosis and vitamins, A., III, 129.
to ovary and pituitary, A., III, 42.
to thyroid, A., III, 655.
removal of, effect of, on blood-calcium, A., III, 480.
vitamin-C in, A., III, 678.
Thymylamine oxalate, A., II, 132.
Thymus thymus, acid from oil of, A., II, 3.
bile acids of, A., III, 205.
Thyone, muscle, birefringence of, A., III, 884.
Thyreodine, effect of, on pregnancy in white rats, A., III, 580.
Thyroglobulin, effect of, on oxygen consumption in liver, A., III, 111.
feeding on, effect of, on metabolism of normal and thyroidectomised rats, A., III, 898.
Thyroglobulin, iodo-, immunity to, and physiological reaction, A., III, 32.
Thyroid, activity of, effect of heat stimulation of skin on, A., III, 898.
influence of ovary on, A., III, 111.
development of, and feather formation, A., III, 898.
dosage of, to premature infants, A., III, 390.
effect of, on blood-cholesterol, A., III, 172.
on blood-cholesterol esters, A., III, 172.
on carbohydrate metabolism, A., III, 287.
on fat and sugar metabolism, A., III, 287.
on growth of amphibian larvae, A., III, 655.
on iodine metabolism, A., III, 571.
on milk secretion in cows, A., III, 571.
on uricolysis, A., III, 287.
effect of adrenaline on, A., III, 1005.
effect of chlorides on, A., III, 287.
effect of disturbed function of, on physical chemistry of blood-serum, A., III, 481.
effect of feeding of, on blood-glycogen and -sugar, A., III, 827.
effect of irradiated perfusates of rabbit's ear on, A., III, 1002.
effect of perfusion on, A., III, 31.
effect of sympathetic denervation of, on action of thyrotropic anterior pituitary hormone, A., III, 111.
effect of vitamin deficiency on, A., III, 655.
function of, A., III, 31.
effect of iodine and thyrotropic hormone on, A., III, 294.
in relation to iodine tolerance, A., III, 570.
grafts of, installed in rabbits' ears, A., III, 112.
survival of, in rats, A., III, 655.
histology of, A., III, 287.
histology, size, and weight of, A., III, 287.
in relation to midbrain, A., III, 481.
iodine changes in, A., III, 111.
iodine content, size, and structure of, A., III, 481.
Thyroid, irradiation of, A., III, 612.
operations on, blood chemistry before and after, A., III, 288.
oxygen consumption by tissues of, effect of pituitary thyrotropic hormone on, A., III, 576.
parenchyma of, origin and development of, A., III, 800.
physiology of, radioactive iodine as indicator in study of, A., III, 800.
potential of, effect of drugs on, A., III, 656.
regulation of blood-copper by, A., III, 111.
relation of, to adrenals, A., III, 111.
to adrenal cortex and pituitary, A., III, 193.
to female sex organs, A., III, 580.
to lactation in rats, A., III, 1011.
to spontaneous activity in rats, A., III, 288.
to thymus, A., III, 655.
to tonsils, A., III, 897.
to vitamin-C, A., III, 287.
role of, in temperature regulation, A., III, 898.
therapy for disorders of, at Cook County Hospital, A., III, 800.
toxicity of preparations of, to arteries, A., III, 571.
weight of, in Turkish coastal regions, A., III, 897.
Thyroid, cretin's, at birth, A., III, 655.
dog's, malignant growth of, A., III, 800.
foetal and maternal, effect of thyroid hormone on, A., III, 32.
human, embryonic, hemiopia and hypoplasia of, A., III, 390.
epithelial function in, A., III, 391.
follicle volume in, A., III, 31.
function of, disturbances of, A., III, 190.
morphology of, A., III, 390.
hyperplastic, therapeutic radiation of, calcium and phosphorus balance in, A., III, 1002.
living, response of, to antihormones, A., III, 32.
newborn, determination in, of thyroxine, A., III, 1002.
pigeon's, changes in, during sexual development, A., III, 570.
rabbit's, response of, to pituitary thyrotropic hormone, A., III, 32.
sheep's, determination in, of iodine, A., III, 800.
New Zealand, iodine in, A., III, 655.
Thyroid diseases, blood-glutathione in, A., III, 263.
Thyroid extracts, effect of, on nervous system, A., III, 111.
haematopoietic effect of, A., III, 165.
treatment of cretins with, A., III, 481.
Thyroidectomy, effect of di-iodotyrosine in, A., III, 390.
in heart disease, A., III, 190.
metabolism in, effect of thyroglobulin and thyroxine feeding on, A., III, 898.
thyroxine therapy in, A., III, 288.
Thyroparathyroidectomy, dietary management before and after, A., III, 898.
Thyrotoxicosis, brain changes in, A., III, 796.
breath-holding test in, A., III, 572.
clinical problems of, A., III, 572.
dynamic tests in, A., III, 572.
risk of operation by strumectomy for, A., III, 643.
Thyrotropin, administration of, in birds, A., III, 803.
Thyroxine, action of, effect of ascorbic acid on, A., III, 483.
Thyroxine, activity of, effect of adrenaline, insulin, and sugars on, A., III, 571.
determination of, in thyroid of newborn, A., III, 1002.
diminution of serum-lipase by, effect of vitamins on, A., III, 655.
effect of, and of pituitary thyrotropic hormone on heart rate, A., III, 571.
on adrenals and blood pressure, A., III, 481.
on basal metabolism, A., III, 655.
on blood-glutathione, A., III, 480.
on carbohydrate metabolism in hypophysectomy, A., III, 190, 1032.
on cholesterol in the organism, A., III, 481.
on fat and milk production, A., III, 1012.
on female sex organs, A., III, 481.
on heart, A., III, 390.
on metabolism of creatine bodies, A., III, 1030.
on milk secretion in cows, A., III, 571.
on tadpoles, A., III, 481.
on temperature, A., III, 655.
effect of liver on, A., III, 203.
feeding on, effect of, on metabolism of normal and thyroidectomised rats, A., III, 898.
hyperglycaemic action of, A., III, 171.
metamorphosis by, accelerated by adrenal cortex, A., III, 1002.
sensitivity of hypophysectomised rats to, A., III, 571.
separation of, from mixtures with 3:5-di-iodotyrosine and tyrosine, A., II, 489.
treatment with, lipolytic activity in fatty tissues during, A., III, 391.
Tibialis anterior. See under Muscle.
Ticks, engorging, cytoplasmic inclusion bodies in, A., III, 863.
Tiglic acid, chaulmoogryl ester, A., II, 441.
Tigloidine, and its salts, A., II, 34.
Tiglylnortropine, hydrobromide, A., II, 515.
Tiles, acid-resisting, for linings, B., 56.
asbestos-cement, production of, (P.), B., 1422.
cement, production of, (P.), B., 379.
ceramic, production of, (P.), B., 786.
decoration of, (P.), B., 1418.
floor, mastic, B., 655.
for furnaces, (P.), B., 911.
glazing of, (P.), B., 653.
hollow, production of, (P.), B., 1043.
kilns for, (P.), B., 58.
plastic, production of, (P.), B., 1418.
rolling of clay products for, (P.), B., 914.
roof, ceramic, Swiss tests for, B., 55.
dryers for, B., 514.
wall, glazed, crazing of, in service, B., 163.
Tilletia tritici, spores, toxicity of, to mice, A., III, 522.
Timber. See Wood.
Timbó extracts containing rotenone, toxicology of, A., III, 335.
Time-errors, factors underlying, A., III, 651.
Timothy, ensiled, digestibility and nutrient content of, B., 450.
harvesting of, at different stages of growth, B., 1209.
Tin, and its alloys with sodium, reaction of, with mercury and tin organic salts, A., II, 251.
atomic heats of, A., I, 239.
coating with, (P.), B., 1059, 1315.
of metals, from vapour phase, B., 797.

- Tin**, corrosion of, B., 528.
 by dilute organic acids, A., I, 569.
 corrosion protection of articles and coatings of, (P.), B., 1315.
 creep of, and its alloys, B., 388.
 crystals, specific resistance of, A., I, 391.
 tetragonal, electrical resistance of, A., I, 128.
 electrodeposited, soldering of articles coated with, (P.), B., 1059.
 electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 398, 675.
 from acid sulphate solutions, B., 1440.
 from alkaline solutions, B., 1440.
 electrolytic refining of, cathodic excrecences in, B., 534.
 electrolytic removal of paint and varnish from surfaces coated with, B., 534.
 equilibrium of, with lead and its dibromide and stannous bromide, in aluminium bromide, A., I, 359.
 films, superconducting, A., I, 452.
 β -form, expansion coefficients of, A., I, 445.
 fusion of, electronic work function in, A., I, 233.
 genetic relation between, and indium, A., I, 111.
 ionised, spectrum of, A., I, 423.
 Irvinebank smelter for, B., 1171.
 lattice constants of, A., I, 502.
 layers of, thin, A., I, 569; B., 393.
 plating with, of aluminium pistons, B., 804.
 properties of, B., 280.
 pure, transformation of, B., 175.
 recovery of, from scrap, (P.), B., 672.
 from scrap metals containing copper and lead, (P.), B., 72.
 from soldered sections, B., 664.
 smelting of, B., 67.
 solubility of metals in, B., 1050.
 spectrum of, energy in, A., I, 2.
 strength of, at transformation point, B., 1167.
 supercooling of, A., I, 180.
 thickness of coatings of, on steel, determination of, by magnetic and electromagnetic methods, B., 70.
 $\beta \rightarrow \alpha$ transformation of, B., 1432.
 acceleration of, A., I, 400.
 viscous flow of, A., I, 241.
 wetting with, in tinning, B., 67.
Tin alloys, determination in, of arsenic and antimony, B., 1171.
 removal from, of arsenic, (P.), B., 929.
 with antimony, analysis of, B., 1432.
 with antimony, copper, and lead, reaction in, A., I, 394.
 with bismuth, constitution of, A., I, 448.
 with cadmium, A., I, 568.
 with cadmium and with zinc, A., I, 74.
 with cobalt, with iron, and with nickel, structure of, A., I, 447.
 with copper, increasing conductivity of, (P.), B., 1315.
 mechanical properties of, B., 1432.
 strain transformation in, B., 174.
 with iron and nickel, precipitation-hardening of, B., 793.
 with lead, desilverising of, (P.), B., 286.
 with magnesium, A., I, 23, 132.
 with mercury, activities and electrode potentials of, A., I, 314.
 use of, in analysis, A., I, 274.
Tin ferrite, formation of, A., I, 208.
 fluoride, spectrum of, A., I, 58.
 halides, m.p. of binary mixtures of, with aluminium, antimony, arsenic, bismuth, phosphorus, and sulphur halides, A., I, 313.
Tin selenide, spectrum of, absorption band, A., I, 116.
 sulphides, dissociation of, by heat, A., I, 31.
Stannic bromide and chloride, reactions of, with esters of dibasic acids, A., I, 82.
 chloride, catalytic polymerisation of styrene by, A., I, 204, 464.
 heat capacity and energy of, A., I, 444.
 production of, (P.), B., 271.
 iodide vapour, irradiation of, A., I, 173.
 oxide, dielectric constant of, A., I, 121.
 hydrous, sols, viscosity and jelly formation of, A., I, 454.
 opacifying of wet enamels with, B., 164.
 reduction of, by hydrogen and deuterium, A., I, 518.
Stannous bromide, equilibrium of, with lead and its dibromide and tin, in aluminium bromide, A., I, 359.
 chloride, emission spectrum of, A., I, 431.
 reaction of, with potassium bromate, period of induction in, A., I, 256.
 oxide, spectrum of, band, A., I, 341.
 near ultra-violet, A., I, 597.
Tin organic compounds, aryl, synthesis of, A., II, 251.
Tin carbethoxyphenyl-derivatives, A., II, 251.
 dialkyls, hydroxyiodo-derivatives of, A., II, 268.
 tetraphenyl, structure of, A., I, 562.
Tin detection, determination, and separation:—
 analysis of, spectroscopically, A., I, 474.
 detection of, with naphthol-yellow S, A., I, 271.
 with quinoline, A., I, 273.
 determination in, of lead, B., 388.
 determination of, bromometrically, A., I, 475.
 electrolytically, A., I, 214.
 in aluminium alloys, B., 390.
 in lead, tin, and copper alloys, B., 1171.
 in ores, etc., B., 797.
 in organic matter, colorimetrically, A., I, 326.
 in presence of antimony, iodometrically, A., I, 639.
 in tinplate, B., 175.
 in white alloys, B., 1308.
 iodometrically, A., I, 46.
 determination and separation of, from antimony, A., I, 327.
Tin bronze, mechanical properties of, B., 1049.
Tin foil, diffusion of mercury on, A., I, 354.
Tin ores, cassiterite-containing, decomposition of, B., 807.
 of Malay Archipelago, A., I, 283.
 treatment of concentrates of gold and, B., 67.
Tin plate, black coloration and rusting of food containers of, B., 1492.
 cleaning and polishing of, (P.), B., 1315.
 coating on, porosity of, B., 1308.
 thickness of, B., 664.
 corrosion-resistance of, B., 1171.
 determination in, of tin, B., 175.
 equipment for rolling of, B., 280.
 plating of, with chromium or nickel, B., 1439.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 672.
Tinctures, alkaloid, assay of, B., 1500.
 production of, by maceration, B., 978.
Tinning, (P.), B., 1059.
Tinospora, constituents of, medicinal, A., III, 520.
Tint photometer, Ives, B., 361.
Tissues, bound and free water in, A., III, 920.
 cells and lipins of, effect of lipin solvents on, A., III, 1019.
 chemotropic substance from, A., III, 308.
 chloride in, relation of, to plasma-chloride, A., III, 874.
 clearing, dehydration, and paraffin impregnation of, tray for, A., III, 775.
 cultures of, chamber for, A., III, 545.
 effect of pressure on, A., III, 125.
 growth of, in presence of carbon monoxide or coal gas, A., III, 883.
 physiological changes in, A., III, 50.
 secretion in, A., III, 917.
 studied by luminoscope, A., III, 1066.
 treatment of, with dyes and irradiation, A., III, 431.
 dehydrating agents for, A., III, 253.
 determination in, of fixed base, A., III, 252.
 of glutathione, A., III, 263.
 embedding of, by rubber paraffin method, A., III, 973.
 extracts of, cataphoresis of coagulating principle in, A., III, 436.
 protein-free, preparation of, with sodium sulphate, A., III, 739.
 gas metabolism in, effect of serum constituents on, A., III, 931.
in vitro, A., III, 1029.
 iron in, A., III, 407.
 isoelectric point of, A., III, 125, 872.
 lesions in, from injections of cholesterol, human fat, and soaps, A., III, 335.
 lipid chlorine of, A., III, 407.
 metabolism of, A., III, 221, 507.
 oxidation of, A., III, 419.
 oxidation of amines by, A., III, 146.
 permeability of cells of, A., III, 70.
 photo-oxidation of, A., III, 1046.
 potential in, measurement of, A., III, 1046.
 pressor extracts from, A., III, 880.
 pressure in, in relation to circulation, A., III, 788.
 respiration of, effect of fumarates on, A., III, 134.
 effect of oxalic acid on, A., III, 931.
 effect of salt solutions on, A., III, 365.
 sections of, perforated spoons for handling, A., III, 973.
 staining of, in relation to osmotic pressure, A., III, 70.
 structure of, by X-ray methods, A., III, 3.
 swelling of, effect of X-rays on, A., III, 1046.
 temperature distribution in, after irradiation by electromagnetic waves, A., III, 1044.
Tissues, adipose, denervated, diastase content of, A., III, 187.
 development of, from connective tissue, A., III, 87.
 trophic innervation of, in relation to spinal parasympathetic, A., III, 724.
 adult and embryonic, latent period in growth of, A., III, 38.
 connective, development of, in rabbits, A., III, 253.
 effect of injected lipins and other substances on, A., III, 1019.

- Tissues, connective, electrolytes in, A., III, 739.**
 formation of, effect of ascorbic acid on, A., III, 216.
 micro-incineration of, A., III, 589.
 skeleton-building capacity of, A., III, 88.
 staining of, A., III, 87, 775.
 deep, impulse discharges from receptors in, in response to vibrations, A., III, 993.
 fixed, resistance of, to injury, A., III, 920.
 growing, nuclear division in, and ammonia metabolism, A., III, 120.
 human, acid-soluble phosphorus in, according to age, A., III, 920.
 living, effect of short wave radiation on, A., III, 1045.
 lymphatic, effect of *Bacterium monocyto- genes* infection on, A., III, 254.
 leukæmic and normal, mouse, respiratory quotients of, A., III, 681.
 mammalian, microbiology in preservation of, B., 222.
 pathological specimens from, and their mounting, A., III, 545.
 structure of, A., III, 775.
 vacuum-dried, stability of vitamin-B₁ of, B., 1493.
 nervous, fat cells in, A., III, 384.
 normal and tumour, intra-nuclear bodies in, A., III, 500.
 permeability of, A., III, 310.
 soft, sectioning of, A., III, 635.
 subcutaneous, pressure in, A., III, 15.
 woody, determination in, of nitrogen and phosphate, A., III, 157.
- Titanic acid. See under Titanium.**
Titanite, new form of, A., I, 105.
Titanium, A., I, 264, 319; B., 1156.
 bombardment of, by fast deuterons, A., I, 170.
 by α -rays, neutrons from, A., I, 224.
 combining power of, A., I, 468.
 drop reaction of, A., I, 46.
 ductile, production of, B., 798.
 effect of, on ferrous and non-ferrous alloys, B., 170.
 electrochemistry of, A., I, 89.
 isotopes, A., I, 168.
 isotopic weights and packing fractions of, A., I, 426.
 occurrence of, in soils, B., 1463.
 in Taranaki ironsand, B., 798.
 occurrence, properties, and uses of, B., 646.
 production of, (P.), B., 538.
 from ores, B., 389.
 radioactivity of, induced by deuterons, neutrons, and α -rays, A., I, 8.
 recovery of, from Kusinsk magnetite, B., 779.
 solubility in, of nitrogen and oxygen, A., I, 611.
 spectrum of, A., I, 219.
 in sun, A., III, 221.
 infra-red, A., I, 165.
 transmutation of, by thorium-C' α -particles, A., I, 593.
- Titanium alloys, with chromium, iron, and nickel, (P.), B., 71.**
 with copper, production of, (P.), B., 72.
 with copper and nickel, (P.), B., 72.
 with iron, structure of, A., I, 448.
 with iron and silicon, low-carbon, (P.), B., 283.
- Titanium compounds, production of, (P.), B., 648.**
 reactions of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 208.
Titanium salts, effect of, on nodule bacteria, A., III, 533.
 hydrolysis of solutions of, (P.), B., 648.
Titanium monochloride, spectrum of, band, A., I, 58.
 tetrachloride, compounds of, with ethers, synthesis of ketones from, A., II, 410.
 heat capacity and energy of, A., I, 444.
 hydrolysis of, B., 1156.
 reaction of, with phenols, A., II, 52.
 nitride, specific heat of, A., I, 506.
 dioxide, determination of, in clays, B., 651.
 dielectric constant of, A., I, 121.
 equilibrium of, with aluminium, calcium, and silicon oxides, A., I, 141.
 with calcium, magnesium, manganese, and silicon oxides, A., I, 459.
 with sulphur trioxide and water, A., I, 252.
 with zinc oxide, A., I, 197.
 hydrosols, A., I, 397.
 photosensitisation by, of chlorazolsky-blue FF, A., I, 261.
 pigments of, production of, (P.), B., 1334.
 precipitates, structure of, A., I, 264.
 precipitation of, from solutions of the sulphate, B., 368.
 production of, from blast-furnace slags, B., 369.
 sulphuric acid recovery in, (P.), B., 1410.
 production and uses of, B., 1190.
 X-ray structure of mixtures of, with magnesium and zirconium oxides, A., I, 242.
 reaction of, with carbon monoxide and chlorine mixtures, A., I, 264.
 use of, in enamels, B., 783.
 weighting of dyed rayon fabrics with, (P.), B., 365.
 sulphate, purification of solutions of, (P.), B., 511.
 reduction of liquors of, (P.), B., 162.
 sub- and tri-sulphides, A., I, 41.
 Titanic acid gels, preparation of, and its adsorptive properties, A., I, 248.
 Titanyl sulphate dihydrate, production of, (P.), B., 271.
- Titanium organic compounds, internally complex, A., II, 100.**
Titanium cyanonitride, addition of, to iron-chromium alloys, B., 917.
 tetrahydroxide, complex of, with tartaric acid, A., I, 567.
 salicylaldehyde-ethylenedi-imine salts, A., II, 100.
 Titanic acid, esters, production of, (P.), B., 352.
- Titanium detection, determination, and separation:—**
 detection of, A., I, 274, 326.
 determination of, in presence of iron, A., I, 214.
 separation of, from niobium, A., I, 417.
Titanium-white, production of, from precipitate in aluminium factory ovens, B., 687.
- Titanomagnetite, decomposition of, B., 1156.**
 Podozhgov, smelting of, B., 1172.
- Titration, calculation of results of, A., I, 216.**
 conductometric, solvents for, purification of, A., I, 537.
- Titration, differential, glass electrode for, A., I, 537.**
 electrometric, apparatus for, A., I, 537.
 circuit for, A., I, 477.
 electrode support for, A., I, 585.
 micro-, apparatus for, A., I, 418.
 stirrer for, A., I, 539.
 null-point device for, A., I, 277.
 of aliquot parts of filtrate, corrections for precipitate volumes in, A., I, 413.
 photometric, neon lamp and copper oxide photo-cell for, A., I, 537.
 potentiometric, errors in, A., I, 473.
 vacuum, A., I, 48.
- Titrimetry, applications of, A., I, 636.**
- Toads, clawed, South African. See *Xenopus laevis*.**
 giant, growth of tadpoles of, as affected by water quality, A., III, 314.
 sensibility of, to coumagine and cymarin, A., III, 832.
 urethra of. See under Urethra.
- Toad poisons. See under Poisons.**
- Toadfish, oxygen consumption of, effect of thyroxine on, A., III, 111.**
 See also *Opsanus tau*.
- Tobacco, acidity and alkalinity of, B., 1362.**
 analysis of, B., 1471.
 biopsy studies of skin reactions to, A., III, 881.
 burning properties of, effect of manures on, B., 1471.
 centrifuges for, (P.), B., 469.
 cigarette, filtering power of, A., III, 432.
 composition of, B., 979.
 conditioning of, (P.), B., 105.
 determination in, of glycerol and glycol, B., 588.
 diphenylamine-sulphuric acid reaction of, B., 1229.
 drying of, (P.), B., 4, 457.
 fermentation of, (P.), B., 457.
 in cold and heated chambers, B., 588.
 oxidising enzymes in, B., 846.
 premature, B., 1499.
 fungoid attack of, control of, (P.), B., 1366.
 glowing of, B., 729.
 heat of combustion and glowing capacity of, B., 846.
 Hungarian, nicotine content of, B., 588.
 pyridine in, B., 454.
 mildew on, control of, B., 1210.
 oriental, gaseous exchange in aqueous suspensions of, B., 454.
 removal from, of nicotine, (P.), B., 457.
 smoking of, and longevity, A., III, 432.
 steam-distillation of, release of nicotine during, B., 454.
 stored, control of cigarette beetle in, B., 979.
 testing of, by Pfyl's smoking method, B., 224.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 226, 321.
 vitality of, effect of leaf rib damage on, B., 1362.
 vitality and pH of, B., 1362.
- Tobacco alkaloids, A., II, 72, 340.**
- Tobacco extracts, effect of, on cardiac automatism, A., III, 939.**
 on frog's ventricle, A., III, 940.
 on heart, A., III, 556.
 sensitisation to, in rats, A., III, 524.
- Tobacco plants, aphids on, control of, B., 707.**
 crop rotation with, B., 1209.
 downy mildew (blue mould) of, control of, B., 564, 1346.
 by benzene vapour, B., 204, 830, 1473.
 vapours for, B., 92.

Tobacco plants, downy mildew of, in Virginia, B., 707.
 fertilisers for, in S.W. Ontario, B., 1471.
 sodium nitrate as, B., 1471.
 flea-beetle on, control of, B., 564, 1087.
 growth of, in water terraces, B., 1471.
 insects on, control of, in Tennessee, B., 1210.
 leaves, blackfire disease of, effect of water-soaking of, B., 830.
 Kwangsi, nicotine in, B., 104.
 proteins in, A., III, 1062.
 isoquercitrin in, A., III, 161.
 reducing substances in, and vitality, A., III, 855.
 marble leaf of, B., 1471.
 metabolism in, in relation to nicotinic acid, A., III, 543.
 mineral nutrient transfer in, A., III, 81.
 mosaic virus, A., III, 78.
 amylase in leaves infected with, A., III, 1059.
 centrifuging of, with bacteriophage, A., III, 155.
 concentration of, in relation to number of lesions, A., III, 156.
 disintegration of, with sodium dodecyl sulphate, A., III, 962.
 effect of high pressure on, A., III, 623.
 inactivation of, by micro-organisms, A., III, 539.
 protein, A., III, 538; B., 962.
 activity of, A., III, 78.
 crystallisation of, A., III, 351.
 diffusion constant of, A., III, 702.
 p_H stability of, A., III, 156.
 isolation of, A., III, 1059.
 reactivation of, A., III, 624.
 purification of, A., III, 962.
 yellow, effect of nutrition on development of, A., III, 1061.
 necrosis virus, inactivation of, by mercuric chloride, A., III, 702.
 nitrogen balance and manuring of, B., 1471.
 nitrogen manuring of, B., 960.
 nutrients in, A., III, 157, 541.
 distribution of, B., 846.
 organic manures for, B., 1471.
 pest destruction on, with chloropicrin, (P.), B., 457.
 "pockets" or puffs in, B., 827.
 potash manuring of, B., 960, 1471.
 selenium absorption by, in sand cultures, A., III, 970.
 Turkish, effect of viruses on, A., III, 543.
 virus, inactivation of, by chemicals, A., III, 539.
 vitality of, effect of budding on, B., 1209.
 Tobacco seeds, globulin of, mol. wt. of, A., III, 528.
 uses of, B., 1445.
 Tobacco-seed meal, feeding value of, B., 1496.
 Tobacco-seed oil, use of, in paints and varnishes, B., 1328.
 Tobacco smoke, alkalinity of, B., 1229.
 cigarette, hygroscopic agents in, B., 979.
 coarseness of cut and nicotine in, B., 846.
 constitution of, B., 729.
 gaseous fraction of, B., 846.
 inhalation of, effect of, on heart, A., III, 374.
 on nerve function, A., III, 795.
 properties of, in relation to fermentation of tobacco, B., 979.

Toluene compounds, Mo = 1.

Tobacco smoke, steam-volatile acids and bases in, B., 454.
 Tocopherols, determination of, A., II, 466.
 fission of, A., II, 241.
 from wheat-germ oil, A., III, 632.
 structure of, A., II, 451.
 α -Tocopherol, bromocamphorsulphonate of, A., II, 374.
 chroman structure of, A., II, 290.
 constitution of, A., II, 186.
 constitution and determination of, A., II, 450.
 growth stimulation by, A., III, 599.
 homologues of, A., II, 450.
 oxidation of, with permanganate, A., II, 374.
 structure and synthesis of, A., II, 374.
 synthesis of, A., II, 374.
 dl - α -Tocopherol, and its derivatives, A., II, 290.
 r - α -Tocopherol, synthesis of, A., II, 451.
 β -Tocopherol, from wheat-germ oil, A., III, 133.
 identity of, with cumotocopherol, A., II, 241.
 p -nitrobenzoate, A., II, 241.
 structure of, A., II, 240, 241.
 γ -Tocopherol, and its allophanate, A., II, 58.
 α - and β -Tocopherols, isolation of, A., II, 501.
 structure of, A., II, 137.
 β - and γ -Tocopherols, structure of, A., II, 418.
 neo -Tocopherol, and its allophanate, A., II, 13.
 α -Tocopherylquinol, and its triacetate, A., II, 241.
 α -Tocopherylquinone, A., II, 241.
 Toddolactone, constitution of, A., II, 451.
 Toes, big, dorsal flexion and reflex plantar, A., III, 101.
 human, photo-electric plethysmography of, A., III, 179.
 vasomotor responses in, A., III, 268.
 Toilet preparations, mechanical technology of, B., 229.
 Tolane, magnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 238.
 X-ray structure of, A., I, 298.
 Tolane, 4,4'-diamino-, derivatives of, A., II, 93.
 2,2'-dinitro-, addition of halogens to, A., II, 437.
 Tolane-red, A., II, 93.
 Tolane-violet, A., II, 93.
 p -Tolualdehyde, reaction of, with bromoform and chloroform, A., II, 136.
 p -Tolazide, A., II, 480.
 Toluene, analysis of, spectrographically, B., 1265.
 analysis of binary mixtures of, with benzene and xylene, A., II, 518.
 bromination of, catalytic effects in, A., II, 401.
 condensation of, with α -disubstituted succinic anhydrides, A., II, 14.
 density of, A., I, 130.
 light scattering by, A., I, 175.
 photo-chlorination of, accessory products of, A., I, 408.
 production of, (P.), B., 620.
 from benzene, B., 1256.
 reaction of, with chlorine, A., II, 477.
 spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 175.
 Toluene, α -diamino-, diacetyl derivative, A., II, 397.
 o -, m -, and p -chloro-, Kerr constants of, A., I, 13.

Toluene compounds, Me = 1.

Toluene, ω -chloro- ω -bromo-, A., II, 437.
 chloro-derivatives of, B., 136.
 4-chloro-3-bromo- ω -trifluoro-, (P.), B., 1274.
 3:4-dichloro-2:5-dihydroxy-, dimethyl ether, A., II, 406.
 halogeno-derivatives, mixed, A., II, 437.
 pentahydroxy-derivatives, preparation of, from tetrahydroxytoluene, A., II, 183.
 o -, m -, and p -nitro-, reaction of, with hydrazine, in presence of sodium ethoxide, A., II, 180.
 p -nitro-, crystal structure of, A., I, 300.
 m.p. of, adsorbed on silica gels, A., I, 248.
 physical constants of, A., I, 185.
 trinitro-, blood of workers with, A., III, 7.
 resistance of non-corroding steel to, B., 793.
 Toluenes, nitro-, binary systems of, liquid-vapour equilibria in, A., I, 313.
 Kerr effect of, A., I, 122.
 p -Tolueneazoxycarboxylamide, A., II, 481.
 Toluene-5- α -camphorsulphonic acid, 2-amino-, ammonium salt, A., II, 401.
 Toluene-3:5-dicarboxyl fluoride, trifluoro-, (P.), B., 488.
 β - p -Toluenemethylsulphonamidopropionic acid, A., II, 117.
 p -Toluenesulphinic acid, condensation of, and of its esters, with acetone, A., II, 260.
 o -Toluenesulphonamide, 5-amino-, and 4-chloro-5-amino-, (P.), B., 104, 105.
 m -Toluenesulphonamide, 6-amino-, (P.), B., 104.
 Toluenesulphonamides, 5- and 6-amino-, oleoyl derivatives, (P.), B., 104.
 1- p -Toluenesulphonamido-2:3-benzanthraquinone, A., II, 104.
 4- p -Toluenesulphonamidobenzenesulphon-dimethylamide, (P.), B., 847.
 1- p -Toluenesulphonamido-2:2-bis- p -toluenesulphonamidomethylcyclopropane, and its derivatives, A., II, 475.
 m -Toluenesulphonanilide, 4:4'-diamino-, B., 1100.
 p -Toluenesulphondimethoxyethylamide, (P.), B., 1017.
 p -Toluenesulphonic acid, ammonium salt, A., II, 401.
 p -Toluenesulphonic acid, benzyloxyalkyl esters, A., II, 320; (P.), B., 1268.
 p -bromobenzyl ester, A., II, 402.
 Toluene-5-sulphonic acid, 2-chloro-3-nitro-, use of, in determination of potassium, A., I, 157.
 p -Toluenesulphon- γ -methoxypropylamide, (P.), B., 1017.
 p -Toluenesulphonyl chloride, reaction of, with phenols containing azo-groups, A., II, 317.
 α -Toluenesulphonylacetylides, A., II, 86.
 O - p -Toluenesulphonyl-2- and 3-acetylpyridines oximes, A., II, 295.
 N - p -Toluenesulphonyl- p -anisylalanine, A., II, 505.
 p -Toluenesulphonyl- p -anisylalanylmethyl-anilide, A., II, 505.
 N - p -Toluenesulphonyl-3:3-bis- p -toluenesulphonamidomethyltrimethyleneimine, and its sodium derivative, A., II, 475.
 N - p -Toluenesulphonyl-3:3-bis- p -toluenesulphonbenzylamidomethyltrimethyleneimine, A., II, 475.

Toluene compounds, Me = 1.

o-Toluenesulphonyl-*n*-butyramides, A., II, 86.
 3-*p*-Toluenesulphonylcholic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 497.
 3-*p*-Toluenesulphonyldeoxycholic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 497.
p-Toluenesulphonyldiphenylacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 81.
 2-*p*-Toluenesulphonyldiphenylamine, 5-chloro-, A., II, 478.
N-*p*-Toluenesulphonyl-*N*-dodecyl-*p*-phenylenediamine, (P.), B., 141.
α-*p*-Toluenesulphonylisohexamide, A., II, 86.
p-Toluenesulphonylmalonie acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 81.
N-*p*-Toluenesulphonyl-*N*-methyl-*p*-anisylalanylaniline, A., II, 505.
p-Toluenesulphonylphenylacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 81.
α-*p*-Toluenesulphonylpropionamide, A., II, 86.
p-Toluenesulphonylsulphanildi-(β -hydroxyethyl)amide, A., II, 440.
 2-*p*-Toluenesulphonyltriacyetyl- β -methylglucoside, anhydromethylhexoside from, A., II, 431.
m-Toluenethioglycolic acid, trifluoro-, (P.), B., 42.
m-Toluic acid, 4-iodo-5-nitro-, and its methyl ester, and 5-nitro-4-amino-, A., II, 324.
p-Toluic acid, hexahydroxybenzene ester, A., II, 11.
p-Toluic acid, 2-amino-, *p*-aminoethyl-aniline derivative, (P.), B., 141.
 3:5-dinitro-, ethyl ester, A., II, 137.
o-Toluidine, 3-bromo-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 73.
p-Toluidine, equilibrium of, with α -naphthol, A., I, 330.
 physical constants of, A., I, 185.
 spectrum of, absorption, and its hydrochloride, A., I, 385.
 Toluidines, condensation of, with acetone, acetylene, and aniline, A., II, 293.
 with acetylene, in presence of cuprous bromide, A., II, 419.
 preparation of sulphonamides from, A., II, 272.
 Toluidinesulphonamides, and their derivatives, A., II, 272.
 1-*p*-Toluidinoanthraquinone, A., II, 106.
 1-*p*-Toluidino-2:3-beuzanthraquinone, A., II, 104.
 4-Toluidino-1-benzylaminanthraquinone, 2-bromo-, (P.), B., 491, 1394.
 1-*p*-Toluidino-1-cyanocamphane, and its amide, A., II, 194.
 1-Toluidino-1-cyano-3-methylcyclopentanones, and their amides, A., II, 195.
p-Toluidinodibenzylethylene, A., II, 504.
 3-*p*-Toluidino-2:5-diketopyrrolone, A., II, 504.
 1-*p*-Toluidino-4- $\beta\beta'$ -diphenylisopropylaminanthraquinone, (P.), B., 1394.
m-Toluidinoglucoside, A., II, 394.
 2-*p*-Toluidino-3-hydroxy-6-*o*-carboxybenzoquinoxaline, and its 3':6'-dichloro-derivative, (P.), B., 1138.
 2-*p*-Toluidino-4-hydroxy-6-methylquinoline, A., II, 377.
m-Toluidinohydroxy-1:2-pyrazinoanthracene, (P.), B., 257.
 2-*p*-Toluidino-2-methylindan-1:3-dione, and nitroso-, A., II, 378.
 2-*p*-Toluidinophenylmethylsulphone, 5-chloro-, (P.), B., 1269.
β-*m*-Toluidinopropionic acid, (P.), B., 486.

Toluene compounds, Me = 1.

o-Tolunitrile, 4-amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., II, 491.
 4-nitro-, preparation and properties of, A., II, 491.
 Toluol, recovery of, in gasworks, B., 124.
 Toluoyl fluorides, production of, (P.), B., 488.
p-Toluoyl chloride and fluoride, *p*-trichloro- and -fluoro-, (P.), B., 488.
p-Toluylacetone, (P.), B., 322.
 1-*o*-Toluylantracene, A., II, 140.
β-*p*-Toluoyl- α -3-bromo-*p*-anisylpropionitrile, A., II, 19.
β-*p*-Toluoyl- α -6-bromo- α -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylpropionic acid, and its nitrile, A., II, 19.
β-*p*-Toluoyl- α -3-chloro-*p*-anisylpropionitrile, A., II, 19.
N-*p*-Toluoyl-2:4:4'-trichlorodiphenylamine, A., II, 59.
β-*p*-Toluoyl- α -dimethylpropionic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 355.
 2-*m*-Toluoyldiphenyl-2'-carboxylic acid, 2:4'-hydroxy-, A., II, 496.
 2-6'-hydroxy-, A., II, 496.
β-*p*-Toluoyl- α -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylpropionic acid, and its nitrile, A., II, 19.
 3-*p*-Toluoylperinaphthane, A., II, 356.
 9-*p*-Toluoyl-10-phenanthroic acid, A., II, 61.
p-Toluoyl-1-phenylpyrrole, A., II, 292.
 3-*p*-Toluoylpyrene, A., II, 20.
p-Toluquinoline, hydrogenation of, under reduced pressure, A., II, 390.
o-Tolyl γ -alkylallyl and α -alkylcrotyl ethers, A., II, 95.
m-Tolyl 1-trifluoromethyl sulphide, ω -trifluoro-, and 4-nitro- ω -trifluoro-, (P.), B., 486.
p-Tolyl alkyl sulphides, A., II, 469.
p-anisyl ketimine, A., II, 367.
p-tert.-butylphenyl ether, A., II, 95.
 cetyl ether, A., II, 182.
 1-trifluoromethyl sulphide, (P.), B., 486.
 methoxyethyl ether, 2-nitro-, (P.), B., 143.
 triphenylmethyl ether, polymorphism of, A., II, 136.
r-*p*-Tolyl α -aminobenzyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., II, 136.
 1-*p*-Tolyl-5-*p*-anisyl- β -3-dimethylaminoethylpyrazoline hydrochloride, A., II, 420.
 1-*p*-Tolyl-5-*p*-anisyl- β -3-piperidinoethylpyrazoline hydrochloride, A., II, 420.
N-*o*-Tolylanthranilic anhydride, A., II, 140.
o-Tolyl benzhydryl ketone, A., II, 136.
r-*o*-Tolyl- α -benzoin oxime, A., II, 136.
p-Tolyl $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo- β -*p*-anisylethylketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo- β -3-bromo-*p*-anisylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo- β -6-bromo-3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo- β -3-chloro-*p*-anisylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo- β -6-chloro-3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl α -bromo- β -ethoxy- β -*p*-anisylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl β -bromo- β -ethoxy- β -3-bromo-*p*-anisylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl α -bromo- β -ethoxy- β -6-bromo-3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl α -bromo- β -ethoxy- β -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.

Toluene compounds, Me = 1.

p-Tolyl 6-bromo- β -ethoxy-3:4-methylenedioxyethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl α -bromo- β -methoxy- β -*p*-anisylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl β -bromo- β -methoxy- β -3-bromo-*p*-anisylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl α -bromo- β -methoxy- β -6-bromo-3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl β -bromo- β -methoxy- β -3-chloro-*p*-anisylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl α -bromo- β -methoxy- β -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl 6-bromo- β -methoxy-3:4-methylenedioxyethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl α - and 3-bromo-4-methoxystyryl ketones, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl α -3-dibromo-4-methoxystyryl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyltribromomethylcarbinol, and its derivatives, A., II, 136.
p-Tolyl $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo- β -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl α - and 6-bromo-3:4-methylenedioxyethyl ketones, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl α -6-dibromo-3:4-methylenedioxyethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
α-*p*-Tolylbutyronitrile, A., II, 57.
α-Tolylbutyrophonones, and their derivatives, A., II, 57.
p-Tolyl 1-carboxycyclohexylmethyl ketone, and its pyrylium derivative, A., II, 14.
p-Tolyl 1-carboxy-3-methylcyclopentylmethyl ketone, and its derivative, A., II, 15.
p-Tolyl $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro- β -*p*-anisylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl α -chloro- β -bromo- β -*p*-anisylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro- β -3-bromo-*p*-anisylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl α -chloro- β -bromo- β -3-bromo-*p*-anisylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl α -chloro- β -bromo- β -3-chloro-*p*-anisylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl α -chloro- β -bromo- β -6-chloro-3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl chlorobromo-4-methoxystyryl ketones, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl α -chloro- β -bromo- β -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro- β -6-bromo-3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl chlorobromo-3:4-methylenedioxyethyl ketones, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro- β -3-chloro-*p*-anisylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro- β -6-chloro-3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl α -chloro- β -ethoxy- β -*p*-anisylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl α -chloro- β -ethoxy- β -3-bromo-*p*-anisylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl α -chloro- β -ethoxy- β -3-chloro-*p*-anisylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl α -chloro- β -ethoxy- β -6-chloro-3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl α -chloro- β -ethoxy- β -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl α -chloro- β -ethoxy- β -3-chloro-*p*-anisylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
p-Tolyl α -chloro- β -ethoxy- β -6-chloro-3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.

- Toluene compounds, Mo = 1.*
- p*-Tolyl α -chloro- β -methoxy- β -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
- p*-Tolyl α - and 3-chloro-4-methoxystyryl ketones, A., II, 19.
- p*-Tolyl α -3-dichloro-4-methoxystyryl ketone, A., II, 19.
- p*-Tolyltrichloromethylcarbinol, and its derivatives, A., II, 136.
- p*-Tolyl $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro- β -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, A., II, 19.
- p*-Tolyl α - and 6-chloro-3:4-methylenedioxy-styryl ketones, A., II, 19.
- p*-Tolyl α -6-dichloro-3:4-methylenedioxy-styryl ketone, A., II, 19.
- p*-Tolylidiazonium chloride, reaction of, with *p*-tolylstibine dichloride, A., II, 75.
- o*-Tolylidiguanide, production of, (P.), B., 1269.
- γ*-*p*-Tolyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -dimethylbutyric acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 355.
- ϵ -*m*-Tolyl- $\alpha\gamma$ -dimethyl-*n*-pentan- γ -ol, A., II, 226.
- 1-*o*-Tolyl-2:5-dimethylpyrrole, and 5-nitro-, A., II, 244.
- Tolylenediamine, hæmolytic jaundice produced by, A., III, 1015.
- α -*p*-Tolylethylamine α -bromo-*n*-butyrate, A., II, 257.
- 1- β -*p*-Tolylethyl-3-methylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid, A., II, 15.
- 1- β -*o*-Tolylethylcyclopentane-1-ol, A., II, 411.
- s*-*p*-Tolylethylpinacol, A., II, 57.
- m*-Tolyl-1-trifluoromethylsulphone, ω -trifluoro-, and 4-nitro- ω -trifluoro-, (P.), B., 486.
- p*-Tolyl-1-trifluoromethylsulphone, (P.), B., 486.
- p*-Tolylglyoxaline, and its derivatives, A., II, 112.
- p*-Tolyl- α -halogeno- β -alkoxy- β -phenylethyl ketones, A., II, 18.
- α -*m*-Tolylhomophthalic acid, A., II, 57.
- 3-*p*-Tolylhydroxylamino-2:5-diketopyrrolidine, A., II, 504.
- β -*p*-Tolylhydroxylamino- β -phenylpropio-phenone, A., II, 504.
- p*-Tolylidenepyruvic acid, and its derivatives, and β -bromo-, A., II, 494.
- 5-*o*- and -*p*-Tolyliminotetrahydro-4:1:2-thiadiazoles, and their acetates, A., II, 383.
- m*- and *p*-Tolylindane, 1:1-dihydroxy-, A., II, 319.
- m*- and *p*-Tolylindenes, hydroxy-, A., II, 319.
- α -*p*-Tolylmalonic acid, α -hydroxy-, diethyl ester, A., II, 278.
- 1-*p*-Tolyl-5-(3'-methoxy-4'-ethoxyphenyl)-3- β -dimethylaminoethylpyrazoline hydrochloride, A., II, 506.
- 1-*p*-Tolyl-5-(4'-methoxy-3'-ethoxyphenyl)-3- β -dimethylaminoethylpyrazoline hydrochloride, A., II, 506.
- 1-*p*-Tolyl-5-(3'-methoxy-4'-ethoxyphenyl)-3- β -piperidinoethylpyrazoline hydrochloride, A., II, 506.
- 1-*p*-Tolyl-5-(4'-methoxy-3'-ethoxyphenyl)-3- β -piperidinoethylpyrazoline hydrochloride, A., II, 506.
- 1-*p*-Tolyl-5-(3':4'-methylenedioxyphenyl)-3- β -dimethylaminoethylpyrazoline hydrochloride, A., II, 506.
- 2-*p*-Tolyl-2-methylhexahydromandelic acid, A., II, 488.
- p*-Tolyl- β' -(β -methylpentan- δ -onyl)sulphone, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 260.
- o*-Tolyl α -methyl- Δ^4 -propenyl ketone, A., II, 327.
- Toluene compounds, Me = 1.*
- 1-*o*-Tolyl-3-methylpyrazol-5-one, 4-*m*-nitro-, A., II, 379.
- 1-*o*- and -*p*-Tolyl-2-methylpyrroles, A., II, 244.
- 3-Tolylmethylsulphone, 5-hydroxy-, and its hydrate, A., II, 320.
- 2-*p*-Tolyl-2-methyl- Δ^3 -tetrahydrobenzoic acid, A., II, 442.
- 2-*p*-Tolyl-2-methyl- Δ^3 -tetrahydrobenzyl alcohol, A., II, 442.
- 2-*p*-Tolyl-2-methyl- Δ^3 -tetrahydromandelic acids, and their amides, A., II, 488.
- 3-*p*-Tolyl-3-methyl- Δ^4 -tetrahydrophthalic acid, A., II, 442.
- 3-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-Tolyl-1-methyltriazenes, 1-hydroxy-, and their metallic derivatives, A., II, 483.
- p*-Tolyl β -*N*-morpholino- β -phenylethyl ketone, A., II, 71.
- 2-*p*-Tolylloxazoline, 2-*p*-chloro-, A., II, 32.
- 2-*p*-Tolylxybenzenediazonium methyl sulphate, 5-chloro-, (P.), B., 255.
- 2-*p*-Tolylxyphenylarsinic acid, 5-chloro-, A., II, 385.
- 4-*p*-Tolylphenyl- β -naphthylamine, (P.), B., 1201.
- r-m*-Tolyl α -phenylpropyl ketone, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 57.
- α -Tolylpropanes, α -chloro-, A., II, 57.
- α -*m*-Tolylpropyl alcohol, phenylurethane, A., II, 226.
- β -*p*-Tolylpropyl alcohol, and its allophanate, A., II, 100.
- N-o*-Tolylpyrrolidine, and its picrate, A., II, 244.
- p*-Tolylstibine dichloride, reaction of, with *p*-tolylidiazonium chloride, A., II, 75.
- p*-Tolylstibinic acid, 2-chloro-, A., II, 516.
- p*-Tolyl 1-*p*-toluoylcyclohexylmethyl ketone, and its pyrylium derivative, A., II, 14.
- Tomatoes, ascorbic acid in, B., 316.
- colour of, in relation to environment, A., III, 354.
- determination on, of fluorine spray residues, B., 973.
- growth of, effect of follicular hormone on, A., III, 159.
- in California, B., 959.
- growth and respiration of, in relation to carbohydrate content, A., III, 158.
- phoma rot of, control of, B., 207.
- removal of spray residues from, B., 310.
- ripe, respiratory response of, to wounding, A., III, 356.
- ripeness of, B., 842.
- ripening of, B., 220.
- rots in, prevention of, B., 842.
- storage of, B., 723.
- Tomato plants, bushy stunt virus, crystalline, isolation of, A., III, 1059.
- protein of, physical properties of, A., III, 962.
- carbon dioxide assimilation by, B., 309.
- effect of potato and tobacco viruses on, B., 707.
- fertilisation of, on Long Island, B., 425.
- fertilisers for, B., 706.
- fruit caterpillar on autumn crops of, control of, B., 310.
- geotropy of, in relation to growth substance, A., III, 451.
- green aphids on, control of, B., 1474.
- greenhouse, control on, of *Lineodes integra*, B., 565.
- fertilisers for, B., 706.
- leaf miner on, control of, B., 1346.
- leaf mould of, control of, B., 1473.
- leaves, proteins in, A., III, 1062.
- Tomato plants, leaves, transpiration rate of, effect of copper sprays on, B., 962.
- mineral composition of, effect of irradiation on, A., III, 81.
- nitrogen loss from soils for, B., 1471.
- nutrition of, in relation to infectivity by *Fusarium lycopersici*, A., III, 964.
- response of, to artificial light, A., III, 967.
- roots, excised, salt solutions for culture of, A., III, 540.
- growth and nutrition of, A., III, 629.
- soil sterilisation and warming for, B., 1471.
- stems, starch accumulation in, A., III, 965.
- treatment of, with growth substances, A., III, 968.
- with indolylacetic acid, A., III, 968.
- with spotted wilt, oxidase in juice from, A., III, 158.
- Tomato products, canned, testing of, B., 1358.
- copper in, B., 1491.
- Tomato purée, B., 1491.
- copper in, B., 1224.
- Tones, loudness of, formula for, A., III, 189.
- subjective, A., III, 189.
- Tongue, condition of, in patients with surgical abdominal conditions, A., III, 734.
- dog's, arterio-venous anastomoses in, A., III, 95.
- hyperplasia of, unilateral, A., III, 720.
- innervation of, A., III, 648.
- movements of, A., III, 99.
- muscles of, nerve supply to, A., III, 381.
- Tonsils, A., III, 309.
- children's, streptococci in, in relation to vitamin-C in blood and tonsils, A., III, 1027.
- human, effect of extracts of, on blood-sugar, A., III, 873.
- palatine, lymphatic system of, A., III, 982.
- reduced glutathione in, A., III, 309.
- relation of, to thyroid, A., III, 897.
- removal of, effect of, in children on health at maturity, A., III, 492.
- on metabolism, A., III, 600.
- Tonsillitis, streptococcal, chemotherapy of, A., III, 62.
- treatment of, with bismuth, A., III, 945.
- Tools, alloys for, B., 279.
- brazing of tips to shanks of, (P.), B., 539.
- cutting, alloys for, (P.), B., 73.
- cutting speed and life of, B., 661.
- grinding and polishing, production of, (P.), B., 515.
- hard alloys for, (P.), B., 287.
- heat-treatment of, gas-heated furnaces for, (P.), B., 1317.
- laminated cemented metal carbides for, (P.), B., 673.
- machine, cutting fluids and cooling oils for, B., 22.
- Japanese, nickel alloys in, B., 529.
- nickel for, B., 529.
- precision, materials for, B., 529.
- nickel alloys for, B., 529.
- tantalum carbide compositions for, B., 798.
- Tooth paste, production of, (P.), B., 234.
- See also Dentifrices.
- Topaz, from Brewer Mine, Carolina, A., I, 51.
- Torbernite, Japanese, A., I, 421.
- Torches, oxy-acetylene, B., 752.
- signal. See Signal torches.
- Torch oil, dermatitis from, A., III, 64.

- Torpedoes, track, (P.), B., 593.
- Torrea nucifera*, seeds, chemistry, histology, and pharmacology of, A., III, 161.
- Tortoises, marine. See *Thalassochelys caretta*.
- Torula utilis*, biochemistry of, A., III, 618.
- protein synthesis by, B., 312.
- Touch, comparison of, with audition and vision, A., III, 725.
- Tourmaline from Alzo, A., I, 105.
- structure of, A., I, 162.
- Towers, bubble, trays for, (P.), B., 9, 999.
- irrigated packed, B., 3.
- metal-knit cloth packing of, B., 602.
- reaction, filling of, (P.), B., 605.
- water-cooling, (P.), B., 861.
- curved, (P.), B., 609.
- Townsend coefficient, determination of, A., I, 378.
- Toxaemia, diphtheritic, carbohydrate synthesis in liver in, A., III, 45.
- Toxic substances, resistance to, during sexual intercourse, A., III, 302.
- Toxicarol dimethyl ether, A., II, 290.
- l*- α -Toxicarol, and its acetate, A., II, 243.
- β -Toxicarol, A., II, 242.
- Toxicology, effect of diet on, A., III, 1041.
- hospital, A., III, 837.
- Toxins, attenuation of, by adsorption, A., III, 768.
- bacterial, effect of, on respiration of animal tissues, A., III, 959.
- effect of vitamin-C on, A., III, 1055.
- flocculation of, by antitoxins, A., III, 625.
- inactivation of, by papain, A., III, 622.
- microbial, blocking of, by amino-groups, A., III, 240.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 1503.
- Toxoflavin, A., II, 205.
- hydrate, A., II, 205.
- Trachea, ciliary activity in, effect of narcotics on, A., III, 378.
- Trachoma, cell inclusions in, glycogen in, A., III, 538.
- epithelial cell inclusion body of, A., III, 854.
- Trachyte, cuganean, use of, in ceramics, B., 784.
- Tracings, kymograph, white ink substitute for, B., 298.
- Tracing cloth, erasure of Indian ink from, (P.), B., 1197.
- for pencil drawings, production of, (P.), B., 1400.
- Tractors, descaling of steel parts for, B., 921.
- Tractor oils, standards for, B., 879.
- Tradescantia*, polyploidising agents for, A., III, 858.
- Tradescantia fluminensis*, treatment of, with growth substances, A., III, 967.
- Tradescantia paludosa*, effect of colchicine on cells of, A., III, 966.
- Train oils, deodorisation of, B., 404.
- use of, in paints, B., 406.
- Transfers, decalcomania, (P.), B., 47.
- for glass, iron, and ceramic ware, (P.), B., 411.
- for use with recording machines, (P.), B., 943.
- Transfer sheets, production of, (P.), B., 194.
- Transformers, electric, insulation of metal laminations for, (P.), B., 1319.
- Transformer oils, deterioration of, in service, B., 1257.
- Transition state, A., I, 145.
- thermodynamics of, A., I, 145.
- Transmission of excitation in living material, A., III, 22.
- Transmutation in relation to nuclear models, A., I, 225.
- Transparent materials, elastic constants of, A., I, 610.
- Transport numbers, measurement of, A., I, 199.
- Trapa bispinosa*. See Chestnuts, water, Indian.
- Trasentin, anti-spasmodic action of, A., III, 429.
- in gastro-enterology, A., III, 734.
- Trass, action of, in mortar, B., 911.
- uses of, B., 1041.
- Traumatic shock, blood-histamine in, A., III, 879.
- experimental, A., III, 717.
- nervous factor in, A., III, 717.
- treatment of, with lyophile serum, A., III, 717.
- Traumatism, A., III, 159.
- Trees, forest, use of peat in nurseries of, B., 308.
- resin production from, (P.), B., 690.
- seedlings, density of planting and yield of, B., 1086.
- effect of potassium chloride on pot cultures of, B., 1086.
- shade, fertilisers for, in nurseries, B., 308.
- surgery on, (P.), B., 427.
- water utilisation by, B., 207.
- winter-injured, control of rosy aphids on, with tar oil and lubricating oil sprays, B., 92.
- wound dressing for, B., 562.
- Treponema pallida*, staining of, A., III, 775.
- Triacylamines, X-ray scattering by, A., I, 561.
- 2:3:4-Triacetyl- α -methylgalacturonide, methyl ester, catalytic reduction of, A., II, 4.
- Triacetyloxonitine, A., II, 74.
- Trialkyl borates, Raman effect in, A., I, 600.
- Trialkylacetophenones, phenylhydrazones, reaction of, with mixed magnesium organic compounds, A., II, 283.
- 2:2:2-Trialkylethanols, pharmacology of, A., III, 836.
- synthesis and pharmacological action of, A., II, 304.
- 1:3:5-Triaminobenzene, 6-bromo-2:4-dinitro-, A., II, 477.
- Tri-(β -anilinoethyl)amine, (P.), B., 354.
- Tri-*p*-anisylarsine oxide, A., II, 166.
- Triarylmethane dyes, aliphatic, acylated, A., II, 187.
- Triazens, hydroxy-, metallic derivatives, A., II, 483.
- Triazines, A., II, 70, 381.
- Triazines, amino-, adhesive condensation products of formaldehyde and, (P.), B., 1341.
- plastic condensation products from, (P.), B., 1075.
- γ -Triazines, A., II, 70.
- α -, *m*-, and *p*-Triazobenzoic acids, A., II, 363.
- Triazocinnamic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 363.
- α -, *m*-, and *p*-Triazocinnamic acids, and their dibromides, A., II, 363.
- Triazole derivatives, constitution and isomerism of, A., II, 340.
- Triazoles, isomeric transformations of, A., II, 382.
- pharmacology of, A., III, 228.
- synthesis of, A., II, 340.
- 1:2:4-Triazole, crystal structure of cupric chloride double salt of, A., I, 441.
- Tribenzoyldinaphthoperylene, A., II, 315.
- 1:4:5-Tribenzoyl-2-phenylcyclopentadiene, A., II, 146.
- Tribenzylcellulose, dielectric properties of, A., I, 177.
- in benzene, A., I, 138.
- Tribenzylfluorosilane, A., II, 300.
- Tribenzylstibine, and its derivatives, A., II, 75.
- Tri-($\Delta^8\gamma$ -butadienyl)amine, and its picrate, (P.), B., 1016.
- Tributyl trithiophosphate, and its derivatives, A., II, 475.
- Tributylammonium chloride, conductance of mixtures of, with lead abietate in toluene, A., I, 624.
- Tri-*n*-butylborane, A., II, 87.
- Tributylphosphinegold, chloro-, and iodo-, A., I, 65.
- Tributyrylase. See Lipase.
- Tri-(β -carboxyethyl)amine, (P.), B., 486.
- Tri-*o*-carboxyphenyl thioarsenite, A., II, 230.
- α -2:4:5-Tricarboxyphenylisobutyric acid, A., II, 142.
- Tricephaly, production of, in embryo chicks, A., III, 145.
- Trichinella spiralis*, calcification in infections by, A., III, 480.
- larvæ, metabolism of, A., III, 681.
- Trichiniasis, treatment of, with sulphanilamide, in rats, A., III, 829.
- Trichomonas fetus*, ascorbic acid and cholesterol as growth factors for, A., III, 443.
- effect of, on tissue culture cells, A., III, 957.
- Trichomoniasis, rat, chemotherapy of, A., III, 830.
- Trichoptera* larvæ, musculature of, A., III, 183.
- Trichosanthes cucumeroides*, seeds, fat constituents of, A., III, 160.
- Trichosurus culpecula*. See Opossums.
- Trichromatism, anomalous and yellow, A., III, 29.
- Trideca- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -dienal, and its derivatives, A., II, 4.
- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -Tridecadienoic acid, A., II, 4.
- Tridecamethylene sulphide, A., II, 200.
- Δ^{α} -Tridecenal, and its derivatives, A., II, 4.
- Δ^{α} -Tridecene, A., II, 467.
- Δ^8 -Tridecinene, α -chloro-, A., II, 401.
- 2-*n*-Tridecylpyridine, and its salts, A., II, 291.
- Trideuteracetyl compounds, acetylation with, A., II, 279.
- exchange reactions of, A., II, 316.
- Trideuterammonia, exchange of, with hydrazine, A., I, 315.
- Trideuterarsenic acid, A., I, 61.
- Tri-*p*-diphenylcarbinol, preparation and properties of, A., II, 57.
- Tridodecyl tri- and tetra-thio-orthophosphates, and trithiophosphate, (P.), B., 137.
- Tridymite, inversion of quartz to, B., 1412.
- Triethanolamine, use of, in photographic developers, B., 322.
- β -3:4:5-Triethoxybenzamido- α -3:4-dimethoxyphenylpropanol, A., II, 202.
- $\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -Triethoxy- Δ^{α} -butenyl acetate, A., II, 123.
- Triethyl trithioantimonite, A., II, 476.
- trithiophosphate, and its derivatives, A., II, 475.
- 2:4:6-Triethylacetophenone, and its derivatives, A., II, 445.

- Triethylarsinegold, chloro-, and iodo-, A., I, 65.
- s*-Triethylbenzene, preparation of, A., II, 313.
- 1:3:5-Triethylbenzene, 2-bromo-, and its 4:6-dinitro-derivative, A., II, 445.
- 2:2':8-Triethyl-3':4'-benzoxathiacarbo-cyanine iodide, (P.), B., 1104.
- 2:4:6-Triethylbenzoyl chloride, A., II, 445.
- Triethylcarbinol- β -*d*-glucoside, hydrolysis of, by enzymes, A., II, 220.
- β -Triethylcarbinylglucoside tetraacetate, A., II, 220.
- Triethyl-di-(3:4-dichlorobenzyl)aminoethyl-ammonium ethosulphate, (P.), B., 902.
- methosulphate, (P.), B., 903.
- Triethylethanol, A., II, 304.
- Triethyl- β -hydroxyethylammonium hydr-oxide, control of liver fat by, A., III, 136.
- NN'*-Triethyl-*N*- β -hydroxyethylethyl-enediamine, and its *p*-amino- and *p*-nitro-benzoyl esters, and their hydro-chlorides, A., II, 233.
- Triethyl- β -hydroxyethylphosphonium brom-ide, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 224.
- Triethylphosphinegold, iodo-, A., I, 65.
- Triethylsuccinic acid, first dissociation constant of, A., I, 399.
- Triethylvinylsilane, A., II, 130.
- Trifolium pratense*, biochemical processes in hay from, during drying, B., 317.
- leaves, assimilation and respiration of, A., III, 856.
- seeds, oxidation by extracts of, stimu-lated by copper, mercury, and silver salts, A., III, 146.
- Trifolium repens*, content of, in sward in relation to light intensity and nitrogen supply, A., III, 855.
- Tri-3-furylarsine, A., II, 251.
- 2:4:5-Tri-furyl-glyoxaline, and its hydro-chloride, A., II, 113.
- Trigermane, structure of, A., I, 441.
- Triglochin maritima*. See Grass, arrow.
- Trigonelline, determination of, in coffee, B., 1493.
- from urine in cancer, A., III, 813.
- Tricyclohexylcyclohexane, A., II, 225.
- 3:12:17-Triketoethiocholane, A., II, 329.
- 2:4:6-Triketo-5:5-diethylpiperidine, A., II, 34.
- 3:8:8-Triketo-2-phenyl-5-*y*-*n*-amyl- Δ^4 -1:2:4-triazoline, A., II, 421.
- Trillarigenin, A., III, 837.
- Trillarin, A., III, 837.
- Trillium erectum*, pharmacology and phyto-chemistry of, A., III, 837.
- Trilon-1 and -B, water-softening with, for textiles, B., 505.
- Trimeresurus macrotisquamatus*, venom of, effect of, on respiration, A., III, 19.
- proteolytic enzymes of, A., III, 616.
- 2:4:6-Trimethoxyacetophenone, demethyl-ation of, A., II, 366.
- β -3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzamido- α -3:4-di-methoxyphenylpropanol, A., II, 202.
- β -3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzamido- α -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylpropanol, A., II, 202.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoic acid, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitrophenyl esters, A., II, 491.
- 1-3':4':5'-Trimethoxybenzyl-1:2:3:4-tetra-hydroisoquinoline-1-carboxylic acid, 6:7:8-trihydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 512.
- α -Trimethoxybutane, desaturation pro-ducts from, A., II, 256.
- Tri-(4'-methoxy-*p*-diphenyl)carbinol, A., II, 137.
- 3:3':3''-Trimethoxy-5:5'-dipropylfuchson, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, (P.), B., 1101.
- Trimethoxyethoxybenzophenones, oximes, A., II, 283.
- 5:7:4'-Trimethoxyflavone, 6-bromo-, A., II, 374.
- 5:7:8-Trimethoxyflavone, A., II, 502.
- 3:3':3''-Trimethoxyfuchson hydrochloride, 5-bromo-4:4'-dihydroxy-, (P.), B., 1102.
- 2:3:4-Trimethoxy- β -methyl- α - β -carboxy-ethylcinnamic acid, A., II, 502.
- Trimethoxynaphthalenes, and their picrates, and amino-, iodo-, and nitro-, A., II, 54.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylammonium hydro-gen sulphate, A., II, 512.
- 3:4: β -Trimethoxy- β -phenylethylamine, tetra- and hexa-hydrobenzoyl and hexahydrosalicyl derivatives, (P.), B., 1365.
- Tri-(2-methoxyphenyl)stibine, tri-5-chloro-, and its dichloride, A., II, 342.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxypropionophenoneimine, A., II, 99.
- 2:4:5-Trimethoxytoluene, 3:6-dibromo-, A., II, 184.
- 3:3':3''-Trimethoxytriphenylmethane, 4:4':4''-trihydroxy-, (P.), B., 488.
- i*-Trimethoxyxyloglutaramethylamide, A., II, 349.
- Trimethylacetonylsulphonylmethaneiso-carboxylic acid, salts, A., II, 4.
- Trimethyl- β -acet-thioethylammonium iodide, A., II, 397.
- Trimethyl- β -acet-thiolpropylammonium iodide, A., II, 396.
- Trimethylacetylcholine, action of, on circulation and respiration, A., III, 985.
- 1:4:6-Trimethyl-3-acetylenylpyrid-2-one-5-carboxylic acid, and its silver salt and esters, A., II, 456.
- α -Trimethylallyl alcohol, identity of, with δ -methyl- Δ^8 -penten- β -ol, A., II, 426.
- 3:4:6-Trimethyl- δ -altronolactone, A., II, 431.
- 2:4:6-Trimethylaltrose, A., II, 218.
- 3:4:6-Trimethylaltrose, A., II, 431.
- Trimethylamine, dielectric polarisation of, A., I, 601.
- production of, (P.), B., 138.
- Trimethylamine oxide, diffusion of, from udders, A., III, 1019.
- Trimethylaminoacet-1-amidoanthra-quinone chlorides, (P.), B., 887.
- Trimethylaminoacetdodecylamide iodide, (P.), B., 887.
- Trimethylaminoacetnitroanilides, (P.), B., 887.
- Tri(methylamino)benzene, trinitro-, pro-duction of, B., 228.
- Trimethylaminoformic acid, β -chloroethyl ester, A., II, 396.
- Trimethylarsine, derivatives of, with palladous halides, A., I, 388.
- Trimethylarsinegold, chloro-, iodo-, and thiocyno-, A., I, 65.
- 2:3:4-Trimethylbenzaldehyde, and its oxime, A., II, 187.
- 5:9:10-Trimethyl-1:2-benzanthracene, A., II, 270.
- 2:4:6-Trimethylbenzoylacetamide, A., II, 279.
- 2-2''':4''':6'''-Trimethylbenzoyldiphenyl-2'-carboxylic acid, A., II, 496.
- Trimethyl- β -benzthioethylammonium iodide, A., II, 397.
- Trimethyl- β -benzthiolpropylammonium iodide, A., II, 396.
- 2:3:6-Trimethylbenzyl alcohol, and its bromide, A., II, 178.
- 2:3:4-Trimethylbenzylidenemalononic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 187.
- 2:3:4-Trimethylbenzylmalonic acid, A., II, 187.
- 2:3:6-Trimethylbenzylmalonic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., II, 178.
- Trimethylbrasilone, reduction products of, A., II, 199.
- Trimethylbrasilone, μ' -hydroxy-, deriv-atives of, A., II, 200.
- Trimethyl- β -bromoethylammonium salts, A., II, 81.
- 2- α - γ - and 3- β - δ -Trimethylbutadienyl-cyclohexene, A., II, 96.
- α β -Trimethylbutan- β -ol, A., II, 168.
- 1:4:6-Trimethyl-2:3-cyclobutanonodihydro-pyridine, 2-hydroxy-, A., II, 456.
- 1:4:6-Trimethyl-2:3-cyclobutanono-1:2-di-hydropyridine-5-carboxylic acid, 2-hydr-oxo-, and its ethyl and methyl esters, A., II, 456.
- 1:3:4-Trimethyl-5-*n*-butyluracil, A., II, 420.
- Trimethylcarbamylocholine chloride, chloro-, and its aurichloride, A., II, 396.
- 2:2:3-Trimethyl-1-carboxycyclopentane-3-glycollic acid, A., II, 447.
- 1:4:6-Trimethyl-3- α -chlorovinylpyrid-2-one, A., II, 456.
- 1:4:6-Trimethyl-3- α -chlorovinylpyrid-2-one-5-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 456.
- 2:3:4-Trimethylchroman, 6-hydroxy-, A., II, 451.
- 5:7:8-Trimethylchroman, 6-hydroxy-, A., II, 374.
- 2:2:4-Trimethyl- Δ^3 -chromen, 6-hydroxy-, A., II, 451.
- 2:3:4-Trimethylcinnamic acid, A., II, 187.
- 3:4:7-Trimethylcoumarin, 6-bromo-5-hydroxy-, and 6-chloro-5-hydroxy-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., II, 198.
- 2:2:3-Trimethyl-3-cyanohydroxymethyl-cyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., II, 447.
- 3:4':5'-Trimethyl-4:3'-diethylpyrromethene, A., II, 160.
- 5:9:10-Trimethyl-9:10-dihydro-1:2-benz-anthracene, 9:10-dihydroxy-, and its dimethyl ether, A., II, 270.
- 2:4:5-Trimethyldihydrobenzoxazole-1-thione, (P.), B., 257.
- 2:4:6-Trimethyl-1:4-dihydropyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 376.
- 1:4:6-Trimethyl-1:2-dihydropyrid-2-one, and its derivatives, A., II, 456.
- Tri-(4'-methyl-*p*-diphenyl)carbinol, and its chloride, A., II, 57.
- Tri-(4'-methyl-*p*-diphenyl)methane, and its tetrabromide, A., II, 57.
- Trimethylene diradical, A., II, 253.
- 2:1'-Trimethylene-1:9-benzanthr-10-one, A., II, 356.
- 3:3'-Trimethylenedi-3:4:5:6-tetrahydronor-harman, and its derivatives, A., II, 512.
- Trimethylene glycol phenylmethyl ether, A., II, 320.
- 1:7-Trimethyleneindole, and its picrate, A., II, 504.
- 1:7-Trimethyleneindole-2-carboxylic acid, A., II, 504.
- 3:4-Trimethylenephenanthrene-1:2-dicarb-oxylic anhydride, A., II, 443.
- 4:5-Trimethylenepyrazole, derivatives, A., II, 505.
- Trimethylenepyrazoles, A., II, 505.
- 4:5-Trimethylenepyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, and 2-amino-, and their derivatives, A., II, 505.
- Trimethylenepyridazones, hydroxy-deriv-atives, A., II, 505.

- 5:6-Trimethylenepyridaz-3-one, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 505.
 Trimethylethanol, A., II, 304.
 2:3:4-Trimethyl-2-ethyl-1:2-dihydroquinoline, A., II, 336.
 2:4:6-Trimethyl-3-ethyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexenone, and its derivatives, A., II, 100.
 1:4:6-Trimethyl-3-ethylpyrid-2-one, A., II, 456.
 1:4:6-Trimethyl-3-ethylpyrid-2-one-5-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 456.
ms-Trimethylethylpyrromethenes, hydrobromides, A., II, 161.
 3:4:5-Trimethyl-*l*-galactonic acid, A., II, 429.
 2:3:4-Trimethyl-*d*-galactose, A., II, 43.
 2:4:6-Trimethylgalactose, derivatives of, A., II, 393.
 2:4:6-Trimethylgalactose, 1-chloro-, 3-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 473.
 2:3:4-Trimethyl-*d*-galacturonic acid, A., II, 429.
 Trimethylgalloyl azide, reaction of, with nitrophenols and phenol, A., II, 491.
 2:4:6-Trimethylgluconamide, A., II, 472.
 2:4:6-Trimethyl- δ -gluconolactone, A., II, 431, 472.
 Trimethylglucosamine hydrochloride, A., II, 46.
 Trimethyl- β -*d*-glucosidoethylammonium chloride, A., II, 174.
 2:3:4-Trimethyl-*d*-glycuronide, derivatives of, A., II, 395.
NNN'-Trimethylguanidine, and its picrate, A., II, 7.
 4:6:7-Trimethyl-2-*n*-heptadecylcoumaran, 5-hydroxy-, and its allophanate, A., II, 451.
 4:6:7-Trimethyl-2-*n*-heptadecylcoumarone, 5-hydroxy-, A., II, 451.
 4:6:7-Trimethyl-2-*n*-heptadecylcoumarone-3-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-, A., II, 451.
 $\gamma\gamma$ -Trimethylheptane, A., II, 121.
 Trimethylcycloheptanones, and their semicarbazones, A., II, 142.
 $\beta\beta\delta$ -Trimethylhexane, γ -hydroxy-, and its $\gamma\delta$ -oxide and phenylurethane, A., II, 218.
 2:5:6-Trimethyl- Δ^3 -cyclohexenylisobutylcarbinol, A., II, 142.
 1:3:4-Trimethyl- Δ^3 -cyclohexenyl dimethylcarbinol, A., II, 79.
 2:5:6-Trimethyl- Δ^3 -cyclohexenylethylcarbinol, A., II, 142.
 2:5:6-Trimethyl- Δ^3 -cyclohexenyl-*n*-propylcarbinol, A., II, 142.
 19-(2':6':6'-Trimethyl- Δ^4 -cyclohexenyl)-4:8:13:17-tetramethyl- $\Delta^{4:6:8:10:12:14:16:18}$ -nonadecaoctaene, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 485.
 2:4:5-Trimethyl-6- γ -hydroxybutyl-*p*-benzoquinone, A., II, 451.
 2:2:3-Trimethyl-2-hydroxycarboxylamidomethylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid, A., II, 447.
 2:2:3-Trimethyl-3- α -hydroxyethylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid. See β -Methylcampholic acid, β -hydroxy-.
 Trimethyl- β -hydroxyethylphosphonium chloride, A., II, 224.
 2:3:5-Trimethyl-6- β -hydroxypropyl-*p*-benzoquinone, A., II, 451.
 2:3:5-Trimethyl-6- γ -hydroxy- $\gamma\gamma$ -tetramethylhexadecyl-*p*-benzoquinone, A., II, 451.
 1:4:6-Trimethyl-3- α -hydroxyvinylpyrid-2-one-5-carboxylic acid, A., II, 456.
 2:4:6-Trimethylmandelic acid, A., II, 278.
 3:4:6-Trimethyl-*d*-mannonamide, A., II, 394.
 3:4:6-Trimethyl- β -methyl-*d*-altropyranoside, A., II, 431.
 2:3:5-Trimethylmethyl-*l*-arabinoside, A., II, 221.
 2:3:4-Trimethyl- α -methyl-*d*-galactoside, A., II, 43.
 2:4:6-Trimethylmethylgalactoside 3-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., II, 473.
 2:4:6-Trimethyl- α - and - β -methylgalactosides, and their 3-*p*-toluenesulphonates, A., II, 393.
 2:3:4-Trimethyl- α -methyl-*d*-galacturonide, methyl ester, catalytic reduction of, A., II, 43.
 Trimethyl- α -methylglucosamine, and its hydrochloride, A., II, 46.
 2:3:6-Trimethyl- β -methylglucoside, A., II, 349.
 2:4:6-Trimethyl- β -methyl-*d*-gulopyranoside, A., II, 349.
 Trimethyl- β -*p*-nitrobenzthioethylammonium iodide, A., II, 397.
 Trimethyl- β -*p*-nitrobenzthiolpropylammonium iodide, A., II, 396.
 1:4:13-Trimethyl-5:6:7:8:9:10:13:14-octahydrophenanthrene, A., II, 132.
 4:6:7-Trimethyl-2-*n*-pentadecylcoumarone, 5-hydroxy-, A., II, 451.
 4:6:7-Trimethyl-2-*n*-pentadecylcoumarone-3-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., II, 451.
 $\beta\beta\delta$ -Trimethylpentane, b.p. of, at 660 to 860 mm. pressure, A., I, 392.
 thermal decomposition of, A., I, 35.
 1:2:3-Trimethylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-3-cyano-, ethyl ester, A., II, 22.
 $\beta\beta\gamma$ -Trimethylpentan- γ -ol, A., II, 168.
 1:1:2-Trimethyl- Δ^2 -cyclopenten-5-one-3-carboxylic acid. See Ketoisolaconic acid.
 1:1:2-Trimethyl- Δ^2 -cyclopenten-5-one-3:4-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., II, 13.
 2:4:6-Trimethylphenacylpyridinium bromide, A., II, 234.
 Trimethylphenanthrene, A., II, 490.
 1:3:5-Trimethyl-5-phenoxyethylhydantoin, A., II, 294.
 β -2:3:4-Trimethylphenylethyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., II, 187.
 1:4:6-Trimethyl-3- α -phenylhydrazinovinylpyrid-2-one, A., II, 456.
 1:4:6-Trimethyl-3- α -phenylhydrazinovinylpyrid-2-one-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 456.
 α -2:4:6-Trimethylphenylmalonic acid, α -hydroxy-, diethyl ester, A., II, 278.
 β -2:3:4-Trimethylphenylpropionic acid, and its nitrile, A., II, 187.
 β -2:3:6-Trimethylphenylpropionic acid, A., II, 178.
 1:3:4-Trimethyl-1-isopropenyl- Δ^3 -cyclohexene, A., II, 79.
 1:4:6-Trimethyl-3-isopropenylpyrid-2-one-5-carboxylic acid, A., II, 456.
 1:2:4-Trimethyl-4-isopropylcyclohexane, and 1:2-dibromo-, A., II, 79.
 1:2:7-Trimethyl-4-isopropylhydrindene, A., II, 226.
 1:2:7-Trimethyl-4-isopropylindene, A., II, 226.
 2:4:8-Trimethyl-5-isopropylquinoline, A., II, 419.
 Trimethylquinol, autoxidation of, A., II, 440.
 2:4:6-Trimethylquinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 69.
 Trimethylstibine dihalides, crystal structure of, A., I, 561.
 Trimethyltetrahydrobenzoic acids, and their derivatives, A., II, 79.
 1:1:2-Trimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 355.
 2:2:7-Trimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., II, 355.
 Trimethyl- β -thiocyanatoethylammonium bromide, A., II, 396.
 $\gamma\gamma$ -Trimethyltridecoic acid, and its benzylthiuronium salt and *p*-phenylphenacyl ester, A., II, 186.
 2:7:8-Trimethyl-2- $\beta\mu$ -trimethyltridecylchroman, 6-hydroxy-, A., II, 450.
 Trioctadecyl dithio-orthophosphate, (P.), B., 137.
 Triolein, electric moment of, A., I, 557.
 Trional, equilibrium of, with phenylethylbarbituric acid, A., I, 622.
 Triose phosphate, oxido-reductase of, rôle of thiol groups in activity of, A., III, 846.
 Trioses, condensation of, to hexoses in, A., III, 204.
 Triosephosphoric acid, dehydrogenation of, by enzymes, A., III, 613.
 oxidation-reduction of, by enzymes, A., III, 613.
 Trioxymethylene, decomposition of, by heat, A., I, 256.
 Tripe, treatment of intestines for, B., 315.
 Tripeptides, racemisation of, A., II, 504.
 Triphenyl thioantimonite and thioarsenite, *tri-p*-amino-, triacetyl derivatives, A., II, 230.
 3:4:5-Triphenyl-2-*p*-anisylthiophen, A., II, 504.
 Triphenylarsine, *tri-m*- and -*p*-amino-, -*m*- and -*p*-hydroxy-, and -*m*-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., II, 165.
 4-bromo-, and its derivatives, A., II, 166.
 1:3:5-Triphenylbenzene, preparation of, from acetophenone, coloured product formed in, A., II, 476.
 structure of, A., I, 68.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Triphenylbutyric acid, A., II, 282.
 Triphenylcarbinol, methylation of, A., II, 231.
 Triphenyldieteromethane, A., II, 401.
 9:10:11-Triphenyl-11:12-dihydronaphthalene, A., II, 179.
 1:2:4-Triphenyl-5:6-diphenylenebenzene, A., II, 269.
 2:3:6-Triphenyl-4:5-*oo'*-diphenylenebenzoic acid, A., II, 269.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Triphenylethyl alcohol, β -amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., II, 111.
 Triphenylethyl borate, (P.), B., 488.
 Triphenylethylene, antagonism of, to progesterone, A., III, 661.
 oestrus induced by, A., III, 489.
 1:2:3-Triphenylethyleneimine, A., II, 133.
 6- $\alpha\beta$ -Triphenylethyl-2-methylcyclohexanone, 6- β -chloro-, A., II, 235.
 3:4:5-Triphenylfuran, A., II, 152.
 2:4:5-Triphenylglyoxaline picrate, A., II, 113.
 1:2:3-Triphenylhexahydropyrimidine, and 2-*p*-chloro-, and 2-*p*-nitro-, A., II, 507.
 Triphenylcyclohexylarsonium bromide, A., II, 166.
 3:4:5-Triphenyl-2-hydroxyfuran, A., II, 26.
 Triphenylmethane, pyrolysis of, A., II, 7.
 Triphenylmethane, hexahydroxy-, (P.), B., 488.
 polyhydroxy-, leuco-derivatives of, (P.), B., 487.
 Triphenylmethane dyes, basic, spectra of, absorption, and structure, A., II, 321.
 chromable, production of, (P.), B., 142, 258.

- Triphenylmethane dyes, chrome, production of, (P.), B., 492.
compounds of, with metallic salts, A., II, 185.
production of, and their metal complex derivatives, (P.), B., 41.
- Triphenylmethyl chloride, reactions of, A., II, 57.
groups, introduction of, A., II, 57, 273, 274.
- Triphenylmethylallylbarbituric acid, A., II, 459.
- Triphenylmethylallylmalonic acid, A., II, 459.
- Triphenylmethylbarbituric acid, A., II, 459.
- 5-Triphenylmethylbarbituric acid, A., II, 30.
- NNN'-Triphenyl-N'-methylcarbamide, A., II, 482.
- Triphenylmethylisochavibetol, alkyl ethers, and their dibromides, A., II, 274.
dibromide, mobility of bromine in, and in its derivatives, A., II, 273.
2,4-dinitrophenyl ether, A., II, 274.
- Triphenylmethylethylbarbituric acid, A., II, 459.
- Triphenylmethylethylmalonic acid, A., II, 459.
- Triphenylmethylisoeugenol, ethers, A., II, 274.
- β -Triphenylmethylglycerol, and its α -distearate, A., II, 276.
- 1:4:5-Triphenyl-2-methylglyoxaline, A., II, 113.
- 9:10:11-Triphenylnaphthacene, hydrogenation of, A., II, 179.
- 2:5:8-Triphenyl-3:4:1'-8'-naphthylenebenzene, A., II, 269.
- Triphenyl- α -naphthylphosphonium salts, A., II, 300.
- 1:4:5-Triphenyl-3-p-nitrophenylthiol-4:5-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole, A., II, 180.
- 2:3:5-Triphenyl-2:5-endo-oxidothiophen, A., II, 243.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Triphenylpropan- α -ol, and its methyl ether, A., II, 282.
- $\gamma\gamma\gamma$ -Triphenylpropyl alcohol, properties and structure of, and its acetate, A., II, 360.
- 3:4:6-Triphenylpyridazine, A., II, 507.
- 1:3:4-Triphenylisquinoline, and its derivatives, A., II, 111.
- Triphenylsilicane, fluoro-, A., II, 75.
- Triphenylstibine dichloride, tri-*p*-bromo-, and -*p*-chloro-, A., II, 342.
- 2:3:5-Triphenylthiophen, A., II, 243.
- Triphosphates. See under Phosphorus.
- Triphosphopyridine-nucleotide. See Co-dehydrogenase II.
- Triphosphoric acid, enzymic decomposition of, A., III, 956.
- Tripoli, activity of, effect of drying temperature on, B., 1041.
- Tripoly trithiophosphate, and its derivatives, A., II, 475.
- Triisopropylacetophenone, A., II, 354.
- Triisopropyl-naphthalene- β -sulphonic acid, derivatives, wetting agents for textiles from, (P.), B., 155.
- Tripropylphosphine gold, chloro-, A., I, 65.
- Tripteris pachypteris* and *spinescens*, digestibility and nutritive value of, B., 1226.
- Tripterygium Wilfordii*, constituents of, A., II, 372.
- 2:2':2''-Tripyridylnitrosoruthenium pentachloride, A., II, 509.
- 2:2':2''-Tripyridylruthenium chloride, dichloronitroso-, A., II, 509.
nitrosoruthenium pentachloride, dichloronitroso-, A., II, 509.
- Triricinolein, electric moment of, A., I, 557.
- Trisaccharides, from enzymic degradation of starch, A., II, 128, 310.
- Trisazo-dyes, metalliferous, for leather, production of, (P.), B., 629.
primary, production of, from resorcinol, (P.), B., 629.
- 4:4':4''-Trisbenzeneazobenzene-1:4'''-dicarboxylic acid, (P.), B., 1138.
- 4:4':4''-Trisbenzeneazotriphenylmethane-4'''-4''''-4'''''-tricarboxylic acid, (P.), B., 1138.
- Triselenoglycerol, A., II, 215.
- Tris-(2-methyl-3-indolyl)methane, A., II, 509.
- 1:3:5-Tris(phenyl thiocarbimido)benzene-4:4':4''-tristibinic acid, and its sodium salt, A., II, 516.
- Tristearin, electric moment of, A., I, 557.
electrophoretic mobility of, A., I, 456.
- Tris(tetra-acetyl-galactose-1)-phosphoric acid, A., II, 399.
- Tris(tetra-acetylglucose-1)-phosphoric acid, A., II, 39.
- Tris(tetra-acetylmannose-1)-phosphoric acid, A., II, 399.
- Tris-(β -thiocyanoethyl)amine, (P.), B., 568.
- Tristyrylcarbinol, A., II, 137.
- strepto-Trisulphanilysulphanilic acid, A., II, 440.
- Triterpenes, A., II, 287, 447, 448.
structure of, A., II, 448.
and of related substances, A., I, 502.
- Triterpene alcohols, dehydrogenation of, by finely divided copper, A., II, 331.
- Triterpene group, A., II, 500.
- Tritetradecyl dithio-orthophosphate, (P.), B., 137.
- Tritetramethylammonium arsenite. See Genetine.
- Trithioformaldehyde, crystal structure of, A., I, 125.
- Triticol, and its allophanate, A., II, 13.
- Triticum*, baking qualities of, and its hybrids with *Aegilops*, B., 576.
coleoptiles, growth and protoplasmic streaming in, under electric current, A., III, 626.
constituents of, and its hybrids, A., III, 246.
- α -Tritosterol β -naphthoate, A., III, 133.
- Tritium, binding energy of, A., I, 10.
ions and molecules, energy of, A., I, 66.
- Tritolyl phosphate, mixtures of, with polyvinyl chloride, B., 540.
- Tritolylammonium perchlorate, paramagnetism of, A., I, 238, 350.
- Tri-*o*-tolylstibine, tri-4- and -5-chloro-, and its dichloride, A., II, 342.
- Tritons, smell sense in, training of, A., III, 725.
- Triturus pyrrhogaster*, embryo, neural tissue induced by mineral implantation in, A., III, 1020.
- Triturus torosus*, pituitary of, vacuolated cells in, after thyroidectomy, A., III, 901.
- Triturus viridescens*. See Salamanders.
- Troctonius silvestrii*, intranuclear structures in pericardial cells of, A., III, 707.
- Trombidium*, red pigments in skin of, A., III, 210.
- Troostite, definition of, B., 1426.
- Tropaeolum*. See Nasturtiums.
- Tropeines, absorption and elimination of, A., III, 227.
- Trophic sensibility, A., III, 283.
- Tropics, mineral metabolism of inhabitants of, A., III, 139.
physiology of individuals in, A., III, 589.
- Trout, effect of light on sexual cycle in, A., III, 39.
nutritional requirements of, A., III, 593.
sperm, treatment of, in attempts to control sex, A., III, 297.
- Trychophytosis, cure of, with thallium acetate, A., III, 604.
- Trypafavine, treatment with, in streptococcal infection, A., III, 936.
- Trypan-blue, filtration and re-absorption of, in toad kidneys, A., III, 1016.
toxicity of, A., III, 610.
- Trypanocidal action, A., II, 295.
- Trypanocidal substances, A., III, 63.
- Trypanosoma brucei*, photodynamic action of methylene-blue on, A., III, 513.
- Trypanosoma brucei* and *congolense*, chemotherapy with synthalin in infections with, A., III, 513.
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*, assay of neosalvarsan with, A., III, 1035.
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, resistance of, to Bayer 205, A., III, 938.
- Trypanosoma Lewisii*, antibody transfer against, effect of blockade and splenectomy on, A., III, 353.
infection by, cure of, by arsenophenylglycine, A., III, 424.
- Trypanosomes, carbohydrate metabolism of, in presence of chemotherapeutics, A., III, 63.
specificity of arsenicals for types of, A., III, 140.
- Trypanosomiasis, red cell adhesion test for, A., III, 869.
- Tryparsamide, treatment of neurosyphilis with, A., III, 423.
- Trypsin, activation of, by snake venoms, A., III, 616.
chemistry and formation of, A., III, 73.
determination of, A., III, 845.
with haemoglobin, A., III, 953.
disaggregation of gelatin by, A., III, 440.
effect of, on blood-polypeptides, A., III, 237.
on collagen, B., 302.
formation of, from trypsinogen by enzyme from *Penicillium*, A., III, 845.
in plasma, A., III, 72.
phosphamidase in, A., III, 954.
plasma coagulation by, A., III, 616.
- Trypsinogen, pancreatic, activation of, A., III, 237.
- Tryptamine, condensation of, with α -ketoacids, α -ketodicarboxylic acids, and $\alpha\alpha$ -diketodicarboxylic acids, A., II, 512.
destruction of, by tissues, A., III, 508.
salts, A., II, 512.
- Trypsase, digestion of casein by, A., III, 440.
- Tryptophan, alkaloids related to, biochemistry and chemistry of, A., II, 384.
detection of, in cerebrospinal fluid, A., III, 798.
determination of, A., III, 546.
by bromination, A., II, 212.
in yeast, photometrically, A., III, 847.
photometrically, A., II, 518.
effect of, on stomach lesions, A., III, 43.
effect of ultra-violet light on, A., II, 244.
metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
reaction of, with acetaldehyde, A., II, 115.
- Tsai-chung-yao, constituents and identification of, A., II, 372.
- Tsubaki oil, composition of, B., 546.
- Tsuzuki acid, sodium soap solution of, B., 295.

- Tubes, copper.** See Copper tubes.
 cylindrical, capillary ascent in, A., I, 616.
 hard porcelain, B., 652.
 heat insulation of, (P.), B., 605.
 heat-radiating, (P.), B., 1112.
 high-pressure joints for, (P.), B., 863.
 of artificial resins, B., 686.
 pneumatic, puncture repairing composition for, (P.), B., 697.
 turbulent flow of water in, B., 114.
- Tubers, East Indian, vitamin content of,** A., III, 129.
 preservative and flavouring for, (P.), B., 427.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 94.
- Tubercle bacilli.** See under Bacilli.
- Tuberculin, bovine and old, differentiation of,** A., III, 838.
 elimination of, after inoculation, A., III, 446.
 formation of, by *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, A., III, 241.
 leucocytic response to, in sensitised calves, A., III, 255.
 reactions of, from acid-fast bacilli, A., III, 350.
 toxicity of, to tubercular animals, A., III, 446.
- Tuberculo-protein, attraction of human polymorph leucocytes to,** A., III, 974.
- Tuberculosis, alkali reserve in, in guinea-pigs,** A., III, 170.
 antigens of urino in, A., III, 622.
 blood and urine in, specific properties of, A., III, 587.
 bone, treatment of, with prontosil, A., III, 937.
 bovine, protection of bulk milk supplies from, B., 577.
 chemotherapy of, A., III, 936.
 chrysotherapy of, A., III, 423.
 cod-liver oil therapy in, A., III, 745.
 disinfection of sputum of, with thiocyanates, A., III, 1058.
 effect of dust in, A., III, 434.
 effect of lipase injections in, A., III, 439.
 effect of liver extracts on, A., III, 735.
 effect of progesterone on, in male guinea-pigs, A., III, 907.
 effect of vitamin-B in, A., III, 596.
 experimental, in dogs, A., III, 482.
 from silicotic lesions, A., III, 525.
 human, vitamin-C requirements in, A., III, 131.
 in allergic and desensitised guinea-pigs, A., III, 701.
 inhibition of, by sulphanilamide, A., III, 511.
 lipo-polysaccharide antibodies in, A., III, 156.
 merthiolate treatment of, A., III, 62.
 pulmonary, amino-bases in, A., III, 791.
 anaemia in, A., III, 458.
 blood-glutathione and hypovitaminosis-C in, A., III, 317.
 carbon dioxide inhalation in, A., III, 987.
 complement fixation in, with R and S antigens, A., III, 446.
 Congo-red test in, A., III, 380.
 hyperthyroidism with, A., III, 654.
 liver function in, A., III, 402.
 risk of operation by thoracoplasty for, A., III, 643.
 therapeutic intervention on sympathetic in, A., III, 987.
 treatment of, A., III, 273.
 with lipin-soluble silicates, A., III, 938.
 spreading of, by whey, B., 449.
- Tuberculosis, surgical, treatment of, with**
 rubrophen, A., III, 1039.
 therapeutic pneumoperitoneum for, A., III, 275.
 thyroid in, A., III, 800.
 treatment of, with irradiation, A., III, 434.
 with prontosil, A., III, 829.
 with sulphanilamide in guinea-pigs, A., III, 1033.
 with vitamin-C, A., III, 677.
 urinary, treatment of, with rubrophen, A., III, 1035.
 vitamins and, A., III, 503.
 vitamin-C in urine in, in children, A., III, 598, 1026.
- Tubifex eggs, leucyl-peptidase in, activation of, by magnesium salts,** A., III, 236.
- Tubipora musica, pigment of,** A., III, 309.
- Tuff, Tedzamski, B.,** 378.
- Tulips, Indian.** See *Thespesia populnea*.
- Tumours, action of extracts and slices of, on**
 carbohydrates, A., III, 221.
 arginase in, A., III, 501, 740.
 ascorbic acid in tissues of animals with, A., III, 211.
 cathepsin and papain activators in, A., III, 922.
 chemistry of tissues of, A., III, 409.
 cold-resistance of cells of, A., III, 922.
 constituents of, and their biochemical reactions, A., III, 500.
 effect of calcium on potassium exchange in, A., III, 211.
 effect of X-rays on blood and lymph tissue in cases of, A., III, 526.
 formation of, after treatment of skin with carcinogenic hydrocarbons, A., III, 591.
 by benzene extracts from liver of cancerous subjects, A., III, 211.
 by 3:4:5:6-dibenzcarbazole in mice, A., III, 500.
 by hydrocarbons, A., III, 408.
 by thorotrast injections, A., III, 672.
 in cell cultures treated with tumour filtrates, A., III, 310.
 secondary colony development in, and in bacteria, A., III, 499.
 glutathione in tissues of animals with, A., III, 211.
 glycolysis in, A., III, 501.
 action of ferrieryanide on, A., III, 51.
 effect of *d*-glyceraldehyde on, A., III, 312.
 growth of, effect of anti-cancer preparations on, A., III, 1021.
 in mice drinking 40% deuterium oxide, A., III, 592.
 in mice saturated with deuterium oxide, A., III, 500.
 immunity against, agglutination tests in, A., III, 501.
 induced by tar applications in dogs, A., III, 1022.
 intranucleolar bodies in, A., III, 500.
 mitochondria of, absence of vitamin-A from, A., III, 413.
 oxidation of fatty acids by tissues of, A., III, 672.
 permeability of, A., III, 310.
 produced by β -naphthylamine, aetiology of, A., III, 313.
 skin lesion test with, A., III, 353.
 susceptibility to, and heredity, A., III, 310.
 swelling of cells of, in salt solutions, A., III, 409.
 transplants of, treatment of, A., III, 672.
- Tumours, treatment of, with heptaldehyde**
 in dogs, A., III, 816.
 weight of adrenals in rats with, A., III, 802.
- Tumours, adrenal, hypertension with,** A., III, 271.
 adrenal cortical, A., III, 191.
 bladder, production of, by β -naphthylamine, A., III, 313.
 Brown-Pearce, reaction of rabbits to, A., III, 311.
 chemically-induced, transmission of Rous agent to, A., III, 592.
 chicken, causative agent of, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., III, 408.
 embryonal, diagnosis of, by urine analysis, A., III, 298.
 epithelial, production of, by benzpyrene and β -rays, A., III, 409.
 radio-sensitivity of, after micro-incineration, A., III, 311.
 experimental, in brain of white rat's, A., III, 1022.
 fowl, non-filterable, A., III, 312.
 glomus, A., III, 557.
 induced and spontaneous, transplantability of, in pure-bred mice, A., III, 1021.
 induced, spontaneous, and transplantable, susceptibility of mice to, A., III, 1021.
 malignant, blood-corpuscle sedimentation in, A., III, 366.
 effect of female hormones on, A., III, 659.
 factor in extracts of, which increases dermal permeability, A., III, 592.
 formation of, on skin and in subcutaneous tissue, A., III, 311.
 growth of, relation of pituitary to, A., III, 409.
 immunisation against, A., III, 1021.
 in smooth muscle, A., III, 310.
 See also Cancer and Sarcoma.
- mammary, incidence of, in rats of Albany strain,** A., III, 1021.
 mammary, pulmonary, and subcutaneous, incidence of, in hybrid mice, A., III, 1021.
 mixed, A., III, 1021.
 mouse, bacteriology of, A., III, 409.
 effect of cystine disulphoxide on, A., III, 409.
 mammary gland, effect of nursing on, A., III, 42.
 liquefaction of, by heptylaldehyde, A., III, 312.
 spontaneous, A., III, 409.
 multiple, development of, in mice, A., III, 409.
 ovarian, hormone content of, A., III, 211.
 malignant, A., III, 409.
 pancreatic, hyperinsulinism with, A., III, 727.
 parathyroid, A., III, 389, 390.
 plant, A., III, 705.
 Shope's, effect of gonadotropic hormone on, A., III, 394.
 skin, induced in mice, hereditary factor in, A., III, 592.
 suprascapular, in dogs, A., III, 1005.
 transplantable, viability of, effect of organ and tissue extracts on, A., III, 409.
 transplanted, growth of, effect of colloidal metals on, A., III, 1021.
 effect of plant extracts on, A., III, 51.
 trigeminal, with diencephalic symptoms, A., III, 650.

- Tumour extracts**, aqueous, sensitising fraction in, A., III, 740.
glycolysis of triose derivatives by, A., III, 846.
- Tung oil**, American, linoleic acid in, B., 680.
composition of, B., 1186.
dermatitic properties of, A., III, 943.
determination in, of elæostearic acid, B., 295.
gelation of, B., 544.
effects of fatty oils on, B., 1067.
heat-bodding of, B., 680.
heat-treatment of, B., 1445.
iodine value of, B., 1186.
polymerisation of, B., 544.
substitutes for, B., 184, 295, 402.
esters of unsaturated acids as, B., 80.
in copper wire enamels, B., 184.
use of, in English paints, B., 688.
in synthetic resins, and varnishes, B., 407.
- Tungstates**. See under Tungsten.
- Tungsten**, adsorption by, of nitrogen and oxygen, A., I, 510.
of oxygen, A., I, 354.
at. wt. of, A., I, 337.
bombardment of, with caesium ions, A., I, 487.
caesium and potassium films on, photoelectric properties of, A., I, 590.
clean and gas-covered, condensation on, of silver vapour, A., I, 237.
clean and thoriated, work function of, A., I, 287.
crystals, electrical conductivity of, A., I, 19.
structure of, A., I, 301.
thermal and electrical resistance of, in magnetic fields, A., I, 349.
electrodeposition of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 540.
evaporation of atoms, ions, and electrons from, A., I, 379.
isotopes, A., I, 5.
powdered, B., 389.
production of, (P.), B., 1060.
specific heat of, A., I, 22.
spectrum of, arc and spark, A., I, 544.
X-ray, and platinum, A., I, 486.
thermionic emission of, A., I, 287.
thoriated, electron microscope studies of, A., I, 591.
emission from, A., I, 119.
work functions of, A., I, 287.
- Tungsten alloys**, for gold nib points, (P.), B., 1315.
for points of pen nibs, (P.), B., 1060.
with chromium and cobalt, articles of, (P.), B., 1315.
with cobalt, structure of, A., I, 447.
with cobalt and iron, structure and hardening of, B., 383.
with copper and nickel, sintering of, B., 1172.
- Tungsten carbide**, alloys of, (P.), B., 287.
cemented alloys of, B., 1435.
oxidation of, A., I, 319.
hexachloride, vapour pressure and dissociation of, A., I, 21.
trioxide, catalytic activity of suspensions of, A., I, 407.
sulphide, preparation and detector action of, A., I, 265.
- Tungstic acid**, as photo-reactive agent, A., I, 151.
- Tungsten organic compounds** :—
Tungstic acid, compound of, with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., I, 93.
sols, photochemical reduction of, by various compounds, A., I, 151.
- Tungsten organic compounds** :—
Tungstates, determination of, A., I, 46.
oxidimetrically, A., I, 474.
hexaco-ordination in, in solution, A., I, 555.
Peroxytungstates, crystalline, A., I, 320.
Polytungstates, ageing of solutions of, A., I, 411.
- Tungsten determination** :—
determination of, affected by phosphates, A., I, 371.
in alloy steels, A., I, 274.
in ores, etc., B., 797.
in steel, B., 1431.
- Tungsten filaments**, migration of thorium adsorbed on, on passing current, A., I, 349.
- Tungsten minerals** of Oreana, Nevada, A., I, 587.
- Tungsten ores**, A., I, 281.
- Tungsten wire**, crystal growth in, A., I, 15.
elasticity of, at high temperatures, A., I, 237.
emission from, in relation to crystal structure, A., I, 221.
fine, smoothing of, A., I, 539.
- Tungstic acid**. See under Tungsten.
- Tunny-liver oil**, vitamin-D from, A., III, 417.
- Tunny oil**, vitamin content and therapeutic value of, B., 104.
- Turanose**, mutarotation of, A., II, 349.
- Turbidity**, measurements of, device for, (P.), B., 542.
in coloured media, A., I, 78.
- Turbines**, blades for, (P.), B., 805.
corrosion-resistant steel, B., 524.
hardened edges for, B., 524.
steam, defects in condenser tubes for, B., 525.
lubricating oils for, B., 132.
steel rotors for, heat-treatment of, B., 65.
- Turbine oils**, deterioration of, in service, B., 1257.
sludge and deposits in, B., 20.
- Turf**, "dollar-spot" disease of, and its causal organism, *Sclerotinia homœocarpa*, B., 206.
earthworm activity in, B., 1474.
hairy chinch bug in, control of, on Long Island, B., 562.
snow-mould of, control of, in Alberta, B., 206.
- Turkeys**, bronze, breeding of, in confinement and open range, A., III, 738.
eggs of. See under Eggs.
flavour of, effect of fish meals and oils on, B., 976.
sexual characters of, after gonadectomy, A., III, 658.
- Turkey red**, production of, B., 775.
- Turnips**, brown heart of, B., 1469.
borax for control of, B., 307, 426.
- Turpentine**, action of bleaching earths on, B., 1451.
gum, B., 552.
polymerisation products from, B., 297.
reaction of, with bleaching earths, B., 1327.
tapping for, B., 686.
testing of, B., 1327.
wood, American, steam distillation of, B., 407, 813.
- Turpentine oil**, action of bleaching earths on, B., 941.
influence of, on rate of oxidation of linseed oil, B., 546.
polymerisation products of, B., 82.
- Turtles**, green, fat of, A., III, 498.
logger-head, ovalbumin of, A., III, 492.
- Tutocaine d-camphor-10-sulphonate**, A., II, 149.
- Tutton salts**. See under Salts.
- Twins**, identical, capillariocopy in, A., III, 271.
- Twitchell's reagent**, A., II, 427.
- Twort-d'Hérelle phenomenon**, A., III, 350.
- Tylose**, filling of soft soaps with, B., 404.
textile sizing and finishing with, B., 265.
See also Methylcelluloses.
- Type metal**, analysis of, B., 1171.
- Typewriters**, revivification of ribbons of, (P.), B., 194.
- Typha latifolia**, fibre of flowers of, B., 891.
pollen, mineral constituents of, A., III, 544.
- Typhoid bacilli**. See under Bacilli.
experimental, in rabbits, anemia in, A., III, 366.
infection by, in mice, protection by phage in, A., III, 961.
osmotic resistance of blood-corpuscles in, A., III, 779.
potassium and sodium in children's blood in, A., III, 980.
vaccine, blood density in fever induced by, A., III, 461.
- Typhus**, vaccines for, A., III, 242.
virus, virulence of organs infected with, A., III, 447.
- Tyramine**, action of, on cardiac muscle, A., III, 876.
destruction of, by tissues, A., III, 508.
determination of, and its excretion in urine, A., III, 49.
photometrically, A., II, 466.
effect of, on aorta, A., III, 96.
on blood-pressure, A., III, 179.
on circulation, A., III, 690.
formation of, and its destruction in kidney tissue, A., III, 124.
by kidney tissues, A., III, 307.
in the organism, A., III, 236.
formation and destruction of, by enzymes, A., III, 616.
in blood after ligature of ureters, A., III, 785.
origin of, in the body, A., III, 607.
- Tyraminesulphuric acid**. See *p*-Ethylphenyl hydrogen sulphate, *p*- β -amino-.
- Tyres**, flex-cracking in treads of, B., 949.
rubber, sealing agents for tubes for, B., 1199.
testing of, B., 196.
- Tyrian purple**, B., 890.
- Tyrosinase**, action of, on *p*-cresol in presence of glycine and oxygen, A., III, 613.
with pyrocatechol, A., II, 369; III, 338.
activation of, from grasshopper eggs, A., III, 198.
in grasshopper eggs, A., III, 912.
reactions of, heat production in, A., III, 528.
- Tyrosine**, action of tyrosinase on, A., III, 148.
and 3:5-diiodo-, separation of, from their mixtures with thyroxine, A., II, 489.
destruction of, by ultra-violet rays, A., I, 261.
determination of, A., II, 466; III, 546.
in presence of *l*-3:4-dihydroxyphenylalanine, A., III, 148.
in yeast, photometrically, A., III, 847.
photometrically, A., II, 466, 518.
effect of, on oxygen consumption, A., III, 391.

Tyrosine, from yeast, A., III, 762.
 reaction of, with nitrous acid, A., II, 273.
Tyrosine, dibromo-, and **diiodo-**, effect of, on oxygen consumption, A., III, 391.
diiodo-, and its benzoyl derivative, action and metabolism of, in the body, A., III, 31.
 effect of, on lactation, A., III, 42.
 pharmacology of, A., III, 390.
 treatment of Graves' disease with, A., III, 288.
L-Tyrosine, thermal data of, A., I, 32.
Tyrosylanilide, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 505.

U.

Uburu. See *Sarcocephalus esculentus*.
Uca pugnator, colour changes in, A., III, 50.
Ucuba, fertilising value of residues from, B., 957.
Ucuba fat, composition of, B., 1184.
Udder, cow's, compensation for lost quarter of, A., III, 399.
 diffusion of trimethylamine oxide from, A., III, 1019.
Ulcers, bleeding, effect of, on blood-copper and -iron, A., III, 551.
 duodenal, gastric acidity in cases of, A., III, 43.
 duodenal and gastric, acidity of gastric juice in, A., III, 1013.
 treatment of, with histidine-vitamin-C, A., III, 1013.
 with larostidine, A., III, 750.
 vitamin-C deficiency in, A., III, 677.
 duodenal and peptic, treatment of, A., III, 750.
 gastric, formation of, by aliphatic amines, A., III, 810.
 gastric acidity in chicks with, A., III, 663.
 incidence of, in Chinese and Malays, A., III, 734.
 induced by cinchophen, A., III, 810.
 leucopenic index and counts in, A., III, 548.
 produced by histamine, effect of endocrine and medicinal agents on, A., III, 604.
 production of, by bile acids, A., III, 913.
 treatment of, with serum, A., III, 914.
 with vitamin-A, A., III, 1024.
 peptic, acid factor in, A., III, 913.
 alkali treatment of, A., III, 200, 519.
 colloidal diet for, A., III, 663.
 development of, A., III, 1014.
 diet in, A., III, 200.
 dysfunction of lymphatic tissues in, A., III, 663.
 effect of bile on, A., III, 734.
 effect of magnesium silicate in, A., III, 431.
 formation of, A., III, 304.
 gastric acidity in, controlled by powdered skimmed milk, A., III, 733.
 gastric pain in, A., III, 663.
 healing of, effect of antuitrin S on, A., III, 583.
 in child after brain injury, A., III, 663.
 in syphilis of central nervous system, A., III, 810.
 pathogenesis of, A., III, 664.
 perforating, blood-diastase in, A., III, 371.
 permeability to ovalbumin in, A., III, 493.

Ulcers, peptic, prevention of, by protein, A., III, 533.
 salivary secretion in cases of, A., III, 43.
 serum-cholesterol in cases of, A., III, 9.
 therapy of, A., III, 232.
 with pituitary posterior extracts, A., III, 1006.
 vitamin-C deficiency in, A., III, 415.
 pseudo-duodenal, dog's, A., III, 913.
 varicose, treatment of, with insulin ointment, A., III, 904.
Uleron, dosage of, for gonorrhœa, A., III, 937.
 toxicity of, A., III, 512, 1035.
 treatment with, A., III, 687.
 of gonorrhœa, A., III, 829.
 polyceritis from, A., III, 937.
 of meningitis, A., III, 1035.
Ullmann reaction, and diphenyl derivatives, A., II, 178.
Ultracentrifuges, A., I, 278, 375; III, 360, 861.
 air-driven, quantity heads for, A., I, 102.
 equilibrium and sedimentation in, A., I, 216.
 in analysis, A., III, 706.
 inverted, A., I, 640.
 sedimentation constant determined with, A., I, 617.
 speed indicator and control for, A., I, 539.
 steam-driven, A., I, 640.
Ultrafilters of graduated porosity, A., I, 540.
Ultrafiltration, A., I, 478.
 thermodynamics of, A., I, 77.
Ultramicropuncture with ultra-violet illumination, A., III, 338.
Ultramicroscopes. See under Microscopes.
Ultrasonics. See Waves, ultrasonic.
Ultraviruses, A., III, 447.
 diseases caused by, therapy of, with sulphur aromatic compounds, A., III, 512.
 protective substances against, A., III, 156.
Uva lactuca, fluorescence intensity in, A., III, 1063.
Umbelliferæ, constituents of, A., II, 153, 375.
Umbelliferone γ -methyl- Δ^2 -butenyI ether, A., II, 418.
Umbelliprenin, A., II, 418.
Umbellularic acid, A., II, 364.
cis-Umbellulonic acid, synthesis of, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 336.
Umkehr effect, A., I, 384.
Undecenoic acid, addition of hydrobromic acid to, A., I, 406; II, 216, 428.
 Δ^4 -Undecenoic acid, addition of hydrobromic acid to, A., II, 258.
 synthesis of, A., II, 40.
Undecic acid, ethyl ester, molecular rotation in, A., I, 345.
 hexahydroxybenzene ester, A., II, 11.
Undecic acid, ω -hydroxy-, condensation of, A., I, 257.
Undecyl lauryl sulphide, A., II, 469.
2-Undecylglyoxaline, (P.), B., 354, 889.
Undulant fever. See under Fever.
Ungemachite, A., I, 282, 483.
Union fabrics. See under Fabrics.
Union fast black NA, B., 257.
Unit processes, classification of, B., 466.
Unsaponifiable substances, biochemistry of, A., III, 748.
Unsaturated compounds, co-ordination of, with metallic salts, A., II, 224.
 dipole moments of, A., I, 177.
 hydrogenation of, with ferromagnetic catalysts, A., I, 629.

Unsaturated compounds, hydroxylation of, A., II, 1.
 isomeric, monolayers of, A., I, 571.
 reactions of, peroxide effect in, A., II, 122, 345, 347, 387.
 with aromatic diazo-compounds, A., II, 38, 134.
 with azibutanono, A., II, 337.
 with ω -halogenoketones, A., II, 285.
 with sulphuric acid, A., II, 305.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Unsaturated compounds, condensation of, with Δ^2 -butadiene, A., II, 410.
Unsaturation, determination of, in organic compounds, A., II, 210.
Upholstery, artificial horsehair for stuffing of, (P.), B., 151.
Uracil, extraction of, from liver, A., III, 1015.
Uræmia, after hæmorrhage, A., III, 369.
 brain glycolysis and respiration in, A., III, 737.
 creatine retention in, A., III, 49.
 diagnosis of, post-mortem, A., III, 666.
 electrocardiogram in, A., III, 878.
Urane, A., II, 277.
Urane-3(β):11-diol, and its diacetate, A., II, 362.
Uranedione, derivatives of, A., II, 362.
Urane-3:20-dione, A., II, 277.
Urane-3:11:20-triol, A., II, 277.
Urane-3(α):11(β):20(β)-triol, and its triacetate, A., II, 369.
Uranetrione, and its derivatives, A., II, 277.
 reduction of, A., II, 369.
Uranic acid. See under Uranium.
Uranine solutions, fluorescence decay and temperature of, A., I, 554.
Uraninite, Connecticut, and its associated minerals, A., I, 483.
 Japanese, A., I, 421.
 Ruggles Mine, New Hampshire, A., I, 541.
Uranium atoms, transition of, by neutron bombardment, A., I, 381.
 colloidal, toxicity of, A., III, 839.
 crystal structure of, A., I, 69.
 deposits of vanadium and, sedimentary, in south western U.S.A., A., I, 587.
 geochemistry of, A., I, 283.
 irradiation of, by neutrons, A., I, 9, 291, 428.
 by radium-beryllium neutrons, A., I, 489.
 isotopes, A., I, 276.
 neutron bombardment of, radio-elements from, A., I, 593.
 recalcence in, A., I, 352.
Uranium compounds, bivalent, A., I, 321.
Uranium salts, fluorescence and photosensitising action of, A., I, 230.
Uranium oxide, reaction of, with acetyl chloride, A., I, 209.
Uranyl ions, cyano-complexes of, A., I, 196.
Uranyl salts, paramagnetism of uranium oxide ions in solutions of, A., I, 128.
Uranyl orthoarsenates, A., I, 155.
 nitrate, spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 294.
 orthophosphates, A., I, 367.
 sulphate, reaction of, with potassium iodide in aqueous solution, A., I, 366.
 spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 10.
Uranic acid sols, photochemical reduction of, by sodium tartrate, A., I, 151.
Uranium detection and determination :—
 detection of, A., I, 326.
 determination of, in allanites, A., I, 271.
 in thucholite, A., I, 46.
 with isatin- β -oxime, A., I, 371.

- Uranium -I and -II**, range of α -rays from, A., I, 6.
- Uranium- X_2** , β -rays from, absorption limit of, A., I, 168.
- Uranium-Y**, β -rays from, absorption coefficient of, A., I, 111.
- Uranium-Z**, nuclear structure of, A., I, 338.
- Uranium-lead isotopes** of, A., I, 5.
- Uranium minerals**, of Ruggles pegmatite, New Hampshire, paragenesis of, A., I, 283.
- Uranoldione**, and its acetate, A., II, 369.
- Uran-11-ol-3-one**, and its semicarbazone, A., II, 369.
- Urea (carbamide)**, as protein substitute in diet of young cattle, A., III, 1023.
- clearance of, in dogs, effect of diet on, A., III, 48.
- in relation to creatinine clearance, A., III, 206.
- in subjects with or without renal disease, A., III, 48.
- determination of, by hypobromite, apparatus for, A., III, 861.
- electrometrically, A., III, 774.
- in blood. See under Blood.
- in milk, B., 719.
- distribution of, in blood, A., III, 174.
- in brain, injected into blood, A., III, 187.
- effect of, on alveolar carbon dioxide and human respiratory exchange, A., III, 823.
- on blood-plasma, A., III, 462.
- on osmotic pressure of organs, A., III, 753.
- excretion of, A., III, 406.
- at low urine volumes, A., III, 406.
- by chickens, A., III, 406.
- fibrinogen denaturation by, A., III, 553.
- formation of, from glutamine, A., III, 508.
- in liver, A., III, 123.
- in the organism, A., III, 508.
- haemolytic action of, A., III, 366.
- hypersecretion of, in rats, A., III, 737.
- in cancer formation, A., III, 500.
- metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- treatment of infected wounds with, A., III, 424.
- See also Carbamide.
- Urease**, activity of monolayers of, A., I, 396.
- bacterial, A., III, 236.
- crystalline, effect of irradiation and of oxidation on, A., III, 439.
- mol.-wt. of, A., III, 706, 951.
- precipitation of calcium phosphate by, A., III, 615.
- Urease paper**, preparation of, A., III, 861.
- Urenetrione**, A., II, 277.
- Ureometer**, A., III, 980.
- Ureters**, dilated, in children, A., III, 405.
- effect of pancreatic tissue extracts on, A., III, 666.
- Urethane**, carboxyl and sulphonyl derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 887.
- effect of, on auricular fibrillation, A., III, 141.
- f.p. of concentrated aqueous solutions of, A., I, 399.
- homologues, textile assistants from, (P.), B., 627.
- Urethanes**, condensation of, with chloral, A., II, 171.
- use of, as local anaesthetics, A., II, 481.
- 5-Urethano-4-hydroxy-2-methylpyrimidine**, and its salts, A., II, 115.
- 6-Urethanosaccharin**, A., II, 34.
- 6-Urethanosaccharin-2-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, A., II, 34.
- Urethra**, toad's, staining of, with basic dyes, A., III, 206.
- Urethritis**, gonococcal, treatment of, with sulphanilamide, A., III, 603, 685.
- gonorrhoeal, treatment of, with salvarsans, A., III, 325.
- Urginea maritima**. See Squill.
- Uric acid**, determination of, in blood. See under Blood.
- in serum, A., III, 263.
- excretion of, effect of fraxinin on, A., III, 519.
- in chickens, A., III, 406.
- in children as guide to drug dosage, A., III, 750.
- formation and destruction of, in blood, A., III, 874.
- Liesegang rings from, A., I, 138.
- light absorption and tautomerism of, A., II, 381.
- oxidation of, by chromic acid, A., II, 421.
- synthesis of, in birds, A., III, 1030.
- Uricase** in dogs, A., III, 1049.
- purification of, A., III, 844.
- purified, A., III, 616.
- Uricolysis**, influence of thyroid on, A., III, 287.
- Urinary tract**, calculus formation in, A., III, 48.
- infections of, treatment of, with sulphanilamide, A., III, 686.
- male, coliform bacillus infections of, A., III, 829.
- Urine**, acid-base ratio in, A., III, 308.
- alkaline tides in, A., III, 406.
- α -amino-nitrogen of, in relation to protein metabolic products, A., III, 319.
- ammonia in, effect of acids and alkalis on, A., III, 206.
- ammonia : urea ratio in, A., III, 918.
- aphrosimetric index in, A., III, 588.
- ascorbic acid in, A., III, 55, 132.
- at Rio de Janeiro, A., III, 48.
- biologically active substances in, A., III, 308.
- buffer action of, A., III, 497.
- carbon dioxide and oxygen tension in, in relation to renal function, A., III, 587.
- carbon-nitrogen ratio in, influence of vitamin-A on, A., III, 314.
- chemistry of, in jaundice, A., III, 207.
- chloride excretion in, A., III, 406.
- constituents of, elimination of, A., III, 918.
- creatinine and creatinine in, in castrated rabbits, effect of drugs on, A., III, 918.
- creatinine in, in relation to renal debit, A., III, 320.
- density and reaction of, A., III, 124.
- depressant from, A., III, 376.
- diabetogenic hormone in, A., III, 729.
- diastase in, after infection and intoxication, A., III, 207.
- effect of, deviated into blood and intestines, A., III, 307.
- effect of absorption of benzene vapour on, A., III, 692.
- effect of anaesthetics on, A., III, 813.
- effect of extracts of, on blood pressure, A., III, 789.
- enzymes of, lipolytic, A., III, 439.
- excretion in, at low volumes, A., III, 1016.
- of anterior pituitary hormone, A., III, 804.
- of flavones, A., III, 667.
- of iodine, in hyperthyroidism, A., III, 31.
- of magnesium, effect of cholic acid on, A., III, 48.
- Urine**, excretion in, of sex hormones, A., III, 807.
- of urea, A., III, 406.
- of vitamin-C, A., III, 821.
- extracts, determination in, of androsterone and other keto-steroids, A., III, 905.
- extraction of androgens from, A., III, 297.
- extraction of oestrin from, A., III, 299.
- gonadotropic activity of, effect of pituitary on, A., III, 293.
- histidine in, A., III, 1017.
- pH of, in hunger and biliary obstruction, A., III, 308.
- indole in, source of, A., III, 667.
- iodine in, effect of anterior pituitary extracts on, A., III, 113.
- effect of anterior pituitary hormone on, A., III, 112.
- effect of darkness and vitamin-D on, A., III, 143.
- menopause extracts of, effect of, on ovarian weight, A., III, 195.
- nitrogen in, effect of injected amino-acids on, A., III, 319.
- oestrogenic action of, measured by Cuboni test, A., III, 808.
- oestrogenic substances in, during menstrual cycle and pregnancy, A., III, 398.
- oxalic acid in, A., III, 666.
- polysaccharides from, A., III, 918.
- porphyrins in, A., III, 49.
- pregnanediol in, during menstruation, A., III, 732.
- preservation of, with formaldehyde, B., 1343.
- pressor extracts from, A., III, 880.
- product for lowering blood-pressure from, (P.), B., 1366.
- prolan in, diagnostic value of, A., III, 731.
- prolan-A in, in certain diseases, A., III, 398.
- reducing value of, after vitamin-C administration, A., III, 1026.
- secretion of, after ingestion of liquids, A., III, 405.
- effect of colloids on, A., III, 93.
- effect of wine on, A., III, 1023.
- sediments in, A., III, 667.
- microscopy of, A., III, 454.
- sulphur compounds in, non-dialysable, A., III, 406.
- treatment of infections of, A., III, 1034.
- trigonelline in, in cancer, A., III, 813.
- vitamin-C in, effect of autonomicotropic substances on, A., III, 928.
- Urine**, children's, Addis sediment counts in, A., III, 497.
- androgenic and oestrogenic hormones in, A., III, 116.
- collection of, A., III, 497.
- formation of, under various conditions, A., III, 666.
- normal and sick, determination in, of vitamin-C, A., III, 1026.
- sex hormones in, A., III, 490.
- cow's, pregnancy, female sex hormones in, A., III, 804.
- dog's, cardiotonic constituent of, A., III, 405.
- fat in, after renal artery occlusion, A., III, 918.
- d-mannitol in, A., III, 124.
- female, incontinence of, A., III, 666.
- hedgehog's and tortoise's, fasting, ratios in, A., III, 206.

- Urine, horse's, nitrogen and sulphur in**, A., III, 126.
human, determination in, of allantoin, A., III, 737.
of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide, A., III, 919.
of vitamin-B₂, A., III, 131.
iodine in, A., III, 48.
male, detection in, of oestrone, A., III, 807.
sediment in, riding 6-days' bicycle race, A., III, 667.
neurotoxins extracted from, A., III, 496.
non-pregnancy, isolation from, of hexa-hydro-oestradiols, A., II, 322.
of oestradiols, A., II, 407.
porphyrins of, A., III, 738.
pregnancy, detection in, of oestrogenic hormones, spectrographically, A., III, 580.
effect of, on blood-sugar and histology of adrenals, pancreas, and pituitary of female guinea-pigs and rabbits, A., III, 298.
3(β)-hydroxysteroids in, A., II, 407.
secretion of, during salt deficiency, A., III, 47.
effect of follicular hormone on, A., III, 307.
spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, A., III, 124.
substances from, producing catatonia, A., III, 496.
urea in, in normal men and in those with glomerulonephritis, A., III, 586.
infant's, constituents of, on fat- and sugar-free diets, A., III, 321.
male, gonadotropic action of, on dogs, A., III, 902.
mare's, pregnancy, ketone from, A., II, 146, 369.
oestrogenic diols from, A., III, 299, 488.
oestrogenic substances in, A., III, 660.
pregnenediols in, A., II, 12; III, 808.
pregnenediol and uranediol from, A., II, 362.
pregnanetriols from, A., II, 97, 442.
production of oestradiol from, (P.), B., 1101.
mother's, Arakawa-negative and -positive, methylglyoxal-like substance in, A., III, 1019.
native servants' and students', in Batavia, mineral excretion in, A., III, 422.
newborn, indican in, A., III, 587.
of inhabitants of tropics, analysis of, A., III, 139.
of morphine or opium addicts, determination in, of morphine, A., III, 606.
of psychotic patients, vitamin-C in, A., III, 678.
pregnancy, blood-sugar raising action of extracts from, A., III, 729.
effect of, on adrenals, A., III, 801.
on alcoholic fermentation, A., III, 198.
rabbit's, acids and salts orally administered excreted in, A., III, 587.
rat's, dehydrated, antidiuretic substance in, A., III, 917.
determination in, of calcium, A., III, 813.
with vitamin-B₂ deficiency, phenyl-pyruvic acid in, A., III, 919.
ray's and turtle's, nitrogen-"vacate" oxygen quotient in, A., III, 918.
stallion's, carbinols from, A., II, 362.
- Urine, toad's, secretion of, in presence of cyanide, A.**, III, 124.
women's, androsterone and trans-dehydroandrosterone from, A., III, 919.
determination in, of oestrogenic substances during menstrual cycle, A., III, 299.
hormones in, A., III, 116.
in lactation, lactogenic substance in, A., III, 41.
with adrenal hyperplasia, isolation from, of 3(α)-hydroxyaetiocholan-17-one and 3(β)-hydroxyaetioallocholan-17-one, A., II, 368.
woodchuck's, fasting and hibernating, nitrogen in, A., III, 207.
- Urine analysis:—**
analysis of, A., III, 804.
detection in, of ascorbic acid, A., III, 48.
of barbiturates, A., III, 737.
of bile acids, A., III, 496.
of blood by benzidine in presence of ascorbic acid, A., III, 783.
of glucose, A., III, 124.
of ketones, sodium nitroprusside solution for, A., III, 813.
of oestrin, A., III, 730.
of pentamethylenetetrazole, A., III, 546.
of porphyrins, A., III, 1017.
of prolan, A., III, 298.
of proteins, A., III, 813.
of proteinases after organ irradiation, A., III, 441.
of vitamin-C, A., III, 132.
determination in, of acetone, A., III, 813.
of amines and amino acids, A., III, 125.
of amylase, A., III, 846.
of ascorbic acid, A., III, 132, 317, 598.
of atebirin, with Pulfrich photometer, A., III, 484.
of bile acids, A., III, 774.
of bilirubin, photometrically, A., III, 496.
of chlorides, mercurimetrically, with phloroglucinol, A., III, 406.
of comb growth-promoting hormone, A., III, 487.
of creatinine, A., III, 546, 764.
of ethyl alcohol, A., III, 773.
of female sex hormones, A., III, 1010.
of glucose, A., III, 1017.
of gold, A., III, 1017.
of indole derivatives, colorimetrically, A., III, 496.
of α -ketoglutaric and pyruvic acids, A., III, 545.
of ketones, A., III, 545.
of lactic acid, A., III, 587.
of lead, microchemically, A., III, 919.
of mercury, A., III, 1017.
of nicotinic acid, A., III, 496.
of nitrogen, A., III, 125.
of oxalic acid, A., III, 222.
of phenols, A., III, 861.
of pigments, photometrically, A., III, 1017.
of proteins, A., III, 405.
of sodium, A., III, 862.
volumetrically, A., III, 48.
of sugar, A., III, 308.
saccharimeter for, A., III, 813.
of sulphanilamide, A., III, 162, 686, 972.
of sulphuric acid, A., III, 207.
of tyramine, A., III, 49.
of urea, colorimetrically, A., III, 667.
of uric acid, A., III, 711.
of "vacate" oxygen in kidney diseases, A., III, 917.
of veronal, A., III, 587.
- Urobilin, absorption of, from bile, A.**, III, 404.
in blood, A., III, 784.
spectrum of, absorption, A., II, 71.
Urobilins, detection of, A., III, 813.
Urobilinogen, reaction of, with *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, A., III, 813.
Urobilinogens, detection of, A., III, 813.
Urobilinuria in alcoholism, A., III, 1017.
Urodel, renal histophysiology in, A., III, 495.
Urodeles, melanophores in, after hypophysectomy, A., III, 902.
Urogenital infections, treatment of, with sulphanilamide, A., III, 324.
Urolactin from urine of lactating women, A., III, 41.
Uronic acid, occurrence of, in nitrogen-free extract of feeding-stuffs, B., 451.
Uronic acids, conversion of, to hexoses, A., II, 43, 125, 429, 473.
rotation of, A., II, 392.
Uropterin, hydrogenation of, A., II, 66.
Uroselectan, effect of, on osmotic pressure of organs, A., III, 753.
Urotropine. See Hexamethylenetetramine.
Ursolic acid, alkyl esters, A., II, 500.
occurrence of, in *Escallonia tortuosa*, and its conversion into α -amyrin, A., II, 372.
Urtica. See Nettles.
Urticaria, during blood transfusion, A., III, 166.
effect of sulphur injections on, A., III, 755.
treatment of, with cortin, A., III, 392.
with insulin, A., III, 657.
Usnetic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., II, 110.
***r*-isoUsnetic acid, hydroxy-, A.**, II, 110.
Usnic acid, A., II, 198.
structure of, A., II, 110.
***d*-Usnic acid, A.**, II, 110.
Ustilagine, A., III, 706.
Ustilaginism, infantile, A., III, 837.
Ustilago, growth factors for, A., III, 618.
pharmacology of, A., III, 1040.
Ustilago maydis, alkaloids and vitamins in, A., III, 706.
Ustilago nuda, treatment of, in barley, B., 313.
Ustilago tritici, spores, toxicity of, to mice, A., III, 522.
Ustilago violacea, growth of, effect of aneurin on, A., III, 239.
Ustilagotoxine, A., III, 706.
Uterus, action of folliculin on mucosa of, A., III, 807.
activity of, effect of calcium on, A., III, 808.
bleeding from, inhibition of, with oestradiol and progesterone, A., III, 910.
irregular, A., III, 730.
treated with progesterone, A., III, 661.
contraction of, effect of analgesics and sedatives on, A., III, 731.
effect of anaesthetics and analgesics on, A., III, 301.
effect of drugs on, A., III, 301.
growth of, hormonal and physical factors in, A., III, 488.
in distension, A., III, 118.
Head's zones of, in relation to labour, A., III, 117.
hyperplasia of muscle of, A., III, 118.
motility of, from inflammation in myometrium, A., III, 731.
oxygen consumption of, A., III, 301.
secretory response of decidual glands of, A., III, 731.

Uterus, cat's, puerperal, effect of calcium on, A., III, 731.
 pharmacology and physiology of, A., III, 397.
 response of, to posterior pituitary hormones, A., III, 301.
 cat's and dog's, effect of F. 933 on, A., III, 808.
 grafted, effect of follicular hormones on, A., III, 489.
 guinea-pig's, effect of capillary-active substances on anaphylaxis of, A., III, 144.
 sensitised, effect of egg-white fractions on, A., III, 945.
 human, motility of, A., III, 910.
 hypertonic, A., III, 730.
 mouse, effect of hormones on muscle of, A., III, 489.
 effect of oestrogens on, A., III, 118.
 rabbit's, adenomata of, A., III, 661.
 after injection of anterior pituitary extracts, A., III, 575.
 effect of testosterone on, A., III, 40.
 rat's, chronaxie of, in oestrus cycle, A., III, 580.
 effect of posterior pituitary extracts on, in oestrus and pregnancy, A., III, 727.
 fluid from, A., III, 911.
 immature, as assay end-point for gonadotropic substances, A., III, 394.
 injected with oestrogens, effect of progesterone on metaplasia of, A., III, 302.
Uva ursi, precipitation in fluid extract of, B., 103.

V.

Vaccines, complex, preparation of, A., III, 1056.
 counting bacteria in, photo-electrically, A., III, 1060.
 from *Bacillus typhosus*, A., III, 350.
Vaccine virus, cultivation of, *in vitro* with Kupffer cells, A., III, 637.
 homogeneous suspensions of, from skin lesions, A., III, 1059.
 multiplication of, in skin, A., III, 351.
 serum as protective diluent for, A., III, 702.
 sterilisation of, by X-rays, A., III, 1044.
 ultracentrifuging of, A., III, 242.
Vaccinium myrtillus, nutrients in berries of, B., 1209.
Vaccinium uliginosum, bromide absorption and xerophytism of, A., III, 246.
Vacuoles, contractile, physiology of, A., III, 498.
 pulsating, in coacervate drops, A., I, 457.
Vacuum, gauges for, (P.), B., 746.
 glass vessels for, (P.), B., 1038.
 high, apparatus for, A., I, 48, 101.
 production of, by diffusion, (P.), B., 119.
 pumps for, (P.), B., 241.
 measurements of, electrically, (P.), B., 543.
 production of, (P.), B., 471.
 seals against, B., 1375; (P.), B., 1250.
 vessels for, (P.), B., 863.
Vacuum tubes, high-voltage, A., I, 216.
 triode, scale-of-two circuit for, A., I, 276.
Vagal substance in blood and cerebrospinal fluid, A., III, 477.

Vagina, human, biology of, in pregnancy, A., III, 301.
 smears from, during cycle, A., III, 42.
 mouse female, epithelial proliferation in, A., III, 488.
Vaginitis, caused by oestrogen excess in blood, A., III, 581.
 endocrine treatment of, A., III, 196.
 gonococcal, treatment of, with Corbus-Ferry gonococcal filtrate, A., III, 1055.
 with oestrogenic hormone, A., III, 660.
Vagotonia in relation to anaesthesia, A., III, 606.
Vagotonin, action of, on adrenaline spleno-contraction, A., III, 15.
 on islets of Langerhans, A., III, 804.
Vagus, acetylcholine-like substance from, A., III, 799.
 action of barbiturates, picrotoxin, and thiobarbiturates on, A., III, 833.
 cat's, central stimulation of, after hypophysectomy, A., III, 888.
 cell fibre ratios in, A., III, 106.
 central stimulation of, after hypophysectomy, A., III, 798.
 effect of, on metabolism, A., III, 327.
 gastric, dog's, innervation of, in Pavlov pouch, A., III, 493.
 guinea-pig's, relation of, to ductus arteriosus, A., III, 269.
 overstimulation of, in rheumatic fever, A., III, 266.
 post-pituitary reflex of, A., III, 376.
 sensory cortical representation of, A., III, 994.
 stimulation of, A., III, 28, 982.
 effect of, on blood-choline, A., III, 724.
 on heart, A., III, 175.
 myocardial damage from, A., III, 265.
 terrapin's, action of barbiturates on, A., III, 833.
 toad's, excitability of, effect of perfusion with solutions on, A., III, 265.
 tortoise, summation of stimuli to, A., III, 876.
Vagus centre, pharmacology and physiology of, A., III, 327.
Vagus-post-pituitary reflex, A., III, 888.
Valency and spectroscopy, A., I, 499.
 angles, deformation of, A., II, 367.
 in polyatomic molecules, A., I, 298.
 theory of, A., I, 437.
Valentinite, crystal structure of, A., I, 235.
n- and *iso*-Valeramidoxyphenylarsinic acids, A., II, 250.
Valeriana, fluid extracts of, B., 319.
n- and *iso*-Valeric acids, hexahydroxybenzene esters, A., II, 11.
Valeric acids, dibromo-, A., II, 169.
Valeroidine, and its hydrobromide, A., II, 34.
Valertryptamide, A., II, 513.
n-Valerylcarbamide, A., II, 352.
N-Valeryl-*N'*-*n*-hexoylcarbamide, A., II, 352.
*iso*Valeryl-nortropine hydrobromide, and its oxalate, A., II, 515.
 6-*n*-Valeryl-3-*n*-propylphenol, A., II, 10.
 3-*iso*Valerylpyroatechol, A., II, 96.
 2-*iso*Valeryl-4:4:6:6-tetramethylcyclohexane-1:3:5-trione, A., II, 415.
l(+)-Valine, copper salt, A., II, 281.
Vallisneria, leaves, asparagine absorption and transport in, A., III, 965.
Valonia, accumulation of halide and nitrate by, A., III, 841.
 concentrated tanning extracts from, B., 303.

Valonia, ions in, A., III, 353.
 permeability of cells of, to methylene-blue in presence of potassium cyanide, A., III, 541.
 potential of, in potassium-rich sea-water, A., III, 703.
Valves, constant pressure, A., I, 374.
 for control of penetrating liquids, B., 1257.
 high-vacuum release, A., I, 374.
 in water-treatment plant, operation of, (P.), B., 1377.
 leak, adjustable, A., I, 419.
 pressure-regulating, for steam and water, B., 741.
 self-regulating, A., I, 586.
 thermionic, gettering of, (P.), B., 293.
 with thoriated cathodes, (P.), B., 934.
d-Valylcholine chloride hydrochloride, and its derivatives, A., II, 129.
Vanadinite, extraction of vanadic acid from, B., 779.
Vanadium, chemical technology of, B., 1435.
 deposits of uranium and, sedimentary, in south western U.S.A., A., I, 587.
 occurrence of, in Indian bauxite, A., I, 542.
 in Taranaki ironsand, B., 798.
 radioactivity of, induced by deuterons, neutrons, and α -rays, A., I, 8.
 recovery of, from German materials, B., 1052.
 use of, in iron and steel, B., 1307.
Vanadium alloys, with manganese, B., 1435.
Vanadium ammonium sulphate, magnetic properties of, A., I, 20.
 carbide, constitution of, A., I, 468.
 nitride, heat of formation and specific heat of, A., I, 83, 199.
pentoxide, as catalyst for hydroxylation, A., II, 1.
 electrical properties of, A., I, 350.
 equilibrium of, with sodium oxide and water, A., I, 32.
 production of, electrolytically, B., 796.
 reaction of, with acetyl chloride, A., I, 209.
 with benzoic acid, A., II, 189, 409.
 sols, acidity of, effect of salts on, A., I, 245.
 double refraction of, A., I, 29.
 oxytrichloride, electron-diffraction study of, A., I, 606.
 fusion point, vapour pressure and heat of evaporation of, A., I, 72.
 sulphate, hydrolysis of solutions of, B., 779.
Vanadyl bromide, preparation and properties of, A., I, 265.
Hypovanadyl ions, cyano-complexes of, A., I, 196.
Vanadic acid, extraction of, from vanadinite, B., 779.
 sols, photochemical reduction of, with ethyl alcohol, A., I, 151.
Vanadates, detection of, microchemically, A., I, 157.
 with 1-nitroso- β -naphthol, A., I, 327.
Vanadous ions, cyano-complexes of, A., I, 196.
Vanadium determination—
 determination of, by means of hydroxy-compounds, A., I, 99.
 by oxine method, A., I, 474.
 in ferrochrome, A., I, 416.
 in iron alloys and slags, B., 523.
 in iron ores and slags, B., 1424.
 in mine burrows of Richelsdorf, spectroscopically, A., I, 158.
 in sea-water, A., I, 99.

- Vanadium-uranium ores**, of U.S.A., A., I, 218.
- Vanadomolybdc acid**, determination by, of morphine, A., II, 252.
- Vanillin**, detection of bourbonal and, B., 845.
determination of, in non-alcoholic beverages, B., 220.
in vanilla extracts, B., 1098.
production of, (P.), B., 1269.
from clove oil, B., 456.
reaction of, with acetone, A., I, 147.
synthesis of, B., 885.
- Vanillin acetate** *p*-thiocyanophenylhydrazide, A., II, 229.
- Vanillylideneacetone**, condensation of, and of its derivatives, with *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, A., II, 410.
2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., II, 211.
- Vanillylideneacetone**, 2-bromo-, and 2-, 5-, and 6-chloro-, A., II, 410.
- Vapours**, adsorption of, A., I, 395.
by salts, A., I, 26.
compressibility of, A., I, 102.
condensation of, on horizontal tubes, B., 3.
dipole moments of, A., I, 63, 64, 498.
electron-optical images of streams of, A., I, 17.
equilibrium of, with liquids, A., I, 400.
formation of, constant composition mixtures of, with air, A., I, 190.
mixed, adsorption of, A., I, 134.
condensation of, B., 1111.
mol. wts. of, determination of, apparatus for, A., I, 277.
organic, specific heats of, A., I, 565.
rectification of, (P.), B., 9.
saturated, absorption of, by charcoal, A., I, 27.
pressure of, A., I, 394.
solubility of, A., I, 189.
supersonic velocity in, A., I, 607.
thermal conductivity and pressure of, A., I, 566.
- Vapour pressure**, A., I, 352, 446.
lowering of, in solutions, kinetics and thermodynamics of, A., I, 251.
measurement of, A., I, 329.
with spoon gauge, A., I, 375.
of concave surfaces, A., I, 190.
of corrosive substances, A., I, 304.
of liquids, A., I, 304.
- Varnishes**, abrasion test on, B., 1329.
analysis of, saponification velocity in, B., 1329.
bakelite oil-soluble resins in, B., 1073.
cooking of, (P.), B., 694.
corrosion protection of light metals with, B., 1328.
detection in, of synthetic resins, B., 407, 1326.
determination in, of non-volatile matter, B., 815.
diatomaceous silica in, B., 941.
diene reaction products in, (P.), B., 1078.
drying of, with ozone, B., 1074.
films, action of solvents on, B., 1452.
asbestos in, B., 942.
cleansers for, (P.), B., 166.
elasticity of, B., 407.
permeability of, to water, B., 191.
tensile strength, elongation, and permanent set of, B., 940.
fish oils in, B., 296.
for paper, etc., (P.), B., 1079.
for plant, B., 407.
for tropical use, B., 190.
heat-hardening phenolic resins for, B., 1190.
- Varnishes**, history of, B., 940, 1452.
linseed oil for, treatment of, B., 687.
marine-animal oils in, B., 189.
naphthenic acids for, B., 884.
petroleum thinners for, B., 189.
production of, (P.), B., 694.
electric kettle for, B., 1192.
fire prevention in, B., 298.
fume control in, B., 942.
gaseous fuels in, B., 752.
in 1937, B., 940.
plant for, B., 1452.
static electricity in, B., 190.
properties of, B., 191.
removal of, electrolytically, from tinned surfaces, B., 534.
tobacco-seed oil in, B., 1328.
tung oil in, B., 407.
use in, of synthetic resins, B., 551.
of whale oil, in Germany, B., 937.
viscosity of, B., 688, 1329.
zinc resinate in, B., 298.
- Varnishes**, alkyd and phenolic, zinc resinate in, B., 1192.
chlorinated rubber, B., 552.
dipping, aeration test for stability of, B., 190.
EL, explosion hazard with, B., 85.
ester gum-tung oil-linseed oil, effect of viscosity of linseed oil on properties of, B., 190.
"lac-drying oil," constitution of, B., 1192.
lithographic, production of, B., 298.
mineral oil, efficacy of, B., 815.
oil, accelerated exposure tests for, B., 85.
addition of rubber to, B., 815.
critical resin-oil proportions in, B., 1192.
for American cloth, B., 190.
phenolic condensation products for, (P.), B., 86.
swelling of films of, in water, B., 1329.
"oil-free," B., 689.
oleo-resinous, chlorinated diphenyl in, B., 815.
resin, "Bresin" for, B., 1328.
synthetic, production of, (P.), B., 1079.
rubber chloride, production of, (P.), B., 1198.
shellac, dielectric tests on films of, B., 1318.
shellac-oil, production of, B., 942.
stoving, for metals, amber in, B., 1328.
tar, B., 84.
urea-formaldehyde, production of, (P.), B., 694.
- Varnish products**, factory testing of, B., 1452.
- Vas deferens**, rat's, castrated, effect of cold on, A., III, 579.
pharmacology of, A., III, 579.
- Vascular spasm** produced *in vitro*, A., III, 985.
- Vaseline**. See Petroleum jelly.
- Vaseline oil**, alkaline extraction of carboxylic acids from, B., 477.
emulsions, internal friction of, A., I, 246.
production of carboxylic acids from, B., 129.
- Vasine**. See Peganine.
- Vasoconstrictor substances**, A., III, 376.
in adrenalectomy after cervical sympathetic stimulation, A., III, 188.
- Vasodilation**, antidromic, A., III, 788.
in cold and in inflammation, A., III, 788.
- Vasodilator substances**, A., III, 376.
- Vasomotor reflexes**, peripheral, A., III, 178.
- Vasopressin**, action of, on heart, A., III, 375.
effect of oestrogenic hormones on response to, A., III, 115.
in blood, A., III, 727.
- Vasopressor reflexes**, thoraco-abdominal, A., III, 984.
- Vasopressor substances** in hypertension, A., III, 986.
- Vats**, (P.), B., 241.
- Veatchite**, A., I, 482.
- Vegen salt A**, use of, in dyeing mixed wool cellulose fibre materials, B., 363.
- Vegetables**, ascorbic acid content of, B., 584.
blanching of, soluble solid losses in, B., 1491.
canned, microbiological testing of, B., 1357.
mineral content of, B., 1491.
tin in, B., 1492.
canning of, in Canada, B., 1492.
Ceylon, composition of, B., 1482.
Chinese, vitamin-C in, B., 220.
Chinese leaf, oxalate content of, A., III, 970.
colouring and ripening of, with ethylene, B., 723.
cooking of, in water, B., 1358.
dehydration of, B., 584.
effect of phosphorus and potash availability on crops of, on coastal plain soils, B., 90.
fertilisers for, testing of, B., 308.
fresh and frozen, carotene and ascorbic acid in, B., 723.
frozen, bacteria surviving in, B., 1095.
enzyme activity in, B., 1358.
in diet of infants, A., III, 1023.
in sacks, control of insects in, (P.), B., 1360.
Indian, proteins of, A., III, 251.
leaf blights of, B., 707.
mineral content of, effect of calcium in cooking-water on, B., 443.
non-protein nitrogen of, A., III, 771.
Ohio, iodine in, B., 1095.
phosphatic constituents of, A., III, 84.
potash fertilisers for, B., 423, 826.
preservation of, B., 972, 1492.
raw, oxidising enzymes of, and their digestive activity, A., III, 613.
refrigeration of, B., 1095.
in France, B., 584.
removal of insecticide residues from, (P.), B., 101.
seed treatment and soil-borne diseases of, B., 707.
transplanting of, effect of fertilisers in, B., 308.
vitamin-C in, B., 723, 1095.
vitamins in, effect of processing on, B., 220.
- Vegetable juices**, concentration of, (P.), B., 1097.
- Vegetable matter**, dried, ionising radiation from, A., I, 338.
- Vegetable products**, preservation of, (P.), B., 1498.
protective wrapping for, in storage, (P.), B., 845.
- Vegetation**, effect of soil "damping" on, B., 823.
frosted, prevention of injury to, (P.), B., 94.
waste, fermentation of, (P.), B., 1242.
- Veins**, arm and femoral, pressure in, and its changes during pregnancy, A., III, 272.
hepatic, Japanese, valves in, A., III, 557.
occlusion of, apparatus for, in treatment of vascular disease, A., III, 378.

- Veins, portal, experimental obstruction of, A., III, 468.
varicose, pressure in, A., III, 272.
treatment of, by ligation and sodium ricinoleate injections, A., III, 832.
with monolate, A., III, 377.
with sodium morrhuate, A., III, 430.
- Velan, textile treatment with, B., 899.
- Velocity of ionisation, A., I, 145.
- Velocity of reaction, A., I, 85, 255, 521.
absolute, statistical mechanics of, A., I, 255.
atomic, measurement of, by diffusion, A., I, 85.
effect of groups on, A., II, 214.
effect of hydrostatic pressure on, A., I, 147.
effect of temperature on, A., III, 125.
equilibrium theory of, A., I, 144.
in deuterium oxide, A., I, 146.
measurement of, apparatus for, A., I, 47.
molecular structure and, A., II, 55.
bimolecular, A., I, 34.
bimolecular association, A., I, 85.
of solids and gases, A., I, 87.
relation of, to dipole moment, A., I, 145.
theory of, A., I, 144.
thermal, in solution, A., I, 86.
thermal analysis of, A., I, 145.
- Velocity of solution of comminuted solids, A., I, 362.
- Velocity of streaming, measurement of, pressure multiplier for, A., I, 161.
- Velvet, silk, production of, B., 265.
- Veneer, laminated woven, B., 549.
- Venins, action of, on blood, A., III, 460.
- Ventilation, air conditioning for, (P.), B., 852.
conditions of, A., III, 611.
of factories, B., 936.
of rooms, B., 594.
- Ventricle. See under Heart.
- Ventriculin, treatment of pellagra with, A., III, 414.
- Venturia *inæqualis*, infection with, A., III, 631.
- Veramon, action of, A., III, 751.
- Veratrine alkaloids, A., II, 422, 515.
- Veratrole, 5-bromo-4-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., II, 183.
- β -Veratroylamido- α -3:4-dimethoxyphenylpropanol, A., II, 202.
- β -Veratroylamido- α -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylpropanol, A., II, 202.
- β -Veratroyl-*n*-butyric acid, A., II, 319.
- γ -Veratroyl-*n*-butyric acid, A., II, 324.
- α -Veratroylethane, α -bromo-, A., II, 319.
- Veratroylformic acid, condensations of, A., II, 278.
- 2-Veratroyl-1-phenylpyridinium picrate, 3-hydroxy-, A., II, 292.
- δ -Veratroylpropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 500.
- β -Veratroyl- α -veratrylidene-*n*-butyric acid, lactone, A., II, 319.
- Veratrum album, alkaloids of, A., II, 35, 208.
- γ -Veratryl-*n*-butyric acid, A., II, 324.
- γ -Veratryl- γ -butyrolactone, A., II, 323.
- Veratryl chloromethyl ketone, A., II, 323.
- 1-Veratryl-6:7-dimethoxy-2:3-dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 4-hydroxy-, A., II, 501.
- α -Veratrylmeconine-2'-carboxylic acid, A., II, 140.
- Verbena, carbohydrates and glucosides in, A., III, 453.
- Verbena *officinalis*, carbohydrates of, A., III, 453.
glucosides of, A., III, 453.
- Verbenalin. See Verbenalloside.
- Verbenalol, A., II, 262.
- Verbenalloside, action of, on isolated organs, A., III, 521.
and its derivatives, A., II, 262.
excretion of, and its toxicity, A., III, 521.
hydrolysis of, A., II, 127.
- Verbenallosidic acid, salts, A., II, 262.
- Verbenone, synthesis of, A., II, 412.
- Verdohaematin, formation of, by oxidation of protolamatin, A., II, 382.
- Veritol, effect of, on circulation, A., III, 376, 515, 1037.
pharmacology of, A., III, 690.
production of, (P.), B., 626, 764.
d- and *l*-Veritols, action of, A., III, 690.
- Vermicides, production of, (P.), B., 1501.
- Vermiculite, exfoliated, light-weight product from, (P.), B., 1421.
expanded, production of, (P.), B., 1411.
- Vermifuges, activity of, determined in frogs, A., III, 425.
- Vermilion, B., 82.
- Vermis, destruction of, (P.), B., 740.
concentrated agents for, (P.), B., 1242.
preparations for, (P.), B., 464, 598.
- Vermouth, determination in, of alcohol, B., 966.
- Veronal, chronic effect of, A., III, 231.
determination of, in urine, A., III, 587.
distribution of, in organs of an Asiatic elephant, A., III, 751.
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- Vertebrates, lower carotenoids of, A., III, 739.
- Vertigo, aural, effect of adrenaline and pituitrin on, A., III, 190.
treatment of, by alcoholic labyrinthine injection, A., III, 330.
- Vessels, for transport, (P.), B., 1250.
gas-filled, sealing-off of, (P.), B., 1115.
high-pressure, welding of, regulations for, B., 1173.
pressure, Class I, gas welding of, B., 1173.
for low temperatures, (P.), B., 861.
reaction, temperature distribution in, A., I, 462.
vacuum, (P.), B., 863.
production of, (P.), B., 471.
welded, for chemical industry, B., 530.
- Vestigial organs. See under Organs.
- Vestium, A., I, 330.
- Vetch, antirachitic properties of, B., 451.
- Vetiver oil, B., 589.
- Viantigen, A., III, 350.
determination of, A., III, 446.
- Vibration, damping of, by sponge rubber, B., 87.
sensation of, A., III, 722.
supersonic, industrial applications of, B., 991.
- Vibrator, for bone-conduction hearing, A., III, 107.
for granular materials, etc., (P.), B., 744.
- Vibratory sense, fatigue of, A., III, 723.
- Vibrios, cholera, carbohydrate fermentation by, A., III, 77.
enzyme of, A., III, 77.
and its action on protein, A., III, 72.
in Annam food products, A., III, 619.
resistance of, to sodium chloride, A., III, 619.
single-cell cultures of, variation in, A., III, 445.
- El Tor, carbohydrate fermentation by, A., III, 77.
fermentation reaction of, A., III, 619.
in relation to cholera, A., III, 619.
polysaccharides from, A., III, 444.
- Vibrio cholerae. See Vibrios, cholera.
- Vibrio comma, roughening in, in relation to carbohydrates, A., III, 853.
- Vibrio desulphuricans, spore formation by, A., III, 619.
- Vibro-tactile threshold and auditory threshold, A., III, 725.
- Viburnitol, and its derivatives, A., III, 161.
- Viburnum, germination and seedling production of, A., III, 80.
- Viburnum tinus, viburnitol from, A., III, 161.
- Vicia faba, boron deficiency in, B., 1086.
effect of beryllium-deuterium rays on, A., III, 947.
effect of growth substances on decapitated shoots of, A., III, 858.
polyploidising action of colchicine on, A., III, 858.
roots, geotropically-stimulated, reducing substances in, A., III, 704.
- Vicinal groups, steric interference between, A., II, 404.
- Vigantol, effect of dosage with, on calcium and phosphorus in rats, A., III, 822.
- Vincetoxin, A., III, 1065.
- Vines, arsenical insecticide substitutes for, B., 829.
at Montpellier, effect of rainfall on yield of, B., 305.
betel, in N. Ceylon, B., 1086.
chlorosis of, B., 1346.
on calcareous soils, B., 425.
climatic effects on, in Mediterranean Languedoc region, B., 829.
copper fungicides for, B., 1087.
dead-arm disease of, B., 708.
leaves, copper localisation in, A., III, 858.
nutrients in, B., 960.
mildew control on, with copper oxychloride, B., 1087.
nitrogen and potassium deficiency in, symptoms of, B., 309.
seedlings, boron deficiency in, B., 706.
shoots, enzymes in, A., III, 542.
vegetative propagation of, B., 829.
- Vinegar, analysis of, B., 431, 1090.
determination in, of ash, B., 213, 715, 1351.
of dry solids, B., 715.
of extract, B., 1090.
fruit, production of, (P.), B., 1482.
production of, (P.), B., 1214.
denatured spirit in, B., 1480.
real and artificial, differentiation of, B., 312.
storage of, B., 834.
- Vinethene, anaesthesia with, A., III, 834.
- Vineyards, arsenic poisoning in workers in, A., III, 1041.
- Vinyl alcohol, polymerised, treatment of, (P.), B., 1077.
- Vinyl allyl ether, A., II, 389.
bromide, bromine addition to, A., I, 526.
thermal properties of, A., I, 130.
chloride, plastic masses from, (P.), B., 1075.
polymerisation of, (P.), B., 1194, 1331.
polymerised, moulded masses from, (P.), B., 1331.
production of pastes from, (P.), B., 1334.
production of, (P.), B., 1389.
with polychloroethylenes, (P.), B., 484.
rubber-like product from, (P.), B., 88.
compounds, coating compositions from, (P.), B., 1455.
polymerides, structure of, A., II, 255.
polymerisation of, (P.), B., 299, 690.

- Vinyl esters, production of, (P.), B., 1267.
catalysts for, B., 763.
ether. See Divinyl ether.
ethers, polymerised, plastic masses from, (P.), B., 1192.
production of, (P.), B., 625.
water-insoluble polymerides of, (P.), B., 1195.
ethyl ether, hydrolysis of, A., I, 257.
halides, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 764.
polymerised, composite materials from, (P.), B., 1332.
- Vinylacetic acid, exchange of hydrogen in, with deuterium, A., II, 81.
sodium salt, conductivity of, in aqueous solution, A., I, 460.
- Vinylacetylene, production of, (P.), B., 1133.
and synthetic rubber therefrom, B., 1336.
production of drying oils from, (P.), B., 81.
- β -Vinylacrylic acid, ethyl ester, heat of combustion, hydrolysis, and refraction of, A., I, 314.
- 17-Vinylandrostanediol, 5:6-dibromo-, A., II, 322.
- 17-Vinylisoandrostanediol, and its oxide, A., II, 322.
- 17-Vinylandrostene-3:17-diol, A., II, 285.
- Δ^5 -17-Vinylandrostene-3-*trans*-17-diol, and its 3-acetate, A., II, 186.
- 17-Vinylandrosten-17-ol, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, and its dioxide, (P.), B., 1364.
- m*- and *p*-Vinylbenzoic acids, ω -nitro-, esters, A., II, 98.
- 1- and 2-Vinylbenzotriazoles, A., II, 205.
- Vinyl isobutenyl ketone, (P.), B., 485.
- Vinylbutylcarbinol, derivatives, spectra of, Raman, A., I, 61.
- 5-Vinylcarbamyl- $\beta\beta$ -dichloroethylbenzene, 2-hydroxy-5- $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, and its acetyl derivative, A., II, 182.
- trans*-Vinyldecahydro- β -naphthol, A., II, 326.
- Vinylethylcarbinol, sulphur derivative, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 61.
- 1-Vinylcyclohexanol, and its *p*-mono- and 3:5-di-nitrobenzoates, A., II, 107.
- 1-Vinyl- Δ^4 -cyclohexene, A., II, 108.
- 1-Vinyl-2-keto-5-carboxy-3-carbomethoxy-1:2-dihydropyridine-6-acetic acid, ethyl ester, A., II, 511.
- Vinyl ketones, polymerised, condensation products of, (P.), B., 764.
- β -Vinyl ketones, syntheses with, A., II, 100.
- α -Vinyl-lactonitrile, (P.), B., 626.
- Vinylmercuriphenylacetylene, trichloro-, (P.), B., 983.
- 17-Vinylcetradiol, and its benzoate, A., II, 284.
- Vinyl- Δ^4 -pentadienyl ketone, B., 485.
- 9-Vinylphenanthrene, 9- β -nitro-, A., II, 340.
- Vinyl propenyl ketone, (P.), B., 485.
- 17-Vinyltestosterone, A., II, 284.
- Vioform, determination in, of iodine, A., I, 636.
- Viola tricolor* leaves, diuretic action of, A., III, 226.
- Violaicin, crystalline, from chromogenic bacteria, A., III, 1054.
from bacillus of dental pus, A., III, 619.
from *Bacillus violaceus*, A., II, 162.
- Violanthrone, 8:8'-diamino-, 8:8'-dibromo-, and 8:8'-dibromo-Bz-2:Bz-2'- and -Bz-3:Bz-3'-dihydroxy-, A., II, 499.
- Violets, oil of flowers of, B., 980.
- Violins, rosin for bows of, (P.), B., 1076.
- Viosterol, prevention of rickets, tetany, etc., by, A., III, 822.
rickets prophylaxis with, A., III, 417.
- Vipers, Gaboon. See *Bitis gabonica*.
- Vipera aspis* venom, anti-serum for, A., III, 80.
- "Viravals," structure diagrams from, A., I, 65.
- Viridone, analysis of, B., 1265.
- Virilism, A., III, 911.
- Viola Surinamensis*, fertilising value of residues from, B., 957.
- Viruses, A., III, 78, 447.
biochemistry and biophysics of, A., III, 768.
chemistry of, A., III, 447.
dimensions of, from ultramicroscopy, A., III, 853.
effect of pancreatic extracts on, A., III, 447.
filterable, A., III, 853.
analysis of, A., III, 706.
as disease producers, A., III, 78.
immunological reactions of, A., III, 79.
from infected young mice, transmission of, A., III, 853.
herpetic and vaccinal, immunological relation of, A., III, 853.
infection by, chemotherapy of, A., III, 512.
"living" hypothesis of, A., III, 701.
mosaic. See under Tobacco.
nasally-instilled, nervous pathways for, A., III, 567.
nature of, A., III, 538.
neurolymphophile, properties of, A., III, 78.
photographs of, with electron microscope, A., III, 447.
plant. See Plant viruses.
pyogenic, in rats, A., III, 623.
Shope's fibroma, complement-fixation with, A., III, 702.
size of, from ultrafiltration, A., III, 538.
sterilisation of, by X-rays, A., III, 1044.
structure of, A., III, 843.
study of, A., III, 1059.
typhus. See under Typhus.
See also Vaccine virus.
- Virus diseases, A., III, 768.
- Virus proteins, A., III, 242.
double refraction of, A., III, 527.
isolation of, A., III, 1059.
- Viscera, analysis of, in toxicology, A., III, 144, 971.
disease of, body growth in, A., III, 920.
extraction of alkaloids and other drugs from, A., III, 942.
hollow, histological examination of, in long strips, A., III, 2.
transposition of, A., III, 920.
- Viscero-pannicular reflex, visceral pathways based on, A., III, 278.
- Viscose, B., 260, 1405.
after-treatment of, with diphenylthiourea-formaldehyde resins, B., 1405.
artificial leather from, B., 699.
cellulose for, (P.), B., 896.
corrosion of iron by, B., 769.
crimped fibres of, (P.), B., 1400.
dyeing of "Fibro" fibres of. See under Dyeing.
filtration of, at high temperatures, B., 769.
improving dye affinity of, (P.), B., 1143.
porous bodies from, (P.), B., 1281.
production of, (P.), B., 1143.
potentiometric analysis of solutions for, B., 260.
purification of air from, B., 1236.
production of paper pulp and, B., 359.
- Viscose, ripening and viscosity of, effects of phenols on, B., 1023.
solutions, ripening of, B., 893.
Southern pine sulphite-pulps for, B., 358.
spinning of endless threads of, (P.), B., 151.
spinning properties of, B., 1023.
spinning solutions of, (P.), B., 500.
staple fibres, production of, continuous flow in, B., 43.
stretch-spinning of, with concentrated sulphuric acid, B., 43.
with double baths, B., 358.
threads from, (P.), B., 1145.
viscosity of, action of sodium sulphide in mercerising solutions in lowering, B., 260.
wool substitute from, (P.), B., 500.
- Viscosimeters, (P.), B., 9, 335, 745, 863, 1012.
capillary, A., I, 161.
low temperature, A., I, 101.
differential, A., I, 279.
for anomalous liquids, A., I, 278.
Ostwald, determination of mol. wts. by, A., I, 49.
modified, A., I, 479.
Ostwald-Fenske, B., 603.
overflow, A., I, 49.
surface slit, A., I, 135.
theory of, A., I, 186.
- Viscosimetry, B., 743.
influence of temperature, oiliness, and surface conditions on, B., 131.
surface, A., I, 375.
viscosity, B., 329.
- Viscosity, automatic regulation of, (P.), B., 1114.
charts for, graphical, B., 23.
chart for temperature and, B., 993.
functions of, A., I, 610.
in concentrated solutions, A., I, 23.
kinematic and Saybolt, conversion of, B., 344.
measurement of, B., 329.
effect of surface tension on, A., I, 479.
molecular, of liquids, A., I, 610.
molecular radius and, A., I, 186.
of aqueous solutions of electrolytes, A., I, 28.
of binary liquid mixtures, A., I, 305.
of binary mixtures, A., I, 186, 305.
of disperse systems, B., 242.
of gases, influence of magnetic fields on, A., I, 73.
of gases and their mixtures, B., 115.
of high polymerides, A., I, 28, 192.
of ideal mixtures, A., I, 567.
of liquids, and their elastic properties, A., I, 610.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 608.
radiation stress and, A., I, 73.
of mixtures, equation for, A., I, 446.
of monolayers, A., I, 186.
of solutions of chain-like molecules, A., I, 193.
of strongly associated liquids, A., I, 610.
of suspensions and solutions, A., I, 78.
particle form and, A., I, 309.
reaction rate theory of, A., I, 508.
structure, theory of, A., I, 358.
and streaming double refraction, A., I, 610.
- Viscous-elastic continua, structure mechanics of, A., I, 515.
- Viscous liquids. See under Liquids.
- Viscous materials, consistency of, (P.), B., 1001.

Vision, colour, A., III, 894.
 comparison of, with audition and touch, A., III, 725.
 effect of superior colliculus on, A., III, 103.
 excitation constants for, A., III, 108.
 nature of, A., III, 189, 1000.
 peripheral, acuity of, cerebral influence on, A., III, 1000.
 effect of singing on, A., III, 30.
 photochemical basis of, A., III, 799.
 physiology of, A., III, 894.
 rôle of thalamus in, A., III, 992.
 tests of, compared with those of olfactory sense, A., III, 388.

Visual cortex, relation of, to cortical oculomotor regions, A., III, 796.

Visual excitation, specific constants for, A., III, 569.

Visual purple. See under Eyes, retina of.

Visual response to flicker, intensity and temperature for, A., III, 568.

Visual threshold and area, A., III, 652.

"Vitoids," A., III, 956.

Vital capacity, measurement of, in men and women, A., III, 881.

Vitamins, A., III, 316, 503, 673, 674.
 and carotenes, A., III, 214.
 and tuberculosis, A., III, 503.
 antagonism of, A., III, 53.
 anti-dermatitis. See Vitamin-B.₆.
 antihæmorrhagic. See Vitamin-K.
 antineuritic, in silo-stored feeding-stuffs, B., 978.
 water-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 105.

antirachitic, A., III, 1028.
 production of concentrates of, (P.), B., 105.
 syntheses of, A., II, 326, 327.
 synthesis of compounds related to, A., II, 234, 360.

antiscorbutic, synthesis of, biologically, A., III, 416.

chemistry of, and their production in Holland, B., 319.

compositions from, production of, (P.), B., 1448.

concentrates of, A., III, 416; (P.), B., 976.
 from asparagus, (P.), B., 727.
 from milk and its products, (P.), B., 105.

deficiency of, A., III, 128.
 diseases due to, A., III, 1024.

determination of, A., III, 596.
 chemically, A., III, 818.
 in foods, A., III, 819.
 in physiological fluids, A., III, 314.

effect of, on number of thrombocytes, A., III, 53.
 on nutrition of pigeons, A., III, 130.
 on porphyrin formation by bacteria, A., III, 819.

enrichment of foods with, A., III, 416.

enzymes, and hormones, A., III, 389, 480.

fat-soluble, A., III, 503.
 effect of, on egg production and shell formation, A., III, 503.

in fish-liver oils, B., 186.

in foods, B., 220.

in foods and feeding-stuffs, B., 724.

in fruits and vegetables, effect of processing on, B., 220.

in gynaecology and obstetrics, A., III, 674.

in infants, A., III, 214.

in neurology and psychiatry, A., III, 818.

in plants, A., III, 543.

in treatment of pellagra, A., III, 743.

incorporation of, in cosmetic products, B., 229.

Vitamins, less-known, A., III, 741.
 linoleates of, production of, (P.), B., 1364.
 nutritive value of, to man, A., III, 595.
 physiological and therapeutic action of, A., III, 674.
 production of stable liquid preparations of, (P.), B., 1503.
 recovery of, from whale oils, B., 547.
 relation of, to reproduction, A., III, 214.
 to reticular-endothelial system, A., III, 674.
 to senility, A., III, 1025.
 to thymus gland, A., III, 129.
 to tissue regeneration, A., III, 315.

separation of, from carotenoids, A., III, 1024.

stabilised preparation of, (P.), B., 457.

standards and units for, A., III, 818.

synergism of, A., III, 414.

therapy with, A., III, 741.

water-soluble, effect of, on growth of cocciform bacteria, A., III, 765.

Vitamin-A, A., III, 503.
 absorption of, by the digestive tract, A., III, 412.
 from halibut-liver oil, A., III, 52.
 alcohol from, esters of, (P.), B., 730.
 and carotenes, A., III, 674.
 application of, in pediatrics, A., III, 741.
 assay of, in presence of other vitamins, A., III, 128.
 Carr-Price value of, in cod-liver oil, A., III, 742.
 chemistry of, A., III, 742.
 conjunctival reaction to, A., III, 315.
 crystalline, isolation of, A., III, 53.
 deficiency of, among school-children, A., III, 52.
 as ectodermal disorder, A., III, 52.
 dark-adaptation test for, A., III, 503.
 dermatoses due to, A., III, 741.
 diagnosis of, by conjunctival smears, A., III, 741.
 in chicks, A., III, 503.
 fed on rations mixed with cod-liver oil, A., III, 924.
 in pregnant rats, A., III, 314.
 lysozyme in tissues in, A., III, 503.
 nervous lesions from, A., III, 412.
 power of distinction in examinations for, A., III, 674.
 semen production in, in chicks, A., III, 741.
 tissue respiration in, A., III, 595.
 visual adaptation in, A., III, 315.
 vitamin-A administration in, A., III, 595.

detection of, by antimony chloride reaction, spectroscopy of, A., III, 674, 1024.
 by Carr-Price reaction, A., III, 818.
 in physiological material, A., III, 315.

determination of, A., III, 314, 315, 413, 596, 674, 742.
 colorimetrically, A., III, 53.
 in black currants, milk, and rose hips, A., III, 129.
 in blood, A., III, 265.
 in feeding-stuffs, B., 1360.
 in milk, A., III, 595.
 spectrographically, A., III, 595.
 with antimony trichloride reaction, A., III, 674.
 with photo-electric colorimeter, A., III, 674.
 with photo-electric photometer, A., III, 315.

diene value of, A., III, 128.

distribution of, in fish, A., III, 214.

effect of, on liver-glycogen, A., III, 674.

Vitamin-A, effect of, on thyroxine action, A., III, 674.
 excretion of, in human faeces, A., III, 503.
 extinction coefficient of, A., III, 596.
 formation of, from carotene in pathological conditions, A., III, 1024.
 hæmo- and hepato-forms of, A., III, 674.
 hepatic reserve of, in relation to metabolism, A., III, 315.
 in cells, A., III, 315.
 in cheese, B., 1489.
 in cod-liver oil, A., III, 1024.
 in colostrum and milk of cows, A., III, 595.
 in cow's milk and its mixtures, B., 836.
 in cytology and histology, A., III, 87.
 in fish, B., 220.
 in foods, effect of cooking on, B., 1095.
 in ghee, B., 840.
 in hepatic reticulo-endothelial system, A., III, 503.
 in ling-liver oils, A., III, 742.
 in liver in relation to bacterial toxins, A., III, 214.
 of farm animals, A., III, 53.
 in relation to infants' health, A., III, 741.
 in smoked fish, B., 972.
 isomeride of, in cod-liver oils, A., III, 742.
 non-formation of antibodies after injection of, A., III, 1024.
 overdosage of, effect of liver in, A., III, 503.
 physiology of, A., III, 924.
 reaction of, with Oppenauer reagent, A., II, 126.
 requirements of, and method of intake, A., III, 674.
 effect of vitamin-B₁ on, A., III, 414.
 for growth and reproduction in dairy heifers, A., III, 925.
 spectrum of, absorption, effect of solvents on, A., III, 504.
 stability of, A., III, 595.
 in ghee, B., 581.
 storage of, in liver, A., III, 129.
 in vertebrate fish, A., III, 53.
 thrombocytopoietic effect of, A., III, 708.
 toxicity of, A., III, 818.
 treatment with, of rickets, A., III, 314.
 of stomach disorders, A., III, 315.
 of wounds, A., III, 53.
 units for, A., III, 413.
 See also Axerophytol and Carotene.

Vitamin-A₁, A., III, 596.

Vitamin-A₂, A., III, 596, 742.

Vitamin-B, A., III, 316, 743.
 and fat metabolism, A., III, 1025.
 and flavins, A., III, 216.
 complex, A., III, 129, 414, 742.
 crystalline factor I of, A., III, 414.
 deficiency of, effect of, on phosphorus metabolism, A., III, 413.
 determination of, in meals from oily seeds, A., III, 927.
 essential factors of, for fur and skin development, A., III, 596.
 in cereals, B., 1483.
 in lambs, A., III, 129.
 rôle of, in resistance, A., III, 596.
 water-soluble, A., III, 129.

Vitamin-B₁, absorption of, through skin, A., III, 676.
 absorption and excretion of, in man, A., III, 675.
 activity of, compared with oryzanin, A., III, 675.
 and co-carboxylase, A., III, 743, 926.
 assay of, A., III, 742.
 biologically, A., III, 54.

Vitamin-B₁, biochemistry and physiology of, A., III, 414.
 chemistry of, A., III, 214, 504.
 content of, in human urine as nutritional index, A., III, 414.
 deficiency of, bradycardia in, and effect of thyroxine, A., III, 316.
 effect of, on pyruvic acid metabolism, A., III, 414.
 in rats, effect of diet and energy intake on, A., III, 819.
 detection of, colorimetrically, A., III, 743.
 determination of, A., III, 130, 742.
 biologically, A., III, 1025.
 by bradycardia method, A., III, 130.
 by means of *Phycomyces*, A., III, 504.
 by thiochrome reaction, A., III, 743, 819.
 colorimetrically, A., III, 414, 1025.
 in body fluids, A., III, 1025.
 in lens, A., III, 999.
 in plants, A., III, 214.
 in presence of cocarboxylase, A., III, 742.
 in presence of nicotinic acid, A., III, 676.
 with Prebluda-McCollum reagent, A., III, 926.
 diuretic action of, A., III, 1016.
 effect of, on alcoholic beriberi and polynucritis, A., III, 504.
 on bacterial growth and metabolism, A., III, 958.
 on carbohydrate metabolism, A., III, 675.
 on dog's heart, A., III, 214.
 on enzymes, A., III, 504.
 on growth of fungi, A., III, 957.
 on sulphur metabolism, A., III, 596.
 effect of ingestion of, on appetite in children, A., III, 819.
 formaldehyde azo-reaction for, A., III, 926.
 in cereal foods, B., 313.
 in E. Indian foods, B., 1095.
 in rat tissues, effect of hyperthyroidism on, A., III, 926.
 intake of, by nursery school children, A., III, 926.
 intake and excretion of, A., III, 130.
 micro-organisms requiring, A., III, 443.
 pharmacology of, A., III, 53.
 physiology of, A., III, 504.
 reduction product of, A., III, 53.
 relation of, to adrenal cortex, A., III, 1004.
 requirement of, for chicks, A., III, 596.
 for rats, A., III, 819.
 for white rats, A., III, 316.
 in diarrhoea, A., III, 819.
 stability of, in vacuum-dried animal tissues, B., 1493.
 structure of, A., III, 676.
 syntheses of, A., II, 162, 340.
 by intestinal bacteria in rats, A., III, 675.
 tests of, A., III, 215.
 toxicity of, in excess in rats, A., III, 129.
 See also Aneurin and Thiamin.

Vitamin-B₂, A., III, 676.
 complex of, A., III, 927.
 deficiency of, effect of carbohydrate on, A., III, 215.
 in rats, failure of nicotinic and yeast-nucleic acids in, A., III, 597.
 determination of, in human urine, A., III, 131.
 diet deficient in, for rats, A., III, 215.
 effect of, on alcohol and fusel oil metabolism, A., III, 130.

Vitamin-B₂, formation of, from cereals in acetone-butyl alcohol fermentation, A., III, 850.
 in colostrum and milk of cows, A., III, 597.
 in dried skim milk, whey, and buttermilk, B., 836.
 in milk, B., 836.
 photodynamic action of, A., III, 130.
 requirement of, for chicks, A., III, 597.
 for young poultry, A., III, 743.
 See also Lactoflavin and Riboflavin.

Vitamin-B₆, A., III, 504, 677.
 and its salts, A., III, 1026.
 as growth substance for lactic acid bacteria, A., III, 927.
 concentration of, A., III, 743.
 crystalline, A., III, 505, 597, 743.
 distinction of, from filtrate factor and nicotinic acid, A., III, 820.
 from rice bran and yeast, A., III, 597.
 in fish and fish products, A., III, 414.
 in Indian foods, A., III, 676.
 isolation of factor I of, A., III, 676.
 relation of, to unsaturated fatty acid factor, A., III, 820.

Vitamin-C, A., III, 771.
 absorption of, in gastro-intestinal tract, A., III, 304.
 in intestines, A., III, 678.
 and haematopoiesis, A., III, 743.
 balance of, in man, A., III, 505, 677, 985.
 carrier for, in cells, A., III, 415.
 clinical experience with, A., III, 677.
 compound of, with protein, A., III, 506.
 content of, in organs, effect of anaesthetics on, A., III, 231.
 deficiency of, A., III, 1027.
 effect of thymus on, A., III, 109.
 gastric ulcer from, A., III, 505.
 in diet of Indians, A., III, 415.
 in duodenal and gastric disorders, A., III, 677.
 in relation to fitness, A., III, 1027.
 intradermal test for, A., III, 317.
 tissue respiration in, A., III, 595.
 destruction of, by ultra-acoustic waves, A., III, 506.
 detection of, A., III, 416.
 and of carotenoids, A., III, 595.
 in plants, histochemically, A., III, 928.
 in urine, A., III, 132.
 with vanadic reagent, A., III, 679.
 determination of, A., III, 217, 317, 596, 745, 822.
 and its distribution and rôle in vegetable tissues, A., III, 928.
 and its extraction from plant tissues, A., III, 598.
 biologically, A., III, 416.
 by furfuraldehyde formation, A., III, 928.
 chemically, A., III, 416.
 colorimetrically, A., III, 821.
 in adrenal capsules after injection of diphtheria toxin, A., III, 132.
 in animal and plant tissues with pyrophosphate, A., III, 822.
 in cerebrospinal fluid, A., III, 798.
 in foods, A., III, 822.
 in milk, A., III, 822; B., 313, 970.
 in presence of pyridinium compounds, A., III, 598.
 in serum, step-photometrically, A., III, 598.
 in the organism, A., III, 416.
 in urine, A., III, 1026.
 microchemically, A., III, 132.
 polarographically, A., III, 744.
 spectrophotometrically, A., III, 744.

Vitamin-C, determination of, standardisation of dye for, A., III, 217.
 with ascorbinase, A., III, 758.
 distribution of, in gastro-intestinal tract, A., III, 202.
 in the organism, A., III, 216.
 effect of, on blood-sugar, A., III, 927.
 on blood-vessels, A., III, 131.
 on capillary resistance, A., III, 821.
 on growth inhibition, A., III, 656.
 on growth of anaerobes, A., III, 1055.
 on reducing value of urine, A., III, 1026.
 on toxins, A., III, 1055.
 effect of selenium and tellurium salts on, in rats, A., III, 744.
 exchange of, between mother and child in lactation, A., III, 1027.
 excretion of, in children, A., III, 744.
 in man, A., III, 55.
 in urine, A., III, 821.
 in relation to vitamin-C in diet, A., III, 1026.
 formation of, biologically, A., III, 415.
 importance of, in newborn, A., III, 677.
 in adrenals, kidney, and liver in man, A., III, 317.
 in alcoholics, A., III, 415.
 in blood, spinal fluid, and urine after ascorbic acid administration, A., III, 744.
 in blood of newborn infants, A., III, 1026.
 in blood and tonsils of children in relation to infection by streptococci, A., III, 1027.
 in cerebrospinal fluid, A., III, 678.
 in Chinese foods, B., 220.
 in citrus-juice beverages and canned grapefruit juice, B., 99.
 in cow's and human milk, B., 1354.
 in crops, effect of fertilisers on, B., 827.
 in German apples, B., 1358.
 in germinating seeds, A., III, 247.
 in guinea-pig's tissues, effect of pregnancy and sex hormones on, A., III, 1027.
 in honey, B., 843.
 in human blood-plasma in relation to complement titre, A., III, 927.
 in Indian foods, B., 724.
 in liver, A., III, 821.
 in marine algae, A., III, 928.
 in milk, A., III, 821.
 in nutrition, A., III, 505.
 of Bantus and Europeans, A., III, 55.
 in nutritional disease, A., III, 131.
 in plants, A., III, 132, 632.
 in relation to resorption of dead or foreign material in the body, A., III, 216.
 in urine, effect of autonomicotropic substances on, A., III, 928.
 of psychotic patients, A., III, 678.
 in vegetables, B., 723, 1095.
 level of, in man, A., III, 317.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 morbidity and mortality on diets deficient in, A., III, 744.
 natural and synthetic, inactivation of, A., III, 216.
 oxidation of, in milk, A., III, 679.
 oxidation-reduction potential of, in presence of oxygen, A., I, 460.
 protective action of, against light erythema, A., III, 1043.
 relation of, to adrenalin, A., III, 928.
 to glutathione in tissues, A., III, 131.
 to ovarian development, A., III, 396.
 to plant phosphatases, A., III, 955.
 to thyroid, A., III, 287.
 renal elimination of, A., III, 205.

Vitamin-C, requirement of, after narcosis and operations, A., III, 506.
for adults, A., III, 55.
for man, A., III, 55, 1026.
saturation degree of, A., III, 55.
saturation of organism for, A., III, 505.
spectrum of, absorption, A., I, 59.
tabilisation of, by pyrophosphate, A., III, 597.
stabilisation of preparations of, (P.), B., 1503.
supply of, to sucklings, A., III, 132.
synthesis of, biochemically, A., III, 679.
treatment with, A., III, 677.
See also Ascorbic acid.

Vitamin-D, absorption of, by skin, A., III, 55.
in large doses, A., III, 417.
action and metabolism of, A., III, 133.
and its allophanate, from fish oils, A., III, 217.
antigenic properties of, A., III, 507.
antirachitic activity of, A., III, 822.
influence of liver on, A., III, 929.
assay of, in presence of other vitamins, A., III, 128.
technique of, A., III, 217.
assay of carriers of, A., III, 56.
assay of preparations of, A., III, 929.
cod-liver oil as source of, for laying hens, A., III, 598.
crystalline, from tunny-liver oil, A., III, 417.
deficiency of, effect of thymus on, A., III, 109.
in rats, A., III, 417.
deficiency or excess of, Abderhalden's reaction in animals with, A., III, 897.
determination of, A., III, 822, 1028.
biologically, diet for, A., III, 416.
in blood-serum, A., III, 173.
spectroscopically, A., III, 417.
effect of, fed to hens, on vitamin-D requirement of chicks, A., III, 417.
on calcium and phosphorus metabolism, A., III, 598.
on heart, A., III, 507.
on internal secretion, A., III, 55.
on mineral metabolism of rats, A., III, 417.
from cholesterol and from cod-liver oil, efficiency of, for laying hens, A., III, 507.
in control of dental caries in children, A., III, 822.
in fish, B., 220.
in foods, A., III, 745.
intake of, and growth in infants, A., III, 217.
natural, A., III, 680.
precursors of, from human skin, removed by washing, A., III, 507.
preparations of, (P.), B., 1503.
production of, (P.), B., 1503.
protection by, against metaphyseal decalcification in rats, A., III, 822.
stability of, A., III, 595.
in calciferol solutions or in fish-liver oils, A., III, 599.
storage of, in growing calves, A., III, 929.
toxic action of, A., III, 929.
treatment with, arterial calcification after, A., III, 417.
of hypoparathyroidism, A., III, 570.
of pneumonia, A., III, 679.
See also Calciferol.

Vitamin-D₂, constitution of, A., II, 137.
structure of, A., III, 680.

Vitamin-D₃, clinical treatment with, A., III, 318.
derivatives of, A., II, 58; (P.), B., 1502.

Vitamin-E, A., II, 58, 137, 197, 240, 241, 359, 374, 451, 485; III, 133, 507, 680, 745.
action of, on lactation and growth, A., III, 930.
assay of, biologically, A., III, 680.
standardisation of rats for, A., III, 1028.
chemistry of, A., III, 745.
constitution of, A., III, 745.
deficiency of, in diet, effect of, on sex behaviour, A., III, 133.
in rats, A., III, 930.
in relation to thyroid subnormality, A., III, 929.
with cross-striated muscle, A., III, 929.
in relation to skeletal muscle, A., III, 929.
paralysis from, A., III, 417.
tendency to abortion from, A., III, 417.
destruction of, by rancid fats, protection by guaiac against, A., III, 680.
determination of, A., III, 134, 823.
effect of, on lactation and growth, A., III, 929.
on reproduction in herbivora, A., III, 930.
feeding with, effect of, on male-female ratio in offspring, A., III, 418.
requirement of, for growth of chicks, A., III, 218.
substances with activity of, A., II, 359.
treatment with, dosage and response to, A., III, 1028.
of neurolymphomatosis, A., III, 1028.

Vitamin-F, in toilet soaps, B., 1069.

Vitamin-K, action of, A., III, 930.
on blood-coagulation in jaundice, A., III, 507.
deficiency of, in chicks, A., III, 1028.
determination of, A., III, 680.
in plants, A., III, 745.
preparations of, ineffective in rickets, A., III, 930.
properties of, A., III, 1028.
synthesis of, by bacteria, A., III, 680.

Vitamin-L, A., III, 599.
deficiency of, A., III, 823.
in parous rats, A., III, 418.

Vitamin-P, A., III, 680.
problem of, A., III, 1028.
See also Hesperidin.

Vitamins-A and -D, effect of injection of, A., III, 412.

Vitamins-B and -C, effect of, with polished rice, on rabbit liver and sarcoma, A., III, 675.

Vitamin-B₁ and **-B₂** in foods, A., III, 1025.

Vitamins-D₂, **-D₃**, and **-D₄**, A., III, 679.

Vitains, refractive indices of, A., I, 284, 422.

Vitreous articles, hardening of, (P.), B., 1162.
bodies, production of, (P.), B., 1038.
layers, production of, (P.), B., 1299.
materials, production of threads, cords, and tapes of, (P.), B., 607.
spraying apparatus for coating with, (P.), B., 7.

Vitricification of unicellular organisms, A., III, 762.

Vivianite, Nevada, A., I, 482.

Voice, break in registers of, in singing, A., III, 881.
characteristics of, A., III, 986.
pitch change in, A., III, 107.

Volatile materials, constant characterising, in dilute solutions, A., I, 571.

Volkmann's contracture, A., III, 269.

Volta effect in a vacuum, A., I, 63.

Volume, atomic, A., I, 340.
curves for, A., I, 178.
changes of, in physiology, recorder for, A., III, 971.
molecular, of optical isomers, in solution, A., I, 28, 136.

Vomiting, periodic, with ketosis, blood picture in, A., III, 866.

Vowels, vibrations of, A., III, 986.

Vulcanisation. See under Rubber.

Vulvitis caused by oestrogen excess in blood, A., III, 581.

Vulvovaginitis, diphtheric, heart-block in, A., III, 643.

gonorrhoeal, treatment of, with sulphanilamide, A., III, 686.

W.

Wackenroder's reaction, intermediate products in, A., I, 635.

Wagner-Meerwein rearrangement, A., II, 371.

Walden inversion, A., II, 50, 86, 315.
and aliphatic substitution, A., II, 79, 124.
and substitution, mechanism of, A., II, 37.

Walking, measurement of forces in, A., III, 840.
vertical force during, A., III, 69.

Walls, coverings for, (P.), B., 1303.
compositions producing hard and plastic masses for, (P.), B., 61.
heat transmission through, B., 465.
rubber-cement compositions for, (P.), B., 1453.
tiles for. See under Tiles.

Wall boards, (P.), B., 790.
plaster, production of, (P.), B., 169.

Walnuts, susceptibility of, to walnut-husk fly, A., III, 631.

Walnut-husk fly, susceptibility of walnuts to, A., III, 631.

Warble flies, control of, in Canada, B., 1474.

Warehouses, empty, fumigation of, with hydrocyanic acid and ethylene oxide, B., 230.
chemical, food contamination in, B., 724.
materials for, A., I, 121, 388, 557.
irritancy of materials used in, B., 1508.
storage of dairy products in, B., 219.

Wart, damage of leather by, B., 954.

Warts, tar, in rabbits, effect of papilloma virus on, A., III, 211.

Wash oils, stability of, B., 754.

Washing, electro-, B., 676.
laboratory apparatus for, B., 1374.
recovery of dirty solvents, etc., in, B., 482.
treatment of hard water in, (P.), B., 266.

Washing agents, (P.), B., 684, 1071, 1189.
for textiles, (P.), B., 266.
production of, (P.), B., 187, 549, 886, 1016.

Washing apparatus, for sand, ores, etc., (P.), B., 1248.

Washing machines, (P.), B., 638.
reversal control of, (P.), B., 50.

Washing powders, corrosion-inhibiting properties of sodium perborate in, B., 1447.

Wastes, dairy, disposal of, B., 739.
treatment of, B., 1241.
incineration of, (P.), B., 1108.
incinerators for, (P.), B., 326.

- Wastes, industrial, decolorisation of, (P.),** B., 1512.
 disposal of, B., 464.
 flocculation tanks for, (P.), B., 1107.
 treatment and inspection of, B., 233.
liquid, purification of, (P.), B., 1108.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1108.
packing-house, treatment of, with sewage, in South Dakota, B., 462.
paper-mill, treatment of, (P.), B., 234.
pulp mill, fibre determination in, (P.), B., 1372.
purification of, (P.), B., 112.
tannery, sedimentation of, B., 1372.
textile, disposal of, B., 1241, 1512.
trade, river pollution by, in W. Virginia, B., 1371.
- Water, absorption and optical activity of,** A., I, 232.
 acoustic resonance of, A., I, 239.
 addition of reagents to, (P.), B., 1250.
 aerosols of, coalescence of, by chemically hygroscopic substances, A., I, 79.
 ammonia-chlorine treatment of, chlorine dosage in, B., 737.
B. coli in, presumptive test for, B., 989.
 bacterial pollution of, in relation to water-shed population, B., 324.
 balance of, after acid-base administration, A., III, 813.
 and its loss in the body, A., III, 56.
 biological decomposition of, A., III, 626.
 b.p. of, as function of pressure, A., I, 129.
 calcium carbonate saturation index of, and corrosion, B., 462.
 calcium deposit prevention in, by calgon (metaphosphate), B., 1373.
 carbonation of, (P.), B., 1242.
 chlorination of, B., 596.
 chlorine flow in, B., 463.
 LK-mixers for, B., 463.
 mechanisation of, B., 463.
 Soviet apparatus for, B., 463.
 circulation of, in boilers, B., 1244.
 clarification of, pretreatment with iron salts in, B., 596.
 coagulation of, clays for, B., 1371.
 conditioning of, B., 465.
 chemistry of, B., 1.
 colloidal chemistry of, B., 1.
 use of polarising microscope in testing in, B., 329.
 control of, in foods, etc., B., 1374.
 cooling of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 5.
 towers for, (P.), B., 609, 861.
 cooling and purification of, (P.), B., 740.
 corrosion of metals by, B., 1512.
 corrosion of steel tanks for, B., 800.
 corrosion prevention of, with sodium silicates, B., 601.
 corrosive action of, influence of dissolved oxygen in, B., 596.
 neutralisation of, B., 596.
 cosmic-ray penetration through, A., I, 549.
 crystallisation in, nuclei for, A., I, 609.
 demineralisation of, by dissociation of salts, B., 1373.
 density of deuterium oxide and, A., I, 364.
 dielectric constant of, effect of strong electrolytes on, A., I, 136.
 diffusion of, in glycerol, A., I, 512.
 dipole interaction in mixtures of, with alcohols, A., I, 353.
 dissociation constant of, A., I, 30.
 distillation of, apparatus for, A., I, 375 ; (P.), B., 6, 999.
 fractionation of oxygen isotopes by, A., I, 641.
 plant for, (P.), B., 464.
- Water, diuresis of, inhibition of, by emotion and exercise, A.,** III, 737.
 drinking of, effect of, on blood-sugar, A., III, 59.
 economy of, neuro-normonal regulation of, A., III, 917.
 electrolysis of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 181, 1064.
 in alkaline solutions with nickel anode, A., I, 407.
 electrolytic transport of, and ionic hydration, A., I, 402.
 electron affinity of, A., I, 431.
 equilibrium constants in, and in other solvents, A., I, 620.
 evaporation coefficient of, A., I, 565.
 evaporation of, effect of adsorbed layers on, A., I, 571.
 ionisation produced by, A., I, 201.
 film formation by, at solid-gas interfaces, A., I, 578.
 filters for, (P.), B., 112.
 sand bed, cleaning of, (P.), B., 8.
 filtration of, carborundum plates for, B., 596.
 Magno compound agent for, B., 1370.
 sand, B., 232.
 flow of, in pipes, B., 114.
 through orifices, slide rule for, B., 602.
 turbulent, in tubes, B., 114.
 for analytical use, still for, A., I, 641.
 for cooling, correction of, B., 855.
 for sulphur mining, treatment of, B., 989.
 hardness of, (P.), B., 861.
 testing of, (P.), B., 1113.
 heat capacity of, A., I, 184.
 heat of ionisation of, A., I, 32.
 heating of, copper-silicon alloys for apparatus for, B., 173.
 interfacial tension between mercury and, A., I, 616.
 intoxication by, in dogs, A., III, 573.
 ions of, adsorption of, by precipitates, A., I, 76, 190, 244.
 ionisation of, in uni-univalent halide solutions, A., I, 30.
 iron coagulants for, B., 596.
 laboratory still for, (P.), B., 234.
 life of, on copper catalysts, effect of temperature on, A., I, 317.
 light scattering and physical properties of, A., I, 174.
 mass absorption coefficient of, A., I, 424.
 m.p. of, adsorbed on silica gel, A., I, 248.
 microbiology of, A., III, 618.
 molecules, absorption by, of wireless waves, A., I, 231.
 rotation of, in non-polar solvents, A., I, 553.
 motion of, when heated from below, B., 853.
 against gradient in models, A., III, 756.
 oil films on, inflammability of, B., 875.
 oligodynamics of, B., 325.
 oxygen exchange between acetic acid and, A., I, 635.
 oxygen isotope exchange reactions of, with glycine hydrochloride, A., I, 367.
 with organic compounds, A., I, 363.
 phase diagram of, A., I, 70.
 physical properties of, A., I, 130.
 precipitation of iron and manganese from, bacteria for, B., 1511.
 pressure-regulating valves for, B., 741.
 properties of, dependant on temperature and pressure, A., I, 72.
 protection against, in buildings, B., 1302.
- Water, pure, p_H of, A.,** I, 34.
 preparation of, A., I, 90.
 purification of, B., 988 ; (P.), B., 740, 938, 1108, 1242.
 activated carbon for, B., 1240.
 anthraflit in slow sand filters for, B., 324.
 by lime-soda and lime-baryta processes, B., 596.
 by organic exchange filters, B., 232.
 composition for, (P.), B., 234.
 economics of, B., 1240.
 electro-cathodic process for, B., 463.
 electrolytically, B., 596.
 electro-osmotically, B., 988.
 for heaters, (P.), B., 6.
 from air conditioning, (P.), B., 234.
 from *Schistosoma cercaria*, B., 596.
 in Cape Town, B., 988.
 laboratory control of, B., 1240.
 powdered activated carbon for, B., 1240.
 with silver ions, B., 463.
 radiation in, in non-polar solvents, A., I, 295.
 reaction of, with sodium surfaces, A., I, 206.
 removal from, of fluorides, B., III ; (P.), B., 852.
 of fluorine, B., 1371 ; (P.), B., 5.
 of iron, B., 1240.
 plant for, B., 1371.
 of iron and manganese, B., 325.
 of oil, (P.), B., 118.
 of sodium bicarbonate, B., 855.
 residual chlorine in, gold chloride standards for, B., 737.
 sand filters for, control of, (P.), B., 1108.
 slime and algae control in, B., 736.
 softening of, (P.), B., 5, 605, 744, 1113.
 at Minneapolis, B., 1370.
 brine-recovery in, (P.), B., 332.
 conditioning of precipitates for, B., 601.
 hydrogen-permutit plant for, B., 1109.
 lime-zeolite processes for, (P.), B., 1375.
 Mainz plant for, B., 1.
 organic base-exchange materials for, B., 601.
 physical methods of, B., 1106.
 plant for, B., 992 ; (P.), B., 605.
 polar absorbents for, (P.), B., 6.
 with carbonaceous zeolites, B., 992.
 with Kashira glauconite, B., 601.
 with lime-soda, B., 600.
 with phosphates, B., 600.
 with trilon-A and -B, for textiles, B., 505.
 with zeolites, B., 601.
 with zeolite materials, B., 992.
 zeolites for, B., 1107.
 zeolite process for, B., 1239.
 softening and filtering of, (P.), B., 861.
 softening and removal of manganese from, with zeolites, B., 114.
 spectrum of, absorption, band, in solutions, A., I, 385.
 infra-red, A., I, 59, 174.
 intermolecular forces from, A., I, 117.
 effect of density and pressure on, A., I, 11.
 electromagnetic, A., I, 12.
 in dioxan and in pyridine, A., I, 342.
 Raman, A., I, 61, 118, 296.
 spreading on clean surfaces of, A., I, 308.
 sterilisation of, with silver, by Cumasina process, B., 1370.
 with zeolites, B., 1244.
 structure of, from its infra-red spectrum, A., I, 60.
 variation of, through ions, A., I, 600.

- Water, structure of mixtures of, with ethyl alcohol, A., I, 23.
 supercooling of, A., I, 180.
 supercooling and freezing of, A., I, 444.
 surface tension of, from velocity of capillary waves, A., I, 233.
 tastes and odours in, B., 988.
 removal of activated carbon for, B., 988.
 transfer of, in body, A., III, 979.
 transit of, in the organism, A., III, 56.
 transport of, for bacteriological examination, A., III, 1061.
 treatment of, for control of water-borne diseases, B., 324.
 in relation to seasonal temperatures, B., 988.
 in streams, (P.), B., 332.
 liquid chlorine for, B., 780.
 plant for, (P.), B., 1108.
 to prevent corrosion, B., 738.
 valve systems in plant for, (P.), B., 1377.
 with activated carbon, at Hammond, Indiana, B., 232.
 with bentonite clays, B., 736.
 vapour, catalytic exchange of oxygen isotopes between oxygen and, A., I, 363, 628.
 distribution of, from capillaries, A., I, 244.
 film-type and dropwise condensation of, B., 235.
 in air of Shanghai, A., I, 331.
 neutron scattering cross-sections of, A., I, 548.
 perfect gas constant for, calculation of, A., I, 445.
 permeability of packaging materials to, B., 45.
 photochemical reaction of, with chlorine, A., I, 457.
 pressure and volume of, A., I, 304.
 reaction of, with carbon monoxide, at low temperatures, B., 13.
 with carbon monoxide and hydrogen, nickel catalysts for, B., 1005.
 specific volume and thermal constants of, A., I, 240.
 vapour pressure of, A., I, 21.
 velocity of ultrasonic waves in, A., I, 184.
- Water, activated, surface tension of, A., I, 604.
 aromatic, bacteriology of, B., 1498.
 boiler, chemical purification of, B., 601.
 conditioning of, B., 465; (P.), B., 744.
 cooling, acid treatment of, to prevent scale formation, B., 328.
 chlorination of, B., 855.
 control of algae in, B., 855.
 determination in, of dissolved solids, B., 855.
 of salts, B., 600.
 foaming of, solid matter in, B., 736.
 heat transfer in preheaters for, B., 1.
 salt content indicator for, B., 600.
 steel embrittlement by, B., 992.
 treatment of, B., 1244.
 in western Oregon, B., 601.
 to prevent carry-over, B., 1.
 boiler-feed, addition of phosphates to, B., 1244.
 analysis of, nomogram for, B., 992.
 blending of, B., 1.
 colloidal treatment of, B., 601.
 conditioning of, with carbonaceous zeolites, B., 992.
 control of, by drop titration, B., 328.
 corrosion of pumps for, B., 854.
 degasifiers for, B., 1109.
 degassing of, B., 855.
- Water, boiler-feed, determination in, of dissolved oxygen, B., 328.
 effect of alkalinity of, B., 114.
 heaters for, cleaning of, (P.), B., 6.
 phosphate treatment of, B., 600.
 purification of, B., 600.
 plant for, B., 1373.
 removal from, of carbon dioxide, (P.), B., 1246.
 of salts, (P.), B., 1157.
 of silica, B., 854.
 settling tanks and filter beds for, B., 1373.
 softener for, tubular, B., 114.
 treatment of, B., 1, 235, 992.
 for high-pressure boilers, B., 1244.
 brewing, magnesia in, B., 851.
 standardisation of, (P.), B., 234.
 coal-pit, corrosive, acid-resisting plant for handling of, B., 120.
 coloured and corrosive, treatment of, B., 325.
 containing heavy hydrogen and heavy oxygen, diffusion of, through gelatin gel, A., I, 614.
 distilled, refractive index and dispersion of, A., I, 351.
 ultra-violet dispersion of, A., I, 351.
 drinking, determination in, of ammonia, B., 325.
 of *B. coli*, B., 325.
 of chlorine, B., 325.
 of free chlorine, B., 851.
 of lead, B., 325, 1241.
 of potassium and sodium, B., 990.
 filtration of, portable apparatus for, (P.), B., 326.
 Leipzig lead poisoning epidemic caused by, B., 233.
 phenol-contaminated, physiological action of, A., III, 840.
 purification of, by the Magnofilter, B., 232.
 removal from, of fluorides, B., 737.
 removal of iodoform-like chlorophenol taste from, B., 596.
 sterilisation of, with chlorine, B., 111.
 with iodine, B., 111.
 treatment of, B., 988.
 effluent, at Oporto, composition of, B., 111.
 determination in, of phenols and acids, B., 597.
 recovery from, of carbon disulphide, (P.), B., 1512.
 hard, germicidal filters for, (P.), B., 333.
 precipitation of calcium carbonate from, B., 1107.
 treatment of, to prevent precipitates in washing, dyeing, etc., (P.), B., 266.
 heavily-fertilised, physical and biological changes in, B., 988.
 heavy. See Deuterium oxide.
 hot, coal fuel for domestic overfeed stokers for, B., 473.
 fuels for heating of supplies of, B., 473.
 heat transfer from, to external air flow, B., 742.
 lime-soda softeners for, filtering material for, B., 742.
 storage of, B., 600.
 hot and cold, mixers for, (P.), B., 1250.
 industrial, coagulation of, B., 114.
 iodised Utrecht, interaction between copper tubes and, B., 462.
 irrigation, treatment of, (P.), B., 1242.
 musty, from alcohol stills, purification of, (P.), B., 464.
 paper mill, purification of, (P.), B., 1242.
- Water, paper mill, treatment of, by Magno process, B., 771.
 polluted, biochemical oxygen demand of, B., 1106.
 distribution of, on filter beds, etc., (P.), B., 1372.
 purification of, (P.), B., 234.
 natural, B., 111.
 separation of solids from, (P.), B., 1372.
 pulp mill waste, determination of fibres in, (P.), B., 1372.
 X-ray-activated, reactions of, with organic compounds, A., I, 366.
 saline, Saginaw Valley, treatment of, B., 600.
 soft, preparation of, by ionic exchange, A., I, 153.
 swimming-bath, distribution of sterilising agents in, (P.), B., 1108.
 open-air, treatment of, (P.), B., 234.
 purification and sterilisation of, B., 988.
 regeneration of, by electrokatadyn process, B., 112.
 swimming pool, silver treatment of, B., 851.
 sterilisation of, with silver and ammoniated silver ions, B., 463.
 trade waste, disposal of, B., 325.
 turbid, treatment of, B., 989.
 waste, acid-containing, purification of, B., 233.
 clarification and purification of, with asbestos, B., 111.
 determination in, of organic matter, B., 597.
 purification of, (P.), B., 740.
 zeolite-softened, corrosion by, B., 1239.
- Water, natural, absorption coefficients of, for daylight, A., I, 433.
 chemistry of, B., 736.
 determination in, of alkali metals, A., I, 212.
 of boron, B., 597.
 of manganese, A., I, 326.
 of mineral and organic phosphorus, A., I, 471.
 of phosphates, B., 325.
 passivity of iron in, A., I, 462.
 removal from, of fluorides, B., 737.
 treatment of, to control corrosion, B., 596.
- Water, natural, Calmuck, A., I, 279.
 Cambridge, Mass., corrosion by, B., 596.
 East Flanders, A., I, 480.
 German, iron and manganese in, B., 324.
 Illinois River, below Peoria, pollution and natural purification of, B., 1240.
 Indian, corrosion of paddle steamers in, B., 921.
 lagoon, Boza, A., I, 480.
 lake, decompositions in, A., I, 376.
 near Secon, organic matter in, A., I, 540.
 of Cultus Lake, British Columbia, chemical and physical characteristics of, A., I, 162.
 of Laguna de Bay, changes in, A., I, 104.
 of Lake Kutschuk, A., I, 280.
 of Lake Winnebago, treatment of, B., 988.
 of Madison lakes, treatment of, and its effect on fish, B., 989.
 of N. Branford, A., I, 279.
 of Searles Lake, recovery of salts from, by Trona process, B., 1155.
 red, near Witzenhausen, A., I, 104.
 lake and reservoir, N. Caucasian, salt in, A., I, 479.
 mineral, Angola, A., I, 420.

Water, natural, mineral, Ciampino, A., I, 49.
 determination in, of carbon dioxide, apparatus for, A., I, 277.
 of heavy metals, B., 111.
 effect of, on respiration of red blood corpuscles, A., III, 866.
 Karlsbad, effect of, on carbohydrate tolerance, A., III, 1031.
 effect of rectal application of, A., III, 812.
 Krynica, analysis of, A., I, 480.
 Japanese springs, radon content of, A., I, 217.
 "Lete" spring, Italy, A., I, 217.
 Oradea and Bihor, A., I, 540.
 Parma, analysis of, A., I, 540.
 Poljana baths, at Svalava, A., I, 162.
 resistivity of, A., I, 160.
 Rinaggin, diuretic and protoplasm action of, A., III, 610.
 Salsomaggiore, effect of, on guinea-pigs' nutrition, A., III, 934.
 iodine absorption from, through skin, A., III, 934.
 S. Genesio, A., I, 103.
 Siena, analysis of, A., I, 420.
 Tuscan, pharmacology of, A., III, 839.
 Moscow, iodine in, A., I, 479.
 oil-well, of Cheleken Island, A., I, 331.
 pink, of Ordzhonikidze oil field, A., I, 331.
 open, respiration and assimilation in, A., I, 540.
 Pasadena, plankton control in, B., 989.
 rain, in Holland, composition of, A., I, 586.
 Rinaggu fountain, A., I, 279.
 river, deoxygenation and reoxygenation of, B., 989.
 from mountains, isotopic constitution of, A., I, 217.
 Monongahela River, erosion by, B., 1371.
 Ohio, purification of, B., 463.
 pollution of, by trade wastes in W. Virginia, B., 1371.
 Songwe River, Mbeya area, limestone caves and hot springs of, A., I, 162.
 specific conductivity of, A., I, 276.
 Tees, B., 111.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 112.
 river and estuary, apparatus for collecting suspended matter in, A., I, 420.
 river and harbour, corrosion and erosion of structures in, B., 1371.
 salt, from coast of Peru, A., I, 540.
 sea, bacteria in, A., III, 533.
 chitinoelastic, A., III, 1053.
 bacteria and diatoms in, A., III, 152.
 bacterial decomposition of nitrogenous substances in, A., III, 1053.
 boron content of, A., I, 104.
 Caspian Sea, and its foam, organic matter in, A., I, 479.
 reduction of sulphates in, A., I, 104.
 cement, concrete, and mortar resistant to, B., 516.
 Central Atlantic, temperature of, A., I, 280.
 chemistry of, A., I, 280.
 Chesapeake Bay, oxygen in, A., I, 540.
 colloidal ferric hydroxide in, A., I, 103.
 copper in, A., I, 641.
 corrosion of mild steel by, B., 662.
 de-salting of, with zeolites, B., 1244.
 determination in, of manganese, A., I, 46.

Water, natural, sea, determination in, of molybdenum, nickel, and vanadium, A., I, 99.
 of nitrates, A., I, 269.
 distillation of, plant for, (P.), B., 1108.
 elements present in traces in, A., I, 280.
 ρ_H of, A., I, 104, 267.
 measured with the glass electrode, A., I, 413.
 nitrogen cycle in, A., I, 103.
 nitrogen-phosphorus ratio in, A., I, 103.
 off New South Wales, seasonal changes in, B., 462.
 osmotic pressure and salts in, in relation to bacterial luminescence and respiration, A., III, 533.
 oxidation-reduction potential in, A., I, 103.
 Pacific Ocean, radium and radon in, A., I, 642.
 permutit treatment of, B., 600.
 Polar basin, calcium carbonate in, A., I, 540.
 Portland cement resistant to, B., 787.
 resistance of idronal alloy to, B., 668.
 resistance of manganese steel to, B., 1430.
 salinity of, A., I, 217, 280.
 solubility of ferric iron in, B., 172.
 sea-, and salt lake, evaporation of, by the sun, A., I, 198.
 spring, Covasna, A., I, 540.
 containing sulphur, geology and origin of, A., I, 542.
 Iidža, A., I, 540.
 Kostivnica, analysis of, A., I, 376.
 Sabina (Rieti), A., I, 420.
 Tabiano, analysis of, A., I, 49.
 Yellowstone National Park, hot, A., I, 279.
 radio-activity of, A., I, 420.
 stream, polluted, effect of sewage on oxidation in, B., 987.
 pollution in, B., 989.
 by sewage, B., 988.
 control of, B., 324.
 turbulent, suspension of solids in, B., 324.
 subsoil, Levshino, cement resistant to, B., 912.
 Troitzki forest steppe, S. Ural, A., I, 642.
 surface, treatment of, B., 1370.
 Tamar estuary, ecology of, A., I, 376.
 thermal, Ailet region, A., I, 49.
 Ali-Hasa, A., I, 49.
 Bukovicka Banja, A., I, 104.
 Giusti grotto of Monsummano, Italy, A., I, 586.
 San Lorenzo, Palermo, analysis of, A., I, 642.
 Ssoko Banja, radioactivity and rare gases of, A., I, 480.
 Te Aroha, A., I, 480.
 Versoix, A., I, 103.
 well, cleaning and sterilisation of, B., 1239.
 Illinois, methane in, B., 324.
 quality of, in relation to well construction, B., 1106.
 Water analysis:—
 analysis of, B., 737.
 bacteriologically, automatic sampler for, B., 325.
 fuchsin-lactose broth for, B., 989.
 lactose broth for, B., 1107.
 microchemically, A., I, 215; B., 233.
 detection in, of *B. coli*, B., 325.
 of *coli-aerogenes* group, B., 989.

Water analysis:—
 detection in, of coliform bacteria, B., 325.
 of pollution, by Reuss reaction, B., 1107.
 detection and determination in, of aluminium, in presence of fluorides, B., 597.
 of cyanides, B., 325.
 of phenols, B., 1512.
 determination in, of alkalinity, chlorides, and oxygen, B., 233.
 of ammonia, B., 1241.
 of boron, B., 1291.
 of calcium and magnesium, B., 1241.
 of cathodic silver, B., 463.
 of chlorine, B., 737.
 colorimetric standards for, B., 989.
 of chloropicrin, colorimetrically, A., II, 343.
 of copper, lead, and zinc, B., 1371.
 of deuterium oxide, A., I, 613.
 of fluorides, B., 597.
 of hardness, B., 325, 328.
 by soap-solution method, B., 1241.
 in presence of phosphates, B., 596.
 of iron, B., 597.
 of magnesia, modified palmitate test for, B., 111.
 of manganese, A., I, 371.
 in presence of chlorides and silica, B., 1371.
 of nitrates, B., 597.
 in presence of nitrites, A., I, 95.
 of oxygen, B., 325.
 in presence of nitrites, B., 737.
 of phosphates, B., 737, 852.
 of silver, B., 463.
 of soluble silica, B., 597.
 of sulphates, B., 597.
 of volatile organic acids, B., 1107.
 determination of, A., I, 470; B., 330.
 azeotropically, in liquids, B., 115.
 by distillation, A., I, 43, 478.
 electrical device for, (P.), B., 241.
 in coke, iron ores, etc., B., 750.
 in drugs, with toluene, B., 101.
 in dry biological material, A., III, 86.
 in plant tissues, A., III, 540.
 in samples with cellulose, fat, starch, and sugar, A., III, 361.
 in soils, moulding sands, etc., B., 823.
 in wood, B., 518.
 determination of small amounts of, continuously, A., I, 368.
 Water-glass. See Sodium silicate.
 Water mains, disinfection of, B., 325.
 Water pipes, contamination of, by jute packing, B., 1239.
 corrosion of, control of, B., 1239.
 formation of protective coatings and, B., 1239.
 in soils, B., 915.
 corrosion protection of, by cathodic treatment, B., 1371.
 electrolysis troubles in, B., 1371.
 lead, mechanical properties of, B., 528.
 mipolam for, B., 1106.
 on Mokelumne Aqueduct, cathodic protection of, B., 463.
 socketed, "sinterite" jointing for, B., 596.
 steel, corrosion and deformation of, B., 1430.
 sterilisation of, B., 1371.
 Water supply, corrosion inhibitors for, B., 989.
 London, chemical and bacteriological testing of, B., 232.
 hygiene of, B., 111.
 municipal, optimum properties of, B., 736.

- Water supply**, physiological aspects of mineral salts in, B., 595.
 plant for, effect of iron bacteria in, B., 232.
 tap, blackening of aluminium by, B., 1055.
 corrosion of light metals by, B., 1173.
 deuterium-hydrogen ratio in, A., I, 445.
 Osaka and Cambridge, U.S.A., densities of, A., I, 445.
 radon content of, A., I, 331.
- Water works**, phenolic resin, bearings in, B., 297.
 suppression of iron bacteria in, B., 462.
 use of rubber in, B., 1239.
- Watercress**, manuring of, B., 827.
- Waterhouse-Friderich syndrome**, A., III, 656.
- Watermelons**, colour of, in relation to environment, A., III, 354.
- Waterproof materials**, for sacks, etc., (P.), B., 1291.
- Waterproofing**, compositions for, (P.), B., 643.
 of cellulose materials, (P.), B., 366, 1291.
 of concrete, etc., (P.), B., 519.
 of cotton duck and canvas, B., 1406.
 of fabrics, (P.), B., 366.
 of fibrous materials, (P.), B., 157, 1407.
 of knitted wool fabrics, B., 364.
 of paper, textile materials, etc., (P.), B., 366.
 of sheet materials, (P.), B., 943.
 of textiles, B., 506; (P.), B., 262, 266, 507, 643, 1150, 1151, 1291, 1390.
 pH control in, B., 1406.
 with velan, etc., B., 899.
 of textile fibres, (P.), B., 1030.
- Wati**, soporific substance from, A., III, 970.
- Waves**, explosion and shock, B., 593.
 radio. See Radio waves.
 supersonic, diffraction of light by, in solids, A., I, 129.
 illumination of, with parallel light, A., I, 20.
 multiple, Raman diffraction by, A., I, 344.
 propagation of, in liquids, A., I, 184.
 transmission of, through solids, A., I, 443.
 velocity of, in gases and vapours, A., I, 607.
 in liquids, A., I, 351.
 ultrasonic, absorption of, in aqueous solutions, A., I, 565.
 in electrolytes, A., I, 453.
 in liquids and solids, A., I, 303.
 in organic liquids, A., I, 351.
 detection of structural faults with, (P.), B., 1183.
 determination of elastic constants with, A., I, 351.
 detonation by, of nitrogen trichloride, A., I, 633.
 dispersion of, in liquids, A., I, 184.
 dispersion of solids in liquids by, A., I, 513.
 effect of, on colloid particles, A., I, 619.
 on discharge potential of hydrogen, A., I, 486.
 on viscosity of colloidal solutions, A., I, 356.
 elasto-optical constants determined with, A., I, 504.
 in chemistry, A., I, 633.
 intensity distribution of, from quartz disc in liquid media, A., I, 506.
 light diffraction by, A., I, 506.
 molecular rearrangement induced by, A., I, 409.
- Waves**, ultrasonic, plane-interference of, A., I, 506.
 potential differences produced by, in solutions, A., I, 200.
 propagation of, in liquids, under pressure, A., I, 303.
 transparency of solid plates to, A., I, 391.
 wireless, absorption of, by water molecules, A., I, 231.
 See also Radio-waves.
- Wave functions** for large arguments by the amplitude-phase method, A., I, 58.
- Wave-length**, shortest, theory of, A., I, 115.
- Wax or Waxes**, crystallisation of, (P.), B., 1130.
 extraction of, from peat, (P.), B., 1009.
 from low-temperature tar, hydrogenation-cracking of, B., 244.
 m. p. of binary and ternary mixtures of, B., 683.
 recovery of, from mixtures with feathers, etc., (P.), B., 1325.
 refining of, (P.), B., 1130.
 removal of, with solvents, B., 1385.
 resinous condensation products from, (P.), B., 194.
 separation of, from petroleum, with solvents, B., 1007.
 solvent treatment of, (P.), B., 883.
 surface coating compositions for, (P.), B., 1199.
- Wax or Waxes**, bees-, abnormal analyses of, B., 296.
 from Gambia, B., 1069.
 Uganda, acid value of, B., 955.
 cork, constituents of, A., II, 25.
 lanette, B., 1448.
 lignite, removal of tar and bleaching of, B., 15, 126.
 mixed, production of, (P.), B., 1071.
 montan, bleaching of, (P.), B., 1130.
 use of, in textile finishing, B., 683.
 petroleum, composition of, B., 23.
 properties and uses of, B., 342.
 sealing. See Sealing wax.
 wool, A., III, 1018.
- Wax emulsions**, coloured, determination in, of free alkali, B., 1448.
- Wax products**, determination in, of lignin-sulphonic acid, B., 498.
- Wear**, lubrication and, studied by electron diffraction, B., 19.
 relation of, to oiliness, B., 344.
- Weatherboarding**, corrugated asbestos-cement sheeting for, (P.), B., 914.
- Weavers**, worsted, output of, in relation to artificial lighting, A., III, 337.
- Web materials**, composite, production of, (P.), B., 1027.
- Webworms**. See under Worms.
- Weeds**, control of, by fertiliser spraying, B., 1343.
 with acid-arsenical mixtures, B., 830.
 eradication of, in lawns, B., 1468.
 perennial, toxicity of chemicals to, B., 90.
 skeleton, control of, in marginal wheat areas, B., 90.
- Weed-killers**, B., 90; (P.), B., 209, 310.
 chlorate, use of, B., 205.
 production of, (P.), B., 1346.
 sodium chlorate, production of, in New Zealand, B., 807.
 testing of, B., 425.
- Weevils**, apple-blossom, control of, tree bands for, B., 1345.
 bean, effects of inorganic salts on development and reproduction of, B., 91.
 boll-, cotton, control of, B., 1086.
 control of, on strawberries, B., 565.
- Weevils**, grain, effect of montanin on, B., 1091.
 susceptibility of wheat to, B., 574.
- Weighing tube**, for volatile liquids, in organic analysis, A., II, 119.
- Weight**, apparatus for measuring temperature variation of, A., I, 478.
 curve of, and deaths, A., III, 773.
 gain of, imperceptible, A., III, 509.
 loss of, in air, salt baths, and warm water, A., III, 738.
 in cats, A., III, 56.
 insensible, in infants, A., III, 930.
 treatment of, with campolon, A., III, 811.
 measurement of, with temperature variation, A., I, 329.
 of guinea-pigs, effect of ascorbic acid on, A., III, 821.
- Weights**, atomic. See Atomic weights.
 molecular. See Molecular weights.
- Weight fractions**, conversion of, to mol. fractions, A., I, 330.
- Welds**, case-hardening of, B., 68, 801.
 chemical heterogeneity of, B., 525.
 influence of atomic structure of metals on, B., 666.
 internal stresses in, B., 68.
 mechanical properties of, B., 529.
 oxy-acetylene, creep limit of, B., 529.
 radiographic inspection of, B., 175.
 X-ray detection of faults in, B., 530.
 X-ray testing of, B., 530, 1437.
 seam, quality of, B., 666.
 testing of, B., 666.
 radiographically, B., 1310.
- Widmanstätten structures** in, B., 530.
- Welders**, electric arc, lung changes in, A., III, 692.
- Welding**, B., 529; (P.), B., 288.
 additive agents for improvement of, B., 68.
 alloy rods for, (P.), B., 675.
 American, 1937 developments in, B., 529.
 arc, B., 175.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 675.
 applications of, B., 928.
 carbon, (P.), B., 291.
 electrodes for, B., 1312; (P.), B., 291.
 material for, (P.), B., 806.
 arc and oxyacetylene, comparison of, B., 801.
 autogeneous, high-speed, B., 800.
 automatic, B., 1053.
 cerium in copper wires for, B., 527.
 electric, (P.), B., 78, 181.
 electrodes for, (P.), B., 74, 539, 675, 933, 1316.
 coated, (P.), B., 934.
 copper alloy, (P.), B., 74, 537.
 flux-coated, (P.), B., 1063.
 Metrovick, B., 1180.
 electrodes and fluxes for, (P.), B., 181.
 ferrous rods for, (P.), B., 1177.
 fluxes for, (P.), B., 288.
 flux-filled wires for, (P.), B., 932.
 fusion, of metals, B., 175.
 shrinkages and contraction stresses in, B., 529.
 gas bubbles in, B., 1310.
 hydrogen, B., 666.
 of metals, B., 1310.
 hydrogen-nitrogen mixtures for, B., 666.
 in aircraft, B., 667.
 influence of method of, on mechanical strength of assembly, B., 65.
 iron alloys for, (P.), B., 396.
 iron rods for, (P.), B., 74.
 of coal gas plant, B., 124.
 of large structures, B., 666.

- Welding**, of metals, B., 666.
 of plant, B., 925.
 oxy-acetylene, B., 666.
 heat effect of flames in, B., 800.
 in chemical industry, B., 800.
 position of, in 1937, B., 529.
 resistance, B., 391, 529.
 economy in materials by, B., 666.
 electrodes for, B., 1053.
 thyatron control for, B., 666.
 rods for, (P.), B., 806.
 structural, in Germany, B., 1310.
 torch, (P.), B., 932.
 torches for, B., 666.
 transfer of metals in, B., 666.
- Wells**, cleaning and sterilisation of, with chlorine and dry-ice, B., 1239.
- Well water**. See under Water.
- Wetting**, contact angles in relation to, A., I, 135.
 detergency and, B., 154.
 effect on, of surface-active substances, A., I, 616.
 of capillary-active substances, B., 236.
 of fibres or powders, A., I, 136.
 of liquids and solids, B., 235.
 of solid surfaces, A., I, 26.
 physico-chemical theory of, B., 466.
 relation of, to Antonow's rule and capillarity, A., I, 307.
 surface tension and, A., I, 243.
- Wetting agents**, (P.), B., 1189.
 aliphatic, for textiles, B., 155.
 canvas-disc wetting test for, B., 1287.
 "drop diameters" of, B., 184.
 for alkali lyes, (P.), B., 1153.
 for textile processing, B., 1402.
 for textiles, (P.), B., 49, 266.
 for yarns, etc., (P.), B., 638.
 production of, (P.), B., 253, 353, 485, 625, 627, 886, 887, 900, 1135.
 from anthracene, B., 1265.
- Whales**, milk of. See under Milk.
 processing of, B., 546.
 products from, B., 1446.
 recovery of hormones and vitamins from organs of, B., 547.
 sei, fin, and humpback, blubber oils of, B., 547.
 temperature of, A., III, 919.
- Whale fats**, hydrogenated, pharmaceutical products from, B., 547.
- Whale flesh**, dehydration of, (P.), B., 1071.
- Whale meat**, preservation of, (P.), B., 1498.
 use of, B., 583.
- Whale oils**, Antarctic, B., 547.
 bottlenose, distillation of, B., 547.
 chemistry of, B., 547.
 contamination of, with fuel oil, B., 403.
 determination in, of unsaponifiable matter, B., 1446.
 extraction of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 405.
 hydrogenation of, and its use in margarine, B., 547.
 lighting oils and stearine from, B., 547.
 Norwegian standards for, B., 1186.
 production of, from blubber, (P.), B., 81.
 in Germany for varnishes, B., 937.
 saturated fatty acids in, B., 1068.
 soaps and sulphonated products from, B., 544.
 use of, in leather, B., 547.
 in linoleum production, B., 547.
 in paints, B., 547.
- Whale skins**, production of fibrous masses from, for threads, moulded articles, leather, etc., (P.), B., 1145.
- Wheat**, ageing of, B., 573.
 baking quality of, effect of carbon disulphide on, B., 1482.
- Wheat**, baking quality of, effect of heat on, B., 718, 967.
 breeding of, at Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, B., 835.
 conditioning of, B., 716, 1218.
 effect on baking and milling quality of, B., 1218.
 relation between temperature and time in, B., 214.
 determination in, of pigments, B., 717.
 dietary value of, with added manganese dioxide, A., III, 741.
 effect of immersion in water on, B., 1483.
 effect of potash deficiency on, B., 1084.
 enzymes of, A., III, 150.
 effect of conditioning on, B., 967.
 extensimeter tests on, B., 716.
 feeding of young chickens with, and its by-products, B., 1496.
 glutathione in, B., 312.
 gluten in, distribution of, B., 1218.
 solubility of, in sodium salicylate solutions, B., 1483.
 iodine content of, influence of sea-water on, B., 1220.
 nitrogen in, effect of air and soils on, B., 825.
 phosphatides of, A., III, 251.
 proteins and nutritional properties of, B., 214.
 quality of, B., 835.
 recording mixer for small samples of, B., 1218.
 removal of germ from, at beginning of milling, B., 573.
 ripening of, albumin formation and stages of, B., 1469.
 rust on. See *Tilletia tritici*.
 specific hectolitre weight of, B., 716.
 sprouting of, effect of insecticides on, B., 707.
 susceptibility of, to grain weevils, B., 574.
 treatment of, with hydrogen peroxide, B., 1085.
 testing of, by Berliner method, B., 1218.
 by Chopin method, B., 716.
 varieties of, and their blending, B., 1092.
 vitamin-B₁ in, treated with chloropicrin, A., III, 316.
 vitamin-C in, during germination, A., III, 1062.
 warm-water treatment of, against *Ustilago tritici*, B., 90.
 yarovisation of, mineral elements in, B., 563.
 yarovising embryos of, without endosperm, B., 203.
 yield of, from major regions since 1885, B., 704.
 yield and protein content of, B., 563.
- Wheat**, American, germ content of, B., 573.
 Argentine export, flour from, B., 1218.
 Australian, flour from, B., 1218.
 buggy, B., 574.
 "commercial virulence" of, B., 968.
 proteolytic degradation of, B., 574.
 endosperm, flintiness and flouriness of, B., 573.
 French, classification of, B., 716.
 frosted, Western Canadian, quality of, B., 312.
 German baking, improvement of, B., 1353.
 "gluten," German definition of, B., 573.
 non-acceptance of, B., 716.
 hard red spring, N. Dakota, baking tests on, B., 967.
 phenol colour reaction with, A., III, 1061.
 Italian, vitamin-B₁ in, A., III, 130.
- Wheat**, spring, vernalised, seed treatment of, with mordants, B., 422.
 spring and winter, yarovisation of.
 blastin in endosperm in, A., III, 249.
 sprouted, proteolytic enzymes of, A., III, 1049.
 winter, yarovisation of, with bios formation, A., III, 357.
- Wheat-germ oil**, alcohols from, A., III, 133.
 constituents of, A., II, 13.
 phytosterol in, A., II, 138.
 therapy with, A., III, 418, 745.
 tocopherols from, A., III, 632.
 unsaponifiable matter of, A., II, 374; III, 358.
- Wheat plants**, bunt, or stinking smut of, and its control, B., 563.
 control of skeleton weeds in, B., 90.
 ears and stems, chemical constituents of, A., III, 703.
 effects on, of previous maize and sorghum crops, B., 1343.
 foot and root rot of, B., 830.
 growth of, in Egypt, B., 826.
 infection of, by *Fusarium culmorum*, B., 563.
 with powdery mildew, metabolism in, A., III, 1063.
 respiration of, A., III, 856.
 irrigated, chlorosis in, B., 203.
 rotational crops of cotton and, B., 1469.
 salt losses from, caused by rain, B., 307.
 seedling, growth of, in chemical growth solutions, A., III, 84.
 smut on, control of, B., 1087, 1209.
 See also *Ustilago tritici*.
 spring, application of nitrogenous fertilisers on, under irrigation, B., 203.
 soil temperature and effect of fertilisers on, B., 422.
 summer, water supply for, B., 563.
 take-all disease of, soil conditions and, B., 203.
 toxicity of selenates and selenites to, A., III, 770.
 water requirement of, and soil fertility, B., 1343.
 winter, *Cercospora* foot rot of, B., 707.
- Wheels**, toothed, surface-hardening of, (P.), B., 290.
- Whey**, condensed, sweetened, production and properties of, B., 1221.
 determination in, of p_H , with the "Wulff" tester, B., 1486.
 drainage of, from cut curd, B., 580.
 dried, vitamin-B₂ in, B., 836.
 drying of, (P.), B., 976.
 from sheep's milk, nutritive value of, B., 439.
 spreading of tuberculosis by, B., 449.
 uses of, B., 97, 439.
 as drink for horses, B., 449.
 in England, B., 439.
 in foods, B., 721.
 in France, B., 437.
 utilisation of solids from, B., 1221.
- Whey proteins**. See under Proteins.
- Whisky**, corn, effect of, in strychnine poisoning, A., III, 232.
 distilleries for, power plant in, B., 1090.
- White lead**, basic carbonate, wet, treatment of, (P.), B., 1334.
 production of, B., 687.
 acceleration of carbonation in, B., 298.
 electrolytically, B., 189, 551.
- Whitefish oil**, Astrakhan, composition of, B., 1323.
- Whiteware**. See Ceramic whiteware.
- Whooping cough**, treatment of, with ascorbic acid, A., III, 317, 1026.

- Whooping cough, with rickets, A., III, 680.
- Widmanstätten structure, A., I, 23.
- Willemite, synthesis of, A., I, 207.
- Willow bark, determination in, of moisture, B., 1164.
- Wind instruments, physiology of, A., III, 560.
- Windows, observation, glass, maintaining transparency of, A., I, 375.
- Wines, acidity of, B., 714.
- aperitifs of cinchona and, B., 723.
- bacteria in, B., 312.
- and their action, B., 1351.
- clarification of, by casein, B., 1351.
- colouring matters of, spectrophotometry of, B., 96.
- defecation of, using mercuric sulphate reaction, B., 213.
- distillation of, columns for, B., 1480.
- effect of, on urinary excretion, A., III, 1023.
- fermentation of, with ethylene oxide, B., 833.
- fermentation and volatile acidity of, B., 312.
- filters for, (P.), B., 1248.
- pH of, B., 430.
- iron in musts and, B., 1090.
- manganese in, B., 1090.
- maturing of, B., 213.
- oxidation in, B., 1480.
- production of, yeasts for, B., 1351.
- isopropyl alcohol in alcohol from, B., 572.
- vitamins in, B., 431.
- Wines, Argentine, determination in, of copper and iron, B., 834.
- lactic acid in, B., 1480.
- Bordeaux, lactic acid in, B., 213.
- Californian, colour in, B., 1480.
- claret-type, from *vinifera* grapes, effect of alloys on, B., 430.
- grape, arsenic in, B., 1090.
- Irpinian, spectrophotometric analysis of, B., 96.
- liqueur, determination in, of reduced dry extract, B., 1217.
- medicinal, B., 430.
- port, adulteration of, with hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde, B., 1217.
- composition of, B., 430.
- Sauterne-type, from *vinifera* grapes, effect of alloys on, B., 430.
- sweet, determination of antifermentative action of sulphurous acid on, B., 213.
- fortified, organism causing spoilage of, B., 430.
- Vaucluse, B., 1090.
- Wine analysis:—
- determination in, of acetaldehyde, B., 1216.
- of acetone, B., 1351.
- of arsenic, B., 965, 1217.
- of β -butylene glycol, acetylmethylcarbinol, and diacetyl, B., 715.
- of carbon dioxide, B., 1090.
- of dry solids, B., 715.
- of ethyl acetate, B., 1090.
- of glycerol, B., 966.
- of pH, B., 312.
- of iron, B., 1090.
- of total acids, B., 1480.
- of volatile acids, B., 1217.
- Wintergreen oil, effect of on mammary gland tumours in mice, A., III, 499.
- Wires, alloy, atomic arrangement and plastic deformation of, B., 1053.
- coating of, (P.), B., 1441.
- compositions for, (P.), B., 695.
- corrosion tests on, B., 393.
- drawing of, lubrication in, B., 22.
- drawing and annealing of, (P.), B., 1314.
- Wires, elastic hysteresis in, B., 1436.
- flexure test for, B., 392.
- galvanised, drawing of, (P.), B., 1059.
- hardness of, B., 1054.
- insulation of, with rubber, (P.), B., 88.
- lacquering of, (P.), B., 74.
- overhead, aluminium for, B., 69.
- sealing of, into glass, (P.), B., 182.
- soldering-flux coating of, (P.), B., 675.
- spring, beryllium alloy, torsional endurance strength of, B., 1438.
- temperature distribution in, B., 1436.
- ventilation of chlorinated hydrocarbon impregnating tanks for, B., 1106.
- Wireless waves. See under Waves.
- Wireworms, bionomics and control of, in Maine, B., 310.
- control of, B., 567.
- in Maine, B., 708.
- with fertilisers, B., 1087.
- Wisconsin till, textural groups of, A., I, 105.
- Withamite from Glen Coe, A., I, 542.
- Wogonin, synthesis of, A., II, 334, 502.
- Wolframite, of Pechtelgrün, A., I, 52.
- Wollaston wire, etching of, apparatus for, A., I, 330.
- Wollastonite, solution of, in sodium silicates, A., I, 523.
- Women, college, fertility and intelligence of, A., III, 1008.
- fertility of, in relation to age, A., III, 491.
- non-pregnant, pregnant, and puerperal, respiration in, A., III, 379.
- southern Chinese, basal metabolism of, A., III, 418.
- sterilisation of, A., III, 659.
- Wood, absorption by, of water, from aqueous solutions, A., I, 245.
- acid-proof stain for, B., 656.
- action on, of cement, B., 789.
- of nitric acid, B., 1141.
- adhesion of plastics to, B., 1449.
- alcohol and fodder yeast from, B., 1481.
- aldehydes from, A., III, 160.
- bleaching of. See under Bleaching.
- burning of, in motor gas producers, B., 124.
- carbonisation of, B., 473, 866, 1252.
- and their constituents, B., 750.
- in *vacuo*, products from, B., 12.
- retort for, B., 749.
- chemistry of, B., 43, 518, 770.
- in U.S.S.R., B., 168.
- coating of, with synthetic resins, (P.), B., 61.
- collapse of, and its removal, B., 789.
- composite sheets, etc., of, (P.), B., 363.
- compression and treatment of, (P.), B., 1042.
- containers of, for foods, B., 438.
- cooking of, B., 146.
- degradation of, A., II, 288.
- delignification of, by strong alkalis, B., 379.
- determination in, of holocellulose and Cross and Bevan cellulose, B., 145.
- of water, B., 260, 518.
- by capacity measurement, B., 276.
- digestion of, by protozoa and termites, A., III, 593.
- distillation of, B., 1380.
- predrying for, B., 611.
- dry-rot in, biochemistry of, B., 656.
- control of, B., 1421.
- drying of, Fleissner, physical alterations in, B., 11.
- kilns for, (P.), B., 277.
- durability and use of, in chemical plant, B., 60.
- Wood, dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
- fireproofing of, B., 789; (P.), B., 1150.
- fire retardants for, B., 656.
- fire tests on, B., 789.
- fungi- and insecticides for, (P.), B., 1164.
- fungus attack of, B., 379.
- gelatinisation of, B., 1277.
- glueing of, with synthetic resins, B., 1163.
- glycol monoethyl ether extracts of, B., 789.
- grinding of, mechanism of, B., 1024.
- homogeneity of, B., 1163.
- impregnants for, B., 1302; (P.), B., 380.
- impregnation of, (P.), B., 169.
- for brown-coal mines, B., 60.
- laminated products from, (P.), B., 277.
- laminated product of fabrics and, (P.), B., 1284.
- laminated structures of veneers of, (P.), B., 519.
- magnetic anisotropy of, A., I, 184.
- milk churns of, B., 314.
- pectic substance from, A., III, 84.
- permeability of, to liquids, B., 276.
- plastic bituminous product from, (P.), B., 1165.
- preservation of, B., 789; (P.), B., 657, 914, 1031, 1164, 1421.
- by oxy-acetylene scouring and charring process, B., 789.
- in telegraph poles, B., 168.
- tests on, B., 1041.
- with liquid chloronaphthalenes, B., 276.
- preservation of standing poles of, (P.), B., 1303.
- preservatives for, B., 168; (P.), B., 1164.
- testing of, B., 1421.
- production of active carbon from, B., 866.
- production of inlays in, (P.), B., 61.
- protection of, with paints, B., 83.
- pulping of, with alcoholic nitric acid solutions, B., 146.
- resinous adhesives for, (P.), B., 1205.
- saccharification of, B., 570, 1349.
- by Scholler-Tornesch process, B., 1091.
- separation of constituents of, B., 913.
- stains for, B., 1041.
- stains and polishes for, B., 408.
- strength and shrinkage of, B., 913.
- structure of, X-ray study of, B., 1421.
- sulphite-cooking of, impregnation of, B., 146.
- chip length and delignification in, B., 1141.
- surface treatment of, for photographic reproduction of grain, (P.), B., 107.
- thermal decomposition of, by superheated steam, B., 611.
- treated with termite repellents, life of paint on, B., 688.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 1043.
- against white ants, weathering, etc., (P.), B., 169.
- for cellulose production, (P.), B., 1283.
- for structural purposes, B., 1163.
- use of, as fuel for gas producers, B., 867.
- in Canada, B., 1301.
- vulcanised compositions of rubber and, (P.), B., 61.
- water content of, reduction of, by electrical treatment, B., 168.
- water-resisting composition for, (P.), B., 380.
- water- and wax-stains for, B., 518.
- wire nails for, (P.), B., 1314.
- Wood, abnormally-developed, composition of, B., 1420.
- artificial, production of, (P.), B., 380, 1165.
- Australian, properties of, B., 1420.

- Wood, beech. See Beech wood.
deciduous, alkali digestion of, B., 260.
elm. See Elm wood.
fossil. See Lignite, woody.
green, seasoning and treatment of, (P.), B., 657.
hard, Manchurian, composition of, B., 632.
joinery, priming of, B., 1328.
laminated, compressed, production of, (P.), B., 657.
cores for, (P.), B., 380.
structures of, (P.), B., 1043.
Lauan, chemical pulps from, B., 770.
digestion of, in bisulphite cooking, B., 1398.
hydrolysis of, B., 1140.
pulping of, B., 632.
Manchoukuo, for pulps, B., 145, 497, 632, 1397.
of Korea, South Sakhalin, cooking of, B., 146.
mine, combustibility of, B., 1302.
Peruvian, active charcoal production from, B., 1380.
Philippine, chemical composition of, B., 145.
pine, action on, of aminosulphonic acid, A., II, 331.
alkaline degradation of, A., II, 23.
blue stain in hoop logs of, prevention of, B., 60.
"branch," composition of, and its pulping, B., 145.
decay of, by *Merulius lachrymans*, B., 656.
degradation of, by "red rot," B., 145.
heart-, differentiation of, from sapwood, B., 497.
ply-, adhesive for, (P.), B., 1079.
glueing of, B., 789.
phenol-formaldehyde resin adhesives for, B., 789.
production of, (P.), B., 1421.
hot-pressing in, B., 276.
serviceability of glue joints in, B., 1041.
resinous, pulp production from, (P.), B., 772.
seasoned, water permeability of, directional, B., 1302.
spruce, mechanical pulping of, effect of viscosity of grinding medium in, B., 146.
pulping of, with magnesium-base sulphite liquor, B., 1277.
See also Spruce wood.
stem, composition of, A., II, 264.
"tsugo" and "udonoki," composition of, B., 358.
waste, steam generation with, B., 741.
Wood ash, effect of, on refractories, B., 785.
Wood oils, constants of, B., 402.
Wood pulp, B., 497, 1140, 1398.
alkaline treatments of, B., 498.
bleaching of. See under Bleaching.
blue fungal coloration in, control of, B., 1398.
chemical, evaluation of wood in, B., 1025.
production of, (P.), B., 1146.
recovery of heat and sulphur dioxide by Rosenblad system in, B., 44.
production and refining of, (P.), B., 1028.
treatment of, (P.), B., 1146.
composite boards of, (P.), B., 1147.
Flakt dryers for, B., 147.
for paper-making, B., 498.
from deciduous woods, B., 44.
from Korea and Saghalien, composition of, B., 44.
Manchurian woods for, B., 145.
Wood pulp, mechanical, determination of, in paper, B., 772.
German woods for, B., 1277.
production of, (P.), B., 635, 1146.
by nitric acid process, B., 1140.
from sawdust, (P.), B., 1146.
refining of, B., 1026; (P.), B., 47.
patents on, B., 894.
soda, production of, B., 1025.
sulphite, cooking of, B., 261, 1025, 1278.
See also Sulphite-pulp.
tropical woods for, B., 145.
Wood sorrel, microscopy of, B., 444.
Wood substances, chemistry of, B., 497, 633, 1140.
Wood substitutes, alkali digestion of, B., 260.
Woodchucks, urine of. See under Urine.
Wool, action of sulphites on cystine disulphide linkages in, A., III, 589.
adsorption by, of alcohols, B., 767.
alcohol and other extracts of, B., 766.
chemical constitution of, relation of stress-strain characteristics to, B., 264.
chemistry of, bibliography on, B., 767, 1139.
damage in, detection of, B., 637.
detection in, of oxidation, B., 766.
determination in, of alkali, B., 1276.
determination of lanital in mixtures with, B., 767.
distinction of, from casein fibre, B., 144.
dryer felts of, acid deterioration of, B., 771.
dyes for, sea-water fast, B., 1403.
dye reserves for, (P.), B., 764.
dyeings on, unlevel acid and chrome, B., 1285.
effect of calcium and phosphorus in feeding-stuffs on, B., 976.
effect of cyanamide on, B., 1139.
effect of nutritional and climatic factors on, B., 1395.
enzymic digestion of, B., 1139.
felting of, reduction of, (P.), B., 1279.
theories of, B., 891, 1395.
fine structure and dyeing properties of, B., 774.
finishing of, B., 1405.
heat of reaction of, with acids, A., I, 623.
keratin in, acid degradation of, B., 1276.
knitted garments of, acidity in, B., 1022.
loose-to-rubbing shades on, B., 637.
lubrication of, B., 494.
mercerisation of, alkaline, B., 364.
modification of, (P.), B., 1154.
mordanting of, by sulphoxylates, B., 364.
oiling of, with emulsions, B., 766.
oxidation of, and its effect in dyeing, B., 1402.
photochemical reaction of, B., 766.
processing of, B., 1402.
chemistry of, B., 1275.
protection of, during finishing and processing, B., 265.
proteins from, structure of, A., II, 343.
purification of, for experiments, B., 1275.
X-ray structure of, A., I, 347.
reaction of, with hydrogen peroxide, B., 767.
scouring of, (P.), B., 1399.
sterilisation of, B., 356.
stress-strain properties of, B., 765.
treatment of, and its fabrics, (P.), B., 1150.
for spinning, (P.), B., 1279.
unshrinkable treatment for, (P.), B., 1150, 1289.
warmth-retaining powers of, B., 1139.
wax from, A., II, 170; III, 1018.
Wool, artificial, after-treatment of, after spinning, etc., (P.), B., 1282.
production of, (P.), B., 1282.
in Germany, B., 550.
casein, B., 768.
production of, in Italy, B., 1139.
See also Lanital.
cellulose, properties of, and its use in textiles, B., 259.
chlorinated, acid and alkali degradation of, B., 1276.
dyed, damage to, bibliography on, B., 1403.
improving fastness to water of, B., 503.
greased, carding of, (P.), B., 1399.
milk-, dissolving action of micro-organisms on, B., 1022.
mineral. See Mineral wool.
oily, scouring of, B., 258.
raw, purification of, (P.), B., 46.
sheep, Mongolian, B., 1275.
physical properties of, B., 494.
moulted of, with thallium salts, A., III, 228.
unshrinkable, production of, B., 775, 1148.
waste, containing acetate rayon, carbonising of, B., 1395.
Wool fabrics, knitted, waterproofing of, B., 364.
mould stains on, B., 1276.
oils, soaps, and chemical aids for, B., 505.
standardised artificial soiling of, B., 144.
"sulphur stoved" and "sulphited," testing of, B., 1402.
Wool fat, colloidal product from, (P.), B., 1448.
sterols in, B., 543.
Wool fibres, from different breeds of sheep, B., 630.
hydrogen peroxide-treated, detection of, B., 1147.
lubrication of, (P.), B., 361.
production of powder of, (P.), B., 1400.
sulphur content of intercellular phase of, B., 357.
Wool grease. See Lanoline.
Wool shoddy, moistening treatment of, (P.), B., 900.
spontaneous combustion of, B., 1403.
Wool substitutes, (P.), B., 1400.
from viscose, (P.), B., 500.
See also Wool, artificial.
Wool yarns, shoddy and waste, lubrication of, with oleine or mineral oils, B., 258.
Work, at high temperatures, adaptation to, A., III, 433.
body response to, in disease and health, A., III, 1042.
in hot surroundings, effect of chloride and fluid replenishment on capacity for, A., III, 323.
oxygen consumption during, in tropic climates, A., III, 56.
physiology of, A., III, 1042.
rate of, relation of, to maximum, A., III, 524.
Workers and machines, A., III, 946.
industrial, protection of, with gas masks, B., 986.
Worms, control of, in poultry runs, B., 310.
bog-, control of, B., 708.
cabbage, control of, with pyrethrum, B., 566.
toxicity of pyrethrum, derris, and nicotine mixtures to, B., 91.
cotton, boll-, control of, B., 1086.
earth, activity of, in turf, B., 1474.
control of, with powdered and colloidal lead arsenate, B., 1474.

(o-Xylene, Me:Me = 1:2; m-xylene, Me:Me = 1:3; p-xylene, Me:Me = 1:4.)

Worms, earth, fixing and staining of, A., III, 547.
 See also *Lumbricus terrestris*.
 hook. See *Ankylostoma caninum*.
 intestinal, oily solutions for perfusion of, A., III, 70.
 parasitic, control of, in Egypt, A., III, 750.
 treatment of, A., III, 750.
 polychaete, intestinal respiration in, A., III, 719.
 sabellid, blood circulation and metabolism of, A., III, 921.
 tube functions in, A., III, 209.
 silk-. See Silkworms.
 stomach, control of, in sheep, B., 310.
 web-, juniper, control of, B., 92, 567.
 sod, control of, in lawns, with $\beta\beta'$ -dichloroethyl ether, B., 562.
 sugar beet, breaking dormancy of, with chemicals, A., III, 298.
 wire. See Wireworms.
Worsted, oiling problems in, B., 495.
Worts, attenuation limit of, B., 572.
 boiling of, effect of pectin in, B., 311.
 inversion of sucrose in, B., 430.
 fermentation of, in presence of diastase, B., 965.
 fermenting, effect of abundant aeration of, B., 95.
 filters for, (P.), B., 607.
 flocculation of, effect of rapid cooling on, B., 714.
 hop antiseptics adsorption on colloids in, B., 430.
 hopped, preservative value of, B., 311.
 limit attenuation of, B., 1215.
 oxidation of, on coolers, B., 312.
 removal from, of bios and factor Z by yeast, A., III, 956.
Wounds, disinfection of, chemotherapy of, A., III, 839.
 healing of, in vitamin-C deficiency, A., III, 744.
 infected, treatment of, with azochloramide, A., III, 225.
 with urea, A., III, 424.
 treatment of, with silver iodide, A., III, 1042.
 with vitamin-A, A., III, 53.
Wound hormones. See under Hormones.
Wrapping materials, (P.), B., 363.
 for foods, (P.), B., 153.
 for meat, sterilisation of, B., 1358.
 for protection of vegetable and mineral products in storage, (P.), B., 845.
 laminated, production of, (P.), B., 897.
 moisture-proof gelatin for, (P.), B., 1205.
 paper, composite, production of, (P.), B., 1283.
 for foods, B., 634; (P.), B., 411.
 waxed, (P.), B., 637.
Wurster-red, paramagnetism of, A., I, 350.
Wurtz reaction, catalysts of, organic, A., I, 578.

X.

Xanthic acid, diamino (benzylthiol)methyl ester, (P.), B., 1201.
 sodium salt, turbidity of aqueous solutions of, A., I, 458.
Xanthine, effect of, on developmental growth, A., III, 1020.
 sodium derivative, in liver, protecting against damage, A., III, 305.
Xanthine oxidase. See under Oxidase.
Xanthium commune, oil from, B., 402.

isoneoXanthobilirubin acid, synthesis of, A., II, 160.
Xanthoma, A., III, 747.
Xanthoma diabeticorum, with acromegaly and diabetes, A., III, 289.
Xanthomatosis, A., III, 509.
 blood-lipins in cases of, A., III, 9.
Xanthone, 4-amino-, and 2-chloro-4-amino-, (P.), B., 1136.
Xanthophyll, degradation of, A., II, 280.
 in diet of hens, transmission of, to egg-yolk, A., III, 501.
 production of, B., 1362.
Xanthoxylum schinifolium, oil of, toxicity of, to pig *Ascaris*, A., III, 835.
Xanthurenic acid, synthesis of, A., II, 418.
9-Xanthylcarbazole, A., II, 298.
3-Xanthyl-3-ethylindole, and its nitroso-derivative, A., II, 298.
Xanthylindoles, A., II, 297.
1-Xanthylisatin, A., II, 298.
Xanthylmethyl-3-ethylindoles, and their nitroso-derivatives, A., II, 298.
Xenon atoms, quadrupole moment of, A., I, 377.
 atomic heat, entropy, and heats of fusion and vaporisation of, A., I, 72.
 isotopes, spectra of, mass, A., I, 5.
 occurrence of, in Tuscan soffioni, A., I, 420.
 production of, B., 269, 272.
 from air for incandescence lamps, B., 269.
 recovery of, from mixtures with krypton, (P.), B., 162.
 spectrum of, luminescence, A., I, 286.
Xenopus laevis, reproduction of, A., III, 808.
 sexual cycle of, A., III, 491.
Xenotime, from Styrian-Carinthian pegmatites, A., I, 482.
 Iisaka, A., I, 421.
1-o- and -p-Xenyl-2:5-dimethylpyrroles, A., II, 244.
1-o-Xenylphenyl-2-phenylpyrrole-5- β -propionic acid, A., II, 68.
Xeroderma pigmentosum, sensitivity of human skin to ultra-violet light in, A., III, 1045.
Xerophthalmia, carotenoids and vitamin-A in blood of children with, A., III, 595.
 vitamin-A therapy in, A., III, 818.
Xiphophorus helleri, sex inversion of, by sex hormones, A., III, 195.
Xylan, A., II, 44, 262.
 fission of, A., II, 264.
Xylem, gas absorption in vessels of, A., III, 854.
Xylene, analysis of, spectrographically, B., 1265.
 analysis of binary mixtures of, with benzene and toluene, A., II, 518.
 emulsions of, with phenol and sodium oleate, A., I, 247.
 methylation of, A., II, 177.
 velocity of ultrasonic waves in, A., I, 184.
m-Xylene, 2:4:6-triamino-, dihydrochloride, 2-nitro-4:6-diamino-, dihydrochloride, and 2:4-dinitro-6-amino-, hydrochloride, A., II, 228.
 2:4:6-trinitro-, reduction of, A., II, 228.
 o-, m-, and p-Xylenes, Kerr constants of, A., I, 13.
p-Xylene-5-sulphonamide, 2-amino-, and its oleoyl derivative, (P.), B., 104.
m-Xylenol, p-chloro-, determination of, in antiseptics, B., 852.

Xylenols, condensation of, with mandelic acids, A., II, 187.
Xylidines, separation of, B., 136.
4-m-Xylidino-2- β - γ -dihydroxy-n-propoxy-anthraquinone, 1-amino-, and 1-amino-5'-bromo-, (P.), B., 1021.
Xylidogluco-sides, A., II, 394.
 β -Xylinum, A., II, 45.
Xylolith, standard German tests on, B., 168.
dl-Xylomethylonic acid, synthesis of, and its brucine salt, A., II, 392.
l-Xylomethyllose, A., II, 168.
l-Xylonitrile tetracetate, and its derivatives, A., II, 126.
p-Xylorenol. See β -Orcinol.
Xylose, clearance of, in frogs, A., III, 587.
 excretion and utilisation of, A., III, 60.
 production of, from waste plant materials, B., 496.
m-Xylolacetic acid, and its derivatives, A., II, 98.
4-m-Xylolbenzimidino-2'-carbomethoxy-phenyl ether, A., II, 60.
1-2':4'- and -2':5'-Xylol-2:5-dimethylpyrroles, A., II, 244.
 β -o-4-Xylethanol, and its derivatives, A., II, 142.
 β -p-Xylethanol, phenylurethane, A., II, 132.
 β -o-4-Xylethyl bromide, A., II, 142.
1- β -p-Xylethylcyclohexanol, and its phenylurethane, A., II, 132.
Xylol heptadecyl ketones, liquid, production of, (P.), B., 627.
 ϵ -o-4-Xylol- β -methylpentan- γ -ol, A., II, 142.
2-m-Xylol-2-methyl- Δ^3 -tetrahydrobenzoic acid, A., II, 442.
3-m-Xylol-3-methyl- Δ^4 -tetrahydrophthalic acid, A., II, 442.
Xylolpyridinium chloride, (P.), B., 902.

Y.

Yakriton, A., III, 495, 1015.
 effect of, on chronic nephritis and on snake poisoning, A., III, 402.
Yams. See *Dioscorea batatas*.
Yarns, detection on, of methylcelluloses, B., 1404.
 elastic hysteresis in, B., 1436.
 feeding of, in dressing, dyeing, loom beaming, etc., (P.), B., 1154.
 finishing of, with artificial resins, (P.), B., 1290.
 production of, containing staple fibres, (P.), B., 154.
 sizing of, (P.), B., 158.
 treatment of, with liquids, (P.), B., 155.
 wet-treatment of hanks of, (P.), B., 637.
 wetting agents for, (P.), B., 638.
Yarns, artificial, production of, (P.), B., 158, 1144, 1145, 1282, 1400.
 saponification of, (P.), B., 156.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 507.
Bemberg rayon, dyeing and finishing of, B., 154.
 cellulose, treatment of, (P.), B., 1153.
 cotton. See Cotton yarns.
 crease-resistant, production of, (P.), B., 1408.
 crêpe, production of, (P.), B., 262.
 crimped, production of, (P.), B., 154.
 elastic, production of, (P.), B., 500.

- Yarns**, rayon, mechanical properties of, B., 1140.
 of varying denier, production of, (P.), B., 1147.
 rayon-crêpe, B., 497.
 spun, lubrication and de-electrification of, (P.), B., 896.
 staple, production of, (P.), B., 1028.
 staple-fibre, mercerisation of, B., 506.
 textile, crêpe twisting of, (P.), B., 365.
 treatment of, for production of belts, (P.), B., 157.
 with rubber, (P.), B., 1151.
 variegated, production of, (P.), B., 1147.
 warp, production of, (P.), B., 154.
 wool. See Wool yarns.
- Yarovisation**, growth-hormones in, A., III, 967.
- Yaws**, treatment of, with acetylarsan, A., III, 326.
- Yeast**, absorption of insulin by, A., III, 288.
 action of cresyl-blue and Nile-blue on, A., III, 847.
 action of, in diabetes, A., III, 933.
 in diet, on cholesterol and fatty acids of liver, A., III, 1030.
 on amino-acids, A., III, 1052.
 on arginine and histidine, A., III, 617, 956.
 adenosine phosphorylation by, A., III, 73, 343.
 adenosine production and nucleic acid degradation in, A., III, 955.
 alcoholic fermentation with, A., III, 442.
 amylases of, A., III, 954.
 antidermatitic vitamin of, A., III, 504.
 assimilation by, of amino-acids, A., III, 443.
 carbohydrate and fat metabolism of, A., III, 932.
 co-enzyme of, A., III, 762.
 degradation and synthesis of glutamic acid by, A., III, 950.
 dehydration of, (P.), B., 214.
 dehydrogenase of, and its action, A., III, 950.
 detection in, of ascospores, B., 1478.
 determination in, of phosphates, B., 212.
 of phosphoric acid, B., 571.
 of cryptophan and tyrosine, A., III, 847.
 drying, powdering, and preserving of, (P.), B., 1352.
 effect of growth-factors on, A., III, 238, 532.
 electric charge on, and its relation to agglutination, A., III, 617.
 fatty acids from, as respiratory factors, A., III, 1051.
 fermentation and respiration in, A., III, 151.
 fermentation by, effect of iron on, A., III, 238.
 of sugar, A., III, 696.
 flavin content of, cultivated in cyanide medium, A., III, 238.
 food products from, (P.), B., 214.
 for wine production, B., 1351.
 gassing-power test for, B., 571.
 grain and molasses baking properties of, B., 576.
 growth of, effect of amino-acids on, A., III, 344, 617.
 effect of cyanide and iron additions on, A., III, 956.
 effect of pyrimidine, thiamine, and thiazole derivatives on, A., III, 344.
 in magnetic field, A., III, 1051.
 in sugar cane juice, A., III, 696.
- Yeast**, growth of, in ultra-violet light, A., III, 442.
 inhibition of, A., III, 532.
 by straw hydrolysates, A., III, 617.
 measured by p_H in nutrient media, A., III, 531.
 growth substances for, A., III, 956.
 growth substance of, and its determination, A., III, 956.
 growth and respiration of, effect of 1:2:5:6-dibenzanthracene on, A., III, 532.
 histidine in, A., III, 151.
 hydrogen activation by, phosphates and succinic acid in, A., III, 73.
 in beet molasses, B., 95.
 iron porphyrin in, A., III, 74.
 microscopical distinction between starch and, B., 1484.
 nitrogen assimilation by, A., III, 532.
 permeability of, to sodium fluoride, A., III, 1050.
 phosphatases of, A., III, 955.
 physiological properties of, experimental change in, A., III, 847.
 preparations of, (P.), B., 966.
 production of, (P.), B., 96, 1481.
 recovery of, in distilleries, B., 833.
 respiration of, stimulation of, A., III, 74.
 factors for, A., III, 531.
 separator bowls for, (P.), B., 966.
 serological studies with, A., III, 442.
 thymonucleic and zymonucleic acids from, A., III, 762.
 treated with "styryl 430," A., III, 74.
 sensitivity of, to sodium fluoride, A., III, 343.
 types of, B., 1215.
 and their functions, B., 1089.
 tyrosine from, A., III, 762.
 use of, in removing bios and factor Z from beer wort, A., III, 956.
 varieties of, in "miso," A., III, 956.
 velocity of sedimentation of, B., 212.
 vitamin-B₁ content of, A., III, 675.
- Yeast**, baker's, production of, by aëration method, B., 311.
 sucrose inversion by, A., III, 846.
 uptake of glucose by, A., III, 956.
 utilisation of pyruvic acid by, A., III, 1051.
 beer, fast and slow types of, B., 1478.
 vitamins in beer, malt, and, B., 212.
 boiled, antistyryl substance from, A., III, 696.
 compressed, production of, (P.), B., 1217.
 production of, from blackstrap molasses, B., 569.
 distillery, use of, B., 965.
 fodder, production of, from sulphite liquors, B., 212.
 from wood, B., 1481.
 growing, cultivation of bacteria with, A., III, 765.
 irradiated, effect of, in diet on mastitis, A., III, 127.
 living, hexose fermentation by, A., III, 1051.
 pathogenic, inoculation of animals by, A., III, 442, 696.
 waste, determination in, of water, B., 1351.
 Wildier's, growth of, sterols necessary for, A., III, 696.
 wine, acid metabolism of, A., III, 696.
 wood-sugar. See *Torula utilis*.
 See also *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.
- Yeast cells**, damage to, by X-rays, A., III, 1044.
 death of, A., III, 956.
 fermentation and respiration in, effect of cysteine on, A., III, 531.
- Yeast extracts**, baker's, fermentation with, A., III, 442.
 glycogen phosphorylation by, A., III, 343.
 growth maintenance with, in adrenal-ectomy, A., III, 111.
 polyphosphoric acid in, A., III, 343.
 Yeast juice, fermentation by, phosphoric ester from, A., III, 762.
 glycogen breakdown in, A., III, 442.
- Yeast-nucleic acid**, constitution of, A., III, 1051.
 decomposition of, by ribonuclease, A., III, 759.
 localisation of, in plant cells, A., III, 772.
 preparation of, and its fission products, A., III, 461.
- Yeatmanite**, A., I, 643.
- Ylang-ylang**, French colonial, extraction and distillation products of, B., 225.
- Ylang-ylang oil**, B., 456.
- Yoghurt**. See under Milk.
- Yohimbine**, effect of, on action of thyrotropic anterior pituitary hormone, A., III, 112.
 on adrenaline apnoea in rabbits, A., III, 939.
 on adrenaline-chloroform ventricular fibrillation, A., III, 940.
 on circulation, A., III, 940.
 on constrictor action of adrenaline, A., III, 317.
 on pupillary reaction, A., III, 1036.
 on respiration, A., III, 883.
 on respiration in morphinised rabbits, A., III, 940.
 hydrogenation of, A., II, 208.
- Yoloy**, properties and welding of, B., 383.
- Yperite**. See Mustard gas.
- Ytterbium**, isotopes of, A., I, 337.
 nuclear moments and abundances of, A., I, 485.
 spectrum of, arc and spark, A., I, 108.
- Yttrialite**, from Isaka, A., I, 331.
- Yttrium**, radioactivity of, induced, A., I, 594.
 induced by deuterons and neutrons, A., I, 8.
 spectrum of, A., I, 543.
- Yttrium fluoride**, crystal structure of, A., I, 440.
 oxide, hydrous, A., I, 410.
- Yttrium organic compounds**:—
 Yttrium triethyl etherate, A., II, 435.

Z.

- Zea mays**, water culture of, with removal of endosperm, A., III, 769.
- Zeaxanthin**, degradation of, A., II, 280.
- Zebra**, Kenya, hides from, B., 1339.
- Zeeman effect**, in strong magnetic fields, A., I, 165, 545.
 linear law in, A., I, 424.
- Zein**, amino-acids in, A., II, 209.
- Zellwolle Phrix BK**, crimped, properties of, B., 1397.
- Zeolites**, A., I, 281; B., 114.
 adsorption by, of polar and non-polar gases, A., I, 614.
 artificial, production of, (P.), B., 1034.

- Zeolites, carbonaceous, boiler feed-water conditioning with, B., 992.
 dehydration of, A., I, 51.
 fractionation of isotopes by means of, A., I, 526.
 hydrogen-, production of, from glauconite sand, B., 160.
 in New Mexico, A., I, 483.
 salt separation by, B., 1292.
 uses of, B., 1244.
 water softening with, B., 992.
 water softening and demanganisation with, B., 114.
- Zeorin, and its acetate, A., II, 289.
- Zephiron, clinical use of, A., III, 945.
- Zinc, allotropy of, B., 796.
 bending strength of, B., 1426.
 coating with, B., 1439.
 by dipping, (P.), B., 1314.
 of iron articles, (P.), B., 1314.
 See also Galvanisation.
 coatings, colouring of, (P.), B., 672.
 corrosion-resistance of, B., 796.
 on iron, detection of faults in, B., 1439.
 structure of, B., 171.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 805.
 uniformity control of, B., 924.
 colouring of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 1061.
 condensers for, (P.), B., 73.
 contact potential between liquid and solid, at the m. p., A., I, 390.
 corrosion of, by waters, B., 1512.
 in distilled water alone and in presence of a gaseous atmosphere, A., I, 91.
 crystals, atomic vibrations in, temperature effect in, A., I, 605.
 contact potential of cleavage faces of, A., I, 63.
 Hall effect on, A., I, 350.
 resistance of, in magnetic fields, A., I, 349.
 die-castings of, bright nickel plating of, B., 1312.
 influence of alloy constituents on, B., 1433.
 diffusion and vapour pressure of, in brass, A., I, 132.
 distillation of, roasting residues from, (P.), B., 1315.
 electrodeposited, bright-dipping of, (P.), B., 931.
 electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 289, 931.
 from zincate solutions, polarisation in, A., I, 34.
 on single zinc crystals, A., I, 85.
 electrolytic, reduction by, A., I, 214.
 electron shells of, distortion of, by crystalline fields, A., I, 605.
 electroplating with, (P.), B., 289.
 analysis of electrolytes for, B., 394.
 bright, B., 1313.
 of small objects, B., 1175.
 equilibrium of, with carbon and oxygen, A., I, 252.
 films, electrical resistance of, at low temperatures, A., I, 176.
 on platinum, electrode potential of, A., I, 33.
 hard, crystallisation force in formation of, B., 796.
 heat of sublimation of, A., I, 167.
 impurities in, B., 1051.
 isotopes of, radioactive, A., I, 111.
 laminated articles of aluminium and, (P.), B., 537.
 metallurgy of, B., 1171.
 nutrient value of, for plants, B., 1467.
 photo-electron transition in, selectivity of, A., I, 590.
- Zinc, physical constants of, B., 796.
 plating of, teeth affections in works for, A., III, 946.
 "polishing" of, electrolytically, B., 1308.
 powdered, for X-ray scattering, A., I, 91.
 precipitation of, with salicylaldoxime, A., I, 323.
 pressure-casting of, (P.), B., 672.
 production of, (P.), B., 285, 929.
 electrolytically, B., 796.
 from its oxide, B., 796.
 pure, production of, B., 1308.
 purification of, (P.), B., 672.
 purity testing of, and its alloys, B., 796.
 pyrometallurgy of, B., 923.
 radioactivity of, A., I, 113.
 X-ray absorption and emission by, A., I, 167.
 X-ray reflexion and scattering from, A., I, 378.
 recovery of, by smelting, physical chemistry of, B., 66.
 from iron ores, (P.), B., 672.
 refining of, by distillation, B., 527.
 rolled, electroplating of, B., 282.
 separation of, from lead, (P.), B., 286, 1058.
 sheet, welding of, B., 801.
 sintering of concentrates of, (P.), B., 285.
 solubility of, in aluminium, B., 1439.
 spectrum of, electron configurations in, A., I, 2.
 L_{α} and L_{β} lines in, A., I, 221.
 Stark effect in, A., I, 2.
 strength of, rate of stretching and, B., 1309.
 thermal expansion of, near m. p., A., I, 393.
 thermal metallurgy of, in Belgium, B., 527.
 treatment of articles coated with, (P.), B., 872.
 Zeeman effect in, A., I, 165.
- Zinc alloys, (P.), B., 73, 672, 805.
 casting properties of, B., 527.
 die castings of, B., 796.
 plating of, B., 282.
 segregation in, B., 796.
 plastic, (P.), B., 929.
 shaping of, (P.), B., 1441.
 spectrographic analysis of, B., 173.
 with aluminium and magnesium, ageing of, A., I, 568.
 with aluminium and manganese, isomorphism of, A., I, 24.
 with cadmium and copper, A., I, 612.
 with cobalt, A., I, 353.
 with cobalt, iron, or nickel, phases in, B., 1049.
 with cobalt, nickel, iron, or manganese, phases in, B., 1050.
 with copper, atomic vibrations of, A., I, 448, 568.
 solubility of, in acids, A., I, 305.
 strain transformation in, B., 174.
 structure of, A., I, 241.
 Volta effect in, A., I, 460.
 with copper and nickel, electrodeposition of, from cyanide solutions, B., 70.
 with gold and with silver, structure of, A., I, 353.
 with iron, A., I, 612.
 with magnesium, A., I, 132.
 replacement of zinc in, A., I, 24.
 ternary, B., 69.
 with mercury, reduction of metal ions by, A., I, 463.
- Zinc alloys, with nickel, structure of, A., I, 509.
 with potassium and with sodium, constitution of, A., I, 24.
 with silver, silver-rich, structure of, A., I, 568.
 with tin, eutectic, structure of, A., I, 74.
- Zinc compounds in nutrition of rats, A., III, 127.
 recovery of, from ores, (P.), B., 1035.
- Zinc salts, deficiency of, and nutrition in rats, A., III, 51.
 effect of, on insulin absorption, A., III, 67.
- Zinc ammonium sulphate, equilibrium of, with copper and nickel ammonium sulphates, A., I, 359.
*meta*antimonate, crystal structure of, A., I, 235.
 carbonate, decomposition of, A., I, 518.
 preparation of, A., I, 467.
 chloride, energy of solution of, A., I, 83.
 production of, (P.), B., 370.
 by wet-chlorination, B., 509.
 spectrum of, band, ultra-violet, A., I, 551.
 vapour pressure of, in chlorine or nitrogen, A., I, 72.
 chloride ammoniates, thermodynamics of, A., I, 253.
 deuteride, spectrum of, band, A., I, 10.
 fluophosphate, A., I, 208.
 halides, spectra of, band, A., I, 117.
 iodide solutions, spectrum of, Raman, A., I, 175.
 vapour, molecular structure of, A., I, 181.
 nitride, A., I, 634.
 oxide, absorption and emission of X-rays by, A., I, 167.
 acicular, B., 778.
 active, examination of, by emanation method, A., I, 153.
 dispersion of, in rubber, B., 817.
 dispersions of, (P.), B., 162.
 equilibrium of, with titanium dioxide, A., I, 197.
 fluorescent product from, (P.), B., 1158.
 photo-electric sensitivity of, A., I, 436.
 production of, B., 509.
 for pigments, (P.), B., 906.
 production and uses of, B., 159.
 reaction of, with acids, A., I, 203.
 with carbon dioxide, A., I, 518.
 with ferric oxide, A., I, 409, 578.
 reduction of, by hydrogen, influenced by its preparation method, A., I, 409.
 rubber curing test on, B., 301.
 treatment of, to aid dispersion, (P.), B., 781.
 use of, in glass, B., 54.
 in glass and enamels, B., 512.
peroxide, A., I, 366.
 sulphate, equilibrium of, with magnesium sulphate, and with sulphuric acid and water, A., I, 314.
 hydrates, A., I, 366.
 lead anodes in electrolytes of, B., 807.
 nasal spraying with, anosmia following, A., III, 835.
 prophylaxis with, in poliomyelitis, A., III, 945.
 sulphide, adsorption of invertase by, A., III, 617.
 heat of formation of, A., I, 392.
 phosphorescence of, A., I, 263, 555.

Zinc sulphide, phosphorescent, production of, (P.), B., 1035.
 precipitation of, with bismuth sulphide, A., I, 324.
 production of, (P.), B., 53.
 semiconducting, phosphorescence of, under electric current, A., I, 12, 295.
 use of, in analysis, A., I, 97.
orthotitanate, formation of, from titanium dioxide and zinc oxide, A., I, 197.
 Zinc organic compounds:—
 Zinc tripropylenediamine salts, A., I, 207.
 Zinc detection, determination, and separation:—
 analysis of, thermally, and its alloys with magnesium, B., 528.
 detection of, polarographically, in presence of nickel, A., I, 158.
 with quinoline, A., I, 273.
 determination in, of cadmium, B., 387.
 of copper and cadmium, B., 1050.
 determination of, A., I, 472.
 gravimetrically, A., I, 472.
 in aluminium alloys, B., 1174.
 in aluminium and magnesium alloys, B., 802.
 in biological material with dithizone, A., III, 972.
 in brass, with oxalic acid, B., 174.
 in copper sulphide ores, B., 527.
 in dusts and fumes, B., 1509.
 in foods and water, B., 1371.
 in lead, B., 387.
 in plants and soils, B., 1342.
 in presence of bismuth, cadmium, cobalt, copper, lead, and nickel, A., I, 270.
 in presence of citrates or tartrates, volumetrically, A., I, 270.
 in presence of nickel, A., I, 270.
 micro-colorimetrically, A., I, 472.

Zinc detection, determination, and separation:—
 determination of, with dithizone, A., I, 583.
 determination and separation of, with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., I, 96.
 separation of, by 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., I, 270.
 from alkaline-earths, aluminium, chromium, and lead, A., I, 270.
 from cadmium, A., I, 583.
 from cobalt and from nickel, A., I, 472.
 from iron, A., I, 638.
 Zinc blende. See under Blende.
 Zinc dust, sizing of, by sedimentation, B., 1433.
 Zinc fells, production of, (P.), B., 672.
 Zinc ions, effect of, on growth and metabolism, A., III, 61.
 Zinc ores, chloridising and roasting of, (P.), B., 285.
 containing lead, determination in, of copper and bismuth, B., 796.
 Wisconsin, A., I, 163.
 Magdeburg smelter for, B., 1308.
 reduction of, B., 527.
 sulphide, roasting of, (P.), B., 537.
 Tyrol, A., I, 480.
 Zinc white, particle size of, B., 1326.
 production of, B., 687.
 uses of, in glass and enamels, B., 512.
 Zincite, synthesis of, A., I, 207.
 Zircon, density and structure of, A., I, 105.
 Iisaka, A., I, 421.
 irradiation of, colour change in, A., I, 175.
 low density, A., I, 281.
 Mongka, colour change of, A., I, 51.
 Mount Ampanobe, Madagascar, A., I, 106.
 Styrian-Carinthian pegmatites, A., I, 482.

Zirconium, and its compounds, A., I, 92.
 crystal growth and allotropic transition in, A., I, 301.
 ductile, preparation of, A., I, 531.
 production of, B., 798.
 α - and β -forms of, A., I, 181.
 occurrence, properties, and uses of, B., 646.
 radioactivity of, induced, A., I, 594.
 solubility in, of nitrogen and oxygen, A., I, 611.
 Zirconium compounds, glaze opacifiers from, B., 1415.
 Zirconium iodides, lower, A., I, 531.
 nitride, specific heat of, A., I, 303.
 dioxide, mixed crystals of, with magnesium oxide, and with titanium dioxide, A., I, 242.
 opacification of enamels with, B., 1160.
 sols, formation of, A., I, 194.
 oxides, crystalline, production of, (P.), B., 1295.
 phosphides, A., I, 531.
 silicide, structure of, A., I, 67.
 sulphate, basic, A., I, 531.
 Zirconium detection, determination, and separation:—
 detection of, A., I, 46.
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., I, 98, 536.
 in ferrozirconium, A., I, 98.
 separation of, from copper, tin, and titanium, A., I, 327.
 Zirconium wire, drawn and recrystallised, texture of, B., 1052.
 Zoological specimens, preservation of, A., III, 454.
Zoothermopsis, nutrition of, A., III, 593.
 Zwitterions, dielectric constants of, in relation to pH , A., I, 245.
 Zymonucleic acid from yeast granules, A., III, 762.